Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHARGAVA'S STANDARD ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY

HINDI-ENGLISH

NEARLY 1,20,000 REFERENCES

CORRECT STANDARD PRONUNCIATIONS AND ACCENTS IN HINDI, EXPLANATIONS, DERIVATIONS, PHRASES, TECHNICAL AND UP-TO-DATE WORDS, MANY USEFUL ADDENDA

COMPILED BY
PROF. R. C. PATHAK
B. A. L. T.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by eGangotri

R
491.4303
PAT-S

Gurukul Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Back Verification 2024

71789

R
491.4303
Bh46B:5

पुस्तकालय

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय हरिद्वार 71789

वर्ग संख्या ~~491.4303~~ R आगत संख्या ——

Bh46B:5

पुस्तक - वितरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है

इस तिथि से 15वें दिन तक यह पुस्तक

पुस्तकालय में वापिस आ जानी चाहिए । अन्यथा

उचित प्रतिदिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब - दण्ड लगेगा ।

- 9 MAR 1983

G 232 B

25 JAN 1984

G 232 B

Back Verification 2024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Auth

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHARGAVA'S

STANDARD ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY

OF THE

HINDI LANGUAGE

(*Hindi-English Edition*)

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

Prof. R. C. Pathak, B.A., L.T.

Author of Bhargava's Standard Illustrated English Dictionary, Bhargava's Concise English Dictionary, Bhargava's Concise Hindi English Dictionary, Bhargava's Adarsha Hindi Kosha &c. &c.

REVISED AND ENLARGED

R491.4303,PAT-S
71789E

Publisher :

BHARGAVA BOOK DEPOT
CHOWK, VARANASI.

Price Rs. 40.00
Overseas : £ 4.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2,13,000 COPIES PRINTED AND SOLD
IN PREVIOUS EDITIONS

Reprint August 1982, 6000 Copies

R
A91.4303
B4468:15

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR—
SHREE GANGA PUSTAKALAYA
TRILOCHAN, VARANASI.

All rights reserved by the Publisher

Printed at BHARGAVA BHUSHAN PRESS, VARANASI.
10/7-82

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

71789E

PREFACE

This standard wook of reference has taken a new departure in its compilation. It is quite original in style and method and no pains have been spared to make it as compact, perfect and reliable as possible. Every attempt has been made to insert in this handy volume as many useful references as are found in a Hindi Encyclopaedia, with the valuable addition of equivalent English words and synonyms for all words, phrases and idioms etc. in surrent use.

The part of speech of a word is placed next to the main word, and where a word is used in more than one part of speech, the same has been separately inserted and suitable English word for the same has been attached thereto.

All the words in literary and conversational Hindi, modern and ancient, have been included in the work. The prevalent terms of all sciences, e.g. astrology, mathematics, astronomy, art, literature, music &c. have been rendered into English. Latin words for plants, fruits, medicines &c. have also been inserted along with the usual English words.

Several useful appendices as well as a comprehensive list of modern weights and measures have also been appended.

BANARAS,
July, 1946.

THE COMPILER

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

List of Abbreviations used in the Dictionary.

adj.	adjective.	*mas.*	masculine.
adv.	adverb.	*n.*	noun.
alg.	algebra.	*pr. t.*	present tense.
arith.	arithmetic.	*pl.*	plural.
ast.	astronomy.	*p. t.*	past tense.
aux.	auxiliary.	*p. p.*	past participle.
Brij.	Brijbhasha.	*pref.*	prefix.
comp.	comparative.	*prep.*	preposition.
conj.	conjunction.	*sing.*	singular.
e. g.	for example,	*pron.*	pronoun.
esp.	especially.	*suf.*	suffix.
fem.	feminine.	*v. i.*	verb intransitive.
i. e.	that is.	*v. t.*	verb transitive.
interj.	interjection.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

The Standard Dictionary OF The Hindi Language

अ- the first vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, every consonant is pronounced with the help of this letter. As a prefix it is used in the sense of, "absence of" equivalent to the prefixes-*dis*, *im*, *in*, *un* &c., *e.g*, अचल immovable; अदृष्ट unseen; अविश्वास distrust; अशिष्ट indecent &c.; when used before words beginning with a vowel this prefix is changed into अन्, *e. g.*, अनादर (अन्--आदर) disrespect; अनावश्यक (अन्--आवश्यक) unnecessary, useless &c.

अइहै (*-pl.* अइहैं) -in Brij. = आवेगा He will come here.

अऊत-*n.mas.* a man who dies leaving no issue, an unmarried man, a stupid man, an ignoramus.

अऋणी-*n. mas.* a man who is free from debtor obligation.

अंक-*n.mas.* a letter of the alphabet, a number, a numerical figure, digit, a mark or spot, the lap, embrace, body, shore; -नाटक का an act of a drama.

अंकक-*n. mas.* (*fem.* अंकिका) an accountant, an arithmetician.

अंकगणित-*n. mas.* the science of arithmetic; -का प्रश्न a sum in the science of arithmetic.

अँकड़ी-*n. fem.* a hook, the barb of an arrow, a tendril, a piece of brick or stone, a slender shoot.

अंकना-*v. t.* to mark, to number, to page a book, to estimate the value of a thing, to calculate.

अंकपत्र-*n. mas.* a label, a fillet.

अंकपाली-*n. fem.* a female nurse.

अंकमालिका-*n. fem.* necklace, a small wreath, an embrace, a chaplet.

अंकवार-*n. fem.* embrace; -भरना या देना to embrace, to be blessed with a child, to press to bosom.

अंकविद्या-*n. fem.* the science of numbers, arithmetic, mathematics.

अंकसंबंधी-*adj.* pertaining to numbers, numerical, consisting of numbers.

अँकाई-*n. fem.* estimate, approximate judgment or opinion of value.

अँकाना-*v. t.* to cause to value or estimate, to set value on, to approve of, to examine.

अँकाव-*n. mas.* valuation, estimate.

अंकित-*adj.* marked, spotted stamped, counted, approved, written;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-करना to mark, to figure, to inscribe, to score; -चित्तपर to imbue, to imprint; -रेखा से to mark with line.

अँकुड़ा -*n. mas.* bent wire, staple, round wedge of iron fixed in the tenon of a door-leaf.

अँकुड़ी -*n. fem.* a hook of iron, bent nail; -दार fit for being fitted with a staple to hold a hook.

अंकुर -*n. mas.* a sprout, an offshoot, offset, scion, germ, bud, blood, water, hair; -उगना to bud; -नाश करने की शक्तिवाला germicidal; -संबंधी germinal, of germ.

अंकुरित -*adj.* sprouting, budding.

अंकुश -*n. mas.* the iron hook with which elephants are driven, goad, prod, pressure, obstruction; -लगाना to bring to subjection, to reduce to submission; -के आकार का falcate.

अँकुसी -*n. fem.* a bent nail or hook.

अँखफोड़वा -*n. mas.* a grasshopper.

अँखिया -*n. fem.* the eyes, amorous (inspired by love) glances.

अँखुवा -*n. mas.* a sprout, shoot, tiller, scion, plantlet; -निकलना (फूटना) to shoot forth, to sprout up, to germinate.

अंग -*n. mas.* the body, limb, member, portion, share, part, branch, associate, system, department, the number six, division of an army; -टूटना to stretch the body and yawn; -लगाना to embrace.

अंगज -*n. mas.* a son, produced from the body, sweat, hair, Cupid, God of Love, pride.

अंगजा -*n. fem.* a daughter.

अंगड़-खंगड़ -*n. mas.* broken parts, fragments, debris, ruins.

अंगड़ाई -*n. fem.* stretching the limbs, yawning, oscitation.

अँगड़ाना -*v. i.* to yawn, to stretch the limbs, to flaunt, to oscitate.

अंगण -*n. mas.* same as आँगन the courtyard of a house.

अंगत्राण -*n. mas.* an armour to protect the body, defensive arms.

अंगद -*n. mas.* a bracelet worn on the upper arm, the son of Bali, who was the king of monkeys.

अंगदान -*n. mas.* turning the back in battle, sacrificing the body.

अँगना -same as आँगन the enclosed space adjoining a house, a courtyard from which a house is entered.

अंगना -*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

अँगनाई -*n. fem.* a courtyard.

अंगन्यास -*n. mas.* a religious ceremony in which certain parts of the body are touched and certain mantras are uttered.

अंगभंग -*n. mas.* mutilation of some limb of the body; -करना to dismember, to mutilate, to break or smash, to render imperfect.

अंगभंगी -*n. fem.* the fascinating devices of a damsel.

अंगभूत -*adj.* component, constitutive.

अंगरक्षा -*n. fem.* the protection of body from an attack.

अँगरखा -*n. mas.* an upper garment, coat, a jacket, doublet, vestment; -पादड़ी का cope, domino, (*pl.* dominos), a hood.

अंगरा -*n. mas.* burning charcoal, embers; -अंगार पर सेंकी हुई रोटी a toast, browned bread.

अंगराग -*n. mas.* a cosmetic of sandal-wood, saffron, musk &c. which is applied to the body, dress and ornaments.

अँगराना -same as अंगड़ाना।

अंगरी -*n. fem.* an armour.

अँगरेज -*n. mas.* an inhabitant of England; -सिपाही a Red coat.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

अँगरेज़ी -*adj*. British, English, Anglican; *n*. English language; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग Anglo; -बनाना (आकृति में) to Anglicize; -वर्ष जिसमें फरवरी के महीन में २९ दिन होते हैं Leap year.

अँगवना -*v. t.* to endure, to bear.

अँगवारा -*n. mas.* the owner of a part of a village, mutual help given in the tillage of land.

अंगविकृति -*n. fem.* hysteria.

अंगविक्षेप -*n. mas.* dancing, twitching of body with a jerk.

अंग-विच्छेद -*n.* amputation; -करना to amputate, to cut off a limb.

अंगविद्या -*n. fem.* physiognomy.

अंगहीन -*adj*. destitute of corporal form; *n*. an epithet of Cupid; -करना *v.t.* to maim, to cripple.

अंगांगिभाव -*n. mas.* the mutual relation of a part to the whole, *i. e.* of the principal and the subordinate part.

अंगा -*n mas.* an upper garment, a long tunic, a loose garment.

अंगार -*n. mas.* burning charcoal, embers; -उगलना to speak strong and agitating language; अंगारों पर पैर रखना to throw oneself in danger knowingly; अंगारों पर लोटना to be agitated or enraged, to be tormented in mind.

अंगारक -*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

अंगारमणि -*n. mas.* coral; see मूँगा।

अंगारा- *n. mas.* same as अंगार embers, burning charcoal.

अंगारि (-णी) - *n. fem.* a small portable firepan, chafing dish.

अंगारी -*n. fem.* embers.

अंगारी -*n. fem.* the upper leaves of sugarcane plant, small bits of sugarcane used for chewing.

अंगिया -*n. fem.* a bodice, stays, chemise, under-garment.

अंगिरस -*n. mas.* one of the ten Vaidic sages (Prajapatees).

अंगी -*n. mas.* creature in the corporal form; *adj*. corporal, principal.

अंगीकार-*n. mas.* agreement, acceptance, undertaking, promise, consent, adoption; -करना *v. t.* to accept, to admit, to agree to, to betake, to concede, to consent, to grant, to confess, to renounce, to undertake, to take upon oneself; - पत्र recognizance; - योग्य admissible; -सूचक affirmative.

अंगीकृत - *adj*. agreed, promised, accepted, assured.

अँगीठी -*n. fem.* a pot to keep fire in, furnace, forge; -के चारों ओर की रचना mantel piece; -के ऊपर की जाली grate over fire.

अंगुर, अँगुरी same as अंगुल, अँगुली।

अंगुल -*n. mas.* a finger's breadth, the digit, three fourth of an inch.

अंगुली -*n. fem.* a finger; -पैर की a toe; -कानी the little finger; -हाथ की finger; -अँगूठे के पास की the forefinger; - की छाप finger print; -दबाना to knuckle; - काटना to be astonished; -फोड़ना to snap one's finger; -से छूना या बजाना to finger an instrument; -भाषा chirology.

अंगुश्ताना -*n. mas.* the metal cap worn on fingers to protect them while sewing, a thimble.

अंगुष्ठ -*n. mas.* the thumb, the great toe (of the foot).

अँगूठा -*n. mas.* the thumb, the great toe; -चूमना to flatter, to submit oneself to; -दिखाना to defy, to challenge, to reject forcibly.

अँगूठी -*n. fem.* a finger-ring.

अंगूर -*n. mas.* grape, granulations in a healing sore; -का बगीचा grapery; -का खेत vineyard; - की खेती viniculture; -की टट्टी vinery; - का रस stum; -की लता vine; -की खेती

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

करनेवाला viniculturist;-की फसल काटने का समय vintage.

अँगूरी-*adj*. appertaining to grapes, viny, of the colour of grapes, of light green colour.

अँगेट-*n*. *fem*. appearance, look,

अँगेठी-*n*. *fem*. same as अँगीठी।

अँगेठ-*n*. *fem*. appearance, look.

अँगेजना-*v.t*. to endure, to accept.

अँगौछा-*n*. *mas*. a towel, a large handkerchief;-हाथ-मुँह पोंछने का a serviette, a napkin.

अँगोरा-*n*. *mas*. a gnat, a mosquito.

अँगौणा-*n*. *mas*. corn set aside for distribution to the poor, or for religious purposes.

अँगौरिया-*n*. *mas*. allowing the use of plough and oxen instead of paying wages in cash or kind.

अँघस-*n*. *mas*. sin, an offence.

अँघिया-*n*.*fem*.a sieve with fine mesh.

अँघ्रि-*n*. *mas*. foot. (*pl*. *Feet*)

अँचड़-*adj*. stupid, dull; **-पन** *n*. stupipity, foolishness.

अँचरा, अंचल-*n*. *mas*. the border of a cloak or shawl, veil.

अँचल-*n*. *mas*. lap, fringe, facing, skirt, list, border, margin.

अँचला-*n*. *mas*. a piece of cloth which ascetics tie round their wist; same as अंचल।

अंचित-*adj*. adored or respected.

अँचवना-*v*. *i*. to gargle the mouth after eating something.

अँचवाना-*v*. *t*. to supply water for gargling the mouth after eating.

अंजन-*n*. *mas*. collyrium applied to the eyelashes, ink, night, lizard, the elephant of the South West quarter.

अंजन-*n*. *mas*. an engine, a machine;-के साथ की कोयले की गाड़ी tender;-चक्कर खानेवाला, turbine; -रेल का locomotive; -में कोयला देना to stoke;-में कोयला झोंकनेवाला a stoker;-सड़क पर चलनेवाला traction engine;-लाइन का निरीक्षण करनेवाला pilot engine (to examine a line),

अंजन केश-*n*. *mas*. an open light, a taper, burning candle.

अंजन शलाका-*n*. *fem*. the thin rod of zinc with which collyrium is applied to the eyes.

अंजनसार-*n*. *mas*. collyrium.

अंजनहारी-*n*. *fem*. a sty or inflamed gland on the eyelids.

अंजना-*n*.*fem*.the name of the mother of the God Hanuman, sty, a lizard of two colours.

अंजनी-*n*. *fem*. the mother of Hanuman, delusion, a woman perfumed with sandalwood &c., a small boil on the eyelid, a sty.

अंजर-पंजर-*n*. *mas*. the joints of the body, the skeleton, ribs.

अंजली-*n*. *mas*. same as अंजलि।

अंजलि, अंजली-*n*. *fem*. the hollow formed by joining the hands together, two handfuls, this cavity used as a measure which is nearly 16 tolas;-गत received into the hand;-बद्ध *adj*. with palms of hand joined together.

अँजवाना-*v*. *t*. to have collyrium appied to the eyes.

अंजहा-*adj*. pertaining to or prepared with the admixture of cereals (corn.).

अंजही-*n*. *fem*. the market where cornand cereals are sold.

अंजाम-*n*. *mas*. end, result;-देना to complete, to put to an end.

अंजामा-*n*. *mas*. a barren unproductive plot of land.

अंजीर-*n*. *mas*. a figtree, its fruit.

अंजुलि-*n*. *fem*. same as अंजलि।

अँजोर (अँजोरा) same as उजाला; *adj*. full of light, bright, clear.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

अंजोरी-*adj*. & *n*. a shining light, moon light, lit by moon.

अंझा-*n*. *mas*. interruption, repose, intervention, holiday.

अँटना-*n*. & *v.i*. to be contained in or filled up, to fit in properly; to be sufficient, to suffice.

अंटा-*n*. *mas*. a ball, a marble, a skein, a bobbin, a spool of thread; -घर a billiard room.

अंटागुड़गुड़-*n*. & *adj*. intoxicated, insensible, excited to madness.

अंटाचित-*n*. & *adj*. lying flat on one's back, with the back touching the earth; -होना to be of no use, to be intoxicated or drunk.

अँटिया-*n*. *fem*. a small bundle of sticks grass, small plants &c.

अँटियाना-*v*. *t*. to hide a thing between the fingers, to wind thread round the four fingers, to form a small bundle with a string.

अंटी-*n*. *fem*. the space between the fingers, a knot, a spool, a bobbin; -करना to snatch away another's article by fraud; -मारना to cheat or fraud, to deceive.

अंठई-*n*. *fem*. the louse that attacks dogs, cattle &c.

अंठी-*n*. *fem*. a seed, a knot, the stone of a fruit, a nodule.

अंड-*n*. *mas*. an egg, the spermary, testicle, the castor oil plant; -कोश the bag containing the testicles, the universe, boundary, the rind or upper covering of a fruit.

अंडगर्भ-*n*. *fem*. vitellus, yolk of an egg.

अंडज-*n*. *mas*. born from an egg.

अंडधारी-*adj*. oviferous (creature).

अंडबंड-*n*. *fem*. useless gossip, rebuke, disconnected talk.

अंडवृत्त-*adj*. an ellipse (*math*).

अंडवृद्धि-*n*. *mas*. the disease called hydrocele, dropsy of testicle.

अंडस-*n*. *fem*. difficulty, inconvenience, trouble.

अंडा-*n*. *mas*. an egg; -देना to lay an egg; -उबालना जल में to poach; -सेना to brood, to hatch, to incubate; -सेने की क्रिया incubation; -से बच्चा निकालने का यंत्र incubator; अंडे का पीला भाग yelk, yolk; अंडे की सफेदी albumen; -के समान एक पदार्थ albumin; -इसके समान albuminous -ढीला होना to be fatigued; -मछली या मेढक का spawn; -छोटे कीड़े का nit; -सरकना convolution, twitching of limbs; -सेना to remain in the house.

अंडाकार-*adj*. egg-shapped, oval, oviform, elliptical.

अंडाकृति-*n*. *fem*. the shape of an egg; -*adj*. ovaloid, oviform.

अंडाशय-*n*. *mas*. ovary same as गर्भाशय

अंडशास्त्र-*n*. *mas*. the science of oology

अंडी-*n*, *fem*. castor oil seed, a kind of rough silken cloth.

अँडुआ-*adj*. not castrated.

अँडुआना-*v*. *t*. to castrate a bull.

अंडेल-*adj*. oviparous, pregnant, with an egg, bringing forth eggs.

अंत-*n*. & *adj*. the end, goal, upshot, finish, extinction, completion; extremity, final part, space, death, result, acme, annihilation; -*adj*. ultimate, final, last, secret; -करना to stop, to close, to annual, to abolish, to terminate, to finish; -तक to the last; -बनाना to end in good; -बिगड़ना to end in miserly; -में in the long run, lattery; -में जोड़ना to subjoin.

अंतकारी-*adj*. & *n*. a destroyer, one who kills or annihilates.

अंतकाल-*n*. *mas*. the last breath, the time of death.

अंतक्रिया-*n*. cremation, burial ceremony, reducing to ashes.

अंतग-*n*. *mas*. one who knows every

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

thing, a competent person.

अंतगति -*n. fem.* final end, death.

अतड़ी -*n. fem.* intestine, the bowels; -अँतड़ियाँ *pl.* the viscera, entrails; -संबंधी *adj.* intestinal -निकालना या हटाना *v. t.* to viscerate, to embowel; -जलना to be extremely hungry, with keen appetite.

अंतपाल -*n. mas.* porter, doorkeeper, boundary commissioner.

अंतरंग -*n. mas.* a relative, an intimate friend; -*adj.* internal, secret, private, mental.

अंतर -*n. mas.* difference, intermission, contrast, intermediate space, distance, interval, pause, a hole or rent, the heart, the supreme soul, corner, side; -*adj.* similar, other, intermediate; *adv.* & *prep.* between, amongst, except, unless, without.

अंतरचक्र -*n. mas.* the cardinal points, a group of relatives.

अंतरजामी- -*n. mas.* see अन्तर्यामी।

अंतरदिशा- -*n. fem.* angle, the space between two cardinal points.

अंतरपट-*n. mas.* a curtain, a screen.

अंतरस्थ -*adj.* internal, lying inside.

अंतरा -*n. mas.* distance, interval, intermittent fever, tertian ague.

अंतरा -*n. mas.* time between morning and evening, part of a song in which the refrain is not included; *adj.* centrical, near at hand.

अंतरातप -*n. fem.* an intermittent fever, tertian ague (fever).

अंतरात्मा -*n. mas.* the inward spirit or self, the soul.

अंतराय -*n. mas.* disturbance, difficulty, an obstacle.

अंतराल -*n. mas.* included space, -*adj.* central, middle.

अंतरिक, अंतरित -*adj.* inward, internal, real.

अंतरिक्ष -*n. mas.* the visible armament, space, sky, the upper region atmosphere; *adj.* celestial, heavenly; *adv.* in the air, out of sight; -विद्या the science of meteorology, study of weather.

अंतरित -*adj.* placed within, secluded, hidden, concealed.

अँतरिया -*n. mas.* an intermittent fever, tertian ague; -*adj.* intermitting, coming between.

अंतरीप -*n. mas.* an island, a cape, naze, headland, a promontory; -वासी *n.* an islander.

अंतरीय -*n. mas.* loin-cloth; -*adj.* internal, inward, interior.

अंतर्गत -*adj.* included, concomitant, internal, hidden, concealed.

अंतर्गृह-*n.* inner apartments, harem.

अंतर्गति -*n. fem.* mental disposition, earnest desire, emotions of the heart, inherent feeling.

अंतर्दाह - *n. mas.* internal heat, heart burn, cardialgia.

अंतर्दृष्टि-*n. fem.* insight, clear vision.

अंतर्जात - *adj.* innate, inland, inbred, inborn, natural.

अंतर्जातीय -*adj.* interracial, international, between different nations.

अंतर्देशीय युद्ध -*n. mas.* a civil war.

अंतर्जातीय विवाह -*n. mas.* endogamy.

अंतर्धान -*n. mas.* disappearance, concealment, evanescence, invisibility; -*adj.* invisible, vanished, out of sight; -होना to disappear, to vanish.

अंतर्ध्यान -*n. mas.* profound meditation or continued thought.

अंतर्निविष्ट -*adj.* sitting within, placed inside, fixed in the mind, meditated.

अंतर्बोध -*n. mas.* intuition, knowledge of one's self.

अंतर्भाग -*n. mas.* internal portion;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

kernel, nucleus.

अंतर्भाव -*n. mas.* internal nature, inherent disposition, inclusion, concomitance; -विद्या-eschatology; -शान्ति quietus, final discharge.

अंतर्भावना -*n. fem.* deep meditation.

अंतर्भावित -*adj.* hidden, included.

अंतर्भूत -*adj.* hidden; *n.* soul, life.

अंतःकोण -*n.* internal angle.

अंतर्मुख -*adj.* opened in the inside, having an opening within.

अंतर्यामी -*adj.* pervading the internal parts (of the universe), acquainted with the heart; *n.* the Supreme Being, the Almighty.

अंतर्राष्ट्रीय -*adj.* international.

अंतर्लम्ब -*n. mas.* a triangle the perpendicular of which falls within it.

अंतर्लीन -*adj.* hidden, drowned, absorbed, imbibed.

अंतर्वती -*n. fem.* a pregnant female.

अंतर्वाणी -*n. mas.* a learned person.

अंतर्विकार -*n. mas.* deterioration or degeneration of the constituent humours of the body.

अंतर्वेद -*n. mas.* the land between two rivers, the Duaba between the Ganga and the Jamuna.

अंतर्हित -*adj.* concealed, secret.

अंतर्शय्या -*n. fem.* death-bed, cemetery.

अंतर्सद् -*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple.

अंतसमय -*n. mas.* the time of death.

अंतस्थ -*adj.* situated in the interior; *-n.* the letters य, र, ल, व of the Devanagari alphabet.

अंतस्सलिल (-ला) -*n. fem.* a river whose flow of water is hidden and not visible on the surface.

अंतावरी -*n. fem.* the intestines.

अंतावशायी -*n. mas.* dwellers on the outskirts of a town, a Chandala, अंत्यज (an untouchable.)

अंतावशायी -*n. mas.* a barber, an executioner, a hangman.

अंतिम -*adj.* last, final, eventual, peremptory, ultimate, conclusive, extreme; -स्टेशन रेल का terminus; -क्षण में at the eleventh hour; -गान swan song; -प्रतिज्ञा *n.* ultimatum; -प्रमाण the last word.

अंतेवासी -*n. mas.* a pupil who resides with his tutor, a resident student.

अंतःकरण -*n. mas.* mind, the understanding, the soul, conscience, heart, consciousness.

अंतःपटी -*n. fem.* the screen which is hung in a theatre.

अंतःप्रवाह -*n.* an influx, an infusion.

अंतःपुर -*n. mas.* the inner apartments of a dwelling, a harem, a seraglio, a thalamus.

अंतःशरीर -*n. mas.* the internal and spiritual part of man, the soul.

अंत्य -*adj.* last, lowest; *n.* a person of low caste, a number which contains 16 (sixteen) digits.

अंत्यकर्म -*n. mas.* the funeral rites, obsequies. see अन्त्येष्टि।

अंत्यज -*n. mas.* a person of low caste.

अंत्यवर्ण -*n. mas.* the lowest caste, the last letter-'ह' of the Devanagari alphabet.

अंत्याक्षर -*n. mas.* the final letter of a word or verse or poem.

अंत्याक्षरी -*n. fem.* reciting a verse beginning with the same letter which is the final letter of a verse recited by another person.

अंत्यानुप्रास -*n. mas.* rhyme in a verse

अंत्येष्टि -*n. fem.* funeral rites, obsequies; see अंत्यकर्म।

अंत्र (अंत्री) -*n. fem.* the bowels, viscera; -वृद्धि hernia; -संबंधी enteric

अंदर -*adj.* within, inside, inwardly;

अंदरसा -*n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake.

अंदरी-अंदरूनी -*adj.* internal, relating to the portion inside.

अंदाज -*n. mas.* an estimate, a guess.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

valuation, measurement, mode, manner, gesture, motion, bearing.
अंदाजन्-*adv*. almost, approximately;
अंदाजा-*n*. approximation.
अंदाज पट्टी-*n*. *fem*. an estimate of the value of a crop.
अंदु, अंदुक-*n*. *mas*. an ornament for the ankles, the chain or rope for fastening an elephant's legs.
अंदुआ-*n*. *mas*. the appliance by which the hind leg of an elephant is tied up; same as अंदुक।
अंदेशा-*n*. *mas*. meditation, thought, anxiety, concern, suspicion, hesitation; -करना-*v.i*. to reflect, to suspect, to hesitate.
अंदोर-*n*. *mas*. disturbance, tumult.
अंध-*n*. *mas*. a blind man, blindness, darkness; *adj*. foolish, blind, careless, rash, wild.
अंधक-*n*. *mas*. a blind person.
अंधकार-*n*. *mas*. darkness, murk, night, obscurity, gloom, shade, cloudiness; -करना to blind, to cloud, to shadow; -मय lurid, dreary, murky; -मय करना to infuscate; -युक्त overcast; -युक्त करना to overshadow; -करनेवाला tenebrific.
अंधकूप-*n*. *mas*. a well which is over grown with weeds, filled up to the mouth with weeds &c., a blind well.
अंध खोपड़ी-*n*. *mas*. a dullard or stupid person, a dolt.
अंधड़-*n*. *mas*. violent storm of dust.
अंधतमस-*n*. *mas*. blinding darkness.
अंधता-*n*. *fem*. blindness, haziness; -मित्र the hel lof excessive darkness.
अंधपरंपरा-*n*. *fem*. blindly following the tradition, sheepishness.
अँधरी-*n*. *fem*. a blind woman.
अंधविश्वास-*n*. *mas*. blind faith.
अंधसैन्य-*n*. *mas*. untrained soldiers.
अंधा-*adj*. blind, unseeing, unreasonable; -पूर्णरूप से-*adj*. stone-blind; -बनना knowingly obviating some thing; -अंधे की लकड़ी a man's only support; -दीपक dim light.
अंधाधुंध-*n*. *fem*. blinding darkness; *adv*. excessively, extravagantly, unwittingly, ignorantly.
अंधार-*n*. *mas*. darkness, see अंधेरा।
अंधापन-*n*. *mas*. darkness, blindness.
अँधियारा-*n*. *mas*. darkness, obscurity, *adj*. dark, obscure, black, sombre, hazy; -करना to obfuscate.
अँधियारी-*adj*. dark, hazy, sombre.
अंधेर-*n*. *mas*. darkness, misfortune, injustice, tyranny, violence, outrage, tumult; -करना to oppress, o tdo injustice to, to tyrannize; -खाता injustice, mistake or error, mismanagement, inaccuracy.
अँधेरा-*n*. *mas*. darkness, want of light, dimness; -गुप blinding darkness; -अँधेरे घर का उजाला extremely handsome, the only son of his parents; -पाख the dark half of a month; -अँधेरे मुँह very early in the morning.
अँधेरिया-*n*. *mas*. dark night, dark half (fortnight) of a month.
अँधेरी-*n*. *mas*. blindness, gloom, darkness; *adj*. blind, dark; -कोठरी *n*. dark chamber, (used for the stomach or womb figuratively).
अंध्र-*n*. *mas*. fowler.
अंब-*n*. *mas*. mango tree.
अंबक-*n*. *mas*. the eye; see नेत्र।
अंबर-*n*. *mas*. clothes, cloud, sky, atmosphere, the perfume ambergris, a fossil resin called amber.
अँबराई-*n*. *fem*. a mango grove.
अंबरांत-*n*. *mas*. the border of cloth; see अंचल the horizon.
अंबरीष - *n*. *mas*. a frying pan, battle, war, a boy.
अंबल-*n*. *mas*. the afterbirth; -नाल the navel-stringorumbilical cord

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

of a newborn infant.

अंबष्ट–*n. mas.* the offspring of a Brahman father and Vaishya mother (a hybrid).

अंबा–*n. fem.* the mother, Parvati.

अंबाड़ा (आमड़ा)–*n. mas.* the plant (with sour fruit) hibiscus, commonly known as rozelle.

अंबापाली (अमावट)–*n. fem.* the dried juice of mangoes in the form of a flat sheet or a bread.

अंबार–*n. mas.* multitude, company.

अंबारी–*n. fem.* a litter or canopy used on the back of an elephant.

अंबालिका–*n. fem.* mother, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

अंबासना–*v. t.* to rinse, to season a new earthen vessel by allowing water to remain in it for some time to wash.

अंबासा–*n. mas.* a handful of grass or corn cut in reaping.

अंबिका–*n. fem.* mother, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

अंबिया–*n. fem.* unripe small mango.

अंबु–*n. mas.* water;–ज born from water, the lotus;-द,-धर the water-holder, cloud; –धि,-निधि the ocean;–पति the lord of waters, the ocean;–प, –भृत् the ocean; -राशि a large expanse of water, the sea;–रुह the lotus;–वाह the cloud; –वेतस water-cane; –शायी an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

अंबोह–*n. mas.* an assembly, a multitude, a crowd, a mob.

अंभ–*n. mas.* water;–निधि the sea.

अंभोज–*n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अंभोधर–*n. mas.* the cloud;-निधि the ocean ;–राशि the sea, the ocean; -रुह the lotus flower.

अंबरा (आमला)–*n. mas.* the fruit of the tree emblic myrobalan.

अंश–*n. mas.* part, share, division, portion, right, possession, body, fraction, ingredient, proportion, allotment, quota, lot, quantity degree of a circle, a degree in longitude or latitude, the numerator of a fraction, dividend;–ग्रहण करना to participate; –घर का बढ़ा हुआ annexe;–दान subscription, contribution; –देना to contribute;–भागी a partner, a shareholder, an heir;–लेख का समाप्त होने के बाद का post script.

अंशक–*n. mas.* a sharer, a partner, an incarnation.

अंशपत्र–*n. mas.* a deed setting forth the respective shares of property which is allotted to the several members of a family.

अंशावतार–*n. mas.* an incarnation in which God's limited power has come down on earth.

अंशांश–*n. mas.* sub-division, a degree of latitude.

अंशिद-अंशी–*n. mas.* a co-heir, a sharer, a partner.

अंशु–*n. mas.* ray of light, sunbeam.

अंशुक–*n. mas.* fine cloth, fine silk wrapper, upper garment.

अंशुनाभि–*n. fem.* the point where pencils of light meet, focus.

अंशुमान–*n. mas.* the sun, an epithet of the Sun.

अंशुमाली–*n. mas.* the Sun.

अँसुआ-अँसुवा–*n. mas.* tears.

अँसुवाना–*v. t.* to cause some one to be filled with tears.

अंह–*n. mas.* sin, wrong, agitation.

अकंटक–*adj.* free from thorns, without enemies, unobstructed.

अकंपन–*adj.* firmness, stableness.

अंक–*n. mas.* sin, trouble, used as a suffix in the diminutive sense.

अकच्छ–*adj.* wearing no loin-cloth, naked; *n. mas.* an adulterer.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अकड़-*n. fem.* crookedness, pride, strut, conceit, contortion, haughtiness; -कर चलना -to swagger; -कर चलनेवाला convulsive person.

अकड़ना-*v.i.* to become distorted, to be cramped, to writhe, to strut (affectedly), to assume an arrogant air, to walk affectedly.

अकड़बाई-*n. fem.* the cramp (in body).

अकड़बाज़-*n. mas.* an affected person, a swaggerer; -बाज़ी *n.* strutting, foppishness, pride.

अकड़ाव-*n. mas.* contortion, convolution, haughtiness.

अकड़ाना-*v. t.* to impede, to distress.

अकड़ैत-*n. mas.* a fop, a swaggerer.

अकण्टक-*adj.* unobstructed, having no foes or enemies.

अकथ (-थ्य), अकथनीय-*adj.* unable to be told or spoken, inexpressible, unspeakable, ineffable, unutterable, indescribable, obscene.

अकथक-*n. mas* doubty suspense.

अकनना-*v.i.* to give ear to, to hear attentively, to listen.

अकना-*v.i.* to be weary of.

अकबक-*n. fem.* useless disconnected talk, nonsense; अकबकाना to be perplexed, to be in a fix.

अकबरी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of carving on wood.

अकबाल-*n. mas.* (*more prop.* इक़बाल) favour, sympathy, grace.

अकर-*adj.* not fit to be done, difficult, duty-free, exempt from taxes.

अकरण-*adj.* & *n.* devoid of object, limbless, difficult, God.

अकरणीय-*adj.* unfit to be performed.

अकरा-*adj.* dear, costly, best.

अकरास-*n. fem.* writhing of the body.

अकरासू-*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.

अकर्कस (श)-*adj.* not hard, soft.

अकर्तव्य-*adj.* unfit or improper to be done or performed.

अकर्ता-*n. mas.* one who does not perform an action.

अकर्तृक-*adj.* without a subject, without a maker, impersonal.

अकर्म-*n. mas.* sin, wickedness, bad action, non-feasance.

अकर्मक-*adj.* intransitive (having no object in grammar).

अकर्मण्य-*adj.* idle, good-for-nothing, useless, unprofitable.

अकर्मी-*n. mas.* an evil-doer, a sinner, a villain, a rogue.

अकलंक-*adj.* stainless, innocent; *n.* calumny; -ता innocence.

अकलंकित-*adj.* stainless, pure.

अकल-*adj.* artless, having no limbs; *adv.* entire, whole.

अकलखुरा-*n.* & *adj.* one who eats alone, selfish, jealous.

अकल्याण-*adj.* ominous, unlucky; *n.* calamity, ill-luck, misfortune.

अकस-*n. mas.* enmity, hatred, ill-will, hostility, dislike.

अकसना-*v. t.* to hate, to have ill-will or jealousy against.

अकसर-*adv.* often, generally, for the most part.

अकसीर-*n. fem.* alchemy, elixir; *adj.* highly adequate or efficacious, unfailing, certain.

अकस्मात-*adv.* all of a sudden, all at once, unexpectedly, unawares, accidentally, abruptly, suddenly; -आ पड़ना to supervene; -आया हुआ a chance comer.

अकांड-*adj.* branchless; *adv.* suddenly, accidentally, all of a sudden.

अकांड तांडव-*n. mas.* unnecessary frolic, a frank useless talk.

अकाज-*n. mas.* loss hurt, injury, bad work, useless work.

अकाजना-*v.t.* to render useless, to inflict injury on a person.

अकाजी-*n. mas.* an impediment, an

CC-0. In Public Domain

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

useless person.

अकाटय-*adj*. unfit to be rent, firm, strong, solid, compact.

अकाम-*adj*. useless, unprofitable, fruitless, without desire, aimless.

अकाय-*adj*. without a body, unborn

अकार-*n. mas*. the letter 'अ'.

अकारज-*n. mas*. harm, damage, injury, delay in interruption.

अकारण-*adj*.& *adv*.causeless,groundless, without pretext;-भय scare.

अकारथ-*adj*. useless; *adv*. in vain.

अकाल-*n. mas*. an improper time, famine, scarcity; *adj*. untimely, premature, unseasonable; -फल fruits produced out of season; -मृत्यु untimely death; -वृष्टि untimely rain;-प्रौढ़ता precocity.

अकाली-*n. mas*. an ascetic of the Nanakpanthi sect.

अकाश-*n.mas*.the sky;-दीया a lantern hung on the top of a bamboo in the month of Kartik.

अकासबानी-*n. fem*. a voice from heaven, an oracle, radio.

अकिंचन-*adj*. poor, destitute;-ता-*n*. extreme poverty, indigence.

अकिल-*prep*. अक्ल-wisdom; -दाँत the wisdom tooth.

अकीर्ति-*n. fem*. infamy, ill-repute, disgrace;-कर inglorious.

अकुंठ-*adj*.sharp,keen, of nice quick perception, indestructible.

अकुताना-*v. i*. to be weary of.

अकुल-*adj*. of low birth, without relations or family; *n*. low family, an ignoble person.

अकुलाना-*v.i*. to be confused, to tire, to be weary, to be agitated or distracted, to feel restlessness.

अकुलीन-*adj*.of low birth; *n*.a low born person, an ignoble person.

अकुशल-*adj*. unlucky, awkward, inauspicious, not proficient or skilful.

अकूत-*adj*. inestimable, unlimited.

अकूहल-*adj*. excessive; much.

अकृत-*adj*. not done or wrought, wavering, not cultivated, natural lasting, permanent.

अकृत्रिम-*adj*. not artificial, not made or wrought, artless.

अकेला-*adj*. alone, single, solitary, sole, lone, separate, by oneself, individual; *adv*. by himself, singly, alone,lonesome;-बमindividually;-दुकेला one or two or more.

अकेलापन-*n.mas*.loneliness, solitude, seclusion, solitariness, singularity, peculiarity, celibacy.

अकेले-*adv*. alone, solitarily; -की गीत, या बाजे का राग solo.

अकोर-*n. fem*. bribe, tip.

अकोर-*n. mas*. one who receives a bribe or tip from someone.

अकौशल-*n. mas*. inaptitude.

अक्का-*n. mas*. father, grand sire, an intimate friend.

अक्खड़-*adj*. rude, quarrelsome, fearless, uncivilised, clear-speaking; -पन incivility, fearlessness.

अक्खा-*n. mas*. one of the pair of bags in which grain is packed and put on the back of a bullock.

अक्रम-*adj*. confused, not in order; *n. mas*. irregularity, confusion.

अक्रिय-*adj*. inactive, unfit to be done, idle, unprofitable.

अक्रूर-*adj*. mild, not cruel, gentle, humane; *n. mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna's uncle.

अक्ल-*n*. intellect, wisdom, sense, reason;-का दुश्मन-*n*. a silly or foolish person;-का पूरा (sarcastically) foolish, dull;-खर्च करना to use intelligence;-का चरने जाना want of reason and intellect;-चक्कर खाना to be confused, to be at once,

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

wit's end ;-जमाना to think over, to brood ;-देना to instruct ;-दौड़ाना to reason, to meditate ;-पर पर्दा पड़ जाना to be dull of intellect, to be stupid.

अक्लमन्द-*adj*. intelligent, sensible.

अक्लमन्दी-*n*. *fem*. sagacity, ingenuity, wisdom, sense.

अक्लिष्ट-*adj*. not difficult, easy to perform, simple.

अकृत्रिम-*adj*. not artificial, natural.

अक्ष-*n*. *mas*. dice (cubic or oblong), the spots on dice, cart-axle, eye, terrestrial latitude, the beam of a balance, suit, rosary, soul; -संबंधी latitudinal;-क्रीड़ा play at dice;-कील linch-pin.

अक्षत-*adj*. undivided or broken, whole entire, unhurt, indelible; *n*.*mas*.the unbroken grairs of rice used in ceremonies, fine grain; -योनि (कन्या) a pure virgin.

अक्षता-*n*. *fem*. same as अक्षत योनि।

अक्षपाद-*n*.*mas*.the name of a sage or Rishi, a logician.

अक्षम-*adj*. unpardonable, unfit-ता *n*. inability, intolerance.

अक्षम्य-*adj*. unpardonable.

अक्षय-*adj*. imperishable, durable, eternal, permanent, perdurable; -ता-durability, imperishableness; -तृतीया a Hindu festival observed on the eighteenth day of Vaishakha ;-नवमी a festival observed on the 23rd day of Kartik .

अक्षयवट-*n*. *mas*. an undecaying banyan tree at Allahabad.

अक्षय्य-*adj*.undecaying,imperishable

अक्षर-*adj* undecaying, permanent; *n*.*mas*. the letter of an alphabet, a syllable, sky, a charioteer,soul water, salvation;-न्यास composition, the touching of some parts of the body while pronouncing each letter of a mantra; -बड़े लिखावट में प्रयुक्त unical;-टाइप के लिखे अक्षर के समान script;-विन्यास spelling; -छापे के type;-दाहिनी ओर झुके हुए italics.

अक्षरशः-*adv*. letter by letter, literally, word by word, verbatim.

अक्षरी-*n*. *mas*. one who writes an elegant hand, a man of letters.

अक्षरेखा-*n*. *fem*. axis;-संबंधी axial, terrestrial latitude.

अक्षरौटी-*n*.*fem*. orthography, mode of expression, playing on an instrument so as to express the words of a song, correct shelling.

अक्षांश-*n*. *mas*. a degree of latitude, or of longitude.

अक्षि-*n*.*fem*. the eye;-गोलक the eye-ball;-तारा the pupil of the eye;-पटल the covering of the eye-ball;-संकेत sign or wink of the eye.

अक्षुण्ण-*adj*. unbroken, entire, whole.

अक्षेम-*adj*. unfortunate, unhappy; *n*. *mas*. miserable person.

अक्षोणी-अक्षोहणी see अक्षौहिणी।

अक्षोभ-*n*.*mas*.peacefulness,absence of agitation; *adj*. fearless, peaceful, calm and quiet.

अक्षौहिणी-*n*.*fem*. a big army (which when complete consists of 109350 foot-soldiers, 65610 horses, 21870 chariots and 21870 elephants),

अक्स-*n*. *mas*. shadow, reflection, a reflected image;-करना (उतारना) to trace (a drawing &c.), to focus; -संबंधी-*adj*. focal.

अक्सर-*adv*. (*prop*. अकसर) often.

अखंड-*adj*. whole, entire, perfect, indestructible indivisible intact, all, undivided, complete.

अखंडनीय-*adj*. not to be broken or divided into parts, incontrovertible, indestructible,irrefutable, unanswerable, incontestable.

अखंडित-*adj*. unbroken,unrefuted.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

complete, continuous.

अख-*n. mas.* a brother; अख *interj.* an exclamation of joy.

अखा-*interj*, an exclamation of wonder or surprise.

अखज-*adj.* unfit to be eaten, unwholesome, spoiled, inedible.

अखड़ैत-*n. mas.* wrestler, an athlete.

अखतीज-*n. fem.* same as अक्षय तृतिया।

अखनी-*n. fem.* soup of meat, gravy; -पुलाव a kind of stew.

अखबार-*n. mas.* newspaper, newsprint; see समाचारपत्र।

अखय-*adj.* (*prop.* अक्षय) imperishable.

अखर-*adj*, &n. plenty, abundance.

अखरना-*v. i.* to be disagreeable, to be displeasing or troublesome.

अखरोट-*n. mas.* walnut.

अखर्ब-*adj.* long, abundant, largel,

अखलाक-*n. mas.* (*pl.* of खल्क) disposition, virtue, good manners, morals, goodness.

अखाड़ा-*n. mas.* a place for wrestling, a palaestra, a list, gymnasium, stadium, arena, circus, amphitheatre, place of assembly, congregation, a court, assemblage.

अखाद्य-*adj.* &*n.* unfit to be eaten, inedible, forbidden food.

अखिल-*adj.* all, every, entire, whole.

अखिलेश्वर- *n. mas.* the lord of all, God, the Supreme Being.

अखीर-*n. mas.* completion, end.

अखूट-*adj.* undiminished, entire, much, imperishable.

अखेट-*n. mas.* (*prop.* आखेट) hunting; -क a hunter, a sportsman.

अखैबर-*n. mas.* same as अक्षैवट।

अखोर-*adj.* noble, elegant, faultless; *n. mas.* rubbish.

अखोरा-*n. mas.* decanter, a two-handled vessel used for keeping wine, oil &c.

अखोह- *n. mas.* uneven ground.

अखौट, अखौटा -*n. mas.* the pivot of a pulley, axle of a handmill.

अख्तियार-*n. mas.* right, power.

अख्यात-*adj.* infamous, unknown.

अख्याति-*n. fem.* infamy.

अख्यान-*n. mas.* a story, a tale.

अगड-*n. mas.* headless and limbless trunk (of body).

अगंभीर-*adj.* superficial.

अग-*adj.* immovable, not going or moving; *n. mas.* a tree, a mountain, a snake, the Sun.

अगज-*adj.* produced from mountain.

अगट-*n. mas.* a butcher's stall.

अगटना-*v. i.* to collect, to assemble.

अगड़धत्त (-त्ता) -*adj.* very tall, stout, great, bold, intrepid.

अगड़बगड़-*n. mas.* trifling employment, meaningless utterance, a trash; -*adj.* meaningless, promiscuous, indiscriminate.

अगणनीय-*adj.* unable to be counted. innumerable, countless.

अगणित-*adj.* not reckoned or counted.

अगण्य-*adj*, innumerable, trifling, commonplace, incalculable.

अगति-*n. fem.* one whose funeral rites have not been performed well, steadiness; *adj.* disgraced, dishonoured, not esteemed.

अगतिक-*adj.* shelterless, destitute,

अगती-*adj.* wicked, immoral.

अगनित-*adj.* innumerable.

अगन-*n. fem.* the North - East direction; see पूर्वोत्तर (दिशा)।

अगम-*adj.* (अगम्य) unattainable, inaccessible, inapproachable, impenetrable, deep, unfathomable, impervious, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

अगम्य-impassable ; see-अगम।

अगम्यता-*n. fem.* imperceptibility.

अगम्या-*n. fem.* the woman with whom conjugal connexion is for-

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bidden in Shastras.

अगर-*conj*. if, in case if, although; *n*. aloe wood; -मगर करना to argue, to quarrel, to hesitate.

अगराई-*adj*. of the colour of Agar or sandal-wood.

अगरचे-*conj*. although, notwithstanding; see यद्यपि।

अगरना-*v.i*. to advance, to go forward, to go ahead.

अगरबत्ती-*n. fem*. incense-stick.

अगरवाला-*n. mas*. a race of merchants of the Vaishya tribe.

अगरी-*n. fem*. staple or bolt of wood or iron attached to a door to fasten it, a latch, a shutter, a catch; -लगाना to latch; -हटाना to unbolt.

अगल-बगल-*adv*. on one side or the other, or both sides, nearby.

अगला-*adj*. prior, former, foremost, chief, previous, best, next, yet to come, future, following; *n. mas*. the ancestor, a prominent person, a wise man; -भाग prow, stem, front, facing; -भाग (घर का) facade; -भाग (सेना का) van; -भाग काटना to truncate, to cut the fore part.

अगवना-*v.i*. to go ahead, to advance, to go forward, to be ready.

अगवाई-*n. fem*. a conflagration in honour of a guest, reception, entertainment, a leader.

अगवाड़ा-*n. mas*. portion of corn set apart for village servants, the front part of a house.

अगवान-*n. mas*. one who goes ahead to receive his guest.

अगवानी-*n. mas*. a leader or guide; *n. fem*. a going forward to welcome one's guest, marriage party &c., reception of a guest.

अगवार-*n. mas*. a portion of corn set apart for village servants, the front portion of a house.

अगवांसी-*n. fem*. the wooden body of a ploughshare.

अगवाही-*n. fem*. burning, conflagration, a great fire.

अगस्त-*n. mas*. a kind of tree (*aeschynomena grandi flora*), the eighth month of the English year-August.

अगस्त्य-*n. mas*. the star Canopus, a sage of Hindu legend who is said to have drunk off the ocean.

अगह-*adj*. unable to be handled, fickle, beyond description, difficult, hard to accomplish.

अगहन-*n*. the ninth month of the Hindu year; मार्गशीर्ष।

अगहनिया-*adj*. appearing in the month of अगहन or मार्गशीर्ष।

अगहनी-*n. fem*. the crop which is reaped in the month of अगहन; *adj*. appertaining to this month.

अगहर-*adv*. before, firstly, in front of, in the presence of.

अगहुँड़-*adv*. forward, further on.

अगाऊ-*n. fem*. an advance of money, a fore-runner; *adv*. previously; -आना to advance for meeting a person coming on a visit.

अगाड़ा-*n. mas*. the wet land by the side of a river or sea, a traveller's luggage sent in advance for the next encampment.

अगाड़ी-*n. fem*. the ropes with which a horse's neck is tied, the fore part, future, the front part; *adv*. forward, in front of, before, in future; -पिछाड़ी लगाना to confine a horse by tying its neck and hind legs; -मारना to make an attack in front, to defeat an army in battle.

अगाध-*adj*. solid, very deep, bottomless, unfathomable, abysmal; -ता-*n. fem*. unfathomableness.

अगार-*n*. covetousness, avarice, the front part of a house or a thing.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अगास -*n. mas.* the platform erected in front of a house.

अगासी -*n. fem. mas.* a terrace in front of a room of a house.

अगाह -*adj.* abundant, very deep; *adv.* beforehand.

अगाही -*n. fem.* previous knowledge.

अगिन -*n. fem.* fire, a kind of lark similar to a sparrow.

अगिन बोट -*n. mas.* a steam-boat.

अगिनित -*adj.* (*prop.* अगणित) countless, incalculable.

अगिया -*n. fem.* a kind of grass, blue tea, a very dangerous disease of a horse or a bullock.

अगियाना -*v.t.* to purify vessels by the help of fire, to kindle fire.

अगिया कोलिया -*n. mas.* the names of two ghosts.

अगिया बैताल -*n. mas.* a ghost who emits fire from his mouth, (*fig.*) a very wrathful person.

अगियार -(-री) *n. fem.* incense burnt at the time of worship.

अगिला -*adj.* (same as अगला) foremost, prior, chief.

अगीठा -*adj.* same as अगला।

अगुआ -*n. mas.* a leader, a guide, a conductor, a harbinger; *adj.* foremost, chief, one who negotiates marriage connection.

अगुआई -*n. fem.* leadership, guidance

अगुआना -*v. i. & t.* to act as a guide, to appoint a leader.

अगुवानी -*n. fem.* same as अगवानी।

अगुण -*n. fem.* void of qualities (good or bad.), ineffectual, without merit, unskilful, a flaw or defect, an epithet of God.

अगुताना -same as उकताना।

अगुप्त -*adj.* not hidden, unconcealed.

अगुरु -*adj.* not heavy, light, having no preceptor; *n. mas. gallochum* tree, sisoo tree, wood of aloes.

अगुवा -*adj.* same as अगुआ।

अगुसरना -*v.i.* to advance or go forward, to proceed.

अगूठना -*v.t.* to cover, to surround.

अगूठा -*n. fem.* circumference, boundary, periphery, limit.

अगूढ -*adj.* evident, manifest, easy of comprehension; -भाव open, clear, honest disposition.

अगूता -*adv.* in front of, before.

अगेंठी -*n. fem.* a chafing dish, brazier, same as. अँगीठी।

अगेही -*adj.* homeless; *n. mas.* a homeless person.

अगेया -*n. mas.* a disease of the rice plant harmful to its crop.

अगोचर -*adj.* imperceptible to the senses or mental faculties, imperceivable; *n.* an epithet of God.

अगोट -*n. mas.* a screen, a support.

अगोटना -*v.t.* to obstruct, to conceal, to surround, to imprison, to accept, to select.

अगोड़ी -*n. fem.* an advance of money; *adv.* beforehand.

अगोर (अगोरिया) -*n. mas.* a watchman or guard, one who guards a crop.

अगोरना -*v.t.* to guard or watch.

अगोरबटाई -*n. fem.* a division of the crop after reaping the harvest.

अगौड़ -*n. mas.* advance of money, the top of sugarcane which is cut up for the sake of seed.

अगौनी -*n. fem.* same as अगवानी the going forward to receive a guest with honour.

अगौरा -*n. mas.* the upper thin portion of sugarcane.

अगौहें -*adv.* onward, in front of.

अग्नि -*n. fem.* the god of fire, the guardian of the South-East quarter, fire, a symbol for 3, the digestive faculty, appetite, life -संबंधी (से उत्पन्न) igneous - बुझाने का

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सांकेतिक घंटा curfew.

अग्निक–*n*. *mas*. an insect of scarlet colour, the lady-bird.

अग्नि कर्म–*n*. *mas*. the ceremony of offering oblation to consecrated fire, the burning of the dead body.

अग्नि कीट–*n*. *mas*. an insect supposed to live in fire, a salamander.

अग्नि कुमार–*n*. *mas*. name of Kartikeya, the son of Fire.

अग्नि कुण्ड–*n*. *mas*. a fire-pit, hearth.

अग्नि कुल–*n*. *mas*. a sect of Kshatriyas, (born from Agni).

अग्नि कोण–*n*. *mas*. the South-East quarter (दक्षिण-पूर्व दिशा)।

अग्निक्रिया–*n*. *fem*. the burning of the dead, cremation.

अग्निक्रीड़ा–*n*. *fem*. firework.

अग्निगर्भ–*n*. *mas*. the sunstone which is supposed to contain and impart solar heat.

अग्निज–*adj*. produced from fire, digestive, appetising.

अग्नि-जिह्व–*n*. *mas*. a god.

अग्नि जिह्वा–*n*. *fem*. flame of fire.

अग्नि ज्वाला–*n*. *fem*. flame of fire, vesta, the goddess of hearth.

अग्नि त्रेता–*n*. *fem*. the three sacred fires of the Hindus taken collectively.

अग्नि दाह–*n*. *mas*. burning, burning of a corpse.

अग्नि दीपक–*adj*. improving digestion; *n*. *mas*. a lamp.

अग्नि दीपन–*n*. *mas*. a medicine which improves digestion.

अग्नि देवता–*n*. the god of fire, Vulcan.

अग्नि परीक्षा–*n*. *fem*. the fiery ordeal, testing the purity of gold or silver by putting it in fire.

अग्निपुराण–*n*. *fem*. the name of a well-known Purana.

अग्निबाण–*n*. *mas*. the arrow which is believed to emit flames of fire.

अग्नि पुरुष–*n*. *mas*. the god of fire.

अग्निपूजक–*n*. *mas*. a fire-worshipper, a guebre.

अग्निपूजा–*n*. *fem*. pyrolatry, fire worship

अग्निपूर्ण–*adj*. fiery, full of fire.

अग्निप्रस्तर–*n*. *mas*. fire-stone, flint.

अग्निबान–*n*. *mas*. fiery arrow, a rocket, artificial firework.

अग्निब्राव–*n*. *fem*. an eruptive disease, erysipelas.

अग्निबोट–*n*. *mas*. a steam boat.

अग्निभोजक–*n*. *mas*. a fire-eater.

अग्नि भोजन–*n*. *mas*. the eating of fire.

अग्निमंथ–*n*. *fem*. *the Arani* wood, which is used for kindling fire by means of attrition.

अग्निमांद्य–*n*. *mas*. loss of appetite.

अग्निमुख–*n*. *mas*. a god, a Brahman.

अग्निरक्षक (अग्नि से न जलनेवाला) *adj*. fireproof, not burnt by fire.

अग्नि लिंग–*n*. *mas*. divination by the colour of the flame of fire.

अग्निवंश–*n*. *mas*. same as अग्निकुल।

अग्निशलाका–*n*. *fem*. lucifer, match.

अग्निशाला–*n*. *fem*. the place where consecrated fire of a अग्निहोत्री is kept.

अग्निशिखा–*n*. *fem*. a flame of fire.

अग्निशुद्धि–*n*. *fem*. same as अग्नि परीक्षा, fiery, ordeal.

अग्निष्टोम–*n*. *mas*. a ceremony in which oblations are given to fire.

अग्नि संस्कार–*n*. *mas*. the burning of a dead body, purifying a thing by burning it in fire.

अग्निहोत्र–*n*. *mas*. the ceremony consisting of offering oblations to the consecrated fire.

अग्निहोत्री–*n*. *mas*. one who performs oblations to sacrificial fire.

अग्न्यस्त्र–*n*. *mas*. a missile (*e.g.* a cannon &c.) which emits fire, fire-arm, artillery.

अग्न्याधान–*n*. *mas*. same as अग्निहोत्र।

अग्यारी–*n*. *fem*. throwing incense

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R
491.4303
T3h46T3:5

71789

and other things in fire.

अग्र-*n. mas.* the forepart of a thing, the head; *adj.* first, chief, topmost; *adv*, before, in front of; -भाग the obverse of a coin, van, tip; -भाग स्तन का teat, nipple.

अग्रगण्य-*adj.* chief, foremost (in order of merit), prominent.

अग्रगति-*n. fem.* precession.

अग्रगामी-*n. mas.* a forerunner, a precursor, a predecessor, a leader; *adj.* preceding, foregoing.

अग्रग्रास-*n. mas.* the first morsel of food offered to gods.

अग्रचर्म (-शिश्न का)-*n. mas.* prepuce.

अग्रज-*adj.* of prior birth; *n. mas.* an elder brother.

अग्रजन्मा-*n. mas.* an elder brother, a Brahman.

अग्रणी-*adj.* chief, prominent.

अग्रता, अग्रत्व-*n.* priority, precedence.

अग्रदूत-*n. mas.* a forerunner, a harbinger, prognostic.

अग्रभाग-*n. mas.* the foremost or chief part of a thing.

अग्रशोची-*n. mas.* & *adj.* far-sighted, a prudent person, one endowed with foresight.

अग्रसर-*adj.* & *n.* going ahead, chief, leader, pioneer, precursor, herald, ringleader, guide; -होना to lead, to pioneer.

अग्रसोच-*n. mas.* foresight, forethought, precaution.

अग्रसोची -see अग्रशोची।

अग्रहायण-same as अगहन, the ninth month of the Hindu calendar,

अग्राशन-*n. mas.* the food which is offered to gods.

अग्रासन-*n. mas.* same as अग्रग्रास।

अग्रहार-*n. mas.* a plot of land given to a Brahman by a king.

अग्राह्य-*adj.* inadmissible ineligible, unacceptable, unfit to be received, fit to be abandoned, unbelievable, not to be trusted.

अग्रिम-*adj.* first, chief; *adv.* prior, before; *n. mas.* an elder brother,

अघ-*n. mas.* guilt, sin, crime, wickedness-कारी *n. mas.* a sinner, a criminal, a wrong-doer.

अघट-*adj.* impossible, not happening, difficult, unfit, unworthy.

अघटित-*adj.* impossible, not happening, improper, unworthy, improbable, unbecoming.

अघन-*adj.* not solid or compact.

अघनाशक-*adj.* destroyer of sin, expiatory, purifying.

अघमय-*adj.* abounding in or full of sin, having plenty of sins.

अघमर्षण-*adj.* remover of sin, purifying, expiatory.

अघवाना-*v. t.* to feed to the fill, to satiate, to gratify fully.

अघहर्ता-*n. mas.* the remover of sin.

अघाई-*n. fem.* surfeit, satiety.

अघाट-*n. mas.* land which is held in perpetuity but is not alienable.

अघात-same as अघात।

अघाना-*v. t.* to satiate, to surfeit. *v. i.* to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be fatigued.

अघारि-*n. mas.* a destroyer of sin, an epithet of Lord Krishna.

अघासुर-*n. mas.* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

अघी-*adj.* sinful, guilty, wicked.

अघोर-*adj.* terrible, formidable; -नाथ-*n. mas.* Shiva; -पंथ *n. mas.* an order of mendicants who worship Shiva, they eat anything and everything however filthy; -पंथी an adherent of this sect, a filthy eater; *adj.* filthy.

अघोरी-*n.* & *adj.* a member of the अघोरपंथी order, filthy, detestable,

अघोष-*adj.* without noise; *n.* a hard

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

letter (*in grammar*).

अघौघ-*n. mas.* an aggregate of sins.

अघ्रान-same as अघ्राण।

अङ्क-यन्त्र-*n.mas.* MagicSquare, a square in which numbers are so arranged that their total is the same by horizontal, vertical or diagonal addition.

8	1	6
3	5	7
4	9	2

अचंचल-*adj.* firm, fixed, immovable, stagnant, inactive.

अचंभव-same as अचंभा।

अचंभा-*n. mas.* wonder, astonishment; -करना to be astonished at; -में डालना to amaze.

अचंभित-*adj.* astonished, wonderstruck, surprised.

अचंभो-same as अचंभा-surprise.

अचक-*adj.* & *adv.* full, much; *n.* astonishment, wonder.

अचकन-*n. mas.* a long coat.

अचकरी-*n. fem.* wickedness, wantonness, sportiveness.

अचक्का-*n. mas.* unknown.

अचक्षु-*adj.* blind, eyeless.

अचगरी-*n. fem.* lasciviousness, naughtiness, misbehaviour.

अचण्ड-*adj.* gentle, not passionate.

अचतुर-*adj.* stupid, inactive.

अचना-*v.t.* to wash and cleanse the mouth after eating.

अचपल-*adj.* same as अचंचल constant, immovable, fixed, firm, stationary; *n.* firmness, immobility, constancy, fixity.

अचर-*adj.* immovable, inanimate.

अचरज-*n. mas.* wonder, surprise, astonishment, a miracle.

अचल-*adj.* motionless, constant, still, immovable, stationary, firm, fast fixed. immobile; *n.* a mountain; -संपत्ति tenement.

अचला-*n. fem.* motionless, an epithet of Earth; -सप्तमी the 22nd day of the month of Magha observed as a festival by the Hindus.

अचवन-*n. mas.* the act of sipping water, same as आचमन।

अचवना-*v.i.* to drink, to gargle the mouth after eating.

अचवाना-*v.i.* to cause to drink, to cause to gargle after eating.

अचांचक-*adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden.

अचाका-*adv.* suddenly, unawares.

अचानक-*adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, all of a sudden; *adj.* circumstantial, incidental.

अचार-*n.mas.* pickles, jam, conserve; -डालना to pickle or preserve(*fig*)., to make a medley of; -कच्चे साग का salad, preparation of uncooked vegetables.

अचारी-*n.fem.* a kind of pickle made of peeled mangoes, a pot for keeping pickles.

अचाहा-*adj.* loveless, disinterested.

अचाही-*adj.* disinterested.

अचिक्कन-*adj.* rough, unpolished.

अचिन्त-*adj.* rash, careless, headless; *n.* a thoughtless person.

अचिन्ता-*n. fem.* freedom from care or anxiety, disregard, heedlessness, neglect, slight.

अचिन्तनीय-*adj.* unable to be comprehended, unknowable.

अचिन्तित-*adj.* unthought of, unexpected, not looked for.

अचिन्त्य-*adj.* incogitable, inconceivable, incomprehensible.

अचित्-*adj.* devoid of sense.

अचिर-*adv.* soon, without delay.

अचिरात्-*adv.* quickly, hurriedly.

अचीता-*adj.* inconceivable, unwished for, unimaginable.

अचूक-*adj.* unfailing, sure, unerring,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

adv. cleverly, carefully, certainly,
अचेत -*adj*. insensible, senseless, thoughtless, unaware, unmindful, insensate, impassive, stupid, foolish, dead;-अवस्था trance;-करना to mesmerize; *n*.delusion; -होना to be insensible as in a swoon.
अचेतन -*adj*. unconscious, irrational, senseless, insentient.
अचैतन्य -*adj*. without sensation or consciousness, irrational; *n*. an inanimate or lifeless body.
अचैन -*adj*. restless, uncomfortable, uneasy; *n*. uneasiness.
अचोना -*n*. *mas*. a drinking pot, a cup, a tumbler.
अच्छ -*adj*. pure, clear, bright.
अच्छत -same as अक्षत ।
अच्छर -*n*. *mas*. same as अक्षर ।
अच्छरा -(-री) *n*.*fem*.(अप्सरा) a fairy.
अच्छा -*adj*.good, excellent, pleasant, healthy, righteous, nice, lucky, well, lovely, profitable, passable,agreeable,useful,prime; *adv*. well, thoroughly, nicely, *interj*. all right ! well done! अच्छे आना to arrive at the proper moment; अच्छे दिन time of prosperity;-करना *v*. *t*. to cure or heal, to cause to recover; -कहना to answer in affirmative; -लगना to be agreeable or pleasing, to beseem;-होना *v*. *i*. to be in good health, to recover from illness;-प्रबन्ध करना to husband; -वर्णन किया हुआ well put; अच्छी तरह से carefully, satisfactorily;अच्छी रीति taste; अच्छी कही well said ! अच्छे तो हैं आप ? How do you do ? अच्छे (लोग) rich men, the nobles,forefathers, ancestors, men of position in society; अच्छे अभिप्राय से with good intention.
अच्छाई -*n*. *fem*. goodness, virtue.
अच्छापन -*n*. *mas*. same as अच्छाई ।
अच्छाबिच्छा -*adj*. hale and hearty, healthy, robust, selected.
अच्छोत -*adv*. much, in plenty.
अच्छोहिनी -*n*.*fem*. same as अक्षौहिणी ।
अच्युत -*adj*. fixed, imperishable, eternal, permanent, undecaying; *n*. an epithet of Vishnu.
अच्युतानन्द -*adj*. having eternal bliss *n*. the Almighty, Supreme Being.
अछक -*adj*. not satiated, hungry.
अछकना -*adv*. not to be satisfied.
अछत -*adv*. in the presence of, before, except; *adj*. absent.
अछताना पछताना -*v*. *i*. to repent.
अछन -*n*. *mas*. long duration of time.
अछना -*v*.*i*. to be present.
अछप -*adj*. secret, unpublishable.
अछय -same as अक्षय ।
अछरा -*n*.*fem*.same as अप्सरा a fairy.
अछरौटी -*n*.*fem*. the alphabet.
अछवाना -*v*.*t*.to cleanse, to decorate.
अछवानी -*n*. *fem*. a caudle of dry fruits &c. given to women after the birth of a child.
अछाम -*adj*. plump, stout, fat.
अछूत -*adj*. untouchable, inviolable, not touched by hand, fresh.
अछूता -*adj*. fresh, untouched, not used, unpolluted.
अछेद -*adj*. impregnable, unbreakable; *n*. continuation.
अछेद्य -*adj*. indestructible, unceasing
अछेव -*adj*. faultless, pure.
अछेह -*adj*. continuous, plenty.
अछोप -*adj*. coverless,naked, mean.
अछोभ -*n*. same as अक्षोभ ।
अछोह -*n*. *mas*. want of pity, cruelty, stability, steadiness.
अज -*adj*. unborn; *n*. an epithet of God, a goat or ram, the name of Dasharath's father.
अजगर -*n*. *mas*. a large snake, boa, constrictor, a dragon, a python.

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अजगरी-*n.fem.* a lifewithout exertion; *adj.* toilless.
अजगव -*n. mas.* the bow of Shiva.
अजगुत-*adj.* wonderful, surprising; *n. an* extraordinary occurrence, anything wonderful, a miracle.
अजजा-*n.mas.* (*pl.*of जुज) parts, portions, constituents, one of the thirty sections of the Quran.
अजगैब-*n. mas.* an unknown place, future condition.
अजड़-*adj.* animate, living; *n. mas.* a living body.
अजदहा-*n. mas.* a large snake, a dragon, boa constrictor.
अजन-*adj.* eternal, self-existing.
अजनबी-*adj.* strange, unknown, foreign, solitary.
अजन्त-*adj.* pertaining to a word ending in a vowel.
अजन्म, अजन्मा - *adj.* unborn, unbegotten, eternal.
अजपा - *adj.* unpronounceable, unutterable, ineffable.
अजपाल - *n. mas.* a shepherd.
अजब - *adj.* strange, wonderful, curious, astonoishing.
अजमत -*n.fem.* greatness, dignity, anything wonderful, a miracle.
अजमाना - *v.t.* to examine.
अजमोद -*n. mas.* a green culinary herb, parsley, carraway.
अजय-*n. mas.* defeat; *adj.* not victorious, unconquerable, invincible; -कीर्ति-*n.* the reputation for invincibleness.
अजया-*n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp shrub.
अजय्य-*adj.* invincible, insuperable.
अजर - *adj.* not liable to decay or old age, ever young, undigestible.
अजरामर-*adj.* not liable to decay or death; *n.* an epithet of God.
अजरायल-*adj.* not growing old, durable, lasting.
अजराल-*adj.* strong, powerful.
अजल - *n.fem.* death, delay.
अजवाइन-*n.fem.* a kind of aromatic-seed, carraway; -खुरासानी henbane; -का सत्व thymol.
अजस-*n. mas.* dispraise, ill repute, scandal; *adj.* infamous; -कमाना to get a bad name.
अजसी-*adj.* scandalous, disreputable,
अजस्र-*adv.* incessantly, always.
अजहद-*adv.* beyond limit, very much, exceedingly.
अजहू-*adv.* this very day, even today, hitherto, immediately.
अजा -*n. fem.* & *adj.* a she - goat, a nanny-goat, unborn, the unreality of the universe.
अजाचक -*n. mas. prop.* अयाचक ।
अजाची -*n. mas. prop.* अयाची ।
अजात-*adj.* not born. -*n.* one who has lost his caste, one expelled from his society; -शत्रु *adj.* having no enemy. *n. mas.* the name of the King Yudhisthira.
अजाती-*adj.* excommunicated.
अजान -*adj.* ignorant, simple, careless, foolish; *n. mas.* simplicity, heedlessness, inattentiveness.
अजान-*n. mas.* the call of a Mohamedan in a mosque for prayers.
अजानपन - *n. mas.* simplicity, innocence, harmlessness.
अजाब -*n. mas.* sin, misfortune, torment, punishment. martyrdom.
अजामिल-*n. mas.* a sinful Brahman mentioned in the Puranas who obtained salvation by uttering the name of his son Narayan at the time of his death.
अजाय-*adj.* unfit, improper.
अजायब-*n.mas.* (*pl*, of अजब) wonder; -खाना (-घर) a museum.
अजार-*n. mas.* see आजार ।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अजारा-*n. fem.* same as इजारा।
अजिऔरा-*n. mas.* the house of the grandmother's father.
अजित-*adj.* invincible, unconquered.
अजितेन्द्रिय-*adj.* one who has no control over his mind and senses, sensual, voluptuous, lewd.
अजिन-*n. mas.* the hide of an antelope, tiger or lion which is used by theological students for sitting on or sleeping.
अजिर-*n. mas.* the courtyard of a house; see अंगना।
अजी-*interj.* used for calling attention, used in addressing superiors.
अजीज़-*adj.* dear, beloved, excellent; *n.* a dear friend.
अजीत-*adj*, unsubdued, impregnable.
अजीब-*adj.* strange, curious, wonderful, peculair.
अजीरन-*n. mas.* same as अजीर्ण।
अजीर्ण - *n. mas.* indigestion, apepsy, dyspepsia, flatulence, (*iron.*) plenty or abundance; *adj.* not old, new, undecayed.
अजीव-*n. mas.* the inanimate body; *adj.* deprived of life, lifeless, dead.
अजुगुत-*n. mas.* see अजगुत।
अजूठा-*adj.* untouched, untasted, undefiled, unpolluted.
अजूबा-*adj.* wonderful, curious.
अजूह-*n. mas.* battle, war.
अजेय-*adj.* unconquerable, invincible, not to be subdued.
अजोग-*adj.* (अयोग्य) unfit, unworthy.
अजोड़-*adj.* without joints, rare, matchless, having no equal.
अजोता-*n. mas.* the last day of the month of Chaitra on which bullocks are not yoked for work.
अजौं-*adv.* even now, up till now.
अज्ञ-*adj.* ignorant, stupid, unknowing, blind; *n. mas.* an ignorant person, an idiot.
अज्ञता-*n. fem.* stupidity, ignorance, folly, dullness of perception.
अज्ञा-*n. fem. prop.* आज्ञा।
अज्ञात-*adj.* unknowing, unknown, dark, simple; *adv.* unknowingly; -नामा not famous, insignificant; -वास residence in an unknown place which no one can discover; -यौवना *n. fem.* a damsel who is unaware of the advent of her youth.
अज्ञान-*n. mas.* folly, ignorance, stupidity, insensibility; *adj.* ignorant, unwise, stupid, foolish.
अज्ञानता-*n. fem.* the state of ignorance, stupidity, folly.
अज्ञानी-*adj.* unwise, ignorant; *n. mas.* an ignoramus, a foolish person.
अज्ञेय-*adj.* beyond comprehension.
अज्झर-*adj.* notdropping or raining.
अटंबर-*n. mas.* a heap, an accumulation, a mass.
अट-*n. fem.* obstruction, restraint.
अटक-*n. fem.* obstacle, obstruction bar, loss, hindrance, stop, prevention, hitch, impediment.
अटकन-*n. mas.* same as अटक।
अटकना-*v. i.* to cease, to remain, to halt, to stick, to adhere, to fall in love with, to quarrel.
अटक मटक *n. fem.* amorous display, coquetry, fond tricks and gestures, trifling in love.
अटकर-*n. fem.* same as अटकल।
अटकरना-*v. t.* to conjecture, to guess.
अटकल-*n. fem.* estimate, conjecture, guess; -से by guess, at random.
अटकलना-*v. t.* to estimate, to guess.
अटकलपच्चू-*n. mas.* rough estimate, meagre calculation; *adj.* uncertain, imaginary, without ground, fanciful, at random.
अटकलबाज-*n. mas.* an appraiser, one who is competent at guessing.

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अटका -*n.mas.* the pot in which food is cooked at the temple of Jagannath and offered to the public.
अटकाना -*v.t.* to hinder, to prevent, to stop, to detain, to delay.
अटकाव -*n. mas.* detention, arrest, stint, obstacle, clog, impediment.
अटखट -*adj.* meaningless, nonsense.
अटखेल -*adj.* playful, wanton, coquettish, trifling in love.
अटखेली -*n.fem.* wantonness, affected mode of walking.
अटट -*adj.* strong, coarse.
अटन -*n. mas.* wandering, roaming, walking for pleasure.
अटना -*v.i.* to fill up, to be contained in, to wander or walk about.
अटनी -*n. fem.* the notched extremity of a bow.
अटपट -*adj.* disorderly, wicked, intricate, difficult, indefinite.
अटपटांग -*adj.* same as ऊटपटांग।
अटपटाना -*v.i.* to be confused, to stagger, to hitch, to be tired.
अटपटी -*adj.* irregular, thoughtless, inconsiderate, unstudied; *n. mas.* a thoughtless person.
अटब्बर -*n. mas.* vain show, pride, household, family.
अटम -*n. mas.* heap, pile or mass.
अटरनी -*n. mas.* attorney.
अटल -*adj.* unmoved, steady, steadfast, immutable, resistless, irrevocable, unchangeable, irrefragable, inviolable, fixed, permanent, lasting, durable.
अटलता -*n. fem.* unchangeableness, fixedness, steadiness.
अटवाट खटवाट -*n. fem.* one in great trouble or affliction, one who remains bedridden.
अटवाटी खटवाटी -*n. fem.* bedstead and other furniture; -लेकर पड़ना to be confined to bed owing to great affliction or trouble.
अटवी -*n. fem.* a forest, wilderness.
अटहर -*n. fem.* a heap or mass, turban, difficulty, confusion.
अटा -*n. fem.* the upper room or storey, a heap or mass.
अटाऊ -*n. mas.* evil, mischief, wickedness, naughtiness.
अटाट -*adj.* full, complete.
अटाना -*v.t.* to fix, to fasten into, to cause to fill or be filled in.
अटारी -*n. fem.* the upper room of a house, attic, loft, garret, pinnacle.
अटाल -*n. mas.* tower, minaret.
अटाला -*n. mas.* a heap or stack, store, goods, furniture, butcher's dwellings in a city.
अटाली -*n.fem.* household furniture.
अटूट -*adj.* not liable to be broken; strong, inexhaustible, unconquerable, not fragile, incessant.
अटेक -*adj.* without support.
अटेरन -*n. mas.* a reel or skein of thread, the lounge or circle of a horse, reclining at ease.
अटेरना -*v.t.* to reel up thread skeins, to lounge or circle a horse, to drink wine excessively.
अटोक -*adj.* unrestricted, unhindered, unrestrained, unquestioned.
अटोव -*n. mas.* nature, constitution.
अटोल -*adj.* unpolished, unmannerly, rude, uncivil.
अट्टहास -*n. mas.* a horse-laugh.
अट्टाट्टहास -*n. mas.* prattling, useless gossip. same as अट्टहास।
अट्टालिका -*n.fem.* the upper room of a house, an attic.
अट्टी -*n.* a skein of thread, a hank or reel of thread.
अट्ठा -*n. mas.* the eight at cards dice with eight pips.
अट्ठाईस -*adj.* twenty-eight.
अट्ठानबे -*adj.* ninety-eight.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अट्ठावन -*adj*. fifty-eight.
अट्ठासी -*adj*. eighty-eight.
अठग -*n*. *mas*. a combination of eight things.
अठ—used for eight in combination.
अठइसी -*n*. *fem*. counting 140 fruits for one hundred.
अठई -*n*. *fem*. the eighth day of a fortnight or month.
अठकौसल - *n*. *mas*. a meeting; a council, an aggregation, consultation, a conference.
अठखेली -*n*. *fem*. playfulness, gaiety, wantonness, coquettishness.
अठगुना -*adj*. octuple, eightfold.
अठत्तर—same as अठहत्तर।
अठन्नी -*n*. *fem*. a half-rupee (silver) coin (worth 8 annas).
अठपहल -*n*. an eight-sided figure, an octagon ; *adj*. eight-fold.
अठपहला -*adj*. octagonal.
अठपाव -*n*. *mas*. disturbance, mischief, vexatious affair.
अठमासा -same as अठवांसा।
अठमासी -*n*. *fem*. a gold-coin weighing eight mashas.
अठलाना -*v.t*. to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to express tenderness by means of gestures.
अठवांस -*adj*. octagonal.
अठवांसा -*adj*. a child born in eight months; *n*. a ceremony performed in the eighth month of pregnancy.
अठवारा -*n*. *mas*. a period of eight days, a week.
अठहत्तर -*n*. *adj*. seventy-eight.
अठाई -*adj*. wicked, naughty.
अठान -*n*. *mas*. work unfit to be settled, difficult work, quarrel, harassment, enmity.
अठाना -*v.t*. to tease, to harass, to vex.
अठारह -*adj*. eighteen.
अठासी -*adj*. eighty-eight.
अठिलाना -same as अठलाना।
अठेल -*adj*. unable to be pushed; strong, powerful.
अठोठ -*n*. *mas*. vain show, pomp,
अठोतरी -*n*. *fem*. a rosary of 108 beads used for counting mantras.
अड़ंग -*n*. *fem*. a warehouse where goods are sold wholesale.
अड़ंगा -*n*. *mas*. a mode of wrestling with the feet, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance.
अड़ंगी -*adj*. obstinate, unyielding.
अडंड -*adj*. same as अवंडय।
अड़ -*n*. *fem*. contention, obstinacy.
अड़काना -*v.t*. to cause to obstruct.
अड़गड़ा -*n*. *mas*. place for halting bullock carts, a stall for cattle.
अड़गोड़ा -*n*. a piece of wood tied on the neck of a naughty cattle.
अड़चन -*n*. *fem*. obstacle, difficulty.
अड़चल -*n*. *mas*. obstacle, impediment excuse, obstruction.
अड़तालीस -*adj*. forty-eight.
अड़तीस -*adj*. thirty-eight.
अड़दार -*adj*. obstinate, spurred; haughty, not easily subdued.
अड़ना -*v.t*. to insist, to halt, to refrain, to be restive (as a horse).
अड़बग -*adj*. crooked, uneven, difficult, arduous, inconvenient.
अड़र -*adj*. fearless, intrepid.
अड़सठ -sixty-eight.
अड़ाड़ -*n*. *mas*. an outhouse for cattle, a heap or pile, bank of a pond or river.
अड़ान -*n*. *fem*. a halting or resting place, encampment.
अड़ाना -*v.t*. to cause to stop, to cause to stay, to prop, to fill, to fasten one thing to another; *n*. *mas*. a prop, a kind of tune.
अड़ानी -*n*. *fem*. a large covering, a parasol, a sunshade.
अड़ार -*n*. *mas*. heap, pile, heap of fire-wood for sale.

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अड़ियल--*adj*. obstinate, perverse, restive, stubborn, intractable, recalcitrant, sullen, mulish; *n*, *mas*. an obstinate person.

अड़ी-*n*. *fem*. obstinacy, obstruction, inopportune time.

अड़ुलना--*v.t* to pour liquid in a vessel

अड़ुसा-*a.dj*. obstinate, perverse; *n*. *mas*. a stallion.

अड़ूसा-*n*. *mas*. a medicinal plant (*justicia ganderussa*).

अडोल-*adj*. fixed, immovable.

अड़ोस पड़ोस-*n*. vicinity, neighbourhood, adjoining place.

अड़ोसी पड़ोसी-*n*. *mas*. a neighbour.

अड्डा-*n*.*mas*.a halting place, a place of meeting, a prominent place, a resort; - (पक्षी के बैठने का) perch, roost; (-गाड़ियों के ठहरने का) stand.

अढ़तिया-*n*.*mas*.an agent, a salesman, a commission agent, a broker, a factor, a pimp.

अढ़बना-*v.t*. to engage in a work, to order for a work.

अढ़ाई-*adj*. two and a half, quantity which is twice and a half.

अढ़िया-*n*.*fem*. an iron pot for carrying mortar &c., a hod.

अढ़ुक-*n*. *mas*. a stumble, hurt;-ना to stumble, to take support of.

अढ़ैया-*n*. *mas*. a weight of two and a half seers, 1/16 of a maund.

अणिमा-*n*.*fem*. the first of the eight siddhis, which makes a Yogi infinitely small and invisible.

अणी-*n*. *fem*. the point of an instrument, the stern of a boat, the pin of an axle.

अणु-*n*. *mas*. a minute particle, a whit, an atom; *adj*. minute, atomic, very small.

अणुवाद-*n*. *mas*. the Vaisheshik system of Hindu philosophy, in which the soul is supposed to be an atom, the atomic theory.

अणुवादी-*n*.*mas*.a follower of अणुवाद

अणुवीक्षण (यन्त्र)-*n*. a microscope.

अतंक-same as आतंक trouble, distress.

अतंद्रिक-*adj*. restless, smart, agile, nimble, uneasy, agitated.

अतः-*adv*. from this cause, therefore, ergo, consequently.

अतएव - *adv*. thence, therefore, whereas, for this reason.

अतट-*adj*. precipitious, very steep.

अतन (अतनु)-*adj*. bodiless; *n*. *mas*. an epithet of Kamdeva (Cupid).

अतर-*n*.*mas*. scent (of flowers), perfumery, fragrance;-दान*n*. a case for scent-bottles, perfume box.

अतरसों-*adv*. prior to the day before yesterday, (the day) next to the day after tomorrow.

अतरिख-same as अंतरिक्ष।

अतर्कित-*adj*. not within the province of logical inquiry, uninvestigable, sudden, unexpected.

अतर्क्य-*adj*. beyond reasoning.

अतर्पित-*adj*. unsatisfied, dissatisfied, not contented.

अतल-*n*. *mas*. the second of the seven patalas; *adj*. bottomless; -लोक-*n*. the infernal regions; -स्पर्श bottomless, very deep.

अतसी-*n*.*fem*. linseed, seed of *linum*.

अतवार-*n*. *mas*. Sunday.

अता-*n*. *mas*. a gift, giving.

अताई-*adj*. expert, skilful, competent, cunning, dextrous; *n*. a elf-taught person.

अति-*adj*. very much, supreme, exceeding; *prep*, beyond, over gone by; *adv*. exceedingly.

अधिक-*adj*. overmuch; -अश्लील *adj*. ithyphallic, indecent; -आदर करना to prize; -आनन्द over-joy, ecstasy, ravishment -आनन्ददायक ecstatic, -आनन्द लेना to revel -आवश्यक *adj*.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

urgent, vital, pressing, imperative; –आवश्यकता indispensability; -उत्सुक eager-उत्कट perfervid; –उत्तम standard; –अति उत्तम अभिनय करनेवाला a star; -उत्साह indefatigability; - उत्साही enthusiastic; उन्मत्त-*adj*. horn-mad, sodden; -कठिन very difficult, Herculean.

अतिकाय-*adj*. gigantic, having a large body; *n*. *mas*. a giant.

अतिकाल-*n*.*mas*. delay, a long time.

अतिकृच्छ-*n*. *mas*. a great trouble, a fast of six days.

अतिक्रम-*n*.*mas*.contrary behaviour beyond limit, lapse, deviation, breach, trespass, pretermission.

अतिक्रमण-*n*.*mas*. violation, transgression; –करना to surpass.

अतिक्रान्त-*adj*.surpassing, overstepping, exceeding.

अतिक्रुद्ध-*adj*.wrathful; -मनुष्य spitfire.

अति गति-*adj*.very much, very great.

अतिगन्ध-*n*. *mas*. the lemon-grass.

अतिगर्वित-*adj*. arrogant, very proud.

अति गुप्त-*adj*. closely concealed, very secret, hidden from view.

अतिगूढ़-(-गहन) *adj*. abstruse, concealed, not obvious.

अतिघृणा-*n*.*fem*. animosity, abomination, detestation; –करना to detest, to hate intensely.

अति चकित-*adj*. extremely curious; –होना to have one's heart in one's mouth, to be greatly astonished.

अतिचार-*n*. *mas*. the rapid motion of a planet from one sign of zodiac to another.

अतिजीवन-*n*. *mas*. survival.

अति जीर्ण-*adj*. very old, decayed.

अति तीव्र-*adj*. towering; –स्वर soprano, the highest female voice.

अति त्रस्त-*adj*. rack rent.

अति तृप्ति-*n*. *fem*. satiety.

अति तीक्ष्ण-*adj*. very keen, pungent, sharp, severe, piquant.

अतिथि-*n*. *mas*. a guest, a stranger, a new comer; –पूजा (सत्कार) hospitality; -उपेक्षक inhospitable; –का स्वागत hospitality, xenodochy; -त्व hospitality; -पालक a host; -शाला an apartment or house for the reception of guests, a guest chamber; –सम्बन्धी lenial; –सत्कार करनेवाला a host; –सेवक a host; –सेवा hospitality; –यज्ञ reception of a guest.

अति दयालु-*adj*.indulgent, very iknd, compliant, very yielding.

अति दरिद्र-*adj*. very poor, needy.

अतिदान-*n*. *mas*. liberality, munificence, generosity, impartiality.

अति दाह-*n*. *mas*. violent heat, great inflammation in the body.

अति दीन-*adj*. very needy or distressed, very miserable.

अति दुखी-*adj*. miserable, unblest, despicable, contemptible.

अति दूर-*adj*. far off, distant; –का ultimate, most remote.

अति द्वेष - *n*. *mas*. malignity, intense hatred, virulence.

अति दुष्ट-*adj*. arrogant, heinous, abandoned, full of assumption; –प्रकृति का मनुष्य a black sheep.

अति दुर्गति-*n*.*fem*. great difficulty or distress, affliction, agony.

अति दुष्कर-*adj*. very difficult.

अति दुष्ट-*adj*. very wicked, atrocious, outrageous, horrible.

अति दोष-*n*. *mas*. a great fault or crime committed by a person.

अति धनाढ्य - *adj*. very rich or wealth , multi-millionaire.

अति धृति--*n*. *fem*. a metre of nineteen syllables in Sanskrit.

अति नम्रता-*n*. *fem*. subservience.

अति निकट-*adv*. close by, very near.

अति निपुण-*adj*. maladroit, adept.

अति निष्ठुर-*adj*. diabolical.

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अति निम्न-*adj*. rank.
अति न्यून-*adj*. rock bottom.
अति पराक्रम-*n.mas*. great strength valour, courage, intrepidity.
अति परिचय-*n. mas*. intimacy.
अति पवित्र-*n*. a Puritan.
अति प्रतिष्ठा-*n. fem*. worship.
अति प्रबल-*adj*. prepotent.
अति प्रमुदित-*adj*. rapturous.
अति प्रशंसा-*n.fem*.exaltation; -करना to extol, to exalt, to panegyrize.
अति प्रसन्न-*adj*. wreathed in smiles, exultant,delightful; -करना to enrapture; -होना to exult, to jubilate, to rejoice greatly.
अति प्राचीन-*adj*. very old, immemorial, very ancient.
अति प्रार्थना-*n*. importunity.
अति प्रिय-*adj*. honey-sweet.
अति प्रेम-*n. mas*. adoration.
अति पात-*n. mas*. breach, lapse, trespass, hindrance, disorder, obstacle, obstruction.
अति पातक-*n. mas*. a heinous sin, a great crime (*e.g*. sexual intercourse with mother, daughter, daughter-in-law &c).
अति पातकी-*n. mas*. one who is guilty of a heinous crime, a heinous or great sinner.
अति पान-*n.mas*. excessive drinking, intoxication, drunkenness.
अति पीड़ा-*n. fem*. excessive pain, great suffering,agony.
अति पूज्य-*adj*. venerable, sacrosanct.
अति बल-*n. mas*. great strength.
अति भय-*n. mas*. dismay.
अति भक्षक-*adj*. gluttonous; *n*. a glutton, a voracious person.
अति भक्षण-*n. mas*. voraciousness.
अतिभार-*n. mas*. heavy burden.
अति भोग-*n. mas*. excess of enjoyment, over-indulgence; -का समय saturnalia, time of mirth.
अतिभोजन-*n. mas*. surfeit.
अतिमुक्त-*adj*. having attained salvation or final beatitude.
अतिमधुर-*adj*. luscious, very sweet.
अतियोग्य-*adj*. very worthy, most suitable, very deserving.
अतिरञ्जन-*n. mas*. exaggeration.
अतिरथी-*n.mas*. one who can fight a host of men.
अतिरिक्त-*adj*. additional, extra, second, excessive, fresh; *prep*. again, moreover, besides, on, over; -पत्र a supplement to a newspaper, an appendix.
अतिरोग-*n. mas*. pulmonary, consumption, phthisis.
अतिलोलुप-*adj*. insatiable.
अतिवक्ता-*n. mas*. one who speaks much, a prattler, a babbler.
अतिवाद-*n. mas*. boasting, bragging, vain glory, ostentation.
अतिवादी-*n.mas*. a boaster,a braggart.
अतिविकट-*adj*. very fierce, formidable, dreadful, horrible.
अति विलक्षण-*adj*. outlandish.
अति विशाल-*adj*. gigantic, gargantuan, Titan, Titanic, prodigious.
अतिविद्वान्-*adj*. profound (scholar).
अतिविपुलता-*n. fem*. superabundance
अतिवृद्ध-*adj*. dotard, antediluvian.
अतिवृद्धि-*n. fem*. outgrowth, hypertrophy, morbid enlargement.
अतिविष-*n. mas*. an antidote to (counter active of) poison.
अतिविषा (अतीस)-*n. fem*. a medical plant (*conitum feroæ*.)
अतिविस्तृत-*adj*. much extended, shoreless, oceanic.
अतिवृष्टि-*n. fem*. heavy outpour of rain, deluge, a great flood.
अतिव्यग्र-*adj*. much perplexed; -करना to overawe, to restrain by fear; -होना to be off the hinges.
अतिव्ययी-*adj*. prodigal, lavish; *n*.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mas. a spendthrift.

अतिशक्त -*adj.* very powerful.

अतिशक्ति -*n. fem.* great strength.

अतिशय -*adj.* & *adv.* very much, redundant, exceedingly, excessively; -वर्णन करना to magnify a fact.

अतिशयोक्ति -*n. fem.* exaggeration, the figure of speech hyperbole, bombast; -करना to overstate; -संबंधी grandiloquent.

अतिश्रम -*n. mas.* overwork.

अतिशीत -*adj.* exceedingly (bitter) cold weather.

अतिशीघ्र -*adv.* presently, quickly.

अतिसंचय -*n. mas.* great accumulation, a hoard of, a larger quantity.

अतिशर -*adj.* brave, lion-hearted.

अतिश्रेष्ठ -*adj.* transcendent.

अतिश्रान्त -*adj.* weary, overworn.

अतिसंघ -*n. mas.* violation of order or of promise made.

अतिसंसर्ग -*n. mas.* intimacy.

अतिसंधान -*n. mas.* transgression, deception, violation of trust.

अतिसमीप -*adj.* approximate, at one's elbow, hard by, close by.

अतिसामान्य -*adj.* trite, commonplace, hackneyed, used too much.

अतिसार -*n. mas.* diarrhoea, dysentery, excessive discharge from bowels.

अतिसारी -*n. mas.* a person afflicted with dysentery; *adj.* purgative.

अतिस्पष्ट -*adj.* glaring, explicit.

अतिहर्ष -*n. mas.* great joy.

अतिहानि -*n. fem.* immense or great loss; -पूर्ण pyretic.

अतिहास -*n. mas.* a violent laugh, a horse-laugh.

अतिसाहसी -*adj.* overbold, rapacious, extortionate, voracious.

अतिसूक्ष्म -*adj.* infinitesimal, miniature, capillary, imperceptible, finical; -प्रकृति का hyper-sensitive; -प्राणी an animalcule.

अतीक्ष्ण -*adj.* not sharp, not keen; -ता bluntness, dullness.

अतीत -*adj.* past, free from, elapsed, separate, dead; *adv.* beyond; *n. mas.* an ascetic, a wanderer; -काल time past and gone, the preterite tense in grammar.

अतीन्द्रिय -*adj.* unperceived by the senses, absolute, self existing.

अतीव -*adj.* & *adv.* much, very much, exceedingly, excessively.

अतीव -*adj.* dull, stupid; *n.* a stupid or dull person.

अतीस -same as अतिविषा, a medicinal root of dark colour.

अतुराई -*n. fem.* hurry, haste, fickleness, quickness.

अतुराना -*v. t.* to be in a fix, to be in haste or hurry.

अतुल -*adj.* not weighed, not weighable, unparalleled, unequable, inestimable; -नीय much, limitless, not weighed, matchless.

अतुलित -*adj.* not weighed, bound less, incomparable, unequable.

अतुल्य -*adj.* not similar or equal, matchless, unequalled.

अतूथ -*adj.* extraordinary, queer.

अतृप्त -*adj.* not satisfied, constrained, uneasy, hungry.

अतृप्ति -*n. fem.* inability to be satisfied or satiated.

अतेजा -*adj.* dim, dark dull.

अतोर -*adj.* unbreakable, strong.

अतोल -same as अतुल।

अत्तार -*n. mas.* a druggist, a perfumer, an apothecary.

अत्यल्प -*adj.* trivial, insignificant; -धन a farthing, a small sum.

अत्यंत -*adj.* & *adv.* much, very much, radical, greatly, utterly, extremely, beyond measure, quite, excessive, inordinate, exceedingly,

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

severe, enormous, supreme, copious, deeply, immoderate, intense, soundly, uttermost;–आदर करना to overrate;–कष्ट *n*. scourge; –भय terror:–बुरा (नर) egregious; –बलवान् Herculean;–स्नेह करना to dote upon;–आनन्द का स्थान heaven;–भरा हुआ *adj*. satiate; –पीड़ा देना to torture, to sting;–हर्ष *n*. rapture;–ता superabundance.

अत्यंतिक–*adj*. near, wandering.

अत्यल्प–*adj*. very little;–भाग *n*. an atom, a small particle.

अत्यम्ल–*adj*. very acid (in taste.)

अत्यय–*n*. *mas*. death, destruction. punishment, trouble.

अत्यष्टि–*n*. *fem*. a metre of seventeen syllables in Sanskrit.

अत्याचार–*n*.*mas*. a deviation from prescribed rules of morality, atrocity, aggression, outrage, transgression, offence, crime.

अत्याचारी–*adj*. & *n*. transgressing religious rules, a transgressor, despotic, an oppressor;–राजा a despot;–राज्य despotism.

अत्यानन्द–*n*. *mas*. great joy.

अत्याज्य–*adj*.unfit to be abandoned.

अत्युक्त–*adj*. described at length.

अत्युक्ति–*n*. *fem*. superfluous talk, exaggeration, garrulity.

अत्युत्तम–*adj*.best, exceedingly good, first class, surpassing, exquisite, superfine, tip-top, rare, choice, superlative, of the first water; –कृति a record, masterpiece;–पदार्थ a paragon;–सामाजिक स्थिति Utopia.

अत्युग्र–*adj*. very difficult, very violent, very keen or sharp.

अत्र–*adv*. herein, in this place.

अत्रक–*adj*.pertaining to this world, worldly, temporal, terrestrial.

अतृप्त–*adj*. insatiable.

अत्रि–*n*. *mas*. one of the seven Rishis (sages).

अतीत–*n*. fore time; *adj*. past.

अतुल्य-*adj*.unrivalled, incomparable; –लंबक *n*. a trapezium.

अथ–*n*. beginning, commencement; *conj*. thus, so, hence, consequently, further;–च *conj*. moreover.

अथऊ–*n*. *mas*. food which Jains take before sunset.

अथक–*adj*. not fatigued, not wearied, fresh.

अथना–*v*.*i*. to set (said of the sun or moon.).

अथमना–*n*. *mas*. the west quarter.

अथरा–*n*. *mas*. a large earthen tub or wide mouthed vessel.

अथर्व–*n*. *mas*. the last of the four scriptures (Vedas).

अथर्वण–same as अथर्व वेद।

अथर्वनी–*n*. *mas*. a ritualist, Purohit, skilled in ritual.

अथवना–*n*. *mas*. the setting of the sun or moon, disappearing.

अथवा–*conj*. or, or even, rather.

अथाई–*n*. *fem*.a place where people hold a meeting, a platform or open space before a house.

अथाना–*v*. *i*. to sound the depth of water, to make a search of.

अथाह–*adj*. very deep, bottomless, abysmal, immeasurable, beyond limit, a great depth, an abyss; –गड्ढा an abyss.

अथित–*adj*. wavering, unstable.

अथिर–*adj*. same as अस्थिर।

अथोर–*adj*. not little, much.

अदंक–*n*. *mas*. fear, dread.

अदंड–*adj*. unfit to be punished, fearless; *n*. *mas*. impunity;–नीय; –मान not fit to be punished.

अदंत-*adj*.having no teeth, toothless; *n*. a baby.

अदंभ–*adj*. devoid of ostentation or arrogance, true, natural.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अदक्षता-*n.* inexperience.
अदग-*adj.* defileless, pure, clear, unpolluted, untouched.
अदत्त-*adj.* not given.
अदत्ता-*adj.* not given in marriage (said of a female); *n. fem.* an unmarried girl.
अदद-*n. fem.* a number, a figure.
अदन-*n. mas.* the act of eating, food, the garden of Eden.
अदना-*adj.* inferior, mean, low.
अदब-*n. mas.* good breeding, politeness, ceremony, respectfulness, etiquette; -करना *v.t.* to venerate, to behave in a polite manner.
अदबदाकर-*adv.* certainly, knowingly, intentionally.
अदभ्र-*adj.* very, much, exceeding.
अदमपैरवी-*n. fem.* stoppage of necessary action in a lawsuit.
अदम्य-*adj.* unable to be subdued, unyielding, formidable.
अदय-*adj.* devoid of pity, cruel, distressing, merciless.
अदया-*n. fem.* mercilessness, cruelty.
अदरक-*n.* ginger in the undried state.
अदराना-*v.i.* to boast, to act in an affected manner.
अदर्शन-*n. mas.* invisibility, disappearance, absence.
अदर्शनीय-*adj.* awkward, clumsy, ugly.
अदल-*n. mas.* justice, equity.
अदल बदल-*n. mas.* alteration, exchange, substitution, commutation; -करना to exchange, to swap, to alter, to barter.
अदला बदला-*n. mas.* alteration, exchange, barter.
अदवान (अदवायन)-*n. fem.* the string which is used for tightening up the tape of a bedstead.
अदहन-*n. mas.* water set to boil for the purpose of cooking food in it.
अदंत-*adj.* without teeth (said of a beast), toothless.
अदा-*n. fem.* coquetry, blandishment, payment or discharge (of debt), performance, voice; -करना to discharge, to pay off, to remit, to liquidate: -न किया हुआ unremitted.
अदाई-*adj.* deceitful, misleading.
अदायाँ-*adj.* left (not right), contrary.
अदाग-*adj.* spotless, defectless, clear, without blemish, unspotted.
अदायगी-*n. fem.* (अदायगी) payment of money due, settlement.
अदाता-*adj.* illiberal, niggardly; *n. mas.* a miser, a niggard.
अदान-*adj.* ignorant, unknown.
अदानी-*adj.* illiberal, stingy, miserly, niggardly.
अदालत-*n. fem.* a court of justice, tribunal; *n. mas.* a judge; -खफीफ़ा a small cause court; -दीवानी civil court; -माल court of revenue; -की स्थायी बैठक sessions; -फौजी Court-martial; -लड़ना to litigate.
अदालती-*adj.* pertaining to a court, judicial, forensic.
अदार्य-*n. mas.* difficulty, doubt.
अदावत-*n. fem.* enmity, hatred.
अदावती-*adj.* inimical, unfriendly.
अदाह्य-*adj.* uncombustible, fireproof, unable to be burnt.
अदित-same as आदित्य, the Sun.
अदिति-*n. fem.* the mother of the gods, earth, nature, father; -सुत son of Aditi, a male deity.
अदिन-*n. mas.* an inauspicious or unlucky day, misfortune.
अदिव्य-*adj.* worldly, common.
अदिष्ट-*n. mas.* same as अदृष्ट, misfortune, mishap, calamity.
अदीठ-*adj.* unseen, secret.
अदीन-*adj.* magnificent, lavish.
अदीयमान-*adj.* unfit to be given.
अदुन्द-*adj.* without an equal, matchless, calm.

Digitized by Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अदूरदर्शिता-*n. fem.* improvidence.
अदूरदर्शी-*adj.* not far-sighted, dull, silly, improvident, happy-go-lucky.
अदूषण-*adj.* blemishless, pure.
अदूषित-*adj.* pure, spotless, incontaminated, untainted.
अदृश्य-*adj.* invisible, unseen; -ता latency; -से imperceptibly.
अदृष्ट-*adj.* unforeseen, secret; *n. mas.* fate, fortune, luck, danger which is unforeseen; -पूर्व-*adv.* not seen or known before, extraordinary, remarkable.
अदेख-*adj.* not seen, hidden, *n.* fate.
अदेखी-*adj.* unseen, jealous.
अदेय-*adj.* unfit to be given.
अदेश-*n.* same as आदेश-an order.
अदेह-*adj.* bodiless; *n.* the god Cupid.
अदेही-*adj.* incorporeal.
अदोख-*n.* same as अदोष-perfect.
अदोष-*adj.* without blemish, faultless, innocent, guiltless.
अदौरी-*n. fem.* a kind of preparation of black-grain.
अर्द्ध-*adj.* half of anything; same as अर्ध-आधा 'semi'.
अद्धा-*adj.* one half of a thing; -बोतल a half pint bottle.
अद्धी-*n. fem.* one sixteenth of a pice, a kind of thin soft cloth (fine muslin).
अद्भुत-*adj.* wonderful, surprising, rare, curious, strange, admirable, marvellous, supernatural, extraordinary, uncanny, singular, astonishing, antic, peculiar, prodigious, quixotic, monstrous, remarkable, fantastic; -कर्म-*n.* miracle; -वस्तु-*n.* a phenomenon, a curiosity, a novelty; -कल्पनावाला-*adj.* quixotic; -कार्य thaumaturgy, a miracle.
अद्य *adv.* now, to-day.
अद्यापि-*adv.* even to-day.
अद्यावधि-*adv.* even to this day, even now, up-to-date.
अदरक-same as अदरक-ginger.
अद्रि-*n. mas.* a hill, a mountain; -तनया-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati, wife of Siva.
अदृढ़ सन्धि-*n. mas.* rickets.
अदृश्य-*adj.* invisible, viewless, vanishing; -होना to disappear.
अदृष्ट-*n. mas.* fortune, luck.
अद्रावत्व-*n.* indissolubility.
अद्रोह-*n. mas.* absence of enmity, toleration, moderation, mildness.
अद्रोही-*adj.* non-tyrannical, mild, moderate, amiable; *n. mas.* an amiable or tolerant person.
अद्वन्द्व-*adj.* free from strife, tranquil, quiet, undisturbed.
अद्वितीय-*adj.* peerless, beyond comparison, second to none, nonesuch, inimitable, matchless, unique; -ता-*n.* singleness; -पदार्थ nonparallel or peerless object.
अद्वेष-*adj.* inoffensive, harmless; *n.* want of malice.
अद्वैत-*adj.* peerless, single, undivided; -त्व-*n. mas.* singleness; -वाद monotheism; -वादी a monotheist.
अध-*prep.* down, downward, below; (*in comb.*) means, "half."
अधंग-*n. mas.* palsy affecting only one half of the body.
अधंगी-*n. mas.* paralytic, palsied.
अधःपतन-*n.* the fall of a thing from a height, ruin, downfall.
अधःपात-*n. mas.* downfall, destruction, misfortune.
अध-*prep.* in compound = half.
अधकचरा (-कच्चा) *adj.* half-ripe, incomplete, incompetent.
अधकपारी-*n. fem.* pain in the side of the head, hemi-crania.
अधकरी-*n. fem.* half the tax or rent which is remitted at a fixed

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

period, an instalment of eight annas in the rupee, see अधियार।

अधकहा -*adj*. indistinctly-spoken, half-uttered, half-spoken.

अधखिला -*adj*. half-open, half bloomed (flower &c.).

अधखुला -*adj*. half-open.

अधगवरा -*adj*. half-ripe.

अधघट -*adj*. not fully understood

अधचरा -*adj*. half grazed or eaten.

अधड़ा -*adj*. without foundation, baseless, disconnected, nonsense, groundless.

अधन -*adj*. poor, needy, destitute.

अधनिया -*adj*. worth two pice or half of an anna.

अधन्ना -*n*. *mas*. a copper coin worth half an anna.

अधन्य -*adj*. unfortunate, infelicitous, not prosperous.

अधपई -*n*. *fem*. a weight consisting of two chhataks.

अधपका (-चका) *adj*. half ripe, half-cooked (food &c.).

अधपाव -*n*. *mas*. half a quarter of a seer, two chhataks.

अधबटाई -*n fem*. division of produce in equal shares.

अधबना -*adj*. half-made, half-prepared, incomplete, unfinished, imperfect, partly accomplished.

अधवा -*n*. *mas*. half way, the middle portion of a thing.

अधबीच -*adv*. in the middle, midway, intermediately.

अधम -*adj*. mean, vile, low, inferior, wretched, ignoble, evil, grovelling, villainous, miserable, contemptible, sinful, despicable, unworthy, seamy, poor-spirited, trivial, despicable, mean, abject, worthless, base, sordid, poor, shabby, humble, outcaste, hang-dog, riffraff, degenerate: *n*. *mas*. a villain, a rogue, a rascal.

अधमता -*n*. *mas*. unworthiness, wretchedness, contemptibleness, inferiority, degeneration.

अधमरा -*adj*. half (almost) dead.

अधमर्ण -*n*. *mas*. a debtor.

अधमाई -*n*. *fem*. same as अधमता।

अधमाधम -*adj*. extremely wicked or sinful, roguish, most mean.

अधमुआ -*adj*. half dead.

अधमुख -*adj*. same as अधोमुख।

अधर -*n*. *mas*. an empty space, the space between heaven and earth, the lower lip; *adj*. low, inferior, vile, suspended at a distance; -में पड़ना (झूलना) to remain in doubt or suspense, to be in the condition of a dilemma.

अधरज -*n*. *mas*. the redness of lips.

अधरपान -*n*. *mas*. the kissing of the lower lip of a female.

अधरबुद्धि -*n*. *mas*. a man of inferior understanding.

अधरम -same as अधर्म, impiety.

अधरामृत -*n*. *mas*. the moisture of the lower lip.

अधर्म -*n*. *mas*. injustice, vice, unrighteousness, irreligion, inequity, immorality, sin, wickedness; -निष्ठ unscrupulous.

अधर्मता, अधर्मपना -*n*. *mas*. unrighteousness, irreligious conduct.

अधर्मरत -*adj*. inclined to viciousness or unrighteousness.

अधर्मिष्ठ -*n*. *mas*. a wicked person.

अधर्मचारी -*adj*. unrighteous, of irreligious behaviour; *n*. any impious or sinful person.

अधर्मपना -*n*. *mas*. irreligious conduct, sinfulness, iniquity.

अधर्मात्मा -*adj*. wicked, irreligious immoral, sinful, vice.

अधर्मी -*adj*. irreligious, sinful, impious, infidel, iniquitous,

Prof. Satya Vrat Shastri Collection, Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

wicked; -*n. mas.* an irreligious person; -पन impiousness, sinfulness, immorality.

अधबन-*adj.* the half of a thing.

अधबा-same as विधवा, a widow.

अधबाढ़-(-ए) *n. mas.* the half of anything, same as आधा।

अधसेरा-*n. mas.* the weight of half a seer, eight chhataks.

अधस्तल-*n. mas.* the lower storey, cell in the first floor of a house, store-room in a building.

अंधाधुंध-*adj.* blinding, excessive; -लुटाना to spend lavishly.

अधावट-*adj.* so much thickened (said of milk) that only half the quantity remains.

अधार-same as आधार-support.

अधारी-*n. fem.* a support or prop, a wooden support in the form of a T on which ascetics support their body when tired.

अधार्मिक-*adj.* unrighteous, unjust, wicked, iniquitous.

अधि-*prep.* implying superiority in place, quality or quantity meaning "over, over above, chief, in addition to."

अधिक-*adj.* more, excessive, abundant, plentiful, redundant, substantial, mickle, surplus, greater, additional, over and above, extra, over, too, untoward, utmost, more than, considerable, further, a good many; *adv.* besides, abounding; -तर comparative of अधिक more than, extra, additional, utmost, substantially; -तम most; -कृपा बिखलाना to fawn; -बहाव gush; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग-hyper, sur; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला productive; -कर लगाना to overtax, to surcharge; -करना to enhance, to magnify; -काल तक सेवा किया हुआ veteran; -ता height, overflow, flood, galore, satiety, profusion, predominance, odds, store, rise, preponderance, superfluity, excess, redundance; -तिथि (दिन) the day added to complete a Solar year according to the calculations of Hindu astronomers; -दन्त tooth growing one above the other; -दूर farther; -परिश्रम करना to struggle; -प्रभाववाला preponderant; -प्रभाव होना to preponderate; -प्रभाव डालना to fascinate, to possess; -प्रशंसा करना to overpraise; -काल तक जीवित रहना to outlive; -बढ़ाना to outreach; -बुद्धिमान बनाना to sharpen; -बुरा worse; -बैठने के अभ्यासवाला sedentary; -ब्याज लेना usury; -भार रखना to overload, to cloy; -भोजन करना to glut; -मदिरा पीनेवाला drinking to excess, sottish; -मास intercalary month; -माँगना to arrogate; -मूल्य premium-मूल्य माँगना to exaggerate; मूल्य लगाना to overvalue; -मूल्य माँगना to overcharge; -रसवाला sappy; -वर्षा pelter; -व्यय करना to lavish; -व्यवहार में लाना to hackney-संख्या का supernumerary! -से अधिक at the most; -होना अर्थ का उपसर्ग "out" -होना to exceed.

अधिकत्व-अधिकता-*n. fem.* excess, superiority, aggravation, superabundance, affluence.

अधिकमास-*n. mas.* same as मलमास, an intercalary month in the year.

अधिकरण-*n.* support, superiority; (*in gram.*) the locative case.

अधिकर्म-*n. mas.* supervision, superintendence, management.

अधिकांश-*adj.* having an extra limb in the body.

अधिकांश-*n. mas.* greater part or portion, majority; *adj.* more than half; *adv.* generally, for the most part, extensively.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अधिकाई-*n. fem.* increase, abundance, excess, violence, greatness.
अधिकाधिक-*adv.* more and more.
अधिकाना-*v.t.* to increase, to augment, to aggrandise.
अधिकायत-*n.* abundance, plenty; -से होना to abound in, to be plentiful, to exceed, to surpass.
अधिकार-*n.mas.* authority, dominion, possession, government, proprietorship, inheritance, right, privilege, ability, property, office, rule, liberty, command, licence, charge, jurisdiction, province, position, post, power, potency, warrant, claim, commission, title, lordliness, empire; -अपना दूसरे को सौंपना to transfer one's right; -अस्वीकार करने का veto; -का त्याग remise, abdication; -किसी को दे देना to do justice to; -करना to command, to occupy; -का भोग occupancy, possession; -का काल innings; -का विरोधी recusant; -के वचन कहना to quote; -केबिना स्वीकृत self-assumed; -छीन लिया to oust, to eject, to dispossess, to evict; -छोड़ा हुआ retired; -का परित्याग retirement; -त्यागना to disclaim, to forfeit, to abdicate; -दंड a mace; -देना to authorise, to empower, to accredit, to entitle, to charter, to license; -न्याय का judicature; -पत्र diploma; -प्राप्त करना to supersede; -पूर्वक officially; -बहुत समय से प्राप्त prescription; -प्रजा का citizenship; -बिना प्रवेश trespass; -पर बैठना to seat; -में न रहना to egad; -में नियुक्त करना to instal; -में लाना to supplant, to repress; -रखना to predominate; -के वचन से in the name of; -वोट देने का अर्पण करना to enfranchise; -संबंधी authoritative, official; -सम्मति देने का a franchise, suffrage; -से अलग होना to retire; -से रोकना to taboo; -से हटाना to expropriate; -होना to possess; -जन्म प्राप्त birth right; -पर बैठना to inaugurate; -संबंधी inaugural.
अधिकारी-*n.mas.* a proprietor, ruler, heir, an officer, overseer, an official master, an authority, one who is possessed of a right or title or privilege, occupier; -का प्रकाशन pronouncement; -गढ़ (किले) का commandant; -गिरजाघर का (बड़ा) prelate; -का निमन्त्रण subpoena; -घाट का wharfinger; -जनता से चुना हुआ tribune; -पत्र roll; -पुलिस का sergeant; -फौज का quartermaster; -राज्यपद का prefect; -लाइसेन्स देनेवाला censor; -लिखित पत्रों को प्रमाणित करनेवाला notary; -व्यापारी जहाज का supercargo; -सर्कारी secretary; -सैनिक (कप्तान के अधीन) subaltern; -होना to vest; -सेना का छोटा a corporal.
अधिकृत-*adj.* brought in possession, acquired or conquered; *n. mas.* an officer or superintendent.
अधिगत-*adj.* acquired, obtained, known, learnt or studied.
अधिगम-*n. mas.* understanding, greatness, excellence, superiority.
अधित्यका-*n. fem.* level ground situated over a hill, a plateau.
अधिदेव-*n. mas.* a guardian deity.
अधिदैव-*adj.* pertaining to a god, sudden, unexpected; -त-pertaining to a god.
अधिनायक-*n. mas.* lord, commander, chief, leader.
अधिप-*n. mas.* chief, lord, commander, leader prince, owner, monarch, king, sovereign.
अधिपति-*n.* same as अधिप, head, leader, sovereign, lord, monarch.
अधिमांस-*n. mas.* a fleshy excrescence, a cancer of the eye.

Digitized by Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अधिमास-*n. mas.* an intercalary month falling once in three years, an extra month.

अधिया-*n. fem.* half portion, ownership of one half of a village, equal portion of produce between two parties or co-sharers.

अधियाना-*v.t.* to divide into two equal parts, to halve.

अधियार-*n. mas.* the sharer (owner) of half the land.

अधियारी-*n. fem.* a half share.

अधिरथ-*n. mas.* a charioteer, the driver of a cart.

अधिराज-*n. mas.* a monarch, supreme ruler, emperor, a potentate, suzerain; अधिराज्य *n. mas.* supreme sway, autocracy, empire; -संबंधी autocratic, absolute.

अधिवास-*n. mas.* a residence, a house, a dwelling, fragrance, unguent.

अधिवासी-*n. mas.* a resident or dweller of a place.

अधिवेशन-*n. mas.* a sitting, meeting, session, a conflux.

अधिष्ठाता-*n. mas.* God, ruler, governor, protector, a presiding-deity; *adj.* governing or presiding.

अधिष्ठान-*n. mas.* place of dwelling, abode, residence, a city or town, condition, support, government, rule, sway.

अधिष्ठित-*adj.* standing, appointed, selected, established.

अधीन-*adj.* obedient, submissive, servile, docile, humble, tractable, dependent, subject to or under the authority of; *n.* a slave, a servant, a subject.

अधीनता-*n. mas.* subjection, obedience, submissiveness, slavery, dependence.

अधीर-*adj.* impatient, confused, perplexed, hasty, unsteady, fidgety, petulant; -ता instability, irresolution, impatience.

अधीरज-*n. mas.* अधीरता-*n. fem.* impatience, unsteadiness, confusion distractedness, perturbation.

अधीश, अधीश्वर-*n. mas.* a master, ruler, lord, chief.

अधुना-*adv.* even, even now, exactly at this moment.

अधुनातन-*adj.* modern, up-to-date, not antequated.

अधृत-*adj. & n. mas.* unflinching, fearless, a thief.

अधूरा-*adj.* half-finished, half-dressed, immature, imperfect, raw, incomplete, unfinished, unqualified, abortive.

अधेड़-*adj.* middle-aged, midway between youth and old age, thirty to fifty years of age.

अधेला-*n. mas.* a small copper coin worth half a pice.

अधेली-*n. fem.* a silver coin worth half a rupee (अठन्नी)।

अधैर्य-*n. mas.* impatience, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, perplexity, bewilderment.

अधो-*pref.* having the sense of 'अधः' "downward".

अधोगति-*n. fem.* decline, downfall; misfortune, degradation.

अधोगमन-*n. mas.* downfall, decline; downward bend.

अधोगामी-*adj.* descending, going, down, declining.

अधोतर-*n. mas.* a kind of thick cloth.

अधोगम-*adj.* very low or mean.

अधोवंधन-*n. mas.* an undergirding.

अधोभाग-*n.* bottom, lower part.

अधोमार्ग-*n. mas.* passage for going in an underground cell, theanus.

अधोमुख-*adj.* with head downwards, inverted, upside down; *adv.* headlong, topsyturvy, downcast,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

prone, declivous.

अधोवर्ती-*adj*. subjacent.

अधोवायु-*n. mas*. emission of wind from anus, flatus.

अधःपतन (तलछट होने का)-*n. mas*. precipitation in a liquid.

अधोबिन्दु-*n. mas*. Nadir.

अधःतल (अधस्तल) *n. mas*. subsoil.

अध्यक्ष-*n. mas*. a chief, lord, master, head, overseer, director, supervisor, controller, governor, president, chairman, man of rank, ruler, superintendent; -अजायबघर का curator; -का पद presidency; -विश्वविद्यालय का rector; -सम्बन्धी inspectional; - (सभापति) होना to take the chair, to preside; -सम्बन्धी presidential; - सेना का marshal, sergeant, corporal.

अध्यक्षता-*n. fem*. authority, governorship, superiority.

अध्ययन -*n. mas*. learning, study, tuition, perusal.

अध्यवसाय-*n. mas*. incessant work, enterprise, resolution, diligence, undertaking, assiduity.

अध्यवसायी-*adj*. enterprising, energetic, vigorous.

अध्यात्म-*n. mas*. spiritual knowledge; *adj*. spiritual, pertaining to God and soul; -विद्या metaphysics, psychology, gnosis; -सम्बन्धी metaphysical, psychic, psychological; -विद्या में निपुण psychologist.

अध्यापक-*n. mas*. an instructor, teacher, educator, school-master, dominie, doctor, pedagogue, a tutor, a professor, a preceptor; -का पद chair; -विश्वविद्यालय का reader, professor; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -त्व tutorship, instructorship.

अध्यापकी,-*n. fem*. the work of teaching, instruction.

अध्यापन-*n. mas*. instruction, teaching ducation; -कराना to school; -सम्बन्धी tutorial.

अध्यापिका-*n. fem*. a governess.

अध्याय-*n. mas*. a section or chapter of a book, canto, book; -का नाम rubric.

अध्यारोप-*n. mas*. applying one work in another, defect, faulty inference, false accusation, falsely attributing the attributes of one thing to another, blemish.

अध्यारोहण-*n. mas*. ascending, climbing up, a rising up.

अध्यास-*n. mas*. a false knowledge of a thing, false accusation.

अध्याहार-*n. mas*. (*in gram*.) understood, an ellipsis.

अध्यासीन-*adj*. seated on the ground.

अध्येता-*n. mas*. a scholar, one who studies a subject.

अध्येय-*adj*. worth studying.

अध्रुव-*adj*. unfixed, mobile, uncertain, flickering.

अध्व-*n. mas*. pass, way, passage.

अध्वर-*n. mas*. a sacrifice.

अध्वर्यु-*n. mas*. the Brahman priest who recites mantras at a sacrifice.

अन्-a negative or privative prefix in Sanskrit and Hindi words.

अनंग-*n. mas*. (*lit*. bodiless) an epithet of Cupid; -क्रीड़ा *n. fem*. sexual intercourse.

अनंगना-*v. i*. to loose control over senses and body.

अनंगारि-*n. mas*. an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

अनंगी-*adj*. bodiless; *n. mas*. Cupid, the god of love.

अनंत-*adj*. boundless, infinite, endless, eternal, everlasting; *n. mas*. sky, Vishnu, a cord which Hindus tie on the right arm on the Anant Chaturdashi day; -काल *n*. eternity, infinite duration.

In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अनंत चतुर्दशी(-चौदस)*n*.the fourteenth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad month on which Hindus tie Ananta on their right arms.
अनंतर-*adv*. afterwards, next, after.
अनंतराशि-*n.mas*. infinite quantity (mathematical term).
अनंत रूप-*adj*. multiform.
अनंतवीर्य-*adj*. of infinite strength.
अनंता-*adj*. boundless, infinite; *n*. *fem*.the earth, grass, the Anant cord tied round arm.
अनंदना-*v.i*. to be happy or pleased.
अनंदी-*adj*. same as आनंदी, happy.
अनंभ-*adj*. waterless, without impediment or obstruction.
अनंश-*adj*. deprived of inheritance.
अन-*prep*. in sense of without, other, next in place or time.
अनअहिवात-*n*. *mas*. widowhood.
अनइस-*n*. *mas*. same as अनैस।
अनऋतु-*n*. *fem*. improper season, bad time, sudden change of season
अनकना-*v*. *t*. to hear secretly.
अनकहा-*adj*. untold, unuttered.
अनख-*n*. *mas*. anger, enmity, malice, wickedness, depression, displeasure; *adj*. railless.
अनखना-*v*. *i*. to be angry or displeased with anyone.
अनखाना-*v*. *i*. to cause to be angry or agitated.
अनखाहट-*n*. *fem*. anger, displeasure.
अनखी-*adj*. angry, displeased.
अनगढ़ (-ढ़ा)*adj*. unformed, unwrought, not brought into shape, unpolished, rude, crude, ill-shaped, ill-arranged, unfinished, uncanny, absurd, immature.
अनगन-*adj*. very many, numberless, innumerable, countless.
अनगना-*adj*.not counted, innumerable, countless.
अनगणित-*adj*.not counted, numberless, countless.
अनगवना-*v*. *i*. to delay knowingly.
अनगिनत (-ती) *adj*. not counted, innumerable, numberless.
अनगिना-*adj*. numberless, countless transcending calculation; -महीना the eighth month of pregnancy.
अनगौरी-*adj*. foreign, not known.
अनघ-*adj*. sinless, guiltless.
अनघेरी-*n*. *fem*. an inopportune time, improper time.
अनघोर-*n*. *mas*. oppression, tyranny, tumult, rigour, severty.
अनचाहत-*adj*. not desired.
अनचीन्हा-*adj*. not acquainted or known, unfamiliar.
अनछीला-*adj*. not pared (said of a fruit), rude, awkward, not liked clumsy, ungainly.
अनजना-*adj*. not born; *n*. an inferior kind of rice.
अनजला-*adj*.not burnt, unscorched.
अनजान-*adj*. (अनजाना) unknown; unacquainted, unintentional; *n*. a stranger; -होना to feign ignorance, to pretend to have no acquaintance with a person.
अनजानी-*n*. *fem*. ignorance, negligence, carelessness.
अनजाने-*adv*. unknowingly, unwittingly, ignorantly.
अनट-*n*. *mas*. injustice, oppression, hardship, wrong.
अनडीठ-*adj*. unseen, unobserved.
अनत-*adj*. not bent, straight, another; *adv*. elsewhere.
अनति-*adj*. a little; *n*. *fem*.ostentation, arrogance, pretention.
अनदेखा-*adj*. not seen, undiscovered, not revealed.
अनधिकार-*n*. *mas*. absence of right, helplessness, unfitness, unsuitableness; -चर्चा poking one's nose in another's mouth.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अनधिकारी-*adj*. having no right, unfit, private.
अनधीन-*adj*. not dependent.
अनधोया-*adj*. not cleansed, not washed with water.
अनध्यवसाय-*n*. *mas*. laziness, dullness, slothfulness.
अनध्याय-*n*. *mas*. cessation from work, play-day, a holiday; -काल vacation, intermission.
अनन्त-*adj*. interminable, immortal, illimitable, immediate, inexhaustible, sempiternal, perennial, eternal, limitless, infinite; -काल eternity; -ता (-त्व) infinity; -शक्ति omnipotence; -ज्ञान omniscience; (अनन्तर) *adv*. after; -काल तक पूजनीय time-honoured (person).
अनन्य-*adj*. endless, infinite, unbounded; -शासक a dictator.
अनन्नास-*n*. *mas*. a pine-apple.
अनमोल-*adj*. invaluable.
अनन्य-*adj*. not different, identical, undivided, unique; -ता -*n*. identity, sameness.
अनपच-*n*. *fem*. indigestion.
अनपकारी-*adj*. innoxious, innocuous, free from harm.
अनन्वित-*adj*. disconnected.
अनपढ़ (-ढ़ा)-*adj*. & *n*. *mas*. unread, illiterate, uneducated, a fool.
अनपत्य-*adj*. having no issue, childless, issueless.
अनपराध-*n*. *mas*. innocence, guiltlessness, integrity.
अनपराधी-*adj*. guiltless, innocent, blameless, faultless.
अनपरिचय-*n*. *mas*. non-acquaintance, non-familiarity.
अनपेक्ष-*adj*. unheeding, neglecting, careless, disregardful.
अनपेक्षा-*n*. *fem*. indifference, carelessness, negligence.
अनपेक्षित-*adj*. neglected, not desired, disregarded.
अनपेक्ष्य-*adj*. indifferent, having no regard for anyone.
अनबन-*n*. *mas*. discord, enmity.
अनबनाव-*n*. *mas*. dissension, misunderstanding.
अनबियाहा-*adj*. unmarried.
अनबिधा, अनबेधा-*adj*. not pierced, unperforated.
अनबोल-*adj*. speechless, mute, silent, dumb, see मूक।
अनबोलता-*adj*. not speaking, dumb.
अनब्याहा-*adj*. unmarried; *n*. a bachelor, an unmarried person,
अनभल-*n*. *mas*. misfortune, harm, ill-luck, calamity.
अनभला-*adj*. not good, bad.
अनभिज्ञ-*adj*. foolish, ignorant, silly, nascient, not knowing, insensible; -(ता)-*n*. *fem*. stupidity, ignorance, foolishness.
अनभिलाष (-षा)-*n*. *mas*. absence of desire, indifference.
अनभिलाषी-*n*. *mas*. one who is free from desires; *adj*. indifferent, unconcerned, not desirous.
अनभो-*n*. *mas*. wonder, astonishment; *adj*. supernatural, peculiar, wonderful, unearthly.
अनभोरी-*n*. *fem*. deception, fraud.
अनभ्यस्त-*adj*. unaccustomed, wontless, unpractised; *n*. a novice, a tyro (tiro), an inexperienced person.
अनभ्यास-*n*. *mas*. want of practice.
अनभ्र-*adj*. cloudless.
अनमन, अनमना-*adj*. agitated, troubled in mind, thoughtful, dissatisfied, disturbed.
अनमापा-*adj*. unfit to be measured.
अनमारग-*n*. *mas*. an evil path.
अनमिल-*adj*. heterogeneous, discordant, incoherent.
अनमीलना-*v*. *t*. to open the eyes.
अनमुख-*adj*. having the face turn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ed away, in other direction.

अनमेल-*adj*. discordant, dissimilar, heterogeneous.

अनमोल-*adj*. priceless, invaluable, precious, very costly.

अनय-*n. mas*. misfortune, misconduct, injustice.

अनयश-*n. mas*. infamy, disrepute, ill-fame, public disgrace.

अनयास-same as **अनायास**।

अनरथ-see **अनर्थ**, a great loss.

अनरना-*v. t*. to dishonour, to disrespect, to disgrace.

अनरस-*n. mas*. absence of flavour, dryness, disgust, distaste, coolness, misunderstanding between friends, sorrow, trouble.

अनरसा-*adj*. dissatisfied; *n. mas*. a kind of sweetmeat.

अनराता-*adj*. not coloured, plain, not fallen in love.

अनरीत (-रीति)-*n. fem*. unceremoniousness, unmannerliness, bad behaviour, wicked conduct.

अनरुचि-*adj*. same as **अरुचि**।

अनरूप-*adj*. deformed, ugly.

अनर्गल-*adj*. unrestrained, unobstructed, free, useless, continuous.

अनर्घ-*adj*. priceless, valuable, of little value, cheap.

अनर्घ्य-*adj*. unadored, priceless, valuable, estimable.

अनर्थ-*n. mas*. contrary meaning, loss of work, a great loss, misfortune, offence, smash.

अनर्थक-*adj*. useless, absurd, improper, aimless, unmeaning, nonsensical, preposterous; **-शब्द** jargon; **-वार्ता** froth, flimflam; **-कारी** *adj*. one who attaches a wrong meaning, harmful, mischievous, aimless, irrelevant, meaningless; *n*. a mischief maker.

अनल-*n. mas*. fire; **-शिख** *adj*. as hot as fire; **-शिखा** *n*. the flame of fire.

अनल्प-*adj*. not little, much.

अनलमुख-*n. mas*. a god or Brahman

अनलस-*adj*. agile, quick, smart.

अनलायक-*adj*. incapable, worthless.

अनवकाश-*n. mas*. absence of opportunity, lack of fit time.

अनवच्छिन्न-*adj*. not broken up, entire, complete.

अनवट-*n. mas*. a silver ring furnished with little knobs worn by women on great toe.

अनवद्य-*adj*. blameless, faultless.

अनवधान-*n. mas*. carelessness, inattention, indifference; *adj*. inattentive, inadvertent, absent-minded; **-ता**-*n. fem*. inattention, inadvertency, carelessness.

अनवधि-*adj*. limitless; *adv*. always.

अनवरत-*adv*. always, unremittingly, incessantly, continuously.

अनवसर-*n. mas*. want of leisure or opportunity, inopportuneness; *adj*. untimely, unseasonable, inopportune, not well-timed.

अनवस्था-*n. fem*. instability, doubt, uncertainty, unsettled state, incontinence, want of self-restraint.

अनवस्थित-*adj*. uncertain, unsettled, instable, restless, supportless, topsyturvey.

अनवस्थिति-*n. fem*. fickleness, impatience, restlessness.

अनवाँसना-*v. t*. to use a new vessel for the first time.

अनवाँसा-*n. mas*. a bundle of reaped corn stored in a heap.

अनशन-*n. mas*. a fast, fasting, starvation, abstinence from food.

अनश्वर-*adj*. not perishing, imperishable, immortal, immanent, eternal, inexhaustible.

अनसखरी-*n. fem*. food which is cooked in ghee only.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अनसमझ -*adj*. unwise, stupid, silly, inexpert. see **अनाड़ी**।

अनसमझा -*adj*. not knowing, not understood.

अनसहत -*adj*. unbearable.

अनसिखा -*adj*. illiterate, untaught, ignorant, unskilful.

अनसुना -*adj*. unheard, disregarded, unnoticed ; **अनसुनी करना** to pretend not to hear what is said.

अनसूया -*n*. *fem*. want of jealousy, one who does not seek weak points of others, the wife of the sage Atri.

अनहंकार -*n*. *mas*. absence of pride, humility, modesty.

अनहंकारी -*adj*. not proud, humble.

अनहित -*n*. *mas*. hostility, unfriendliness, a foe; *adj*. disaffected, inimical.

अनहोता -*adj*. poor, penniless, uncommon, peculiar, wonderful.

अनहोना -*adj*. impossible.

अनहोनी -*n*. *fem*. something impossible; *adj*. unusual, improbable.

अनाकर्णित परिणाम -*n*. *mas*. surd (*math*.)

अनाकानी -*n*. *fem*. overlooking, conniving, the turning of a deaf ear, neglecting one's saying.

अनाकार -*adj*. formless, having no regular form or shape.

अनाखर -*adj*. shapeless, ugly.

अनागत -*adj*. not come, not yet arrived, unknown, future, wonderful; *adv*. all of a sudden.

अनागम -*n*. *mas*. non-presence.

अनागम्य -*adj*. inaccessible, not obtainable, not approachable.

अनाचार -*n*. *mas*. neglect of religious observances, improper conduct, indecorum, wickedness.

अनाचारिता -*n*. *fem*. improper conduct, indecency, indecorum.

अनाचारी -*adj*. ill-behaved, indecent; indecorous.

अनाज -*n*. *mas*. grain, corn.

अनाज्ञाकारी -*adj*. insubordinate.

अनाड़ -*adj*. not discovered, secret.

अनाड़ी -*adj*. inexpert, silly, unskilful, stupid, clumsy, awkward, illiterate ; *n*. *mas*. a stupid person, a novice, a bungler, a simpleton; **-पन** *n*. stupidity, clumsiness, unskilfulness, silliness.

अनात्म -*adj*. lifeless, soulless.

अनातुर -*adj*. vigorous, not impatient.

अनाथ -*adj*. without a master, patron, husband or chief, helpless, forlorn, desolate, ownerless, unprotected; *n*. *mas*. & (**-था**) *fem*. an orphan (male or female), a widow.

अनाथालय -*n*. *mas*. poor house, alms house, an asylum for the poor and helpless, an orphanage.

अनाथाश्रम -*n*. *mas*. same as **अनाथालय**।

अनादर -*n*. *mas*. affront, dishonour, scorn, contempt, disrespect, insult, abasement, irreverence, slight, incivility, ignominy; **-करना** to insult, to affront, to abase to give one the cold shoulder; **-दिखलाना** to turn up the nose, to turn the cold shoulder.

अनादि -*adj*. without beginning, uncreated, eternal; *n*. an epithet of God; **-त्व** *n*. eternity; **-काल से** from times immemorial.

अनादृत -*adj*. insulted, disrespected, abased, disregarded.

अनापशनाप -*n*. *mas*. meaningless talk, disconnected prattling.

अनाप्त -*adj*. unobtained, untrue, incompetent, alien.

अनाम -*adj*. without a specified name, not famous.

अनामय -*adj*. healthy, uninjured, defectless; *n*. *mas*. absence of disease, healthy condition.

अनामा, अनामिका -*n*. *fem*. the finger between the middle and the little

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

finger, ring-finger.

अनायास-*adj*.easy; *n*.facility; *adv*. without difficulty, all of a sudden; -मिलना to stumble; -मृत्यु euthanasia, sudden death.

अनार-*n*.*mas*.a pomegranate, a kind of firework; -दाना dried seeds of sour pomegranate.

अनाराध्य-*adj*.inexorable, implacable.

अनारी-*adj*. same as अनाड़ी; of the colour of a pomegranate.

अनारीपन-*n*. *mas*. silliness, clumsiness, ignorance, awkwardness.

अनार्य-*adj*. not noble, not respectable; *n*. *mas*. one who is not an Arya (of respectable birth).

अनावश्यक-*adj*. insignificant, needless, superfluous, incidental, immaterial, inessential, slight, light, dispensable; -अंश हटाना ablation; -पदार्थ article of luxury.

नावृत-*adj*. not covered, open, having no boundary.

अनावृष्टि,-*n*. *fem*. want of rain, drought, dryness of weather.

अनाश्रमी-*adj*. devoid of caste, of low caste, sinful.

अनाश्रय-*adj*. helpless, without a support, poor, destitute.

अनाश्रित-*adj*. same as अनाश्रय।

अनाश्य-*adj*. imperishable, not destructible(not able to be destroyed)

अनास्था-*n*. *fem*. want of faith or respect in a deity.

अनाहक-*adv*. uselessly.(*prop*.नाहक)

अनाहत-*adj*. unhurt, not wounded; *n*. one of the six Chakras of the body according to हठयोग।

अनाहार-*n*.*mas*. absence from food, fasting; *adj*.without taking food, the time of fasting.

अनाहारी-*n*. *mas*. one who fasts.

अनाहूत-*adj*. not invited or called.

अनिच्छा-*n*.*fem*. absence of desire, reluctance, disinclination, unwillingness; -प्रकट करना to grudge; -सम्बन्धी inadvertent.

अनिच्छित-*adj*. unwilling, disgusting.

अनिच्छु-*adj*. unwilling, reluctant, loth, disinclined.

अनिच्छुक-*adj*. having no desire, reluctant, unwilling.

अनिन्द्य, अनिन्द्य-*adj*. faultless, innocent, irreproachable.

अनित्य-*adj*. temporary, transient, frail, perishable, impermanent, variable, provisional, transitory, adventitious, sempiternal, fleeting, false.

अनित्यता-*n*. *fem*. perishableness, transitoriness, frailty.

अनिद्र-*adj*. sleepless, wide awake, not sleeping.

अनिद्रा-*n*. *fem*. want of sleep, sleeplessness, insomnia.

अनिन्दित-*adj*. irreproachable.

अनिप-*n*. *mas*. the commander of an army.

अनिपुण-*adj*. unskilled, unqualified, inept, incompetent; *n*. a layman; -रचना a patch work.

अनिमा-same as अणिमा।

अनिमिष-अनिमेष-*adj*.with eyes steadfastly fixed, not winking; *adv*. with fixed look, unwinkingly, incessantly, continually.

अनियन्त्रित-*adj*. unobstructed, rampant, unchecked.

अनियत-*adj*. not fixed, uncertain, mutable, indefinite, desultory, occasional; -शासन absolutism, despotism, arbitrary government.

अनियम-*n*. *mas*. absence of rule, disorder, anomaly; -बद्ध unconditional, disorderly.

अनियमानुरूप-*adj*. informal.

अनियमित-*adj*. contrary to rule, disorderly, uncertain.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अनियारा-*adj*. pointed, sharp.
अनिरुद्ध-*adj*. unobstruct noted, restrained; *n*. the name of grandson of Shri Krishna.
अनिर्णय-*n*. *mas*. indecision, uncertainty, suspense.
अनिर्मल-*adj*. impure, foul, dirty.
अनिर्देश्य-*adj*.undefinable,indescribable, not explainable.
अनिर्वचनीय-*adj*. indescribable, undefinable, see अनिर्देश्य ।
अनिर्वाच्य-*adj*. unspeakable, unfit to be selected or elected.
अनिल-*n*. *mas*. air, wind;-कुमार a name of Hanuman.
अनिवार्य-*adj*. unavoidable, refractory, sweeping, irresistible, governable, necessary, inevitable, contumacious.
अनिवारक-*adj*. passive.
अनिवारित-*adj*.unavoided, unopposed, unchecked, not forbidden.
अनिश्चय-*n*. *mas*. indecision, suspense, uncertainty.
अनिश्चित-*adj*.uncertain, loose, dubious, various, contingent, wavering, precarious, questionable, problematic, indeterminate, erratic, undecided, vague, pendant, indefinite;-अर्थ का उपसर्ग "soever."
अनिष्ट-*adj*. undesired, deprecable, obnoxious, forbidding, inconvenient, ominous, boding; *n*. harm, mischief, evil, calamity; -कहना to denounce.
अनिषिद्ध-*adj*.not forbidden, unprohibited, unobstructed .
अनी-*n*. *fem*. the point of a sharp weapon, tip, end, multitude, host, army, depression of body, disgust, lassitude.
अनीक-*n*. *mas*. multitude, army, array, host, the face, front; *adj*. bad, not good.
अनीकिनी-*n*.*fem*.a small army.
अनीठ-*adj*. bad, unbecoming, unfavourable.
अनीति-*n*.*fem*.injustice,misconduct, rudeness, impropriety, wrongdoing, mischief, highhandedness, malversation.
अनीश-*adj*.without a master, helpless; *n*. *mas*. created existence.
अनीश्वरवाद-*n*. *mas*. atheism.
अनीस-*adj*.helpless,without a master.
अनीह-*adj*. without desire,indolent, without exertion.
अनु-a prefix denoting 'according to,' 'after' (-time, place &c.), 'in imitation of', 'together,' 'similar,' 'every,' 'each.'
अनुकथन-*n*. *mas*. concurrent speech.
अनुकंपा-*n*. *fem*. compassion, kindness, pity, tenderness.
अनुकरण-*n*. *mas*. image, imitation, mock, following;-करना to echo, to imitate, to mimic, to ape, to look like, to counterfeit ;-करनेवाला mimic;-करने योग्य imitable;-काव्य a parody, a burlesque.
अनुकर्ता-*n*. *mas*.an imitator, obedient, same as अनुकारी ।
अनुकार-*n*. *mas*. same as अनुकरण ।
अनुकारी-*adj*. imitating, following, obedient; *n*. *mas*. an imitator.
अनुकाल-*n*. *mas*.due time, appointment, proper time.
अनुकूल-*adj*. conformable, propitious, favourable, coinciding, agreeable, suitable, helping, yielding, convenient, applicable, easy, friendly, apposite, opportune, providential, facile, pleased -ता-*n*. *fem*. concord, conformity, to adaptation, pleasure, good will, proneness;-ना to be favourable, to be pleased;-होना to respond,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to agree, to atliy.

अनुकृत-*adj*. copired or imitated.

अनुकृति-*n*. *fem*. imitation or copy.

अनुक्त-*adj*.not spoken,told or mentioned, not expressed.

अनुक्रम-*n*. *mas*. succession, series, order, method, sequence.

अनुक्रमणिका-*n*. *fem*. a list, a table of contents, index to a book.

अनुक्रिया-*n*. *fem*. same as अनुक्रम।

अनुक्षण-*adv*. continually, incessantly, every moment.

अनुग, अनुगत-*adj*. succeeding, following, dependent, obedient; *n*. *mas*. a follower, a successor, a servant, a dependent.

अनुगति-*n*. *fem*. act of following, imitation, death.

अनुगमन-*n*. *mas*. a going after, the burning of a Hindu widow on her husband's funeral pyre.

अनुगामी-*adj*.following, succeeding, obedient, dependent, imitative. *n*. *mas*. a follower, a successor, a servant, an attendant.

अनुगृहीत-*adj*. obliged, favoured, indebted, grateful.

अनुग्रह-*n*. *mas*. favour, kindness, grace, help, indulgence,boon,obligation, patronage, -करना to ingratiate, to help;-पानेवाला-*n*. recipient of a special favour, a favourite, protege;-प्राप्त करना to stand well with.

अनुग्रही-*adj*. propitious.

अनुग्राहक-*adj*. one who shows kindness to others, benevolent, favouring, merciful, kind.

अनुग्राही-*n*. *mas*. a patron, a supporter, a protector.

अनुचर-*n*. *mas*. a follower, footman, a companion, a dependent, servant, pursuivant, escort, attendant, benchman, retainer, lackey, shadow, a seneschal, a hanger-on;-गण court.

अनुचित-*adj*,improper,unbecoming; wrong, unsuitable, nufit, undesirable, amiss, out of place, objactionable, inappropriate;-अभिलाषा manla;-माँगनेवाला exacting; -शब्दप्रयोग cacology;-कथन impropriety; -प्रयोग misapplieation;-प्रयोग करना to misapply;-व्यवहार करना to misuse.

अनुज-*n*. *mas*. a younger brother, a junior; *adj*. born afterwards.

अनुजा-*n*. *fem*. a younger sister.

अनुजाई-*adj*. following, succeeding.

अनुजीवी-*n*. *mas*. an underling.

अनुज्ञा-*n*. *fem*. order, command; permission, mandate.

अनुताप-*n*. *mas*. repentance, remorse, regret, dissatisfaction.

अनुतापित-*adj*. troubled in mind.

अनुतापी-*n*. *mas*. a penitent.

अनुतारा-*n*. *mas*. a satellite.

अनुत्तर-*adj*. without reply, silent; unable to answer.

अनुदिन-*adv*. daily, everyday.

अनुद्योग-*n*. *mas*. inaction.

अनुद्योगी-*adj*. destitute of exertion; indolent; *n*. *mas*. an idler.

अनुद्वाह-*n*. *mas*. single (unmarried) life, celibacy.

अनुधावन-*n*. *mas*.the act of following or running behind, pursuing, investigation; research.

अनुनासिक-*adj*. uttered through the nose, nasal.

अनुपत्ति-*n*. *fem*. absurdity.

अनुपपत्ति-*n*. *fem*. incongruity.

अनुपपन्न-*adj*. unbecoming, malapropos, out of place, inadvisable, inapplicable.

अनुपम-*adj*. unequalled, incomparable, nonpareil, inimitable, unexampled, most excellent, peer-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

less, unprecedented.

अनुपमेय-*adj*. same as **अनुपम** ।

अनुपयुक्त-*adj*. unfit, unsuitable; -ता the state of being unsuitable.

अनुपयोगिता-*n*. *fem*. uselessness, unsuitableness.

अनुपयोगी-*adj*. unfit, useless.

अनुपलभ्य-*adj*. inapprehensible.

अनुपस्थित-*adj*. not present, absent from a place.

अनुपस्थिति-*n*. *fem*. absence.

अनुपात-*n*. *mas*. rule of three, ratio, proportion.

अनुपातक-*n*. *mas*. a heinous crime similar to thekilling of a Brahman by someone.

अनुपान-*n*. *mas*. a vehicle, anything taken with a medicine after it.

अनुप्रास-*n*. *mas* the repetition of a similar sound, alliteration, rhyme; -रहित blank (verse).

अनुबंध-*n*. *mas*. relation, connection, uninterrupted succession, beginning, consequence, adjunct, appendage, attachment.

अनुबंधन-*n*. *mas*. same as **अनुबंध** ।

अनुबंधी-*adj*. connected with, attached, lasting.

अनुबल-*n*. *mas*. the rear of an army.

अनुभव-*n*. *mas*. perception, sensation, conjecture, experience, knowledge gained by practical observation or experiment, rule of thumb; -करना to taste, to prove, to find, to undergo; -होना to know; -शून्यता in experience; -रहित fresh; -हीन अवस्था salad days; -शून्य callow; -शून्यता; apathy; -हीन green.

अनुभवना-*v.t*. to experience, to feel.

अनुभवी-*adj*. experienced; - यात्री roadster, traveller.

अनुभाव-*n*. *mas*. authority, power, dignity, a sign or indication, opinion, nobleness of mind.

अनुभूत-*adj*. perceived, experienced, felt, tried, guessed, known.

अनुभूति-*n*. *fem*. experience, perception, knowledge.

अनुमति-*n*. *fem*. order, permission, command, assent, consent, sanction, advice, suffrage, sufferance, favour, permission, leave, placet, suggestion, approval.

अनुमरण-*n*. *mas*. a following in death, death of a Hindu widow as a Satee.

अनुमान-*n*. *mas*. inference, corollary, theory, judgment, guess, presumption, surmise, apprehension, argument, hypothesis, deduction, analogy (in logic), illation; -करना to judge, to conjecture, to conclude, to suppose, to infer, to opine, to reach, to figure, to deduce, to divine; -किया हुआ prospective; -करने योग्य inferable, conjectural, without proof.

अनुमानना-*v.t*. to guess; to make an inference, to judge, to gather, to suspect, to presume.

अनुमानिक-*adj*. probable, supposable.

अनुमानी-*n*. *mas*. a theorist, a speculatist, a theorizer.

अनुमित-*adj*. supposed, guessed, inferred, approved.

अनुमिति-*n*. *fem*. same as **अनुमान** ।

अनुमेय-*adj*. inferable. supposable,

अनुमोदक-*n*. an approver.

अनुमोदन-*n*. *mas*. feeling of pleasure, approval, approbation, sanction, assent, allowance; vote, encouragement, praise, supporting a proposal; -करना to favour, to support, to tolerate, to approve, to second; -योग्य allowable; -करना to countenance, to suffer

अनुयायी-*adj* & *n*. one who follows.

In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

or goes behind, a servant, an adherent, a slave.

अनुरंजन-*n. mas.* love, affection, recreation, amusement.

अनुरक्त-*adj.* attached in love, fond, enamoured, devoted, absorbed; *n.* a votary; -करना to enamour.

अनुराग-*n. mas.* love, interest, affection, attachment, passion.

अनुरागना-*v. t.* to be in love with, to have a passion for.

अनुरागी-*adj.* a lover, enamoured or inflamed in love.

अनुराध-*n. mas.* request, entreaty.

अनुराधना-*v. t.* to make a request, to solicit, to importune.

अनुराधा-*n. fem.* the name of the seventeenth Nakshatra.

अनुरूप-*adj.* resembling, compatible, condign, congruous, proper, suitable, analogous, congruent, relevant, convenient; -होना to correspond; -ता coincidence, symmetry, consonance, proportion, conformity, similarity, resemblance, fitness; -करना to conform, to harmonize.

अनुरोध-*n. mas.* obstruction, service, compliance, solicitation, compulsion, obligation, pressing entreaty, request; -करना to submit.

अनुरोधी-*adj.* acting in conformity with, kind, partial, complaisant, supple, yielding, compulsory, of pliant nature.

अनुलेख-*n. mas.* postscript.

अनुलेप-*n. mas.* paint of a fluid, anointing, an unguent.

अनुलेपन-*n. mas.* same as अनुलेप।

अनुलोम-*n. mas.* descending series; -विवाह-*n.* marriage of a high caste with one of low caste.

अनुवर्तन-*n. mas.* imitation, similar conduct, repeated application of a certain rule.

अनुवृत्त-*n. mas.* a parabola.

अनुवर्ती-*adj.* imitating, following or going behind.

अनुवाक-*n. mas.* division of a book; a collection of hymns forming part of the Vedas.

अनुवाद-*n. mas.* repetition, interpretation, translation, metaphrase, version; -करना to render.

अनुवादक-*n. mas.* a translator.

अनुवादित-*adj.* translated.

अनुवादी-*n.* a dependent, an opponent, see अनुवादक।

अनुशासक-*n. mas.* one who orders, a ruler, adviser, instructor, preceptor, commander.

अनुशासन-*n. mas.* instruction; direction, command, advice, admonition, precept.

अनुशीलन-*n. mas.* contemplation; thought, repeated study.

अनुषंग-*n. mas.* pity, compassion, attachment to someone.

अनुष्टुप-*n. mas.* a verse of thirty-two letters in Sanskrit.

अनुष्ठान-*n. mas.* beginning of a work, systematic work, undertaking, celebration, religious performance, ritual, religious ceremonies with a fixed aim; -करना to observe.

अनुसंधान-*n. mas.* a search, an investigation, quest, inquiry, attempt; -करना to project, to detect, to plot; -संबंधी searching.

अनुसंधानना-*v. t.* to hunt up, to make a search, to think, to investigate, to enquire.

अनुसरण-*n. mas.* the act of following, imitation, conformity, pursuance; -करना to dog, to chase; -करनेवाला, *n. mas.* a follower.

अनुसरना-*v. t.* to follow, to imitate.

अनुसार-*adj.* & *prep.* as, according

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to, in conformity with, similar to equivalent to, after, in accordance; *adv.* suitably; -करना to accommodate, to adapt.

अनुसारी-*adj.* following, pursuant, imitating, conformable.

अनुसाल-*n. mas.* pain, agony.

अनुस्वार-*n. mas.* the nasal sign (written above a letter) used in writing Devanagari.

अनुहरन-*adj.* similar, befitting.

अनुहरना-*v. t.* to copy, to imitate.

अनुहार-*adj.* similar, equal; *n. fem.* imitation, resemblance, similarity, conformity.

अनुहारना-*v. t.* to make equal, similar or agreeing.

अनुहारी-*adj.* imitating, copying.

अनठा-*adj.* curious, rare, queer, uncommon; -पन a wonder, rarity, curiosity.

अनूठा-*n. fem.* an unmarried woman who is in love with a man.

अनूदित-*adj.* told, done, translated.

अनूप-*n. mas.* marsh, swamp, bog, watery soil, fen; *adj.* rare, incomparable, best.

अनृत-*n. mas.* false, untrue, contrary, unfounded.

अनेक-*adj.* several, many, diverse, manifold, sundry, various, much, abundant, numerous, plural; -बार not once or twice; -प्रकार का mingled, indiscriminate, promiscuous; -ता plurality; -रूप का *adj.* of various kinds or sorts, multiform, of fickle mind, polymorphic; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग-"poly"; -अक्षरका polysyllable: -अर्थ का शब्द homonym; -अक्षर का ढला हुआ टाइप-logotype; -कला-संबंधी polytechnic; -ग्रन्थों का-voluminous; खंड का storied; -दल का polypetalous; देवपूजक polytheist; -देवताओंकी उपासना theocrasy; -तत्वों से बना हुआ motley; -देवताओं में भक्ति polytheism; -पैर वाला polypod; -पति या पत्नी से विवाह polygamy; -पतिवाली स्त्री -polygandry; -भागों का multifarious, multiple; -शब्दों से पूर्ण sesquipedalian.

अनेकविध-*adj.* of various kinds, various, manifold.

अनेकशः-*adv.* many times, frequently, in different ways, repeatedly. in large numbers.

अनेकाकार-*adj.* multiform.

अनेकार्थक-*adj.* equivocal.

अनेरा-*adj.* false, useless, unjust, wicked, bad, sinful.

अनैक्य-*n. mas.* discord, disunion.

अनैच्छिक-*adj.* involuntary.

अनैठ-*n. mas.* the day on which markets are closed.

अनैस-*n. mas.* evil, badness; *adj.* worthless, bad, useless.

अनैसना-*v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased with someone.

अनैसा-*adj.* unfriendly, bad.

अनैसे-*adv.* with bad intention.

अनैहा-*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil.

अनोखा-*adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, queerness, singularity, beauty.

अनोना-*adj.* same as अलोना without salt, not salted.

अन्त-for words spelt with न्त see अंत &c.; -का अक्षर ending; -करना to abut.

अन्तिम-*adj.* decisive; -क्षण में in the eleventh hour, finally.

अन्त्येष्टि क्रिया-*n. fem.* funeral rites, obsequies.

अन्तर्गत करना-*v. t.* to include.

अन्तस्थ-*adj.* inward; *n.* final letter.

अन्तर्ज्ञान-*n.* intuition.

अनौचित्य-*n. mas.* impropriety.

अन्ध-*adj.* blind; अन्धता से आच्छादित-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

benighted, blinded.

अन्न-*n. mas.* corn, victuals, food, grain, cooked food; -काल *n. mas.* harvest time;-कूट *n.mas.* a festival on the day following the Deepavali,when a large quantity of cooked food is offered by the Hindus to Lord Krishna;-क्षेत्र alms house; -जल *n.* subsistence,maintenance, victuals;-दाता-*n.mas.*a supporter, a benefactor, a patron;-धन-*n.mas.* wealth both in grain and coin; -पूर्णा *n.fem.*the goddess of wealth; -प्राशन *n.mas.*the ceremony of giving a child (when 6 months old) for the first time rice cooked in milk-रस chyle;-सत्र *n.* an alms-house-भूसी निकाला हुआ groats;-पीसने के लिये grist;-सामग्री rations, victuals; -संबंधी *adj.*cereal;-हीन destitute of food, poor, needy.

अन्ना-*n. fem.* a wet-nurse.

अन्नी-*n. fem.* a nurse.

अन्य-*adj.* other, another, different; -विषय का मनन करने की शक्ति quality of being versatile.

अन्यगोत्र-*adj.* pertaining to another lineage or family.

अन्यचित्तज्ञान-*n.* telepathy.

अन्य जन्म-*n. mas.* another birth,regeneration.

अन्यजातीय-*adj.*belonging to another clan or caste.

अन्यतः-*adv.* from any other person or place.

अन्यत्र-*adv.* in some other place.

अन्य देश-*n.mas.*a foreign land;-में जाकर बसना to emigrate.

अन्य देशी-*adj.*pertaining to another country; *n. mas.* a foreigner.

अन्यथा-*adv.* otherwise, else; *adj.* against, contrary, untrue;-करने योग्य revocable;-सिद्ध proved contrariwise or adversely.

अन्यपुरुष-*n. mas.* another man, the third person in grammar.

अन्यपूर्वा-*n. fem.* a woman, who has been lately married.

अन्यमनस्क-*adj.* unmindful, absent-minded, depressed.

अन्यान्य-*adj.* other, different.

अन्याय-*n. mas.* wrong, injustice, grievance, inequity, illegality; outrage, tyranny, oppression, a complaint of injustice; *adj.* inequitable;-करना to wrong;-धर्मी gentile, proselyte; प्राप्त ill-got; पूर्वक शासन करना to misgovern; -से किसी की सम्पत्ति हर लेना- to usurp.

अन्यायी-*adj.* tyrannical,unjust, unfair, oppressive, lawless, inequitable; *n.* an unjust person.

अन्यायी-*adj.* unscrupulous.

अन्यारा-*adj.*not different,not separate, queer, much.

अन्योक्ति-*n. fem.* another's precept.

अन्योदर-*adj.*born from other womb, a step-brother.

अन्योन्य-*adj.*mutual, each other, reciprocal:-आश्रय-*n.* interdependence;-संबंध proportion.

अन्वय-*n. mas.* mutual relation, the prose order, race, lineage, interpretation, empty space, leisure. mutual relation of cause and effect.

अन्वह-*adv.* continuous, consecutive.

अन्वित-*adj.*connected with, inherent in, joined, possessed of.

अन्वीक्षण-*n. mas.* meditation, thinking, enquiry, investigation.

अन्वीक्षा-same as अन्वीक्षण।

अन्वेषक-*n. mas.* an enquirer, explorer, investigator; *adj.* searching, investigating.

अन्वेषण-*n. mas.* enquiry, quest; viewing,inquest,search,investigation,research,exploration;-करना to explore, to lay bare, to look

after, to find out, to rummage, to enquire, to search closely.

अन्वेषी-*n.mas.* an enquirer, investigator; *adj.* inquisitive, searching.

अन्हवाना-*v. t.* to cause to bathe.

अन्हाना-*v. i.* to bathe, to wash.

अप-*n. mas.* water.

अपंग-*adj.* devoid of limbs, lame, infirm, helpless.

अप-*pref.* signifying separation, privation, inferiority, badness, contrariety, e.g. अपकीर्ति।

अपक्व-*adj.* raw, unripe, crude, green.

अपकर्ता-*n.mas.* one who does harm, a sinner, a wrong-doer.

अपकर्म-*n. mas.* a mean or evil action, wickedness.

अपकर्ष-*n. mas.* fall, diminution, descent, dishonour, reduction, degradation, disrespect.

अपकाजी-*adj.* selfish.

अपकार-*n. mas.* injury, harm, disadvantage, damage, scathe, ill-turn, mischief, detriment, maltreatment; —करना to maltreat, to do a bad turn to a person.

अपकारक-*adj.* malific, pernicious.

अपकारी-*adj.* harmful, malign, noisome, mischievous, deleterious.

अपकीरति-same as अपकीर्ति।

अपकीर्ति-*n. fem.* dishonour, disgrace, infamy, discredit, reproach, ill-fame, bolt, approbation, scandal, ill-repute, notoriety.

अपकृत-*adj.* dishonoured, disgraced, discredited, scandalled.

अपकृति-*n. fem.* same as अपकार।

अपकृष्ट-*adj.* inferior, bad, deteriorated; त्व-*n.* inferiority, meanness.

अपक्व-*adj.* unripe, uncooked, green, imperfect, immature; ता—unripeness, greenness.

अपक्रम-*n. mas.* disorder, turmoil; irregularity.

अपक्ष-*adj.* without wings, without help or precaution.

अपक्षपात-*n.* justice, equity, neutrality, impartiality.

अपक्षपाती-*adj.* impartial, indifferent, disinterested.

अपगत-*adj.* gone, departed, dead.

अपगति-*n. fem.* ill-repute, evil plight, discredit.

अपघात-*n. mas.* murder, deception, treachery, suicide.

अपच-*n. mas.* indigestion, dyspepsia, stomach derangmeent.

अपचय-*n. mas.* loss, waste, detriment, hurt, mischief.

अपचार-*n.mas.* bad behaviour, misconduct, harm, offence, unwholesome diet (food)

अपचाल-*n. mas.* misconduct, naughtiness, misbehaviour.

अपछरा-*n. fem.* see अप्सरा।

अपजय-*n. fem.* defeat.

अपजस-*n. mas.* ill-repute, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.

अपजसी-*adj.* infamous; *n.* a disreputable person.

अपटन-same as उपटन-unguent.

अपटु-*adj.* awkward, uncouth, incapable, unskilled, sick, diseased.

अपठ-*adj.* illiterate, ignorant, unlearned, foolish.

अपडर-*n. mas.* fear, anxiety.

अपड़ाना-*v. i.* to higgle, to quarrel.

अपड़ाव-*n. mas.* quarrel.

अपढ़-*adj.* unlettered, untutored.

अपत-*adj.* leafless, uncovered, naked, low, shameless.

अपतई-*n. mas.* shamelessness.

अपति-*adj.* husbandless, widowed, disgraced, dishonoured, wicked, sinful; *n.* calamity, misery.

अपतिया-*adj.* treacherous, faithless; -रा *adj.* faithless.

अपतिव्रता-*n.* unchastity; *adj.* an un-

Digitized by Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

faithful wife, a courtesan.

अपत्य-*n. mas.* offspring, race;-धर्म duty to offspring of their parents.

अपथ-*n.* a wrong road, an evil course, wicked means.

अपथ्य-*adj.* indigestible, unwholesome, insalubrious.

अपद-*n. mas.* insects (having no feet) that creep.

अपदेखा-*adj.* self-exulting, proud, selfish, vane.

अपद्रव्य-*n. mas.* loathsome object, bad wealth.

अपन-same as अपना।

अपनपौ-*n. mas.* kinship, friendship, family connection, consciousness, knowledge, pride.

अपनयन-*n. mas.* removal, transfer.

अपना-*adj.* appertaining to self, own, personal, my, mine (used after nouns) their, theirs (*pl.*)-अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'auto';-कार्य करना to take one's part;-मतलब साधना an axe to grind;-नाश स्वयं करनेवाला suicidal.

अपनाना-*v. t.* to own, to possess, to appropriate, (in bad sense) to misappropriate.

अपनापन, अपनायत-*n.* relation, family connection, a kinsman.

अपनिन्दक-*n.* a blasphemer, abuser.

अपनिन्दा-*n. fem.* reproach, abuse.

अपनी गाना-to sing one's own, to praise, to egotize.

अपने-*pron.* ours, our;-किये का फल भोगना to reap the fruits of one's own doings;-को बड़ा बुद्धिमान् समझनेवाला wiseacre;-परिश्रम से धनी बना हुआ self-made man;-स्वार्थ पर निर्भर रहना to paddle one's own canoe.

अपभय-*n.* useless fear; *adj.* fearless.

अपभाषा-*n. fem.* low vulgar language, obscene language.

अपभ्रंश-*n. mas.* vulgar language, corrupted form of a word, cant phraseology.

अपमान-*n. mas.* disgrace, disrespect dishonour, contempt, abasement, affront, irreverence, insult, slur, stigma;-करना to disgrace, to degrade, to scorn, to slur;-करनेवाला irreverent, a libeller;-कारी abusive, libellous;-चुपचाप सहना to pocket an insult or integrity.

अपमानना-*v. t.* to insult, to disgrace.

अपमानित-*adj.* disrespected, disgraced, degraded;-करना to ruin one's fame or integrity.

अपमानी-*adj.* disreputable, abased, *n.* a disreputable person.

अपमृत्यु-*n. fem.* a sudden or untimely death, violent death;-का विचार inquest;-का कारण जाँचनेवाला a coroner (appointed by Government).

अपयश-*n. mas.* disrepute, discredit, blot, disgrace, shame, ignominy, infamy;-करना to traduce.

अपयशी-*adj.* disgraceful, infamous; disreputable; *n.* a disreputed or discredited person.

अपरंच-*ind.* also, too, moreover,

अपरंपार-*adj.* boundless, limitless, infinite, endless.

अपर-*adj.* another, other, a second one, opposite.

अपरछन-*adj.* without covering, secret, hidden.

अपरता-*n. fem.* indifference, selfishness, neutrality.

अपरती-*n. fem.* selfishness, deceit.

अपरत्व-*n. mas.* oppositeness, posteriority, adverseness.

अपरलोक-*n. mas.* the other world, heaven, paradise.

अपरस-*n. mas.* a skin disease which affects palms of hand and soles of feet; *adj.* untouchable, untouched;

अपरा-*n. fem.* worldly wisdom; materialism.

अपराजय-*n. mas.* invincibleness.
अपराजित-*adj.* not defeated, unconquered, invincible, unbeaten.
अपराजिता-*n. fem.* a turning creeper (*clitoria termatea*), a verse of fourteen letters, an epithet of Durga.
अपराध-*n. mas.* offence, harm, delinquency, crime, default, shortcoming, sin, guilt, fault, failing, wrongdoing, tort, transgression, violence, umbrage, pique, perpetration, -करना to wrong, to err, to commit; -करता हुआ red-handed; -का दण्ड condemnation; -की क्षमा condonation; -के लिये पछतानेवाला impenitent; -लगाना to accuse; -पर ध्यान देना to condone; -संबंधी criminal.
अपराधी-*adj.* guilty, offending, sinful, nocent, delinquent; *n.* an offender, defaulter, malefactor, sinner, transgressor, convict, culprit; -ठहराना to indict, to inculpate, to impeach, to convict, to condemn a person.
अपराह्न-*n. mas.* afternoon.
अपरावर्त-*n. mas.* hyperbola.
अपरिग्रह-*n. mas.* non-acceptance of charity, giving away of superfluous wealth, renunciation.
अपरिचय-*n. mas.* non-acquaintance.
अपरिचित-*adj.* unknowable, strange, unacquainted, unrecognizable, foreign; *n.* a stranger.
अपरिच्छिन्न-*adj.* undividable, connected, boundless.
अपरिणामी-*adj.* unchangeable, useless.
अपरिपक्व-*adj.* unripe, immature; -अवस्था immaturity, unripeness.
अपरिपाटी-*n. fem.* deviation from established custom.
अपरिपूर्ण-*adj.* ungratified.
अपरिमित-*adj.* limitless, excessive, enormous, extreme, immense, inordinate, measureless, immoderate, spanless, infinite, immeasurable, boundless.
अपरिमेय-*adj.* countless, innumerable, infinite.
अपरिष्कृत-*adj.* not purified, impure.
अपरिहार-*n. mas.* want of means for separating things.
अपरिहार्य-*adj.* indispensable, unable to be avoided.
अपरीक्षा-*n. fem.* want of trial, unable to be examined.
अपरीक्षित-*adj.* not tried or tested, unexamined, ill-judged.
अपरूप-*adj.* queer, ill-shaped, odd, grotesque, ill-formed.
अपरोक्ष-*adj.* present, not remote.
अपर्याप्त-*adj.* insufficient, inadequate, short, immeasurable; -भोजन malnutrition, insufficient diet.
अपलक्षण-*n. mas.* ill-omen, bad sign of something to happen.
अपलज्ज-*adj.* impudent, shameless; *n.* an immodest person.
अपलज्जा-*n. fem.* immodesty, shamelessness, indecency.
अपलोक-*n. mas.* disgrace, dishonour.
अपवर्ग-*n.* liberation, completion, emancipation, final beatitude, deliverance from further transmigration (of soul).
अपवश-*adj.* independent, uncontrolled, unconstrained.
अपवाद-*n. mas.* censure, reproach, infamy, slander, aspersion, exception, obloquy, defamation, accusation, blame, contradiction.
अपवादक, अपवादी-*adjs.* blaming, accusing, complaining, opposing, censuring, scandalous; *n.* an accuser, a plaintiff.
अपवारण-*n. mas.* obstruction, disappearance, impediment.
अपवित्र-*adj.* unholy; impure, defiled, profane, obscure; -करना to soil,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to profane, to desecrate, to contaminate;-ता impurity; अपवित्रीकरण profanation;-भाषा profanity.

अपविद्ध-*adj*. abandoned, deserted, pierced, forsaken.

अपव्यय-*n*. waste, prodigality, dissipation, extravagant expenditure;-करना to go a mucker;-किया हुआ misspent.

अपव्ययी-*adj*. prodigal, wasteful, extravagant, uneconomical.

अपशकुन-*n*. *mas*. an unlucky omen, portent;-संबंधी ominous.

अपशब्द-*n*.*mas*.disagreeable sound, abuse, incorrect language, wind expelled from anus, flatus.

अपसगुन-*n*. *mas*. same as अपशकुन।

अपसना-*v*. *i*. to flee, to run away in a secret manner.

अपसर-*adv*. willingly, knowingly.

अपसर्जन-*n*. *mas*. relinquishment.

अपसव्य-*n*. *mas*. the right side of the body, opposite.

अपसोस-same as अफसोस।

अपसौन-*n*. *mas*. bad omen.

अपसौना-*v*. *i*. to arrive.

अपस्नान-*n*.*mas*. bathing on the death of a relative.

अपस्मार-*n*. *mas*. the falling sickness, epilepsy, catalepsy.

अपस्वर-*n*.*mas*.discord; *adj*. tuneless.

अपस्वार्थी-*adj*. selfish.

अपह-*adj*. destroying or wasting.

अपहत-*adj*. removed, killed, destroyed, ruined.

अपहरण-*n*. *mas*. plundering, stealing, abduction, embezzlement.

अपहरना-*v*. *t*. to abduct, to snatch away, to embezzle, to filch.

अपहर्ता-*n*.*mas*. a thief, a plunderer, a pilferer.

अपह-*n*. *mas*. a destroyer, a plunderer, see अपहर्ता।

अपहास-*n*. *mas*. ridicule, silly laughter, mimicking laugh.

अपहृत-*adj*. stolen, plundered; taken away (by stealth).

अपह्नव-*n*. *mas*. refusal, pretext.

अपह्नुति-*n*. *fem*. same as अपह्नव।

अपक्व-*n*.*mas*. immaturity, rawness; *adj*. unripe, green, raw, uncooked.

अपांग-*n*. *mas*. the outer corner of the eye, a sectarian mark on forehead, a side glance; *adj*. crippled;-दर्शन *n*. a side-glance, ogle, wink, leer.

अपात्र-*adj*. unfit, inferior, unworthy; *n*.*mas*. an inferior or worthless (good for nothing) person.

अपादान-*n*.removal, separation, the ablative case in grammar.

अपान-*n*.*mas*.the anus, emission of wind backwards; *n*. self-praise, pride;-वायु *n*. wind emitted from anus, flatus.

अपामार्ग-*n*. a medicinal plant.

अपाप-*adj*. sinless, guiltless, pure, innocent, free from guilt.

अपाय-*mas*. injury, destruction. *adj*. injurious, helpless.

अपारता-*n*. infinitude.

अपारदर्शक-*adj*. opaque-त्व; opacity.

अपास-*adj*. excessive, boundless, unlimited, extravagant.

अपार्जित-*adj*. extracted, expelled.

अपार्थ-*adj*. immaterial.

अपाल-*adj*. shelterless, without a patron or supporter.

अपावन-*adj*. not pure, uncleaned, defiled, soiled, polluted.

अपाव-*n*. *mas*. injustice, tyranny, despotic exercise of power.

अपाश्रय-*adj*. destitute, helpless.

अपाश्रित-*adj*. indifferent, sequestered retired from the world.

अपास्त-*adj*. deserted, expelled, abandoned, forsaken.

अपाहज-*adj*. lazy, crippled; *n*. *mas*.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a cripple, a lazy persoe.

अपाहरण-*n. mas.* attraction.

अपि-*ind.* also even, still, though, as yet;-च moreover;-तु but.

अपितृ-*n. mas.* fatherless.

अपिधान-*n. mas.* a cover, covering, envelope, wrapper.

अपिनद्ध-*adj.* bound up, covered.

अपीड़-*adj.* without pain.

अपीड़न-*n. mas.* grace, favour, goodwill, divine influence, pardon, embellishment, elegance.

अपीन-*adj.* not stout, lean, thin.

अपीनस-*n. mas.* dryness of nose, loss of smell.

अपील-*n. fem.* an appeal, earnest request in court of law;-करना to refer, to appeal.

अपुंस्त्व-*n. mas.* want of sexual power, impotence.

अपुच्छ-*adj.* tailless.

अपुण्य-*n.* unholiness, irreligiousness ; *adj.* unholy, wicked, irreligious, impious.

अपुत्र-*adj.* devoid of son, unfilial.

अपुत्रक-*n. mas.* a childless person.

अपुनीत-*adj.* impure, unholy, improper, dirty, defective.

अपुरुष-*n. mas.* an impotent person; *adj.* effeminate.

अपुष्ट-*adj.* lean, thin, hidden.

अपुष्पित-*adj.* not bearing flowers, without flowers.

अपूजक-*adj.* not deserving veneration; *n.* an irreligious person.

अपूज्य-*adj.* unfit to be worshipped, unadorable, unlawful.

अपूठना-*v. t.* to destroy, to upset.

अपूठा-*adj.* unripe, inexperienced, unblown (flower &c.).

अपूत-*adj.* without offspring, childless. *n. mas.* a notorious or wicked son.

अपूर-*adj.* complete, full;-ना to fill, to blow air into.

अपूरब-same as अपूर्व ।

अपूरा-*adj.* filled up, extended,

अपूर्ण-*adj.* insufficient, deficient, imperfect, incongruous, partial, lame, rough, initial, immature; short, broken, not full, incomplete;-काल untimely;-ता incompleteness, deficiency, imperfection;-भाग fragment.

अपूर्णभूत-*n. mas.* imperfect past tense (in grammar).

अपूर्णाङ्क-*n.* fraction (in mathematics);-संबंधी fractional.

अपूर्व-*adj.* uncommon, wonderful-extraordinary, unique, novel, curious, unequalled, exceptional, eminent, signal, unprecedented, rare, remarkable, odd, singular, unparalleled; - ता peculiarity, unprecedented state, singularity oddity, rarity;-रूप stupendous, peculiar, non-descript, second to none, excellent;-कल्पना बुद्धि genius;- कल्पना बुद्धि का मनुष्य a luminary;-रचना शक्ति originality; -सुगन्ध flavour.

अपेक्षक-*n. mas.* an expectant, *adj.* expecting, waiting.

अपेक्षा-*n. fem.* expectation, hope, necessity, comparison;-करना to be in anticipation of; *prep.* than; *conj.* for, in view of, in regard to

अपेक्षित-*adj.* expected, hoped, wanted, in necessity of.

अपेक्षी-*n. mas.* an expectant.

अपेख-*adj.* invisible, not seen.

अपेय-*adj.* unfit for drinking, forbidden to be drunk; *n.* a forbidden liquor (for Hindoos).

अपेल-*adj.* irremovable, steady, stagnant, stationary.

अपोगण्ड-*adj.* above sixteen years of age, a major.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अपौरुष-*adj*. unmanly, impotent.
अपौरुष्य-*n*. *mas*. unmanliness.
अप्रकट-*adj*. not apparent, not manifested, hidden from view.
अप्रकाश-*n*. absence of light; *adj*. not manifested, private, secret.
अप्रकाशित-*adj*. not lighted, dark, secret, hidden, private, not published, not made public.
अप्रकृत-*adj*. unnatural, artificial, false, not cultivated.
अप्रचण्ड-*adj*. not strong, not violent, not formidable.
अप्रगट-*adj*. private;-रूप से privately, secretly.
अप्रचलित-*adj*.obsolete, out of fashion out of date, not in vogue, antiquated-भाषा a dead language.
अप्रताप-*n*. *mas*. absence of power, brilliancy or fortune, dullness, bluntness, weakness.
अप्रतापी-*adj*.powerless, unfortunate.
अप्रतिपत्ति-*n*. *fem*. absence of esteem.
अप्रतिभ-*adj*. not ready-witted, dull, blunt, unintelligent, bashful.
अप्रतिभा-*n*. *fem*. want of genius, unintelligence, dullness.
अप्रतिम-*adj*. matchless, unparalleled, unique.
अप्रतिष्ठा-*n*. *fem*. disrespect, dishonour, ill-repute, disgrace.
अप्रतिष्ठित-*adj*. ignoble, crooked, disgraced, disrespected.
अप्रतिहत-*adj*. unhindered, irresistible, not alarmed.
अप्रतीति-*n*. *fem*. mistrust, disbelief, want of confidence.
अप्रत्यक्ष-*adj*. not present, not evident, secret, absent, imperceivable, imperceptible, latent, indiscernible;-दर्शन clairvoyance.
अप्रत्यय-*n*. *mas*. doubt, misbelief, distrust, incredulity.
अप्रत्ययी-*s*.*mas*. a sceptic, one who doubts the truth of revelation.
अप्रथा-*n*. *fem*.deviation from established custom.
अप्रधान-*adj*. secondary, subordinate, unessential, parenthetical, by, bye;-रचना a by-product;-ता subordination;-वचन parenthesis, -षडयन्त्र underplot;-व्यवसाय side line.
अप्रभा-*n*. *fem*. want of splendour, darkness, gloom.
अप्रमाण-*adj*. without proof, of doubtful authority, void.
अप्रमाणिक-*adj*. unauthentic, dishonest, deceitful.
अप्रमादी-*adj*. unerring.
अप्रमाण्य-*n*. want of proof; *adj*. invalid, unauthentic.
अप्रमाणित-*adj*. invalid;- करना to vitiate, to impair.
अप्रमेय-*adj*. boundless, limitless, immeasurable, endless, unable to be proved authentically.
अप्रयुक्त-*adj*. unused, not brought forward in use.
अप्रवीण-*adj*. unskilful, not experienced;-ता want of experience.
अप्रवेश्य-*adj*. impenetrable, impervious, not to be passed through.
अप्रसन्न-*adj*. displeased, dissatisfied, dismal, sullen, glum, out of humour;-करना to displease, to dissatisfy, to offend;-ता dissatisfaction, umbrage, offence;-देख पड़ना to frown.
अप्रसाद-*n*. *mas*. disfavour, disapprobation, unfavourable regard.
अप्रसिद्ध-*adj*. little known, not famous, obscure, nameless, not celebrated.
अप्रसिद्धि-*n*. *fem*. obscurity.
अप्रस्तुत-*adj*. foreign, irrelevant, not to the point, out of mark.
अप्राकृत-*adj*. unnatural, not common, contrary to nature.

अप्राचीन-*adj*. recent, up-to-date, modern, of late origin.
अप्राप्त-*adj*. unobtained; -यौवन not having attained puberty.
अप्राप्ति-*n*. *fem*. non-attainment.
अप्राप्य-*adj*. unobtainable.
अप्रामाणिक-*adj*. unreliable, not authoritative, unauthentic.
अप्रासंगिक-*adj*. irrelevant, out of connection or topic.
अप्रिय-*adj*. unloving, unfriendly, obnoxious, uninviting, unpleasant, odious, repulsive, disagreeable; -दर्शन *adj*. unsightly.
अप्रीति-*n*. *fem*. dislike, enmity, aversion, unfriendliness, want of love, dislike.
अप्रेम-*n*. *mas*. hatred, enmity, dislike, want of love.
अप्रौढ़-*adj*. immature, raw, impuberal, not young.
अप्सरा-*n*. *fem*. fairy, siren, angel, celestial damsel, nymph.
अफ़ग़ान-*n*. *mas*. a native or resident of Afghanistan.
अफ़यन-see अफ़ीम, opium.
अफ़रना-*v*. *i*. to eat to the full, to satiate, to gormandize, to swell out (said of the stomach).
अफ़रा-*n*. *mas*. swelling of the stomach, caused by indigestion or accumulation of wind.
अफ़राई-*n*. *fem*. surfeit, gluttony.
अफ़राना-*v*. *t*. to feed one till his stomach swells, to surfeit.
अफ़ल-*adj*. unproductive, ineffectual, useless, barren.
अफ़लातून-*n*. *mas*. the Greek philosopher whose name was Plato.
अफ़लित-*adj*. not in fruits.
अफ़वाह-*n*. *mas*. rumour, hearsay.
अफ़सर-*n*. *mas*. an officer; -सेना का (छोटा) an adjutant.
अफ़सरी-*adj*. official; *n*. authority.
अफ़साना-*n*. a story, a tale.
अफ़सोस-*n*. *mas*. sorrow, vexation, regret; *interj*. alas, ah.
अफ़ीम-*n*. *mas*. opium; -का सत्व, morphia; -का क़षाय laudanum; -अफ़ीमचियों का अड्डा opium-den.
अफ़ीमची-*n*. *mas*. an opiumeater, a sot.
अफ़ीमी-*n*. same as अफ़ीमची।
अफ़ेन-*adj*. without foam or froth.
अब-*adv*. now, just now, at this moment; -की at this time; -जाकर after this time; -तब होना nearing death; -अरे sirrah.
अबखरा-*n*. *mas*. vapour, steam.
अबटन-see उबटन unguent.
अबतक (-तलक)-*adv*. as yet, hitherto, by this time.
अबतर-*adj*. worthless, spoiled, bad; -करना to spoil or ruin; -होना to be ruined or spoiled.
अबतरी-*n*. *fem*. ruin, destruction, poverty, overthrow.
अबतब-*adv*. now and then, occasionally; -होना to be on the point of death, nearing death.
अब तें (अब से)-*adv*. from this time, henceforth, hence.
अबद्ध-*adj*. not bound, up, free, not restrained.
अबध-*adj*. unerring, certain, sure.
अबधूत-*adj*. unwise, ignorant; *n*. an ascetic (devoted to God) who is not particular about ceremonies.
अबध्य-*adj*. not deserving death, not to be killed, inviolable.
अब भी-*adv*. even, yet, still.
अबर-*adj*. weak, feeble.
अबरक-*n*. *mad*. talc, mica.
अबरन-*adj*. indescribable, colourless, without shape.
अबरस-*n*. *mas*. a particular colour (grey-white) of horse; *adj*. leprous.
अबरा-*n*. *mas*. the upper portion of

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

double cloth, fast tied knot.

अबरी-*n. fem.* a kind of ruled paper, a kind of yellow stone.

अबरू-*n. mas.* eyebrow.

अबल-*adj.* without strength, frail, feeble, weak.

अबलख-*adj.* black and white, piebald, mottled; *n.* a horse of this colour.

अबलखा-*n. mas.* a kind of black bird called starling.

अबलता-*n. fem.* weakness, frailty.

अबला-*n. fem.* a woman, the weaker vessel; *adj.* weak, powerless.

अबवाब-*n. mas.* cess imposed by the state on land revenue.

अबस-*adj.* not governable, unsubmissive, powerless, helpless.

अबसन-*adj.* not clothed, naked.

अबही-*adv.* even now, hitherto, yet.

अबा-*n. mas.* a kind of loose cloak.

अबाक-*adj.* mute, dumb, speechless.

अबाती-*adj.* windless, not moved by wind, burning within.

अबादान-*adj.* inhabited, filled.

अबादानी-*n. fem.* residence, habitation, prosperity.

अबाध-*adj.* not obstructed, unrestrained, limitless.

अबाधा-*adj.* unopposed, unobstructed, not hindering or opposing.

अबाधित-*adj.* unobstructed, free.

अबाध्य-*adj.* not liable to be checked or restrained.

अबान-*adj.* unarmed, without weapons or arms.

अबाबील-*n. fem.* a swallow.

अबार-*n. mas.* delay.

अबास-*n. mas.* place of residence, dwelling, habitation.

अबिन्दु-*adj.* without a dot or point.

अबीज-*n.* a grain that does not germinate or sprout.

अबीर-*n. mas.* the red powder which the Hindus sprinkle on one other's face on the Holi festival.

अबीरी-*adj.* of the colour of अबीर; blackish red.

अबुद्धि-*n. fem.* want of understanding, ignorance; *n.* a stupid dull person; -पूर्वक *adv.* mechanically, undesigned; -वान्-*adj.* foolish, unwise, unintelligent.

अबुध-*adj.* stupid, dull, unwise.

अबुध-*adj.* ignorant, foolish.

अबे-*excl.* expressing contempt, you rascal! -तबे करना to use words of disrespect or contempt.

अबेर-*n. fem.* delay.

अबोध-*n.* ignorance; *adj.* stupid, unintelligent, puzzled; -नीय incomprehensible, boundless.

अबोध्य-*adj.* inexplicable.

अबोल-*adj.* speechless, silent, mute.

अबोला-*n. mas.* silent owing to grief.

अब्ज-*n. mas.* the lotus, moon conch, a million millions.

अब्जा-*n. fem.* the goddess Laxmi.

अब्द-*n. mas.* cloud, sky, year.

अब्धि-*n. mas.* the ocean; -कफ the cuttlefish bone; -ज conch, the moon (lit. born from ocean).

अब्ध्यग्नि-*n.* the submarine fire.

अब्बा-*n. mas.* dad, papa.

अब्र-*n.* cloud, see अब्द।

अब्रह्मण्य-*n. mas.* what is unfit for Brahmans.

अभंग-*adj.* unbroken, entire, eternal, continuous, incessant, unfailing, unceasing.

अभंगी-same as अभंग।

अभंगुर-*adj.* infrangible.

अभक्त-*adj.* undevout, irreligious; ungodly, impious, undivided; *n.* an unbeliever, an atheist.

अभक्ति-*n. fem.* impiety, unbelief, want of devotion, disregard, indifference; -वान-*n. mas.* an

CC-0. In Public Domain

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

unbeliever, an atheist.

अभक्ष्य-*adj*. not fit to be eaten; *n*. forbidden food.

अभग्न-*adj*. unbroken, entire, complete, perfect.

अभद्र-*adj*. inauspicious, impolite, wicked; -ता inauspiciousness.

अभय-*adj*. fearless, undaunted, bold, courageous; -दान assurance of protection or safety, amnesty; -दान देना to give quarter; -पत्र safeguard; -पद salvation; -वचन amnesty.

अभर-*adj*. too heavy to be removed or carried anywhere.

अभरन-*n*. *mas*. ornaments, jewels; *adj*. unfortunate.

अभरम-*adj*. not deluded, unconfounded, fearless; *adv*. certainly, undoubtedly, surely.

अभल-*adj*. not good, wicked, bad.

अभव्य-*adj*. wonderless, queer, inauspicious, unimposing.

अभाऊ-*adj*. unbecoming, ugly, distasteful.

अभाग-same as अभाग्य।

अभागा-*adj*. unfortunate, accursed, unlucky, miserable, ill-starred, wretched, helpless, sinistrous, calamitous, untoward, poor, luckless;—प्राणी a worm.

अभागी-*adj*. unfortunate, miserable.

अभाग्य-*n*.*mas*. calamity, misfortune adversity, disaster, mischance, mishap, misadventure; -से miserably, unfortunately.

अभार-*adj*. not heavy or ponderous, of light weight.

अभाव-*n*. *mas*. deficiency, want, lack, annihilation, absence, privation, destitution, nothingness, nil; -ता deficiency; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग "non"; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय -"less"; -सूचक (गणितमें) negative quantity -होना to lack.

अभावार्थक-*adj*. privative (term).

अभि-*prep*. denoting priority in place or time, with, against, towards, before.

अभिक्रमण-*n*. attack, assault, an undertaking.

अभिगमन-*n*. *mas*. a going near or approaching, sexual intercourse.

अभिगामी-*adj*. approaching, coming near, cohabiting.

अभिघात-*n*.*mas*. a blow or stroke, a thump, beating.

अभिचार-*n*. *mas*. an incantation causing disease or death.

अभिचारी-*n*.*mas*. one who uses a charm or spell to cause disease or death of some person.

अभिजन-*n*. *mas*. family, relation, birth-place, the eldest member of a family, renown, blue blood.

अभिजात-*adj*.well-born, noble, wise, fit, respected, beautiful, lovely.

अभिजित्-*adj*. victorious; *n*. the 21st Nakshatra.

अभिज्ञ-*adj*. knowing, skilful, conversant with, adroit, experienced.

अभिज्ञान-*n*. *mas*. recollection, remembrance, a sign of recollection.

अभिधा-*n*. *fem*. the literal significance of a word, denotation.

अभिधान-*n*. *mas*.name, appellation, a vocabulary, a dictionary.

अभिधायक-*adj*. denominative.

अभिधेय-*adj*. & *n*. a predicable.

अभिनन्दन-*n*. *mas*. praise, greeting, approbation, compliment, congratulation; -करना to greet, to congratulate; -पत्र a welcome address (of greeting).

अभिनन्दनीय-*adj*.fit for being greeted or applauded.

अभिनन्दित-*adj*. greeted, praised.

अभिनय-*n*. *mas*. a theatrical per-

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

formance, a farce, mimic play, acting in a drama.

अभिनव-*adj*. quite new, recent, fresh, up-to-date.

अभिनिविष्ट-*adj*. attached, penetrated, devoted, entered into.

अभिनिवेश-*n*. *mas*. attachment, determination, fixed purpose, concentration, fear of death.

अभिनीत-*adj*. brought nearer, decorated, suitable, just, proper, staged, performed dramatically.

अभिनेता-*n*. *mas*. the actor in a play.

अभिन्न-*adj*. undivided, not separated, uniform, same, selfsame, identical, ilk; -स्वर singsong; -स्वर का monotonous; संख्या a whole number, an integer (*math.*).

अभिप्राय-*n*. *mas*. idea, intention, drift, view, voice, purport, significance, opinion, tenet, tendency, meaning, effect, mind, design, point, import, denotation, scope, aim, object.

अभिप्रेत-*adj*. intended, desired.

अभिभव-*n*. *mas*. defeat, disrespect, disgrace, infamy.

अभिभावक-*adj*. defeating, conquering, subjugating; *n*. a guardian.

अभिभूत-*adj*. defeated, subdued, over-powered, vanquished.

अभिमंत्रण-*n*. *mas*. purifying with the help of mantras.

अभिमत-*adj*. desired, chosen, agreeable, approved, accepted; *n*. opinion, desire, idea.

अभिमति-*n*. *fem*. pride, arrogance, desire, opinion.

अभिमन्यु-*n*. *mas*. name of Arjun's son.

अभिमान-*n*. *mas*. pride, haughtiness, vanity, arrogance, self-conceit; -करना to behave haughtily; -पुत्र a foster child.

अभिमान्य-*adj*. proud, conceited.

अभिमानी-*adj*. arrogant, haughty, conceited, insolent, proud, presumptuous, imperious, impudent, overweening, high-minded; *n*. a proud person.

अभिमुख-*adv*. in front of, approaching in the presence of, towards, against, before.

अभियुक्त-*adj*. accused, charged; -करना to incriminate.

अभियोक्ता-*n*. *mas*. an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff.

अभियोग-*n*. *mas*. accusation, prosecution, charge, attack, lawsuit, allegation, plaint, complaint, attempt; -करना to proceed; -चलाना to sue, to impeach, to prosecute; -चलानेवाला a prosecutor; -पत्र charge-sheet; -करने योग्य actionable.

अभियोगी-*n*. *mas*. a complainant, plaintiff; -ठहराना to prosecute.

अभिराम-*adj*. beautiful, charming, bewitching, delightful.

अभिरुचि-*n*. *fem*. earnest desire, inclination, ambition, zest.

अभिलषित-*adj*. desired, longed, wished for, craved.

अभिलाष (-लाषा)-*n*. wish, desire, pleasure, intent, option, appetite, yearning, craving; -करना to long, to wish; -तीव्र hunger.

अभिलाषी-*adj*. wishing, desirous. *n*. *mas*. a wisher.

अभिवन्दन-*n*. *mas*. salutation, obeisance, praise.

अभिवन्दना-same as अभिवन्दन।

अभिवन्दन-*n*. *mas*. a bow or prostration, touching the feet in adoration; -करना, to hail.

अभिव्यंजक-*adj*. signifying, indicating or manifesting.

अभिव्यक्त-*adj*. manifested, revealed.

अभिव्यक्ति-*n*. *fem*. manifestation.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

display, exhibition.
अभिशप्त-*adj*. accursed, imprecated.
अभिशाप-*n*. *mas*. curse, false allegation.
अभिशापित-*adj*. cursed, imprecated.
अभिषंग-*n*. *mas*. false accusation, defeat, embrace, oath, sorrow, possession by evil spirits.
अभिषिक्त-*adj*. installed, enthroned, appointed to an office.
अभिषेक-*n*. *mas*. sprinkling, bathing, royal function, inauguration, instalment, sprinkling or dripping of water over an idol.
अभिष्यन्द-*n*. *fem*. flow of water &c.
अभिसंधि-*n*. *mas*. treachery, deception, plot, intrigue, conspiracy.
अभिसरण-*n*. *mas*. going forward, going in the vicinity of.
अभिसर-*n*. *mas*. a companion, a follower, a retainer.
अभिसरना-*v*. *i*. to go near, to reach the appointed place of a lover.
अभिसार-*n*. help, assistance, battle, war, assault, the place where lovers meet, assignation.
अभिसारिका-*n*. *fem*. a woman who meets or calls her lover to meet at an appointed place, a lewd or licentious woman.
अभिसारी-*adj*. helping, assisting; *n*. a party to an assignation.
अभिहित-*adj*. told, spoken, said.
अभी-*adv*. at present, just now, newly, recently, even now; -तक already, anon.
अभीक्ष्य-*adv*. frequently.
अभीक-*adj*. fearless, cruel, eager, hard-hearted, intrepid.
अभीत-*adj*. undaunted, fearless, unalarmed, hard-hearted.
अभिति-*n*. *fem*. fearlessness, intrepidity, undauntedness.
अभीप्सित-*adj*. desired, wished for
अभीष्ट-*adj*. desired; -साधना to carry one's point or aim.
अभुआना-*v*. *i*. to beat hands and feet, to cry loudly and nod the head as if under the influence of a devil.
अभुक्त-*adj*. not eaten, not used.
अभूखन-same as आभूषण।
अभूत-*adj*. not past, non-existent, present, wonderful; -पूर्व *adj*. unprecedented, wonderful, unique; -रिपु without enemies.
अभेद-*n*. absence of difference, identity, sameness; *adj*. alike, undivided, public, celebrated, united, impenetrable; -नीय indivisible, impenetrable, inseparable
अभेद्य-*adj*. impenetrable, impermeable, indissoluble, invulnerable, irrefrangible, promiscuous; -ता impenetrability, promiscuity.
अभेरना-*v*. *i*. to mix, to set together.
अभेरा-*n*. *mas*. concussion, rubbing, hand-to-hand fight.
अभोग-*adj*. unenjoyed, unpossessed, unfit for use.
अभोजन-*n*. *mas*. abstention from food, fast, taking no food.
अभोजी-*adj*. not having eaten, fasting, abstaining from food.
अभोज्य-*adj*. unfit or forbidden to be eaten.
अभौतिक-*adj*. immaterial.
अभ्यंग-*n*. *mas*. anointing oil over the body, smearing; -करना to anoint the body.
अभ्यंतर-*n*. *mas*. an included space, middle, interval, inner part; *adv*. inward, inside.
अभ्यर्थना-*n*. *fem*. petition, request, a going before to receive a guest.
अभ्यसित-same as अभ्यस्त।
अभ्यस्त-*adj*. accustomed, habituated, experienced, practised, wont, skilled, inveterate; -करना to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

habituate, to accustom.

अभ्यागत-*n. mas.* a visitor, a guest.

अभ्यागमन-*n. mas.* visitation.

अभ्यास-*n. mas.* practice, exercise, diligence, routine, use, manner, custom, wont, study, habit, meditation, repetition; -डालना to accustom; -झूठ बोलने का lying; -करना to exercise, to learn, to naturalise; -कराना to train, to exercise, to inure, to season; -कराने की विधि naturalisation; -कराना (परदेश के जल वायु का) to acclimatize; -रूखा-सूखा अन्न खाकर निर्वाह करने का xerophagy; -होना to use.

अभ्यासी-*adj.* practising, exercising, studious. *n.* a student.

अभ्युत्थान-*n. mas.* act of rising, dignity, elevation, prosperity, progress, origin, degree of rank.

अभ्युदय-*n. mas.* rising of sun, planets &c., acceptance, rise, progress, coming into existence, prosperity, aggrandizement.

अभ्र-*n. mas.* the sky, cloud, atmosphere, talc, mica.

अभ्रक-*n. mas.* talc, mica.

अभ्रकी-*adj.* made of talc.

अभ्रांत-*adj.* unmistaken, infallible, not wandering, steady.

अमंगल-*adj.* unlucky, of bad omen, inauspicious, evil, disastrous, sinister, tragical; *n. mas.* misfortune, calamity, disaster, an evil omen, inauspiciousness; -वस्त्र mourning dress.

अमंद-*adj.* not dull or slow, fast, loud, keen, sharp, diligent.

अमका-*n. mas.* this one and that, such and such; -ढमका *n. mas.* trifles, a person of low estimate.

अमचूर-*n. mas.* powder of mango peel dried in the sun.

अमड़ा-*n. mas.* a tree which yields small sour fruits of which pickles are made.

अमत-*n. mas.* dislike, disregard.

अमत्त-*adj.* not maddened or intoxicated, prideless, sober.

अमन-*n. mas.* safety, peace, tranquillity; -चैन peace and order.

अमनिया-*adj.* pure, clean, not touched; *n. fem.* the work of cooking food.

अमनुष्य-*adj.* unmanly, inhuman; *n.* a coward; -ता unmanliness, inhumanity.

अमनोनीत-*adj.* reprobate, disapproved, depraved.

अमनोयोग-*n. mas.* inattention, carelessness, heedlessness.

अमनोयोगी-*n. mas.* an inattentive or thoughtless person.

अमनोहर-*adj.* unattractive, displeasing, disgustful.

अमनता-*n. fem.* unselfishness, disinterestedness, want of interest, stoicism.

अमर-*adj.* immortal, deathless, everlasting, eternal, undying, exempt from death; *n.* a god, deity; -करना to immortalize.

अमरख-*n. mas.* wrath, anger, sorrow, agitation, perplexity.

अमरखी-*adj.* angry, agitating.

अमरता-अमरत्व-*n. mas.* immortality.

अमरपद-*n. mas.* the status of being immortal, salvation, immortality.

अमरपुर-*n. fem.* the abode of gods, heaven, paradise.

अमरबेल-*n. mas.* an air-plant or dodder, a parasitic plant (*cuscuta reflexa*) which has neither leaves nor root.

अमरलोक-*n. mas.* the region of the immortals, paradise, heaven.

अमरवल्ली-*n. fem.* same as अमरबेल।

अमरस-*n. mas.* juice of ripe man-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

goes dried into cakes.

अमरसी -*adj*. of yellow colour.

अमराई -*n*. *fem*. mango-grove.

अमरालय -*n*. *mas*. heaven.

अमरावती -*n*. *fem*. the abode of immortals, the city of Indra.

अमरी -*n*. *fem*. a goddess.

अमरू -*n*. *mas*. a kind of silk cloth.

अमरूत (-द-) *n*. *mas*. guava.

अमरेश -*n*. *mas*. Indra, the lord of gods (in Heaven).

अमर्घ -*adj*. inestimable.

अमर्याद -*adj*. dishonoured, affronted, beyond limits, improper.

अमर्यादा -*n*. *fem*. disrespect, indignity, affront, slight, dishonour, intemperance.

अमर्यादित -*adj*. termless.

अमर्ष -*n*. *mas*. anger, jealousy, intolerance.

अमर्षण -*n*. *mas*. wrath.

अमर्षी -*adj*. angry, intolerant, indignant, wrathful.

अमल -*adj*. bright, clean, pure, sinless, stainless; *n*. *mas*. application, conduct, authority, administration, intoxication, habit, influence, time: -करना to act upon; -में आना to be in force.

अमलता -*n*. *fem*. cleanness, purity, brightness.

अमलतास -*n*. *mas*. a purgative medicinal plant, *cassia fistula*.

अमलदारी -*n*. *fem*. government, rule, sway.

अमलपट्टा -*n*. *mas*. a writ of authority.

अमलबेत -*n*. *mas*. a sour medicinal plant, sorrel.

अमला -*n*. *fem*. the goddess Lakshmi; *n*. *mas*. officers, agents, officials of the court; -फला subordinate officers in a court of law.

अमलिन -*adj*. stainless, pure, clean.

अमली -*adj*. habitual, intoxicating.

अमलोनी -*n*. *fem*. a kind of saltish grass used as vegetable.

अमहर -*n*. *mas*. dried parings of unripe mangoes.

अमहल -*n*. *mas*. one who has no permanent abode.

अमा -see अमावस्या।

अमातना -*v*. *t*. to invite, to entertain.

अमात्य -*n*. *mas*. a minister of state, a councillor, senator, adviser.

अमान -*n*. *mas*. safety, security, shelter, protection, mercy; *adj*. limitless, much, without pride, simple, disrespected.

अमानत -*n*. *fem*. anything given in trust, charge, deposit: -दार *n*. a trustee; -रखना to keep in trust, to deposit with someone.

अमाननीय -*adj*. not worthy of belief or reverence, incredible.

अमाना -*v*. *i*. to go into, to be contained.

अमानी -*adj*. without pride, inattentive, incredulous; *n*. *fem*. the landed property which is under the direct control of the government, self-governed property, self-willed action, unlawfulness.

अमानुष -*adj*. not human, inhuman, preterhuman, contrary to human nature, devellish, barbarous; *n*. *mas*. an animal other than human; *i.e.*, a god or demon.

अमानुषी -*adj*. superhuman, supernatural, inhuman, devellish.

अमाया -*adj*. fraudless, deceitless.

अमार्ग -*n*. *mas*. evil course, bad conduct.

अमावट -*n*. *fem*. the dried juice of ripe mangoes formed into cakes.

अमावस, अमावस्या -*n*. *fem*. the junction of the sun and moon, lunar conjunction, the last day of the dark half of a month; -का interlunar

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अमाह-*n. mas.* the red flesh protruding from the eyeball.

अमिट-*adj.* not effaced, indelible, not destructible, fixed, not alterable.

अमित-*adj.* endless, immeasurable, too much, undefined, limitless.

अमिताभ-*n. mas.* Lord Buddha.

अमित्र-*adj.* having no friend, friendless; -बनाना to disaffect.

अमिय-*adj.* imperishable; *n. mas.* nectar; -मूरि-*n. mas.* an elixir which is supposed to bring the dead to life.

अमिरती-same as इमरती।

अमिल-*adj.* unconcerned, dissimilar, see अमिश्रित।

अमिली-*n. fem.* same as इमली।

अमिश्र-*adj.* not mixed, simple.

अमिश्रित-*adj.* pure, unmixed, not adulterated.

अमिष-*n. mas.* absence of deception, with no pretext; *adj.* deceitless.

अमी-*n.* same as अमृत, nectar; -कर the moon (lit. producing nectar).

अमीन-*n. mas.* a trustee, a commissioner, an inspector, an officer of the court entrusted with outside work; -सहकारी a bailiff.

अमीनी-*adj.* trustworthy, pertaining to a Amin.

अमीर-*adj.* & *n.* rich, chief; *n. mas.* a nobleman, an aristocrat, a randee, the title of the ruler of Afghanistan.

अमीराना-*adj.* lordly, princely, gentleman like.

अमीरी-*n. fem.* wealthiness, generosity, nobleness.

अमुक-*adj.* such a one; *n.* a certain person or individual.

अमुख्य-*adj.* not chief, secondary, subordinate, ordinary.

अमूर्त-*adj.* formless, shapeless, unembodied.

अमूर्ति-*adj.* same as अमूर्त; -मान् *adj.* having no form, shapeless.

अमूल-*adj.* destitute of root, without a foundation.

अमूलक-*adj.* baseless, without a base or foundation.

अमूल्य-*adj.* priceless, invaluable; costly, inestimable, beyond price.

अमृत-*adj.* immortal; *n.* the food of the gods, nectar, ambrosia; -तुल्य ambrosial; -तुल्य पदार्थ nectarine; -पोतना to stucco; -कर-*n.* the moon; -कुंडली *n. fem.* a kind of musical instrument; -तत्व immortality, deathlessness.

अमृतवान-*n. mas.* a pot with a lid to keep and preserve food.

अमृतवान-*n. mas.* a glazed earthen pot or container.

अमृतरूपी-*adj.* possessing immortality, ambrosial.

अमृती-*n.* a kind of sweetmeat.

अमृतांबु-*n. mas.* the moon.

अमेजना-*v. t.* to mix, to unite.

अमेध्य-*n. mas.* an impure substance, excrement; *n. mas.* substance which is not fit for sacrifice.

अमेय-*adj.* unlimited, unknowable, boundless.

अमोघ-*adj.* unfailing, infallible; effectual, productive.

अमोल,अमोलक-*adj.* invaluable, priceless, unpurchasable.

अमोला-*n. mas.* a small mango-plant (used for grafting).

अमोही-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, disinterested, indifferent.

अमौवा-*adj.* of the colour of rind of a mango fruit; *n.* cloth of this colour.

अम्मा-*n. fem.* mamma, mother (used in calling).

अम्मामा-*n. mas.* a kind of turban.

अम्मारी-same as अंबारी।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अम्ल-*n*. sourness, acidity; *adj*. acid, sour; -करना to acidify; -पदार्थ an acid; -ता sourness, acidity; -रस verjuice, tartness.

अम्लजन-*n*. *mas*. oxygen.

अम्लपित्त-*n*. acidity, pyrosis.

अम्लसार-*n*. *mas*. essence (concentrated extract) of lemon.

अम्लान-*adj*. clean, pure, not fading, not dejected or sad.

अम्हौरी-*n*. *fem*. small pimples which spread over the body owing to the stoppage of perspiration in the hot season of the year.

अयं-*pron*. this person or thing.

अय-*n*. *mas*. iron, weapon, fire.

अयतन-*adj*. without effort or pains; *n*. absence of hardship or effort.

अयथा-*adj*. not true, false, unworthy, improper.

अयथार्थ-*adj*. incorrect, not accurate not according to sense, improper, unrighteous, wrong, unjust.

अयन-*n*. *mas*. a place of motion, a road, path, line, a house or dwelling, movement, the half year, *i.e*. the sun's course north or south of the equator, equinoxial point; - काल (summer or winter) solstice; -चलन procession of the equinoxes; -वृत्त tropics; -वृत्त संबंधी tropical; -संबंधी solstitial.

अयश-*n*. *mas*. disrepute, dishonour, infamy, disgrace, ignominy.

अयस-*n*. *mas*. iron, see अय।

अयस्कांत-*n*. *mas*. a magnet.

अयाच-*adj*. unsolicited, unasked.

अयाचक-*adj*. unsoliciting, satisfied, *n*. one who does not ask or solicit for anything.

अयाचित-*adj*. unasked, unsolicited.

अयाची-*adj*. rich, wealthy.

अयाच्य-*adj*. fully satisfied.

अयान-*adj*. not moving, without conveyance, on foot.

अयानय-*n*. *mas*. foolishness, ignorance, simplicity.

अयानी-*adj*. ignorant, simple, foolish, silly, witless.

अयाल-*n*. *mas*. a horse's mane, lock of hair on the neck of certain animals (*e.g*. horse or lion).

अयि-*interj*. Oh! O!

अयुक्त-*adj*. unfit, incompetent, unseemly, undue, preposterous, incompatible; -*adv*. unduly; -सिद्ध illogical, not proved.

अयुक्ति-*n*. *fem*. incompetence, unfitness, inability.

अयुग-अयुग्म-*adj*. not even, odd, single, one (individual).

अयुत-*n*. *mas*. ten thousand, myriad

अयोग-*n*. *mas*. bad time, trouble, difficulty; *adj*. unfit, improper.

अयोग्य-*adj*. improper, unworthy; malign, inexpedient, illegitimate, out of place, incongruent, inept, wrong, unworthy; -करना to maim, to incapacitate, to disqualify; -विवाह संबंध misalliance; -होना to disagree, to differ.

अयोग्यता-*n*. *mas*. disproportion, incapacitation, disqualification, inaptitude, incongruity, disability.

अयोध्य-*adj*. not to be warred against, not to be contended.

अयोध्या-*n*. *pr*. the capital of Koshala, the modern Ayodhya.

अयौगिक-*adj*. primitive (in grammar)

अयोनि-*adj*. unborn, constant.

अरकट-*n*. *mas*. cleverness, ingenuity, dexterity.

अरक्षणीय-*adj*. indefensible.

अरक्षित-*adj*. unguarded, unprotected naked, bare.

अरग-*n*. *mas*. flow of fragrance.

अरंभ-same as आरंभ; -uproar.

अरंभना-*v.i*. to cry, to make a noise

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to begin, to commence.

अर-*n. mas.* obstinacy.

अरक-*n. mas.* distilled water of something, juice, fermented essence; -ना to distil; -नाना water distilled from mint and vinegar.

अरकना, अरकना-*v.i.* to wander about.

अरकाटी-*n. mas.* one who recruits coolies for sending to distant islands, a recruiter.

अरगजा-*n. mas.* a kind of yellow perfume.

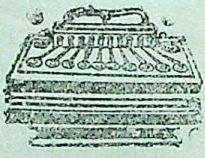
अरगंडी-*n. fem.* a kind of thin polished cloth, organdie.

अरगजी-*adj.* dyed with अरगजा, of yellow colour.

अरगट-*adj.* separate, different, unique, distinct.

अरगन बाजा-*n. mas.* a small keyed wind-instrument operated by bellows, accordion.

अरगनी-*n. fem.* a rope for hanging clothes.



अरगन बाजा

अरगवानी-*n. mas.* red colour; *adj.* of red colour.

अरगल-see अर्गल

अरगला-*n. fem.* obstruction, a bolt.

अरगाना-*v.i.* to be separate, to remain silent; *v.t.* to separate,

अरघ-see अर्घ-libation.

अर्घा-*n. mas.* a tapering vessel used by Hindus for making libation of water, the base on which the phallus of Shiva is placed.

अरघान-*n. mas.* fragrance, scent.

अरचन-*n. mas.* worship.

अरचना-*v. t.* to worship, to adore,

अरज-*n. fem.* request, petition, solicitation, breadth.

अरजल-*n. mas.* a horse whose hind feet and one fore foot (right) is white, a low-born person.

अरजी-*n. fem.* petition, representation, memorial.

अरझना-*v. i.* to be entangled, to be bound, to quarrel without cause.

अरणा-*n. mas.* a wild buffalo, dried cowdung found in a forest.

अरणि, अरणी-*n. fem.* a wooden drill used for kindling fire by attrition or rubbing together.

अरण्ड-*n. mas.* the tree (*palma christi*) which produces castor oil seed.

अरण्डी-*n. fem.* castor-oil seed.

अरण्य-*n. mas.* desert, forest, wilderness; -रोदन useless weeping, speech which does not attract attention of any one.

अरति-*n. fem.* renunciation, indifference, disownment.

अरथ-see अर्थ, meaning.

अरथाना-*v. t.* to explain.

अरथी-*n. fem.* bier (for the dead); rile, one not riding on a chariot; a footman, a pedestrian.

अरदना-*v. t.* to trample under foot; to destroy by crushing.

अरदली-*n. mas.* a peon who attends an officer, an orderly.

अरदास-*n. fem.* a gift to god, a present, a donation.

अरधंग-see अर्धांग, half the body.

अरधंगी-see अर्धांगी, paralytic.

अरध-see अर्ध, half.

अरन-see अरण्य, a forest.

अरना-*n. mas.* a wild buffalo; *v.t.* to stop, to hesitate.

अरनी-*n. fem.* a small tree found on the Himalayas.

अरपन-see अर्पण-dedication.

अरपना-*v. t.* to present an offering.

अरब-*n. mas.* one thousand millions, an Arab; -देशवासी a Saracem.

अरबर-*n. mas.* confused talk.

अरबराना-*v. i.* to hesitate in speak-

ing, to be confused, to be perplexed, to hurry, to gibber.

अरबरी-*n. fem.* agitation, confusion.

अरबी-*adj.* Arabian, pertaining to Arabia; *n. fem.* the language spoken by Arabs.

अरबीला-*adj.* simple, innocent.

अरभक-same as अर्भक-a boy.

अरमान-*n. mas.* desire, ambition wish, craving.

अरर-*interj.* expressing wonder or confusion.

अररान-*v. i.* to fall down with a noise; *n.* the sound produced by the falling of an object.

अरवा-*n. mas.* rice extracted from unboiled paddy.

अरविन्द-*n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अरवी-*n. fem.* a species of Arum, the root of which is used as food (*arum calocasia*) in India.

अरस-*adj.* without juice, useless, dull, insipid, tasteless.

अरसट्टा-*n. mas.* estimate, valuation, guess, conjecture, a surmise, a broker, a mediator.

अरसठ-*n.* a monthly account of revenue.

अरसना-*v. i.* to be dull, to be slow.

अरसना, परसना-*v. t.* to embrace, to meet some one.

अरस परस-*n. mas.* a child's play, a 'blind man's buff', seeing.

अरसा-*n. mas.* a space of time, interval, intervening time, delay.

अरसाना-*v. t.* to cause to be lazy.

अरसीला-*adj.* drowsy, full of laziness

अरसीले नयन-*n.* a person of weak eyes, short-sighted.

अरहट-*n. mas.* a wheel fixed at the top of a well for drawing water with, see रहट।

अरहन-*n. mas.* flour or powdered grain used with cooked vegetables.

अरहना-*n. fem.* worship.

अरहर-*n. mas.* a kind of cereal or pulse (*citisus cajan.*)

अराजक-*adj.* destitute of a king, anarchical, disloyal.

अराजकता-*n. fem.* the state of being without a king, disorder, lawlessness, anarchy, want of law and order ;-का प्रचारक an anarchist.

अराति-*n. mas.* an enemy, an enemy.

अराधन-*n. mas.* same as आराधन।

अराधना-*v. t.* to worship, to adore.

अरावा-*n.* a wheeled carriage, a cart, a gun-carriage.

अरार-*n. mas.* a hut in jungles used by graziers.

अरारा-*n. mas.* mark of nails left after scratching.

अरारूट-*n. mas.* arrowroot.

अराल-*adj.* crooked, bent; *n.* resin.

अरि-*n. mas.* an enemy, an antagonist, a wheel; -दल *n.* an army of the enemy; -मर्दन the destroyer of enemies.

अरियाना-*v. t.* to despise, to express words of disgust.

अरिष्ट-*n. mas.* calamity, misfortune, disaster, a symptoms of death, a portentous phenomenon, a decoction, spiritous liquor, garlic, neem-tree (*melia azadirachta*) a crow, lying-in-chamber.

अरिहा-*adj.* destroyer of enemies.

अरी-*interj.* addressed to females.

अरीति-*n. fem.* incivility, ill-breeding, bad manners.

अरु-*adv. & conj.* and, again, moreover, in addition to.

अरुई-see अरवी, corruption of अरुचि।

अरुचि-*n. fem.* sickness of stomaach, disgust, aversion, want of appetite, disrelish, distaste, dislike, reluctance, indisposition; -कर disgusting, not palatable.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अरुज-*adj*. free from disease, healthy, in sound state.
अरुझाना-*v. t.* to entangle.
अरुण-*n*. the dawn, aurora, break of day, the colour of the dawn, dark red-colour.
अरुणचूड़-*n*. the male cock.
अरुणशिखा-*n. mas*. same as अरुणचूड़।
अरुणप्रिया-*n. fem*. a fairy.
अरुणाई-*n. fem*. the colour seen at the time of the dawn.
अरुणिमा-*n. fem*. tawniness, redness.
अरुणोदय-*n*. *mas*. the early dawn, early morning, daybreak.
अरुणोपल-*n*. a ruby.
अरुल-same as अरुण-the dawn.
अरुनाना-*v.t.* & *i*. to become red or to make red.
अरुन्धती-*n. fem*. name of an asterism (Nakshatra).
अरूस-*n. mas*. a medicinal plant (*Iustia adhatoda*.)
अरूप-*adj*. shapeless, without form.
अरूलना-*v. t.* to have pain or wound.
अरे-*interj*. O! hark! holloa! sirrah! heigh ho! indeed!
अरेरना-*v. i.* to rub, to chafe.
अरोग-*adj*. free from disease, sound, healthy; *n*. freedom from illness.
अरोगी-*adj*. sound, well, healthy.
अरोचक-*adj*. nasty, insipid.
अरोहना-*v.t.* to ascend, to climb up.
अर्क-*n*. the sun, ray of light, swallow wart (*asclepias gigantia*.)
अर्क (अरक)-*n*. distillation; -खींचना to distil, to let fall in drops.
अर्कज-*n*. *mas*. Yama, the god of death (lit. son of the Sun).
अर्कजा-*n*. daughter of the Sun.
अर्कदिन-*n*. a solar day, Sunday.
अर्कनाना-*n*. vinegar which is distilled with mint.
अर्कमंडल-*n*. the disc of the Sun.
अर्कवर्ष-*n*. a solar year.
अर्कव्रत-*n*. the borrowing of money of a king from his subjects for their benefit.
अर्कांश-*n*. *mas*. a digit or twelfth part of Sun's disc.
अर्काश्मन्-*n*. *mas*. crystal lens, ruby.
अर्कोपल-*n*. *mas*. the sunstone, a crystal, a ruby.
अर्गनी-*n. fem*. a rope or wire which is stretched for hanging or drying clothes, towel-rail.
अर्गल-*n*. a bolt for fastening door-leaves, a bolt sneck, obstruction, clouds of various colours seen at sunrise or sunset.
अर्गला-*n. fem*. obstruction, impediment, bolt, the chain with which an elephant is tied, a bar.
अर्घ-*n*. *mas*. libation in honour of a deity, price, value, estimate.
अर्घपात्र-*n*. same as अर्घा।
अर्घा-*n*. *mas*. a boat-shaped vessel used for performing libations.
अर्घ्य-*adj*. adorable, precious, valuable, fit for presentation.
अर्चक-*adj*. adoring, worshipping; *n*. a worshipper, adorer.
अर्चन-*n*. worship, adoration, reverence, homage.
अर्चना-*n. fem*. adoration, worship; ceremoniousness; *v. t.* to worship, to revere, to adore.
अर्चनीय-*adj*. adorable.
अर्चा-*n. fem*. worship, adoration, an idol, an image.
अर्चि-*n. mas*. flame, light, radiance; splendour, vivid brightness.
अर्चित-*adj*. adored, revered.
अर्ज-*n. fem*. prayer, request, solicitation; *n. mas*. breadth.
अर्जन-*n. mas*. acquisition, earning, accumulation, collection.
अर्जित-*adj*. gathered, acquired gained, earned, accumulated.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

अर्जी-*n. fem.* a petition, an application; -दावा a plaint put forth in a law-court.

अर्जुन-*n. prop.* the third of the Pandava princes, a tree (*terminalia alatagabra.*) of this name.

अर्जुनी-*n. fem.* a white cow, a procuress, a bawd.

अर्ण-*n. mas.* water, the Sal tree, a letter of the alphabet.

अर्णव-*n. mas.* the ocean, sea.

अर्तला-*n. mas.* a patron, a protector, a supporter.

अर्थ-*n. mas.* meaning, signification, import, interpretation, purpose, intention, sense, object, purport, design, property, wealth, riches, -करना to interpret, to explain, to elucidate; -कर useful, advantageous, lucrative -दंड a fine; - प्रकट करना to signify; -प्राप्ति income; -पति a king; -पिशाच a great miser; -मंत्री (सचिव) a finance minister; -हीन inane; -होना to import; - समझना to understand, to penetrate; -समझे बिना शब्द दोहराना to parrot.

अर्थवाद-*n. mas.* words uttered in the form of an aphorism with a view to excite some emotion.

अर्थवेद-*n. mas.* the science of handi-work, art.

अर्थशास्त्र-*n.* the science of wealth, economics; -ज्ञ an economist.

अर्थसचिव-*n.* a finance minister.

अर्थसिद्धि-*n. fem.* the accomplishment of one's purpose, success.

अर्थात्-*adv.* that is, that is to say, namely, videlicet, quasi.

अर्थान्तर-*n. mas.* difference of interpretation, exposition.

अर्थाना-*v. t.* to explain.

अर्थापत्ति-*n. mas.* a reasoning in which one topic is automatically proved by the help of another.

अर्थी-*n. mas.* a petitioner, a plaintiff, a claimant; *adj.* desirous, craving, suppliant, selfish, self-interested, necessitous.

अर्थी-*n. fem. prop.* अरथी, a bier.

अर्दन-*n. mas.* wounding, killing, request, covetousness.

अर्दना-*v. t.* to inflict pain on, to torture, to torment.

अर्दली-see अरदली।

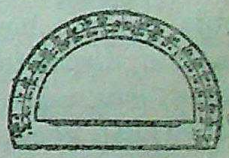
अर्दास-*n. fem.* offering to a deity, representation.

अर्ध-*adj.* half (in compound); अर्ध का उपसर्ग 'demi,' 'semi,' 'hemi-'.

अर्धकपारी-*n. fem.* pain in one half of the head, hemicrania.

अर्धगोल-*n.* hemisphere; -संबंधी hemispherical.

अर्धचन्द्र-*n. mas.* half-moon, crescent a semi-circle, demilune, the symbol of अनुस्वार in writing; -के आकार का semilunar, lunate, lunal form, meniscus; -के आकार का यंत्र कोण बनाने का a protractor.



अर्धचन्द्राकार यन्त्र

अर्धचक्र-*n.* semi-circle.

अर्धनयन-*n. mas.* the third eye in the forehead of gods.

अर्धमागधी-*n. fem.* the old colloquial language spoken in the region between Kashi and Mathura.

अर्धपारदर्शक-*adj.* translucent.

अर्धमास-*n. mas.* a fortnight.

अर्धरात्रि-*n. mas.* midnight.

अर्धवर्तुल-*adj.* semi-circular.

अर्धव्यास-*n.* radius (of a circle). -जो बढ़कर दूसरी रेखा से मिले a secant.

अर्धांग-*n. mas.* half the body, palsy which affects only half of the body, hemiplegia.

अर्धांगी-*adj.* paralytic, affected with

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

hemiplegia; *n. fem.* a wife, better-half.

अर्धांगिनी-*n. fem.* one's wife.

अर्धांश-*n. mas.* half the portion or share, a moiety.

अर्पण-*n. mas.* delivering, entrusting, an offering, a present or gift; -करना to deliver, to entrust to, to hand over, to award, to bestow, to sacrifice.

अर्पना-*v. t.* to deliver an offering, to present, to dedicate.

अर्पित-*adj.* delivered, presented, fixed, appointed, deposited.

अर्ब-*n. mas.* one hundred millions; -खर्ब *adj.* innumerable, countless; -दर्ब riches, wealth.

अर्बुद-*n. mas.* one hundred millions, a cloud, a tumour on the body.

अर्भक-*n. mas.* the young of an animal, child, son; *adj.* small, foolish, lean and thin.

अर्मान-*n. mas.* hope, desire, inclination, disposition.

अर्य-*n. mas.* master, lord, a Vaishya; *adj.* good.

अर्यमा-*n. mas.* the sun, one of the constellations.

अर्वाक-*adv.* behind, toward, near.

अर्रा-same as आरा a saw.

अर्राटा-*n. mas.* a long prolonged rubbing sound.

अर्राना-*v. i.* to produce a long prolonged sound.

अर्वाचीन-*adj.* new, up-to-date, modern, of recent origin.

अर्श-*n. mas.* piles, haemorrhoids.

अर्ह-a suffix used in the sense of worthy, fit, deserving.

अर्हत-*adj.* venerable; *n. mas.* a follower of Buddha.

अर्ह-*adj.* adorable, befitting.

अर्हणा-*n. fem.* worship.

अर्हन्-अर्हत्-*adj.* pertaining to worship or adoration.

अर्ह्य-*adj.* respected, adorable.

अलं-*adv.* sufficient, enough.

अलंकार-*n. mas.* ornament, decoration, garniture, embellishmen, finery, schema; -शास्त्र rhetoric.

अलंकारिक-*adj.* figurative, rhetorical, declamatory.

अलंकृत-*adj.* adorned, ornamented, flowery, ornate.

अलंग-*n. mas.* side, corner, direction; इस अलंग this way, on this side or direction.

अलंघनीय-*adj.* inviolable, strict.

अलंघ्य-*adj.* insurmountable, inviolable, not to be injured.

अलक-*n. mas.* a lock of hair, a curl, a ringlet.

अलकतरा-*n. mas.* coal-tar-और बालू मिला हुआ मसाला asphaltum.

अलकनन्दा-*n. pr.* the name of a river which falls near Garhwal.

अलकलड़ेता (-सलोना) -*adj.* darling, beloved, favourite.

अलका-*n. fem.* the city of god Kuvera, a girl aged 8 to 10 years- पात the god Kuvera.

अलकावलि-*n. fem.* a row of curls of hair (on the head).

अलक्त-(क)-*n. mas.* colour prepared from lac which ladies paint on their feet.

अलक्ष-*adj.* invisible, unseen, unobserved.

अलक्षण-*n. mas.* mark of ill fortune, inauspicious sign, ill omen.

अलक्षित-*adj.* invisible, unseen, sudden, imperceptible.

अलक्ष्य-*adj.* invisible, indescribable; -रूप में insensibly.

अलख-*adj.* invisible, not perceived by the senses, imperceptible; -जगाना to beg in the name of God, to cause to remember God by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

shouting 'Alakh'; -धारी a mendicant of the अलख sect.

अलखित -*adj*. same as अलक्षित ।

अलग -*adj*. separate, apart, aloof, astute, aside, distinct, several; -अलग severally, separately, apiece, respective; -करना to divide, to take away, to obstruct, to deprive of, to dismiss, to remove, to shun, to repudiate, to part, to relinquish, to discard, to dispossess; -रखना to reserve; -रहना to hold off, to abstain; -होना to sever, to sheer, to sunder, to sequester.

अलगनी -same as अर्गनी ।

अलगरजी -*n. fem*. carelessness.

अलगाना -*v. t*. to detach, to set apart, to shunt, to uncouple, to single, to specialize, to isolate, to untwine, to supercede, to part with, to cede, to segregate, to separate, to disunite, to disengage, to disconnect, to disjoin, to alienate, to dissociate, to disperse; -अलगाने का कार्य secession-मौलिक-तत्वों में to decompose.

अलगाव -*n. mas*. severance, segregation, rupture, breach.

अलगोजा -*n. mas*. a kind of whistle or pipe, a flageolet, a clarionet.

अलगोजा

अलच्छ -see अलक्ष्य ।

अल्हड़ -*adj*. imperfect, not grown up.

अलड़ (र) बलड़ (र) -*n. fem*. trifling talk, childish talkativeness.

अलड़ाना -*v. i*. to scream, to shriek.

अलतनी -*n. fem*. the rope round the neck of an elephant on which the driver supports his feet.

अलता -*n. mas*. a red dye with which Hindu women paint their feet.

अलप -see अल्प-small.

अलपाका -*n. mas*. an animal of camel tribe found in America, cloth prepared from its wool.

अलपाका

अलफा -*n. mas*. a kind of long cloak.

अलबत्ता -*adv*. certainly, of course, truly, surely.

अलबेला -*adj*. foppish, spruce, frivolous, coquettish, trim, beautiful, wonderful; *n. mas*. hubble-bubble made of cocoanut shell. see हुक्का ।

अलबेलापन -*n. mas*. foppishness, coquettishness, frivolity, airs and brandishments, affectedness.

अलबी तलबी -*n. fem*. difficult Urdu full of Arabic and Persian words.

अलभ्य -*adj*. rare, not obtainable.

अलम् -*ind*. sufficient, enough.

अलम -*n. mas*. support, abundance, fitness, agony, affliction.

अलमस्त -*adj*. intoxicated, mad; senseless, free from anxiety.

अलमारी -*n. fem*. a cupboard, a wardrobe, a book-case; -बिना दर्वाजे की shelf, whatnot; -बहुमूल्य पदार्थ रखने की an iron safe.

अलमास -*n. mas*. diamond.

अलर्क -*n. mas*. rabid dog, white swallow wort.

अललटप्पू -*adj*. haphazard, chance, accident; *adv*. random.

अलल बछेड़ा -*n*. a young colt, a good for-nothing person.

अललाना -*v. i*. to roar, to cry aloud.

अलवांती -*adj*. a woman who has lately given birth to a child, a lying-in-woman.

अलवाई -*adj*. a cow which has given birth to a calf a month or two before.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अलवान-*n. mas.* a woollen shawl.
अलस-*adj.* slothful, lazy, slack, weary, drowsy.
अलसान-*n. mas.* laziness, drowsiness, idleness.
अलसाना-*v.i.* to be sleepy, to doze, to be drowsy, to slacken.
अलसी-*n. fem.* linseed plant, its fruit, same as तीसी।
अलसेट-*n. fem.* laziness, dilatoriness, evasion, hindrance, indolence, obstructions, quarrel.
अलसेटिया-*adj.* dilatory, hindering, quarrelsome, evasive.
अलहदा-*adj.* aloof, separate.
अलहदी-*adj.* lazy, slothful.
अलाई-*adj.* slothful, lazy, drowsy.
अलात-*n. mas.* fire brand.
अलान-*n. mas.* a chain for binding an elephant, sticks set up for supporting plants or creepers.
अलाप-see आलाप, *n. mas.* dialogue, conversation, talk, prelude to a song, modulation of voice in singing (vocal music).
अलापना-*v.i.* to speak, to converse, to sing, to utter words, to tune the voice before singing.
अलापी-*adj.* talking, speaking.
अलाब-*n. fem.* gourd, pot made of dried gourd.
अलाम-*adj.* one who makes pretence or pretext, a liar.
अलायक-*adj.* unworthy, unfit.
अलार-*n. mas.* door, a bonfire, blaze, flame, brick-kiln.
अलाल-*adj.* slow, sluggish, worthless, good for nothing.
अलाव-*n. mas.* a fire kindled for warming the body.
अलावा-*adv.* besides, in addition to, except moreover.
अलिंग-*adj.* without sign, unknowable, words which are used in *mas. & fem.* genders.
अलिंजर-*n. mas.* an earthen pot for storing water, water-pot.
अलिंद-*n. mas.* a terrace before the main door of a house.
अलि-*n. mas.* a large black bee, a crow, a scorpion, a dog, wine; *n. fem.* a female friend.
अली-*n. fem.* a female friend, row or line; *n. mas.* a large black bee.
अलीक-*adj.* false, untrue, disrespected; *n. mas.* disrespect, falsehood, a lie.
अलीन-*n. mas.* the long piece of wood forming the frame of a door, a side pillar of a building.
अलीह-*adj.* same as अलीक।
अलुझना-same as अरुझना।
अलुटना-*v. i.* to stumble, to totter
अलुमीनम्-*n. mas.* the metal aluminium which is very light.
अलूला-*n. mas.* flame, bubble.
अलेख(ख्य)-*adj.* that cannot be written, unknowable, countless; unseen, invisible, innumerable.
अलेखा-*adj.* useless, unaccountable
अलेखी-*n.* one who accounts wrongly, an unjust person.
अलैया बलैया-*n. fem.* a sacrifice, a victim, lighted wisps which are used on the Deepawali festival for entertainment.
अलोक-*adj.* invisible, lonely; *n. mas.* false accusation, blemish.
अलोकन-*n. mas.* invisibility, disappearance, removal from sight.
अलोकना-*v. i.* to look, to see.
अलोना-*adj.* not salted, insipid, tasteless, without relish.
अलोप-*adj.* hidden, concealed, defaced destroyed, retired, invisible, imperceptible; -होना to vanish, to disappear.
अलोपना-*v. t. & i.* to hide, to be

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

concealed, to lie hid.

अलोभ-*n. mas.* ungreediness, liberality.

अलौकिक-*adj.* supernatural, not of this world, superhuman, transcendental, not current, rare, uncommon, unpopular, occult, phenomenal, preternatural, esoteric, unearthly.

अल्प-*adj.* little, small, brief, less, few, curt, thin, laconic, petty, short, concise, insignificant, feeble, summary; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय 'ule'—आहार refreshment;—अर्थ का उपसर्ग-'micro';-करना to waste, to gloss over; कालिक-*adj.* short lived, swift;-कालमें in a little while;-गंध, whiff;-ज्ञान smack;-वय के अपराधियों के सुधारने का स्थान reformatory;-समय का कौतुक a nine day's wonder.

अल्पजीवी-*adj.* short- lived.

अल्पज्ञ-*adj.* knowing little, ignorant, unwise, foolish; *n. mas.* a man of meagre or limited knowledge;-ता superficiality; -ता से unwittingly.

अल्पतर-*adj.* less, lesser;-अल्पतम least.

अल्पता-*n. fem.* inferiority, smallness, deficiency, insignificance.

अल्पत्व-*n. mas.* same as अल्पता।

अल्पदृष्टि (जिसमें दूर का पदार्थ स्पष्ट नहीं देख पड़ता) *n. fem.* myopia.

अल्पपरिमाण-*n. mas.* pittance, smack a small quantity, little, inch.

अल्पपाण्डित्य-*n. mas.* a smattering or superficial knowledge.

अल्पप्रभाव-*adj.* insignificant, of little consequence.

अल्पप्रमाण-*adj.* of little authority, of insufficient evidence.

अल्पप्राण-*n. mas.* an unaspirated consonant (in grammar).

अल्पबल-*adj.* Feeble, of little strength infirm.

अल्पबुद्धि-*n. mas.* lacking in understanding, silly, shallow-minded, unwise, foolish.

अल्पभाषी-*adj.* reserved, taciturn, uncommunicative.

अल्पभोजन-*n. mas.* smack (of food).

अल्पमति-*n. fem.* nilwit.

अल्पमात्र-*adv.* only a little, remote; -*n.* trace, smack, a small quantity.

अल्पमूल्य-*adj.* of little or small value;-का पदार्थ a trifle.

अल्पयुद्ध-*n. mas.* vellication.

अल्पवय-*adj.* of short duration, young, ephemeral.

अल्पवयस्क-*adj.* of short duration; *n. mas.* a minor, an underage.

अल्पव्यय-*n.* less expense;-करना to economise, to spare;-करनेवाला one who is an economist.

अल्पव्ययी-*adj.* economical, parsimonious, sparing.

अल्पवेश-*adj.* wearing insufficient dress, dishabille.

अल्पशः-*adv.* little by little, by degrees, slightly.

अल्पहास-*n. mas.* snigger.

अल्पायु-*adj.* of short duration or age, ephemeral.

अल्पांश-*n. mas.* less numerical value, modicum, a small quantity.

अल्पार्थक (शब्द) -*n.* a diminutive.

अल्पाहार-*n. mas.* moderation in food, eating a little, abstemiousness, temperateness.

अल्पाहारी-*adj.* a moderate eater, abstemious, temperate.

अल्ल-*n. mas.* family name.

अल्लम्गल्लम्-*n. mas.* idle useless talk, disconnected gossip.

अल्लाना-*v. i.* to howl, to scream, to squeak, to roar.

अल्लाह-*n. mas.* God, the Almighty.

अल्लामा-*adj.* quarrelsome (woman.)

अल्हजा-*n. mas.* stray talk, gossip.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अल्हड़-*adj*. self-willed, untaught, unskilful, inexperienced, rude, foolish, ignorant; *n. mas*. a young untrained ox; -पन inexperience, carelessness, rudeness, absence of practical experience.

अवंती-*n. fem*. the old name of the city of Ujjain.

अव-*prep*. used in the sense of certainty, disrespect, diminution, depression, disjunction &c.

अवकलन-*n. mas*. accumulation and mixture, knowledge, eclipse.

अवकलना-*v. i*. to have knowledge.

अवकाश-*n. mas*. empty space, interval of time, leisure, opportunity, interspace, recess, respite, distance; -का आनन्द लेनेवाला a vacationist; -संबंधी spacial.

अवकिरण-*n. mas*. diffusion, spreading, scattering.

अवकीर्ण-*adj*. spread out, scattered, diffused, strewn, destroyed, dispersed, prolix.

अवकेशी-*adj*. having no hair, barren.

अवगत-*adj*. understood, known, thought out, fallen down.

अवगतना-*v. i*. to think out, to understand, to fall down.

अवगति-*n. fem*. knowledge, understanding, low condition.

अवगारना-*v. t*. to explain, to elucidate, to illustrate.

अवगाह-*adj*. deep, unfathomable, difficult; -*n. mas*. a deep place, difficulty, entrance, bathing in deep water, ablution.

अवगाहन-*n. mas*. immersion, ablution, entrance, investigation, examination, understanding.

अवगाहना-*n. & v. i*. to bathe, to enter into, to penetrate; *v. t*. to move, to investigate, to accept.

अवगीत-*adj*. sung badly, detested, wicked; *n. fem*. censure, blame.

अवगुंठन-*n. mas*. hiding, covering, a mask, a veil for the face.

अवगुण-*n. mas*. defect, demerit, fault, vice, blemish, worthlessness, a flaw.

अवगुणी-*adj*. of vicious disposition, devoid of virtue, worthless, ignorant; -*n. mas*. a vicious or depraved person.

अवग्रह-*n. mas*. obstruction, impediment, failure of rain, embankment, nature, habit, curse, separation of the various parts of a compound (*in grammar*).

अवघट-*adj*. rugged, uneven, steep, inaccessible, precipitous.

अवचट-*adv*. unexpectedly, all of a sudden, with difficulty.

अवच्छिन्न-*adj*. separated, separate.

अवच्छेद-*n. mas*. separation, difference, limit, boundary, margin, extremity, investigation, division; -क an attribute, one who limits the boundary of a place.

अवज्ञा-*n. fem*. contempt, disregard, despite; -कारी degrading, a contemptuous person; -त disregarded.

अवज्ञेय-*adj*. contemptuous, fit to be discarded.

अवटना-*v. i*. to ramble, to wander; *v. i*. to thicken a liquid by the help of fire (*e. g*. milk &c.).

अवडेर-*n. mas*. disturbance, turmoil, quarrel; -ना to disturb, to put in trouble.

अवडेरा-*adj*. quarrelsome, wicked.

अवतंस-*n. mas*. ornament, ornament for the head, tiara, garland. bride-groom, a wreath.

अवतरण-*n. mas*. crossing over, descent, birth, copy, advent, an approach, stair-case.

अवतरणिका-*n. fem*. introduction,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

preface, foreword.

अवतरना-*v. i.* to incarnate, to cross over, to be born, to become incarnate, to assume human form.

अवतार-*n.* descent, a crossing over, incarnation, exhibition into human form;-लेना to incarnate.

अवतारण-*n. mas.* descending, bringing down, copying, quoting.

अवतारना-*v. t.* to give birth to, to beget, to procreate.

अवतारी-*adj.* supernatural, superhuman, of or pertaining to incarnation of God.

अवदशा-*n. fem.* misfortune, ill-luck.

अवदात-*adj.* white, clear, spotless, pure, beautiful, yellow.

अवदान-*n. mas.* good conduct, meritorious work, breakage, strength, power, clearance.

अवदान्य-*adj.* powerful, strenuous, niggardly, stingy.

अवदारण-*n. mas.* a breaking, a spade, a lever.

अवदीच-*n. mas.* a sub-sect of Gujrati Brahmans.

अवद्य-*adj.* sinful, wicked, faulty.

अवध-*n. mas.* the province of Oudh.

अवधान-*n. mas.* attention, caution, concentration of mind.

अवधारण-*n. mas.* restriction, settlement, emphasis (*in gram.*);-बोधक क्रिया an intransitive verb.

अवधारना-*v. t.* to hold, to grasp.

अवधि-*n. fem.* end, limit, period, term, space, time, epoch, extremity, terminal, terminus, engagement, stimulus; *ind*; till, as far as, up to, as long as.

अवधिमान-*n. mas.* the ocean.

अवधी-*adj.* pertaining to Oudh; *n. fem.* the language of Oudh.

अवधूत-*n. mas.* an ascetic of a certain class; *adj.* large, frightful in form, shocking.

अवध्य-*adj.* not fit to be slaughtered.

अवनत-*adj.* bent, fallen, less, deteriorated, generated.

अवनति-*n. fem.* decline, downfall, retrogression, deterioration.

अवनि-*n. fem.* the earth.

अवनीश-*n. mas.* a king, sovereign.

अवन्तिका-*n. fem.* the city of Ujjain.

अवपात-*n. mas.* fall, descent; a pond, a garland.

अवभृथ-*n. mas.* bathing at the end of a sacrifice.

अवम-*adj.* low, vile, inferior. *n.* an intercalary month.

अवमान-*n. mas.* disrespect, detestation;-करना to look down upon.

अवयव-*n. mas.* part, member, limit; a term (in logic).

अवयवी-*adj.* membered; *n.* aggregate, the body.

अवर-*adj.* low, inferior, an hinder.

अवरत-*adj.* constant, separate, distinct, extended.

अवराधक-*adj.* a worshipper, adorer.

अवराधन-*n. mas.* adoration, worship or homage.

अवराधना-*v. t.* to serve, to worship, to adore, to pay homage to.

अवराधी-*n. mas.* worshipper, adorer.

अवरुद्ध-*adj.* stopped, hindered, restrained, obstructed, shut up.

अवरूढ़-*adj.* descended, fallen down.

अवरेखना-*v. t.* to see, to write, to depict, to draw, to think, to conjecture, to meditate.

अवरेब-*n. mas.* diagonal cutting, zigzagging;-दार of diagonal cut; *n.* difficulty, trouble, quarrel.

अवरोध-*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance, restraint, interdiction, cessation, suppression, impediment, prelusion interception, setback, taboo, seraglio of a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

palace;-करना to clog, to obstruct, to intercept, to impede.

अवरोधक-*adj*. one who obstructs or checks, preclusive.

अवरोधन-*n*. *mas*. obstruction, check; -करना to impede;-संबंधी impedimental, obstructing.

अवरोधना-*v*. *t*. to obstruct, to negative, to check.

अवरोधित-*adj*. obstructed, checked.

अवरोधी-*adj*. hindering, obstructing.

अवरोह-*n*. *mas*. a descent, fall, decline, origin, birth.

अवरोहण-*n*. *mas*. descent, fall.

अवरोहना-*v*. *i*. to descend, to come down; *v*. *t*. to pull, to mark.

अवगम्य-*adj*. unclassified word in grammar.

अवर्ण-*adj*. colourless, of bad colour, not following the rules of the caste.

अवर्णनीय-*adj*. indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable.

अवर्षण-*n*. *mas*. absence of rain, drought, aridity.

अवलंघना-same as लाँघना।

अवलंब-*n*. *mas*. stay, support.

अवलंबन-same as अवलंब, recourse, resort, suspension, adherence, adhesion;- करना to depend, to hang down, to prosecute.

अवलंबना-*v*. *t*. to halt, to stay, to take shelter, to adopt.

अवलंबित-*adj*. supported, dependent.

अवलंबी-*adj*. supporting; *n*. one who is supported by another, one who pports, suan incumbent.

अवली-*n*. *fem*. row, line, multitude.

अवलीक-*adj*. sinless, faultless, pure.

अवलेखना-*v*. *t*. to dig, to scratch, to scrape, to mark.

अवलेप-*n*. *mas*. unguent, ointment, vanity, pride;-न the act of smearing an ointment, pride, defeat, overthrow.

अवलेह-*n*. *mas*. a semi-liquid medicine which can be licked, tincture of a medicine.

अवलोकन-*n*. *mas*. sight, view, inspection, the looking at an object, the survey of an object.

अवलोकना-*v*. *t*. to look at, to see, to perceive, to inspect.

अवलोकनि-*n*. *fem*. eye, sight.

अवलोकित-*adj*. seen, looked at, inspected, perceived.

अवलोकनीय-*adj*. fit to be looked at.

अवलोचना-*v*. *t*. to remove an object (from sight).

अवश-*adj*. not under control, insubordinate, disobedient, unsubdued, helpless, in subjection to another, without choice.

अवशिष्ट-*adj*. remaining, left; *n*. remainder (*in math*.)

अवशेष-*n*.&*adj*. remnant, remains, refuse, residue, the end, termination, limit in space.

अवश्यंभावी-*adj*. necessary, firm, fixed.

अवश्य-*adj*. unsubdued, wilful, certain; *v*. *aux*. must; *adv*. surely, certainly, verily, inevitably, indispensably, without doubt, necessarily, actually, without foil, naturally, of course, needs, yea;-कर्त्तव्य bounden duty; -नहीं never;-ही by all means, of course; -मेव necessarily.

अवसन्न-*adj*. troubled with misfortune, sad, lazy, bad.

अवसर-*n*. *mas*. leisure, vacation, a moment, room, turn, field, time, opening, chance, opportunity; venture, scope, occasion, interval, intermission, hour, pause, happening, a peg to hang on;- न चूकना to take time by the forelock.

अवसर्पण-*n*. *mas*. downfall, descent.

अवसाद-*n. mas.* destruction, annihilation, weariness, weakness, failing, poverty.

अवसान-*n. mas.* boundary, limit, end, conclusion, destruction, terminal, death, evening.

अवसि-see अवश्य—of course.

अवसेचन-*n. mas.* watering, oozing, perspiring, extracting blood from the body.

अवसेद-*n. fem.* obstruction, entanglement, delay, care, anxiety; -ना to trouble, to tease.

अवस्था-*n. fem.* state, condition, situation, mood, job, stage, way, fettle, position, circumstance, predicament, trim, age; -तेरह वर्ष से उन्नीस वर्ष तक की, teens; -में in case of.

अवस्थान-*n. mas.* stoppage, duration.

अवस्थित-*adj.* staying, present.

अवस्थिति-*n. fem.* existence, presence.

अवहित्था-*n. fem.* hiding.

अवहेलना-*n. fem.* neglect, disdain, disrespect, carelessness; -करना to disregard, to scorn.

अवहेलित-*adj.* disregarded, neglected, scorned.

अवाँ-same as आवाँ;-a brick-kiln.

अवतर-*adj.* middle, intermediate; *n.* the middle, past.

अवसी-*n. fem.* portion of the new crop first reaped for being eaten, mouthful.

अवाई-*n. fem.* arrival, approach, deep ploughing of a field, an adorned saddle cloth.

अवाक-*adj.* mute, silent, speechless, wonders-truck.

अवाङ्मुख-*adj.* with head downwards, inverted, ashamed.

अवाची-*n. fem.* the south.

अवाच्य-*adj.* speechless, mute, dumb, unspeakable, detested, vile, unfit to converse with, *n. mas.*

अवाज—see आवाज़-sound.

अवार-*n. mas.* the part of river's bank, towards us.

अवारना-*v. t.* to obstruct, to detain.

अवि-*n. mas.* the sun, mountain range, ram.

अविकल-*adj.* whole, complete, entire, stagnant, calm.

अविकल्प-*adj.* doubtless, certain, beyond suspicion.

अविकार-*adj.* flawless, faultless, without change, not liable to change; *n.* absence of change.

अविकारी-*adj.* not undergoing a change, of permanent condition.

अविकृत-*adj.* unchanged, not deformed, not altered.

अविगत-*adj.* unknown, imperishable, eternal, indescribable.

अविघ्न-*adj.* quiet, without interruption

अविचल-*adj.* motionless, unshaken, firm, unmoved, resolute, immovable, unswerving.

अविचार-*n. mas.* want of consideration, want of wisdom, ignorance, injustice, tyranny.

अविचारणीय-*adj.* out of question, out of court.

अविचारित-*adj.* implicit.

अविचारी-*adj.* thoughtless, ignorant, unjust, tyrannical; *n.* an ill-advised person.

अविच्छिन्न-*adj.* ceaseless, uninterrupted, continuous.

अविच्छेद-*adj.* undivided, continuous.

अविज्ञात-*adj.* not known, not understood, not famous.

अविज्ञेय-*adj.* unknowable.

अवितत-*adv.* opposite, inverted.

अविवादित-*adj.* unknown, not understood, not thought of.

अविद्यमान-*adj.* not present in existent, false, untrue.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अविद्या-*n. fem.* illiterateness, ignorance, illusion, false knowledge, deception.

अविधि-*n. & adj.* against the established rules of morals.

अविनय-*n. mas.* pertness, wantonness, insubordination, immodesty, rudeness, impertinence.

अविनश्वर-*adj.* undecaying, eternal.

अविनाभाव-*n. mas.* concomitance, mutual relation.

अविनाश-*n. mas.* exemption from destruction or ruin.

अविनाशी-*adj.* imperishable, everlasting, immortal, indestructible.

अविनीत-*adj.* wanton, impertinent, ungracious, pert, forward, insubordinate, unceremonious, uncourteous, unblushing, petulant, impolite, malapert, immodest, precocious, forward, bold, unruly, flippant, unfaithful (conjugally)-कुमारी a hoyden;-न होना to condescend;-युवती a hussy.

अविभक्त-*adj.* undivided, solid, same.

अविभाज्य-*adj.* indivisible.

अविरत-*adj.* uninterrupted, continuous; *adv.* incessantly, continually, without interruption.

अविरति-*n. fem.* want of peace.

अविरल-*adj.* dense, thick, compact, contiguous.

अविराम-*adj.* without repose, continuous, without rest.

अविरोध-*n. mas.* harmony, quietness, peace, tranquillity, consistency, concord.

अविरोधी-*adj.* non-combative, tranquil, peaceful, friendly.

अविवाहित-*adj.* not married, celibate, single, wifeless, a bachelor -जीवन celibacy.

अविवेक-*n. mas.* absence of discrimination imprudence.

अविवेकिता-*n. fem.* indiscretion, imprudence, rashness.

अविवेकी-*adj.* undiscriminating, rash, stupid, inconsiderate, injudicious, unreasonable, indiscriminate, imprudent.

अविशेष-*adj.* without a difference, similar, alike; *n. mas.* absence of distinction, similarity, identity.

अविश्रान्त-*adj.* not stopping, not weary.

अविश्वसनीय-*adj.* incredible, slippery, implausible, irresponsible; unworthy of belief.

अविश्वास-*n. mas.* want of confidence, disbelief, distrust, discredit, diffidence, incredulity, suspicion; scepticism, doubt, misgiving, mistrust;-करना to discredit, to distrust, to mistrust, to disbelieve, to suspect, to doubt.

अविश्वासी-*adj.* unfaithful, unreliable, suspicious, trustless, mistrustful, incredulous;-मनुष्य; *n.* a broken reed.

अविष-*adj.* not poisonous, antivenomous.

अविषय--*adj.* not perceived by the mind or senses, invisible.

अविहड़-*adj.* not broken, imperishable, indestructible.

अविहित-*adj.* arbitrary, unnatural.

अवीर-*adj.* helpless, weak, impotent.

अवीरा-*n. fem.* a widow who has no issue, a childless widow.

अवेक्षण-*n. mas.* seeing, inspection.

अवेज-*n. mas.* retaliation.

अवेर (अबेर) *n. fem.* delay.

अवेस-same as आवेश-excitement.

अवैतनिक-*adj.* honorary, unpaid for one's services.

अवैदिक-*adj.* contrary to Vedas.

अवैया-*adj.* yet to come, who is yet to arrive.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अव्यक्त-*adj*. invisible, indistinct, not apparent, out of sight, unknown, imperceptible; *n. mas.* the Supreme Being, the soul nature, temperament, life, an unknown quantity in Algebra; -लिंग a disease which cannot be diagnosed or traced.

अव्यय-*adj*. eternal, imperishable, not changing, everlasting, immutable, economical; *n.mas.* an indeclinable word or particle in grammar; -संबंध सूचक a preposition.

अव्ययी-*adj*. unchangeable, pertaining to an अव्ययीभाव; a kind of compound (in Sanskrit grammar).

अव्यर्थ-*adj*. not useless or fruitless.

अव्यवस्था-*n.fem.* want of order, irregularity, disorder, disarrangement, medley, anomaly, mismanagement, hotchpotch; -करना to medley, to disarrange.

अव्यवस्थित-*adj*. out of order, out of joint, wild, deranged, indiscriminate, anomalous, subsultory, desultory, unconnected.

अव्यवसायी-*adj*. unprofessional; *n. mas.* a laity, common people.

अव्यवहार-*n. mas.* disuse.

अव्यवहारिक, अव्यवहार्य,-*adj*.not fit to be used, impracticable, transcendental, wicked.

अव्यवहित-*adj*.united, jointed, immediate, direct.

अव्याकुल-*adj*. quiet, calm, not perplexed, composed.

अव्याकृत-*adj*.secret, not open to view,

अव्याप्ति-*n. fem.* diffusion.

अव्यावृत-*adj*. continuous, same.

अव्यापक-*adj*. not pervading.

अव्याहत-*adj*. unobstructed, not alarmed, not repelled, true, exact.

अव्युत्पन्न-*adj*. not proficient, ignorant, not experienced, rude, illiterate.

अव्वल-*adj*. first, chief, best.

अशंक-*adj*. fearless, undaunted, without doubt.

अशकुन-*n. mas.* inauspicious omen, portent of evil.

अशकुनी-*adj*. boding ill-omen, inauspicious, feeble, imbecile.

अशक्त-*adj*. unable, powerless, weak, incompetent, invalid, valetudinarian; -करना to weaken, to disable.

अशक्ति-*n. fem.* incapability, weakness, want of strength, impotence.

अशक्य-*adj*. impossible, impracticable, that cannot be undone.

अशन-*n.mas.* food, the act of eating,

अशरण-*adj*.without shelter, helpless, forlorn; -करना to unhouse.

अशरफ़ी-*n. fem.* a gold coin, a sovereign of gold, yellow boy.

अशराफ़-*adj*. gentle, noble; *n. pl.* the nobles, gentlemen.

अशरीरी-*adj*. bodiless, incorporeal.

अशान्त-*adj*. anxious, unquiet, restless, inquiet, agitated, disturbed.

अशान्ति-*n*. unrest, restlessness, anxiety, disquietude, dissatisfaction

अशास्त्र-*adj*. contrary to the rules of law, illegal, irregular, unlawful, erroneous, heterodox, not scriptural, heretical.

अशिक्षित-*adj*.illiterate, savage, philistine, unschooled, untaught, unread, unhacked; -बने रहना to be wild; -मनुष्य philistine.

अशिव-*adj*. unhappy, not prosperous, not thriving.

अशिथिल-*adj*. rigorous, stringent.

अशिष्ट-*adj*. impolite, ill-mannered, rude, barbarous, undisciplined, indecent, savage, obscure, boorish, scurrile, indecorus, immodest, impolitic, vulgar, ribald, underbld, unmannerly, ungentle-

In Public Domain, Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

manly, impertinent, mannerless, misbehaved, indelicate; -आचार सिखलाना to vulgarize; -पुरुष bear; -निर्दयी पुरुष beast; -नीच पुरुष ribald -भाषा slang; -व्यवहार indecorum.

अशिष्टता-*n. fem.* incivility, ill-breeding, indecorum, rusticity, rudeness, savagery, scurrility, vulgarity, immodesty, impertinence.

अशुचि-*adj.* ceremoniously unclean, foul, impure; *n. fem.* impurity, uncleanness.

अशुद्ध-*adj.* impure, wrong, unsound, nasty, incorrect, inexact, inaccurate, loose, improper, foul, erroneous, mistaken; -अनुमान करना to misinterpret; -अनुमान misinterpretation; -उच्चारण करना to mispronounce; -करना to foul, to adulterate; -गणना miscalculation; -गणना करना to miscalculate; -छापना to misprint; -जानना to misunderstand; -नाम misnomer; -पता misdirection; -पता देना to misdirect; -पाठ incorrect text; -प्रयोग solecism; -रचना misconstruction; -वर्णन करना to mis-state, to describe wrongly.

अशुद्धता-*n. fem.* impurity, foulness, inexactitude.

अशुद्धि-*n. fem.* uncleanness, impurity, mistake, neglect, blunder, aberration; -लिखने या छापने की erratum; -करना to misconstrue, to mistake, to misconceive.

अशुभ-*adj.* unfortunate, inelegant, bad, untoward, portentious, evil, ill-omened, ill-boding, unfavourable; *n.* distress, unhappiness, calamity, inauspiciousness, misfortune, ill-luck.

अशेष-*adj.* endless, boundless, infinite, entire, without remainder, all, complete, finished.

अशोक-*adj.* cheerful, tranquil, at ease, not molested; *n. mas.* tranquillity, cheerfulness, quicksilver, mercury, the plant (*jonesia asoka*), name of the famous king of Magadha.

अशोच-*n. mas.* absence of sorrow or care, tranquillity, content.

अशोचनीय-*adj.* fathomless; see-अगाध।

अशोभन-*adj.* inelegant, ugly, shadeless, deformed, grotesque.

अशोभा-*n. fem.* want of elegance, ugliness, deformity.

अशौच-*n. mas.* uncleanliness, impurity, mourning, perfidy, religious uncleanliness caused by the birth of a child or by the death of some near relative.

अश्मंतक-*n. mas.* a kind of grass of which girdle for the waist were made in ancient times, covering.

अश्मक-*n. pr.* an old name of Travancore State.

अश्मरी-*n. fem.* the disease called 'the stone', calculus, gravel.

अश्रद्धा-*n. fem.* want of reverence, distrust, disbelief, loathing, aversion, contempt.

अश्रद्धेय-*adj.* unrespectable, not to be believed, incredible.

अश्रान्त-*adj.* untired, indefatigable.

अश्राव-*adj.* unheard, inaudible.

अश्रु-*n. mas.* tear; -पूर्ण tearful. lachrymose; -पात shedding tears.

अश्रुत-*adj.* unheard, inexperienced; -पूर्व unheard of before, peculiar, strange, wonderful.

अश्लिष्ट-*adj.* disconnected, disjoined, loose.

अश्लील-*adj.* lewd, prurient, indecent, vulgar, obscene; -ता vulgarism, prurience, indecency; -वार्ता pornography; -विनोद pantagruelism.

अश्लेषा-*n. fem.* the eighth *nakshatra*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tra-consisting of five stars.

अश्व-*n. mas.* a horse;-विद्या horsemanship;-शास्त्र hippology;-शिक्षा manege;-संबंधी hippic, equine.

अश्वकर्ण-*n. mas.* a kind of sal tree.

अश्वगंध-*n. fem.* the plant *physalis flexuosa*, see असगंध।

अश्वतर-*n. mas.* a mule.

अश्वत्थ-*n. mas.* the pipal tree, the holy fig. (*ficus religiosa*)

अश्वत्थामा-*n. mas.* the name of the son of Dronacharya.

अश्वपति-*n. mas.* master of a horse, a horseman, a rider.

अश्वपाल-*n. mas.* a groom.

अश्वमेध-*n. mas.* the horse-sacrifice.

अश्वयुज-*n. mas.* an epithet of the first *nakshatra* (अश्विनी).

अश्वरक्षक-*n. mas.* a groom.

अश्वशाला-*n. fem.* a stable for keeping horses.

अश्वा-*n. fem.* a mare.

अश्वारूढ़-*adj.* mounted on horseback.

अश्वारोहण-*n. mas.* riding.

अश्वारोही-*n. mas.* a cavalier, an equestrian.

अश्विनी-*n. fem.* the first *nakshatra* consisting of three stars, *dioscuri*.

अश्विनीकुमार-*n. mas.* the twin sons of the sun who are supposed to be the physicians of the gods.

अषाढ़-*n. mas.* more properly आषाढ़।

अषाढ़ी-*adj.* pertaining to आषाढ़।

अष्ट-*adj.* eight; *pref.* oct.

अष्टक-*n. mas.* a group or collection of eight, an octave.

अष्टकमल-*n. mas.* the eight lotus-shaped ganglions within the body according to Hatha-yoga.

अष्टका-*n. fem.* the eighth day of each fortnight of a month.

अष्टकुल-*n. mas.* the eight races of serpents according to Puranas.

अष्टद्रव्य-*n. mas.* the eight articles which are used in sacrifices.

अष्टधाती-*adj.* prepared from eight metals, strong, agitating, quarrelsome, irascible.

अष्टधातु-*n. mas.* the eight metals viz., gold, silver, copper, brass, tin, lead, iron and bell-metal.

अष्टपाद-*n. mas.* an insect with eight feet, a spider.

अष्टप्रहर-*n. mas.* the whole day and night; *adv.* through out the whole day and night.

अष्टभुज-*n. mas.* a figure of eight sides, an octagon.

अष्टभुजा-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga (possessed of eight arms).

अष्टमंगल-*n. mas.* a collection of eight lucky objects, *e. g.*, a lion; a bull, an elephant, a water pot, a fan, a flag, a trumpet and a lamp.

अष्टम-*adj.* eighth.

अष्टमी-*n. fem.* the eighth day of a lunar half month.

अष्टमूर्ति-*n. mas.* the god Shiva; who manifests Himself in eight different forms.

अष्टलोक-*n. mas.* the eight worlds.

अष्टवर्ग-*n. mas.* a collection of eight medicinal plants.

अष्टसिद्धि-*n. fem.* the eight Siddhis, (personified powers of nature) which when attained help a man to fulfil his desires.

अष्टांग-*n. mas.* the eight Yogic practices, the eight divisions of Ayurveda, the eight parts of the body; *e. g.* hands, feet, thighs, breast, eyes, head words and mind; -प्रणाम prostration in salutation in which the ground is touched with the eight principal parts of the body.

अष्टादश-*n.* & *adj.* eighteen, eighteenth.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अष्टांगी-*adj*. of eight limbs.
अष्टाध्यायी-*n*. *fem*. Panini's famous treatise on grammar consisting of eight chapters.
अष्टावक्र-*n*. the name of a Rishi, a person with crooked body.
अष्टास-*adj*. octagonal.
अष्टि-*n*. the stone of a fruit.
असंक-*adj*. same as आशंक।
असंख्य-*adj*. unnumbered, untold, innumerable, countless, numberless, that cannot be counted.
असंख्यात-*adj*. not calculated, numberless, innumerable.
असंगत-*adj*. improper, incoherent, at random, impertinent, irreconcilable, wide off the mark, irrational, irrelevant, absurd, immaterial, incompatible, foreign, inconsequent, inapposite, nonsensical, unreasonable;-बोलना to wander;-वार्ता nonsense, absurd talk.
असंगति-*n*. *fem*. incongruity, absurdity, inconsistency, discrepancy; -से improbably.
असंत-*adj*. wicked, roguish.
असंतुष्ट-*adj*. dissatisfied, reluctant, querulous, discontented, displeased, disgruntled;-करना to dissatisfy, to displease.
असंतुष्टि-*fem*. dissatisfaction, discontentment.
असंतोष-*n*. *mas*. dissatisfaction, discontentment, displeasure, grudge; -की ध्वनि murmur;-जनक lame; -दिखलाना to grudge, to grumble; -प्रकट करना to complain, to murmur, to repine, to grudge.
असन्दर्भ-*n*. *mas*. incoherence.
असन्दिग्ध-*adj*. indubitable;-ता doubtlessness, uncertainty in meaning.
असंबद्ध-*adj*. foreign, incongruous incompact;-काव्य rhapsody;-काव्य लिखनेवाला rhapsodist;-विचारना to ramble about.
असंभार-*adj* unsupportable, limitless, great, boundless.
असंभव-*adj*. impossible, uncommon, unreasonable, impracticable, unlikely, incompatible, improbable;-कल्पना chimera, an impossible fancy;-कार्य करने का उद्योग करना to square the circle.
असंभावना-*n*. *fem*. impossibility, improbability, unexpectedness.
असंभावित-*adj*. impossible, contrary to reason, improbable.
असंभ्रम-*n*. *mas*. absence of mind.
असंभ्रान्त-*adj*. imperturbable.
असंभाव्य-*adj*. unable to converse with, unable to be told, wicked.
असंमत-*adj*. adverse, contrary, dissentient, inconsistent.
असंयत-*adj*. not under control, unrestrained, not disciplined.
असंमति-*n*. *fem*. dissent, dislike, contrariety, difference of opinion.
असंयम-*n*. *mas*. absence of self-restraint, incontinence, excess, extravagance, want of self-restraint
असंयमी-*adj*. intemperate, extravagant, unrestrained.
असंमान-*n*. disgrace, disrespect.
असंस्कृत-*adj*. not refined or corrected, devoid of religious rites.
असंसारी-*adj*. unearthly, weird.
असंयोग-*n*. *mas*. want of opportunity, or favourable time.
असंशय-*n*. *mas*. absence of doubt. *adj*. undoubted; *adv*. certainly, surely, undoubtedly.
अस-*adj*. similar, so, thus.
असकत-*more prop*. आसकत laziness, tardiness, slothfulness.
असकताना-*v*. *i*. to be lazy, to be slothful.
असकती-*more prop*. आसकती lazy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

असकृत्
tardy, slow at work.
असकृत्-*adv*. often, frequently.
असगन्ध-*n.mas*.the medicinal plant; *physalis flexussa*.
असगुन-*n. mas*. an ill-omen, more properly अशकुन।
असज्जन-*adj*. not respectable, not good, not virtuous, wicked.
असती-*n. fem*. an unchaste woman, unfaithful wife, a cuckold.
असत्-*adj*. non-existent, untrue, bad, unholy, wicked.
असत्कार-*n.mas*. inhospitality.
असत्ता-*n.fem*. non-existence, wickedness, badness.
असत्य-*adj*. false, untrue, truthless, hollow, incorrect, nominal, make believe; *n. mas*. untruth, falsehood, a lie;-करना to disprove; -बोलना to lie, to belie;-वक्ता, वादी a liar;- ता falsehood, lie.
असत्याभास-*n. mas*. a paradox.
असदृश-*adj*. dissimilar.
असादृश्य-*n. mas*. dissimilarity.
असफल-*adj*. unsuccessful;-ता failure, crash;-ता (परीक्षा में) pluck; -होना to fail.
असबग-*n. mas*. a kind of long grass used in colouring silk.
असबाब-*n. mas*. goods and chattels, wares, baggage, furniture, tools, apparatus.
असभई-*n.fem*. incivility, rudeness
असभ्य-*adj*. boorish, unlicked, surly, discourteous, churlish, rugged, rude, indecent, barbaric, barbarian, impolite, bestial, rustic, uncivil, bad, coarse, half-bred, improper, vulgar, scurrile, savage, insolent, ill-bred, gross, heathenish, brutal, snobbish, *n*. a rustic, a savage, a churl; -बनाना to vulgarize.
असभ्यता-*n fem*. impoliteness, rusticity, savagery, vulgarity, indecency, impropriety, barbarity; surlishness, brutality, snobbery.
असमंजस-*n. mas*. suspense, doubt, suspicion, disparity, hesitation, hitch, difficulty.
असम-*adj*. dissimilar, unequal, uneven, not level;-कोण an oblique angle; *adj*. uneven;-दृष्टि partiality, undue bias.
असमत-*n. mas*. an oven, a cooker.
असमय-*n. mas*. an improper time, unsuitable occasion, time of misfortune or distress; *adj*.untimely, premature, out of season.
असमयोचित-*adj*. inopportune, untimely, unseasonable.
असमर्थ-*adj*. unable, incompetent, inadequate, incapable, weak; impotent.
असमर्थनीय-*adj*. unbearable, unwarrantable, unendurable.
असमशर-*n. mas*. the god Cupid.
असमान-*adj*. dissimilar, unequal, different;-ता disparity, inconformity, dissimilitude.
असमाप्त-*adj*. unfinished, imperfect, incomplete.
असमाप्ति-*n. fem*. incompleteness.
असमीप-*adj*. not near, remote.
असम्मत-*adj*. unyielding, antagonistic, unbending.
असम्मति-*n. fem*. disapprobation, disapproval, dissent.
असयाना-*adj*. simple; *n*. a simpleton, a fool, an ignoramus.
असर-*n*. effect, influence, mark, sign, consequence.
असरल-*adj*. intricate, laboured.
असरार-*adv*. incessantly, continually, unceasingly.
असल-*adj*. true, real, pure, unadulterated; *n.mas*. capital, root, base, amount.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

असलियत-*n. fem.* reality, root, origin, essence, the vital principle of a thing, actual existence.

असली-*adj.* true, original, principal, unadulterated.

असवार-*n. mas.* a horseman, cavalry, mounted soldier.

असह-*adj.* unbearable, intolerable.

असहन-*n. mas.* intolerance;-शील intolerant, peevish, fretful.

असहनीय-*adj.* unendurable, insufferable, peevish.

असहयोग-*n. mas.* non-co-operation.

असह्य-*adj.* unbearable, intolerable, intolerant, grievous.

असहाय-*adj.* helpless, without assistance, single. single-handed, lonesome.

असहिष्णु-*adj.* intolerant, peevish.

असही-*adj.* zealous.

असांच-*adj.* untrue, false.

असा-*n. mas.* a staff, mace, rod.

असाई-*adj.* rude, uncivilised.

असाक्षात्-*ind.* not before the eyes, not in the presence of, behind one's back, in the absence of.

असाक्षी-*n. mas.* not an eye-witness, an inadmissible witness, without credit or reputation.

असाक्ष्य-*n. mas.* want of testimony or witness.

असाख-*adj.* without credit or testimony, without estimation.

असाढ, असाढी-see आषाढ, आषाढी ।

असादृश्य-*n. mas.* inconformity, inequality, imparity, unsimilarity.

असाधारण-*adj.* uncommon, extraordinary, peculiar, infrequent, special, enormous, unusual, signal, private, egregious;-रूप से inimitably, peculiarly.

असाधु-*adj.* wicked, immoral, unrighteous, not gentle or good; -ता wickedness.

असाध्य-*adj.* weak, incapable, unable, incorrigible, impracticable, beyond one's reach, rare, remediless, irremediable, incurable.

असामयिक-*adj.* untimely, inopportune, ill-timed, immature.

असामर्थ्य-*n. mas.* weakness, incapability, helplessness, incompetence, insufficiency.

असामान्य-*adj.* not usual, particular, out of the common, out of the way;-आकृति का over-size.

असामी-*n. mas.* a tenant, a culprit, a vassal, defendant.

असार-*adj.* sapless, worthless, trashy, dry, unprofitable, silly; hollow, vain, insubstantial, yeasty;-ता vanity, unreality, futility, unprofitableness, insipidity, worthlessness.

असार्वजनिक-*adj.* not public, private,

असालत-*n. fem.* firmness, integrity, truthfulness.

असालतन-*adv.* in reality, originally, in person.

असावधान-*adj.* negligent, indifferent, lax, slow, unaware, remiss, reckless, reserved, thoughtless, careless, listless, cursory, regardless, inadvertent;-होना to be off one's guard.

असावधानी-*n. fem.* negligence, carelessness, inadvertence, levity; -से काम करना to skimp, to scamp; -से किया हुआ perfunctory.

असावन्त-*adj.* timid, unquiet.

असावरी-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

असासा-*n. mas.* goods and chattels, property.

असाहस-*n. mas.* fear, cowardice;

असाहसी-*adj.* spiritless, cowardly.

असि-*n. mas.* a sword a scimitar,

असित-*adj.* not white, black, wicked, crooked, winding.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

असिद्ध-*adj*. incomplete, unaccomplished, unripe, imperfect, false, uncooked, void; -प्रमाणित करना to negative.

असिद्धि-*n*. *fem*. failure, miscarriage, fiasco, washout.

असिपत्र-*n*. *mas*. the blade of a sword;-धारा-*n*. the cutting edge of a sword.

असींचा-*adj*. not irrigated or watered (plot of land).

असी-*n*. *fem*. the name of a river which is said to have joined the Ganga south of Kashi.

असीम-*adj*. unlimited, unbounded, endless, measureless;-ता infinitude;-तासे illimitably.

असीस-see आशिष-blessing.

असीसना-*v*. *t*. to bless, to shower benediction upon.

असु-*n*. *mas*. life, breath, affection.

असुख-*n*. *mas*. sorrow, pain, affliction, uneasiness;-विवाह ill-mated connexion or marriage.

असुखी-*adj*. unhappy, afflicted.

असुद्ध-see अशुद्ध-impure.

असुप्त-*adj*. not a leep, awake.

असुविधा-see असुविधा-inconvenience.

असुर-*n*. *mas*. a demon.

असुरक्षित-*adj*. insecure.

असुरारि-*n*. a god, Lord Vishnu.

असुविधा-*n*. *fem*. inconvenience, disadvantage, drawback, pull-back;-करना to handicap;-असुविधे का disadvantageous.

असूक्ष्म-*adj*. invisible, dark, incorporal, endless, expanded, difficult.

असूत-*adj*. contrary, opposite,

असूया-*n*. *fem*. envy, jealousy, malice, detraction.

असूर्यपश्या-*adj*. not seen even by the sun, said of a lady observing strict purda system.

असूल-see उसूल-a principle.

असेग-*adj*. unbearable, difficult, arduous, laborious.

असेसर-*n*. *mas*. an assessor.

असेला-*adj*. acting against fixed rules of conduct, wicked.

असों-*adv*. this year.

असोग-more *prop*. अशोक।

असोक-*n*. *mas*. absence of sorrow, cheerfulness, the tree-अशोक।

असोच-*adj*. free from anxiety, not to be regretted.

असोची-*n*. *mas*. a careless, free person; *adj*. heedless, unconcerned.

असोज-*n*. *mas*. name of the Aswin (seventh) month.

असोभा-see अशोभा।

असोस-*adj*. not dried, not drying.

असौंध-*n*. *mas*. putrid smell.

अस्तंगत-*adj*. setting (-of the sun), descending, coming down.

अस्त-*adj*. hidden, concealed, invisible, sunk or set.

अस्तबल-*n*. *mas*. a stable.

अस्तमन-*n*. *mas*. the setting of heavenly bodies.

अस्तमित-*adj*. hidden from view, sinking, setting.

अस्तर-*n*. *mas*. the lining of a garment, inner coating of colour or varnish;-लगाना to line.

अस्तव्यस्त-*adj*. confused, scattered, perplexed, helter-skelter, topsy-turvy, disturbed.

अस्ताचल-*n*. *mas*. a certain mountain in the west behind which the sun is supposed to set.

अस्तित्व-*n*. *mas*. existence, being, entity, a reality.

अस्तीन-*n*. *fem*. sleeve (of a garment);-में लगाने का बटन sleeve link;-का अगला भाग cuff.

अस्तु-*interj*. well, let it be so, all right, so be it!

अस्तुति-*n*. *fem*. -more *prop*. स्तुति,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

prayer, praise, eulogy, an anthem.

अस्तुरा-*n. mas.* a shaving razor.

अस्तेय-*n. mas.* not stealing the property of others.

अस्त्र-*n. mas.* a weapon, a missile, a surgical instrument; -चिकित्सा surgery; -वेद same as धनुर्वेद the science of arms and of war; -शाला *n. fem.* an arsenal, armoury; -धारी an armed person; -विद्या the military science; -हीन an unarmed or weaponless person.

अस्त्रागार-*n. mas.* an arsenal.

अस्थल-more *prop.* स्थल- a place.

अस्त्री-*n. mas.* a person who is wearing arms.

अस्थि-*n. fem.* a bone; -पंजर a skeleton; -पूर्ण osseous; -तन्तु gristle; cartilage; -रोग rachitis; -सार osseln; -वर्णन osteography; -शास्त्र osteology; -भंग fracture of a bone -भेद breaking of a bone; -बंधन sinews; -मात्र nothing but bones.

अस्थिर-*adj.* vague, unsteady, totter, ylissom, erratic, changeable, infirm, mutable, capricious, passing, sandy, indecisive, inconstant, supple, fickle, vacillating, discursive, dubious, itinerant, fugacious, variable, wild, versatile, weak, pendant, slippery, aiddle noddle; -करना to unsettle, to unhinge; -दशा में रहना to suspend; -बुद्धिवाला feeble-minded; -प्रकृति rattle-brained, double-minded, waverer; - वास संबंधी nomadic; -विचार glimmering; -होना to waver.

अस्थिरता-*n. fem.* pendancy, vacillation, vagueness, wandering, mobility, mutability, shakiness.

अस्थूल-*adj.* not fat, lean and thin.

अस्थैर्य-*n. mas.* instability, unsteadiness, fickleness.

अस्नान-*n. mas.* *properly*-स्नान bathing.

अस्नेह-*n. mas.* want of affection.

अस्पताल-*n. mas.* a hospital, a dispensary, pharmacopoea.

अस्पर्शनीय-*adj.* untouchable, unfit to be touched, not tangible.

अस्पृश्य-*adj.* untouchable, intact, intangible, unfit to be touched.

अस्पष्ट-*adj.* not clear, indistinct, illegible, ambiguous, mysterious, vague, loose, inexplicit, inarticulate, indefinite, dim, obscure, subliminal, insertable, indescribable, faint, oracular, feeble; -करना to efface; -बेस पड़ना to loom; -बोलना to lisp, to mumble, to slur, to mutter, to splatter, to jabber; -भाषण mussitation; -लिखना to scribble; -शब्द a babble; -ता illegibility, a haze, mistiness.

अस्फुट-*adj.* indistinct, not clear.

अस्मिता-*n. fem.* vanity, pride.

अस्मृति-*n. fem.* forgetfulness.

अस्र-*n. mas.* a corner, blood, water, tears, saffron.

अस्रप-*n. mas.* a demon, louce.

अस्वस्थ-*adj.* indisposed, unhealthy, unwell, pulled, uneasy, morbid, out of sorts, ill, sick, sickly, valetudinarian; -ता morbidity; -होना to feel strange.

अस्वादित-*adj.* without taste or flavour, not tasted.

अस्वाभाविक-*adj.* unnatural, artificial.

अस्वार्थ-*n. mas.* unselfishness, disinterestedness.

अस्वार्थी-*adj.* disinterested, unselfish, unbiassed.

अस्वीकार-*n. mas.* rejection, denial, negation, refusal, repulsion, rebuff, renunciation; -करना to decline, to repulse, to deny, to abnegate, to object, to disown, to disavow, to gainsay, to reject,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to unsay, to refuse, to negate; -करने योग्य rejectable.

अस्वीकृत-*adj*. rejected, refused, denied, not complied with.

अस्सी-*adj*. eighty; -वर्ष से नब्बे वर्ष का वृद्ध octogenarian.

अहं-*pron*. I; -*n.mas*. egotism, self-conceit, arrogance, pride.

अहंकार-*n. mas*. haughtiness, affectation, boast, arrogance, conceit, vain persuit, empty pride, self praise, egotism, vanity, self-conceit; -का उन्माद megalomania, pride; -पूर्ण high blown, high flown.

अहंकारी-*adj*. self-conceited, over bearing, egotist, haughty, vain, squirt, arrogant, jaunty.

अहंता-*n. fem*. pride, self-conceit. same as अहंकार-vanity.

अहंवाद-*n. mas*. boasting, jauntiness, arrogance, undue assumption, overbearing conceit.

अह-*n. mas*. day, the sun; *interj*. expressing astonishment, sorrow &c., holloa ! lo !

अहक-*n. mas*. desire, wish.

अहकना-*v. i*. to have an ardent desire, to long for.

अहटाना-*v.t*. to investigate, to make a search for.

अहद-*n. mas*. compact, promise, obligation, agreement; -नामा a contract, an agreement made between two parties, any promise enforceable by law.

अहदी-*adj*. habitually lazy or slothful, idle; *n.mas*. an indolent or lazy person.

अहन-*n. mas*. a day.

अहना-*v. i*. to be. same as होना।

अहनिसि-see अहर्निश- daily.

अहमक-*n. mas*. a blockhead, a fool, a dunce, a dullard.

अहमिति-see अहम्मति- pride.

अहमेव-*n. mas*. self-conceit, vanity, pride. see अहंकार।

अहम्मति-*n. fem*. arrogance, pride, self-conceit. अहमेव।

अहर-*n. mas*. a reservoir for storing rain-water, a tank.

अहरन-*n. mas*. an anvil.

अहरना-*v.t*. to turn a piece of rough wood into shape.

अहरा-*n. mas*. fuel made of cow-dung in the form of cakes.

अहर्निश-*adv*. day and night.

अहर्षित-*adj*. unhappy, sorrowful.

अहलकार-*n. mas*. an official, an agent, an officer.

अहलमद-*n. mas*. an official of the court who is in charge of the records, a record keeper.

अहल्या-*n. fem*. the name of the wife of the sage Gautam.

अहसान-*n. mas*. obligation, kindness, sympathy.

अहह-*ind*. exclamation implying surprise, pleasure &c. Oh ! Ha ! Holloa !

अहहिं-*verb*. they are.

अहा-*interj*. Oh ! alas !

अहाँ-*interj*. don't, nay, no.

अहाता-*n. mas*. boundary, enclosure.

अहार-see आहार- food.

अहारना-*v. t*. to eat, to paste, to fasten or paste with starch.

अहारी-see आहारी।

अहाहा-*interj*. indicating surprise or pleasure. see अहह।

अहिंसा-*n. fem*. non-violence, inoffensiveness, benevolence.

अहिंस्र-*adj*. inoffensive, harmless; uninjurious.

अहि-*n. mas*. a serpent, the earth, the sun.

अहित-*adj*. unfriendly, inimical, injurious; *n. mas*. injury, enmity -कारी *adj*. causing harm or dis-

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

comfort, an enemy, a foe.

अहिनी-*n. fem.* a female snake.

अहिफेन-*n. mas.* the saliva or venom of a serpent, opium.

अहिबेल-*n. mas.* the betel creeper.

अहिरिन-*n. fem.* milkmaid.

अहिवात-*n. mas.* good fortune or auspiciousness of a married woman, see सौभाग्य।

अहीर-*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, a man who sells milk.

अहीश-*n. mas.* the king of serpents.

अहुटान-*v. i.* to remove oneself.

अहुटाना-*v. t.* to remove.

अहुठ-*adj.* three and a half.

अहेतु (-तु) -*adj.* causeless, without reason, fruitless, groundless.

अहेर-*n. mas.* game, chase, hunting, the animal hunted.

अहेरी-*n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter a fowler.

अहो-*interj.* Oh ! O !

अहोभाग्य-*n. mas.* & *interj.* good fortune, good luck.

अहोर अहोर-*adv.* repeatedly, again and again.

अहोरात्र-*adv.* day and night.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आ-the second vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, the long form of अ; when prefixed to words it signifies origin, ownership, relation, limit, extension or direction, *e.g.* आकर्षण।

आ-*v. i.* second person singular, imperative=come.

आँ-*interj.* expressing wonder; *n.* the cry of a weeping baby.

आंक-*n. mas.* a numeral figure, number, spot, mark, part or portion, a letter of the alphabet, line, embrace, marking on cloth to represent price.

आँक-*n. mas.* (*more prop.* आक)-the plant (*Caiotropis Gigantia*-), also called सेंहुड़।

आंकड़ा-*n.mas.* a figure, a numeral, a hook, a screw.

आँकन-*n. mas.* grain of Indian corn or maize (मकई)।

आँकना-*v.t.* to mark, to approve of, to assess, to estimate, to value, to prize, to write.

आंकनी-*n. fem.* pen for writing.

आंकर-*adj.* deep, extreme, very costly, dear.

आकल-*n. mas.* a branded bull.

आंकरी-*n.fem.* the barb of an arrow, a hook or bolt.

आंकुड़ा-*n. mas.* a bolt to secure door-leaf.

आंकुश-*n. mas.* (same as अंकुश) the goad with which an elephant is driven; -मारना to bring to subjection, to subjugate.

आंक-*n. mas.* one who estimates or sets value of a thing.

आंख-*n. fem.* eye, sight, glance, orb, vision, attention, observation, discrement, kindness, the eye of a needle, the sprout at the joint of a sugar cane; -आना,-उठना to have sore eyes, xerophthalmia; -उठाना *v.t.* to look, to see, to try to harm; -का कांटा an eyesore; -का गड्ढा orbit (of the eye); -की पुतली pupil; -का तारा iris, beloved, a favourite; -के आगे की धुंध nebula; -के डोरे fine ligaments of the eye; -की सूजन ophthalmia; -खुलना to wake from sleep, to be alert-खोलना, to open the eyes, to be careful; -गड़ना pain in the eye when some foreign matter enters in it, to have an earnest desire for a thing; -चढ़ना to be drowsy from intoxication; -चढ़ाना to be angry; -चार करना to come in front, to see; -चुराना to avoid looking, to turn eyes away in shame; -झपकना to feel sleepy; -डबडबाना to have eyes filled with tears; -तरेरना to look with angry eyes; -दिखाना to frighten or threaten; -न ठहरना closing of eyes through dazzling light; -निकालना to look with fretful eyes; -नीची होना to cast down eyes in shame; -पथराना loss of eye-sight; -पर पर्दा पड़ना to be deceived, to be in suspense; -फड़कना throbbing of the eyes; -फाड़कर देखना to look steadily at a thing; -फिर जाना to show unkindness, to lose favour; -फूटना to lose eye-sight, to have jealousy; -फेरना to sever intimacy, to withdraw favour from; -फोड़ना to make blind; -बन्द होना to take no account of, to die; -बन्द कर लेना to take no account of; -बचाना to avoid the sight of, to elude; -बिछाना to receive with affection; -भर आना to have eyes filled with tears; -भर देखना to

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

look at intently; -मारना, to make a gesture with eyes, to goggle; -मिलाना to look fully in face of; -में खून उतरना eyes becoming red with anger; -में गड़ना (चुभना) to be displeasing, to be charming to the eyes; -में चर्बी छाना to be blinded with arrogance; -में धूल डालना to throw dust in one's eyes, to cheat; -में फिरना to remain constantly in one's recollection; -में समाना to be always present in one's eyes; -रखना to keep eyes on, to invigilate; -लगना to feel drowsy, to fall in love with; -लड़ाना to interchange glances; -लाल करना to be angry at; -सेंकना to enjoy the sight of; -संबंधी ocular; -संबंधी रोगों का चिकित्सक an oculist; -होना to have knowledge of, to be experienced.

आंखड़ी-*n. fem.* same as आंख।

आंखफोड़वा-*n.mas.*a midge, a grasshopper.

आंखमिचौली-*n. fem.*blind-man's buff, the child's play of hide-and-seek.

आंग-*n. mas.* (same as अंग) body.

आंगन-*n. mas.* a courtyard, the open space within a house, court, quadrangle, yard, square; -सभामण्डप का a lobby.

आंगिक-*adj.*pertaining to the body. *n. mas.* gestures or physical features significant of emotions.

आंगिरस-*n. mas.* the sons of Angira.

आंगी-*n. fem.* a fine sieve.

आंगुरी-same as उँगली- a finger.

आंघी-*n. fem.* a sieve made of fine wire or cloth.

आंच-*n. fem.* flame of fire, heat, blaxe, glaze, fire, fervour, splendour, harm, hurt, blow, danger, love, heat of passion; -खाना to be kept on fire, to be heated; -दिखलाना to bake by putting on fire.

आंचना-*v. t.* to burn, to heat.

आंचर-*n. mas.* (आंचल) -the end of cloth, shawl &c.-में देना to give breast to a baby; -में आंघना to keep always in memory, never to forget; -लेना to salute by touching the border of cloth.

आंजन-*n. mas.* collyrium applied to the eyes.

आंजना-*v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes.

आंट-*n. fem.* the portion of the palm of hand between the fore finger and the thumb, wager, opportunity, enmity, knot, fold, bundle; -पड़ना to be entangled, to have misunderstanding with.

आंटना-*v. t.* to be filled in.

आंटी-*n. fem.* a small bundle of grass &c., a skein of thread, a small faggot, a hank.

आंटसांट-*n. fem.* intrigue, conspiracy, secret alliance.

आंठी-*n. fem.* a knot, the stone of a fruit, coagulation.

आंड़-*n. fem.* testicle, the scrotum.

आंड़ू-*adj.* (said of a bull, horse etc.) which is not castrated.

आंत-*fem.* entrails, bowels, intestine; (पशु की) gut; -उतरने का रोग hernia; -का आवरण peritoneum; -की पेशी mesentery; -निकालना to disembowel, to gut; -में ऐंठन volvulus; -संबंधी iliac, splanchnic; -सूखना to be extremely hungry.

आंतर-same as अंतर- difference.

आंदू-*n. mas.* a ring of iron, fetters.

आंदोलन-*n. mas.* oscillation, frequent motion, upheaval, tumult.

आंध-*n. fem.* darkness. disaster, trouble, nyctalopia.

आंघना-*v. i.* to make a sudden assault, to attack.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आँधरा-same as अन्धा।
आँधी-*n. fem.* a gale, a storm, tempest; -चक्करदार cyclone;- प्रचण्ड typhoon; - बड़े वेग की tornado;-संबंधी te.. pestuous.
आंध्र-*n. mas.* the province on the banks of the river Tapti.
आँय बाँय-*n. fem.* nonsense talk, useless gossip.
आँव-*n. mas.* the white glutinous matter secreted from the bowels, indigestion;-पड़ना to be afflicted with tenesmus or dysentery.
आँवड़-*n. mas.* border.
आँवड़ना-see उमड़ना, to overflow.
आँवड़ा-*adj.* very deep.
आँवल-*n. mas.* the membranous covering of a womb, placenta.
आँवला-*n. mas.* a certain fruit, a kind of myrobalan.
आँवलासार गंधक-*n. fem.* purified translucent sulphur.
आँवाँ-*n. mas.* the potter's kiln;-का आँवाँ बिगड़ना the deterioration of each individual of a society.
आंशिक-*adj.* pertaining to a part, partial, fractional.
आंस-*n. fem.* fibrous part of anything, rope, pain, agony.
आँसी-*n. fem.* sweetmeats which are distributed among friends and relatives on festivals &c.
आँसू-*n. mas.* tear;-गिराना (बहाना) to shed tears, to weep;-पीकर रह जाना to suppress one's tears, to hide one's sorrow;-पोंछना to console, to comfort;-बहना lachrymation;-भरी हुई lachrymose;-संबंधी lachrymal.
आँहड़-*n. mas.* an earthen pot.
आँहाँ-*ind.* a word of disapproval.
आइन्दा-*adv.* in future; *n. mas.* futurity; *adj.* future.
आइ-*n. fem.* age, life, life-time.
आइना-*n. mas.* a looking-glass or speculum, a mirror.
आई-*n. fem.* death, destruction.
आईन-*n. mas.* rules and regulations, law, statute.
आईना-*n. mas.* a mirror, a looking glass;-होना to be explicit, to be evident;-में मुँह देखना to reflect on one's own merits;-साज *n.* a mirror-maker.
आईनी-*adj.* pertaining to rules and regulations, legal.
आउ-*n. fem.* age, life-time.
आउज-*n. mas.* a small tambril.
आईबाउ-*n. mas.* disconnected talk.
आउन्स-*n. mas.* an ounce;-का सोलहवाँ भाग a dram.
आकंपन-*n. mas.* shaking, quivering, trembling.
आकंपित-*adj.* shaking, quivering.
आक-*n. mas.* the medicinal plant swallow-wort.
आकबत-*n. fem.* the condition after death, heaven.
आकपाक-*n. mas.* incoherent gossip.
आकर-*n. mas.* a mine, quarry; source, spring, collection, kind, species, multitude, storehouse; den of a lion, treasury.
आकरकरहा-*n. mas.* same as अकरकरा।
आकरिक-*n. mas.* a mine-digger.
आकरी-*n. fem.* the work of digging a mine.
आकई-*adj.* extended up to ears.
आकर्ष-*n. mas.* attraction, fascination, magnetic attraction, a spasm, a play at dice, touch-stone, a magnet.
आकर्षक-*adj.* drawing, attractive magnetic, alluring.
आकर्षण-*n. mas.* a drawing, attraction, affinity, charm;-करनेवाला charming, lovable;-शक्ति *n. fem.* the power of gravitation, gravity,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

magnetism; -शक्ति का केन्द्र centre of gravity; -शक्ति लोहे में उत्पन्न करना to magnetise.

आकर्षित-*adj*. drawn, attracted; -करना to attract, to invite.

आकलन-*n*. *mas*. seizing, accumulation, counting, performance, investigation, search.

आकली-*n*. *fem*. agitation, perplexity, embarrassment.

आकस्मिक-*adj*. accidental, unexpected, fortuitous, sudden, incidental, swift, abrupt, casual; -घटना casuality.

आकांक्षा-*n*. *fem*. wish, desire, aspiration, expectation, prospect, want, requirement, intention; -करना to desire, to require.

आकांक्षित-*adj*. desired, expected.

आकांक्षी-*adj*. expectant, desirous, full of hope, aspirant, ambitious, inquiring, aspiring.

आकार-*n*. *mas*. form, appearance, structure, semblance, frame, configuration, mould, show, mien, shape, size, figure, magnitude, make, fashion, form, lineament, pattern, countenance; -के अनुसार रखना to size; -धारण करना to shape, -बनाना to lick into shape; -मात्र skeleton, outline; -बदलना to transmute; -वृद्धि magnification.

आकारी-*adj*. one who calls.

आकाश-*n*. *mas*. the sky, heavens, the atmosphere, firmament, space, welkin, the blue the vault of heaven, the ethereal fluid which fills and pervades the universe; -तेजोवह the ether; -के ग्रह इत्यादि heavenly bodies; -वर्ण का cerulean, azure; -में का सबसे ऊँचा बिन्दु zenith, vertex; संबंधी ethereal, atmospheric; -छूना (चूमना) to be excessively high; पाताल एक करना to make a Herculean attempt.

आकाशकुसुम-*n*. *mas*. an impossibility (*lit*. sky flower).

आकाशगंगा-*n*. *fem*. the heavenly Ganga, the galaxy, the Milky-way (a constellation of stars).

आकाशचारी-*adj*. moving in the sky, the air, a bird, heavenly bodies, gods, an aeroplane.

आकाशदीप-*n*. *mas*. a lamp hung on a long pole, a beacon-light, the lamp fixed on a lofty pole (which the Hindus hang in the month of Kartik for the gods).

आकाशधुरी-*n*. *fem*. the axis of the universe.

आकाशनीम-*n*. *fem*. a kind of plant (epihendron) which grows on the neem tree.

आकाशपुष्प-same as आकाशकुसुम।

आकाशबेल-see अमरबेल।

आकाशमंडल-*n*. *mas*. the celestial or heavenly sphere.

आकाशमुखी-*n*. *mas*. a class of devotees who practise austerity with their faces towards the sky.

आकाशलोचन-*n*. *mas*. an observatory.

आकाशवाणी-*n*. *fem*. an oracle, a divine communication, a revelation.

आकाशवृत्ति-*n*. *fem*. a casual or temporary existence, a living from hand to mouth.

आकाशी-*adj*. aerial, celestial, atmospheric; *n*. *fem*. a canopy for the protection of sun, moonlight &c

आकाशीय-*adj*. pertaining to the sky, atmospheric, heavenly, sudden, unexpected, living or appearing in the sky.

आकिल-*adj*. wise, intelligent, sensible; *n*. a sage.

आकीर्ण-*adj*. diffused, scattered in different places, full of diffusion.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आकुंचन-*n. mas.* contraction.

आकुंचित-*adj.* contracted, shivelled, crooked.

आकुंठन-*n. mas.* becoming clogged or knotted, shame.

आकुल-*adj.* confounded, agitated, perplexed, distressed, confused, crowded, fully occupied;-होना to be at a loss;-करना to disconcert, to dismay, to depress.

आकुलता-*n. fem.* agitation, inquietude, disturbance, inconvenience, surprise, dismay, distress, entanglement, malaise, restlessness, hurryscurry.

आकुलित-*adj.* disturbed, agitated, distracted, perplexed.

आकूति-*n. fem.* intention.

आकृति-*n. fem.* form, size, shape figure, visage, lineament, conformation, attitude, diagram, air, look, guise, turn, aspect, appearance, face, feature, garb, mien, phase, colour;-झूठी a lay figure,-मुखकी features, expression; -का diagrammatic;-भ्रष्ट करना to mar;-विज्ञान physiognomy.

आकृष्ट-*adj.* attracted, drawn.

आक्रन्दन-*n.* lamentation, weeping.

आक्रम-same as (आक्रमण) beginning, ascending, surpassing, invasion.

आक्रमण-*n. mas.* invasion, attack, onset, onslaught, foray, swoop, storm, raid, aggression, incursion, inroad, rush, assault, sally, thrust, eruption;-करना to storm, to sally, to thrust, to raid, to attack, to besiege, to get at, to fall upon, to descend, to do violence to, to ward at, to beleaguer, to assail, to assault, to invade, to flank, to charge, to pounce, to prey upon;-करने को उद्यत aggressive;-करनेवाला an assailant;-करने योग्य pregnable; -छिपकर ambuscade, an ambush; -बचाने योग्य secure.

आक्रमित-*adj.* attacked, invaded.

आक्रान्त *adj.* invaded, surrounded, besieged, defeated, occupied, covered, frustrated.

आक्रोश-*n. mas.* a curse, an abuse -रोग का a paroxysm.

आक्षिप्त-*adj.* thrown, defiled.

आक्षेप-*n. mas.* objection, scandal, snub, delation, reproof, irony, censure, vilification, sarcasm, invective;-करना to asperse, to defame, to decry, to inveigh;-का अलंकार paraleipsis;-का भाव scoff; -का लेख a satire-लेखक a satirist; -व्यक्तिगत a lampoon.

आक्षेपक-*n. mas.* a satirist, an invective, a delator.

आखत-*n. mas.* unbroken rice used in oblations, handful of grain given to servants who bring sweets &c., from friends or relatives on festivals.

आखता-*adj.* castrated (bull, horse &c.);-मुर्गा a capon.

आखन-*adv.* incessantly, continually, without interruption.

आखना-*v. t.* to relate, to wish, to look at, to describe.

आखर-same as अक्षर-a letter.

आखा-*n. mas.* a sieve, a riddle, a pair of bags used as a pannier.

आखातीज-see अक्षय तृतीया।

आखिर-*adj.* last; *adv.* in the end, at last; *n. mas.* end, termination, result,-करना to finish, to end;-कार *adv.* finally, eventually.

आखरी-*adj.* last, ultimate, final.

आखु-*n. mas.* a rat, a mouse, a dig; -पाषाण a loadstone.

आखेट-*n. mas.* a chase, hunting, sport, a hunt;-करना to hunt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आखेटिक-*adj*. hunting, chasing; *n*. a hunter, a hound.

आखेटी-*n*. *mas*. a hunter, a sportsman, a chaser of wild animals.

आखोर-*n*. *mas*. refuse, worthless thing; *adj*. bad, rotten, filthy.

आख्या-*n*. *fem*. name, appellation, fame, explanation.

आख्यात-*adj*. renowned, famous, said, named, dominated, descriptive of the royal family.

आख्याति-*n*. *fem*. fame, renown, celebrity of a sage.

आख्यान-*n*. *mas*. description.

आख्यानक-*n*. *mas*. description, tale, story, narration.

आख्यायिका-*n*. *fem*. a tale, a story, an episode, a romance, narrative.

आगंतुक-*adj*. a new-comer, adventitious; *n*. *mas*. a stranger, a visitor, a guest.

आग-*n*. *fem*. fire, heat, warmth, carnal appetite, jealousy; *adj*. burning, very hot; -बबूला होना to be red-hot, to be extremely angry; -बरसना to be extremely hot; -बरसाना to shower bombs on the enemy; -बुझाने का यन्त्र fire-brigade; -बुझाना to extinguish fire -में इन्धन डालना to add fuel to fire; -लगाना to excite, to provoke, to enkindle, to set fire, to ignite, to take fire; -पलीता में लगाना to discharge guns &c.; -लगाने वाला an incendiary; -सुलगाना to kindle fire, to stir the fire; -बुझाना to satisfy lust; -भभकाना to fan the flame; -लगे may calamity fall; -होना to be very arrogant or angry; -पेट की hunger, appetite.

आगत-*adj*. arrived, come; *n*. a guest; -स्वागत the warm reception of a guest or visitor.

आगम-*n*. *mas*. the science of Tantras, the Vedas, advent, arrival futurity, origin, source, income; sacred science, an augment in grammar; -जानना to determine the future, to foretell, to predict.

आगमजानी-*n*. *mas*. a prophet, an augur; *adj*. one skilled in the science of future.

आगमज्ञानी-same as आगमजानी।

आगमन-*n*. *mas*. arrival, precedence, advent.

आगमवाणी-same as भविष्यवाणी, a prediction, prophecy.

आगमविद्या-*n*. *mas*. the science of the Vedas.

आगमसोची-*adj*. foresighted, foreseeing, looking carefully forward.

आगमी-*n*. *mas*. one who tells of the future, an astrologer.

आगर-*n*. *mas*. mine, group, collection, store, treasury, salt-pit, house, thatch; *adj*. clever, competent, skilful, expert.

आगरी-*n*. *mas*. a person who prepares salt, a salt-maker.

आगल-*n*. *mas*. wooden rod to fasten the leaves of a door; *adv*. before, in front of.

आगला-see अगला, foremost.

आगवन-see आगमन, advent.

आगा-*n*. *mas*. the fore part of anything, front part of body, breast, face, forehead, chest, male generative organ, fore part of a coat or turban, front portion of a house, the future, owner, master, a Kabuli, an Afghan; -पीछा doubt, suspicion, suspense, result; -पीछा करना to hesitate, to temporize, to vacillate; -पीछा सोचना to think deliberately upon a subject; -भारी होना to be pregnant; -सँभालना to advance, to look forward.

आगान-*n*. *mas*. news, talk, context.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आगामी-*adj*. coming, future, about to come, ensuing, forthcoming, next, preceding;-दिन tomorrow; -पृष्ठ(पर) overleaf;-महीने में proximo, in the coming month.

आगार-*n.mas*. house, place, treasury, store-house.

आगाह-*adj*. acquainted with, aware; *n.mas*. forthcoming event, futurity.

आगाही-*n.fem*. information, knowledge, acquaintance.

आगि-*n.fem*. see आग- fire.

आगिल-*adj*. same as अगला।

आगी-*n.fem*. same as आग !

आगू-*adj*. see आगे- forthwith.

आगे-*adj*. & *prep*. beyond, more, around, farther, ago, forth, already, ahead, formerly, in future, onwards, forwards, rather, hence, henceforth, sooner than; -आना to come forward, to hasten, to intervene, to befall, to revert; -करना to put forward, to present, to offer; -का ulterior; -की ओर further, forward, over, onwards, across, on, in future; -को फेंकना to project;-को फेंकनेवाला propulsive; -को बढ़ानेवाला precursor; -चलकर after this, in future;-निकलना to go ahead, to excel;-जाना to go ahead, to proceed;-पीछे one behind the other, to and fro;-पीछे करना to zigzag;-बढ़ना to proceed, to make head, to protrude, to outskip, to improve;-रखना to exhibit, to expose to view;-से beforehand; -होना to forego, to precede, to outvie;-होनेवाला future.

आगौन-see आगमन- advent.

आग्नेय-*adj*. pertaining to fire, piquant, inflammable, stimulating, fiery, digestive; *n. mas*. gold, blood, a volcano, a combustible substance, the lunar mansion (नक्षत्र) Krittika, the south-east quarter.

आग्नेयास्त्र-*n.mas*.fire-emitting missile, fire-arm.

आग्नेयी-*adj*. stimulating digestion, the south-east quarter.

आग्रह-*n. mas*. obstinacy, insistence, influence, persistence, persistency, importunity, earnestness, zeal, pertinacity, pressure, urgency;-करना to persist,to press, to insist;-सहित प्रार्थना करना to importune;-करनेवाला importunate.

आग्रहायण-*n. mas*. the month of Aghan or Margashirsha, the name of the constellation (नक्षत्र) figured as an antelope's head.

आग्रही-*adj*. persistent, obstinate.

आघ-*n. mas*. price, cost.

आघात-*n. mas*. stroke, blow, throw, shock, poke, dash, hit, a gust, dint, bruise, attack;-पहुँचाना to strike, to bruise;-से उत्पन्न zetetic.

आघूर्ण-*adj*. rotating, wandering, oscillating, moving.

आघूर्णित-*adj*. confused,wandering.

आघ्राण-*n.mas*. smell, satisfaction, satiety, gratification.

आचमन-*n. mas*. the rinsing of mouth with water before religious ceremonies, sipping of water.

आचमनी-*n.fem*. a small spoon used in the process of आचमन ।

आचरज-see अचरज- wonder.

आचरण-*n. mas*. behaviour, conduct, bearing, demeanour, custom, practice, religious observance, usage, exercise, carriage; -करना to behave, to depart, to deal with, to conduct.

आचरणीय-*adj*. fit to be performed, able to be dealt with.

आचरन-same as आचरण-custom.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आचरना-*v.i* to behave, to practise.
आचरित-*adj*. performed.
आचार-*n.mas*. established rule of conduct, custom, formality, unction, common practice, precept, form, rite, ceremony, law, order. civilisation institute, cleanliness; -पर अधिक ध्यान देनेवाला a red tape; -के विशेष चिह्न shibboleth -भ्रष्टता demoralization; -शास्त्र the science of ethics; -संबंधी ethical; -विधि conventionality.
आचारज-see आचार्य-a preceptor.
आचारजी-*n. fem*. preceptorship.
आचारवान्-*adj*. of good moral character, leading a pure life.
आचार, विचार-*n. mas*. cleanliness, religious observance.
आचारी-*adj*.strict in the observance of religious ceremonies; *n*. a man of moral character.
आचार्य-*n. mas*. a religious instructor, a preceptor, hierophant, a professor, the priest who invests the pupil with sacred thread and instructs him the Vedas, the annotator of the Vedas.
आचार्या-*n.fem*. a spiritual preceptress or instructress.
आचार्याणी-*n.fem*.the wife of a holy preceptor or instructor.
आच्छन्न-*adj*. covered, hidden, concealed, kept secret.
आच्छादक-*n. mas*. anything that covers, one who covers.
आच्छादन-*n. mas*. a covering, a sheath, cloth, cloak, garment, thatch, protection.
आच्छादित-*adj*. guarded, covered, hidden; -मार्ग an arcade.
आछत-*adv*. in the presence of, before, except, in the existence of remaining.
आछना-*v. i*. to be, to remain.
आछा-same as अच्छा-good.
आछे-*adv*. well, thoroughly.
आछेप-*n. mas*. see आक्षेप।
आज-*adv*. today, now, this day; -कल now-a-days, in a few days; -का hodiernal; -दिन this day, today; -रात में to-night; -कल करना to evade, to make excuse, to procrastinate, to pretend; -कल लगना on the point of death.
आजन्म-*adv*. throughout the life.
आजमाइश-*n. fem*. trial, examination, experiment.
आजमाना-*v. t*. to test, to try, to examine, to experiment.
आजा-*n. mas*. paternal grand-father -गुरु the preceptor of a preceptor.
आजाद-*adj*. free, independent, careless, solitary, retired, fearless, dauntless, intrepid; -*n*. a sect of Fakirs, a free man.
आजादी-*n. fem*. freedom, indepnedence, liberty.
आजानु-*adj*. reaching up the knee or thigh; -बाहु whose hands are long enough to reach the knee or thigh (sign of great warriors).
आजार-*n. mas*. disorder, disease, affliction, trouble, pain.
आजिज-*adj*. meek, humble, unable, exhausted, perplexed, weary, helpless, dejected; -आना to be wearied; -होना to be perplexed.
आजिजी-*n. fem*.meekness,humility.
आजीव-*n. mas*. livelihood, profession, subsistence.
आजीवन-*adv*. throughout life.
आजीविका-*n. fem*. means of livelihood, profession, maintenance, subsistence, vocation.
आज्ञा-*n. fem*. command, behest, order, injunction, allowance, permission, sanction, commandment, best, fiat, leave, licence,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

instruction, mandate;-करना to charge;-की उपेक्षा करनेवाला recalcitrant;-देना (उपस्थित होने की) to summon;-इस प्रकार की आज्ञा summons; -देना to let, to permit, to grant, to govern, to direct, to dictate, to sanction, to suffer, to command, to enjoin, to bid, to allow, to will, to pass, to prescribe, to license;-पाने योग्य dermissible; -देनेवाला permissive;-प्रवेश की permittance;-मानना to follow;-न माननेवाला lawless;-नुसार by order; -देश निकालने की ban;-दण्ड की sentence; -जेलर को अपराधी को जज के सामने लाने की Habeas Corpus.

आज्ञाकारी-*adj*. obedient, acting according to orders; *n. mas*. a servant, a slave.

आज्ञापक-*n. mas*. one who orders, a master, a director.

आज्ञापत्र-*n. mas*. a written order, a permit, a passport, writ, licence, commission, warrant, an edict; -मृत्युलेख प्रमाणित करने का a probate; -प्रसिद्ध सन् १२१५ ई० का इंगलैंड के राजा जॉन् का Magna Charta.

आज्ञापन-*n. mas*. mandate, order, making known.

आज्ञापालक-*adj*.& *n. mas*. obedient, saw-abiding, an obedient person, a servant.

आज्ञापित-*adj*. ordered.

आज्ञापालन-*n*. obedience, observance of orders, submission; -करना to obey;-करने का हठ recusancy, non-conformity.

आज्ञाभङ्ग-*n. mas*. defiance, law-breaking, insubordination;-करना to disobey, to offend;-करनेवाला disobedient.

आज्ञार्थक-*adj*. imperative, jussive; -रूप में imperatively.

आटना-*v. t*. to cover, to conceal.

आटा-*n. mas*. flour, meal, any grain ground to powder;-महीन गेहूँ का whites;-सना हुआ dough;-से पूर्ण floury, farinaceous;-गूथना to knead;-के बने पदार्थ pastry;-आटे का mealy;-दाल का भाव मालूम होना to have a practical worldly knowledge;-दाल की फिक्र to have anxiety for means of sustenance.

आटोप-*n. mas*. covering, vanity, ostentation, expansion.

आठ-*adj*. eight;-वाँ eighth:-भाग का eighth;-गुना eightfold;-का समूह octad;-बरस का octennial;-पैरवाला octopad;-कोने का; octangular; -चरणों का पद (कविता में) octave;-प्रहर throughout the day and night; -आँसू रोना to shed floods of tears, to weep bitterly;-गाँठ कुमैत most skilful, endowed with all virtues, very clever or adroit.

आठवारा-*n. mas*. a period of eight days (a week).

आडंबर-*n. mas*. display, tinsel; presumption, fanfaronade, vanity; gaud, show, arrogance, air, eclat, affectation, pomp, finery, parade, pageant, pageantry, ostentation, a tent, a war-trumpet, a drum;-करना to parade; -दिखलाना to display, to flourish; -रहित chaste, naive;-सहित orotund, grandiose, stilted, gaudy.

आडंबरी-*adj*. turgid, ostentatious, pompous, gaudy, tinsel.

आड़-*n. mas*. a curtain, a screen, stop, hindrance, protection, prevention, a hedge, a barrier, a barricade, a prop, a line drawn horizontally across the forehead; -लोहे की railing;-हटाना to embar.

आड़न-*n. fem*. a shield.

आड़ना-*v. t*. to obstruct, to impede, to support, to withstand, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mortgage ornaments, to pawn or pledge, to deposit as security.

आड़ा-*adj*. oblique, transverse, crooked, horizontal, transversal; *n*. *mas*. a prop, a log of wood, a beam; -आना to obstruct, to hinder, to help in times of need; आड़े हाथों लेना to put to shame by sarcastic remarks.

आड़ी-*n*. *fem*. a tune on drum; *prep*. towards; *n*. a helper, a protector, a supporter; -खड़ी रेखा a cross.

आड़ू-*n*. *mas*. a peach; -के सदृश of the form of a peach.

आढ़-*n*. *mas*. a weight of four seers; *n*. *fem*. a barrier, shelter, difference, absence; *adj*. competent, expert, adequate.

आढ़क-*n*. *mas*. a weight of eight seers, horse bean.

आढ़त-*n*. *mas*. brokerage, agency, sale of a commodity or wares on commission basis.

आढ़तिया-*more prop*. अढ़तिया-*n*. *mas*. an agent, a factor.

आढ्य-*adj*. rich, wealthy, excellent.

आणक-*n*. *mas*. one sixteenth of a rupee, an anna.

आतङ्क-*n*. *mas*. splendour, dignity, eminence, fear, disease.

आततायी-*adj*. incendiary, murderous, thievish, felonious; *n*. *mas*. a tyrant, a desperado, a ruffian.

आतप-*n*. *mas*. heat of the sun, warmth, light of the sun.

आतपी-*n*. *mas*. the sun; *adj*. pertaining to sun's rays.

आतपत्र-*n*. *mas*. an umbrella.

आतम, आतमा-see आत्म, आत्मा।

आतश-*n*. *fem*. fire.

आतशक-*n*. *mas*. the venereal disease syphilis.

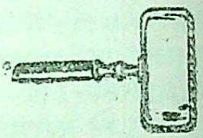
आतशखाना-*n*. *mas*. a room where fire is kept for warming it, the place where sacred fire of Parsis is kept.

आतशदान-*n*. *mas*. furnace, a grate, a chafing dish.

आतशपरस्त-*n*. *mas*. a fire worshipper, a guebre, a Parsi.

आतशबाजी-*n*. *fem*. display of fireworks; -बनाने की विद्या pyrotechnics -बनानेवाला a pyrotechnist.

आतशी-*adj*. pertaining to fire, fiery, producing fire, fireproof; -शीशा a magnifying glass.



आतशी शीशा

आता-*n*. *mas*. the custard apple.

आतायी-*n*. *mas*. a demon, a kite.

आतिथ्य-*n*. *mas*. hospitality, a hospitable salutation.

आतिश-see आतश-fire.

आतिशय्य-*n*. *mas*. exaggeration, excess, abundance.

आतुर-*adj*. diseased, sick, wounded, agitated, perplexed, under the weather, grieved, afflicted, restless; *adv*. soon; -ता (-ई) perplexity, restlessness, agitation.

आतुरी-*n*. *fem*. perplexity, agitation, commotion.

आत्म-*adj*. one's own, personal, pertaining to self; -खंडन काव्य palinode; -गौरव self-praise; -घात suicide; -घातक, घाती one who commits suicide, -तृप्त smug; -तत्वज्ञान metaphysics; -लिखित जीवनी autobiography (of a person).

आत्मकल्याण-*n*. *mas*. one's own good or advantage.

आत्मकार्य-*n*. *mas*. personal concern.

आत्मकृत-*adj*. done by himself.

आत्मगत-*ind*. same as स्वगत।

आत्मग्रही-*adj*. selfish, avaricious.

आत्मज-*n*. *mas*. one's own offspring, a son; -आत्मजा one's own

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

daughter (female child).

आत्मजात-same as आत्मज।

आत्मज्ञ-*n. mas.* one who knows the supreme spirit (आत्मा)।

आत्मज्ञान-*n. mas.* self-knowledge, the knowledge of spirit.

आत्मज्ञानी-*n. mas.* a mental philosopher, see आत्मज्ञ।

आत्मतुष्टि-*n. fem.* self-satisfaction.

आत्मत्याग-*n. mas.* self-sacrifice, renunciation, renouncement.

आत्मनिंदा-*n. fem.* self-reproach.

आत्मनिवेदन-*n. mas.* self-sacrifice.

आत्मनीय-*n. mas.* son, brother-in-law, a buffoon.

आत्मपूजा-*n. fem.* autolatry.

आत्मप्रशंसा-*n. fem.* self-praise.

आत्मबल-*n. mas.* initiative.

आत्मबोध-*n.* same as आत्मज्ञान

आत्मभू-*adj.* created of itself; *n. mas.* son, Cupid the great God Shiva, Brahma.

आत्मरक्षा-*n. fem.* self-protection, self-defence (protection).

आत्मरत(-ति)-*adj.* having knowledge of the supreme spirit.

आत्मविक्रय-*n. mas.* selling of one's self (body).

आत्मविक्रेता-*n. mas.* a person who sells himself (corporeal body).

आत्मविद्या-*n. fem.* the science of the knowledge of soul.

आत्मविस्मृति-*n. fem.* forgetting oneself, paying no attention to (neglect of) one's self.

आत्मश्लाघा-*n. fem.* self-applause, egotism, bragging, boasting, rodomontade, gasconade; -करना to quack, to hector.

आत्मश्लाघी-*n. mas.* a boaster, a rodomontade, a hector, a braggart.

आत्मसंयम-*n. mas.* self-restraint, reserve, temperance, stoicism, self-control, surrender.

आत्महत्या-*n. fem.* suicide.

आत्महित-*n. mas.* good for self.

आत्मा-*n. fem.* the soul, the reasoning faculty, self, oneself, psyche, ego, mind, intellect, heart; -ठंडी होना to be satisfied, to be pleased; -मरे पुरुष की shade; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग psychy; -संबंधी subjective.

आत्मानंद-*n. mas.* the pleasure of being one with the supreme soul.

आत्माभिमान-*adj.* arrogance, self-conceit, egotism.

आत्माभिमानी-*adj.* haughty, self-conceited; -मनुष्य a coxcomb.

आत्मावलंबी-*adj.* self-supporting, standing on one's own legs.

आत्मिक-*adj.* pertaining to self-one's own, mental.

आत्मीय-*adj.* pertaining to one's own self, cognate, proper, private, intimate; *n. mas.* relatives, kith and kin; -ता friendship, relationship, alliance.

आत्मोत्सर्ग-*n. mas.* to relinquish one's interest for the good of other people.

आत्मोद्धार-*n. mas.* renunciation, disownment, final beatitude.

आत्मोन्नति-*n. fem.* self-realisation.

आत्यधिक-*adj.* abundant, plenty.

आत्रेय-*adj.* of the family of Atri.

आथना-*v. i.* to be.

आथर्वण-*n. mas.* one who is versed in the Atharva Veda.

आथि-*n. fem.* steadiness, capital, money in hand.

आदत-*n. mas.* habit, custom, usage, nature, practice; -पड़ना to form a habit, accustomed.

आदम-*n. mas.* Adam, the first man created on earth; -ज़ात mankind.

आदमियत-*n. fem.* humanity, human nature, civility, good-breeding, gentlemanliness.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आदमी-*n. mas.* a human being, an individual, a servant; -बनना to become civilised, to learn good manners.

आदर-*n. mas.* honour, respect, reverence, veneration, preference, consideration, estimation, homage, awe, venerableness; -करना to revere, to hold in esteem, to worship; -पूर्ण reverent, reverential; -युक्त ceremonious.

आदरणीय-*adj.* preferential, estimable, venerable, respectable, august, worshipful, deferential.

आदरना-*v. i.* to honour, to revere.

आदरभाव-*n. mas.* reverence, respect, respectability.

आदर्श-*n. mas.* a mirror, a looking glass, a specimen, a copy, a commentary, standard, ideal, record, prototype, model, paragon, norm, soul; -के अनुसार up to the mark; -बनाना to idealize; -भूत typical; -वाक्य a motto.

आदान-प्रदान-*n. mas.* giving and taking of things.

आदाब-*n. mas.* ceremony, politeness, compliment, etiquette, salutation, decorum, good manners, decency.

आदि-*adj.* first, beginning, prior, primary, pre-eminent; *n. mas.* a beginning, commencement, origin, source, seed, prime cause, God. *ind.* et cetera; -अवस्था का primeval, primordial, initial; -कार्य initiative; -के अक्षर (नाम के) initials; -निवासी original inhabitant, aborigines; -सिद्धान्त groundwork, first principle.

आदिक-*ind.* et cetera, and so forth.

आदिकरण-*n. mas.* the primary or first cause, God, nature.

आदित-same as आदित्य-the Sun.

आदित्य-*n. mas.* the sons of Aditi, a deity, the Sun, Indra, the twelve forms of the sun appearing as distinct in each of the twelve months; -वार Sunday; -मंडल the orb of the Sun.

आदि-*adj.* first, existing in the beginning, prime.

आदिपुरुष-*n. mas.* the first progenitor, the supreme soul, God.

आदिल-*adj.* just, sincere, equitable, fair, impartial.

आदी-*adj.* habituated, accustomed; *n. mas.* ginger in the undried state, see अदरख।

आदृत-*adj.* honoured, respected.

आदेय-*adj.* fit to be taken, acceptable, gratifying.

आदेश-*n. mas.* instruction, command, injunction, salutation; the substitution of one letter for another (*in grammar*), the influence of planets (*in astrology*).

आदेस-same as आदेश-order.

आद्यंत-*adv.* from beginning to end. *adj.* first and last, without intermission or interval.

आद्य-*adj.* first.

आद्या-*n. fem.* one of the ten goddesses, Durga.

आद्योपांत-*adv.* from the beginning to the end.

आद्रा-*more prop.* आर्द्रा the sixth Nakshatra.

आध-*adj.* one of the two equal parts, half; -एक आध a few.

आधा-*adj.* half, middle, a part; आधो आध in two equal parts-; तीतर आधा बटेर intermingled, discordant; -होना to be lean and thin; आधी बात slight affront; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग hemi, demi; -करना to halve; -भाग moiety, half share.

आधान-*n. mas.* surety, pledge

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

deposit, pregnancy, conception.

आधार-*n. mas.* a supporter, a portion, basis, stay, rest, backbone, substratum, principle, foot, pillar, footing, receptacle, recipient, prop, shoulder, shore, foundation, base, bottom, fulcrum, comprehension, location, a dike, aliment, nourishment, means of subsistence, the base (*in geometry*)-किसी वस्तुका pedestal; -संबंधी basic; प्राणाधार most dear.

आधारी-*adj.* supporting, resting; *n. fem.* a T-shaped stick used by ascetics to sit on when tired.

आधासीसी-*n. fem.* pain affecting half of the head, hemicrania.

आधी-*n. fem.* mental agony, perplexity, a pawn, a pledge, location, situation.

आधिक-*adj.* half; *adv.* almost half, a little, a whit.

आधिकारिक-*adj.* official, authoritative; *n. mas.* the main plot or story of a drama.

आधिक्य-*n. mas.* abundance, excess, surplus.

आधिदैविक-*adj.* (misery, pain &c.) brought about through the influence of evil spirits or by fate.

आधिपत्य-*n. mas.* supremacy, lordship, governorship.

आधिभौतिक-*adj.* (pain, affliction &c.) caused by animals, material.

आधीन-*adj.* at one's disposal, liable, subject, by, bye, subaltern, subordinate, subsidiary, subjunctive, co-ordinate, affording help, subjective, under, under one's thumb, submissive; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'sub'; -पदार्थ possession; -रखना to keep under; -व्यक्ति charge; -होना to submit, to stoop, to knock under, to knuckle; -करना to restrain, to subordinate, to drown, to cow, to crush, to reduce, to reign, to subjugate, to harness, to conquer, to quash, to overpower, to subdue, to bring to one's knees; -किया हुआ subdued; -करने योग्य subduable; -न करने योग्य unruly; -ता subjection, subordination, docility, yoke, control.

आधुनिक-*adj.* recent, modern, present, new-fashioned, nonce, neoteric; -बनाना to modernize; -होने की स्थिति modernity.

आधूत-*adj.* agitated, shaken.

आधे-*adj.* in the middle, half-way. -आध midway, half the distance.

आधेय-*n. mas.* & *adj.* support, supportable, able to be pledged.

आध्यात्मिक-*adj.* pertaining to soul; spiritual, not temporal.

आनन्द-*n. mas.* pleasure, jocosity, delight, tranquillity, pleasantry, gaiety, rejoicing, joviality, hilarity, fruition, joy, merriment, exhilaration, glee, relish, delectation, gratification, happiness, transport, beatification, enjoyment, welfare; -का उद्गार jubilation; -का पूर्व अनुभव foretaste; -कर cosy, wholesome, delectable; -की गीत carol; -की अधिकता satiety धूमधाम का carnival; -जीवन luxury; -देना to delight; -दायक piquant; -देनेवाला pleasurable, comfortable; -पूर्ण gleeful, joyous; -पूर्वक jollily; -प्रिय voluptuous; -भ्रमण, promenade; -भवन nest; -मनाना to rollick, to transport, to luxuriate, to ravish, to dally, to lark, to glory, to carouse, to toy to rejoice; -मय blessed, blissful, gladsome; -लेना to relish, to enjoy, to taste, to feast; -लेना पूर्ण रूप से to do justice to; -रहित

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bleak;-सूचक शब्द hip-hip-hurrah; -हीन dull, bleak.

आनन्दित-*adj*.h delighted, cheerful, joyful;-करना refresh;-करनेवाला jubilant, rejoicing.

आनन्दी-*adj*. cheerful, jovial, delighted, kedgy, festal, merry, lightsome, genial, jocose, jocund, happy, gay, hilarious, sprightful, sprightly.

आन-*n*. *fem*. limit, oath, proclamation of victory, manner, moment, pride, affection, dignity, modesty, honour, bashfulness;-की आन में in a moment, instantaneously; *adj*. another.

आनक-*n*. *mas*. a large drum, a small tabor, a roaring cloud; -दुन्दुभी a war-drum.

आनद्ध-*adj*. covered, bound; *n*. a small drum or tabor which is topped with parchment.

आनन-*n*. *mas*. mouth, face, visage.

आनन-फ़ानन-*adv*. at once, instantaneously, in the twinkling of the eye, in a moment.

आनना-*v*. *t*. to bring.

आन-बान-*n*. *fem*. nicety, fastidiousness, difficulty to please.

आनयन-*n*. *mas*. bringing, the initiation of the sacred thread.

आनरेरी-*adj*. honorary.

आनर्त-*n*. *mas*. a stage, a theatre, the city of Dwarka.

आन्तरिक-*adj*. internal, intrinsic.

आन्दोलन-*n*. *mas*. agitation, oscillation, purturbation.

आना-*n*. *mas*. the sixteenth part of a rupee, an anna; *v*. *i*. to come, to return, to appear, to flower, to fruit;-आये दिन daily; आता-जाता a pedestrian; आ धमकना to appear all of a sudden; आ पड़ना to make an assault; आया-गया a guest; आ रहना to fall, to get near, to hold, to assault; आ बनना to get an opportunity of gain;-आनेवाला forthcoming, about to appear.

आनाकानी-*n*. *fem*. conniving, purposely neglecting, procrastination, whispering;-करना to turn a deaf ear to;-करने योग्य enjoyable.

आनाह-*n*. *mas*. inflation of stomach.

आनि-same as आन।

आनुपूर्वी-*adj*. one after another, serially, in a series.

आनुभाविक-*adj*. conjectural, regular, probable, conventional.

आनुवंशिक-*adj*. hereditary.

आनुश्राविक-*adj*. traditional.

आनुषांगिक-*adj*. of secondary importance, contextual, connected.

आन्विक्षिकी-*n*. *fem*. the science of logic, metaphysics.

आप-*pron*. one's self (used in all the three persons) self, yourself, your honour;-काज personal engagement;-काजी selfish,-आपकी पड़ना to be engaged in one's work;-आपको respectively;-को भूलना to be haughty;-से of itself;-ही voluntary;-ही आप automatically;-बकना soliloquy. It is used for superiors instead of तुम।

आप-*n*. *mas*. water.

आपगा-*n*. *fem*. a river.

आपत्काल-*n*. *mas*. calamity, distress, disaster, accident, misfortune.

आ पड़ना-*v*. *i*. to happen, to occur, to betide, to befall.

आपत्ति-*n*. *fem*. calamity, disaster, distress, trouble, mishap, danger, adversity, predicament;-बड़ी a catastrophy;-जनक disastrous, calamitous;-का सामना exposure; -में डालना to endanger, to imperil; -से बचाना to protect.

आपद-*n*. *fem*. disaster, distress;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

आपद्ग्रस्त-*adj*. badly off.
आपदा-*n*. *fem*. trouble, distress, disaster, time of difficulty, adversity, calamity.
आपद्धर्म-*n*. *mas*. the action enjoined to be performed only in times of extreme distress.
आपन, आपना-same as अपना।
आपन्न-*adj*. unfortunate, afflicted, distressed, fallen into; *n*. *mas*. one who comes for protection.
आपया-*n*. *fem*. river.
आपरूप-*adj*. own-formed, self-formed, strange, peculiar, wonderful, your honour.
आपस-*pron*. selves, one another; *n*. relationship, kindred, brotherhood, mutual relation; -का mutual, reciprocal; -दारी mutual behaviour, brotherhood; -में with one another, mutually.
आपस्तम्ब-*n*. *pr*. a sage who has written works on rituals.
आपा-*n*. *mas*. one's own existence or reality, pride, vanity, arrogance; -खोना to be submissive, to lose vanity; आपे में आना to recover one's senses; आपे में न रहना to lose control over oneself, to be perplexed, to be extremely angry; आपे से बाहर होना to lose one's senses, to be stupefied; *n*. *fem*. sister.
आपात-*n*. *fem*. fall, descent, beginning, arrival, end.
आपाततः-*adv*. unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden.
आपाधापी-*n*. *fem*. personal anxiety, personal (individual) grudge.
आपापंथी-*adj*. wicked, depraved.
आपी-*n*. *mas*. the पूर्वाषाढ़ नक्षत्र।
आपीड़-*n*. *mas*. a head-dress.
आपु, आपुन, आपुस-see आप, अपना, आपस।
आपूरना-*v*. *t*. to fill in.
आपेक्षक-*adj*. interdepending.
आप्त-*adj*. trustworthy, reliable, authentic, trusted, confidential, obtained, acquired; *n*. *mas*. a sage, a quotient (*math*.)
आप्तकाम-*adj*. whose desires are fulfilled, self-satisfied.
आप्ति-*n*. *fem*. gain, acquisition.
आप्यायन-*n*. *mas*. acquirement, gain, attainment.
आप्यायित-*adj*. satisfied.
आप्लव-*n*. *mas*. bathing, swimming, ablution.
आप्लावन-*n*. *mas*. a dip, a plunge.
आफ़त-*n*. *fem*. disaster, calamity; misfortune, wretchedness; -आना mishap to come; -उठाना to bear trouble and misery, to set up a tumult; -का परकाला one who performs a work hastily, an expert, very laborious, a devil, one who raises disturbance; -मचाना to make an agitation, to revolt.
आफ़ताब-*n*. *mas*. the sun.
आफ़ताबा-*n*. *mas*. a pitcher to hold water, an ewer.
आफ़ताबी-*n*. *fem*. a heart-shaped fan used as a sunshade, a kind of firework, a portico before a door or window; *adj*. pertaining to the sun, prepared by the action of sun's rays, solar.
आफू-*n*. *fem*. same as अफ़ीम opium.
आब-*n*. *fem*. brilliance, splendour, lustre, elegance, sharpness, temper, dignity, honour, beauty; *n*. *mas*. water, aqua.
आबकारी-*n*. *fem*. distillery, a liquor shop, the excise department.
आबखोरा-*n*. *mas*. a drinking tumbler of narrow mouth, a water-cup.
आबजोश-*n*. *mas*. raisin which has been boiled in water.
आबताब-*n*. *fem*. splendour, lustre,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

brilliance, sheen.

आबदस्त-*n. mas.* washing oneself after easing nature.

आबदाना-*n. mas.* subsistence, livelihood; -उठाना to have no means of livelihood (subsistence).

आबदार-*adj.* brilliant, lustrous.

आबदारी-*n. fem.* brilliance, splendour, lustre.

आबद्ध-*adj.* tied up, bound, imprisoned, confined.

आबनूस-*n. mas.* ebony; -का कुन्दा a man of deep black complexion.

आबनूसी-*adj.* of deep black colour.

आबपाशी-*n. fem.* irrigation.

आबरवाँ-*n. fem.* fine muslin.

आबरू-*n. fem.* respect, renown, honour, veneration.

आबला-*n. mas.* a blister, a pustule.

आबहवा-*n. fem.* climate of a palce, weather.

आबाद-*adj.* inhabited, populated, happy, fertile, prosperous, fit for cultivation; -करना to settle, to populate; -कार tenants who cut off the trees of a jungle and settle in that place.

आबदानी-see अबदानी।

आबादी-*n. fem.* a habitation, a village, place of abode, population, cultivated land, census.

आबी-*adj.* pertaining to water, living in water, of light colour, of the colour of water, light green; *n. mas.* sea-salt, land which is irrigated or watered.

आब्दिक-*adj.* yearly, annual.

आभरण-*n. mas.* ornament, decoration, fostering, maintaining, nourishing, nutriment.

आभरन-same as आभरण।

आभा-*n. fem.* splendour, light, beauty, reflection, look, tincture; -की सहायता से रेखा खींचना to trace.

आभार-*n. mas.* burden, burden of household, responsibility, obligation, favour.

आभारी-*adj.* obliged, grateful.

आभास-*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, vision, fantasm, a preamble, preface, hint, haze, glimpse, false knowledge, suggestion.

आभीर-*n. mas.* a milkman, the tribe of cow-keepers.

आभूषण-*n. mas.* ornaments, decoration, finery, jewels; -अल्प मूल्य का (दिखौवा) a bauble; -कम मूल्य का a trinket; -ढाल पर का a crest; - रहित plain, undecorated; आभूषणों से सजाया हुआ ornate; -आभूषित करना to decorate, to ornament.

आभूषन-same as आभूषण।

आभोग-*n. mas.* fullness, plenty, surfeit, abundance.

आभ्यंतर-*adj.* interior, internal.

आभ्यंतरिक-*adj.* internal.

आमंत्रण-*n. mas.* an invitation, a call, solicitation.

आमंत्रित-*adj.* invited, entertained

आम-*n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit; *adj.* undigested; *n.* the mucous matter secreted in dysentery; *adj.* common, public, general, famous; -दरबार a public assembly or meeting.

आमद-*n. mas.* coming, approach, arrival, advent, income, revenue.

आमदनी-*n. fem.* income, revenue gain, profits, import of goods -पर राज्यकर income-tax.

आमना-सामना-*n. mas.* opposition, interview, meeting.

आमने-सामने-*adv.* opposite to one another, face to face.

आमय-*n. mas.* disease, sickness.

आमरक्तातिसार-*n. mas.* blood dysentery.

आमरख-see आमर्ष, anger.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

आमरख रखना-*v. t.* to be angry.
आमरण-*adv.* till death, throughout one's life.
आमरस-see अमर्ष-wrath.
आमर्दन-*n. mas.* rubbing violently.
आमर्ष-*n. mas.* rage, anger, wrath, envy, peevishness, impatience of another's success.
आमलक-same as आमला, emblic myrobalan, see आँवला।
आमलकी-*n. fem.* small आमला।
आमला-same as आँवला, आमलक।
आमवात-*n. mas.* a torpor of the bowels with flatulence.
आमशूल-*n. mas.* stomach-ache in dysentery, colic pain arising from indigestion.
आमातिसार-*n. mas.* dysentery.
आमात्य-see अमात्य-minister.
आमावगी-*n. fem.* alertness, readiness, briskness.
आमादा-*adj.* ready, bent upon, prepared, intent.
आमाल-*n. mas.* deeds, actions; -नामा the register in which the conduct of servants is entered.
आमाशय-*n. mas.* the stomach; -पक्षियों का gizzard (of birds).
आमाहल्दी-*n. fem.* a plant whose roots are like those of termeric, and which smells like the plant *curcuma reclinata*.
आमिख-see आमिष-flesh.
आमिल-*n. mas.* a worker, an official, an officer, a sorcerer; *adj.* tart, sour, acid.
आमिष-*n. mas.* flesh, avarice, greediness, object of enjoyment; -प्रिय one who is fond of eating flesh of animals.
आमिषाशी-*adj.* flesh-eating.
आमी-*n. fem.* small unripe mango, green ears of barley and wheat which are fried and eater.
आमुख-*n. mas.* the prelude of a drama, introduction.
आमेजना-*v. t.* to mix, to dough.
आमोद-*n. mas.* pleasure, odour, fragrance, joy, delight, amusement; -प्रमोद merriment, orgy.
आमोदित-*adj.* happy, delighted, much pleased, rejoiced.
आमोदी-*adj.* jolly, gay, happy.
आम्नाय-*n. mas.* habit, the study of the Vedas, the Vedas.
आम्र-*n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit, see आम।
आम्रकूट-*n. pr.* the mountain named as Amarkantaka.
आयँती, पायँती-*n. fem.* the upper and lower portions of a bedstead.
आय-*n. mas.* income, profit, gain, receipt; -व्यय income and expenditure; -व्यय का हिसाब balance sheet -व्यय की पुस्तक a ledger; -व्यय का लेखा budget; -धन विषयक finance; -संबंधी financial; -के अनुसार व्यय करना to make both ends meet.
आयत-*adj.* wide, long, oblong; *n. mas.* sun-shine, sunbeam, sun's rays; -आकृति an oblong figure; -कोण an obtuse angle.
आयतन-*n. mas.* a house, a mansion, a resting place, an altar, a place of worship.
आयत्त-*adj.* dependent, tractable, docile, teachable.
आयत्ति-*n. fem.* dependence, docility, tractability.
आयद-*adj.* happening, planted, tallying, corresponding.
आयस-*n. mas.* iron, an armour for the protection of body.
आयसी-*adj.* made of iron; *n. mas.* an armour, defensive sheath.
आयसु-*n. fem.* order, command.
आया-*v. t.* past tense of आना came; *n. fem.* a female attendant for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

children, ayah, a nurse; *conj.* whether, or.

आयरलैण्ड देश का-*adj.* Irish.

आयात-*n. mas.* imported goods.

आयाम-*n. mas.* length, extension, rule, regulation, enlargement.

आयास-*n.mas.* effort, exertion, labour, fatigue, trouble, weariness.

आयु-*n. fem.* age, duration of life.

आयुध-*n. mas.* weapon, arms, armour, defensive sheath.

आयुर्बल-*n. mas.* duration or continuation of life, lifetime.

आयुर्वेद-*n. mas.* the science of medicine in Sanskrit.

आयुष्मान्-*adj.* long-lived.

आयुष्य-*n. mas.* age, life-time.

आयोगव-*n. mas.* the carpenter's tribe, see बढ़ई।

आयोजन-*n. mas.* exertion, effort, preparation, arrangement, appointment, material, furniture.

आरंभ-*n. mas.* origin, commencement, beginning, dawn, start, opening, birth, outset, inception, prelude;-करना to commence, to begin, to open, to initiate, to take in hand, to undertake, to introduce, to institute, to indent, to start;-करनेवाला an undertaker, beginner;-का inceptive, rudimentary, prime, incipient;-किसी विषय का abc;-का कार्य preliminary;-में imprimis;-से since, from, to start with, from the beginning.

आरंभना-*v. t. & i.* to begin.

आर-*n. mas.* base iron, brass, end or border, spoke of a wheel, yellow orpiment; *n. fem.* a goad, a ladle, the artificial spur of a a game cock, scorpion, the sting of a wasp or bee;*n. fem.* a shoe maker's awl; *n. mas.* obstinacy, dislike, enmity, shame.

आरक्त-*adj.* rosy, slightly red.

आरग्वध-see अमिलतास।

आरज-see-आर्य-an Arya.

आरजा-*n. fem.* disease, illness.

आरजू-*n. fem.* desire inclination, solicitude, request.

आरण्य-*adj.* wild, pertaining to a forest;-क relating to a forest.

आरत-same as आर्त-afflicted.

आरति-*n. fem.* affliction, distress.

आरती-*n. fem.* the ceremony performed in the worship of gods by moving a lighted lamp or camphor circularly round the idol.

आरन-*n. mas.* a jungle, a forest.

आरना-*v. i.* to hesitate, to stop.

आरपार-*n. mas.* this end or that; *adv.* over, across.

आरबल, आरबला-same as आयुर्बल।

आरब्ध-*adj.* begun, commenced.

आरभटी-*n. fem.* the exhibition of haughty sentiments.

आरव-*n. mas.* sound, sound of foot-fall (on the ground).

आरषी-*adj.* pertaining to a Rishi (ऋषी) or sage.

आरस-same as आलस्य, laziness.

आरसी-*n. fem.* a mirror, looking-glass, mirror-set ring which Hindu women wear in the thumb of right hand; हाथ कंगन को आरसी क्या a self-evident truth requires no further proof.

आरा-*n. mas.* a saw, a shoemaker's awl, the name of a district (Arrah in Shahabad);-पहिये का a spoke;-से काटना to saw;-कस a sawer.

आराजी-*n. fem.* land, field, cultivated or tilled ground.

आराति-*n. mas.* enemy, foe.

आराधक-*adj.* worshipping, adoring conciliatory, gratifying; *n.* an adorer, a worshipper.

आराधन-*n. mas.* adoration worship-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

supplication, gratification;-विवाह के निमित्त courtship.

आराधना-*n. fem.* service, homage, reverence, worship;-करना to court, to propitiate, to serve, to accomplish, to adore;-पूर्ण prayerful.

आराध्य-*adj.* venerable, placable, worshipful;-व्यक्ति an idol.

आराम-*n. mas.* a pleasure garden, a grove, pleasure, rest, ease, repose, solace, relief, comfort, peace;-करना (लेना) to obtain repose, to recover, to sleep;-कुरसी easy-chair;-तलब delicate, inert, lazy, inactive, ease loving.

आरास्ता-*adj.* decorated, embellished, adorned.

आरि-*n. fem.* obstinacy.

आरी-*n. fem.* a small saw, a hand saw, a shoe-maker's awl; *adv.* towards, in the direction of.

आरूढ़-*adj.* ascended, mounted, stagnant, determined, bent.

आरो-see आरव -sound.

आरोगना-*v. t.* to eat, to take one's meals during the day.

आरोग्य-*adj.* healthy, hale, sound; -करना to heal, to cure;-जनक curative;-ता restoration; -प्रद salubrious;-शाला a hospital;-शास्त्र hygiene; -संबंधी hygienic;-होकर रोगी होना to relapse, recrudescence ;- होना to recover (from illness), to repair; -संबंधी sanitary;-विधि sanitation.

आरोधना-*v. i.* to stop, to obstruct.

आरोप-*n. mas.* change, transmutation, predication, transplantation, a putting on, false knowledge

आरोपण-*n. mas.* attributing, establishing, false theory or knowledge;-योग्य chargeable.

आरोपना-*v. t.* to transplant, to establish, to make good.

आरोपित-*adj.* planted, changed, entrusted, deposited, feigned.

आरोह-*n. mas.* ascent, rise, elevation, attack, mounting on a horse or elephant, evolution, the buttocks, the ascending scale of notes in music.

आरोहण-*n. mas.* ascent, rise.

आरोही-*adj.* ascending, rising up; *n. mas.* a rider.

आर्जव-*n. mas.* sincerity, rectitude, honesty, modesty, uprightness, simplicity of manners.

आर्त-*adj.* injured, hurt, afflicted, diseased, distressed, perplexed, confounded;-ता pain, distress, affliction-नाद (स्वर) cry of pain, distress or affliction.

आर्तव-*adj.* produced in season, timely, opportune.

आर्थिक-*adj.* financial, pecuniary, monetary;-क्षति पूरी होना to recuperate;-क्षति पूर्ति recuperation;-सहायता subsidy, pecuniary help.

आर्द्र-*adj.* wet, damp, moist, drenched, soaked.

आर्द्रक-*n. mas.* ginger in the undried state; see-आदी।

आर्द्रा-*n.* the sixth lunar mansion.

आर्य-*adj.* respectable, of a good family, noble, honourable; *n. mas.* nobleman; *n. pl.* the gentry, the Aryans;-पुत्र designation used by a wife for her husband;-समाज a religious sect founded in India by Swami Dayanand.

आर्या-*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, mother-in-law, grand-mother.

आर्यावर्त-*n. mas.* part of India extending from the Himalayas to the Vindhya mountains.

आर्ष-*adj.* pertaining to Rishis, written by Rishis, Vaidic, authorised by ancient sages;-प्रयोग the use of words which though

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

against the rules of grammar are found inold books composed by Rishis; विवाह one of the eight forms of marriage.

आलंकारिक-*adj*.rhetorical,figurative

आलंग-*n*. *mas*.sexual passion arising in mares.

आलंब-*n*.*mas*.support, stay, shelter, persuance, a fulcrum.

आलंबन-*n*. *mas*. support, stay, prop, cause,reason,maintenance, dependence, reliance.

आलंमन-*n*.*mas*.touching, meeting, holding, death.

आल-*n*. *mas*. yellow orpiment, a plant (*marindao itrifolia*) from the bark and roots of which red colour is extracted, perplexity, wetness, tears; *n*. *fem*. offspring on the mother's side, race or line, dynasty.

आलकस-*n*. *mas*. same as आलस्य ।

आलथी पालथी-*n*. *fem*. mode of sitting in which the right ankle rests on the left thigh and the left ankle on the right thigh.

आलन-*n*. *fem*. mud mixed with straw &c. used in plastering or brick-making.

आलपीन-*n*. *fem*. a pin for stitching paper &c;-से बाँधना to pin; -खोंसने की गद्दी pin-cushion.

आलम-*n*. *mas*. the world, the universe, time, condition, multitude (of people,) mankind.

आलमारी-*n*. *fem*. an almirah.

आलय-*n*. *mas*. house, dwelling, abode, residence.

आलवाल-*n*. *mas*. a basin made round the root of a tree to retain water in it.

आलस-*adj*. lazy, slothful, drowsy, inactive; *n*. *mas*. see आलस्य ।

आलस्य-*n*.*mas*. idleness, indolence, torpor, inaction, laziness, sloth, lethargy, truance, drowsiness; -से sleepily, lazily.

आलसी-*adj*. idle, supine, slothful, inert, slow, sluggish, sluggard, lazy,inactive,indolent; मनुष्य aslug, a loon, a truant, a snail, an idler.

आला-*n*.*mas*. a small recess in a wall, a niche; *adj*. wet, moist, excellent, best;-*n*. *mas*. an instrument, a tool.

आलाइश-*n*. *fem*. pollution, filth, dirty object, rubbish.

आलान-*n*.*mas*. a post to which an elephant is tied, a rope or chain for fastening an animal.

आलाप-*n*.*mas*. speaking, conversation, discourse, a dialogue, the prelude to singing;-क one who talks, a singer;-चारी the tuning of voice before singing;-ना to sing, to tune the voice previous to singing (as a prelude).

आलापी-*adj*. talking, singing; *n*. a singer, a singing bird.

आलिंगन-*n*. *mas*. an embrace, clasp, endearment;-करना to embrace, to fold, to enclasp, to enfold, to fondle, to interlock, to nestle, to look, to press, to caress.

आलिंगना-*v*. *t*. to embrace.

आलिंगित-*adj*. clasped, embraced, enclasped.

आलि-*n*. *fem*. a female friend, row, line, scorpion, female bee.

आलिम-*adj*. learned, wise; *n*. a learned man, literati.

आली-*n*. *fem*. a female friend, a line, a range; *adj*. wet, grand, excellent, laudable.

आलीशान-*adj*. grand, majestic, magnificent, noble.

आलू-*n*. *mas*. potato, yam.

आलूचा-*n*. *mas*. a tree. the dried

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

fruits of whichcalled (आलू बोखारा) are eaten in the Punjab.

आलू बोखारा-*n.mas.* the dried fruits of आलूचा, (see above).

आलेख-*n. mas.* writing, script.

आलेख्य-*n. mas.* picture, painting; -विद्या the art of painting; *adj.* able to be written.

आलोक-*n. mas.* brightness, splendour, moonlight, lustre; -न view, a looking, seeing.

आलोचक-*n. mas.* an onlooker, a critic, a reviewer, criticiser.

आलोचन-*n. mas.* seeing, review, survey, criticism.

आलोचना-*n. fem.* examination, review, consultation, criticism; -करना to review, to see again.

आलोड़न-*n. mas.* agitation, stirring, thought.

आलोड़ना-*v.t.* to agitate, to oscillate, to brood over.

आल्हा-*n.mas.* a chivalrous poem, a ballad, a madrigal, the name of a Hindu warrior of Mahoba who was a contemporary of Prithviraj.

आव-*n. fem.* age, life-time.

आवटना-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, upheaval, unsteadiness.

आवन-*n. mas.* arrival, advent-पहिये का box of a wheel.

आवभगत-*n. fem.* welcome, reception, courteousness.

आवरण-*n. mas.* a covering, protection, a cover, screen, a shield, encircling walls, obstruction, theprotective covering of a book.

आवर्त-*n. mas.* a whirlpool, eddy, a cloud which is not raining, a kind of gem, reflection, thought; *adj.* curled, bent.

आवर्तन-*n. mas.* rotation, a turning bound, revolving, churning, vibration, revolution.

आवर्दा-*adj.* brought about, favoured.

आवाल-*n. fem.* row, line.

आवली-*n. fem.* row, range, series, dynasty, lineage.

आवश्यक-*adj.* requisite, actual, exigent, consequential, inevitable, positive, material, compulsory, constitutional, essential, emergent, fundamental, great, grave, necessary, incumbent, binding, needful, obligatory; -अंश part and parcel; -विधा precognition; -रूप में materially, necessarily -संख्या quorum; -सामग्री necessities; स्थिति merits; -होना to matter.

आवश्यकता-*n. fem.* indispensable necessity, exigence, gravity, need, moment, urgency.

आवश्यकीय-*adj* necessary, indispensable, essential.

आवाँ-*n.* a potter's kiln, a furnace.

आवागमन-*n.mas.* coming and going; transmigration, metempsychosis, -से रहित finally liberated from birth and death.

आवागमन-same as आवागवन।

आवाज-*n. fem.* voice, sound, report echo, whisper; -उठाना to raise the voice, to make a protest, to spread a rumour; -देना to call in a loud voice; —बैठना suppression, of voice from hoarseness; -भारी होना hoarseness.

आवाजा-*n. mas.* a sarcastic remark.

आवाजाही-*n. fem.* coming and going, thoroughfare.

आवारगी-*n. fem.* vagary, profligacy.

आवारजा-*n. mas.* ledger, a principal book of accounts.

आवारा-*adi.* wandering, vagabond, wicked; *n. mas.* a loafer; -गर्द *adj.* profligate, wicked.

आवास-*n. mas.* house, dwelling, place of residence.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आवाहन-*n. mas.* invocation of a deity, summoning, respectful invitation, prayerful address.

आविद्ध-*adj.* pierced, ripe.

आविर्भाव-*n.mas.* presence, manifestation, appearance, becoming visible, an unfolding.

आविर्भूत-*adj.* apparent, manifested, created, visible.

आविष्कर्ता-*n. mas.* an inventor, a discoverer, a contriver.

आविष्कार-*n. mas.* an invention, a discovery, manifestation, contrivance;-करना to construct, to discover, to contrive, to device, to invent, to coin; -करनेवाला discoverer, an inventor, a contriver; -की रजिस्ट्री करना to patent an invention.

आविष्कृत-*adj.* invented, discovered, investigated, known.

आविष्क्रिया-*n. fem.* same as आविष्कार

आवृत्त-*adj.* enclosed, hidden, surrounded, enveloped.

आवृत्ति-*n. fem.* a repetition, turn, repeated practice, sound study, reading;-(संस्करण) पुस्तक का edition;-करना to repeat.

आवेग-*n. mas.* excitement, strong, fit, heat, irritation, orgasm, flurry, perplexity, violence; zeal, uneasiness;-रोग का paroxysm; -संबंधी paroxysmal.

आवेदक-*n. mas.* an applicant, a petitioner, a supplicant.

आवेदन-*n. mas.* expressing one's condition respectfully, formal petition or application; -पत्र application or petition.

आवेष्ट-*n. mas.* excitement, fury, tantrum, epilepsy.

आवेष्टन-*n. mas.* enveloping, wrapping round, the thing concealed.

आशङ्का-*n. fem.* fear, dread, doubt, suspicion, peril, danger, risk, apprehension.

आशना-*n. mas. & fem.* friend, acquaintance, a lover;-ई acquaintance, love, illicit connexion.

आशय-*n.mas.* aim, intention, drift, meaning, purport, opinion, purpose, end, design, import.

आशा-*n. fem.* quarter, region; hope, expectation, desire, trust, reliance, ray, promise, prospect, dependence;-करना to anticipate, to hope, to reckon, to cherish, to foster, to expect;-करनेवाला an expectant;-जनक hopeful, promising; -त्यागना to despond;-बिना लाभ windfall; -भंग disappointment; -भग्न broken hearted; -युक्त sanguine; -वाद optimism;-हीन hopeless.

आशिक-*n. mas.* a lover, a suitor; -होना to fall in love with.

आशिष-*n.fem.* benediction, blessing.

आशिस-*n. fem.* the bestowal of a blessing upon another.

आशी-*adj.* eater, devourer.

आशीर्वाद-*n. mas.* benediction, blessing, benison;-संबंधी valedictory.

आशु-*adv.* speedily, quickly, swiftly;-कवि an extempore poet;-तोष easily pleased, easily satisfied or appeased. *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

आश्चर्य-*n.mas.* astonishments, wonder, amazement, surprise, wonderment;-करना to marvel;-कुछ काल के लिये उत्पन्न करना a nine day's wonder;-जनक strange, marvellous;-सूचक अव्यय heigh ho !

आश्चर्यित-*adj.* astounded, surprised.

आश्रम-*n .mas.* hermitage, reclusory monastery, abode, residence, one of the four religious orders referable to the different periods of a Brahman's life, 1. Brahma-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

charya-student 2. Garhasthya-house-holder 3. Vanaprastha-annchorite 4. Sanyas-a recluse.

आश्रमी-*adj*. pertaining to an Ashrama, referred above.

आश्रय-*n. mas*. resort, retreat, stand, prop, asylum, stock, haunt, substratum, harbour, home, dependence, recourse, behalf, help, aliment, reference, sustenance, support, reliance, hope, residence, means of defence; *n*. a protector; -देना to harbour, to patronise, to shroud, to upstay; -लेनेवाला refugee; -दिया हुआ harboured, sheltered.

आश्रयी-*adj*. receiving or bestowing shelter; *n*. a refugee.

आश्रित-*adj*. relying or depending on, supported by; *n. mas*. a dependant, an incumbent, a tributary, a protege, a retainer, a subject, a refugee.

आश्लेषण-*n. mas*. mixture.

आश्लेषा-*n. mas*. see अश्लेषा।

आश्वास, आश्वासन-*n. mas*. comfort, repose, solace, assurance, encouragement; -करना to recreate.

आश्विन-*n. mas*. the seventh month of the Hindu year commencing when the sun enters Virgo.

आषाढ़-*n. mas*. the fourth month of the Hindu year commencing when the Sun enters Gemini, the staff which is carried by a Brahmachari.

आषाढ़ा-*n. mas*. the two Nakshatras; -पूर्वाषाढ़ा and उत्तराषाढ़ा।

आषाढ़ी-*adj*. the full moon day of the month of Ashadha.

आसंग-*n. mas*. connection, relation, fondness.

आस-*n. fem*. hope, expectation, desire, confidence, faith. longing.

आसकत-*n. fem*. laziness, idleness.

आसकती-*adj*. lazy, idle.

आसक्त-*adj*. fond, fascinated, engrosed in, charmed.

आसक्ति-*n. fem*. love, attachment, fondness, affection.

आसते-*adv*. slowly, see आहिस्ता।

आसत्ति-*n. fem*. connection, juxtaposition, nearness of words in a sentence for the sense to be clear.

आसन-*n. mas*. a seat, a stool, posture, a small carpet for sitting on while worshipping, the inside of thigh, resting place, residence, particular postures resoted to by Yogis; -उखड़ना to loser control of seat (in riding); -छोड़ना to leave seat; -जमना to remain fixed in a posture; -डिगना (डोलना) to be unsteady in devotion or concentration; -डिगाना to remove from one's seat, to make greedy; -देना to spread a mat for a guest to sit on; -मारना to retain one's seats; -लगाना to sit persistently in a posture till the fulfilment of one's aim; -प्रिय sedentary.

आसना-*v. i*. to be.

आसनी-*n. fem*. a small mat of Kusha grass or carpet on which a Hindu sits while worshipping.

आसन्न-*adj*. drawn near, contiguous. on the point of, imminent; -भूतकाल the Perfect Tense in grammar.

आसपास-*adv*. near, about, on all sides, in the vicinity or neighbourhood of.

आसमन्तात-*adv*. wholly, all round, on all sides.

आसमान-*n. mas*. the sky, firmament paradise, heaven; -के तारे तोड़ना to be engaged in performing an impossible work; -टूट पड़ना to be overtaken by a calamity all of a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sudden;-पर उड़ना to build castles in the air, to act in an affected manner;-पर चढ़ना to be vain or proud;-पर चढ़ाना to praise extravagantly;-में बिगली लगाना to encounter a difficult task;-सिर पर उठाना to make agitation, to create a tumult; दिमाग आसमान पर होना to be very conceited.

आसमानी-*adj*. pertaining to sky, of the colour of sky, light blue, godly, heavenly; *n. fem*. toddy.

आसमुद्र-*adv*. up to the sea coast.

आसरना-*v. t*. to give shelter, to take shelter.

आसरा-*n. mas*. support, prop, shelter, expectation, patronage, means of sustenance, a patron, shelter, dependence, reliance, in wait of; see आश्रय।

आसव-*n. mas*. intoxicating liquor distilled from sugar and molasses, yeast, ferment.

आसा-same as आशा; a staff covered with gold or silver plate, a mace so prepared.

आसाइश-*n. fem*. ease, enjoyment, repose, tranquillity, quiet.

आसान-*adj*. easy, convenient, light

आसानी-*n. fem*. convenience, easiness, comfort.

आसार-*n. mas*. sign, symptom.

आसावरी-*n. fem*. a particular song; *n. mas*. a kind of pigeon.

आसिख-*n. fem*. see आशिष।

आसिन-*n. mas*. same as आश्विन।

आसी-*adj*. see आशी।

आसीन-*adj*. sitting, seated.

आसीस-*n. fem*. see आशिष।

आसु-*adv*. see आशु, quickly.

आसुर-*adj*. devilish, pertaining to a demon;-विवाह the marriage in which money is paid to the parents of the bride.

आसुरी-*adj*. infernal, demoniacal. *n. fem*. a female demon;-चिकित्सा curing by surgical operations; -माया the deceptton of demons.

आसूदा-*adj*. contented, satiated, satisfied, opulent, prosperous, tranquil, calm.

आसेब-*n. mas*. misfortune resulting from the shadow of a demon falling upon a man.

आसिन-*n. mas*. the month of Aslwin, same as-कुआर।

आसों-*adv*. this year.

आस्तिक-*adj*. religious, devout, one who believes in God. *n. mas*. a theist, a pious man.

आस्तिकता-*n. fem*. theism, belief in the existence of God.

आस्तीक-*n. mas*. the name of the Rishi who saved the life of Takshak in Janamejaya's sacrifice.

आस्तीन-*n. fem*. sleeve of a garment; -का साँप the man who feigning to be a friend behaves as an enemy.

आस्था-*n. fem*. faith, reverence, veneration, support, stay, prop, assembly, meeting.

आस्थान-*n. mas*. place of sitting, assembly, a Darbar.

आसाद-*n. mas*. place, situation, site, dignity, rank, footing, birth, pedigree.

आस्य-*n. mas*. face, visage.

आस्वाद-*n. mas*. flavour, relish, savour, good taste.

आस्वादन-*n. mas*. tasting, taking a relish of.

आह-*interj*. indicating pain, sorrow &c., *n. fem*. cry of pain; -भरना to heave a sigh;-पड़ना the fall of a curse;-लेना to torment; *n. mas*. courage, strength.

आहट-*n. fem*. noise, sound, clack sound of foot step, sound hint-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ing the presence of someone.

आहत-*adj.* injured, offended, wounded, multiplicand (in *math.*), a word of censure.

आहन-*n. mas.* iron.

आहनगर-*n. mas.* one who works in iron, a blacksmith.

आहर-*n. mas.* a small pond, a drain, a salt-pit, a trough for watering cattle.

आहरण-*n. mas.* snatching away, seizing, carrying, the carrying of an object from one place to another, transit.

आहरन-*n. mas.* the anvil of a blacksmith or goldsmith.

आहवन-*n. mas.* a sacrifice, oblation, an offering to a god.

आहवं-*n. fem.* call, proclamation, a cry for help.

आहा-*interj.* expressing wonder, astonishment, joy &c. aha! bravo! alas! well done!

आहार-*n. mas.* food, aliment, diet, fare, bread, rations, nutriment, table, nourishment, pabulum; -योग्य nutritive; -शास्त्र sitology.

आहार-विहार-*n. mas.* mode of living, work of the body, *e.g.*, eating, drinking, sleeping &c.

आहारी-*adj.* eating; *n. mas.* an eater, a consumer.

आहार्य-*adj.* accepted, artificial, eatable, consumable.

आहि-*v. i.* present tense of असना he she or it exists.

आहित-*adj.* placed, stationed, pawned; *n.* pledged property.

आहिस्ता-*adv.* slowly, softly, gently, by degrees, tenderly.

आहुत-*n. mas.* hospitality, sacrifice, offering oblations to a deity in fire.

आहुति-*n. fem.* an offering, oblation, burnt offering, oblation to the deities, articles used in a sacrifice to a god.

आहूत-*adj.* called, invited.

आहे-*v. i.* same as आहि।

आह्निक-*adj.* diurnal, pertaining to a day, daily.

आह्लाद-*n. mas.* delight, mirth, festivity, joy.

आह्लादित-*adj.* delighted, pleased, merry, mirthful.

आह्वय-*n. mas.* name, cockfighting on bet.

आह्वान-*n. mas.* call, summons, an invitation, summoning gods in sacrifices through mantras.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

इ the third vowel in the Devanagari alphabet, when joined with a consonant it takes the form 'ि' and is placed on the left hand side of a letter.

इंगनी-*n. fem.* rust of certain metals used in removing green blots from glass &c.

इंगला-*n. fem.* the nerve which is called इड़ा of Hatha yoga.

इंगलिस्तान-*n. pr.* England; -की भाषा the English language.

इंगित-*n. mas.* gesture, hint, sign, motion; *adj.* moving, hinted.

इंगुदी-*n. fem.* the wild staff tree (*celastrus*).

इंगुर-*n. mas.* vermilion.

इंगुरौटी-*n. fem.* a small box in which vermilion is kept.

इंच, इंची-*n. fem.* the twelfth part of a foot (inch).

इंचना-*v. i.* to be pulled, to be attracted; *v. t.* to pull.

इंजन-*n. mas.* an engine worked by steam, gas or petrol.

इंजीनियर-*n. mas.* an engineer, one proficient in manipulating machines of all sorts.

इंजील-*n. fem.* the holy scripture of Christians, the Bible.

इंडुरी, इंडुवा-*n.* a circular fold of cloth &c. put on the head while carrying a burden, same as गेंडुरी।

इंतकाल-*n. mas.* destruction, transfer of one's right (in property) to another, death.

इंतखाब-*n. mas.* election, extract (of a Patwari's record).

इंतज़ाम-*n. mas.* arrangement.

इंतज़ार-*n. mas.* expectation; -करना to await, to look for.

इंतिहा-*n. fem.* limit, end, extremity.

इंदिरा-*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi.

इंदीवर-*n. mas.* a blue lotus, lotus.

इंदु-*n. mas.* moon, camphor.

इंद्र-*n. mas.* the king of the gods, Jupiter, the god of rain, lord, ruler; *adj.* great, powerful, glorious; -का अखाड़ा the court of Indra where fairies dance; -की परी a fairy, a very lovely damsel.

इंद्रकील-*n. mas.* the Mandarachal mountain of Puranas.

इंद्रगोप-*n. mas.* an insect of scarlet colour like velvet, a lady-bird.

इंद्रजव-*n. mas.* the medicinal seed called sparrow's tongue.

इंद्रजाल-*n. mas.* witchcraft, deception, cheating, conjuration, illusion, juggling, stratagem, trickery, gramarye.

इंद्रजाली-*adj.* deceptive, unreal, illusive; *n.* a magician, a juggler, a trickster, a cheat.

इंद्रजित्-*n. & adj.* the conqueror of Indra, Meghanada, the son of the demon Ravana.

इंद्रजीत्-same as इंद्रजित्।

इंद्रदमन-*n. mas.* the reaching of high flood water on a specified spot, the name of Meghadoota.

इंद्रधनुष-*n. mas.* a rainbow, bow in heaven, iris; -के समान रंग iridescence; -के रंग का iridescent.

इंद्रनील-*n. mas.* sapphire.

इंद्रप्रस्थ-*n. pr.* the old name of the modern Delhi.

इंद्रलोक-*n. mas.* the abode of Indra, heaven, home of the blessed.

इंद्रवधू-same as इंद्रगोप।

इंद्राणी-*n. fem.* the wife of Indra, large cardamom; see इलायची; the goddess Durga.

इंद्रायन-*n. mas.* a beautiful creeper with bitter fruits, wild gourd colocynth.

इंद्रायुध-*n. mas.* the rainbow, thunderbolt of Indra.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

इंद्रासन-*n.mas.* the throne of Indra.
इंद्रिय-*n. fem.* an organ of sense, power, organ of perception, generative organ; -ज्ञान the faculty of perception, consciousness, sense, sensation; -ज्ञान संबंधी sensual; -बाह्य sensual; -जनित sensuous; -जनित सुख sensual pleasure; -वश sensual; -सुख चाहनेवाला sensualist; -सुख में लोलुप epicure; -सुख का सिद्धान्त epicureanism; -सुख संबंधी epicurean; -मल (श्लेष्मा) mucus; -संबंधी organic; कर्मेन्द्रिय the organs of action; ज्ञानेन्द्रिय the organs of perception.
इंद्रियजित-*adj.* one who has control over his senses.
इंद्रियदमन-(निग्रह) *n. mas.* control over one's sensual appetites.
इंद्री *n. fem.* same as इंद्रिय।
इंद्रीजुलाब-*n. mas.* a diuretic medicine which produces profuse urination (discharge of urine).
इंसाफ-*n. mas.* equity, justice, decision, impartiality.
इकंग-same as एकांग—either of the pans of a scale.
इकंत-same as एकांत, solitariness.
इक-same as एक, one.
इकजोर-*adv.* together, simultaneously, at the same time.
इकट्ठा-*adj.* together, amass; -करना to pick together, to accumulate, to aggregate; to pile; -करनेवाला cumulative; -होना to congregate, to coalesce.
इकतर-same as एकत्र।
इकता-*n. fem.* same as एकता।
इकताई-*n. fem.* singleness, solitariness, matchlessness.
इकतान-*adj.* steady, similar, uniform, harmonious.
इकतानू-*adj.* similar, steady; *adv.* continually, steadily.
इकतारा-*n. mas.* one-stringed musical instrument like guitar.
इकतीस-*adj.* thirty-one.
इकत्र-*adv.* see एकत्र, together.
इकबाल—see एकबाल, dignity.
इकराम-*n. mas.* reward, prize, honour, respect.
इकरार-*n. mas.* promise, agreement, attestation, assurance, acknowledgment, confession.
इकला-see अकेला, alone.
इकलाई-*n. fem.* loneliness, a wrapper of fine silk.
इकलौता-*adj.* single; *n.* an only son.
इकल्ला-*adj.* alone, single, without a fold, single-folded.
इकसठ-*adj.* sixty-one.
इकसर-*adj.* alone, single.
इकतूत-*adj.* aggregate, together.
इकहरा-*adj.* see एकहरा।
इकहाई-*adv.* together, immediately, all of a sudden.
इकांत-see एकान्त, alone.
इकंठ-*adj.* same as एकट्ठा।
इकौंज-*n. fem.* a woman who gives birth to one child only.
इकौसो-*adj.* see एकान्त, alone.
इक्का-*adj.* alone, single, unique, peerless, unequalled; *n. mas.* an eardrop containing only one gem, a champion who fights alone, stray cattle, a two-wheeled vehicle drawn by one horse, an ace in cards; -दुक्का single or with a companion, alone.
इक्कीस-*adj.* twenty-one.
इक्यावन-*adj.* fifty-one.
इक्यासी-*adj.* eighty-one.
इक्षु-*n. mas.* sugar-cane; -काण्ड a species of sugarcane.
इक्ष्वाकु-*n. mas.* an eminent king of the solar race, bitter gourd.
इखद-more *prop.* ईषत्, a little.
इखराज-*n. mas.* charge, expense.
इखलास-*n. mas.* intimacy, attach-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ment, friendship, love, devotion.

इखु-see इषु, an arrow.

इख़्तियार-*n. mas.* authority, power, influence, jurisdiction, discretion, dominion.

इच्छना-*v. t.* to wish, to desire.

इच्छा-*n. fem.* desire, appetite, will, wish, view, intention, yearning, mind, liking; -करना to want, to wish, to incline, to yearn, to like, to mean, to list, to propose, to desiderate; -पूर्वक lief, unprompted, voluntary; *adv.* voluntarily; -पूर्ति satisfaction; -र्थक optative, desiderative; -नुरूप intentional; -नुसार optional, nothing loath; *adv.* readily: -शक्ति will, volition; -होना to intend; -भोजन eating of the desired food.

इच्छित - *adj.* desired, wished, intended, liked.

इच्छु-*n. mas.* same as इच्छा; *adj.* desirous, intended.

इच्छुक-*adj.* desirous, willing.

इजमाल-*n. mas.* an abstract, abridgment, synopsis, joint possession (of a property).

इजमाली-*adj.* (property) held in common, joint, not divided or partitioned (property).

इजराय-*n. mas.* execution, occupation, performance; -करना to commence, to begin; -डिगरी the execution of a decree.

इजलास-*n. mas.* sitting of a court, bench, court.

इजहार-*n. mas.* manifestation, declaration, evidence (in a law court).

इजाज़त-*n. fem.* permission, sanction, consent, order.

इज़ाफ़ा-*n. mas.* an addition, increase, enhancement, surplus, augmentation, increment.

इजार-*n. fem.* trousers, drawers; -बंद the string with which trousers are tied; -दार a contractor, master, the holder of a monopoly.

इजारा-*n. mas.* letting of something on lease, privilege, authority, monopoly, licence.

इज्जत-*n. mas.* honour, respectability, dignity, esteem, grandeur; -उतारना to disgrace, to dishonour, to ruin the fame of; -दार honourable, respectable.

इटली-*n. pr.* Italy; -देश का Italian; -देश की भाषा Italian.

इठलाना-*v. t.* to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to express tenderness by gesture.

इठलाहट-*n. fem.* coquettishness, affectedness, coquetry.

इठाई-*n. fem.* desire, friendship, love, intimacy.

इड़ा-*n. fem.* earth, cow, voice, praise, heaven, the goddess Durga, a ganglion in the body according to Hathayoga.

इत-*adv.* here, this way, hither; -उत करना to evade, to avoid.

इतना, इतने-*adj.* & *adv.* this much, so many, so much, as much as इतने में in the mean while.

इतनों-same as इतना, so much.

इतमाम-*n. mas.* arrangement, adjustment, completion.

इतमीनान-*n. mas.* confidence, satisfaction, comfort, ease.

इतर-*adj.* other, different, low, mean, common, playful.

इतर (इत्र)-*n. mas.* perfume; -दान perfume-box, scent bottle.

इतराजी-*n. mas.* enmity, opposition, objection; *adj.* objecting.

इतराना-*v. i.* to act affectedly, to give oneself airs.

इतराहट-*n, fem.* vanity, affectedness, coquetry.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

इतरेतर-*adv.* mutually, reciprocally;-भाव mutual relation.
इतरौंहाँ-*adj.* showing affectedness.
इतवार-*n. mas.* Sunday.
इतस्तत-*adv.* hither and thither, in one place and another.
इताअत -*n. fem.* obedience, submission, subjugation.
इति-*n. mas.* end, conclusion, finis; -श्री the end, conclusion;-कर्तव्यता the mode of performing an action;-वृत्त old anecdote.
इतिहास-*n. mas.* annals, tradition, story, history, chronicle; -घटनाओं की memoir;-प्रसिद्ध storied; -लेखक historian, annalist, chronicler;-संबंधी historical.
इतेक-*adj.* so much.
इतो-*adj.* same as इतना, so much.
इत्तफ़ाक़-*n. mas.* friendship, concord, agreement, unity, similarity, chance, opportunity, incident, probability, fortune, accident;-पड़ना to happen, to chance; -से by chance, accidentally.
इत्तला-*n. fem.* information, intimation, knowledge acquired.
इत्ता, इत्तो-see इतो, so much.
इत्थं-*adv.* in this manner, in this way;-भत such;-मेव only in this manner or method.
इत्यादि-*ind.* et cetera, and so forth; -क and so others, appertaining to the rest or others.
इत्र-see अतर, perfume, essence, otto; -बेंचनेवाला a perfumer; -नारंगी के फल का neroli.
इत्रीफल-*n. mas.* a purgative medicine (drug).
इदं-*pron.* this.
इदमित्थं-*ind.* this is exactly so.
इदानीं-*adv.* at this time, now.
इधर-*adv.* here, hither, on this side, towards us.
इधर-उधर-*adv.* hither and thither back and forth, here and there, to and fro, about, around, on all sides, everywhere;-करना to disarrange, to throw into disorder or confusion, to evade;-की बात a rumour, hearsay, disconnected talk;-की कहना to backbite, to create strife; इधर की दुनिया उधर होना something curious to happen; -में रहना to waste time;-घूमना to hang about, to ramble;-घूमनेवाला a vagabond;-चलना to wriggle, to wave, to squirm;-देखना to look about;-बहता हुआ adrift;-भटकने वाला runagate.
इन-*pron. pl.* of इस, these, those; -दिनों nowadays.
इनकार-*n. mas.* denial, refusal, disavowal; -करना to disown, to deny, to disavow.
इनसान-*n. mas.* man, mankind.
इनसानियत-*n. fem.* human nature, humanity, intelligence, gentlemanliness, nobility.
इंजील-*n. mas.* the Gospel, the Bible; -संबंधी Biblical.
इंधन-*n. mas.* fuel, tinder, firewood -का गट्ठा faggot.
इनाम-*n. mas.* prize, reward, meed, gift;-देना to reward;-इकराम tips given to servants &c.
इनायत-*n. fem.* favour, gift, bounty obligation;-करना to show favour or obligation, to grant.
इनारा-*n. mas.* a well.
इनेगिने-*adj.* a few, the selected few.
इन्ह-*pron.* same as इन, these.
इफ़रात-*n. fem.* abundance, profusion, extravagance.
इबरानी-*adj.* pertaining to a Jew or his language, see यहूदी।
इबादत-*n. fem.* adoration, worship.
इबारत-*n. fem.* writing, written.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

words, dialect, speech, idiom, style of writing.

इभ-n. *fem.* an elephant;-पालक the keeper of an elephant.

इमरती-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

इमली-*n. fem.* the tamarind tree, its fruit;-का सत्व tartaric acid.

इमानदार-*adj.* honest, simple, incorrupt, upright.

इमानदारी-*n. fem.* rectitude;- से above board, squarely.

इमाम-*n. mas.* a chief or leader, a priest, a prelate.

इमामदस्ता-*n. mas.* a mortar of iron or brass for pounding things.

इमामबाड़ा-*n. mas.* the yard in which Mohammedans of the Shia sect keep and bury their Tazias.

इमारत-*n. fem.* a structure, a building, a house, a stately building or edifice.

इमि-*adv.* in this way.

इम्तहान-*n. mas.* trial, test, experiment, investigation, examination, careful inspection.

इयत्ता-*n. fem.* boundary, limit.

इर्षा-see ईर्ष्या, envy.

इरा-*n. fem.* the earth, voice.

इराकी-*adj.* of Iraq; *n.* resident of this (Iraq) country.

इरादा-*n. mas.* desire, wish, inclination, intention, plan, design, purpose, effect.

इर्दगिर्द-*adv.* nearby, on all sides, around, about.

इर्षना-*n. fem.* ardent desire.

इलज़ाम-*n. mas.* blame, conviction, reproach.

इलहाम-*n. mas.* inspiration, revelation (supernatural influence).

इला-*n. fem.* the earth, the goddess Parvati, voice.

इलाका-*n. mas.* relation, connection, right, sphere of action, communication, jurisdiction, a tenure of several villages.

इलाज-*n. mas.* medical treatment, remedy, cure.

इलाम-*n. mas.* order, mandate, an official notice.

इलायची-*n. fem.* large cardamom; -दाना cardamon seeds, sweetmeat in the form of pustules prepared from cardamom seeds &c. which are coated with sugar.

इलावृत्त-*n. mas.* one of the nine divisions of Jambudweepa.

इलाही-*n. mas.* God, the Almighty; *adj.* celestial, godly.

इलाही गज़-*n. mas.* a yard measuring 3¾ inches, which is used in building work.

इल्ज़ाम-*n. mas.* blame, reproach, conviction, assured belief.

इल्तिजा-*n. fem.* a request, solicitation, entreaty.

इल्म-*n. mas.* knowledge, learning.

इल्मी-*adj.* literary, scientific.

इल्लत-*n. fem.* defect, fault, disease, dispute, perplexity, pretext, bad habit, addiction to vice.

इल्ला-*n. mas.* a wart which rises over the skin of the body.

इल्ली-*n. fem.* the stage which an ant attains after the breaking up of its egg.

इव-*ind.* like, similar, resembling.

इशारा-*n. mas.* sign, hint, symbol, suggestion, wink, command;-करना to beacon, to hint, to indicate.

इश्क-*n. mas.* love, passion.

इश्तहार-*n. mas.* publication, notification, advertisement, encouragement, promulgation.

इश्तियालक-*n. fem.* excitement, encouragement.

इषु-*n. mas.* an arrow.

इष्ट-*adj.* wished desired, adored,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

respected, welcome, favourite, beloved; -प्रदेश destination; -साधन करना to succeed; -देवता *n. mas.* a household deity.

इष्टका-*n. fem.* a brick.

इष्टतम-*adj.* most beloved, most dear or favourite.

इष्टता-*n. fem.* reverence, respect.

इष्टदेव (देवता)-*ns. mas.* a tutelary deity, the favourite god.

इष्टांश-*n. mas.* quantum.

इष्टि-*n. fem.* desire, a fire sacrifice, see हवन।

इस-*pron.* this, it; -का hereof; -कारण से that, because, on this score; -के साथ herewith; -के नीचे hereunder; -पर hereupon; -प्रकार से so, thus, in this manner; -नाम का such and such; -बीच में in the meantime; -क्षण at this moment; -लिये hence; -लिये कि in as-much, in so much; -रीति से likewise, hereby; -समय का present; -समय के आगे henceforth; -से अधिक moreover.

इसगन्ध-same as असगन्ध।

इसपात-*n. mas.* steel which is hard and rough.

इसबगोल-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant, its seeds, fleawort.

इसरार-*n. mas.* act of concealing, keeping secret, disclosure.

इसलाम-*n. mas.* the Mohammedan religion, Mohammedanism.

इसलाह-*n. fem.* correction.

इसारत-*n. fem.* hint.

इसुमसीह-*n. pr.* Christ, Messish; -संबंधी Messiahic.

इसे-*pron.* objective case of यह; to him, same as इसको।

इस्तदुआ-*n. fem.* request, petition, prayer, desire, entreaty.

इस्तिहकाक-*n. mas.* a claim of right.

इस्तिहकाम-*n. mas.* firmness, confirmation, stability.

इस्तमरारी-*adj.* permanent, perpetual; -बन्दोबस्त a permanent settlement of land.

इस्तिजा-*n. mas.* the process of soaking up by a clod of mud, the drops of urine which have been left after making water.

इस्तिरी-*n. fem.* a smoothing iron; -करना to smooth garment &c. with a heated iron.

इस्तीफा-*n. mas.* resignation; -देना to resign, to submit.

इस्तेमाल-*n. mas.* use, employment, application; -करना to use, to employ, to apply.

इह-*adv.* here, in this place, in this world; -काल the present time; -लोक the present world.

इहाँ-*adv.* same as यहाँ, here.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ई-the fourth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet which is the long form of इ, when joined to a consonant it takes the form ी and is always placed on the right hand side of a letter.

ईंगुर-*n. mas.* redlead, cinnabar, mercuric oxide, vermilion.

ईधे-*adj.* on this side.

ईंचना-*v. t.* to pull, to draw, to attract, to allure.

ईंट-ईंटा-*ns. fem.* a brick, the diamond (suit) in playing cards, billion; -अग्नि में न जलनेवाली fire-brick; का घर मिट्टी होना-destruction of family prestige; -का बड़ा टुकड़ा brickbat; -ठोस चाँदी-सोनेकी bullion; से ईंट बजाना the house to be razed to the ground; -चुनना to lay bricks in making a wall; अढ़ाई ईंट की मस्जिद बनाना to adopt a work contrary to the common usage; -पत्थर nothing substantial.

ईंटलारी-*n. fem.* laying of bricks.

ईंडरी-*n. fem.* a ring-shaped fold of cloth on which a burden is placed when carrying something on the head of a person.

ईंडवा-*n. mas.* same as ईंडरी।

ईंड़वी-*n. fem.* same as पगड़ी, a turban.

ईंद-*adj.* similar, equal, tantamount.

ईंदुर-*n. mas.* sweetmeat prepared from the milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf.

ईंदुर-*n. mas.* a rat, a mouse.

ईंधन-*n. mas.* fire-wood, fuel.

ईक्षक-*n. mas.* an observer, an onlooker.

ईक्षण-*n. mas.* the act of seeing, sight, superintendence.

ईक्षित-*adj.* seen, observed, understood.

ईख-see ऊख sugarcane.

ईखना-*v. i.* to look, to see.

ईछन-*n. mas.* the eye.

ईछना-*v. t.* to wish, to desire.

ईछा-*n. fem.* same as इच्छा, desire.

ईजाति-*n. fem.* self respect, approbation.

ईजाद-*n. fem.* invention; *adj.* invented; -करना to invent.

ईठ-*n. mas.* a friend.

ईठना-*v. t.* to intend, to desire.

ईठि-*n. fem.* friendship, love affection, endeavour, attempt.

ईडा-*n. fem.* praise, invocation, admiration.

ईडित-*adj.* admired, praised.

ईढ-*n. fem.* obstinacy, persistence.

ईढी-*adj.* obstinate.

ईतर-*adj.* impertinent, giving oneself airs.

ईति-*n. fem.* obstacle, distress, calamity, one of the six causes which bring about injury to crops.

ईथर-*n. mas.* ether.

ईद-*n. fem.* a Mohammedan festival; -गाह the place where Mohammedans assemble for prayer on the Id festival.

ईदृश-*adv.* such, this, in this way.

ईप्सा-*n. fem.* wish, desire.

ईप्सित-*adj.* longed for, desired.

ईबीसीबी-*n. fem.* the hissing sound coming from the mouth.

ईमान-*n. mas.* faith, belief, truth, confidence, conscience; -दार honest, faithful, trustworthy, incorrupt, simple; -दारी rectitude, air dealing, honesty, faithfulness.

ईरखा-same as ईर्षा jealousy.

ईरान-*n. pr.* Persia.

ईरित-*adj.* urged. impelled, directed.

ईर्षणा-*n. fem.* jealousy, envy.

ईर्षा-(*prop.* ईर्ष्या) *n. fem.* envy, grudge, despite, ill-will, jealousy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

spite, pique, malevolence, malice, resentment, emulation; -करना to grudge, to envy; -पूर्ण envious, malicious, enviable; -से jealously.

ईर्षालु-(*prop.* ईर्ष्यालु) *adj.* enviable, jealous, malevolent, very desirous.

ईर्ष्या-same as ईर्षा, envy.

ईश-*n.mas.* master, king, leader, mercury, Shiva; *adj.* authoritative, competent.

ईशता-*n. fem.* superiority, supremacy. pre-eminence.

ईशान-*n. mas.* Lord, master, one of the eleven Rudras, the north-east quarter.

ईशानी-an epithet of Durga.

ईश्वर-*n. mas.* Lord, owner, king, ruler, God, Providence, Shiva; -कृत providential; -का नाम हीब्रू भाषा में Jehovah; -की कृपा grace; -की महिमा glory; -को साक्षी देना to invoke; -ज्ञान theology; -त्व dignity, godhead; -दर्शन theophany; -द्वेष misotheism; -द्वेषी misotheist; -दूत apostle; -संबंधी apostolic; -न करे God forbid! Heaven forbid; -निन्दा blasphemy; -निन्दा करना to blaspheme; -प्रेरणा inspiration; - प्रेरित भाग्योदय godsend; -वाद theism; -वादी theistic; -स्तुति hymn, anthem.

ईश्वरी (ईश्वरीय)- *adj.* divine, godlike, godly; -शक्ति a gift.

ईष-*n. mas.* master, lord, king, God, Shiva, Mahadeva, Ardra Nakshatra, mercury.

ईषार- *ind.* a little, a bit, a small quantity.

ईषत्स्पष्ट- *adj.* little left, remnant; it is used for semi-vowels य, र, ल and व।

ईषदुष्ण- *adj.* lukewarm.

ईषद्दर्शन- *n. mas.* side look, ogle.

ईषद्धास- *n.mas.* smile.

ईषना-*n. fem.* ardent desire.

ईस-same as ईश, God.

ईसन-see ईशान, Lord.

ईसर-same as ऐश्वर्य, eminence.

ईसरगोल-see इसबगोल।

ईसवी- *n. mas.* beginning with Jesus Christ; -सन् the Christian era (A.D.).

ईसा-*n. pr.* Jesus Christ.

ईसाई-*adj.* Christian; -मत की शिक्षा Evangel; -बनाना to baptise; -मत के प्रधान भेद Puritanism, Roman Catholicism and Protestantism.

ईहा-*n. fem.* wish, desire, greed, effort, exertion, energy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उ the fifth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form ु and is placed at the foot of a letter (in the case of *ru* it assumes the form रु).

उँ-*interj*. expressing anger, contempt or interrogation.

उँगल-same as अंगुल-finger.

उँगली-*n. fem*. a finger; -पैर की toe; -उठना to be an object of scorn, to be defamed; -उठाना to censure, to reproach, to hint at, to give slight hurt; -पकड़ते पहुँचा पकड़ना aim at getting much on receiving a slight support; -काटना to bite fingers in bewilderment; -चमकाना to jeer or taunt at a person; -दिखाना to find fault with; -फोड़ना to crack fingers; कानी उँगली the little finger; कानों में उँगली देना to avoid hearing, to show disinterestedness; पाँचों उँगली घी में होना to have every kind of gain; -दाँतों तले दबाना to be amazed.

उँघाई-*n. fem*. same as औंघाई।

उँघन-*n. fem*. the string used in tightening up the middle portion of a bedstead.

उँघना-*v. t*. to tighten up the strings of a bedstead.

उँचाना-*v. t*. to lift, to raise.

उँचाव-(उँचास)-*ns*. height, elevation.

उँछ-*n. fem*. gathering grains of a field after harvesting, gleanings of a field; -वृत्ति getting livelihood from the gleanings of a field.

उँदुर-*n. mas*. a rat, a mouse.

उँहु-*interj*. expressing refusal, contempt &c.

उ-*n. mas*. Brahma. a man; *adv*. also, too.

उअना-*v. i*. same as उगना, to grow; -उआना-*v. t*. same as उगाना, to cause to grow, to germinate.

उऋण-*adj*. free from debt.

उकचना-*v. i*. to be separated, to be divided in layers, to flee.

उकटना-same as उखटना, to be dug up, to be unearthed.

उकटा-*adj*. exposing obligations done; *n. mas*. the repeated expressions of kindness done or obligations shown; -पुराण the detailed description of past events.

उकठना-*v. i*. to dry up, to become hard by being dried.

उकठा-*adj*. sapless, dry.

उकड़ूँ-*n. mas*. the posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of feet touching the ground.

उकताना-*v. i*. to be tired of, to be dejected or melancholy, to fret.

उकति—same as उक्ति, speech.

उकलना-*v. i*. to be separated in layers, to open anything folded.

उकलाई-*n. fem*. vomiting, nausea.

उकलाना-*v. i*. to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकवत-*n. mas*. a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching.

उकना-*v. i*. to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकवथ-*n. mas*. a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching.

उकसना-*v. i*. to come out, to rise up, to try to move.

उकसनि-*n. fem*. process of growing, protuberance, swelling.

उकसाना-*v. t*. to raise, to excite, to remove, to instigate.

उगसोंहाँ-*adj*. protruding, rising or swelling up.

उकाब-*n. mas*. an eagle.

उकलाना-*v. t*. see उकेलना।

उकासना-*v. t*. to excite, to lay open, to open, to dig out and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

throw above.

उकुति-*more prop.* उक्ति, speech.

उकुसना-*v. t.* to lay bare, to demolish, to pull down.

उकेलना-*v. t.* to remove the folds, to tear off, to peel.

उकेला-*n. mas.* the strands used in forming a rope.

उकौना-*n. mas.* the longings of pregnant females; see दोहद।

उक्त-*adj.* spoken, above-mentioned, aforesaid, told.

उक्ति-*n. fem.* speech, voice, language, remark, phrase, statement.

उखड़ना-*v. i.* to be rooted up, to be raised, to be dug up, to be torn asunder, to be unhinged, to slip out (as a bone), to be dislocated, to be disheartened, to be broken, to lose uniformity of motion (said of horse's), to be effaced, to be pulled down; उखड़ी बातें करना to talk in a disinterested manner, to show neutrality or indifference; पैर उखड़ना unable to stay, to lose firmness.

उखड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause something to be pulled up.

उखम-*more prop.* उष्म, hot.

उखमज-*n. mas.* mischief, turmoil, see उष्मज।

उखरना-same as उखड़ना।

उखली-*n. fem.* a mortar of wood or stone for pounding grain.

उखा-*more prop.* उषा।

उखाड़-*n. mas.* rooting up, extirpation, eradication.

उखाड़ना-*v. t.* to root up, to break up, to eradicate, to tear up, to unhinge, to dislocate, to extirpate; उखाड़ने में असमर्थ ineradicable; गड़े मुर्दे उखाड़ना to raise up old quarrels; पैर उखाड़ना to remove, to drive away.

उखारना-*v. t.* same as उखाड़ना।

उखारी-*n. fem.* a field of sugarcane.

उखेलना-*v. t.* to write something, to paint a picture.

उगटना-*v. i.* to revile, to taunt, to utter repeatedly.

उगना-*v. i.* to grow, to germinate, to spring up, to shoot, to rise (as sun or moon).

उगरना-*v. i.* to flow (as water from a reservior &c.).

उगलना-*v. t.* to vomit, to disgorge, to spit out, to refund money &c. obtained surreptitiously, to reveal a secret; उगल पड़ना to be suddenly exposed; जहर उगलना to utter words displeasing to others.

उगलवाना, उगलाना-*v. t.* to cause to vomit, to cause to confess or admit, to get refunded property which is surreptitiously misappropriated by another.

उगवाना-*v. t.* see उगाना।

उगसाना-*v. t.* see उकसाना।

उगसारना-*v. t.* to express, to describe, to narrate.

उगाना-*v. t.* to cause to germinate, to raise, to create, to expose.

उगार, उगाल-*n. mas.* spittle, saliva, what is spit after chewing (especially betel leaf)

उगालदान-*n. mas.* a spitting-pot, a spittoon, a cuspidor.

उगाहना-*n. mas.* to realise, to gather corn &c., to accumulate.

उगाहीन-*n. fem.* the work of realising money, realisation, the collected amount, usury, lending money on interest.

उगिलना-same as उगलना-to vomit.

उग्र-*adj.* hot, sharp, pungent, fell, bluff, wrathful, angry, violent, terrible, strong; *n.* the sun, epithet of Shiva; -पंथ का rank,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

rammish, strong-scented.

उग्रता-*n. fem.* austerity, pungency, violence, acridness.

उघटना-*v. i.* to disclose a secret, to revile a man by reference to his defects, to vilify.

उघटा-*adj.* one who repeatedly mentions favours shown by him.

उघड़ना-*v. i.* to be opened, to be pulled off, to be uncovered, to be naked, to be exposed, to disclose secrets.

उघरना-same as उघड़ना।

उघाड़-*adj.* opened, uncovered.

उघाड़ना-*v. t.* to uncover, to open, to unclose, to expose or unfold, to unearth, to bare, to disclose.

उघारना-same as उघाड़ना।

उघेलना-*v. t.* to open, to lay bare.

उचकन-*n. mas.* a piece of stone, brick &c. placed under an object to raise it.

उचकना-*v. i.* to stand on tip-toe, to leap, to bound, to spring up; *v. t.* to snatch a thing by pouncing upon it.

उचका-*adv.* all of a sudden, abruptly; *n. mas.* a drum-like appliance for flying a kite.

उचकाना-*v. t.* to raise, to lift, to elevate, to swell.

उचक्का-*n. mas.* a swindler, a thief, a pick-pocket, a cutpurse, a rogue, a wicked person.

उचटना-*v. i.* to be separated, to be broken (said of sleep), to be interrupted, to be agitated, to slip, to slide, to rebound.

उचटाना-*v. t.* to strip off, to pluck, to separate, to disturb, to divert one's attention, to make indifferent, to excite, to stir up.

उचड़ना-*v. i.* to be stripped off, to be separated, to be removed from a place, to run away.

उचना-*v. i.* to rise, to ascend.

उचाने-*n. fem.* rise, elevation.

उचरंग-*n. mas.* a moth.

उचरना-*v. t.* to speak, to utter, to pronounce; see उचड़ना।

उचाट-*n. mas.* dejection, sorrow, indifference, want of interest, restlessness, uneasiness.

उचाटन-same as उच्चाटन।

उचाटना-*v. t.* to cause to be indifferent, to dissuade, to sadden, to persuade.

उचाटी-*n. fem.* sorrow, indifference.

उचाड़ना-*v. t.* to separate, to pluck off, to uproot, to disunite, to unfold, to disjoin.

उचाना-*v. t.* to raise, to elevate.

उचार-same as उच्चारण-voice.

उचारना-same as उचाड़ना; *v. t.* to speak out, to utter, to pronounce.

उचित-*adj.* proper, reasonable, seemly, sensible, relevant, meet, suitable, decorous, sufficient, fair, expedient, ceremonious, legitimate, just, fit, worthy, worthwhile, warrantable; -अवसर season, ripe occasion; -कारण ground; -दण्ड retribution; -प्रकृति time; -समय while; -कारण बतलाना to justify; -समय पर seasonably, duly; -समय का seasonable; -समय का फल प्राप्त करना to make hay while the sun shines; -स्थान berth; -रीति well, properly; -व्यवहार fair play.

उचिलना-*v. t.* same as उकेलना।

उचौंहाँ-*adj.* raised up, elevated.

उच्च-*adj.* lofty, tall, high, elevated, loud; -कुल में उत्पन्न highborn; -कुल की स्त्री जो राजकुमारी या रानी की सेवा में रहती है maid of honour; -कोटि Zenith; -पद की प्राप्ति promotion, -पद high rank or state; -पद का grand superior; -पदाधिकारी dignitary,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

magnate; -विचार करना to overwean; -विचार से सामान्य विचार पर आना bathos (ludicrous descent).

उच्चतम-*adj*. highest, most eminent.

उच्चता-*n.fem*.excellence,eminence, utterance, distinction.

उच्चरना-*v.i*.to utter,to pronounce.

उच्चाट-*n.mas*. uprooting; seeउचाट।

उच्चाटन-*n. mas*. separation, extirpation, uprooting, dejection, sadness, indifference, bringing distraction in a man's mind by the help of incantations.

उच्चार-*n. mas*. speech, utterance, pronunciation; see उच्चारण।

उच्चारण-*n. mas*. pronunciation, expression, deliverance, voice, utterance, enunciation; -एक श्वास में करना to aspirate; -एक लय में monotone; -करना to utter, to announce; -देना (व्याख्या करना) to address; -करने योग्य pronounceable; -गाये हुए शब्द का recitation; -'ह' अक्षर का an aspirate utterance.

उच्चारना-*v. i*. to utter, to speak, to express, to pronounce, to enunciate sounds from mouth.

उच्चारित-*adj*. uttered, pronounced, articulated, spoken.

उच्चार्य-*adj*. pronounceable.

उच्चैःश्रवा-*n. mas*. the white horse of the sun which came out at the churning of the ocean; *adj*. hard of hearing, deaf.

उच्छन्न-*adj*. annihilated, extinct.

उच्छलना-see उछलना, to leap.

उच्छव-same as उत्सव a festival.

उच्छाह-same as उत्साह, agitation.

उच्छाह-same as उछाह, agitation.

उच्छिन्न-*adj*. cut off, destroyed, laid waste, ruined.

उच्छिष्ट-*n. & adj*. remainder of victuals, fragments, leavings, honey, relics, refuse.

उच्छ-*n. fem*. cough which appears on the stoppage of something in the throat, a thrill.

उच्छृङ्खल-*adj*. self-willed, impertinent, unrestrained, ungovernable, rude, undisciplined.

उच्छेद, उच्छेदन-*ns. mas*. ruin, destruction, expiration.

उच्छ्वसित-*adj*. breathing, living in full blooming state.

उच्छ्वास-*n.mas*.breath,inspiration, hope, expectation, promise, chapter of a book.

उछंग-*n. mas*. lap, bosom.

उछकना-*v.i*. to regain senses (consciousness) after intoxication.

उछरना-*v. t*. same as उछलना, to leap.

उछलकूद-*n. fem* a hopple, jumping, prance, skipping, leaping, bustle, merriment.

उछलना-*v. i*. to jump, to leap, to start up, to spring up, to rebound -एक पैर से to hop; -उछल जाना to resile; उछल पड़ना to become deranged.

उछलवाना-*v. t*. to cause to leap.

उछलाना-*v.t*. to cause someone to throw up anything.

उछांटना-*v. t*. to make distracted, to cause to resume indifference.

उछारना-see उछालना, to hurl.

उछाल-*n. fem*. a jump, a caper, vomiting, nausea, spray of water.

उछालना-*v. t*. to toss, to hurl, to throw, to expose, to publish.

उछाह-*n. mas*. enthusiasm, agitation, remitting, nausea; see उत्साह।

उछाला-*n. mas*. excitement, agitation, commotion, ebullition, vomiting, nausea.

उछाही-*adj*. enthusiastic, merry-making, ardent, zealous.

उछीनना-*v. t*. to pluck, to demolish, to destroy, to ruin.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उछीर-*n.mas.* opportunity favourable time, room, place.

उजड़ना-*v. i.* to be destroyed, to become ruined or desolate, to totter in ruins.

उजड़वाना-*v.t.* to cause to be ruined or destroyed (devastated).

उजड्ड-*adj.* rash, foolhardy, ignorant, churlish, inconsiderate, clownish; -पन rashness, foolhardiness, churlishness.

उजबक-*n. mas.* a tribe of Tartars; *adj.* foolish, rash, rude.

उजरत-*n. fem.* hire, reward, remuneration, wages.

उजरना-see उजड़ना, to totter.

उजरा-*adj.* see उजला, white.

उजराना-*v. t.* to cleanse, to make bright; *v. i.* to become white.

उजलत-*n. fem.* haste, quickness.

उजलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be made right and shining.

उजला-*adj.* white, shining, clear, luminous, radiant, splendid.

उजागर-*adj.* bright, gaudy, splendid, shining, glittering, famous, renowned; -करना to illuminate.

उजाड़-*adj.* wild, deserted, desolated, ruined, demolished; -करना to desolate; -स्थान wilderness, a jungle, desolate place.

उजाड़ना-*v.t.* to lay waste, to overrun, to root up, to devastate, to harry, to injure, to expose to loss, to depopulate.

उजार-see उजाड़, desolate.

उजारा-*n.mas* brightness, radiance, *adj.* luminous, glorious.

उजालना-*v. t.* to polish, to brighten, to cleanse, to light or burn.

उजाला-*adj.* bright, clear, shining, luminous; *n.mas.* splendour, light, brightness, dawn, sun's light, moonlight.

उजाली-*n. fem.* moonlight.

उजास-*n. mas.* light, brightness, splendour, luminosity.

उजियर-see उजाला, bright.

उजियरिया-*n.fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.

उजियार-same as उजाला, bright.

उजियारना-*v.t.* to brighten, to shine, to light, to make bright.

उजियारा, उजियाला-same as उजाला।

उजीर-*n. mas.* see वजीर।

उजर-see उज्र।

उजेला-*n. mas.* light, brightness, sheen, moonlight.

उज्जर-*more prop.* उज्ज्वल, bright.

उज्जल-*adv.* towards the upstream; *adj.* same as उज्ज्वल।

उज्जयिनी-*n.fem.* the name of the old capital of Malwa.

उज्जैन-*n. pro.* the modern Ujjain.

उज्यारा-same as उजारा, bright.

उज्र-*n. mas.* opposition, objection; -दारी objection filed in lawcourt.

उज्ज्वल-*adj.* bright, clear, radiant, fulgent, refulgent, beautiful, splendid; -ता fulgency splendour, brightness, brilliancy, beauty, radiance; -न the act of cleansing or polishing, brightness, splendour.

उझकना-*v. i.* to jump, to peep, to stand on tip-toe, to be startled.

उझरना-*v. t.* to rise aloft.

उझलना-*v.i.* to pour or throw a fluid from one vessel to another.

उझाँकना-same as झाँकना-to peep.

उटंगन-*n.* an edible grass, a kind of four-leafed plant.

उटकना-*v. t.* to make a conjecture.

उटज-*n.mas.* a hut of leaves, a hermitage, cell of a hermit.

उट्ठी-*n.fem.* to acknowledge defeat in play or in a contest; -बोलना to accept defeat.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उठंगन-*n. mas.* a prop or support, anything which is placed round the bottom of a vessel to stop its upsetting.

उठंगना-*v. t.* to rest upon for support, to lean against.

उठंगाना-*v. t.* to lean an object against something, to shut the door of a room.

उठना-*v. i.* to rise, to get up, to stand up, to arise, to heave, to accrue, to disappear, to be abolished, to be finished, to be expanded, to start, to spend, to remember, to attain eminence, to be ready, to come in relief, to originate, to proceed, to be erected, to shoot up, to be raised on high, to be let on hire, to ferment, to have carnal appetite, to mount; उठकर up from the bed; उठ आना to shoot forth; उठती जवानी budding youth; उठ जाना to leave the world, to die; उठते-बैठते every condition, in every moment, always; उठना-बैठना mutual friendship.

उठल्लू-*adj.* remaining always in the same place; *n.* a vagabond; -का चूल्हा one who always wanders aimlessly, a vagabond, a worthless fellow.

उठवाना-*v.t.* to cause to rise, to be lifted by another, to cause to be removed from a place.

उठवैया-*n. mas.* one who raises, one who goes away.

उठाईगीर-*n.mas.* a pilferer, a petty thief, a scoundrel, a wicked person, a villain.

उठा-past tense of the verb उठना, (to rise up) arose.

उठाऊ-*n. mas.* a spendthrift, an extravagant person.

उठान-*n. fem*, act of rising, ascension, beginning, expense, rise, disbursement, swelling, growth, first stage of motion.

उठाना-*v. t.* to uplift, to take up, to raise, to hoist, to elevate, to wake, to levy, to trice, to produce, to invent, to exhibit, to expend, to support, to remove, to excite, to arouse, to enjoy, to support, to carry, to suffer, to enjoy, to experience, to stop a prevailing custom, to erect house &c.;-ऊपर की ओर to heave; उठाने में असमर्थ unwieldy; उठा रखना to leave unfinished; कुछ उठा न रखना to leave no stone unturned.

उठाव-*n. mas.* support, ablation, expenditure, disbursement.

उठौआ-*dj.* portable.

उठौनी-*n. fem.* the work of lifting, wages for lifting and carrying, ernest money paid for a crop, purchasing commodities on credit, money spent (by people of low caste) in settling marriage, money or corn which is set apart for dedication to gods in times of calamity or distress.

उठावा-*adj.* one who does not stick to a place, moving from place to place, roving.

उड़ंक-*n.* & *adj.* a flyer, capable of flying in the air.

उड़-*n. mas.* same as उडुप-a star; -गण the stars.

उड़द-*n. mas.* horse-bean.

उड़न-*n. fem.* act of flying; -खटोला a flying cot (used by fairies), a rocking bed for children.

उड़नछू-*adj.* vanishing, disappearing, passing from view.

उड़नझाई-*n. fem.* trick, deception, fraud, trickery.

उड़नफल-*n. mas.* the fruit which,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

when eaten is supposed to give a man the power of flying.

उड़ना-*v. i.* to fly, to wing, to soar, to take wing, to vanish, to disappear, to explode, to be circulated (or run over), to be dimmed, to be spread, to leap, to deceive by fraudulent words, to slow down, to expend, to diffuse in air; उड़ता हुआ on the wing, volant; उड़ जाना to flee; उड़नेवाला volatile; हवाई जहाज पर उड़नेवाला an aviator; उड़ते पक्षियों का झुंड volery उड़ते चलना to run fast, to be relishing, to show oneself airs, to be proud; उड़ती खबर false report, hearsay, a rumour.

उड़प-*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

उड़वाना-*v. i.* to cause to fly, to cause to blow up, to cause to squander.

उड़स-*n. mas.* a bug.

उड़सना-*v. i.* to lift a bed, to be spoiled, to be broken.

उड़ाऊ-*adj.* flyer, a squanderer, lavish; *n. mas.* an extravagant person; -पन wastefulness, prodigality, lavishness.

उड़ाका, उड़ाक-*ns. mas.* a flyer, an aviator; *adj.* capable of flying; -गुब्बारे का a flying man, a baloonist.

उड़ान-*n. fem.* act of flying, flight.

उड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause to fly, to diffuse in air, to disperse flies &c, to blow up, to dissipate, to remove, to filch, to destroy, to squander, to satiate, to enjoy, to entice, to acquire knowledge of a subject stealthily, to blaspheme; -हवा से to fan; -बारूद से to blast; -घर-घर शब्द करते हुए to whir.

उड़ायक-*adj.* flying, aviating.

उड़ास-*n. fem.* abode, place of residence a palace.

उड़ासना-*v. t.* to fold a bed, to demolish, to destroy, to interrupt in sitting or sleeping.

उड़िया-*n. & adj.* residing in Orissa; a resident of Orissa.

उडंबर-*n. mas.* a wild fig tree; see उदुम्बर।

उड-*n. fem.* a planet, a star, a bird, a boatman, water.

उडुप-*n. mas.* moon, a boat, a raft, the plant *Semicarpus anacardium.*

उडुपति, उडुराज-*ns. mas.* the common bed-bug, moon.

उड़ेनी-*n.* the fire-fly-खद्योत।

उड़ौंहाँ-*adj.* a flyer, an aviator.

उड्डयन-*n. mas.* flying in air.

उड्डीयमान-*adj.* flying in the air.

उढकना-*v. i.* to totter, to upset, to stop, to stagger.

उढकना-*v. t.* to recline a thing against another, to prop, to upset, to turn over.

उढरना-*v. i.* elopement (running away) of a married woman.

उढ़री-*n. fem.* a kept woman, a concubine, a prostitute.

उढ़ाना-same as ओढ़ाना-to cover.

उढ़ारना-*v. t.* to abduct another's wife, to elope.

उढ़ावनी-see ओढ़नी-a coverlet.

उतंक-*n. pro.* a sage of this name; *adj.* high, elevated.

उतंग-*adj.* high, lofty, elevated.

उतंत-*adv.* there, thither, at that position or place.

उतन-*adv.* on that side, thither.

उतना-*adj.* that much, so many, as.

उतपानना-*v. t. & i.* to germinate, to produce in the earth.

उतर-same as उत्तर-north.

उतरन-*n. mas.* old and worn out clothes, the upper portion of a door, mantelpiece.

उतरना-*v. i.* to come down from a height, to descend, to fall, to get

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

down, to alight, to diminish, to fall in value, to diminish in dignity, to decay or fade, to become insipid (when over-ripe), to halt, to decrease, to pass away, to subside, to pass over, to be freed from debt, to disembark, to dismount, to grow old, to become pale, to be pulled down, to be dislocated, to terminate (as a month), to wane (as a planet), to be finished, (said of a work), to stay, to be copied, to be accumulated, to weigh, to be loosened (as strings of a musical instrument), to realise; उतरकर of low descent or value; चित्त से उतरना to be forgotten, to seem low; चेहरा उतरना to seem gloomy and dejected; *v.t.* to cross (a river &c.); -घोड़े पर से to alight; उतरने का स्थान quay, a landing place.

उतरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be removed or copied.

उतराई-*n.fem.* descent, the toll which is paid for crossing a river, a slope, sloping ground.

उतराना-*v. i.* to float on water, to simmer, to boil over, to be manifest, to be visible everywhere.

उतराहाँ-*adv.* towards the north.

उतलाना-*v. i.* to make haste.

उतान, उताना-*adj.* upright, lying on the back, supine.

उतायल-*adj.* hasty; *n. mas.* haste.

उतायली-*n. fem.* see उतावली haste.

उतार-*n. mas.* fall, declination, descent, ebb-tide, reduction in price, decrease, sloope, shallow part of a river where men can cross, cast off clothes; -चढ़ाव ascending and descending scale, fluctuation, gradience; -जाना to swallow (as pill &c.); -देना to pull down, to degrade; -लेना to take down, to copy.

उतारन-*n. fem.* cast off clothes, a worthless thing, disgrace, offerings to evil spirits.

उतारना-*v. t.* to bring down, to cause to descend, to degrade, to take off, to strip off, to cut off, to lower, to doff, to remove, to take down, to copy, to loosen the strings of a musical instrument, to swallow, to disgrace, to unload, to expel, to dethrone, to cast off, to disembark, to ferry over, to make a return, to move something circularly round the body and throw it on the road as an offering to a ghost, to distil.

उतारा-*n.mas.* halting place, a descent, stage of a journey, a crossing over, ransom, wharfage, cast-off clothing, articles moved round the body and thrown on crossing of a road for being freed from the effect of evil spirits.

उतारू-*adj.* bent on, determined.

उताल-*adv.* quickly, hurriedly; *n. fem.* hastiness, speed.

उताली-*n.fem.* quickness, hastiness, rashness, impatience.

उतावल-*adv.* speedily, quickly, in haste, without delay.

उतावला-*adj.* rash, hasty, swift, headstrong, speedy, impatient; -पन haste, hastiness, impatience, rashness.

उतावली-*n. fem.* haste, speed, rashness, tenacity.

उतृण-*adj.* free from debt, obligation or promise.

उत-*adv.* there, in that place.

उत्कंठा-*n. fem.* longing, care, uneasiness, craving, impatience; ardour, regret, sorrow, passion;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-करना to hanker after.

उत्कंठित-*adj*. keenly desirous, sorrowful, uneasy, regretful, eager, concerned, solicitous.

उत्कट-*adj*. excessive, furious, earnest, keen, fervent, fervid, boisterous, difficult, intense; -इच्छा lust; -इच्छा करना to aspire; -इच्छा का aspiring, satyriasis.

उत्कर्ष-*n. mas*. excess, exaltation, culmination, climax.

उत्कर्षता-*n. fem*. excellence, exaltation, excess, superiority.

उत्कल-*n. pr*. the province of Orissa.

उत्कीर्ण-*adj*. written, inscribed, pierced, perforated.

उत्कुण-*n. fem*. a bug, a louce.

उत्कृष्ट-*adj*. excellent, superior, good; -ता superiority, excellence; -भूमि good soil, a fertile land.

उत्कोच-*n. mas*. bribe, venality; -क one who receives a bribe.

उत्खात-*n. mas*. a hole, a cavity.

उतङ्ग-*adj*. see उत्तुङ्ग।

उतंगक-*adj*. prostrative.

उतंस-*n. mas*. see अवतंस।

उत्त-*n. mas*. amazement, wonder, astonishment, doubt.

उत्तप्त-*adj*. well heated, excited, very desirous, anxious.

उत्तम-*adj*. best, greatest, chef, principal, supreme, most excellent, high choice, eminent, illustrious, preferable, perfect, handsome; -अंश flower, cream; -गण forte; -पुरुष the first person (*in grammar*).

उत्तमतया-*adv*. thoroughly, well.

उत्तमता-*n. fem*. excellence, greatness, superiority, super-excellence; -का सिद्धान्त optimism; -माननेवाला an optimist.

उत्तमत्व-*n. mas*. same as उत्तमता।

उत्तमर्ण-*n. mas*. a money-lender.

उत्तमांग-*n. mas*. the head.

उत्तमोत्तम-*adj*. super-excellent.

उत्तर-*n. mas*. the north; -की ओर northward; -उत्तरी northerly, northern, boreal; -वायु boreas.

उत्तर-*n. mas*. an answer, a reply, response, defence, superiority, consequence, power; -*adj*. excellent, best, posterior, subsequent; *adv*. after; -काण्ड the last chapter of the Ramayan; -देना to respond, to answer, to reply, to rejoin, to return; -सीधा न देना to prevaricate.

उत्तरकालीन-*adj*. posterior, subsequent; -ता subsequence.

उत्तरता-*n. fem*. posteriority.

उत्तर कोशल-*n. mas*. the old name for modern Oudh.

उत्तर क्रिया-*n. fem*. funeral rites.

उत्तरदाता-*n. mas*. a responsible person, one who is held responsible for any work.

उत्तरदायित्व-*n. mas*. responsibility, onus, burden.

उत्तरदायी-*adj*. accountable, responsive, responsible, liable, amenable, answerable.

उत्तरपक्ष-*n. mas*. the principal premise in logic.

उत्तर पद-*n. mas*. the last word of compound in Sanskrit.

उत्तर मीमांसा-*n fem*. another name for Vedanta philosophy.

उत्तरा-*n. fem*. wife of Abhimanyu.

उत्तराधिकार-*n. mas*. reversion, inheritance, atavism.

उत्तराधिकारी-*n. mas*. an heir, a successor, reversioner, inheritor; -स्थिर करना to entail.

उत्तरा फाल्गुनी-*n. fem*. the twelfth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

उत्तरा भाद्रपद-*fem*. the twenty-sixth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

उत्तराभास-*n. mas*. a false answer.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उत्तरायण-*n. mas.* the six months from the month of Magha when the sun is on the north of equator, Summer solstice; -काल midsummer.

उत्तरार्ध-*n.mas.*the northern part, the upper part of the body, the latter part of a book, a (Nakshatra).

उत्तराषाढ़ा-*n.fem.* the twenty-first lunar mansion.

उत्तरी-*adj.* northern; -ध्रुव सम्बन्धी of the North Pole, arctic.

उत्तरीय-*adj.* upper, belonging to the north; *n. mas.* the upper or outer garment, a covering sheet.

उत्तरोत्तर-*adv.* further and further. more and more, gradually; *adj.* continuous, so much progressive.

उत्ता-same as उतना ।

उत्तान-*adj.* lying on the back, supine, conceited, proud, shallow; -पाद the name of a sage.

उत्ताप-*n. mas.* intense heat, warmth, excitement, sorrow, embarrassment, affliction, perplexity.

उत्तीर्ण-*adj.* arrived on the other side, rescued, successful, passed (in an examination).

उत्तुङ्ग-*adj.* lofty, very high, prominent, conspicuous.

उत्त-*n. mas.* an instrument for making folds on cloth; -करना to beat heavily; *adj.* intoxicated; -पर a plaiter.

उत्तेजक-*adj.* exciting, burning, stimulating, incentive, thrilling, stirring, stimulant, stimulative, irritant; *n.* a stimulant, a stimulus, rousing influence.

उत्तेजन-*n. mas.* same as उत्तेजना, excitement, stimulation.

उत्तेजना-*n. fem.* excitement, thrile, actuation, flurry, incentive, ferment, incitement, stimulation, instigation, encouragement.

उत्तेजित-*adj.* stimulated, actuated; encouraged; -करना to urge, to rouse, to spirit, to ferment, to chafe, to kindle, to inflame, to instigate, to innervate, to animate, to arouse, to irritate, to stir, to jog, to incite, to stupefy, to impel, to stimulate, to quicken to aggravate, to agitate, to elate to enkindle, to move, to add fuel to fire, to spur to action.

उत्तोलन-*n. mas.* act of elevating. raising or weighing; -दंड a lever

उत्थवना-*v.t.*to begin, to commence,

उत्थान-*n. mas.* act of rising, effort, exertion, progress, awakening, joy, battle, prosperity.

उत्थापन-*n. mas.*the act of raising up, awakening, moving, stretching, exerting.

उत्पत्ति-*n. fem.* birth, origin, creation, increase, yield, produce, procreation, paternity, descent, genesis, origination, emanation; -विषयक genetic; -स्थान root.

उत्पन्न-*adj.* born, produced, gained, secured; -फल output; -होने का उपसर्ग 'some'; करना to effect, to create, to form, to father, to introduce, to give, to produce, to generate, to breed, to give rise to, to propagate, to bear, to engender, to originate, to occasion, to beget, to yield; -करना बहुतायत से to teem; -करनेवाला generator, producer; -होना to germinate, to emanate, to see the light, to be fertile.

उत्पल-*n.mas.*blue species of lotus (*-nymphea cerulea-*), a lotus.

उत्पाटन-*n. mas.* uprooting, extirpating, plucking out.

उत्पात-*n. mas.* violence, injury, a portent, plague, disturbance, oppression, confusion, a porten-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tious phenomenon.

उत्पाती-*adj*. oppressive, creating alarm, mischievous.

उत्पादक-*adj*. creating, creative, originating;-*n.mas*.an originator a creator, an author.

उत्पादन-*n. mas*. giving birth to, creation, production;-करना to create, to produce.

उत्पीड़न-*n. mas*. vexation, trouble, oppression, harrassing.

उत्प्रेक्षा-*n. mas*. carelessness, indifference, comparison, illustration (in rhetorics).

उत्प्लवन-*n. mas*. a jumping up, buoyancy, keeping afloat.

उत्फाल-*n. mas*. leaping, jumping.

उत्फुल्ल-*adj*. blossomed, expanded, on one's back, merry.

उत्संग-*n. mas*. lap, bosom, central portion, the upper portion, a roof; *adj*. indifferent.

उत्सर्ग-*n. mas*. abandonment, resignation, gift, secretion.

उत्सर्जन-*n. mas*. resignation, donation, abandonment, a gift.

उत्सर्पण-*n. mas*. ascending, ascent, a crossing over.

उत्सव-*n. mas*. merry-making, enfertainment, gaiety, gala, treat, sunction, rejoicing, great occasion, festival, fete, feast, festivity, clan;-का दिन holiday;-काल इसुमसीह के पुनरुत्थान का Easter;-काल इसुमसीह के जन्म का Christmas;-मनाना to solemnize, to celebrate, to keep at, to commemorate;-का दिन a red-letter day;-काल पचास वर्ष पर मनाया जानेवाला jubilee;-साठ वर्ष पर Diamond jubilee;-संबंधी festal, festive.

उत्साह-*n. mas*. enthusiasm, joy, flush, courage,warmth, vivacity, zeal;-त्यागना to flag; -त्यागनेवाला a wet blanket;-देना to promote, to hearten, to sustain, to strengthen, to exhort, to foster, to justify, to fire;-भंग करना to unman;-वर्धक life-giving, exhilarating;-सहित आरंभ करना to grapple, to tackle;-से with a will, warmly, vigorously;-से स्वीकार करना to embrace.

उत्साहित-*adj*. ardent, zealous;-करना to refresh, to encourage, to inspirit, to stimulate.

उत्साहहीन-*adj*. half-hearted, downhearted, vapid;-करना to discourage, to damp, to dispirit, to throw cold water on, to unnerve; -पुरुष a milk sop;-युक्त vivacious.

उत्साही-*adj*. enthusiastic, zealous, pushing, lustful, strenuous; -मनुष्य a zealot, a fanatic.

उत्सुक-*adj*. eager, keen, earnest, desirous, fervent, ardent,wholehearted, yare, warm, wistful, vehement, solicitious, curious, impatient, concerned, fiery;-होना to yearn, to thirst.

उत्सुकता-*n.fem*.eager desire, impatience, avidity, ardour, yearning, longing.

उथपना-*v. t*. to raise, to uproot.

उथलना-*v.i*. to linger, to totter, to be in motion, to be upset; *v. t*. to overturn, to subvert.

उथलपुथल-*n. fem*. state of being capsized, topsyturvy, confused, higgledy-piggledy. *adj*. upset.

उथला-*adj*. not very deep,shallow.

उथलना-*v. t*. to cause to turn over.

उदंत-*adj*. having no teeth (in young animals) in the mouth.

उद्-*prep*. used in sense of upper, intensity, absence. defect &c.

उदक-*n. mas*. water;-क्रिया the ceremony of pouring water in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

obsequies.

उदकना-*v. i.* to jump, to frolic.

उदगरना-*v. i.* to come out, to ooze, to appear, to protrude.

उदगर्गल-*n. mas.* the science of ascertaining water at any place or a particular depth.

उद्गार-see उदगार ।

उद्गारना-*v.t.* to take out, to throw out, to excite, to stir up, to instigate, to bring about.

उदग्र-*adj.* high, lofty, tall, violent, insolent, arrogant.

उदघटना-*v. i.* to appear, to see the light, to be visible.

उदघाटन-*v.t.* to expose, to open, to bring to view, to exhibit.

उदय-*n. mas.* the sun.

उदधि-*n. mas.* ocean, a water pot, cloud; -सुत the moon, conch, lotus, nectar; -सुता the goddess Lakshmi, (*lit* born of ocean).

उदबस-*adj.* desolated, deserted, not residing in a fixed place, a wanderer, a nomad.

उदबासना-*v.t.* to torment and drive away, to cause disturbance in living at a place, to harass, to devastate.

उदमदना-*v. i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated.

उदमाद-see उन्माद intoxication.

उदय-*n. mas.* rise, ascent, emersion, progress, light, prosperity, splendour, dawn, sunrise; -होना to rise (said of heavenly bodies); -से अस्त तक throughout the world; -गिरि the mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise.

उदयाचल-*n.mas.* same as उदयगिरि।

उदयाद्रि-same as उदयगिरि ।

उदयास्त-*adv.* from sunrise to sunset, from east to west.

उदर-*n. mas.* stomach, belly, abdomen; -पशु का maw; -पिशाच a glutton; -वृद्धि dropsy; -पशु का जो खाया जावे tride; -शूल colic, mulligrubs, tormina, bellyache; -संबंधी abdominal, ventral.

उदर्व (रोग) -*n. mas.* the disease scarlatina, scarlet fever.

उदरना-see ओदरना to burst up.

उदना-same as उगना to grow.

उदरबी-*n. fem.* a corpulent or pregnant woman; *adj.* pertaining to abdomen, corpulent, pregnant.

उदवाह-*n.mas.* same as विवाह marriage ceremony.

उदात्त-*n. mas.* the acute accent, intonation, a sharp tone; *adj.* generous, illustrious, liberal, great, clear, fit; *n.* a large drum.

उदान-*n. mas.* one of the five vital airs which rises up to the throat.

उदायन-same as उद्यान, a garden.

उदार-*adj.* bountiful, bounteous, high-minded, munificent, high, grand, open, generous, open hearted, frank, liberal, free, neighbourly, benevolent, noble-minded, free-hearted, large-hearted, gentle; -चरित magnanimous, noble-minded; -चेता frank, candid, liberal.

उदारता-*n. fem.* magnanimity, generosity, charity, liberality, gentleness; -का कार्य करना to play a noble part; -में बढ़ना to outgive.

उदारना-*v. i.* to break, to make, to fall or totter.

उदावर्त-*n.mas.* prolapsus of the anus.

उदास-*adj.* dejected, sad, sorrowful, dull, sorry, moody, rueful, cheerless, doleful, sullen heart, broken, disconsolate, fearless, careless, without reflection; -करना to depress, to lower the level of.

उदासी-*adj.* dejected, retired, sor-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

rowful, melancholy; *n.* a stoic, hermit, one of the sects of Guru Nanak's followers.

उदासीन-*adj.* sad, dejected, stoical, indifferent, cool, sulky, chill, dismal, apathetic, dispassionate, half-hearted, disinterested, impassable, unconcerned, neutral, lukewarm, reserved, retiring, stolid, nonchalant, melancholy, moody; -होना to sit in a fence.

उदासीनता-*n. fem.* indifference, neutrality, dejection, ennui, nonchalance, sang-froid, moodiness, pensiveness, apathy, depression, sorriness, unconcern; -से sulkily

उदाहरण-*n. mas.* example, instance, illustration, lesson, major premise, case, citation, assumption, exemplification; -संग्रह praxis.

उदियान-*v. i.* to be agitated, to be perplexed, to be disturbed.

उदित-*adj.* risen (as sun, moon &c.), shining, ascended, apparent, conspicuous, bright, distinguished, spooken, manifest.

उदीची-*n. fem.* the north direction.

उदीच्य-*adj.* residing in the north, pertaining to the north.

उदुम्बर-*n. mas.* the glomerous fig tree (*figus glomerata*), threshold of a door or window, a eunuch, a kind of leprosy.

उदूलहुक्मी-*n. fem.* disobedience of an order, violation or infrigement of a command.

उदेग-see उद्वेग agitation.

उदो-same as उदय ascent.

उदोत-*n. mas.* light; *adj.* snining, clear, brilliant, best.

उदोती-*adj.* giving light.

उदौ-same as उदय rise.

उद्गम-*n. mas.* rise, appearance, spring, providence, root, foundation, centre, parent, emanation, outlet, ascent, ascension, commencement, cause; -स्थान source, mother, cradle; -होना to rise.

उद्गत-*adj.* cast up, vomited.

उद्गाता-*n. mas.* one of the four priests who chants Sama Veda while performing a sacrifice.

उद्गार-*n. mas.* spitting, vomiting, ejaculation, roar, abundance, exhalation, belching, effervescence, a loud cry.

उद्गारी-*adj.* emitting, vomiting, exposing to view.

उद्घाटन-*n. mas.* unfastening, opening, disclosing, publishing.

उद्घाटित-*adj.* opened, exerted, disclosed, revealed.

उद्घात-*n. mas.* blow, stroke, commencement; -क one who pushes, one who commences, prelude or introduction of a drama.

उद्दंड-*adj.* arrogant, impertinent, high-spirited, violent, rude; -ता arrogance, impertinence.

उद्दाम-*adj.* free from restraint, unchecked, free, self-willed, great, magnificent, splendid; *n. mas.* the god of rain (Indra).

उद्दिम-*n. mas.* see उद्यम employment.

उद्दिष्ट-*adj.* shown, pointed out, mentioned, desired, aimed at.

उद्दीपक-*adj.* exciting, irritating.

उद्दीपन-*n. mas.* the act of exciting, inflaming, exciting, an exhilarating or invigorating medicine.

उद्देश-*n. mas.* desire, wish, intention, cause, motive.

उद्देश्य-*n. mas.* aim, object, goal, intent, purview, allusion, view, respect, import, idea, line, drift, the subject in grammar, anything worthy of note; -करना to allude, to advert, to dessign, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

refer; -से on purpose; -होना to concern, to relate to.

उद्ध -same as ऊर्ध्व ।

उद्धक -*n.mas.* asthma, act of panting, indigestion, headache.

उद्धत -*adj.* arrogant, rude, uppish; snobbish, overweening, contumelious, insolent, haughty, high-handed, supercilious; -पन (-ता) superciliousness; -ता दिखलाना to flaunt, to display oneself.

उद्धरण -*n. mas.* extract, quotation, rescuing, recovering health, deliverance, revising of old lessons, extermination; -करना to quote.

उद्धरणी -*n. fem.* revising the old lessons over and over again.

उद्धरना -*v.t.* to deliver (from anxiety, trouble &c.), to set free; *v.i.* to get rid of.

उद्धव -*n. mas.* festival, the sacrificial fire of Hindi

उद्धार -*n. mas.* deliverance, renovation, salvation, riddance, restoration, revival, rededantion, reformation, progress; -का मूल्य ransom, blackmail.

उद्धारक -*n. mas.* a saviour; *adj.* eclectic, regenerative.

उद्धारना -*v.t.* to liberate, to discharge to deliver, to give up.

उद्ध्वस्त -*adj.* broken up, tottered.

उद्धृत -*adj.* vomited uplifted, delivered, quoteted,

उद्बुद्ध -*adj.* awakened, full-blown, risen up, regaining, sense, having attained knowledge.

उद्बोध -*n.* a smattering knowledge.

उद्बोधक -*adj.* instructing, explaining, exposing to view, exciting, stirred up, awakening.

उद्बोधन -*n. mas.* awakening, knowledge, excitement.

उद्भट -*adj.* great, powerful, eminent, noble, magnanimous.

उद्भव -*n. mas.* birth, production, prosperity, wealth.

उद्भावना -*n. fem.* imagination, fancy, thought, conception.

उद्भास -*n. mas.* light, brilliance, radiance, faith, the rising of a thought in mind.

उद्भासित -*adj.* excited, lighted, clear, exposed, stirred to act.

उद्भिज -*n. mas.* plants that sprout up from the ground, vegetation.

उद्भिद् -same as उद्भिज ।

उद्भूत -*adj.* produced, born.

उद्भेद -*n. mas.* sprouting up, exposition, a public exhibition.

उद्भेदन -*n. mas.* breaking, sprouting, piercing through, penetrating, a seeing into.

उद्भ्रान्त -*adj.* wandering, rotating, going astray, astonished, wonder-struck, amazed.

उद्यत -*adj.* prepared, held up, raised, ready, apt, active, earnest, persevering, willing, diligent, prompt, prone, on the point of, serious; -करना to tempt, to goad -होना to be bent on.

उद्यम -*n. mas.* business, calling exertion, industry, strenuous effort, work, affair, pursuit, avocation, operation, employment, trade; -करना to strive; -हीनता absence of effort.

उद्यमी -*adj.* active, hard-working, energetic, prompt, pragmatical, persevering, meddlesome.

उद्यान -*n. mas.* a garden; -कर्म gardening; -विद्या horticulture; -विद्या सम्बन्धी horticultural; -विद्या में प्रवीण horticulturist.

उद्यापन -*n. mas.* the accomplising of a work, religious rites performed on the completion of an

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

observance &c.

उद्युक्त-*adj*. persevering, engaged in some kind of work.

उद्योग-*n*. *mas*. effort, industry, diligence, essay, labour, assiduity, enterprise, endeavour, zeal; -असंभव को सम्भव करने का to bell the cat; -करना to essay, to endeavour, to attempt, to exert, to labour; -में लगना to embark in an enterprise; -से strenuously; -हीन effortless, without exertion.

उद्योगी-*adj*. active, energetic, laborious, sedulous, earnest, industrious, busy, strenuous, diligent, hardworking.

उद्योत-*n*. *mas*. light, lustre, radiance, brilliant light.

उद्रेक-*n*. *mas*. increase, excess, abundance, affluence.

उद्वह-*n*. *mas*. son, one of the seven vital airs in the body.

उद्वहन-*n*. *mas*. pulling up, lifting, marriage, wedding.

उद्वासन-*n*. *mas*. removing from a place, driving away, devastation, killing or murdering.

उद्वाह-same as विवाह marriage.

उद्वाहन-*n*. *mas*. lifting, carrying, removing, marriage.

उद्विग्न-*adj*. distressed. perplexed, mournful, sulky, sore, mopish, sick, despondent, cast down, low-spirited; -करना to ruffle; -कारक shocking, distressing.

उद्विग्नता-*n*. *fem*. despondency, perplexity; -से sulkily.

उद्वेग-*n*. *mas*. anxiety, fury, perplexity, fright, perturbation, zeal, exertion, flame, consternation, flurry, temper, trepidation, outbreak, passion, agitation, uneasiness; -करनेवाला an agitator; -हीन dispassionate.

उद्वेगी-*adj*. agitated, perplexed, anxious, solicitous.

उधड़ना-*v*. *i*. to be opened out, to be untwisted, to be unrolled.

उधम-*n*. *mas*. uproar, affright, anarchy, alarm, terror.

उधर-*adv*. thither, on the other side, on that place.

उधरना-same as उधड़ना।

उधरा-*adj*. opened, unrolled, undone, untwisted.

उधराना-*v*. *t*. to be scattered by wind, to raise an uproar.

उधार-*n*. *mas*. liability, loan, debt; -देना to lend; -देनेवाला a money-lender; -लेना to borrow; -बेचनेवाला व्यापारी a tallyman.

उधारक-see उद्धारक redeemer.

उधारना-*v*. *i*. to deliver.

उधारी-*adj*. one who takes loan.

उधेड़ना-*v*. *t*. to unfold, to untwine, to undo, to unravel, to spread asunder, to unweave.

उधेड़बुन-*n*. *fem*. perplexity, meditation, reflection.

उनंत-*adj*. sloping, bending down.

उन-*prop*. third person; *pl*. of उस; -का their, theirs; -को them.

उनका-*n*. *mas*. the fabulous bird called phoenix.

उनचास-*adj*. forty-nine.

उनतीस-*adj*. twenty-nine.

उंनदा-*adj*. see उनींदा sleepy.

उनमद-*adj*. same as उनमत्त।

उनसना-*adj*. see अनमना।

उनमाथना-*v*. *i*. to churn, to agitate.

उनमाथी-*adj*. churning, agitating.

उनमान-*n*. *mas*. end, conclusion, weight, power, strength, capacity, measure; *adj*. like, similar.

उनमानना-*v*. *t*. to make a guess, to conjecture, to propose.

उनमुना-*adj*. mute, silent, taciturn.

उनमूलना-*v*. *t*. to uproot, to pull up.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उनमेष-*n. mas.* the opening of eyelids, blooming of flowers, light; -ना to be blooming, to be opened (said of eyes).

उनरना-*v. i.* to rise up, to protrude, to walk in a hopping gait.

उनवना-*v. i.* to hang, to be bent, to be surrounded, to gather up.

उनवान-*n. mas.* see अनुमान guess.

उनसठ-*adj.* fifty-nine.

उनहत्तर-*adj.* sixty-nine.

उनहानि-*n. fem.* uniformity, similarity.

उनहार-*adj.* similar, alike.

उनहारि-*n. fem.* semblance, similarity, likeness.

उनाना-*v. t.* to bend, to engage in, to apply; *v. i.* to obey an order.

उनींदा-*adj.* sleeping, dozy.

उन्नइस-*adj.* see उन्नीस nineteen.

उन्नत-*adj.* high, tall, upright, protuberant, sublime; -करना to elevate, to raise.

उन्नति-*n. fem.* increase, rising, lift, promotion, loftiness, advancement, improvement, prominence, amelioration, rise, betterment, preferment, progress, exaltation, evolution, swing, amendment, -करना to progress, to evolve, to thrive, to develop, to gather, to raise, to advance, to meliorate, to mend, to improve, to lift, to cultivate, to ameliorate, to better, to amend; -करने योग्य improvable; -का मार्ग stepping stone; -देना to further.

उन्नतोदर-*adj.* convex; -अवस्था convex state, convexity.

उन्नाव-*n. mas.* the jejube fruit (used in medicine).

उन्नावी-*adj.* jejubered, blackish red

उन्नायक-*adj.* increasing, lifting, raising, elevating.

उन्नासी-*adj.* seventy-nine.

उन्निद्र-*adj.* sleepless, wide awake, full blown.

उन्नीस-*adj.* nineteen; -बिस्वे much in quantity, almost; -होना to decrease, to diminish; -बीस to be almost similar; -वां nineteenth.

उन्मत्त-*adj.* crazed, intoxicated, fanatic, furious, wild, lustful, rabid, enthusiastic, demented, maudlin, corpulent, insane, frenzied, off one's head, off his nut; -करना to intoxicate, to inflate; -ता madness, insanity, intoxication, extravagance.

उन्मना-*adj.* absent-minded, impatient, vexed, agitated.

उन्माद-*n. mas.* insanity, rabidity, intoxication, frenzy, mania, lunacy, enthusiasm, dementia, insobriety, intense passion.

उन्मादन-*n. mas.* act of intoxicating, one of the five arrows of Cupid-(God of Love).

उन्मादी-*adj.* intoxicated, mad, insane, senseless.

उन्मार्ग-*n. mas.* evil course, bad course of conduct.

उन्मान-*n. mas.* measure of size or quantity, estimate, volume.

उन्मानी-*adj.* conjectural.

उन्मीलन *n. mas.* opening (of eyes), blooming, expanding.

उन्मीलना-*v. i.* to open, to expand.

उन्मुख-*adj.* looking upwards, intent, ready, eager.

उन्मूलक-*adj.* devastating, destroying, ruining.

उन्मूलन-*n. mas.* uprooting, destroying, ruin.

उन्मेष-*n. mas.* twinkling of the eyes, blooming, glimmer of light, brightness, brilliance.

उन्हत्तर-*adj.* sixty-nine.

उप-a prefix used in the sense of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

down, near, towards, under, on, by, with, by means of, in the vicinity of &c.

उपकंठ - *n. mas.* proximity, nearness, vicinity.

उपकथा-*n. fem.* a short story, episode, apologue.

उपकरण-*n. mas.* means, materials, implements, appendage, outfit, apparatus, paraphernalia.

उपकरना-*v. t.* to do good, to oblige.

उपकर्ता-*n. mas.* a benefactor.

उपकार-*n. mas.* favour, help, kindness, obligation, benefaction, benefit, assistance, protection, beneficence; -करना to benefit, to lend a hand, to do a good turn; -रहित immune, exempt.

उपकारक-*adj.* helper, benefactor.

उपकारिता-*n. fem.* assistance, help.

उपकारी-*adj.* aiding, helping, assisting, salutary, subsidiary, beneficent; *n.* a benefactor.

उपकृत-*adj.* benefited, obliged.

उपकृति-*n. fem.* favour, obligation.

उपक्रम-*n. mas.* commencement, beginning, preparation, preface, prelude, preamble.

उपक्रमणिका-*n. fem.* preface, introduction, addendum.

उपखान-see उपाख्यान story.

उपगत-*adj.* drawn near, approached, agreed, promised, known, accepted.

उपगति-*n. fem.* acpuisition, acquiring knowledge.

उपगम-*n. mas.* agreement, approximation, harmony.

उपग्रह-*n. mas.* imprisonment, a minor planet, asteroid, satellite, planetoid.

उपग्रन्थ-*n.* a minor work, parergon.

उपगुरु-*n. mas.* an assistant teacher, the monitor (of a class); -सम्बन्धी monitorial.

उपगोल-*n. mas.* spheroid.

उपंग-*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

उपघात-*n. mas.* destruction, weakness, disease, malady.

उपचय-*n. mas.* growth, increase, collection, accumulation.

उपचार-*n. mas.* service, practice, remedy, usage, profession, medical treatment, attendane, performance, mode of worship, bribe, flattery; -करना to treat.

उपचारक-*adj.* serving, performing or doing, treating.

उपचारना-*v. t.* to perform, to bring in use, to execute.

उपचारी-*n. mas.* a servant.

उपछाया-*n. fem.* penumbra.

उपज-*n. fem.* produce, product, progress, crop, culture, fertility, fruitfulness, an original idea, fancy, hit, extempore song.

उपजना-*v. i.* to shoot forth, to grow to originate, to spring up, to take place, to be produced.

उपजाऊ-*adj.* productive, feracious prolific, rich, fertile; -करना to fertilize, to enrich, to fructify; -न होना to be barren; -न होनेवाला poor; -पन fecundity, fructification, fertility.

उपजात-*adj.* produced, propagated.

उपजाना-*v. t.* to cause, to grow, to generate, to beget.

उपजीवन-*n. mas.* livelihood, means of support, subsistence.

उपजीविका-*n. fem.* livelihood, vocation, profession.

उपजीवी-*adj.* subsisting on another, dependent, reliant.

उपटन-*n. mas.* same as उबटन unction, a mark made by pressure.

उपटना-*v. i.* to be stained, to be

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

uprooted, to have a swelling (on the body).

उपटाना-*v. t.* to have unction rubbed over the body; *v. t.* to cause to be removed or separated.

उपटारना-*v. t.* to remove, to lift, to elevate, to separate.

उपलना-*v. i.* to be fatigued, to be tired of a business.

उपड़ना-*v. i.* to be pulled up, to be rooted out, to be marked.

उपत्यका-*n. fem.* a valley at the foot of a mountain.

उपदंश-*n. mas.* the venereal disease, syphilis, flavour or relish; -ग्रस्त *adj.* syphilitic.

उपदर्श-*n. mas.* spectacles; -क a doorkeeper, a wink.

उपदल-*n. mas.* the calyx of a flower.

उपदा-*n. fem.* a meeting, offering of a present to a great personage on the occasion of interview.

उपदिशा-*n. fem.* the intermediate quarter between the four cardinal points, angle.

उपदिष्ट-*adj.* having received spiritual instruction, referred to.

उपदेश-*n. mas.* counsel, lesson, advice, instruction, ruling, precept, incubation, lecture, schooling, edification, enlightenment, preaching, prescript, monition, exhortation, admonition; -करनेवाला ruling; -करना to advise; देना to teach, to edify, to inculcate, to lesson, to instruct, to rule; -वाक्य a motto, a maxim.

उपदेशक-*adj.* instructive, informative, educative, didactic, advisory; *n. mas.* adviser, preacher, preceptor, lecturer, inculcator, an admonisher.

उपदेशात्मक-*adj.* monitory, instructive, advisory.

उपदेश्य-*adj.* instructible, fit to be taught or instructed.

उपदेष्टा-*n. mas.* teacher, preceptor, a spiritual guide.

उपदेशना-*v. t.* to preach, to counsel to give instruction to a disciple in spiritual matters.

उपद्रव-*n. mas.* oppression, turbulence, tumult, tyranny, disturbance, persecution, uproar, fuss, disaster, naughtiness, roar, plague, riot, ado, pother, chaos, annoyance, bane, insult, excess, injury, bear-garden, a portentious phenomenon, outrage, molestation, turmoil, rowdyism; -करना to fuss, to outrage, to disturb, to disorganize, to mob; -मचाना to riot; -शान्त करना to pour water on troubled waters.

उपद्रवी-*adj.* mischievous, rowdy, naughty, outrageous, turbulent, tumultuous, oppressive, insulting; -मंडली a rabble; -मनुष्य a roisterer, an overbearing person, an imp, a mischievous person.

उपद्वीप-*n. mas.* a small island.

उपधरना-*v. i.* to accept, to acknowledge, to admit, to confess.

उपधा-*n. fem.* fraud, stratagem, deceit, a title, the penultimate letter (in grammar).

उपधातु-*n. mas.* an inferior mineral, a semi-metal, secondary secretion of the body.

उपधान-*n. mas.* a support, bolster, pillow, cushion.

उपनदी-*n. fem.* an influent river.

उपनना-*v. i.* to be born, to be begotten, to be generated.

उपनय-*n. mas.* bringing near, inviting a pupil before his preceptor, the minor premise in logical syllogism.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपनयन-*n. mas.* the initiation of the twice-born (Dwijas), investiture with the sacred thread.

उपनाम-*n. mas.* a family name, surname, nickname, alias.

उपनिधि-*n. fem.* a deposit or pawn.

उपनिविष्ट-*adj.* settled in another country, a colonist.

उपनिवेश-*n. mas.* a colony.

उपनिषद्-*n. fem.* a sitting near, sitting near preceptor for acquiring spiritual knowledge, those portions of the different branches of the Vedas which contain discourses on Divine knowledge.

उपनीत-*adj.* brought near, initiated with the sacred thread.

उपनेता-*n. mas.* one who conveys or brings forward, a preceptor, a religious guide.

उपन्यास-*n. mas.* fiction, a novel, romance; -छोटा novelette; -लेखक a writer of a novel, novelist.

उपनेत्र-*n. mas.* spectacles, eyeglasses.

उपपति-*n. mas.* a paramour, an adulterer, a secret husband.

उपपत्ति-*n. fem.* demonstration, proof (in geometry), cause, reason, concomitance, solution, theory; -सूत्र theorem.

उपपन्न-*adj.* fugitive, come for refuge, acquired, attained, proper, suitable.

उपपातक-*n. mas.* an inferior sin.

उपपादन-*n. mas.* performance, completion of a work, establishing, proving by arguments, demonstrating by proofs.

उपपाद्य-*adj.* proved or demonstrated; -विषय (रेखागणित में) a problem.

उपपुराण-*n. mas.* the minor Puranas which are eighteen in number.

उपबाहु-*n. fem.* the lower arm.

उपभोक्ता-*n. mas.* one who enjoys, luscious, consumer.

उपभोग-*n. mas.* enjoyment, pleasure; -करना to enjoy, to use.

उपमंत्री-*n. mas.* subordinate minister, assistant or joint secretary.

उपमा-*n. fem.* comparison, resemblance, likeness, a simile; -करना to compare; -जनक comparative.

उपमाता-*n. fem.* a foster-mother, a wet-nurse; *mas.* one who compares, (in rhetoric.)

उपमान-*n. mas.* that with which some thing is compared.

उपमित-*n. mas.* the thing which is compared (in a simile).

उपमिति-*n. fem.* comparison, analogy, resemblance, picture, image.

उपमेय-*adj.* capable of being compared, comparable.

उपयना-*v. i.* to turn away, to flee.

उपयुक्त-*adj.* proper, fit, suitable, worthy, right, convenient, expedient, becoming, appropriate, qualified; -ता suitableness, fitness, propriety.

उपयुक्त-*adj.* used, tasted, (of remains of victuals), foul.

उपयोग-*n. mas.* use, futility, avail, subservience, employment; -करना to utilise; -में लाना to enjoy; - होना to serve the purpose.

उपयोगिता-*n. fem.* service, usefulness; -से serviceably.

उपयोगी-*adj.* useful, helpful, serviceable, subservient, proper; -बनाना to improve; -होना to avail, to subserve.

उपरत-*adj.* indifferent, dead, disinterested, impartial.

उपरति-*n. fem.* disinterestedness, death, indifference in worldly matters, impartiality.

उपरत्न-*n. mas.* jewels of less value

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपरना-*n. mas.* a covering, a scarf.
उपरला-*adj.* upper, superficial; *n.* the upper surface, upper garment.
उपरफट (फट्टू)-*adj.* useless, superficial, of no avail.
उपरस-*n. mas.* a secondary mineral (*e. g.* chalk, sulphur &c.).
उपरांत-*adv.* afterwards, up and above, in future.
उपराग-*n. mas.* reflection, eclipse, attachment to worldly objects.
उपराचढ़ी-*n. fem.* emulation, competition, rivalry.
उपराज-*n. mas.* representative of the crown, Viceroy, Governor-General; *n. fem.* same as उपज।
उपराजना-*v. t.* to cause to grow or germinate, to create, to produce.
उपराना-*v. i.* to come up, to appear; *v. t.* to cause to float, to lift, to elevate, to augment.
उपराला-*n. mas.* help, assistance, aid, support.
उपरावटा-*adj.* arrogantly lifting up the head.
उपराहना-*v. t.* to praise, to elate, to commend, to extol.
उपराही-*adj.* excellent; *adv.* above.
उपराउपरी-*n. mas.* emulation, competition, see उपराचढ़ी।
उपरूपक-*n. mas.* a small drama.
उपरना-see उपरना a scarf.
उपरैनी-*n. fem.* a woman's scarf.
उपरोक्त-*adj.* said before, above mentioned, afore-said.
उपरोध-*n. mas.* covering, destruction, hindrance, partiality, favour.
उपरोधी-*adj.* disturbing.
उपरोधक-*n.* & *adj. mas.* one who hinders, inner room of a house.
उपरौंछा-*n. mas.* a towel for wiping the body.
उपरौटा-*n. mas.* the upper portion of a garment; *adj.* above, aloft.
उपर्युक्त-*adj.* aforesaid, above-mentioned, see उपरोक्त।
उपल-*n. mas.* a rock, stone, a precious stone, a jewel, ball, cloud.
उपलक्षक-*adj.* inferring, deducing, denotational.
उपलक्षण-*n. mas.* the figure of speech 'synecdoche', an elliptical expression, denotation.
उपलक्षित-*adj.* implied.
उपलक्ष्य-*n. mas.* limit, sign, aim; -में on (his) account.
उपलब्ध-*adj.* acquired, received, known, gained.
उपलब्धि-*n. fem.* acquisition, knowledge, conception, perception.
उपला-*n. mas.* dried cowdung cakes used as fuel.
उपलिप्त-*adj.* smeared, anointed.
उपली-*n. fem.* small cakes of cowdung used as fuel.
उपलेप (उपलेपन)-*n. mas.* smearing, anointing, plastering.
उपल्ला-*n. mas.* the upper portion or fold of a thing.
उपवन-*n. mas.* a grove, an artificial forest, a park.
उपवसथ-*n. mas.* a village, hamlet, the first day of a sacrifice.
उपवास-*n. mas.* fast, fasting, starvation; -करना to fast, to starve.
उपवासी-*n.* & *adj.* one who observes a fast, fasting, starving.
उपविद्या-*n. fem.* an inferior sort of knowledge.
उपविष-*n. mas.* a deleterious drug, a factitious poison.
उपविष्ट-*adj.* sitting, seated.
उपवीत-*n. mas.* the sacred thread worn by the twice-born, sacreficial thread, worn by Hindus.
उपवेद-*n. mas.* the sciences deduced from the Vedas (*e. g.* धनुर्वेद, आयुर्वेद &c.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपवेशन-*n. mas.* sitting, to be seated, to be firm.

उपशमता-*n. mas.* control over the senses, pacification, tranquillity, patience, remedy, relaxation.

उपशमन-*n. mas.* tranquillity, calmness, stillness.

उपशान्त-*adj.* pacified, tranquil.

उपशान्ति-*n. fem.* relaxation, calmness.

उपशास्त्र-*n. mas.* the minor sciences

उपशिष्य-*n. mas.* the disciple of a disciple, (pupil).

उपशिक्षक-*n. mas.* an usher.

उपसम्पादक-*n. mas.* an assistant editor, a sub-editor.

उपसंहार-*n. mas.* end, conclusion, an epilogue, epitome, concluding chapter of a book in which the summary of the entire work is put down or written.

उपस-*n. fem.* staleness, putrefaction, bad smell, stink; -ना to putrefy, to become musty, to rot.

उपसर्ग-*n. mas.* a particle prefixed to a root (in grammar); में, पर, ओर; विपरीत अर्थ के In-Il-Im-Ir-निषेधार्थक In-Il-Im-Ir; -जोड़ना to prefix; *n. mas.* portent, a disease, possession by an evil spirit.

उपसागर-*n. mas.* a sea, part of an ocean, strait.

उपसाना-*v. t.* to cause to rot or putrefy, to stale.

उपसिद्धान्त-*n. mas.* a corollary, a rider (in *math.*).

उपसुंद-*n. pr.* name of a demon.

उपसेचन-*n. mas.* watering, wetting, sprinkling with water, a wet thing, juice, soup.

उपस्थ-*n. mas.* the middle part of the lower limb, lap, male or female genitals; *adj.* sitting near.

उपस्थान-*n. mas.* a coming near, society, assembly, coming near for worship, mode of worshipping in a standing posture.

उपस्थित-*adj.* ready, present, at hand, imminent, impending, ready to hand, arrived; -करना to present, to summon; -होना to attend.

उपस्थिति-*n. fem.* attendance, arrival, presence, appearance, semblance, oncoming.

उपस्वत्व-*n. mas.* the right or claim in the income of a property.

उपहत-*adj.* destroyed, impaired, fallen in a difficulty.

उपहसित-*adj.* being laughed at.

उपहार-*n. mas.* prize, present, gift, meed, amends, donation, offering, lunch, guerdon—बहुमूल्य trophy; -देना to present, to endow; -देने योग्य presentable; -अतिथि को दिया हुआ xenium.

उपहास-*n. mas.* derison, scorn, slander, gibe, satire, sarcasm; -करना to deride, to sneer at; -का विषय बनना to be travestied; -संबंधी sarcastic, satiric, sardonic.

उपहासप्रद-*adj.* deserving scorn, fit for slander, ridiculous, contemptuous, wicked, bad.

उपहासी-*n. fem.* a gibe, a satire, scorn, a flout.

उपही-*n. mas.* foreigner, an unknown person, an alien.

उपांग-*n. mas.* part of body or limb, something supplementary, sectarian mark which is made on the fore-head of a devotee.

उपांत-*n. mas.* small border, neighbouring portion, suburbs of a city or town.

उपांत्य-*adj.* last but one, penultimate.

उपाऊ-*n. mas.* same as उपाय।

उपाख्यान-*n. mas.* a story, a tale, a legend, a narrative.

उपाटना-*v. t.* to uproot (a tree).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपाति-*n. fem.* same as उत्पत्ति।

उपादान-*n. mas.* acquisition, acceptance, knowledge, restraining the organs of sense, a material of which something is prepared, eminent cause.

उपादेय-*adj.* acceptable, beneficial, excellent, useful.

उपाद्र-*n. mas.* same as उपद्रव, violence, tumult.

उपाधि-*n. fem.* attribute, title, name, designation, quality, degree, denomination, mischief, fraud, disturbance;-परीक्षा a degree examination;-विशेष केम्ब्रिज विश्वविद्यालय की Tripos;-सर की Knight;-रूस के राजा की Tzar, *fem.* (Tzarina); -जर्मनी के राजा की Kaiser;- अफगानिस्तान के राजा की Amir;-मिस्र के राजा की Khedive; -जापान के राजा की Mikado;-तुर्क के राजा की Sultan;-स्पेन के राजा की Don;-बारेन् की Lord;-न्यायाधीश की Justice;-सर की देना to dub; -परीक्षा बिना पास किया हुआ an undergraduate;-रहित unconditional.

उपाधी-*adj.* violent, mischievous, tyrannical.

उपाध्याय-*n.mas.* a teacher, a spiritual preceptor, professor, a subcaste among Brahmans.

उपाध्याया-*n. fem.* a female teacher.

उपाध्यानी-*n. fem.* the wife of a teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपाध्यायी-*n. fem.* a female teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपानह-*n.* foot-wear, shoes.

उपान्त्य-*adj.* last but one, penultimate (letter.)

उपाना-*v. t.* to beget, to produce.

उपाय-*n. mas.* a means, contrivance, plan, project, scheme, preparation, device, design, step, appliance, remedy, expedient; -करना to scheme, to remedy, to plan, to take measures; चातुरी का stratagem, artifice, trick.

उपायन-*n. mas.* a gift, a present.

उपारना-*v.t.* same as उखाड़ना;to uproot, to uplift, to acquire.

उपार्जन-*n. mas.* acquiring, gain, acquirement, income; -करना to get, to earn, to acquire.

उपार्जित-*adj.* earned, acquired;-धन earnings, acquired wealth.

उपालंभ-*n. mas.* reviling, complaint, abuse, reproach;-धन reviling, complaining.

उपाव-*n. mas.* same as उपाय।

उपास-*n. mas.* see उपवास।

उपासक-*n. mas.* a worshipper, a devotee, a votary.

उपासना-*n. fem.* prayer, worship, adoration, homage, service, devotion, intercession;-करना to adore, to worship.

उपासनीय-*adj.* fit to be adored or worshipped.

उपासी-*adj.* adorning, worshipping; *n. mas.* a devotee.

उपास्य-*adj.* worthy of reverence or worship. *n.* an object of reverence or adoration.

उपेन्द्र-*n. pr.* the god Vishnu.

उपेक्षक-*adj.* irresponsive.

उपेक्षण-*n. mas.* indifference, hatred animosity.

उपेक्षा-*n. mas.* slight, failing, indifference, indignity, oblivion, neglect, negligence, disregard, contempt;-अदालती कार्यवाही में laches -करना to overlook, to neglect, to disregard, to disparage, to ignore, to override, to make light of; -करनेवाला negligent, neglectful; -योग्य negligible.

उपेक्षित-*adj.* neglected, discarded, disdained, slighted.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपेक्ष्य-*adj*. negligible, fit to be discarded or neglected.

उपैना-*adj*. opened, naked; *v. i.* to disappear from view.

उपोद्घात-*n. mas.* foreword, exordium, prolegomena, introduction.

उपोषण-*n. mas.* a fast.

उपोसथ-*n. mas.* a fast.

उफ-*interj.* alas ! oh !

उफड़ना-*v. i.* to boil, to simmer, to ferment, to effervesce.

उफनना-*v. i.* to boil over.

उफानना-*v. t.* to ferment, to boil over.

उफान-*n. mas.* a boiling, ebullition; -आना fermentation.

उबकना-*v. i.* to vomit.

उबकाई-*n. mas.* nausea, vomiting.

उबटह-*n. mas.* wickedness, evil action, a rough road.

उबटन-*n. mas.* an unguent, an ointment, a paste for smearing the body with.

उबटना-*v. i.* to anoint, to rub the body with a paste.

उबना-*v. i.* same as उगना to grow.

उबरना-*v. i.* to be free, to be liberated, to be kept in reserve, to remain over.

उबलना-*v. i.* to boil, to seethe, to ferment, to simmer, to effervesce; उबलनेवाला effervescent; -उबलते पानी से धोना to scald.

उबहन-*n. mas.* rope for drawing water from a well.

उबहना-*v. t.* to throw out water, to lift up, to pull out sword from its sheath.

उबांत-*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

उबार-*n. mas.* deliverance, release, liberation; -ना to release, to deliver, to liberate, to set free.

उबाल-*n. mas.* a boiling, a simmer, fermentation, effervescence, agitation, commotion.

उबालना-*v. t.* to boil, to cause a thing to boil, to agitate, to pilfer, to steal.

उबासी-*n. fem.* yawning, yawn; -लेना to yawn.

उबाहना-same as उबहना ।

उबीठना-*v. t.* to feel annoyance after satiety; *v. i.* to be perplexed.

उबीषना-*v. i.* to be entangled, to be stuck in, to be ensnared.

उबीषा-*adj.* penetrated, thorny, rubbish, worthless matter.

उबेना-*adj.* bare-footed, without shoes on.

उबेरना-same as उबारना ।

उबेहना-*v. t.* to fit, to set, to string.

उभरना-*v. i.* to be vain or arrogant.

उभड़ना-*v. i.* to protrude, to swell, to rise, to overflow, to spring up, to increase, to be manifest, to be powerful, to go away, to gain youth, to be excited.

उभड़ा-*adj.* protuberant, salient; -भाग पहाड़ का a spur; -भाग गढ़ का bastion; -भाग काठी का pommel; -भाग अंगीठी का a hob; -उभड़ी नकाशी करना to fret, to emboss.

उभय-*adj.* both, the two, both of them; -लिंग common gender (*gram.*); -लिंगी an epicene.

उभयतः-*adv.* on both sides, in both cases, or conditions.

उभयतोमुखी-*adj.* double-headed.

उभरना-same as उभड़ना ।

उभरौं-*adj.* protruding, effervescing.

उभाड़-*n. mas.* height, uprise, heave, lift, protuberance, jut, salience, ridge, elevation; -कटिबार spine; -ने के योग्य excitable, persuadable.

उभाड़ना-*v. t.* to excite, to raise, to uplift, to hoist, to rear, to persuade, to induce, to prevail on.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उभाड़वार-*adj*. protruding, gaudy.
उभारना-*v.t.* to perplex, to disturb.
उभार-*n. mas.* protuberance, swelling, projection, prominence.
उभिरना-*v. i.* to stop short.
उभ-same as उभय, both.
उमंग-*n. mas.* transport. gust, ambition, ebullition, ecstasy, exultation, rapture, abundance.
उमंगी-*adj*. ambitious, sanguine.
उमंगना-same as उमगना, to overflow.
उमंड़ना-see उमड़ना, to swell.
उमग, उमगन-*ns. fem.* same as उमंग।
उमगना-*v. i.* to be filled over, to overflow, to be transported, to be overjoyed (pleased).
उमचना-*v. i.* to jump on a thing for pressing it, to be alert.
उमड़-*n. fem.* overflow, increase, attack, swell, assault.
उमड़ना-*v. i.* to overflow, to swell, to increase, to abound, to shed tears, to gush, to be excited.
उमड़ा-*adj*. flooded, overflowing; -ना to cause to overflow, to flood.
उमदना-*v. i.* to be excited, to gush.
उम्दा-*adj*. same as उमदा, nice.
उमदाना-*v. t.* to be excited, to be intoxicated, to be stirred.
उमर-*n. fem.* time of life, age.
उमरा-*n. pl.* of अमीर, nobles, rich men, grandees.
उमराव-*n. mas.* same as उमरा।
उमस-*n. fem.* heat, sultriness of atmosphere in summer.
उमहना-same as उमड़ना, to swell.
उमा-*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, Durga, turmeric, linseed, fame, reputation, brilliance.
उमाकना-*v. i.* to dig out, to destroy.
उमाकिनी-*adj*. digging out, uprooting.
उमाचना-*v. t.* to lift, to protrude.
उमाद-same as उन्माद।
उमापति-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.
उमाह-*n. mas.* excitement, joy, enthusiasm, pleasure.
उमाहना-*v. i.* see उमड़ना, to swell.
उमाहल-*adj*. filled with excitement, excited, encouraged.
उमेठन-*n. fem.* a twist, spiral state.
उमेठना-*v. t.* to wind up, to twist.
उमेठवाँ-*adj*. twisted, spiral.
उमेड़ना-same as उमेठना, to twist.
उमेलना-*v. t.* to open, to expose, to describe, to lay open.
उम्दगी-*n. fem.* excellence, goodness.
उम्दा-*adj*. good, fine, excellent, nice.
उम्मत-*n. fem.* people of the same belief, people, assembly, offspring, race, an agent, a follower.
उम्मीद, उम्मेद-*ns. fem.* hope, expectation, reliance, confidence; -रखना to rely on, to hope, an aspirant.
उम्मेदवार-*n. mas.* an expectant, a candidate.
उम्मेदवारी-*n. fem.* apprenticeship, candidature, dependence, subordination, expectation.
उम्र-*n. mas.* same as उमर, age, lifetime; -भर throughout life.
उर-*n. mas.* bosom, breast, the heart; -लेना to fondle, to caress, to embrace, to blandish.
उरकना-*v. i.* same as रुकना, to stop.
उरग-*n. mas.* a crawling reptile, a snake, a serpent.
उरगना-*v. t.* to accept, to endure.
उरगारि-*n. mas.* the enemy of snakes, the bird Garuda.
उरगिनी-*n. fem.* a female serpent.
उरज, उरजात-see उरोज, breast.
उरझना-same as उलझना, entangled.
उरण-*n. mas.* a ram.
उरद-*n. mas.* a kind of cereal, called the horse-bean.
उरदू-*n. mas.* a mart or market; -भाषा the Urdu language
उरध-see ऊर्ध्व, above.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उरधारना-same as उधेड़ना।
उरबसी-see उर्वशी।
उरमना-*v. i.* to be supported, to be hung on something.
उरमाना-*v. t.* to cause to be hung.
उरमाल-*n. mas.* a handkerchief.
उरबिज-*n. mas.* the planet Mars, Tuesday (मंगलवार).
उरला-*adj.* belonging to this side, hind, latter, unique.
उरलाना-*v. t.* to embrace, to caress.
उरस-*adj.* tasteless, insipid; *n. mas.* the heart, bosom, breast.
उरसना-*v. i.* to vacillate, to be up and down, to waver.
उरसिज-*n. mas.* the female breast.
उरहना-*n. mas.* see उलहना, complaint.
उरा-*n. fem.* the earth.
उरार-same as उराव, zeal.
उरारा-*adj.* magnificent, wide.
उराव-*n. mas.* zeal, enthusiasm, happiness, ardour.
उराहना-*n. mas.* complaint, see उलहना, reproof.
उरिन, उरिण-same as उऋण, free from debt or obligation.
उरु-*adj.* large, extensive, broad. *n. mas.* thigh; -संधि the groin.
उरुवा-*n. mas.* a kind of owl, which makes a harsh sound.
उरूज-*n. mas.* increase, rise, enlargement, growth.
उरे-*adv.* farther, on the farther side, more distant.
उरेखना-*v. t.* see अवरेखना।
उरेह-*n. mas.* painting.
उरेहना-*v. t.* to write, to draw or make a design, to paint.
उरोज-*n. mas.* the female breast.
उरोरुह-*n. fem.* the sternum.
उर्दू-same as उरद horse-bean; -पना wild horse-bean.
उर्दू-*n. fem.* the Hindustani language written in Persian script containing Arabic and Persian words in abundance; -बाज़ार *n. mas.* a cantonment market, a mart where all sorts of articles are available.
उर्ध-see ऊर्ध्व, above.
उर्फ़-*n. mas.* alias.
उर्मि-*n. fem.* same as ऊर्मि, a ray.
उर्मिला-*n. fem.* Sita's sister, the wife of Lakshmana.
उर्व, उर्वरा-*ns. fem.* a fertile land, earth, name of a fairy; *adj.* fertile, productive, fruitful.
उर्वशी-*n. fem.* the name of a fairy.
उर्वस्थि-*n. fem.* the bone of the thigh, femur, called.
उर्विजा-see उरबिज, the planet Mars.
उर्वी-*n. fem.* the earth; -जा an epithet of Sita; -धर a mountain, the Shesha serpent.
उर्स-*n. mas.* the ceremony performed on the day of a Mohammedan saint's death.
उलंग-*adj.* naked, nude.
उलंघन-*n. mas.* same as उल्लंघन।
उलंघना-*v. t.* to spring over, to bound over, to disobey.
उलका-see उल्का, a firebrand.
उलचना-*v. t.* to drain off, to throw water out of pond.
उलछना-*v. t.* to spread asunder, to drain off, to throw out.
उलझन-*n. fem.* complication, tangle, intricacy, embroilment.
उलझना-*v. i.* to be entangled (as hair thread &c.), to be involved in a quarrel or difficulty, to dispute to debate, to be engrossed in a work, to be crooked.
उलझा-*adj.* complicated, entangled.
उलझाना-*v. t.* to entwist, to entangle, to engage, to complicate, to involve; -उलझनेवाला *adj.* intricate, entangled.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उलझाव-*n. mas.* complication, entanglement, quarrel, dispute.
उलझौंहाँ-*adj.* entangling, enticing.
उलटना-*v. t. &. i.* to be reversed, to be turned over, to put out, to reverse, to subvert, to invert, to turn down, to upset, to overturn, to cant, to capsize, to thwart, to be perverse, to be topsyturvy, to be angry, to tease, to be destroyed, to be arrogant, miscarriage (said of cattle), to uproot, to vomit, to repeat; -उलट जाना to tumble; उलटने योग्य reversible; उलटे क्रम का anagrammatic; उलटे हुए topsy-turvy.
उलटपलट-*n. mas.* disarrangement, shuffling, inversion, reversal; -करना to shuffle, to disarrange, to turn upside down.
उलटफेर-*n. mas.* a change, interchange, ups and downs of life, transposition; -करना to transpose.
उलटा-*adj.* reversed, contrary, overturned. inverse, opposite, converse; *n. mas.* a kind of pudding made of the meal of certain pulses; - दोष लगाना to recriminate; -भाग मुद्राका the obverse; -हुआ obverse; उलटी साँस लेना to pant, to gasp, to take one's last breath; उलटे मुँह गिरना to lower oneself instead of lowering others; -फिरना to go and return at once; -हाथ the left hand; उलटी गंगा बहना a reversed state to happen; उलटी माला फेरना to think evil of a person; उलटे छुरे से मूँड़ना to guile, to deceive; उलटे पाँव फिरना to return just on reaching a destination; उलटी खोपड़ी का a dullard, a fool; उलटी सीधी सुनाना to revile; उलटी समझ misunderstanding, misconception.
उलटान-*v. t.* to overturn to upset, to reverse, to interchange.
उलटा-पलटा - *adj.* disconnected, topsyturvy; उलटा-पलटी *n. fem.* interchange, confusion.
उलटाव-*n. mas.* reversion, upsetting, turning upside down.
उलटी-*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea, somersault; -करना-*v. i.* to disgorge, to vomit, to eject food.
उलटे-*adv.* obversely, contrarily.
उलथना-*v. i.* to be agitated, to undulate, to be oscillating; *v. t.* to disarrange things.
उलथा-*n. mas.* turning over head and heels, somersault.
उलद-*n. fem.* incessant fall of rain.
उलदना-*v. t.* to pour out; *v. i.* to rain in showers.
उलमना-*v. i.* to bend, to hang down.
उलरना-*v. i. & t.* to leap, to jump, to attack, to be upside down.
उललना-*v. i.* to slope, to be disarranged, to be confused.
उलसना-*v. i.* to be full of beauty.
उलहना-*n. mas.* complaint, reproof, reproach, chiding; *v. t.* to grow as plants, to vegetate.
उलाँघना-*v. t.* to leap over, to disobey, not to perform bidding.
उलाटना-*v. i.* same as उलटना।
उलार-*adj.* depressed by weight on the back side.
उलारना-*v. t.* to throw down.
उलाहना-*n. mas.* complaint; *v. t.* to complain, to revile (as a cart).
उलीचना-*v. t.* to throw off water.
उलूक-*n. mas.* an owl, a firebrand.
उलूखल-*n. mas.* a mortar used for pounding corn, a gummy substance, benzoin.
उलेड़ना-same as उडेलना, to pour.
उलेल-*n. fem.* excitement, prank, quickness; *adj.* careless.
उल्का-*n. fem.* a flame, firebrand,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a meteor, a shooting star; -का पत्थर meteorolite; -सम्बन्धी meteoric; -पात the falling of a meteor, disaster, interruption; -पाती a rioter, one who creates turmoil.

उल्कामुख -*n. mas.* a fox, an epithet of Shiva, a demon who emits fire from his mouth.

उल्था -*n. mas.* translation, rendering, interpretation, version; -करना to translate, to render.

उल्लंघन -*n. mas.* violation, transgression, infringement, contravention, infraction; -आज्ञा का disobedience; -करना to violate, to overstep, to get over, to infringe, to supercede.

उल्लंघना -*v.t.* to leap over, to violate.

उल्लसन -*n. mas.* merry-making, enjoyment, revelry.

उल्लास -*n. mas.* splendour, light, merriment, a chapter of a book.

उल्लासक - *adj.* rejoicing, making merry, joyful.

उल्लासन -*n. mas.* exposition, pleasure, merriment, joy, gladness.

उल्लासी -*adj.* jovial, pleasure-seeking, happy, merry.

उल्लिखित -*adj.* written, inscribed, trimmed, pared off, turned, drawn, pictured.

उल्लू -*n. mas.* an owl, the night bird, a stupid fellow, a simpleton, an idiot; -का पट्ठा a silly fellow, an idiot; -दास a simpleton, a fool; -पन owlishness, stupidity; -फँसाना to make a fool of a man, to beguile; -बनाना to cheat, to befool.

उल्लेख -*n.* writing, description, painting, quotation; -करना to quote, to talk of.

उल्लेखन -*n. mas.* writing, painting of a picture, inscription.

उल्लेखनीय - *adj.* worthy of quotation, fit for being written.

उल्ब -*n. mas.* the outer membrane of a foetus, womb.

उवना -same as उगना, to grow.

उशीर -*n. mas.* the fragrant root of the grass *anaropogon nuricatum*.

उषा -*n. fem.* early morning, dawn; उषा-काल daybreak, the early morning

उष्ट्र -*n. mas.* a camel.

उष्ण - *adj.* warm, hot, tropical, pungent, caustic, sharp, active; -प्रदेश tropics; - परिमाण temperature; -वर्ण sibilant; -वात sirocco; -तथा कष्टकारक sultry.

उष्णक -*n. mas.* the summer season, fever, the sun; *adj.* warm, hot, feverish, sharp, agile.

उष्ण कटिबन्ध -*n. mas.* the Torrid Zone.

उष्णता -*n. fem.* warmth, heat, ferment, calorie; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला caloric; -सम्बन्धी thermal; -से प्रेरित thermo-motive.

उष्णत्व -*n. mas.* heat, warmth.

उष्णीष -*n. mas.* a turban, a diadem.

उष्म -*n- mas.* heat, warmth, the summer season.

उष्मज -*n. mas.* insects and worms that are born in summer season, as a louse, bug, mosquito &c.

उष्मा -*n. fem.* heat, warmth, anger, sunshine, wrath.

उस -*pron.* the inflexional base of वह; -मनुष्य का his; -स्त्री का her; -का thereof; -कारण से thereat, therefore; -के निमित्त on his behalf; -के बाद thereafter; -के द्वारा thereby; -मनुष्य को him; -स्त्री को her; -तक thereto; -पर thereupon, immediately; -रीति से thus, so; -समय then; वह स्वयं himself; -स्त्री स्वयं herself; - स्थान (समय, कारण) से thence, thenceforth, therefrom; -समय से आगे thenceforward; -स्थान पर thither; स्थान में (विषय में) there; -स्थान के पास कहीं

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पर thereabout; उसी क्षण in a trice, instantly, on the spur of the moment; उसी प्रकार से as such, alike, similarly.

उसकन-*n. mas.* grass, leaves &c. used in cleansing and polishing vessels of metal.

उसकाना-*v. t.* to incite, to rouse, to stimulate, to actuate, to abet, to persuade, to stir, to excite, to raise, to raise the wick of a lamp, to spur, to prompt, to promote, to egg on.

उसकाव-*n.* stimulus, stimulation, abetment, excitement, persuasion; उसकानेवाला agitator, provocative.

उसनना-*v. t.* to heat on fire, to boil, to cook food.

उसना-*adj.* boiled, cooked.

उसनाना-*v. t.* to cause to boil.

उसनीस-see उष्णीष a turban.

उसमा-*n. mas.* twisting, anointing.

उसरना-*v. i.* to draw back, to retire, to retreat, to pass, to recede, to get prepared.

उसलना-same as उसरना, to uproot.

उससना-*v. t.* & *i.* to retreat, to breathe.

उसाना-*v. t.* to winnow, to separate chaff from the grains.

उसारना-*v. t.* to uproot, to remove, to displace a thing.

उसारा-same as ओसारा a portico, a porch, a colonnade.

उसालना-*v. t.* to remove, to uproot.

उसास-*n. fem.* breaking, long breath, expiration, a sigh; -ना to breathe, to expirate.

उसासी-*n. fem.* leisure, opportunity.

उसिनना-*v. i.* to boil, to stew.

उसीजना-*v. t.* to cook slowly.

उसीर-*n. mas.* same as उशीर।

उसीरा-*n. mas.* the upper-portion of a bedstead, a pillow.

उसूल-*n. mas.* causes, principles, settled motive, roots.

उस्तरा-*n. mas.* same as उस्तुरा।

उस्ताद-*n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher, instructor; *adj.* clever, expert, tricky, cunning, deceitful.

उस्तादी-*n. fem.* teaching, tutorship, tact, artfulness, ingenuity, cunningness, cleverness.

उस्तादिन-*n. fem.* a female teacher, teacher's wife.

उस्तुरा-*n. mas.* a razor.

उहदा-same as ओहदा, a rank.

उहतां, उहां-same as वहां there.

उहें-*pron.* same as वहीं there.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ऊ-the sixth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form 'ू' and is placed at the bottom of a letter (except in the case of र when it takes the form रू).

ऊँगा-*n. mas.* the plant *achyranthes aspera*, used in medicine.

ऊँघ-*n. fem.* sleepiness, drowsiness.

ऊँघन-*n. fem.* sleepiness.

ऊँघना-*v. i.* to slumber to doze.

ऊँघाई-*n. fem.* slumber, sleepiness.

ऊँच-*adj.* high, eminent;-नीच high and low (in society), rich and poor, profit and loss.

ऊँचा-*adj.* high, tall, lofty, elevated, protruding, precipitous, steep, great, loud;-नीचा uneven, good or bad;ऊँची बोल बोलना to talk in an arrogant way;-सुनना to be hard of hearing;-हाथ रखना to have advantage over;-करना to erect, to heighten ;-आसन (उपदेशक का) a pulpit;- (मँहगा) दाम high price,stiff price;-स्थान height -दाँव (जुवे)में लगाना to play high; -पर्वत alp;-पर्वत का alpine;-नीचा uneven;-होना to transcend; ऊँचे स्वर से पढ़ना to recite ; ऊँचे स्वर से aloud; ऊँचे पद पर पहुँचना to be elevated, to be promoted.

ऊँचाई-*n. fem.* height, eminence, summit, elevation, tallness,acclivity, projection, loftiness, rise, pitch, prominence;-पर्वत की जहाँ सर्वदा बर्फ रहती है snow line;-पर up; -पर पहुँचना to tower;-से loftily.

ऊँची-*adj.* high, lofty;-भूमि an upland, hill slope.

ऊँचे-*adv.* upwards, loudly;-नीचे पर पड़ना to fall into wickedness.

ऊँछना-*v. i.* to comb the hair.

ऊँट-*n. mas.* a camel;-सवारी का a dromedary:-कटारा a thorny bush which camels eat;-वान a camel driver ;-नी a female camel.

ऊँड़ा-*n.mas.* the vessel in lwhich people store wealth and bury it underground, a cellar; *adj.* deep.

ऊँदर-*n. mas.* a rat.

ऊँहूँ-*interj.* denoting refusal or denial, no, never.

ऊ-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva, the moon; *ind.* also.

ऊअना-*v. i.* to rise, to germinate.

ऊआबई-*adj.* useless, of no avail.

ऊक-*n. mas.* a shooting star, a meteor, a firebrand, burning; *n. fem.* a slur, a fault, a mistake.

ऊकना-*v. i. & t.* to forget, to neglect,not to aim at,to mistake,to miss, to burn to ashes.

ऊख-*n. mas.* sugarcane, warmth, sultriness; *adj.* heated, perplexed or bewildered with heat.

ऊखम-same as ऊष्म, hot.

ऊखल-*n.mas.* a mortar of stone or wood for pounding corn.

ऊगना-*more prop.* उगना, to grow.

ऊज-*n.mas.* disturbance, turmoil, agitation, commotion.

ऊजड़-see उजाड़, dreary.

ऊजर-*adj.* white, same as उजाड़।

ऊजरा-*adj.* same as उजला, white.

ऊटकनाटक-*n. mas.* useless work, disconnected work, useless wandering, loitering.

ऊटना-*v.t.* to be encouraged, to be excited, to argue, to discuss, to think on a subject.

ऊटपटाँग-*adj.* disorderly, disconnected, absurd, meaningless, useless, good-for-nothing.

ऊड़ना-same as ऊढ़ना।

ऊड़ा-*n.mas.* decrease,loss, deficit, dearness, destruction, annihilation, ruin.

ऊड़ी-*n. fem.* a dip into water

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ऊढ-*adj*. married.
ऊढना-*v. i.* to discuss, to marry.
ऊढा-*n. fem.* a married woman.
ऊत-*adj*. issueless, foolish, having no son, stupid, rude; *n. mas.* a man who dying without an issue becomes a ghost.
ऊतर-*n. mas.* pretext, answer.
ऊतला-*adj*. agile, quick.
ऊतिम-same as उत्तम, best.
ऊद-*n. mas.* the aloes, an otter, a beaver; -बत्ती same as अगरबत्ती; -बिलाव an aquatic cat, an otter.
ऊदल-*n. mas.* one of the famous warriors of Mahoba, who was the brother of Alha.
ऊदा-*adj*. brownish-blue, of the colour of a brinjal.
ऊधम-*n. mas.* uproar, disturbance, turmoil, rebellion, bustle, hubbub, agitation.
ऊधमी-*adj*. impudent, rebellious.
ऊधो-*n. pr.* a friend of Krishna; न ऊधो के लेने न माधो के देने assuming a state of perfect indifference.
ऊन-*adj*. less, trifling, worthless; *n. mas.* wool; -बीनने का worsted wool; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला laniferous; -पन woolliness; -सँवारना to tease; -से पूर्ण woolly; -अति कोमल merio.
ऊनता-*n. fem.* decrease, deficiency, insufficiency, want.
ऊना-*adj*. little, deficient, trifling, frivolous, worthless.
ऊनी-*adj*. deficient, less; *n. fem.* sorrow, sadness; *adj*. woollen; -वस्त्र (अलपाका भेड़ का) alpaca; -चारखाना tartan.
ऊपर-*adj*. upward, upon, on, over, above, to, alone, aloft, outside, on the top of, on bank, against; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग supra; -करना to hoist; -को जाना to uprise, to ascend; -चढ़ना to surmount; -फेंकना to toss, to overthrow; -बैठना to superimpose; -बैठा हुआ superincumbent; -की ओर upwards, uphill; -होना to over-look; -ऊपर without the knowledge of anyone, secretly; -की आमदनी tips, income from bribes; -तले one behind the other, gradually; -तले के brothers or sisters, born one after another; -लेना to take responsibility; -से from on high, from the clouds, besides, in addition to salary, by way of bribe.
ऊपरी-*adj*. outward, upper, exterior, external, superficial, foreign, showy, over and above the fixed income; -ओर up, upon; -भाग घर का upstairs; -भाग जहाज का broadside; -भाग जूते का vamp, uppers; -लबादा over-all, upper garment.
ऊब-*n. mas.* feeling of aversion arising from continuous work, irksomeness, tedium, agitation, perplexity; ऊबट-*n. mas.* uneven, or rugged path.
ऊबड़-खाबड़-*adj*. uneven, ruffled.
ऊबना-*v. i.* to feel irksomeness agitation or tedium.
ऊभ-*adj*. high, elevated, protruding; *n.* perplexity, sultriness, enthusiasm, ardent, zeal.
ऊभना-*v. i.* to rise up.
ऊँमक-*n. fem.* quickness, rise.
ऊरज-same as ऊर्ज, strong.
ऊरध-same as ऊर्ध्व, on high.
ऊरु-*n. mas.* the thigh; -स्तंभ rheumatism of the leg.
ऊर्ज-*adj*. powerful, strong; *n. mas.* vigour, strength, the month of Kartik.
ऊर्जस्वी-*adj*. powerful, strong, glorious, potent.
ऊर्ण-*n. mas.* wool, see-ऊन।
ऊर्ध्व-*adv*. above, on high; *adj*. raised, erect; *n.* standing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

posture (of body).

ऊर्ध्वगति-*n.fem.* final emancipation, salvation, beatitude.

ऊर्ध्वगामी-*adj.* rising above, attaining emancipation.

ऊर्ध्वचरण-*n.mas.* a class of ascetics who perform austerities with their heads placed on the earth and feet raised up.

ऊर्ध्वपुण्ड्र-*n. mas.* a perpendicular marking on the forehead delineated by Vishnu's worshippers.

ऊर्ध्व बाहु-*n. mas.* a sect of anchorites who always hold up their hands in the air.

ऊर्ध्वरेखा-*n. fem.* one of the auspicious marks on the soles of feet.

ऊर्ध्व रेता-*n.mas.* one who always remains chaste and never indulges in sexual intercourse, a celibate, an abstinent person.

ऊर्ध्व लोक-*n.* the sky, heaven.

ऊर्ध्वश्वास-*n.mas.* a deep respiration or gasp (inhaling air).

ऊर्मि, ऊर्मी-*n.fem.* a wave, agony, affliction a fold on cloth, pain, motion.

ऊलजलूल-*adj.* disconnected, incoherent, rude, foolish, impertinent, uncivilised.

ऊष-*n.mas.* blackish soil, opening of the ear, early morning.

ऊषण-*n .mas.* the black pepper.

ऊषा-*n.fem.* early morning, redness of dawn; -काल morning.

ऊष्म-*n.mas.* warmth, vapour, summer season; *adj.* warm; -वर्ण sibilant letters (in grammar).

ऊष्मा-*n. fem.* the summer season, vapour, the hotseason.

ऊसर-*n. mas.* sandy fallow land, prolific, sterile, fallow; -पन sterility, fallowness.

ऊह-*ind.* an interjection expressive of pain, calamity, disgust, awe &c., *n. mas.* reasoning, inference, rumour, hearsay.

ऊहित-*adj.* discussed subject, concealed, guessed.

ऊहापोह-*n.mas.* reasoning, arguing, full consideration of a subject.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ऋ-the seventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant the part 'ृ' is added to the bottom of the letter.

ऋक-*n. fem.* a Vaidic Mantra; *n. mas.* the Rigveda.

ऋक्ष-*n. mas.* a bear, a planet, a constellation (fixed star).

ऋक्षपति-*n. mas.* the moon.

ऋक्षवान्-*n. mas.* the mountain Riksha which extends from the banks of the Narmada to Gujrat.

ऋग्वेद-*n. mas.* the first of the four Vedas, same as ऋक्।

ऋग्वेदी-*adj.* a follower of the Rigveda (the first Veda).

ऋचा-*n. fem.* an aphorism of the Veda, a hymn, an incantation.

ऋच्छ-same as ऋक्ष, a bear.

ऋजु-*adj.* not crooked, straight, sincere, easy, proper, happy.

ऋजुता-*n. fem.* honesty, sincerity, happiness, straightness.

ऋण-*n. mas.* debt, obligation, loan, due, imprest, score, a negative quantity (in mathematics); -लेना to borrow; -राशि a negative quantity; -चिह्न minus (–); -चुकाना to pay off, to remit; -चुकाने योग्य solvent; -चुकाने की योग्यता solvency; -चुकाने की कड़ी माँग करना to dun; -भाग (किस्त) instalment; -मुक्त करना to liquidate; -मुक्ति liquidation, quittance; -चुकाने का अधिकारी liquidator; -शेष arrears; -चुकाने में असमर्थ insolvent; -लेनेवाला debtor, borrower; -देनेवाला creditor, moneylender.

ऋणी-*adj.* indebted, beholden; *n.* a debtor; -बनाना to oblige; -होना to owe money to.

ऋतु-*n. fem.* the right time, sky, season of the year; -सम्बन्धी seasonal.

ऋतु-*n. fem.* menstrual discharge, menses; - का रुकना menopause; -में अधिक स्राव menorrhagia; -स्राव menorrhoea; -संबंधी menstrual; -काल की पीड़ा paramenia.

ऋतुचर्या-*n. fem.* regimen according to season (of the year).

ऋतुमती-*adj.* menstruating (woman) a woman in her courses.

ऋतुराज-*n. mas.* the spring season.

ऋतुवती-same as ऋतुमती।

ऋतुस्नान-*n. mas.* a bathing after the menstruation period.

ऋत्विज-*n. mas.* a sacrificial priest.

ऋद्ध-*adj.* prosperous, thriving.

ऋद्धि-*n. fem.* prosperity, wealth, name of a medicinal plant; -सिद्धि wealth and prosperity.

ऋनिया-*adj.* same as ऋणी, indebted.

ऋभु-*n. mas.* a deity.

ऋषभ-*n. mas.* a bull, bullock, a chief, the second note (*re*) of the gamut (*music*); *adj.* excellent, good.

ऋषि-*n. mas.* a sage, author of sacred hymns, the sage by whom a Vaidic Mantra is supposed to be composed, recited or remembered; -ऋण the obligation which one owes to the Rishis; -राई an epithet of the moon.

ऋषि-*n. fem.* a spear, a sword.

ऋष्य-*n. mas.* a white-footed antelope; -मूक mountain of the Deccan; -शृंग name of a Rishi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ए-the eighth vowel of the Devanagari script, it is a compound vowel formed by the combination of अ and इ, when combined with a consonant, it is placed on the top of a letter and assumes the form.

ऐंचपेंच-*n. mas.* entanglement, winding, crooked behaviour.

एंजिन-*n. mas.* same as इंजन, an engine, a machine.

ऐंड़-*n. mas.* spur (attached to the heels of shoes); -लगाना to spur.

ऐंड़ाबेंड़ा-*adj.* topsyturvy, disconnected, incoherent.

एंड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of silkworm which eats leaves of the castor-seed plant, silk produced from this worm, coral; *n. fem.* heel; -उठाए हुए tiptoe.

एंड़ुआ-*n. mas.* folded cloth in the form of a ring placed on the head when carrying a burden.

ए-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu; *interj.* a word used in calling; *pron.* this.

एकंग-*adj.* single, alone.

एकंगा-*adj.* one-sided, heavier on one side (than the other).

एकंत-*adj.* same as एकांत, alone.

एक-*adj.* an, alone, single, one, singular, queer, someone, similar, equal; -अंक (आंक) something fixed or settled; -अंश का partial; -अंगा lopsided; -अदद one piece; -आकृति के भीतर दूसरी बनाना to inscribe; -आध one or two, a few; -आंख से देखना to show impartiality towards everyone; -एक every one separately; -एक करके one by one, apiece; -ओर aside; -ओर का चित्र बनाना to profile; -ओर से दूसरी ओर across, along, athwart; -कलम completely, entirely; -करना to combine, to unite, to mingle; -कालीन contemporary, coeval; -केन्द्र में करना to concentrate; -जहाज से दूसरे पर माल लादना to tranship; -टक with fixed look, with unwinking eyes; -तान same tone; -तार similar, of one colour, equal, continuously; -तो firstly; -दम without stoppage, continuously, at once; -दम नया brand new; -दूसरे को काटना to intersect; -दिल well mixed, of one opinion; -दूसरे का mutually; -न चलना every endeavour being futile; -पंथ दो काज to kill two birds with one stone; -पेट के born of the same mother, uterine; -ब-एक all of a sudden; -बात solemn declaration; -बरस का पशु का बच्चा yearling; -में एक गुथे अक्षरों का समूह a monogram; -राजा के अधीन contributary; -वर्ग में करना to class; -व्यक्ति unit, individual; -विषय में आसक्तिmonomania; -श्वास में उच्चारण किया जानेवाला शब्दांश syllable; -समय में अनेक व्यापार करना to have too many irons in the fire; -समान uniform; -समूह में करना to embody; -स्थान से दूसरे स्थान में ले जाने की विधिcommunication; -स्वरता monody; -से अधिक अर्थ का ambiguous; -सा similar; -स्वर से कहना to speak unanimously; -होना to be one, or similar.

एक ओर-*adv.* sidewise, sideways; -जाना to sidle; -उभड़ा भाग पर्वत का a ledge; -से दूसरी ओर तक through.

एककाल-*n. mas.* one time, the same time; *adj.* once, at one time; -में होना to co-exist.

एकचक्र-*n. mas.* the chariot of the Sun, the supreme monarch.

एकचित्त-*adj.* like-minded, unanimous, agreeing, concurring, resolute, determined; *adj.* at one with, intent upon, absorbed in; -ता unanimity, unity; -होना to herd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

together.

एकछत्र-*adj*. government by one king alone; *adv*. with absolute monarchy; *n*. *mas*. the system of government in which the entire authority is vested in one king.

एकज-*n*. *mas*. one who is not twice-born, a Shudra, a king; *adj*. sole, alone, solitary.

एकजद्दी-*adj*. born of the same ancestor, belonging to the same race or parents.

एकजन्मा-*n*. *mas*. same as एकज।

एकजातीय-*adj*. cognate.

एकट्ठा-*adj*. collected together, united; -करना to stock to convene, to hoard, to amass, to collect, to gather, to assemble, to incorporate, to rake, to stow, to put together; -होना to throng, to convene, to assemble, to swarm, to muster, to meet, to cluster.

एकड़-*n*.*mas*. an a cre; -में भूमि की नाप acreage, exstent of land.

एकडाल-*n*.*mas*. a dagger, the blade and hilt of which are of one piece of steel.

एकतः-*adv*. from one side.

एकत्र-same as एकत्र, together.

एकतरफा-*adv*. one-sided, prejudicial; -डिगरी exparte decree.

एकता-*n*. *fem*. oneness, harmony, identity, unison, sameness, union; *adj*. matchless, unparalleled; -सुर की agreement of sound, harmony; -साधन unification.

एकतान-*adj*. intent, closely attentive, fixing the mind on one subject, harmonic; *n*. unison.

एकतारा-*n*.*mas*. a musical instrument having one wire only, also called a monochord.

एकतालीस-*adj*. forty-one.

एकतीस-*adj*. thirty-one.

एकत्र-*adj*. in the same place, collectedly, together; -करना to embody, to concert.

एकत्रित-*adj*. collective, in one place; -करना to assemble, to herd, to cluster, to convene.

एकत्रीकरण-*n*. *mas*. embodiment.

एकदंत-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of the god Ganesha.

एकदा-*adv*. once, once upon a time, at one time, occasionally.

एक दिन-*adj*. lasting only for a day, transitory, ephemeral.

एक देशवासी-*n*. & *adj*. a compatriot.

एकदेशीय-*adj*. applicable in one instance only.

एकनयन-*adj*. blind of one eye; *n*. *mas*. a crow.

एकनाम-*adj*.of the same name, alias.

एकनिष्ठ-*adj*.attached or devoted to a single individual or god.

एकन्नी-*n*. *fem*. a nickel coin which is worth one anna.

एकपक्ष-*n*. *mas*. an associate, a partisan, an adherent.

एकपक्षीय-*adj*. one-sided, prejudicial, exparte.

एकपत्नी व्रत-*adj*. & *n*. attached to one wife, not marrying or loving another, monogamy.

एकपद-*n*. *mas*. single situation; -वाला co-ordinate.

एकपिण्ड-*adj*. consolidated; -करना to consolidate, to conglomerate.

एकबार-*adv*. once, at one time.

एकबारगी-*adv*. all at once, suddenly, completely.

एकबाल-*n*. *mas*. eminence, dignity, power, good fortune, acceptance, consent to receive.

एकबूंद-*n*.*mas*. a minim, a single drop, the part of a dram.

एकभुक्त-*adj*. eating only once in twenty-four hours.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

एकमत-*adj*. agreeing, of one opinion, unanimous, consentient, consensus; *n*. concord, rapport, solidarity; -होकर with one voice; -होना unanimity.

एकमात्रिक-*adj*. of single Matra; *n*. a short vowel.

एकमुखी-*adj*. with one mouth.

एकरंग-*adj*. similar, impartial, open-hearted, honest, similar on all sides (in every way).

एकरदन-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of the god Ganesha.

एकरस-*adj*. similar, alike.

एकरार-*n*. *mas*, approval, promise, agreement, convent; -नामा a deed, pact, contract.

एकरूप-*adj*. having the same shape or form, resembling, alike, similar, harmonious, unbroken; *adv*. in accord; -करना to unify, to harmonize, to fuse.

एकरूपता-*n*. *fem*. similarity, sameness, fusibility.

एकला-*adj*. same as अकेला, alone.

एकलिंग-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Shiva.

एकलय-*n*. *mas*. agreement; -का in harmony, monotonous.

एकलौता-*adj*. & *n*. the only male, child of his parents.

एकवचन-*n*. *mas*. singular number (in grammar).

एकवाँच-*n*. *fem*. a woman who begets only one child.

एकवाक्यता-*n*. *fem*. agreement, concord, harmony.

एकवेणी-*adj*. & *n*. female recluse, or hermit, a widow.

एकशृङ्ग-*n*. *mas*. a quadruped with one-horn only, a unicorn; *adj*. one-horned, monoceros.

एकसठ-*adj*. sixty-one.

एकसर-*adj*. alone, one-folded; *adv*. wholly, almost.

एकसा-*adj*. similar, alike, identical, of the same sort, equable.

एकसाथ-*adv*. together, simultaneously, unitedly, one and all; -काम करते हुए in a body, jointly; -जोतना (पशु को) to team; -सेये हुए अंडे brood (of birds).

एकसुर-*adj*. consonant.

एक हज़ार-*n*. *mas*. one thousand; -का उपसर्ग मेट्रिक नाप में Kilo.

एकहत्था-*adj*. working (conveniently) with one hand only.

एकहरा-*adj*. single, one-folded, single-stringed (instrument); -बदन lean and thin.

एक ही-*adj*. same; -अवस्था का coeval; -घर में under the same roof; -जाति का simple, of one sort; -नाम का namesake; -समय में होनेवाला simultaneous, simultaneously; -समय का contemporary; -संबंध का homologous; -समय में in the same breath.

एकांग-*adj*. of one limb, with but one limb.

एकांगी-*adj*. one-sided, partial, obstinate, resolute.

एकांत-*adj*. alone, solitary, uninhabited, single, isolated, secluded, private, retired; -में in secret, in private, retired, under the rose, in quiet; -स्थान retirement; -में वार्तालाप tete-a-tete; -कैवल्य a mode of emancipation.

एकांतता-*n*. *fem*. secrecy.

एकांतवास-*n*. living in a secluded or solitary place.

एकांतिक-*adj*. applicable to one place only, partial, subordinate.

एकांती-*n*. *mas*. a devotee who keeps the object of his devotion very secret or hidden.

एका-*n*. *mas*. a combining together, a union; -करना to act simultaneously, to act in union.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

एकाई-*n. fem.* the unit's place, unity, solitariness, oneness.

एकाएक-*adv.* all of a sudden, at once, unexpectedly, unintentionally, abruptly, at a pinch, unawares, suddenly; -अंगीकार करना to jump at; -आ जाना to turn up; -आक्रमण shock; -उत्पन्न random; -गिरना to whop; -रुकना to stop short; -रोग का आक्रमण stroke; -भय (होना) a panic.

एकाएकी-*adv.* all of a sudden; *adj.* alone, single.

एकांश-*n.mas.* one part or portion.

एकाकार-*n. mas.* uniformity, likeness; *adj.* of the same form, similar, identical.

एकाकी-*adj.* alone, solitary.

एकाक्ष-*adj.* blind of one eye, monoculous, one-eyed.

एकाक्षरी-*adj.* monosyllable, of only one letter; -शब्द mononym.

एकाक्षर-*n. mas.* a monosyllable, a grammalogue.

एकाग्र-*adj.* undisturbed, earnest, not perplexed; -करना to concentrate the mind.

एकाग्रचित्त-*adj.* intent, resolute, with mind concentrated on a single topic; -करना to concentrate (to bring to a point) attention.

एकाग्रता-*n. fem.* intentness, concentration, resoluteness.

एकाङ्क-*n. mas.* a unit.

एकात्मक-*adj.* unitary.

एकात्मता-*n. fem.* unity, oneness, unison, similarity.

एकादश-*adj.* eleventh, eleven.

एकादशाह-*n. mas.* the rites which are performed on the eleventh day after the death of someone.

एकादशी-*n. fem.* the eleventh day in the fortnight of a lunar month.

एकाध-*adj.* a few, some.

एकाधिकार-*n. mas.* monopoly, exclusive right; -रखनेवाला a monopolist, having exclusive right.

एकाधिपति-*n.mas.* an emperor, a sovereign, a king.

एकाधिपत्य-*n.mas.* exclusive sway, absolute monarchy.

एकार्थक-*adj.* of similar meaning.

एकान्तवासी-*n. mas.* a recluse.

एकावली-*n.fem.* a garland prepared from of one string.

एकाह-*adj.* finishing a work in one day, ephemeral.

एकाहार-*n. mas.* eating only once during the day.

एकाहारी-*adj.* one who eats only once during the whole day.

एकीकरण-*n. mas.* unification, coordination, consolidation.

एकीभूत-*adj.* mixed together, consolidated, united.

एकेन्द्रिय-*n. mas.* a vermin having one limb only.

एकोतरसो-*adj.* one hundred and one.

एकोद्दिष्ट-*n.mas.* a Sraddha ceremony performed for the sake of one individual only.

एकौझा-*adj.* same as अकेला, alone, single.

एक्का-*adj.* alone, concerning a unit, a stray animal, a two-wheeled conveyance to carry three passengers, an ace of playing card; -दुक्का single or two together.

एक्कावान-*n.mas.* driver of an *ekka*.

एक्की-*n.fem.* an ace of playing cards.

एक्यानबे-*adj.* ninty-one.

एक्यावन-*adj.* fifty-one.

एक्यासी-*adj.* gheity-one.

एखनी-*n. fem.* broth.

एड़-*n. fem.* heel, spur; -करना (लगाना) to spur (a horse), to excite, to stimulate, to interrupt.

एड़ी-*n. fem.* heel.

एतत्-*pron.* this.

एतद्देशीय-*adj.* pertaining to this

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

place or country.

एतबार-*n. mas.* confidence, faith.

एतराज-*n. mas.* objection, opposition, disapproval.

एतवार-same as इतवार, Sunday.

एता-*adj.* so much, this much.

एतादृश-*adv.* of this sort, such.

एतावत्-*adj.* of such a quantity.

एतिक-*adj.* so much.

एमन-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

एरंड-*n. mas.* the castor-oil plant.

एराक-*n. mas.* part of Arabia which is famous for horse.

एराकी-*adj.* pertaining to Iraq.

एलची-*n. mas.* an emissary, an ambassador.

एला-*n. fem.* small cardamom.

एलुआ-*n. mas.* wormwood.

एवं-*adv.* thus, in this way; -अस्तु let it be so, amen; *conj.* and.

एव-*ind.* also, too.

एवज़-*n. mas.* recompense, exchange, revenge, return, change, a substitute, one who works for a time for another.

एवजी-*n. mas.* a substitute, one officiating for another.

एह-*pron.* this.

एहतियात-*n. fem.* caution, care, warning, abstinence.

एहसान-*n. fem.* obligation, gratefulness, favour; -मन्द grateful.

एहि-same as यही, the same.

एही-*interj.* used for calling a person.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ऐ-the ninth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when combined with a consonant it is placed on the top of the letter and assumes the form -ै.

ऐं-*ind*. used for the sake of repeating words which are indistinctly heard or not understood, an interjection expressing wonder.

ऐंच-*n. mas*. drawing, twitching.

ऐंचना-*v. t*. to pull, to stretch, to drag, to draw, to snatch away something forcibly.

ऐंचा-*adj*. squint-eyed.

ऐंचाताना-*adj*. squint-eyed.

ऐंचातानी-*n. fem*. a pull from two sides, tug-of-war, persistence to hold one's view.

ऐंछना-*v. t*. to cleanse, to remove impurities, to comb one's hair.

ऐंठ-*n. fem*. twist, cramp, contortion, distortion, wrench, opposition, pride, envy; -कर खींचना to wrench, to distort.

ऐंठन-*n. fem*. twist, turn, torsion, convolution, distortion, contortion; -शरीर की spasm; -संबंधी spasmodic (-al); -खोला हुआ पुराना रस्सा oakum; -रस्से की kink; -हटाना to unwind, to untwist.

ऐंठना-*v. t*. to twist, to twine, to pluck, to curl, to cramp, to wrest, to contort, to bend, to squirm, to screw, to wind, to wreathe, to worm, to wring, to warp; *v. i*. to strut, to walk affectedly, or pompously, to be insolent.

ऐंठवाना-*v. t*. to cause to twist.

ऐंठा-*adj*. crooked; -हुआ warped, awry, wry, gnarled, tortuous.

ऐंठुआ-*adj*. curled, sinuous.

ऐंड-*n. mas*. twist, strut, pride, a whirlpool; *adj*. bad, worthless; -दार proud, arrogant, conceited.

ऐंड़ना-*v. i*. to be twisted, to be idle, to be affected, to stretch the limbs, to yawn; *v. t*. to writhe, to twist, to curl.

ऐंड़बड़-*adj*. crooked, oblique, torted, zigzag.

ऐंड़ा-*adj*. twisted, distorted.

ऐंड़ाना-*v. t*. to stretch the limbs, to show affected airs, to be proud.

ऐंद्रजालिक-*n. mas*. a juggler, a wizard, a sorcerer; *adj*. illusive, deceptive, magical.

ऐंद्री-*n. fem*. Indra's wife, the goddess Durga, cardamom.

ऐक्य-*n. mas*. oneness, unity, harmony, concord.

ऐकमत्य-*n. mas*. of one opinion.

ऐकाहिक-*adj*. occurring in one day.

ऐगुन-*n. mas*. see अवगुण; defect, blemish, stupidity.

ऐच्छिक-*adj*. intentional, voluntary, spontaneous, orectic, purposive, deliberate, unrestrained.

ऐजन-*adv*. the same, ditto.

ऐत-*adv*. same as इतना; so much.

ऐतरेय-*n. mas*. a portion of Rigveda.

ऐतवार-*n. mas*. Sunday.

ऐतिहासिक-*adj*. historical, traditional; *n*. a scholar of history.

ऐतिह्य-*n. mas*. a traditional theory.

ऐन-*n. mas*. same as अयन; *adj*. exact, real, just, direct, complete.

ऐनक-*n. fem*. spectacles for weak eyes, an eyeglass.

ऐने-*adv*. hither, to this place.

ऐपन-*n. mas*. a mixture of pounded rice and turmeric used by Hindu women in some religious ceremonies.

ऐब-*n. mas*. defect, blemish, imperfection, calumny, vice.

ऐबी-*adj*. wicked, naughty, faulty, with defective limbs (*esd*. blind) squint-eyed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ऐया-*n.-fem.* a very old woman, grandmother.

ऐयार-*n. mas.* & *adj.* crafty, cunning, a cheat, a swindler.

ऐयारी-*n. fem.* deception, imposture, cunningness, fraud.

ऐयाश-*adj.* licentious, luxurious, sensuous; *n. mas.* a debauchee, a rake, licentious person.

ऐयाशी-*n. fem.* licentiousness, luxury, debauchery, indulgence, insensuality.

ऐरागैरा-*adj.* foreign, alien, unknown, trifling.

ऐराक-see ऐराक।

ऐरापति-same as ऐरावत।

ऐरावत-*n. mas.* Indra's chief elephant, cloud shining in lightning, the rainbow, lightning.

ऐरावती-*n. fem.* the female ऐरावत, lightning, the river Ravi which flows in the Punjab.

ऐल-*n. mas.* an old man, turmoil, confusion, lenity.

ऐश-*n. mas.* luxury, pleasure, delight; -करना to live in luxury, to enjoy.

ऐश्वर्य-*n. mas.* wealth, fortune, opulence, flourish, eclat, wealthiness, supremacy, sway, domain, glory, grandeur, majesty, greatness, omnipotence, superhuman power, divine faculties; -युक्त majestic.

ऐश्वर्यवान-*adj.* majestic, glorious, opulent, wealthy.

ऐषीक-*adj.* made of reeds.

ऐस, ऐसन-same as ऐसा similar.

ऐसा-*adj.* so, such, like, after this manner, thus; -तैसा common, trite, insignificant; -न हो कि lest; -हो amen; -होने पर provided that.

ऐसे-*adv.* in this way or manner, thus, similarly.

ऐहिक-*adj.* pertaining to this world, worldly, temporal, terrestrial.

ऐहें-*interj.* expressing sorrow. Ah me! Alas!

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ओ-the tenth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form ो and is placed after the letter, *e. g.* क्+ओ=को &c.

ओं-*ind.* the sacred syllable called प्रणव, *interj.* expressing half consent, let it be so.

ओइंछना-*v. t.* to sacrifice, to propitiate, to appease.

ओंकार-*n. mas.* the mysterious syllable called प्रणव, indicative of the various attributes of the Supreme Being.

ओंगना-*v. t.* to lubricate the axle of the wheel of a cart.

ओंठ-*n. mas.* the lip;-चबाना to express anger and sorrow;-चाटना to lick the lips after eating;-फड़कना throbbing of lips in extreme anger;-का शब्द smack;-संबंधी labial.

ओंड़ा-*adj.* deep; *n. mas.* a pond, a pit in the earth.

ओ-*n. mas.* the Brahma, *interj.* used in calling, Ah! Oh! Holla!

ओक-*n. mas.* residence, house, shelter, group of stars or planets. *n. fem.* the Malti creeper, nausea.

ओकना-*v. t.* to vomit, to nauseate, to cry like a buffalo.

ओकपति-*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon.

ओकाई-*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea, qualm, retching.

ओकाना-*v. i.* to vomit, to retch.

ओकारान्त-*adj.* ending of letters with vowel ओ।

ओखद-*n. mas.* same as औषध।

ओखली-*n. fem.* a mortar;-में सिर देना to be ready to endure hardship of any kind.

ओखा-*adj.* dry, difficult, crooked, wicked, impure, not compact; *n. mas.* pretext excuse.

ओग-*n. mas.* tax, subscription.

ओघ-*n. mas.* collection, aggregate density, multitude, flow of water, a stream.

ओछा-*adj.* insignificant, shallow, light, menial, pert, frivolous, superficial, narrow-minded, absurd, trifling, silly, mean, low-born, capricious, small;-पन pertness, superficiality, frivolity.

ओछाई-*n. fem.* lowness, insignificance, absurdity, inconsistence.

ओछापन-*n. mas.* shallowness, absurdity, meanness, silliness, lowness, capriciousness.

ओज-*n. mas.* strength, vitality, splendour, light, lustre, virility, vigour, brightness of features.

ओजस्विता-*n. fem.* splendour, brilliance, lustre.

ओजस्वी-*adj.* vigorous, august, powerful, lively, nervy, nervous.

ओझ-*n. mas.* the stomach, entrails. see ओझर।

ओझर-*n mas.* the stomach.

ओझल-*n. mas.* impediment, stop, obstruction, shelter.

ओझा-*n. mas.* a charmer, a wizard, a magician, a diviner, a necromancer, an occultist.

ओझाई-*n. fem.* removing of evil spirits by witchcraft.

ओट-*n. fem.* shelter, protection shade, screen, partition, concealment, covering-में with the pretext of, under shelter or protection of another.

ओटना-*v. t.* to remove cotton seed from cotton, to go on repeating one's own words whether heard or unheard by others; *v. t.* to endure, to tolerate.

ओटनी, ओटी-*n. fem.* the appliance for separating cotton seeds from cotton-tufts.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ओठँगना-*v. i.* to be supported, to take shelter, to have a short repose or sleep.

ओठँगाना-*v.t.* to incline, to support, to shut the doors.

ओड़-*n. mas.* same as आड़-obstruction.

ओड़चा-*n. mas.* a wooden tub used in irrigating.

ओड़न-*n. mas.* an appliance for stopping, a shield.

ओड़ना-*v.t.* to stop, to describe, to stretch, to expand.

ओड़ा-*n. mas.* a big wicker-work basket, a pannier, deficiency.

ओड़ -*n. mas.* Orissa, its inhabitant.

ओढ़र-*n. mas.* pretext, pretence.

ओढ़ना-*v. t.* to cover the body with something, to put on, to take upon oneself the responsibility of; a wrapper, a wimple, a tippet.

ओढ़नी-*n. fem.* a mantle, mantilla; -बच्चों की pelisse.

ओढ़वाना-*v.t.* to cause to be covered with something.

ओढ़ाना-*v.t.* to cover with cloth &c.

ओढ़ौनी-*n. fem.* same as ओढ़नी a mantle.

ओत-*n. fem.* comfort, laziness, frugality, gain; *adj.* woven; -प्रोत well mixed, warp and waft.

ओता-*adj.* same as उत्ता ।

ओद-*n. mas.* dampness, wetness; *adj.* wet, moist, drenched.

ओदन-*n. mas.* boiled rice.

ओदनीय-*adj.* fit to be eaten.

ओदरना-*v. i.* to be burst, to be dismantled, to be destroyed.

ओदा-*adj.* wet, moist, damp.

ओदारना-*v. t.* to tear asunder, to destroy, to demolish.

ओधना-*v.i.* to be entangled, to be put in trouble.

ओनत-*adj.* bent. same as अवनत ।

ओनचन-*n. fem.* the cord which is always usd for tightening the woven portion of a bedstead.

ओनचना-*v.t.* to pull up and tighten the cord fixed in a bedstead.

ओनवना-*v. i.* same as उनवना ।

ओना-*n. mas.* the outlet for draining of a tank's water.

ओनाना-*v.t.* to attend to, to hear.

ओनामासी-*n. fem.* alphabets, the beginning of something.

ओप-*n. fem.* polish, brightness, lustre, elegance, grace, brilliance, beauty, excellence.

ओपची-*n. mas.* a warrior wearing coat of mail, a body guard.

ओपना-*v. t.* to brighten, to polish.

ओपनिवारी-*adj.* glittering, shining.

ओपनी-*n. fem.* the process of polishing sword, dagger etc.

ओफ-*ind.* an *interj.* expressing pain, grief, wonder, Ah me!

ओबरी-*n. fem.* a small room.

ओम-same as ओं, ॐ ।

ओर-*n. fem.* side, direction, boundary, origin, limit; *adv.* on that side, towards, in that direction, to, past, on, at.

ओरमना-*v.t.* to support, to hang on.

ओरमा-*n. fem.* a kind of frill made on the border of cloth.

ओरहा-*n. mas.* same as होरहा the green plant and seeds of gram.

ओराना-*v. i.* to be finished, to be completed, to bring to an end.

ओरालना-*n. mas.* complaint, statement of dissatisfaction or disapproval.

ओराहना-same as उलाहना ।

ओरी-*n. fem.* the caves of a house.

ओरौता-*adj.* terminal, last, ultimaeto

ओलंभा(-भा) *n. mas.* complaint.

ओल-*n. mas.* the tuber *Arun campa nulatum* used as a vegetable; *adj.* wet, damp; *n. fem.* lap;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bosom, obstruction, shelter, a pawn, pretence, pretext.

ओलसी-same as ओरी eaves or projecting edge of a thatching.

ओलना-*v. t.* to screen, to stop, to endure; *v. t.* to penetrate.

ओलमना-*v.i.* to be suspended, to be hung.

ओलरना-*v.i.* to lie down, to repose.

ओला-*n. mas.* hail, a ball of sugar-candy; *adj.* cold as hail; *n. mas.* a screen, intrigue, secrecy; ओले के समान lithoid; ओलेकाशास्त्र lithology.

ओलाना-*v.i.* to fry on open fire.

ओलियाना-*v.t.* to fill in the lap; *v. t.* to penetrate, to pierce, to fill up to the brim.

ओली-*n. fem.* lap, the skirt of a garment, a knapsack, a wallet; -ओढ़ना to stretch garment in begging, alms.

ओलौनी-*n. fem.* an example, an illustration.

ओल्यो-*n. mas.* pretext.

ओषधि-*n. fem.* a medicinal herb, an annual plant, ingredient of a medicine; -पति (ईश) *n. mas.* the Moon, camphor.

ओष्ठ-*n. mas.* lip, brim.

ओष्ठ्य-*adj.* pertaining to lips, labial.

ओस-*n. fem.* dew; -जमी हुई rime; -वार rimy; -पड़ना to fade, to wither.

ओसनना-*v. t.* to knead dough or moistened flower.

ओसर-*n. mas.* same as अवसर-occasion, opportunity.

ओसरी-*n. fem.* same as पारी-turn.

ओसाई-*n. fem.* work of winnowing or fanning.

ओसाना-*v. t.* to fan, to winnow.

ओसार-*n. mas.* width, girth, breadth.

ओसारा-*n. mas.* a shed, porch, portico, vestibule.

ओह-*interj.* expressing wonder, pain, carelessness &c.

ओहट-*n. mas.* same as ओट; obstruction.

ओहर-see ओर towards.

ओहरवा-*n. mas.* frill, curtain.

ओहदा-*n. mas.* rank, position.

ओहदेदार-*n. mas.* an officer, an official holding high rank.

ओहार-*n. mas.* covering of a cart, housing, caparison.

ओहो-*interj.* expressing regret Alas ! Heigh-ho !

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

औ-the eleventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form and is placed after the letter.

औंगना-*v.t.* to lubricate or grease the axle of the wheels of a carriage or moving part of machine, or cart.

औंगा-*adj.* dumb, silent.

औंगी-*n. fem.* silence, dumbness.

औंघना, औंघाना-*v. i.* to feel sleepy, to doze, to be half asleep.

औंघाई-*n. fem.* a short sleep, nap.

औंजना-*v. i.* to be agitated, to be perplexed; *v. t.* to pour forth.

औंठ-*n. fem.* projecting border or rim of something.

औंड-*n. mas.* a labourer who digs earth with a spade.

औंड़ा-*adj.* deep, not shallow, projecting, deep.

औंदन-*v. i.* to be intoxicated, to be agitated or perplexed.

औंदाना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, or agitated. to feel suffocating.

औंधना-*v. i.* to be upset, to be overturned; *v. t.* to upset or overturn something.

औंधा-*adj.* overturned, inverted, topsyturvy, upset, lying on the belly; -करना to upset, to reverse; औंधी खोपड़ी a fool, a stupid person; -मुंह procumbent; औंधी समझ stupidity, want of intelligence; औंधे मुंह गिरना to be badly deceived or misled.

औंधाना-*v. t.* to upset, to overturn, to hang, to reverse, to turn upside down, to transpose.

औ-*ind.* same as और and, also.

औकात-*n. mas.* opportunity, season, time, capacity, means, wealth, riches.

औगत-*n. fem.* disaster, calamity. misfortune, ill-luck.

औगी-*n. fem.* a lash prepared from twisted rope, a waggoner's whip; *n. fem.* a ditch for ensnaring wild animals, (*e.g.* elephants.)

औगुन-same as अवगुण defect, blemish, deficiency.

औघट-same as अवघट steep, arduous, inaccessible.

औघड़-*n. mas.* one of the sects of Hindu mendicants who are devotees of Shiva and who eat anything and everything; *adj.* unpleasant, awkward, indiscreet.

औघर-*adj.* unshaped, queer.

औचक-*adv.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, abruptly.

औचट-*n. fem.* difficulty, inconvenience, trouble; *adv.* suddenly, by mistake, unknowingly.

औचित्य-*n. mas.* rightness, aptness, fitness, propriety, suitableness.

औज़ार-*n. mas.* tool, implement, instrument, a weapon.

औझड़, औझर-*adv.* incessantly, continuously; *adj.* foolish, hasty; *n. fem.* a push, a thrust.

औटन-*v. t.* a boiling, evaporation by boiling.

औटना-*n. mas.* to thicken a fluid by boiling for a long time, to stray about; *v. t.* to be thickened by evaporation, to be consumed owing to rage or vexation.

औटाना-*v. t.* to cause any thing to boil for a long time.

औठपाव-*n. mas.* same as अठपाव।

औढर-*adj.* self-willed, unprincipled, obstinate.

औतरना-see अवतरना।

औतार-*more prop.* अवतार an incarnation of a deity.

औत्सुक्य-*n. mas.* longing, eagerness, ardent desire, impatience, regret.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

औथर-*adj*. see उथला ।
औदकना-*v. t.* to startle in fear.
औदमिक-*n.mas.* a cook.
औदरिक-*adj*. pertaining to stomach, gluttonous, greedy.
औदस-*n. mas.* ill-renown, bad fame.
औदसा-*n. fem. more prop.* अवदसा; calamity, misfortune.
औदार्य-*n. mas.* liberality, munificence, openmindedness.
औदासीन्य-*n.mas.* same as उदासीनता-indifference.
औदास्य-*n. mas.* solitude, isolation, loneliness, sadness.
औदुंबर-*adj*. prepared from the wild figtree, made of copper; *n. mas.* a sacrificial pot which is prepared from the wood of a wild fig tree.
औद्धत्य-*n. mas.* incivility, rudeness, impertinence, rashness.
औद्योगिक-*adj*. pertaining to an occupation, industrial.
औध-*n. mas.* Oudh; *n. fem.* limit.
औधमोहरा-*n.mas.* an elephant which walks with uplifted trunk.
औधि-*n. fem.* see अवधि, limit.
औधिया *n.mas.* a resident of Oudh, a thief, a thug.
औनापौना-*adj*. somewhat, a little, more or less; *adv.* partially; औनेपौने करना to sell a commodity at any price available.
औनि-*n. fem.* see अवनि, earth.
औपकाय-*n.mas.* house, a tent.
औपचारिक-*adj*. pertaining to service or employment.
औपनिवेशिक-*adj*. colonial; -राज्य Dominion Status, the form of self-government established in the British Dominions.
औपनिषदिक-*adj*. pertaining to the Upanishads.
औपन्यासिक-*adj*. pertaining to a novel, fit to be described in a novel, wonderful, queer; *n. mas.* a novel-writer.
औपम्य-*n.mas.* similarity, equality.
औपयोगिक-*adj*. pertaining to usefulness.
औपवासिक-*adj*. pertaining to a fast.
औपशमिक-allaying, pacifying.
औपसर्गिक-*adj*. pertaining to a prefix (to a word).
औपश्लेषिक-*n. mas.* pertaining to immediate contact.
औपस्थिका-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot,
औपहारिक-*adj*. pertaining to a prize.
औपधिक-*adj*. pertaining to a title.
औम-*n. fem.* see अवम् ।
और-*conj*. and, also, besides, but; -का और-quite different; -क्या? What else?-भी on the other hand, besides, withal, further, the more; -अर्थ का सांकेतिक चिह्न ampersand (&) *adj.* other, different; -का और quite different, contrary; -क्या? certainly, of course, yes, quite so; -तो और no wonder that (others do so); -ही कुछ होना to be something wonderful; -नहीं तो otherwise, if not, in a different way.
औरत-*n. fem.* a woman, petticoat, one's wife.
औरना-*v.i.* to be a leader.
औरस-*n. mas.* a legitimate child, begotten by one's wife who is of one's own tribe.
औरसना-*v. t.* to be insipid, to get angry, to be irritated.
औरासा-*adj*. peculiar, extraordinary.
औरेब-*n. mas.* fraud, crookedness, entanglement, intricacy perplexity, cunningness, crosswise cutting of cloth, for making garments.
और्णनाभ-*n. mas.* a spider.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

और्ध्वदैहिक-*adj*. pertaining to the obsequies of a deceased person.

औलना-*v.i*. to be sultry.

औलाद-*n*. *fem*. descendent, progeny, child, offspring.

औला-मौला-*adj*. self-willed.

औलिया-*n*. *mas*. the holy men, saints, apostles.

औलू-*adj*. new, extraordinary, novel, peculiar, difficult, queer.

औवल-*adj*. first, chief, eminent, best; *n*. *mas*. beginning, commencement.

औशि-see अवश्य certainly.

औषध, औषधि-*n*. *mas*. & *fem*. a herb, a drug, a medicine; -का तेल anembrocation; -का प्रयोग बतलाना to prescribe; -का सत्व tincture; -की मात्रा का शास्त्र posology; -धोने की lotion; -निद्राजनक narcotic, -निघंटु Materia Medica, -पीड़ाहर, balsam, -पीने की potion; -पेट को मृदु करनेवाली laxative; -बनाने का विधान ecipe; -बनाने की विद्या pharmacy; -निर्माण संबंधी pharmaceutical; -बनाने वाला pharmaceutist; -संस्कार ग्रन्थ pharmacopoeia; -बाल या चर्म की कान्ति बढ़ाने कीcosmetic; -बेहोश करने की chloroform; -रक्तशोधक sarsaparilla -रोगहर अद्वितीय specific; - वर्ग vegetable kingdom; -वमन कराने की emetic; -वर्णन pharmacography; -शास्त्र pharmacology, therapeutics; -विक्रेता an apothecary, a chemist; -संबंधी medical, physic, medicinal -रोगहर medicament; -मिलाना (किसी पदार्थ में) to medicate; -हाथ तथा नख में लगाने की manicure; -सब रोगों को हटानेवाली panacea -बलवर्द्धक tonic; -सूजन हटानेवाली antiphlogistic.

औषधालय-*n*. *mas*. dispensary, pharmacy, a place where medicines are prepared.

औसत-*n*. *mas*. the middle, medium, mean, average, moderation; *adj*. middle, average, intervening, mediate.

औसना-*v. t*. to be sultry, to rot, to putrefy, to become musty.

औसर-same as अवसर opportunity, chance.

औसान-*n*. *mas*. end, result, sensation, presence of mind.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

क—the first consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

कं-*n. mas.* water, the head, happiness, fire, king, Cupid, (God of Love) soul, wealth.

कंक-*n. mas.* white kite, a kind of mango, a Kshatriya, the god of death-Yama.

कंकड़-*n. mas.* a small piece of stone, pebble, limestone, gravel, shingle, dried tobacco used in smoking; -बैठाना to gravel.

कंकड़ीला-*adj.* stony, gravelly.

कंकण-*n. mas.* a bangle, a bracelet, the string which is tied round the wrist of the bridegroom and the bride at the time of marriage.

कंकतिका-*n. fem.* a comb for the hair.

कंकरीट-*n. fem.* a mixture of gravel, lime and sand used in floor making, concrete which is used in roadmaking.

कंकाल-*n.* a skeleton (hard framework of bone); -सम्बन्धी skeletal.

कंकाली, कंकालिनी-*n. fem.* a woman with evil eyes, a termagant, a hag, a witch.

कंकोल-*n. mas.* a kind of gourd *momordica mixta.*

कंखवारी-*n. fem.* a boil in the armpit.

कंखौरी-*n. fem.* boil or inflamed swelling in the armpit, bubo.

कंगन-*n. fem.* a band for the arm. a bracelet, an iron ring which Akalis put on their turbans.

कंगना-*n. mas.* same as कंकण, the song which is sung at the time of tying कंकण round the wrist of a bridegroom.

कंगनी-*n. fem.* a small bracelet, cornice, a circular fringe, millet,

कंगलटर-*adj.* vainglorious.

कंगला, कंगाल-*adj.* poor, miserable, beggarly, famine-stricken, penniless, penurious.

कंगारू-*n. mas.* an Australian pouched quadruped with short forelegs and bigger hind legs.

कंगारू

कंगाली-*n. fem.* misery, poverty, penury.

कंगूरा-*n. mas.* parapet wall, tower, turret, ornament on crowns, plumes on helmets.

कंघा-*n. mas.* a big comb, a weaver's comb-shaped appliance.

कंघी-*n. fem.* a comb; -करना to comb or dress the hair.

कंघेरा-*n. mas.* a comb-maker.

कंचन-*n. mas.* gold, wealth; -बरसना to be wealthy and prosperous; *adj.* healthy, clean, pure.

कंचनी-*n. fem.* a dancing girl.

कंचुक-*n. mas.* skin of a snake, sluff, armour, bodice, jacket, dress.

कंचुकी-*n. fem.* a bodice, a jacket, a serpent, a door-keeper, a chamberlain, an attendant who serves in the harem.

कंचुरि-*n. fem.* sluff of a snake.

कंचेरा-*n. mas.* a glass-blower, one who prepares glass.

कंज-*n. mas.* the god Brahma, a lotus, nectar, hair of the head.

कंजई-*adj.* of the colour of snake; *n.* brown colour.

कंजड़-*n. mas.* a nomad tribe, people of a low class who sell strings; -जाति gipsy.

कंजा-*n. mas.* a thorny bush used in medicine; *n. fem.* dark blue colour; *adj.* blue-eyed.

कंजिया-*n. fem.* a small sty.

कंजूस-*n. mas.* a miser, a screw, a niggard; *adj.* tight-fisted, miserly, close-fisted, parsimonious.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कंजूसी-*n*. *fem*. niggardliness, parsimony, miserliness.

कंटक-*mas*. a thorn, point of a needle, a mean foe, obstruction, impediment, nuisance, hindrance, a stinging pain, horripilation (hairs standing on end), an armour for head.

कंटकारी-*n*. *fem*. a prickly plant -*Solanum jacquint*-, the silk-cotton tree called शाल्मली।

कंटकित-*adj*. with hairs standing on end, thriller, thorny.

कंटकी-*adj*. thorny, prickly, same as कंटकारी, or शाल्मली।

कंटर-*n*. *mas*. ornamental glass-stoppered bottle used for storing wine, scents &c.

कंटाइन-*n*. *fem*. a quarrelsome woman; *adv*. wholly.

कंटाय-*n*. *fem*. a thorny tree from the wood of which sacrificial pots are made.

कंटिया-*n*. *fem*. a small nail, a pointed hook, an ornament for the hair, a fishing hook.

कटीला-*adj*. thorny, prickly.

कंटोप-*n*. *mas*. a cap with which the head and ears are covered.

कंठ-*n*. *mas*. the throat, neck, throttle, gorge, the windpipe, brim, the voice, Adam's apple; -फूटना the breaking of voice on the advent of youth; -रखना to commit to memory; -तथा छाती पर का कवच a habergeon; -त्राण a gorget; -पाक prunella; -संबंधी jugular; प्राण कंठगत होना death drawing near; -गत being in the throat; -सूखना to be very thirsty.

कंठमाला-*n*. *fem*, scrofula, goitre, the disease called mumps.

कंठस्थ-*adj*. struck in the throat, verbal guttural, -करना *v. t.* to memorize, to cram, to commit to memory.

कंठा-*n*. *mas*. an ornament for the neck, the collar of a coat.

कंठाग्र-*adj*. learnt by heart.

कंठी-*n*. *fem*. a string of beads, -बाँधना to be a disciple of.

कंठ्य-*adj*. produced or spoken from the throat; *n*. a guttural.

कंडरा-*n*. *mas*. a big artery of blood, under the chest.

कंडा-*n*. *mas*. dry cowdung in the form of cakes or ball; -होना to become lean and thin, to dry up, to die, (to breathe one's last.)

कंडारा-*n*. *mas*. place for drying cakes of cowdung.

कंडाल-*n*. *mas*. a trumpet, a clarionet, a deep tub of metal for holding water.

कंड़िया-*n*. *fem*. one of a pair of poles with rest used to walk on.

कंड़िया

कंडी-*n*. *fem*. dried cowdung, dry faeces;

कंडील-*n*. *fem*. a lantern made of clay paper or mica.

कंडु-*n*. *fem*. itch, scratching.

कंत-same as कांत।

कंथा-*n*. *fem*. a patch-work garment.

कंथी-*n*. *mas*. an ascetic who wears garment made of patched cloth.

कंद-*n*. *mas*. an esculent tuber root, a cloud, coagulated sugar, sugar-candy, sugar-loaf.

कंदन-*n*. *mas*. devastation, ruin, destruction, misery.

कंदरा-*n*. *fem*. a cave, a cavern, a mountainous chasm, glen, clough, dell, vault, gill; -छोटी grotto, a small cave.

कंदर्प-*n*. *mas*. the God Cupid.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कंदला-*n.mas.* ingot of silver which is drawn into thin wires.
कंदा-*n. mas.* sweetpotato, squill.
कंदील-*n. fem.* same as कंडील।
कंदुक-*n. mas.* a ball, a round pillow, a betel.
कंदैला-*adj.* dirty, nut filthy.
कंबोरा-*n. mas.* a cord worn round the waist, waist-band.
कंध-*n. mas.* branch of a tree, the shoulder, see. कंधा।
कंधनी-*n. fem.* a waist-band, an ornament for the ankles.
कंधर-*n. mas.* neck, cloud.
कंधा-*n. mas.* shoulder, strength of arm;-लगाना to shoulder;-घोड़े का withers;-सिकोड़ना to shrug shoulders;-कंधे की हड्डी sceapula.
कंधारी-*adj.* belonging to Kandhar.
कंधावर-*n. fem.* the part of yoke which is put on the neck of a bullock, part of a wrapper which touches the shoulders.
कंधियाना-*v.t.* to place on the shoulder.
कंधेला-*n. mas.* part of the female garment or wrapper which lies on the shoulder.
कंप-*n. mas.* shivering, quivering, trembling, tremor, a cramp, a wave;-ज्वर an ague.
कंपकंपी-*n. fem.* shiver, tremor, quake, vibration.
कंपन-*n. mas.* shiver, quaver, thrill.
कंपनी-*n. fem.* a trading or banking corporation.
कंपमान-*adj.* vibrant, quavering, oscillating, systaltic.
कंपा-*n. mas*, a long thin stick at the end of which bird-lime is fixed used by fowlers in catching birds.
कंपाना-*v. t.* to oscillate, to swing, to wag, to show fear.
कंपायमान-*adj.* oscillating, wavering, tremulous, quivering.
कंपास-*n. mas.* the bamboo of a carriage, compasses.
कंपित-*n. adj.* trembling, quivering, osn ficillaitig, terred.
कंपू-*n. mas* a camp, encampment. cantonment barracks, temporary abode or residence.
कंबल-*n. mas.* a rug, a blanket.
कंबु, कंबुक-*n.mas.* a conch, a snail, an elephant.
कंबोज-*n. mas.* an old name of a part of Afghanistan.
कंबल-*n. mas.* same as कमल।
कंवलगट्टा-*n. mas.* the edible nut of the lotus flower.
कंस-*n. mas.* brozen, a cup, a pitcher, bell-metal, a cymbal, a goblet of bronze, an ancient king (of this name) of Mathura.
क-*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Cupid, the sun, light, fire, air, a king, god of Death, wealth, sound.
कई-*adj.* several, many, a few, some, diverse, distinct.
ककड़ी-*n. fem.* cucumber, vegetable marrow, a long fleshy fruit.
ककन-same as कुकनू।
ककहरा-*n. mas.* the alphabet.
कका-*n. mas.* paternal uncle.
करौंदा-*n.mas.* the plant calsia and its sour fruit.
ककुद-*n. mas.* the hump of a bull, insignia of royalty.
ककुभ-*n. mas.* the tree Arjun, a song, a point of compass.
ककुभा-*n. fem.* quarter, direction.
ककोरना-*v. t.* to excavate, to hollow out by scraping.
कक्कड़-*n.mas.* dried tobacco leaves which people smoke on pipe.
कक्का-*n.mas.* a wind instrument called trumpet, maternal uncle.
कक्ष-*n. mas.* the armpit, flank, side a jungin dry grass, dry forest

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

earth, house, room, sin, belt, waist-band, end of lower garment, class, see—कक्षा।

कक्षा-*n. fem.* ward, form, class;—ग्रह की orbit, circumference of a circle, courtyard, armpit; same as कक्ष see above.

कखौरी-*n. fem.* boil in the armpit, bubo; see कंखौरी।

कगर-*n. mas.* uneven border, lip, projecting portion in a wall, cornice; *adv.* nearby, by, on the bank of a river.

कगार-*n. mas.* high bank, coast, precipice, same as—करारा।

कच-*n. mas.* a dried sore, cicatrix, hairs, group, cloud, sound of piercing or crushing; *adj.* unripe, raw.

कचक-*n. mas.* pain of wound, limp, a bruise or sprain.

कचकच-*n. fem.* a prattle, altercation, chattering; -करना to make a clattering noise.

कचकचाना-*v. t.* to grind the teeth in extreme anger.

कचकड़ा-*n. mas.* celluloid, xylonite, tortoise-shell.

कचकोल-*n. mas.* a begging bowl made of a big cocoanut.

कचविला-*adj.* having no courage to endure pain or misery, feeble-hearted; *n. mas.* a coward.

कचनार-*n. fem.* the tree *banbinia variegata* the flowers of which are used as vegetable.

कचपच-*n. mas.* overcrowding, packing up numerous objects in a small area; *adj.* thick, stuffed together in small place.

कचपची-*n. fem.* the Pleiades.

कचपेंदिया-*adj.* with weak bottom of unsettled opinion, untrue to one's words.

कचर-कचर-*n. mas.* sound produced when eating raw fruits, prattling, noisy talk.

कचरकट-*n. mas.* severe beating and kicking, quarrel, surfeit.

कचरना-*v. t.* to trample, to crush with feet, to satiate.

कचरा-*n. fem.* raw musk-melon, cucumber, dirt, sweepings, rubbish, sea-moss.

कचरी-*n. fem.* dried vegetables which are fried and eaten.

कचलौंदा-*n. mas.* a ball of uncooked meal (*e. g.* flour)

कचलोन-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

कचलोहू-*n. mas.* the bloody discharge with purulent matter which is emitted by a sore.

कचहरी-*n. fem.* a court of justice, assizes, assembly, meeting, a public office.

कचाई-*n. fem.* rawness, uncooked state, inexperience, imperfection.

कचाना-*v. t.* to lose courage, to be frightened, to recede.

कचायँध-*n. fem.* smell of rawness.

कचारना-*v. t.* to rinse or wash clothes.

कचालू-*n. mas.* an esculent root, *arum colocasia*, boiled potatoes mixed with spice.

कचिया-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

कचीची-*n. fem.* jaw, -बँधना fixing up of jaws at the time of death.

कचूमर-*n. mas.* pickle prepared from crushed fruits, anything crushed; -करना (निकालना) to reduce to powder, to pound well, to beat black and blue.

कचूर-*n. mas.* the medicinal plant *curcuma reclinata* and its roots.

कचोना-*v. t.* to penetrate, to pierce.

कचोरा-*n. mas.* a cup, a goblet.

कचौड़ी (कचौरी)-*n. fem.* pastry of wheaten flour in which bruised

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pulse is filled, pie, sandwich.

कच्चा-*adj*. unripe, raw, crude, immature, uninstructed, uncooked, green, simple, unsound, false, imperfect, inexperienced, of imperfect construction, foolish, inferior, clay-built, undeveloped, incomplete, impure, not permanent, unauthentic, unskilful, untwisted, weak, not strong; **-चिट्ठा** rough accounts, hidden secrets, unadulterated description; **-जाना** abortion, miscarriage; **-दिल** timid, not of firm mind; **-करना** to frighten, to prove false, to shame; **-पड़ना** to feel ashamed, to prove false; **-पक्का** half-cooked; **-कच्ची पक्की** reviling words, abuse; **-कच्ची बात** indecent talk; **-माल** raw material; **-वय** minority; **-हाथ** inexperienced or unskilled hand; *n. mas*. basting, a draft, a sketch.

कच्ची-*n. fem*. raw, unripe, crude; **-चीनी** unrefined sugar; **-बही** rough incomplete accounts; **-रसोई** food not cooked in milk or clarified butter but in water alone; **-सड़क** unmetalled road-**नाप** measurement below the standard; **-सिलाई** the method of basting on cloth.

कच्चू-*n. mas*. the plant *arum colocasia*, used as vegetable.

कच्चे-बच्चे-*n. mas*. infants and babies, several children.

कच्छ-*n. mas*. bank, shore, margin, a tortoise, Cutch, hem of the lower garment which is tucked behind on the waist; **-प्रदेश** moor, a heath; **-भूमि** a marsh.

कच्छप-*n. mas*. a tortoise, a turtle; **-के पीठ की हड्डी** tortoise shell.

कच्छपी-*n. fem*. a female tortoise, the lyre of the goddess Saraswati.

कच्छा-*n. mas*. a big boat with two rudders, a fleet of boats.

कच्छी-*adj*. of Cutch, born in Cutch *n. mas*. a species of horse.

कच्छ-*n. mas*. same as **कछुआ** a tortoise.

कछनी-*n. fem*. lower garment reaching up to the knees, a skimming vessel.

कछरी-*n. fem*. an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.

कछान, कछाना-*n. mas*. wearing lower garment up to the knees.

कछार-*n. mas*. low and moist land of a river, alluvial place.

कछु-*adj*. same as **कुछ** some, somewhat, in some degree.

कछुआ-*n. mas*. a tortoise, a turtle.

कछुक-*adj*. same as **कुछ** somewhat.

कछोटा, कछौटा-*n. mas*. cloth worn between the legs.

कज-*n. mas*. crookedness, deficiency, defect, perversity.

कजड़-*n. fem*. the iron bit of a bridle put in a horse's mouth.

कजरा-*n. mas*. lampblack, a bull with deep black eyes.

कजराई-*n. fem*. blackness.

कजरारा-*adj*. pertaining to collyrium, with collyrium applied to the eyes, jet-black.

कजरी-*n. fem*. same as **कजली**।

कजलाना-*v. t*. to become black, extinguishing of fire; *v. t*. to apply collyrium to the eyes.

कजली-*n. fem*. lampblack, powder made by grinding together mercury and sulphur, soot on vessels exposed to fire, a song sung in the rainy season, a madrigal.

कजरौटा, कजलौटा-*n. mas*. a small box with a handle attached to it for keeping collyrium.

कजा-*n. fem*. fate, destiny, beath.

कजाक-*n. mas*. a robber, a highway man, a pirate.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कजाकी-*n. fem.* plunder, robbery, deception, fraud.

कजावा-*n. mas.* the pack-saddle placed over the back of a camel.

कजिया-*n. fem.* debate, quarrel.

कजी-*n. fem.* crookedness, defect.

कज्जल-*n. mas.* lampblack, collyrium, soot, cloud; -मय fuliginous.

कज्जली-*n. fem.* soot, lampblack, broil, -करना to quarrel.

कज्जाक-*n. mas.* a robber, a ruffian.

कट-*n. mas.* an elephant's temple, a kind of hollow reed, a mattress, a hedge, corpse, a bier, a kind of blaack colour.

कटक-*n. mas.* an army, a legion, a bracelet, middle part of a mountain, buttocks, hip, multitude, metal ring which is fitted on the tusk of an elephant.

कटकई-*n. fem.* same as कटक।

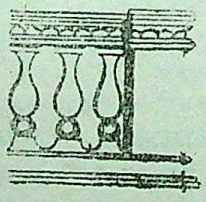
कटकट-*n. fem.* sound produced by clicking teeth, a broil, a quarrel.

कटकटाना-*v. i.* to grind teeth.

कटकाई-*n. fem.* an army, a legion.

कटखना-*adj.* prone to bite; *n. mas.* a plan, artifice, skill.

कटघरा-*n. mas.* a stockade, balustrade, a large cage, a palisade, railing, pillory.



कटघरा

कटड़ा-*n. mas.* the young one of a she-buffalo.

कटती-*n. fem.* sale of a commodity.

कटना-*v. i.* to be cut, to be reduced to fine powder, to be wounded by a sharp blade of something, to die in battle, to be torn, to be destroyed, to pass away time, to finish a journey, to flee away, to beashamed, to envy, to be burnt, to be attracted, to be consumed, to be melted, to be divided leaving no remainder; कटी नस को बाँधना to ligate; कटी नस का बन्धन ligature.

कटनास-*n. mas.* a kind of bird with blue neck, *Coracias*.

कटनि-*n. fen.* a cut, life, affection.

कटनी-*n. fem.* act of cutting, a cutting appliance, the harvest time, time of reaping.

कटर-*n. mas.* a small boat, a cutter, or sailing boat.

कटरा-*n. mas.* a market surrounded on all sides by walls.

कटवाँ-*adj.* prepared from cutting.

कटवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be cut.

कटसरैया-*n. fem.* a thorny bush.

कटहर-*n. mas.* the jack-tree, jackfruit, same as कटहल।

कटहरा-*n. mas.* see कटघरा।

कटहल-*n. mas.* same as कटहर।

कटहा-*adj.* inclined to bite.

कटा-*n. mas.* bloodshed, slaughter, murder, carnage.

कटाइक-*adj.* one who cuts or chops.

कटाई-*n. fem.* act of cutting, harvesting, reaping the crop, wages paid for, for reaping.

कटाकट-*n. mas.* a broil, a quarrel.

कटाकटी-*n. fem.* massacre, bloodshed, general slaughter, fighting and slaughter.

कटाक्ष-*n. mas.* a side-look, ogling, a leer, sidelong glance, a taunt; -मारना to look askance, to ogle; -से देखना to leer.

कटानि-*n. fem.* fire produced in a heap of rubbish by decomposition.

कटाछनी-*n. fem.* same as. कटाकटी।

कटान-*n. fem.* method or act of cutting anything.

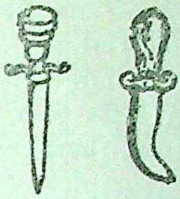
कटाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to cut.

कटायक-*adj.* one who cuts.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कटार -*n. mas.* a dagger, a poniard; -छोटा a stiletto, a poignard.



कटार

कटारा -*n. mas.* the medicinal plant '*Globe thistle*'.

कटारी -*n. fem.* a small hatchet.

कटाव -*n. mas.* a cut, notch, hack, nick, snip, section, intersection, indentation, rescission, flowering designs on cloth; -किसी ठोस आकृति का a frustum; -से भरा हुआ snippy; -दार with ornamental needlework on cloth.

कटावन -*n. mas.* the work of cutting, the portion cut off, cuttings.

कटास -*n. mas.* a kind of wild cat, a dagger, a poniard.

कटाह -*n. mas.* a cauldron, a tortoise-shell, a well, hell, a hut, a high mound of earth.

कटि -*n. fem.* hip, waist, buttocks, loins, cheeks of an elephant; -सम्बन्धी lumbar, sciatic.

कटिजेब -*n. fem.* a chain which is worn round the loins.

कटिबंध -*n. mas.* a girdle for the loins, a zone of the earth.

कटिबद्ध -*adj.* intent, girt up, ready, resolved, bent, prepared.

कटिया -*n. fem.* a fishing-hook, fodder cut up in small fragments, a kind of ornament for the ear.

कटियाना -*v. i.* to stand (of hairs) on end, to horripilate.

कटिसूत्र -*n. mas.* a waist-band, a girdle for the waist.

कटीला -*adj.* sharp, pointed, thorny, exciting, enchanting, bewitching, attractive.

कटु -*adj.* sharp, cutting, pungent, hot, bitter, fierce, impetuous, unpleasant, disagreeable; -भाषी scurrilous, abusive.

कटुता, कटुत्व -*n. mas.* bitterness, pungency, impetuousity, wickedness, irritability, scurrility.

कटूक्ति -*n. fem.* a bitter or unfavourable remark.

कटेरी -*n. fem.* the prickly plant *solanum jacquini*.

कटैया -*n. mas.* one who cuts, reaping, a reaper.

कटोरदान -*n. mas.* a brass pot with a lid for keeping articles of food

कटोरा -*n. mas.* a bowl, a cup.

कटोरी -*n. fem.* a small cup or bowl, the round top portion of the hilt of a sword, corolla of a flower.

कटौती -*n. fem.* a set-off or discount deducted from the amount paid.

कट्टर -*adj.* prone to bite, biting, dogmatic, a blind follower, a conservative; -पन bigotry.

कट्टा -*adj.* stout and plump, powerful robust; *n. mas.* jaw; -कट्टे लगना to fall into the hands of another, destruction of one's property by another person.

कट्ठा -*n. mas.* a land measure (1/20 of a bigha), bad wheat.

कठ -*n. mas.* the name of a Vaidic sage, a branch of Yajurveda, a contraction of 'काठ' when used in composition.

कठकेला -*n. mas.* a kind of plantain whose fruits are insipid and dry.

कठगुलाब -*n. mas.* a kind of wild rose (*rosa chinensis*).

कठघरा -*n. mas.* see कटहरा a palisade.

कठड़ा -*n. mas.* a large wooden tub, a wooden box, a platter, a railing, a palisade, a fence of skates.

कठताल -*n. mas.* same as करताल a cymbal, see झांझ।

कठपुतली -*n. fem.* a puppet, wooden toy; -का खेल, marionette

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कठफोड़वा-*n. mas.* the woodpecker; -हरे रंग का yaffle.

कठबंधन-the wooden ring with which an elephant is tied to a peg.

कठबाप-*n. mas.* a step-father.

कठमलिया-*n. mas.* a false or quack saint or ascetic.

कठमस्त-*adj.* plump and stout, licentious, dissolute.

कठमस्ती-*n. fem.* plumpness, licentiousness, lust.

कठरा-*n. mas.* a wooden box, a large wooden tub, a manger.

कठला-*n. mas.* a charm which is put on a child's neck.

कठवत-*n. mas.* a cask, a wooden tub, a trough, a trencher; -बड़ा keeve.

कठवल्ली-*n. fem.* a branch of the Black Yajurveda.

कठिन-*adj.* difficult, hard, arduous, trickish, cruel, long, unkind, stiff, tough, strait, knotty, abstruse, severe, uphill; -स्थिति lurch; -समय nodus; - परिश्रम travail; -परिश्रम करना to spurt, to strive, to slog; -परीक्षा ordeal; -प्रश्न puzzle, problem; -प्रश्न सुलझानेवाला a problemist planner of problems.

कठिनता-*n. fem.* a difficulty, hardness, cruelty, knottiness, severity, trouble; -हटाना to obviate; -जीतना to cut the knot; -से scarcely, hardly, rarely, with difficulty

कठिनाई-*n. fem.* difficulty, obscurity, severity, hardness.

कठिनी-*n. fem.* a piece of chalk which is used for writing.

कठिया-*adj.* having a hard thick rind.

कठियाना-*v. t.* to become hard (as wood) by drying.

कठुवाना-*v. t.* to be hard as wood by being dried, to be chilled by coal, to be benumbed.

कठूमर-*n. mas.* a wild-fig tree.

कठेठ-*adj.* hard, difficult, bitter, powerful, sturdy, robust, strong, unfavourable.

कठोर-*adj.* rough, hard, severe, stern, harsh, stringent, rigid, inexorable, ungentle, unkind, unbending, relentless, cruel; -परिश्रम toil; -शासन martial law; -हृदय obdurate, inhuman, pitiless, oppressive, steel-hearted; cruel, callous; *n.* a brute.

कठोरता, कठोरपन- *n. fem. & mas.* hardness, cruelty, severity, austerity, impertinence, stringency, rigidity, rigour; -चित्त की gall; -से with a heavy hand.

कठौता-*n. mas.* a large shallow wooden tub, see कठवत।

कड़क – *n. mas* - crack, thunder, agility, sudden sharp noise; -बिजली की bolt; -कर बोलना to speak in a loud tone, to crackle.

कड़कड़-*n. mas.* sound of violent crackling of hard things.

कड़कड़ाता-*adv.* with a crackling noise, very fierce, startling.

कड़कड़ाना-*v.i.* to produce crackling sound as oil or butter does when boiling; *v. t.* to break anything with a crackling sound, to boil oil and butter thoroughly.

कड़कड़ाहट-*n. mas.* cracking sound rigidity, temper, thundering sound, a strap, a crack.

कड़कन–*n.* sound of cracking.

कड़कना-*v. t.* to crackle, to thunder; to bolt as thunder, to break up with a crack.

कड़कनाल-*n. mas.* a wide-mouthed gun of old type.

कड़क बिजली-*n. fem.* machine which emits electric sparks or shocks, a matchlock, an ornament for the ear.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कड़खा-*n. mas.* martial music.

कड़खैत-*n. mas.* a bard, a herald, one who sings a martial song.

कड़बड़ा-*adj.* a person whose hairs are partially white and partially of black colour.

कड़बी-*n. fem.* plant of Indian corn (without seeds) used as fodder.

कड़ा-*n. mas.* a bangle, a ring of metal, a kind of pigeon; *adj.* hard, stiff, stony, rigid, stark, harsh, unbending, cruel, intolerable, rude, difficult, arduous, arch, obdurate, austere, tight, not wet, stout, unbearable, irremediable, sharp; - करना to sear, to steel, to temper, to stiffen, to harden; -रङ्गीन पत्थर granite; -रबड़ vulcanite; -दरवाजा खटखटाने का a knocker.

कड़ाई-*n. fem.* hardness, stiffness, harshness, rigidity, tightness, unbearableness.

कड़ाकड़-*adv.* with severe cracks, without intermission; *adj.* continuous, without eating anything; *n. mas.* successive cracks.

कड़ाका-*n. mas.* the crack of anything breaking, a rigid fast; -कराना to observe a rigid fast; कड़ाके का *adj.* severe, rigid.

कड़ापन-see कड़ाई stiffness.

कड़ाबीन-*n. fem.* a carbine.

कड़ाहट-*n. mas.* hardness, stiffness, rigidity, temper.

कड़ाहा-*n. mas.* large cauldron.

कड़ाही-*n.* a pan, a cauldron, a stew-pan; -ईंटा चूना ढोने की a hod.

कड़ियल-*adj.* hard, stiff.

कड़ी-*n. fem.* a link, a collar, portion of a song, rein; *n. fem.* a small beam or rafter, difficulty, trouble; -घुमौवा swivel; -धातु की an eyelet; -से जोड़ना to interlink; -गाँठ (मांस की) scirrhus.

कड़ीदार-*adj.* full of links.

कड़ुआ (वा)-*adj.* bitter, sharp, pungent, harsh, hard-hearted, angry, sharp, virulent, arduous, acid, keen, mordant; -पन pungency; -करना to realise some money, to invest money, to waste money; -मुंह harsh words, abuse; -होना to take ill, to get angry; कड़ुवे कसैले दिन days of hardship; -घूंट an arduous task; -तेल mustard oil; -पौधा-wormwood.

कड़ुआना-*v. i.* to become bitter, to get angry, to feel sore as of eyes.

कड़ुआहट-*n. mas.* pungency, bitterness, acid taste (of food &c.)

कड़ोर-*adj.* ten millions; -पति a multi-millionaire, a very wealthy or rich person.

कढ़ना-*v. i.* to be drawn or extracted; to be pulled up, to rise, to be increased, to go ahead, to escape, to surpass; *n.* thickening of milk by being boiled.

कढ़लाना-*v. t.* to drag along, to turn out by dragging.

कढ़ाई-same as कड़ाही; *n. fem.* the art of embroidery.

कढ़ाना, कढ़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to turn out, to have a fabric embroidered by another.

कढ़ाव-*n. mas.* needlework, embroidery, drawings in relief worked on cloth &c.

कढ़ी-*n. fem.* a food prepared from the flour of gram by boiling it with spices and sour curd, curry; -के समान उबाल quickly disappearing excitement.

कढ़ैया-*n. fem.* same as कड़ाही; *n. mas.* a seller, one who takes out.

कढ़ोरना-*v. t.* to pull, to drag.

कण-*n. mas.* jot, iota, mote, par-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ticle, atom, molecule, granule, grain, corpuscle, a very small quantity, a small fragment of rice, a drop, a bolt on gem; -आंटे का grit; -मात्र very insignificant -शः in bits, drop by drop, little by little.

कणाद-*n. mas.* the founder of the Vaisheshik system of Hindu philosophy.

कणिका-*n. fem.* an atom, a particle of fine sand, a grain.

कणीर-*n. mas.* the plant *cascariao vata* which grows in beds of rivers.

कण्व-*n. mas.* the name of a Rishi who had fostered Shakuntala in his hermitage.

कत-*adv.* how, how much, how many, where.

कत-*n. mas.* transverse cutting of a reed pen for writing.

कतई-*adv.* wholly, altogether, entirely, finally; *adj.* conclusive, entire, complete.

कतना-*v. i.* to be spun.

कतरन-*n. fem.* parings, shavings.

कतरना-*v. t.* to cut, to clip, to dock, to pare, to chip, to strip; कतरने योग्य tensible.

कतरनी-*n. fem.* nippers, sissors.

कतरनी

कतरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be cut or nipped.

कतरव्योंत-*n. fem.* a cutting, plan, contrivance meditation, misappropriation, anxiety, contrivance, consultation.

कतरा-*n. mas.* portion cut off, dock, cuttings, a fragment, a drop.

कटराई-*n. fem.* the work of cutting, price paid for cutting.

कतराना-*n. fem.* secretly running away by a by-path; *v. t.* to cause to be cut out, to slink away, to go sideways; कतराकर चलना to avoid the sight and run away.

कतरी-*n. fem.* the plank of an oil-mill on which the driver of the ox sits, an ornament for the wrist, made of brass or pewter.

क़तल-*n. mas.* murder, slaughter; -आज an executioner.

कतला-*n. mas.* a slice of anything.

क़तलाम-*more prop.* क़तल आम general massacre.

कतली-*n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of a lozenge.

कतवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be spun.

कतवार-*n. mas.* sweepings, rubbish, refuse, straw, worthless object, one who spins, a spinner; -खाना a refuse-bin.

कतहूँ, कतहूँ-*adv.* anywhere, at some place, somewhere.

कता-*n. fem.* shape, form, style, portion cut off, segment, cutting of cloth in a particular way.

कताई-*n. mas.* spinning, a kind of silken cloth.

कतान-*n. fem.* spinning, wages paid for spinning.

कताना-*v. t.* to cause to spin, to help in the work of spinning.

कतार-*n. fem.* a line, row, series, order, train, collection.

कतारा-*n. mas.* a variety of thick red-coloured sugarcane.

कतारी-*n. fem.* thin red sugarcane.

कति-*adv.* how much, how many.

कतिक-*adv.* how much, how many.

कतिपय-*adj.* some, a few.

कतीरा-*n. mas.* the gum *tragacanth* used in medicine.

कतेक-*adj.* same as कितने !

कतौनी-*n. fem.* spinning, wages paid for spinning, spending much time in performing a work.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कत्ता-*n. mas.* an implement for tearing bamboos, a small dagger.
कत्ती-*n. fem.* a knife, a small sword a dagger, a goldsmith's cutting nippers, a kind of turban.
कत्थई-*adj.* of the colour of catechu.
कत्थक-*n. mas.* one of a tribe whose occupation is singing and dancing in public.
कत्था-*n. mas.* catechu, the tree from the bark of which catechu is extracted, by boiling it.
कथाचित्-*adv.* perhaps.
कथक-*n. mas.* a teller of old stories, a narrator, same as कत्थक।
कथकीकर-*n. mas.* the catechu tree.
कथक्कड़-*n. mas.* person who always repeats old traditional stories.
कथन-*n. mas.* mention, utterance, narration, recital, recountal, speech, statement.
कथना-*v. t.* to tell, to speak, to narrate, to relate.
कथनी-*n. fem.* speech, narration, talkativeness, verbal quarrel.
कथनीय-*adj.* worth narrating, required to be said, describable.
कथरी-*n. fem.* a bedding made of old pieces of cloth.
कथा-*n. fem.* a story, recital, tale, narrative, fable, news, discussion, talk, account, allusion, a religious discourse, a saying; -पौराणिक folklore; -वस्तु plot of a drama; -सूत्र a clue of a story.
कथानक-*n. mas.* a small story or narrative, narration.
कथामुख-*n. mas.* introductory part of a story book.
कथावस्तु-*n. fem.* the plot of a story, play or drama.
कथावार्ता-*n. fem.* conversation on different subjects.
कथित *adj.* said, told, narrated
कथोद्घात-*n. mas.* introduction of a story, the prelude of a drama.
कथोपकथन-*n. mas.* conversation, discussion, narration.
कदंब-*n.* the tree *neulea orientalis* whose fruits are eaten, assembly, aggregate, sum total.
कद-*n. fem.* enmity, obstinacy; *adv.* when, at what time.
कद-*n. mas.* height, stature; क़द्दे-आदम of the actual size of a man.
कदघव-*n. mas.* wicked path.
कदन-*n. mas.* death, destruction, battle, sin, trouble, pain.
कदन्न-*n. mas.* bad corn, bad food.
कदम-*n. mas.* the tree *neculea cadamba*, a kind of grass.
क़दम-*n. mas.* pace, step, footstep, mark of foot printed on dirt or sand; -उठाना to walk fast, to make progress; -चूमना to kiss the feet, to show great respect; -छूना to salute, to make a bow; -बढ़ाना to walk fast; -चलना to canter; -चाल canter, amble; -रखना to enter, to come, -पर क़दम रखना to follow the footsteps of some one.
क़दर-*n. fem.* respect, worth, merit, value, appreciation, quantity.
क़दराई-*n. fem.* timidity.
कदरज-*n. mas.* same as कदर्य।
क़दरदान-*adj.* respecting, appreciating; *n. mas.* a patron.
क़दरदानी-*n. fem.* the just appreciation of a man's merits.
कदरमस-*n. fem.* timidity, idleness.
कदराना-*v. i.* to be terrified, to be timid or timorous.
कदरो-*n. fem.* an Indian bird like the Myna, see सिरोही।
कदर्य-*n. mas.* refuse, sweepings; *adj.* bad, worthless.
कदर्थना-*n. fem.* miserable condition, misfortune, bad luck

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कदर्थित-*adj*. involved in a miserable plight, or condition.

कदर्य-*adj*. miserly, avaricious, niggardly, covetous.

कदली-*n. fem*. the plantain tree; its fruit;-पत्र the plantain leaf.

कदा-*adv*. at what time ? when ? यदाकदा at some other time, now and then, very often.

कदाकार-*adj*. of ugly form, ill-shaped, ill-formed, hateful.

कदाच-*adv*. perhaps, probably.

कदाचार-*n. mas*. evil conduct, wicked behaviour.

कदाचित्-*adj*. possibly, may, may be, seldom, likely, haply, perhaps, peradventure, by chance.

कदापि-*adv*. seldom, likely, perhaps; -नहीं never.

कदी-*adj*. obstinate, persistent.

कदीम-*adj*. old, ancient; -से from time immemorial.

कदीमी-*adj*. very old, traditional, antiquated, ancient.

कदुष्ण-*adj*. slightly warm, lukewarm.

कदूरत-*n. mas*. impurity, foulness, resentment, depression of spirits, affliction, trouble, distress.

कद्दावर-*adj*. of tall stature, gigantic, giant-like.

कद्दी-see कदी obstinate.

कद्रुज-*n. mas*. a snake, serpent.

कद्दू-*n. mas*. pumpkin, gourd; -कश an instrument for making very fine slices from a pumpkin; -दाना small intestinal worms that are emitted with faeces.

कधी-*adv*. same as कभी often.

कन-*n. mas*. a minute particle, atom, a grain, bit of corn, leavings, alms, spark of a jewel, corn obtained by begging, dust of rice, particles of sand, manual strength, contraction of कान।

कनई-*n. fem*. new shoot of a plant. *n. fem*. wet mud.

कनउड़-*adj*. see कनौड़ा disgraced.

कनक-*n. mas*. gold, the thorn-apple, Dhatura, the Palas tree, palm tree, wheat; -कली an eardrop; -चंपा a medicinal plant of average size, with fragrant flowers.

कनकटा-*adj*. one whose ears are cut off, one who crops ears, earless.

कनकना-*adj*. crisp, fragile; *adj*. thrilling, piercing, disgusting, obstinate, persistent.

कनकनाना-*v. t*. to be disgusting, producing itching; *v. i*. to be on the alert, to be brisk.

कनकनाहट-*n. mas*. a thrill, itching.

कनकफल-*n. mas*. the fruit of thorn-apple, the plant *Croton triglium*.

कनकाचल-*n. mas*. the Sumeru Mountain of Puranas.

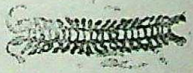
कनकानी-*n. mas*. a species of horse.

कनकी-*n. fem*. a fragment or small piece of a grain of rice.

कनकत-*n. mas*. an estimate of the price of standing crop.

कनकौवा-*n. mas*. a large paper kite.

कनखजूरा-*n. mas*. a centipede.



कनखजूरा

कनखट-*n. mas*. tender new leaf of a plant.

कनखी-*n. fem*. a glance of the eye, ogle, leer, squint; -से देखना to squint: -मारना to hint with a side look, to ogle.

कनखैया-*n. fem*. same as कनखी।

कनखोदनी-*n. fem*. an ear-prick.

कनगरिया-*n. fem*. the little fingey.

कनछेदन-*n. mas*. the ceremony of piercing a boy's ears.

कनटोप-*n. mas*. a night cap which covers the ears, a hood.

कनतुतुर-*n. mas*. a kind of poison-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ous toad, (big frog)

कनवार-*n. mas.* same as **कर्णवार**।

कनपटी-*n. fem.* the upper part of the side of face, the temple; -सम्बन्धी temporal.

कनपेड़ा-*n. mas.* swelling of gland at the root of ears.

कनफटा-*n. mas.* a disciple of Gorakhnath (who has split ears).

कनफुसकी-*n. fem.* whisper; see **कानाफुसकी** murmur.

कनमनाना-*v. i.* to show signs of being awake from sleep, to speak something against or act against another's will, (desire).

कनमलिया-*n. mas.* one whose profession is to remove wax from ears.

कनय-*n. mas.* same as **कनक**।

कनरस-*n. mas.* the pleasure of hearing music, taste for music.

कनरसिया-*n. mas.* an ardent lover of music, having taste for music.

कनसलाई-*n. fem.* a worm like the centipede, (many-footed insect.)

कनसाल-*n. mas.* the transverse mortise of a bedstead.

कनसार-*n. mas.* one who inscribes on a copper plate.

कनसुई-*n. fem.* secret watching, espionage; -**लेना** to hear secretly the conversation of others.

कनस्तर-*n. mas.* a canister.

कनहार-*n. mas.* a boatman.

कना-*n. mas.* see **कन**।

कनावड़ा-*adj.* same as **कनौड़ा**।

कनाउत-*n. mas.* a religious ceremony performed in honour of deceased ancestors in the dark half of Aswin month.

कनात-*n. fem.* a screen of canvas, walls of a tent.

कनारी(ड़ी)-*n. fem.* the language spoken by the people of Kanara (in Madras Presidency), an inhabitant of this place.

कनावड़ा-*adj.* see **कनौड़ा**।

कनिआरी-*n. fem.* a flowering plant also called **कनकचम्पा**।

कनिका-*n. fem.* see **कणिका**।

कनिगर-*n. mas.* one who takes care of his status in society.

कनियाँ-*n. fem.* lap, bosom.

कनियाना-*v. i.* to go to one side avoiding the sight of any one, to dodge; *v. t.* to incline a kite in one direction, to take in one's lap, to embrace.

कनियार-*n. mas.* same as **कनकचम्पा**।

कनिष्ठ-*adj.* small, younger, smallest, junior, inferior; *n. mas.* a younger brother.

कनिष्ठा-*n. fem.* the little finger; *adj.* smaller, inferior.

कनिष्ठिका-*n. fem.* the little finger.

कनी-*n. fem.* a small particle, an atom, uncooked grain of rice, diamond dust, a drop; -**खाकर मरना** to commit suicide by devouring diamond dust.

कनीनिका-*n. fem.* the pupil of the eye, an unmarried girl.

कने-*adv.* near, towards, on the side of, in the vicinity of, under the sway of.

कनेठा-*adj.* blind of one eye, squint-eyed, looking with side glances.

कनेठी-*n. fem.* chastising by pulling or twisting the ears.

कनेर-*n. mas.* a tree with red or yellow flowers, oleander.

कनेरिया-*adj.* of the colour of an oleander, blackish red.

कनौजिया-*adj.* belonging to Kannauj *n. mas.* a Kanyakubja Brahman.

कनौड़ा-*adj.* one-eyed, deficient of a limb, lame, disgraced, ashamed, diffident, standing in awe of a person; *n. mas.* a purchased

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

slave, a grateful person, a mean or worthless fellow.

कनौती-*n. fem.* the pointed end of a beast's ears, method of keeping the ears erect, an ornament worn in the ears.

कन्ना-*n. mas.* end, border, lip, part of the kite to which string is tied, particle of rice.

कन्नी-*n. fem.* ends of a kite, border; *n. mas.* a travel.

कन्यका-*n. fem.* daughter, an unmarried girl, a maiden.

कन्या-*n. fem.* a lass, maid, maiden, girl, virgin, daughter; -राशि virgo; -तुल्य girlish; -दान the bestowng of a girl in marriage, a dowry; -धन the property belonging to a woman before her marriage; - रासी unfortunate; - वानी rains when the sun is in the mansion of Virgo.

कन्हाई, कन्हैया-*n. mas.* an epithet of Sri Krishna, a beloved person, a very beautiful boy.

कपट-*n. mas.* guile, fraud, ruse, trap, hypocrisy, humbug, cajolery, duplicity, artifice, trick, wile, insincerity, evasion, stratagem, wiliness, shiftiness, pretention, pretext; -प्रबन्ध conspiracy; intrigue; -प्रबन्ध करना to machinate; -प्रयोग manoeuvre; -रूप disguise; -व्यवहार subterfuge, foul play, double-dealing; -युक्त foul; -रचना fabrication; -सम्बन्धी strategic; -सहित slyly; -हटाना to work off; -हरण करना to defalcate; -हीन simple, guileless; -धर्मी sanctimonious, seemingly pious.

कपटना-*v. t.* to cut off a piece, to nip, to separate a portion of a thing by cutting it off.

कपटी-*adj.* artful, cunning, insidious, unfair, trickish, perfidious, evasive pretentious, vulpine, dishonest, two-faced, false, sly, shifty, malignant, traitorous, insincere, wily, delusive, tricky, guileful-*n.* an impostor, a rogue, a poacher, a strategist.

कपड़छन (-छान)-*n. mas.* sifting something powdered through a fine cloth or fine mesh.

कपड़द्वार-*n. mas.* a store-room for garments, a wardrobe.

कपड़धूलि-*n. fem.* fine silken glossy cloth, crepe.

कपड़मिट्टी-*n. fem.* the process of wrapping moist earth round the pot which is to be put into fire for preparing medicines.

कपड़ा-*n. mas.* cloth, clothing, apparel, wear, fabric, vesture; -उतारना to unapparel; -पहिनना to dress; -पहिनाना to garb, to apparel; -बुनना to weave; -रुई का मोटा fustian; -दबाने का यन्त्र mangle; -कपड़ों से होना menstruating; -लत्ता wearing fabrics or clothes.

कपड़ौटी-*n. fem.* same as कपड़मिट्टी।

कपर्द (-क)-*n. mas.* a cowrie, locks of hair on Shiva's head.

कपर्दिका-*n. fem.* a small cowrie.

कपर्दिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

कपर्दी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कप्तान-*n. mas.* a captain.

कपाट-*n. mas.* a door-leaf, a screen.

कपार-*n. mas.* the head, cranium.

कपाल-*n. mas.* the head, forehead, skull, cranium, fate, destiny, either half of a water pot, a begging bowl; -क्रिया the ceremony of breaking the head of a burning corpse; -खुलना to have a favourable fortune; फूटना to be unfortunate; -की हड्डी cranium -लक्षण शास्त्र

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

phrenology.

कपालक-*n.* same as कपालिक ।

कपालिका-*n.fem.* the gooddess Kali.

कपालिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga see कपर्दिनी ।

कपाली-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a beggar who goes from door to door with a begging bowl, a hybrid caste; -आसन an exercise of Hatha-yoga in which one stands on his head.

कपास-*n. mas.* the cotton-plant.

कपासा-*adj.* light-yellow, of the colour of the flower of a cotton-plant. कपास ।

कपिंजर-*n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo; *adj.* yellow; *n. mas.* the ptarmigan bird (kind of grouse)

कपि-*n. mas.* monkey, elephant, the sun; -कच्छु the seed *Dolioos pruriens*; केतु-an epithet of Arjuna.

कपित्थ-*n. mas.* the tree (*fernia elephantum*) elephant-apple, wood-apple see कैथ ।

कपिल-*adj.* reddish-brown, whitish; *n. mas.* the name of a sage who propounded the Sankhya school of philosophy, fire, a dog, a rat, the Sun, Vishnu.

कपिलता-same as कैंवाच ।

कपिलता-*n. fem.* brownishness, redness, yellowness.

कपिलवस्तु-*n. mas.* the birthplace of Gautama Buddha.

कपिला-*adj.* reddish-brown, white, white-spotted, tawny, simple, harmless; *n. fem.* a cow of pure white colour, the name of the daughter Daksha.

कपिश-*adj.* tawny, light-brown.

कपीश-*n. mas.* the lord of monkeys, an epithet of Hanuman.

कपीशा-*n. fem.* a kind of liquor, the name of a river.

कपूत-*n. mas.* a son of bad character, an undutiful son.

कपूती-*n. fem.* undutifulness of a son, bad conduct of a son.

कपूर-*n. mas.* camphor; -कचरी a fragrant grass; -मिश्रित camphorated

कपूरी-*adj.* prepared from camphor; light-yellow; -पान a kind of fragrant, betel leaf.

कपोत-*n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove

कपोतव्रत-*n. mas.* silently enduring the affront of others.

कपोती-*n. fem.* a female pigeon or dove, a virgin; *adj.* tawny white.

कपोल-*n. mas.* cheek; -स्थल haffets; -कल्पना *n. fem.* false gossip or product, mere imagination; -कल्पित *adj.* false, imaginative; -गंडुआ *n. mas.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheeks upon.

कफ़-*n. mas.* phlegm, rheum, catarrh; -कर, -मय phlegmatic; -नाशक anti-phlegmatic.

कफ़-*n. mas.* cuffs of the sleeves of a garment, froth, foam.

कफ़न-*n. mas.* shroud, coffin, pall.

कफ़नखसोट -*adj.* miserly, very greedy, avaricious.

कफ़नखसोटी-*n. fem.* the profession of collecting money by foul or fair means, greediness.

कफ़नाना-*v.t.* to shroud a corpse for being buried under the earth.

कफ़नी-*n. fem.* a piece of cloth which beggars or mendicants wrap round their waists.

कफ़स-*n. mas.* a cage, network, a narrow place, prison, pigeon-hole, captivity.

कबन्ध-*n. mas.* a tub, cloud, belly. stomach, water, headless trunk, of a creature, torso.

कब-*adv.* when, at what time; का since long; -नहीं continuously; -भी

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नहीं never; -तक how long; -से since when; -लों how long.

कबड्डी-*n. fem.* an Indian outdoor game of boys who play the game by forming two parties, a fowler's stick for catching birds.

कबर-*n. mas.* same as क़ब्र।

कबरा-*adj.* of variegated or different colours, spotted.

क़बरिस्तान-*n. mas.* see क़ब्रिस्तान।

क़बल-*adv.* previously, since, before, previously.

क़बा-*n. mas.* a kind of long robe.

कबाड़-*n. mas.* worthless articles, useless materials, rubbish, useless enterprise, low occupation.

कबाड़ा-*n. mas.* useless talk, quarrel, tumult, turmoil.

कबाड़िया-*n. mas.* one who sells old and broken articles, a quarrelsome person, one who is always engaged in low occupation.

कबाड़ी-*n. mas.* same as कबाड़िया।

कबाब-*n. mas.* sliced meat stuck on skewers to be roasted, a roast.

कबाबचीनी-*n. fem.* cubeb.

कबाबी-*n. mas.* one who sells or roasts meat, a meat-eater.

कबार-*n. mas.* profession, business, broken furniture.

कबारना-*v. t.* to extricate, to pull up, to disengage.

कबाला-*n. mas.* a bill of sale of immovable property, a title-deed.

कबाहट(त)-*n. fem.* defect, perplexity, inconvenience, difficulty.

कबीर-*adj.* great; *n. mas.* a famous Fakeer, a poet of Hindi literature who flourished about the close of the fifteenth century, a kind of indecent song which is sung in Holi festival; -पंथी a follower of Kabir sect.

कबीला-*n. fem.* wife, better-half.

कबुलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to acknowledge or admit, guilt or crime, to cause, to confess.

कबुलाना-*v. t.* same as कबुलवाना।

कबूतर-*n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove, -खाना a pigeon-house; -जंगली zoo-zoo; -बाज़ one addicted to rearing pigeons, a pigeon-fancier.

कबूल-*n. mas.* agreement, consent, approbation, favourable reception; -करना to confess, to admit, to agree to, to acknowledge.

कबूलना-*v. t.* to admit, to confess.

क़बूलियत-*n. fem.* a written agreement, or contract.

कबली-*n. fem.* rice cooked with pulse of gram.

क़ब्ज़-*n. mas.* catching, seizing, costiveness, contraction.

क़ब्ज़ा-*n. mas.* a handle, grip, clutch, hinge, hasp, grasp, clasp possession, tenure; -क़ब्ज़े पर हाथ डालना to hold the grip of a sword to pull it out of the scabbard.

क़ब्ज़ादार-*n. mas.* one who holds possession, an occupancy tenant.

क़ब्ज़ियत-*n. fem.* constipation, difficulty in evacuating the bowels.

क़ब्र-*n. fem.* a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre; -पत्थर की sarcophagus; -बहुत बड़ी mausoleum; -के ऊपर रक्खा हुआ पत्थर tombstone; -के मुरदे उखाड़ना to arouse old quarrels afresh; -में पैर डालना (लटकाना) to be nearing death; -में गड़ा जाना to lie in dust.

क़ब्रिस्तान-*n. mas.* a graveyard, cemetery, burial ground, churchyard, a tomb.

कभी-*adv.* sometimes, seldom, on some occasions; -कभी still, ever and anon, now and then, occasionally, now and again; -का since a long time; -न कभी on some future occasion; -नहीं never.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कभू-*adv.* same as कभी।

कमङ्गर-*n. mas.* a bow-maker, a bone-setter, an artist, a painter; *adj.* competent, skilful, expert.

कमङ्गरी-*n fem.* the profession or art of bow-making or bone-setting, painting.

कमण्डल-*n. mas.* same as कमण्डलु।

कमण्डली-*n. mas.* a mendicant, a recluse, a hypocrite, a cheat.

कमंडलु-*n. mas.* an earthen or wooden pot used by mendicants, a spout for keeping water.

कमंद-*n. mas.* a rope-ladder used by thieves for scaling a house, a noose to entangle wild animals.

कम-*adj.* little, scant, scanty, few, spare, less, under, short; *adv.* rarely, seldom; -करना to impair, to extenuate, to lessen, to relax, to sink, to detract, to condense, to deduct, to undermine, to tamper, to reduce, to take from, to derogate, to abate, to diminish, to retrench, to shorten, to lighten; -करने योग्य reducible; -करने वाला palliative; -न करने योग्य irreducible; -खर्ची frugality, thriftiness; -खर्च frugal, thrifty, economical, parsimonious; -होना to lower, to decrease, to want, to wave, to subside, to come short, to fall short; -होना (घिसकर) to wear away; -होना (धीरे-धीरे) to dwindle; -मूल्य आंकना to underrate, to underestimate; -मूल्य की बिक्री reduction sale; -मूल्य पर बेंचना to undersell; -मूल्य में खरीदना to underbuy; -सहायक वाला short-handed; -नहीं enough; -बोलना taciturnity; -बोलने वाला reticent, taciturn; -वर्णन करना to understate.

कमअसल-*adj.* cross-bred, hybrid.

कमख़ाब-*n. mas.* brocade, silk wrought or embroidered with gold and silver flowers.

कमची-*n. fem.* twigs for making baskets, a slender stick, a strip of wood or bamboo.

कमज़ोर-*adj.* weak, feeble.

कमज़ोरी-*n. fem.* weakness, feebleness, want of strength.

कमठ-*n. mas.* a tortoise, bamboo, the water-pot of a mendicant.

कमठ-*n. mas.* a bow.

कमठी-*n. fem.* a female tortoise, a strip of flexible wood, a splint.

कमती-*n. fem.* lack, deficiency, want, scarcity, scantiness.

कमना-*v. i.* to be lessened, to be decreasing; -*n. fem.* decrease, detriment, deficiency.

कमनीय-*adj.* desirable, pleasing, nice, lovely, beautiful.

कमनत-*n. mas.* an archer.

कमनती-*n. fem.* archery.

कमबख़्त-*adj.* unfortunate, cursed; unlucky, ill-fated.

कमबख़्ती-*n. fem.* adversity, misfortune, ill-luck.

कमर-*n. fem.* the waist, loins, haunch, huckle, girdle, the narrow part in the middle of something, part of the garment which touches the waist; -कसना to gird up the loins, to be ready to do a work; -टूटना to be disappointed; -का भाग pelvis; -पेटी आंत उतरने पर बांधने की a truss.

कमरकोट-*n. mas.* the low wall erected round a castle, a parapet, a wall for protection.

कमरख-*n. mas.* a certain tree *auerrhoa carambola* and its fruit.

कमरखी-*adj.* with split sides like the fruit of कमरख।

कमरबन्द-*n. mas.* a girdle, a long piece of cloth girt about the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

loins; ready for action.

कमरबल्ला-*n. mas.* a beam which passes through the wall of a shed and projects outwards.

कमरा-*n. mas.* a room, a chamber, a blanket; -अस्पताल का ward; -वस्त्र रखनेका wardrobe; -भोजन सामग्री रखने का larder; -मदिरा पीने का tap-room; -सोने का जहाज़ का berth; -बड़ा सजा हुआ saloon; -चित्रकार के काम करने का studio; -विद्याध्ययन का study; -दफ्तर का office; -भोजन करने का dining-room, resturant.

कमरिया-*n. mas.* a small blanket, a strong elephant of small stature.

कमरी-*n. fem.* same as कमली।

कमल-*n. mas.* the lotus plant and its flower, jaundice, water, copper, a kind of antelope, a crane, ball of the eye, a tumour in the uterus, a beam, a glass-jar, in which a candle is burnt, the bladder; -गट्टा the seed of lotus; -ज an epithet of Brahma; -नयन having eyes like the lotus flower; -नाभ an epithet of Vishnu; -नाल the stalk of lotus; -पत्र the lotus leaf; -बाई jaundice -योनि an epithet of Brahma.

कमला-*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, wealth, a kind of big orange, a kind of caterpillar with fine bristles which on handling creates itching, a beautiful woman.

कमलाक्ष-*n. mas.* the seed of lotus, same as कमलनयन।

कमलापति-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

कमलालया-*n. fem* the goddess Lakshmi, goddess of wealth.

कमलासन-*n. mas.* the god Brahma, a special mode of sitting.

कमलिनी-*n. fem.* a small lotus, the pond in which lotus is grown.

कमली-*n. fem.* aspecies of small lotus.

कमवाना-*v. t.* to cause to earn a living, to cause to work.

कमसिन-*ad.* young, of under age; *n. mas.* a minor.

कमसिनी-*n. fem.* minorship.

कमाई-*n. fem.* profession, occupation, earning, wages, gain, earnings, performance; -करना to earn a living same as कमाना।

कमाऊ-*d.* laborious, industrious, earning a livelihood; *n. mas.* a labourer (working for wages).

कमाच-*n. mas.* a kind of polished silken cloth.

कमाची-same as कमची *n. fem.* a plastic stick bent like a bow.

कमान-*n. fem.* a bow, an arc, a curve, a spring, rainbow, a cannon, a gun, command, military order, military service; -चढ़ना to frown, to be angry; -पर जाना to go to battle (war).

कमानचा-*n. mas.* a small bow, an arch, the bow used for playing on a stringed instrument.

कमाना-*v. i.* to earn, to work, to perform, to gain, to get, to merit, to accumulate, to lessen, to diminish, to clean leather or privy, to prepare land for sowing, to acquire wealth.

कमानिया-*n. mas.* an archer; *adj.* arched, of the form of a bow.

कमानी-*n. fem.* a spring of steel, belt (truss) which people suffering from hernia wear; बालकमानी the hairspring of a watch or time-piece; बड़ी कमानी the main spring.

कमानी

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कमाल-*n. mas.* perfection, excellence, conclusion, completion, artistic work, a miracle; *adj.* complete, all, entire, best, extreme; -करना to work wonders.

कमालियत-*n. fem.* excellence, perfection, great merit.

कमासुत-*adj.* laborious, the earning member of a family, an earner.

कमिशन-*n. mas.* discount, commission, an allowance.

कमी-*n. fem.* decline, deficiency, poverty, extenuation, diminution, decrease, shortage, paucity, abatement, defect, wear, failing, want, lack, reduction, scantiness; -करना to recoup.

कमीज-*n. fem.* a shirt, smock; -बनाने का वस्त्र shirting.

कमीना-*adj.* mean, vile, wicked, base; -पन vulgarity, meanness.

कमीला-*n. mas.* the shrub *rottlera tinctoria*, the dust from the capsules of which is often used for dyeing silk fabrics.

कमकंदर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Sri Ramchandra, the breaker of the bow of Shiva.

कमेरा-*n. mas.* a workman, a labourer, a servant.

कमेला-*n. mas.* the place where animals are slaughtered, an abattoir, a slaughter-house.

कमोदिन-*n. fem.* see कुमुदिनी।

कमोरा-*n. mas.* wide-mouthed earthen jar, a big jar of clay.

कमोरी-*n. fem.* a small wide-mouthed earthen vessel.

कय करना-*v. i.* to expectorate, to vomit, to nauseate.

कयपूती-*n. fem.* a perennial plant from the leaves of which a kind of scented oil is extracted.

कया-*n. fem.* same as काया body.

क़याम-*n. mas.* halting, stay, a resting place, stability, fixity.

क़यामत-*n. fem.* the last day of judgment, the day of resurrection, dissolution, destruction, annihilation, vexation, oppression, languor, turmoil, lassitude.

क़यास-*n. mas.* conception fancy, conjecture, thought, meditation.

करंक-*n. mas.* head, skeleton, pot made of cocoanut shell.

करंज-*n. mas.* a wild tree, the hard-shelled fruits of which are used in medicine (*galedupa arborea*), a kind of firework.

करंजा-*adj.* same as कंजा squint-eyed, (looking obliquely).

करंजुवा-*n. mas.* a kind of shrub which is harmful to crops; *adj.* brown-coloured.

करंड-*n. mas.* a bee-hive, a sword, a kind of swan, a bamboo basket, emery-stone.

करंडा-*n. mas.* a pannier.

करंतीना-*n. mas* quarantine.

कर-*n. mas.* hand, tusk of an elephant, ray of the sun or moon, hail, imposition, toll, tax fee, custom, duty, trick, fraud, suffix in sense of 'possession'; -लगाने योग्य rateable; -स्थिर करना rating; -निर्धारित करना to assess; -निर्धारण taxation, assessment; -निर्धारणकर्ता assessor; -बिना दिये scotfree; -लगाना to levy, to impose, to tax; -एकत्र करना to levy; -जो लुटेरों को रक्षणार्थ दिया जाता है black-mail; -से निर्मुक्त होना to be free from tax.

करक-*n. mas.* the drinking pot of an ascetic, a spouted jug, pomegranate; *n. fem.* a stinging pain, pain in scanty urination, mark of pressure on dody.

करकच-*n. mas.* sea salt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

करकट-*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings; कूड़ा करकट sweepings.
करकना-*v. i.* to be rough.
करकराहट-*n. mas.* crackling noise, stiffness, crackling pain as of a grain of sand in the eyes.
करकस-same as कर्कश harsh, piercing, unfeeling.
करकसा-*n. fem.* a termagant woman, a shrew; *adj.* quarrelsome, boisterous, turbulent.
करकाना-*v.t.* to break, to strain.
करखा-*n. mas.* soot, excitement, agitation, commotion.
करग-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.
करगता-*n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.
करगह-*n. mas.* a weaver's loom, a handloom.
करगहना-*n. mas.* lintel of wood, stone or bricks placed over a door.
करग्रह-*n. mas.* marriage.
करघा-*n. mas.* same as करगह।
करचंग-*n. mas.* a microtome.
करछा-*n. mas.* a large bowled spoon or ladle.
करछाल-*n. fem.* a leap, a jump.
करछी-*n. fem.* same as कलछी a small ladle, a big spoon.
करछुल-*n. mas.* a ladle, a scoop.
करज-*n. mas.* a finger, a finger-nail (*lit.* born of hand).
करटक-*n. mas.* a crow, the temple of an elephant, saffron plant.
करटी-*n. mas.* an elephant.
करण-*n. mas.* an organ, instrument, a weapon, cause of action, motive, an organ of sense, the instrumental case in grammar, hypotenuse, surd (*math.*), sexant, the ear.
करणीय-*adj.* fit to be performed. accomplished or a done,
करतब-*n. mas.* work, performance, skill, a feat, exploit, jugglery.
करतबी-*adj.* active, skilful, clever. dextrous, competent; *n. mas.* a juggler, a deceiver.
करतरी-*n. fem.* see कर्तरी।
करतल-*n. mas.* the palm of the hand, same as हस्ततल।
करतली-*n. fem.* the palm of the hand, clapping of hands.
करता-*n. mas.* same as कर्ता;-the distance to which a gunshot can reach.
करतार-*n. mas.* master, husband, author, the creator.
करतारी-*n. fem.* same as करताली; *adj.* godly, righteous.
करताल-*n. mas.* a kind of small cymbal, clapping of hands.
करती-*n. fem.* the skin of a calf stuffed and placed near the cow to make her give milk.
करतूत, करतूति-*n. fem.* work, business, action, conduct, manner of life;-बड़ी achievement.
करत्राण-*n. mas.* glove.
करद-*adj.* a tax-payer, helper, assistant, dependent.
करदा-*n. mas.* refuse which is mixed with corn, discount, exchange, deficit in price due to adulteration in a commodity.
करधनी-*n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.
करधर-*n. mas.* the cloud.
करन-*n. mas.* see कर्ण।
करनधार-*n.* see कर्णधार helmsman.
करनफूल-*n. mas.* an ornamental ear-ring worn by ladies.
करनवेध-*n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a child's ears.
करना-*n. mas.* the plant *citron* with white flowers, a kind of big lemon, work done, action, performance, *v. t.* to have to act

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to perform, to do, to use, to turn or change into, to administer, to set to prepare, to carry, to acknowledge as husband or wife, to set up a business, to hire; -करने योग्य practicable; -यथाशक्ति to do one's best.

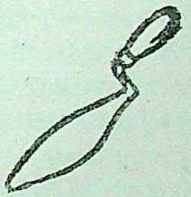
करनाई-*n. fem.* a small trumpet.

करनाटक-*n. mas.* a district in the Madras Presidency.

करनाटकी-*n. mas.* an inhabitant of Karnatik, an athlete, a juggler.

करनाल-*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet or horn, a kind of big drum, a kind of gun.

करनी-*n. fem.* action, deed, work, obsequies, a mason's trowel.



करपर-*n. fem.* करनी the skull; *adj.* miserly.

करपलई-*n. fem.* see करपल्लवी।

करपल्लवी-*n. fem.* the science of expressing words by signs of fingers, the finger alphabet.

करपीड़न-*n. mas.* marriage.

करपृष्ठ-*n. mas.* the back portion of the palm of the hand.

करबरना-*v. i.* to be agitated, to be uneasy, to be restless.

करबला-*n. mas.* the desolate spot in Arabia where Husain was killed, the place where Tazias are buried in earth, a waterless waste-land.

करबस-*n. mas.* the strap in the saddle of a cavalier on which weapons are hung.

करभ-*n. mas.* the back portion of the palm of the hand, a young camel, young one of an elephant, the waist.

करभोरु-*adj.* with thighs similar to the trunk of an elephant.

करम-*n. mas.* work, business-action, result of one's actions, fate, destiny, kindness, favour; -भोग trouble which befalls as the result of one's own deed, fulfilling of destiny; -फूटना to be unfortunate; -ठोंकना to weep over one's misfortune; -रेख mark of destiny, the line of fate (in palmistry).

करमकल्ला-*n. mas.* a cabbage.

करमचन्द - *n. mas.* fate, destiny, luck.

करमट्ठा-*adj.* miserly, niggardly.

करमठ-*adj.* engaged in religious work, see धार्मिक।

करमाला-*n. fem.* the joints of fingers used in counting Mantras.

करमाली-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Sun (lit. full of rays).

करमी-*adj.* active, working, laborius, toilsome.

करमुखा-*adj.* with blackened face; defamed, spoken ill of.

करमुंहा-*adj.* same as करमुखा।

करर-*n. mas.* a poisonous worm, a species of horse, a kind of wild creeper found on hills.

कररना, करराना-*v. t.* to break with a creaking sound.

करल-*n. mas.* same as कड़ाही।

करवट-*n. fem.* a sleeping on the side, a turning from one side to the other; -बदलना (लेना) to turn sides while sleeping, to adopt a new course; -खाना to be turned up। -न लेना to be careless of one's duty, to take no rest.

करवत-*n. mas.* a saw.

करवर-*n. fem.* disaster, calamity, evil omen, trouble.

करवरना-*v. i.* to make a noise.

करवा-*n. mas.* a pot made of earth or metal with a spout; -चौथ-*n.* the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fourth day in the dark half of the month of Kartik on which Hindu women keep a fast.

करवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be made done or performed.

करवार-*n. fem.* a sword.

करवाल-*n. mas.* a finger-nail, a sword, a scimitar.

करवाली-*n. fem.* a small sword, a scimitar.

करवीर-*n.mas.* the plant and flower of oleander, a sword, cemetery.

करवैया-*n. mas.* a worker, an operative or operator.

करश्मा-*n. mas.* a miracle, a wonderful feat supernatural power.

करष-*n. mas.* a pulling, tension, hostility, anger, excitement, agitation, envy.

करषना-*v. t.* to pull, to stretch, to absorb, to dry up, to call, to invite, to gravitate, to attract, to roll in, to allure.

करसना-*v. t.* same as करषना।

करसान-*n. mas.* same as कृषाण।

करसायर, करसायल-*n. mas.* the black deer, see कृष्णसार।

करसी-*n.* pieces of cow-dung cakes, dried cow-dung in the form of cakes used as fuel.

करह-*n. mas.* a camel, a bud of a flower. see कुड्मल।

करहंत-same as करहंस।

करहंस-*n. mas.* a poetical metre.

करांकुल-*n. mas.* a kind of heron.

करा-*n. fem.* same as कला skill.

कराइत-*n. mas.* the black cobra.

कराई-*n. fem.* the husk over cereals which is used as food for animals blackness, work done by some one.

कराची-*n. fem.* a railway wagon used for carrying goods.

करात-*n.mas.* a carat, weight of four grains.

कराना-*v.t.* to cause to be done or performed, to actuate.

कराबा-*n.mas.* a big bottle of glass, protected by a wide cover, carboy.

करामात-*n.fem.* a miracle, a wonderful feat, something miraculous or supernatural.

करामाती-*adj.* exhibiting miraculous performances.

करार-*n. mas.* stability, rest, firmness, satisfaction, comfort, promise undertaking.

करारना-*v. i.* to make a cracking or rubbing noise.

करारा-*n.mas.* a crag, steep, precipice, a mound of earth; *adj.* hard, stiff, rigid, crisp, strong, piquant, deep, stout;-करारे का precipitous, steep.

करारापन-*n. mas.* hardness, stiffness, rigidity, firmness.

कराल-*adj.* huge, lofty, formidable; with big protruding teeth.

कराली-*adj.* formidable, terrifying.

कराव, करावा-*n.mas.* a kind of marriage without any religious ceremony prevalent among Shudras.

कराहन-*n.mas.* groan, moan, whine.

कराहना-*v.i.* to moan, to groan, to whine, to cry in pain.

कराही-*n. fem.* see कड़ाही।

करिंद-*n. mas.* a beautiful big elephant, the elephant of the god Indra, see-ऐरावत।

करि-*n. mas.* an elephant.

करिखा-*n. mas.* same as कालिख।

करिणी-*n. fem.* a female elephant.

करिया-*n. mas.* a rudder, a helm, helmsman, a boatman; *adj.* black, same as काला।

करिल-*n. mas.* the new tender leaf of a plant; *adj.* black.

करिवदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

करिहाँव-*n. fem.* the waist, loin.
करी-*n. mas.* an elephant; *n. fem.* a bud, a beam or rafter.
करीना-*n. mas.* same as करना।
करीना-*n. mas.* manner, mode, likeness, similarity, tenor, good manners, arrangement.
करीब-*adj.* close by, near; *adv.* approximately, almost.
करीम-*adj.* kind, benevolent, gracious, munificent, bountiful, generous; *n. mas.* God.
करी-*n. mas.* the new shoot of a bamboo tree, a leafless thorny plant *copparis aphylla*.
करीश-*n. mas.* the king of elephants, a very big elephant.
करीष-*n. mas.* dry cow-dung found scattered in jungles.
करुआ-*adj.* same as कड़ुआ।
करुआई-*n. fem.* bitterness.
करुण-*n. mas.* God; *adj.* merciful.
करुणा-*n. fem.* pity, compassion, mercy, tenderness of feeling; -त्मक touching; -मय pitiful; -रस pathos -दृष्टि mercifulness; -निधान, निधि; *adj. & n.* the abode of mercy, merciful, gracious.
करुना-same as करुणा।
करुर-*adj.* same as कड़ुवा।
करुवा-same as करवा or कड़ुआ।
करू-*adj.* bitter same as कड़ुवा।
करूष-*n. mas.* a country referred to in the Ramayana situated on the banks of the Ganga.
करूला-*n. mas.* a bangle.
करेजा-*n. mas.* same as कलेजा bosom.
करेणु-*n. mas.* an elephant; -का *n. fem.* a female elephant.
करेप-*n. mas.* a fine silken cloth.
करेम-*n. mas.* a vegetable grass which is cooked and eaten.
करेर-*adj.* hard, stiff, vehement.
करेला-*n. mas.* a bitter vegetable *memordica charantia*, a kind of firework.
करेली-*n. fem.* a bitter vegetable the fruits of which are small.
करैत-*n. mas.* a kind of venomous black snake, cobra.
करैल-*n. fem.* black earth found on the banks of rivers or lakes; *n. mas.* tender shoot of bamboo, a raven, a jackdaw.
करैला-same as करेला, bitter gourd.
करोटन-*n. mas.* the croton plant.
करोटी-*n. fem.* see करवट।
करोड़-*adj.* ten millions; -पति a very rich person, a millionaire.
करोड़ी-*n. mas.* a cashier, a tax-collector see रोकड़िया।
करोदना-*v. t.* to scrape, to scratch.
करोना-*v. t.* to erase, to scrape.
करोला-*n. mas.* a vessel with a spout same as करवा।
करौछा-*adj.* somewhat black, of blackish colour.
करौंजी-*n. fem.* see कलौंजी।
करौंट-*n. fem.* same as करवट।
करौंदा-*n. mas.* the gooseberry, the thorny plant *carissa carandus*.
करौंदिया-*adj.* blackish, deep red.
करौत-*n. mas.* a large saw; *n. fem.* a concubine, a harlot.
करौता-*n. mas.* a large glass, a jar, a carboy, see-करावा।
करौती-*n. fem.* a hand-saw, a phial of glass, for keeping oil &c.
करौला-*n. mas.* a huntsman.
करौली-*n. fem.* a kind of small dagger, a poniard.
कर्क-*n. mas.* a crash, the sign of zodiac-Cancer, fire, a mirror.
कर्कट-*n. mas.* a crab, the sign Cancer, a kind of crane, gourd, thick root of lotus plant.
कर्कटी-*n. fem.* a female tortoise, cucumber, a snake, silk-cotton

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tree see शाल्मली ।

कर्कर-*adj*. hard, stiff, rough; *n. mas*. emery stone.

कर्कवृत्त-*n.mas*. Tropic of Cancer.

कर्कश-*adj*. hard, harsh, obdurate, husky, hoarse, austere, surly, screechy, merciless, unkind, cruel, sharp, piercing, petulent, discordant, sharp, bluff, scraggy, unfeeling, violent; -*n. mas*. sugarcane plant, a sword; *n*. a violent person; -शब्द shriek, shrill, jar, squawk; -शब्द करना to creak, to rasp, to jangle, to jar; -शब्द करनेवाला rancorous; -शब्द का strident; -शब्द में shrilly; -शब्द से पीड़ित करना to stridulate; -ता violence, cruelty, roughness, harshness, severity, asperity.

कर्कशा-*adj*. termagant, shrew, trump, vixen, rantipole, scold, xantippe; -स्वभाव की shrewish.

कर्कोट-*n. mas*. the Bael tree (*aegle marmelos*) and its fruit.

कर्चूर-*n. mas*. gold, the plant *curcuma reclinata*.

क़र्ज़, क़र्ज़ा-*n.mas*. loan, debt; -उतारना to pay off one's debt; -खाना to take a loan; -लेना to borrow.

क़र्ज़दार-*adj*. indebted, in debt; *n*. a debtor; -होना to owe.

कर्ण-*n. mas*. the ear, helm of a ship or boat, hypotenuse, diagonal (-*in math*.); -का पहरा early morning, dawn; -गोचर *adj*. audible; -दुंदुभी the drum of the ear; -पाली lobe of the ear; -पुष्कली auricle; -शास्त्र otology; -की पीब otorrhoea; -सूचक tell-tale; -मूल ear-ache.

कर्णकटु-*adj*. disagreeable to the ear, discordant.

कर्णकुहर-*n. mas*. the hole of the ear.

कर्णधार-*n. mas*. a helmsman, a steersman.

कर्णनाद-*n.mas*. buzzing in the ears.

कर्णपिशाची-*n.fem*. a female demon who when under the control of some one is said to reveal to him all secrets.

कर्णमूल-*n. mas*. a swelling in the ear, parotitis.

कर्णवेध-*n. mas*. the ceremony of piercing the ears of a boy.

कर्णाट (टक)-*n. mas*. a district in Madras, a kind of song.

कर्णाटी-*n. fem*. a Karnatak woman, the language of Karnatak.

कर्णिका-*n. fem*. an ear drop, the middle finger of hand, the paint on an elephant's trunk, white rose, the stalk of a plant, a pen.

कर्णिकार-*n.mas*. a flowering plant with fragrant flowers.

कर्णी-*n. fem*. an arrow.

कर्तन-*n. mas*. a cut, cutting, weaving of thread.

कर्तनी-*n. fem*. scissors.

कर्तरी-*n. fem*. scissors, shears of a goldsmith, a small sword, a dagger, a scimitar.

कर्तव्य-*adj*. proper to be done, necessary, fit, incumbent, obligatory, imperative; *n. mas*. duty, call, part, task, office, onus, obligation, performance; - की उपेक्षा laches -त्यागी, shirker; -परायण moral, obedient, dutiful; -पालन करना to discharge one's duties; -लोप negligence; -से बढ़कर कार्य करना supererogation.

कर्तव्यता-*n. fem*. duty, obligation.

कर्तव्यमूढ़; -*adj*. at a loss to know what is to be done.

कर्ता-*n. mas*. author, doer, agent, master, maker, a subject (*in gram*.) -विभक्ति का nominative; -सम्बन्धी reflexive.

कर्तार-*n. mas*. doer, creator, God.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कर्तृक-*adj*. done, performed.
कर्तृत्व-*n*. *mas*. management, rule, government, agency, work of a subject (in *grammar*).
कर्तृवाचक-*adj*. doing the work of a subject.
कर्तृवाच्य-*adj*. active voice.
कर्दम-*n*. *mas*. mire, mud, clay, dregs, flesh, sin, slime, filth.
कर्नेता-*n*. *mas*. a species of horse.
कर्पट-*n*. *mas*. worn out clothes, rags.
कर्पटी-*n*. *fem*. a female beggar who wears rags or old clothes.
कर्पर-*n*. *mas*. skeleton, tortoise-shell, a weapon, cauldron, skull, ain-pan, cranium.
कर्पास-*n*. *mas*. same as कपास।
कर्पुर-*n*. *mas*. same as कपूर camphor same as काफ़ूर।
कर्बुर-*n*. *mas*. gold, water, sin, a demon; *adj*. variegated in colour.
कर्म-*n*. *mas*. act, work, occupation, deed, business, fate, destiny, Hindu sacrifice, worship &c, object (*in grammar*), funeral rites.
कर्मकर-same as कर्मकार, a worker.
कर्मकांड-*n*. *mas*. religious ceremony, cult, science of rituals.
कर्मकांडी-*n*. *mas*. one who performs religious ceremonies.
कर्मकार-*n*. *mas*. labourer, a workman, an artisan, a goldsmith, a servant, a bull.
कर्मकारी-*adj*. operative, effectual.
कर्म कारक-*n*. *mas*. the accusative case (*in grammar*).
कर्मचारी-*n*. *mas*. an official; -के पद पर काम करना to officiate; -राज्य bureaucracy, officialism; -सम्बन्धी bureaucratic.
कर्मच्युत-*adj*. dismissed from office.
कर्मत्व-*n*. *mas*. objectivity (*in grammar*).
कर्मठ-*adj*. active, energetic, a performer of religious ceremonies; *n*. *mas*. one who keeps the sacred fire see कर्मकाण्डी।
कर्मणा-*adv*. by action, by deed.
कर्मण्य-*adj*. hard-working, laborious, energetic, toilsome.
कर्मण्यता-*n*. *fem*. dexterity in performing a work.
कर्मना-same as कर्मणा।
कर्मनासा-*n*. *fem*. the name of a river in Bihar which meets the Ganga near Chousa.
कर्मनिष्ठ-*adj*. performing religious ceremonies daily.
कर्मभूमि-*n*. *fem*. a place of devotion.
कर्मभोग-*n*. *mas*. fulfilment of fortune, result of past birth.
कर्ममास-*n*. *mas*. the month of Sravana, see सावन।
कर्मयुग-*n*. *mas*. the age of action, the present epoch.
कर्मयोग-*n*. *mas*. a religious performance for purifying the mind.
कर्मरेख-*n*. *fem*. mark of fate on the body, destiny, fortune.
कर्मवाच्य-passive voice; -क्रिया a passive verb, (in *gram*.)
कर्मवाद-*n*. *mas*. the Mimansa school of philosophy which attaches importance to action.
कर्मवादी-*n*. *mas*. an adherent of Mimansa school of philosophy.
कर्मवान्-*n*. see कर्मनिष्ठ।
कर्मविपाक-*n*. *mas*. the consequence (good or bad) of actions done.
कर्मशील-*n*. *mas*. an assiduous person; *adj*. industrious, energetic.
कर्मशूर-*adj*. industrious, laborious.
कर्मसंन्यास-*n*. *mas*. relinquishment or resignation of action.
कर्मसाक्षी-*n*. *mas*. an eye-witness of work performed.
कर्महीन-*adj*. unlucky, unfortunate.
कर्मिष्ठ-*adj*. active, laborious, assi-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

duous.

कर्मी-*adj*. doing work, one who performs sacrifices &c. for the attainment of worldly gains.

कर्मेन्द्रिय-*n. fem*. an organ of action (viz. the hand, the foot, organ of voice, anus and generative organs); *adj*. hard, difficult.

कर्राना-*v. i*. to be hard or stiff.

कर्ष-*n. mas*. an old coin, weight of sixteen mashas, tension, dragging cultivation, excitement.

कर्षक-*n. mas*. one who pulls, a tiller of the soil, cultivator of the soil, a tiller.

कर्षण-*n. mas*. pulling, drawing, attracting, to mark by pulling, ploughing, tilling.

कर्षना-*v. t*. to drag, to pull.

कलंक-*n. mas*. blemish, aspersion, reprehension, shame, accusation, slander, spot, slur, taint, obloquy, splodge, pollution, foulness; blot, ignominy, infamy, indictment, imputation, stigma, scandal-रहित speckless, spotless, stainless, unspotted.

कलंकित-*adj*. blemished, defamed, reprehensible, opprobrious; -करना to asperse, to blemish, to slander, to blot, to spot, to reprehend, to taint, to defame, to disgrace, to dishonour, to infamise, to impute, to vilify, to malign, to scandal.

कलंकी-*adj*. liable to reproach, disgraced, blemished; *n*. a disgraced person.

कलंगा-same as कँलगा।

कलंडर-*n. mas*. an almanac, a calendar of month and days.

कलंदर-*n. mas*. a kind of Mohammedan recluse.

कलंदर-*n. mas*. a kind of rough unpolished silken cloth.

कलंब-*n*. an arrow, stalk of a green vegetable.

कलंबिका-*n. fem*. the vein which lies behind the gullet.

कल-*n. mas*. soft and tender note (as of a cuckoo), sperm; *adj*. sweet *n. fem*. peace, rest, repose, satisfaction, tranquillity; -से, peacefully, gently; *adv*. yesterday, tomorrow; -का recent; *n. fem*. side, strength, limb, part of a machine, method, trap, a machine; -दार a coin struck in a mint; -ऐंठना to turn the mind towards an object, to press the trigger of a gun.

कलई-*n. fem*. tin, thin coat of tin on an object, gilt, varnish, white-wash, external grandeur; -खुलना exposure of a secret; -न लगना an endeavour to be futile.

कलईदार-*adj*. tinned, plated, electro-varnished.

कलकंठ-*n. mas*. the cuckoo, a pigeon, a swan; *adj*. with a sweet melodious voice.

कलक-*n. mas*. anxiety, commotion, sorrow, uneasiness.

कलकना-*v. i*. to make a shrill noise, to cry aloud.

कलकल-*n. mas*. a rippling sound, quarrel, din of crowd; *n. fem*. disputation, wrangling.

कलकादि-*n. fem*. difficulty, anxiety, trouble, obstacle.

कलकूजिका-*adj*. a female with a sweet tone or voice.

कलगामा-*n. mas*. the coxcomb, the flower *amaranthus*.

कलगी-*n. fem*. a prince's feathee plume, crest, an ornament for the head, coxcomb, a kind of song.

कलचुरी-*n. mas*. an old Royal family

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of the Deccan.

कलछा-*n.mas.* a long-handled ladle.

कलछी-*n.fem.* a large bowled spoon with a long handle.

कलजिब्भा-*adj.* one whose tongue is black, ill-omened; *n. mas.* an evil-tongued or unlucky person.

कलजीहा-same as कलजिब्भा।

कलझँवा-*adj.* tawny, black.

कलत्र-*n. mas.* wife, better-half.

कलदार-*adj.* fitted with accessory parts; *n.* a rupee (metal coin).

कलधूत-*n. mas.* silver.

कलधौत-*n.mas.* gold, silver, sweet harmonious sound.

कलन-*n. mas.* producing, preparing, grasping, conduct, connection, a mathematical process, a morsel, a conception, an idea.

कलप-*n. mas.* starch, hair-dye.

कलपना- *v. i.* to lament, to grieve, to make a guess; *v. t.* to prune, to cut; *n. fem.* same as कल्पना।

कलपाना-*v. t.* to cause to grieve or lament, to worry, to annoy.

कलफ-*n. mas.* starch, varnish, a pimple or spot on the face; -करना to starch; -दार starchy.

कलबल-*n.mas.* contrivance, device; *n. mas.* uproar; *adj.* indistinct.

कलबूत-*n. mas.* frame, structure, the last of a shoe-maker, frame on which a conical cap is dressed.

कलम-*n. mas & fem.* pen, handwriting; -चलना writing; -चलाना to write; -तोड़ना writing to excess, to write something wonderful; *n.* a kind of rice, an artist's fine brush, hairs near the ear which are not shaved, prism-shaped glass hangings on a chandelier, a grain, an engraver's carving tool, a graft, a crystal of stal-almoniac; -फेरना to strike out what has been written; -बन्द put in black and white; -बन्द करना to commit to writing; -बनाना to mend a reed pen; -मारना to strike out; -करना to lop; -बांधना to graft, to engraft, to ingraft, to bud; -लगाना to implant, to inoculate.

कलमकसाई-*n. mas.* one who on receiving education brings harm to others by his knowledge.

कलमकारी-*n. fem.* engraving, etching, painting with brush.

कलमख-see कलमष sin.

कलमतराश-*n. mas.* a pen-knife.

कलमदान-*n. mas.* a small box used for keeping ink, pen, pencil, pin &c., an inkstand.

कलमना-*v. i.* to pare, to cut off, to lop, to nip off.

कलमलना-*n.* thrilling of body owing to external pressure; *v. t.* to squirm; *n.* writhing.

कलमा-*n.mas.* a statement, confession of Mohammedanism.

कलमी-*adj.* written, cultivated by grafting, crystalline.

कलमुंहा-*adj.* stained, unfortunate, unlucky (said in reproach).

कलरव-*n.mas.* sweet notes, a cuckoo, a pigeon, din, hubbub.

कलल-*n. mas.* the bubble-shaped primary formation of an embryo.

कलवरिया-*n. fem.* a tavern, a tap-room, ale-house, liquor shop, public house.

कलवार-*n.mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors, a wine-merchant, tavern-keeper.

कलविंक-*n. mas.* a sparrow, a water-melon, *citrallus vulgaris.*

कलश-*n. mas.* a water-pot, a pitcher, hydria, cupola, a dome, an ornament on the top or summit of a dome, spire, top.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कलशी-*n. fem.* a small pitcher, a small ornamental structure on the top of a dome.

कलस-*n. mas.* see कलश।

कलसा-*n. mas.* a water-pot, a jar, the steeple over a temple.

कलसी-*n. fem.* same as कलशी.

कलहंस-*n. mas.* the mallard, a good king, goose, a god, a race of Kshatriyas; -का बच्चा gosling.

कलह-*n. mas.* scramble, quarrel, fray, strife, jangle, contest, distension, dispute, variance, rupsure, broil, scrimmage, brawl, affray, conflict; -करना to fight, to break with, to quarrel, to fall out, to be at loggerheads, to have words with; -का मूल bone of contention; -कारी *adj.* quarrelsome, factious, contentious, turbulent; -कारी स्त्री termagant; -पूर्ण जीवन a cat and dog life; -प्रिय fire-eater, vixenish; -मिटाना to compromise; -में काल बिताना to lead a dog's life; -में प्रवृत्त करना to set at loggerheads; -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet, to end strife.

कलहारी-*adj.* termagant, vixenish.

कलही-*adj.* quarrelsome, contesting.

कला-*adj.* large, big, bulky.

कलाकुर-*n. mas.* same as कराकुल।

कला-*n. fem.* a portion, a division, a digit of moon, the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, the twelfth part of the sun's diameter, a division of time (about 8 seconds), a degree, the tongue, interest on capital, menstrual discharge, brilliance, grandeur, fraud, trick, sport, play, supernatural power, somersault, art, craft, technics, fine arts; -कौशल तथा ज्ञानोदय का काल renaissance; -प्रिय dilettante, amateur, a lover of art; -की विशिष्टता technicality; -की विशिष्ट रीति से technically; -सम्बन्धी technical.

कलाई-*n. fem.* the fore-arm, the wrist, a skein of thread.

कलाकंद-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, shaped like a ball.

कलाकौशल-*n. mas.* art and craft, artifice, workmanship.

कलावा-*n. mas.* the part of an elephant's neck on which the driver sits for guiding it.

कलाधार-*n. mas.* the moon, an epithet of Shiva, one who is proficient in any art.

कलानिधि-*n. mas.* the moon.

कलाप-*n. mas.* assemblage, multitude, tail of a peacock, a bundle, an arrow-case, belt, waist-band, the moon, occupation, ornament.

कलापक-*n. mas.* same as कलाप।

कलापिनी-*n. fem.* the peahen, night.

कलापी-*n. mas.* peacock, cuckoo, one who is in the middle of a crowd, a warrior who is wearing an arrow case.

कलाबत्तू-*n. mas.* gold-thread, or silver-thread which is twisted on silk or cotton thread.

कलाबाज़-*n. mas.* a juggler.

कलाबाजी-*n. fem.* tmbling, acrobatic feat of somersault.

कलाभृत्-*n. mas.* the moon.

कलाम-*n. mas.* talk, speech, discourse, conversation, sermon, promise, objection.

कलार-*n. mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors.

कलावन्त-*n. mas.* a singer, a musician, an artist, a juggler, an acrobat, a rope-dancer.

कलावती-*adj.* artistic, skilful, cunning, beautiful.

कलावा-*n. mas.* a skein of thread;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the neck of an elephant.

कलावान-*adj*. skilful, competent.

कलिंग-*n*. *mas*. a bird of tawny colour, water-melon, a district in Madras, the febrifugent plant.

कलिंद-*n*. *mas*. a mountain from which the Jamuna flows, the sun; -जा an epithet of the Jamuna river (lit. born of कलिंद).

कलिंदी-same as कालिन्दी।

कलि-*n*. *mas*. strife, quarrel, battle, sin, difficulty, pain, the Iron Age. see कलियुग।

कलिका-*n*. *fem*. a bud, a kind of musical instrument.

कलिकाल-*n*. *mas*. same as कलियुग।

कलित-*adj*. known, famous, said, renowned, obtained, accepted, beautiful, ornamented.

कलिमल-*n*. *mas*. sin.

कलिया-*n*. *mas*. boiled flesh, curry.

कलियाना-*v.i*. to blossom, to bud. the growing of new feathers in a bird's wings.

कलियारी-*n*. *fem*. a kind of plant with poisonous roots.

कलियुग-*n*. *mas*. the fourth (Iron) age of Hindu mythology.

कलियुगाद्या-*n*. *fem*. the full-moon day of the month of Magha on which the Kaliyuga commenced.

कलियुगी-*adj*. pertaining to Kaliyuga, wicked, sinful.

कलिहारी-*n*. *fem*. see कलियारी।

कलिंबा-*n*. *mas*. a water-melon.

कली-*n*. *fem*. a bud, a gusset, blossom, quicklime; दिल की कली खिलना to be extremely pleased.

कलीट-*adj*. deep black.

कलीराम-*n*. *mas*. a kind of wreath which is worn during the marriage ceremony.

कलील-*n*. *mas*. little, moderate, scanty, barely sufficient.

कलीसया-*n*. *mas*. the Christian Church. see गिरजाघर।

कलुख-same as कलुष sin.

कलुवावीर-*n*. *mas*. a magician's deity of this name.

कलुष-*n*. *mas*. impurity, sin, anger *adj*. dirty, sinful, impure, wicked, filthy.

कलुषाई-*n*. *fem*. impurity, wickedness, profanity.

कलुषित-*adj*. profane, sinful, dirty, afflicted, sad, black; -करना to darken, to overcloud.

कलुषी-*adj*. sinful, dirty, filthy.

कलूटा-*adj*. of black complexion, tawny, sun-burnt.

कलेऊ-*n*. *mas*. same as कलेवा।

कलेजा-*n*. *mas*. heart, spirit, bosom, the liver, magnanimity; -उछलना throbbing of heart; -उलटना to be fatigued by incessant nauscis; -काँपना to be terrified; -जलाना to annoy, to give pain to; -धकधक होना heart-rending; -ठंडा करना to pacify, to console; -थामकर बैठना to control the pangs of sorrow; -धकधक करना the beating of the heart; -निकालकर रखना to sacrifice the most intimate object; -पकजाना to be tired of enduring affliction; पत्थर का कलेजा a hard heart; कलेजे पर साँप लोटना to be extremely sorry on remembering a past occurrence; कलेजे से लगाना to embrace, to press to bosom.

कलेजी-*n*. *fem*. liver of birds.

कलेवर-*n*. *mas*. structure of the body; -बदलना to pass from one body into another.

कलेवा-*n*. *mas*. breakfast, tiffin; -करना to breakfast, to kill.

कलेस-*n*. *mas*. distress, affliction, calamity, trouble.

कलैया-*n*. *fem*. somersault.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कलोर-*n. fem.* a young heifer.

कलोल-*n.mas.* sport, frolic, amusement, gaiety and mirth.

कलोलना-*v. i.* to play, to frolic.

कलौंजी-*n. fem.* a special preparation of cooked vegetables, the plant *nigella indica* and its seeds which are used as spice.

कलौंस-*adj.* slightly black; *n.mas.* blackness, stain, spot.

कल्क-*n.mas.* powder, kernel, pride, hypocrisy, wickedness, fraud, filth, ordure, dregs, sin, medicine in the form of paste, the plant *beleric myrobolan* and its fruit.

कल्कि-*n.mas.* the last incarnation of Vishnu which is yet to come.

कल्प-*n.mas.* a sacred performance, part of Veda treating of rituals, early morning, a process of medical treatment, manner, doubt, alternative, a day of Brahma consisting of 4320,000,000 years of mortals; *adj.* similar, equal; -क्षय final annihilation or destruction of the world.

कल्पक-*n. mas.* a barber; creator.

कल्पकार-*n. mas.* the composer of the Kalpa Shastra.

कल्पतरु-*n. mas.* same as कल्पवृक्ष।

कल्पद्रुम-*n. mas.* the tree of Indra's paradise, a tree which yields anything desired.

कल्पना-*n. fem.* a plan, a scheme, contrivance, figment, fabrication, supposition, limitation, assumption, hypothesis, precept, trouble, notion, design, thought, presumption, device, project, creation, conception, invention, imagery, idea, speculation, vision; -करना to frame, to assume, to plan, to think, to invent, to speculate; -करनेवाला a speculator, ingenious; -करने योग्य supposable-शक्ति ingenuity, fancy, originality; -शक्तिवाला of fertile brain, fanciful; -मात्र viewable, vapour.

कल्पवास-*n.mas.* leading a pious life in the month of Magha on the banks of the Ganga.

कल्पवृक्ष-*n. mas.* see कल्पतरु।

कल्पसूत्र-*n.mas.* the work written in the form of aphorisms in which religious rites and ceremonies are described in detail.

कल्पान्त-*n. mas.* final destruction or annihilation of the world.

कल्पित-*adj.* fabricated, hypothetical, false, fabled, contrived, ideal, artificially prepared, fictitious; -कथा myth, fiction-प्राणी (धड़ शेर का तथा मस्तक स्त्री के तुल्य) sphinx; -नाम alias; -रेखा (जो भूमण्डलपर उन स्थानों से खींची जाती है जहाँ पर वायु का भार समान होता है) Isobar; -रेखा जो ध्रुवों से होती हुई भूमण्डल के चारों ओर जाती है meridian (of the world).

कल्मष-*n.mas.* sin, filth, impurity, uncleanness, pus.

कल्माष-*adj.* variegated, spotted, black and white, black.

कल्य-*n.mas.* early morning, dawn, honey, wine; -पाल same as कलवार a seller of spirituous liquors.

कल्या-*n. fem.* a young grown-up heifer (a she-calf).

कल्याण-*n. mas.* happiness, welfare, good, interest, good fortune, salutariness, benediction, weal, gold, a kind of song; *adj.* blessed, prosperous, lucky; -कर auspicious; -कारी friendly.

कल्याणी-*adj.* auspicious, propitious, happy, beautiful; *n. fem.* a cow.

कल्यान-*n. mas.* see कल्याण।

कल्लर-*n.mas.* salt mud, sterile land, barren ground.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कल्लांच-*adj*. wretched, vagabond, miserable, poor.

कल्ला-*n*. *mas*. the internal part of the cheek, jaw, part of neck below the cheek, new shoot, sprout, germ, burner of a lamp-तोड़ sharp keen or severe (remark); -दराज़ abusive, clamorous, reviling.

कल्लाना-*v*. *i*. to be inflamed, to have a burning sensation.

कल्लोल-*n*. happiness, merry-making pleasure, a billow, frolic.

कल्लोलिनी-*n*. *fem*. a river, a stream.

कल्ह-*adv*. same as कल।

कल्हरना-*v*. *i*. to be fried, to be cooked in a pan.

कल्हारना-*v*. *t*. to fry in a pan, to make a wailing sound, to cry in grief, to wail.

कवच-*n*. *mas*. armour, helmet, coat of mail, breastplate, lamina, hauberk, harness, parapet, amulet, rind, a writing kept about a person as a charm, a drum used in battle, a kettledrum, the tree *Habiscus populus vides*; -का अगला भाग visor. -संबंधी testaceous.

कवच।

कवर-*n*. *mas*. morsel, mouthful, gulp, gobbet, a braid of hair.

कवरी-*n*. *fem*. a fillet or braid of hair

कवर्ग-*n*. *mas*. the five consonants क, ख, ग, घ and ङ।

कवल-*n*. *mas*. morsel, mouthful, a gargle, a kind of bird, a species of good horse.

कवलगट्टा-*n*. *mas*. the edible seed got from lotus flower.

कवलित-*adj*. taken in the mouth, eaten, swallowed up.

कवाथ-*n*. *mas*. anything thickened honey like by boiling.

कवायद-*n*. *mas*. rule, regulations, rules of grammar, drill, military exercise; -करना to drill; -का दिन field-day, day of drill.

कवाला-*n*. *mas*. title-deed, a sale-deed of immovable property.

कवि-*n*. *mas*. a poet, a bard, a sage, the god Brahma, the Sun; -प्रधान इङ्गलैंड के the Lake Poets.

कविका-*n*. *fem*. the bit of bridle.

कविता, कविताई-*n*. *fem*. poetry, poem, the poetic art, verse, number, rhyme, strain; -अनुप्रासयुक्त song-का टेक burden of a song; -के नियम poetics; -रचना to sing-लिखना to rhyme; -क्षुद्र doggerel; -बिना अर्थ की limerick; -संग्रह poesy; -लेखन versification; -संबंधी poetic.

कवित्त-*n*. *mas*. a poem, a metrical composition, piece of poetry, a species of verse in Hindi poetry.

कवित्व-*n*. *mas*. versification, metrical composition. poetic genius.

कविनास-*n*. *fem* see कर्मनाशा।

कविराज-*n*. *fem*. the prince of poets, a title of physicians of Bengal.

कविराय-*n*. *mas*. same as कविराज।

कविलास-*n*. *mas*. same as कैलाश heaven, paradise.

कवेला-*n*. *mas*. the young one of a crow, a small crow.

कव्य-*n*. *mas*. food used as oblation to the deceased ancestors.

कश-*n*. *mas*. a whip, lash, pulling flogging, straining, drawing in of the smoke of tobacco into, the mouth.

कशकोल-*n*. *mas*. same as कजकोल।

कशमकश-*n*. *fem*. crowding, mutual pulling, rush, struggle, hesitation; hitch, contention.

कशा-*n*. *fem*. a piece of rope, lash.

कशिश-*n*. *fem*. attraction.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कशीदा-*n. mas.* needlework, floral designs worked on cloth.

कश्चित्-*adj.* any, any one; *pron.* some, any, some one.

कश्ती-*n. fem.* a boat, a piece in chess, a shallow dish of wood or metal.

कश्मीर-*n. mas.* the country of Kashmir in the north-west of India.

कश्मीरी-*adj.* pertaining to Kashmir; *n. fem.* the language spoken in Kashmir, an inhabitant or resident of Kashmir.

कश्यप-*n. mas.* a Vaidic sage, a tortoise, one of the stars in the Great Bear called सप्तऋषि।

कष-*n. mas.* a whetstone, a touchstone, trial, test, criterion, testing the purity of gold by it on a rubbing touchstone.

कषा-*n. mas.* same as कशा।

कषाय-*adj.* astringent, fragrant, coloured, of the colour of ruddle; *n. mas.* astringent taste, red colour, decoction, anger, passion, the Iron Age (Kaliyuga).

कष्ट-*n. mas.* distress, pain, trouble, hardship, tribulation, affliction, penury, grievance, bale, evil, dole, chagrin, vehemence, want, fret, difficulty, hurt, vexation, agony, need, toil, turmoil, acuteness of pain; -कर causing pain, malign, noxious; -कारक nasty, wearisome, burdensome; -कारक विचार rick; -कारी trying, untoward, ponderous, cumbersome; -कारी मनुष्य a bore; -की प्रार्थना remonstrance; -तम worst; -देना to trouble, to harm, to hurt, to annoy, to bore, to drag, to spite, to rag, to rack, to oppress, to gnaw, to gall, to dully, to plague, to pester, to grind, to straiten, to tantalize, to ail, to nettle, to vex, to wring, to weigh down, to fret, to excruciate, to hocus, to infest, to molest, to cross, to dragoon, to persecute; -देनेवाला persecutor; -देते हुए worringly -न सहने योग्य impassible; -पहुँचानेवाला baneful -बिना पहुँचे Scot-free -पीड़ित hard pressed; -कर woody; -सहना to suffer; -से sorely.

कष्टसाध्य-*adj.* able to be performed with difficulty, hard, laborious, onerous, burdensome.

कष्टी-*adj.* afflicted, distressed.

कस-*n. mas.* test, assay, trial, elasticity of a sword, obstruction, strength, power, restraint, essence decoction, tincture; -का under one's control; -में रखना to keep under submission; *adv.* how, why.

कसक-*n. fem.* griping pain, gripe, strain, old malice, affliction, ambition, desire, sympathy -निकालना to retaliate, to retort.

कसकना-*v. i.* to suffer pain, to be painful, to strain.

कसकसा-*adj.* sandy, to be full of grits; -ना to grate (as sand in flour), to be gritty.

कसकुट-*n. mas.* an alloy of equal parts of copper and zinc, a reddish white metal called bismuth, bronze.

कसन-*fem.* strain, rope for tightening; *n. fem.* trouble, difficulty, agony, severe pain.

कसगर-*n. mas.* a potter.

कसना-*v. t. & i.* to tighten, to press, to bind, to fix firmly, to harness, to horse, to fill up, to be ready to rub on a touchstone for testing the purity of gold, to examine, to test, to try, to saddle a horse for riding, to load a gun, to thicken milk by boiling, to harrass, to trouble; कसकर with full force.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

completely, extremely; कसकर पकड़ना to strain, to grip, to grasp; कस के दाम लेना to charge extravagant price; कसा कसाया fully equipped and ready to start.

कसनि-*n.fem.* same as कसान tightness.

कसनी-*n. fem.* string or strap which is used for tying pillow-case or bodice; touchstone, trial.

कसब-*n. mas.* toil, labour, exertion, task, employment.

कसबल-*n. mas.* power, strength, energy, vitality.

कसबा-*n. mas.* a small town.

कसबिन-*n. fem.* a whore, prostitute, an adulterous woman.

कसम-*n. mas.* an oath; -उतारना to remove the effects of an oath, to perform nominally; -देना to make one take an oath, to make some one swear; -खाना बाइबिल चूमकर to kiss the Bible; -देना to compel by swearing; -लेना to declare solemnly; -खाने को nominally.

कसमसाना-*v.i.* to shake, to become restless, to be in suspense.

कसमसाहट-*n. fem.* uneasiness, restlessness, anxiety, hitch, hesitation, indecision.

कसर-*n. fem.* deficiency, enmity, malice, animosity, revenge, compulsion, violence; -निकालना to retaliate, to make up a deficiency; -रखना to leave unfinished.

कसरत-*n. fem.* sport, athletics, exercise, excessiveness.

कसरती-*adj.* sportive, athletic.

कसवाना-*v.t.* to cause to tighten, to cause to be tested.

कसाई-*n.mas.* tightening; same as कसनि or कसावट।

कसाई-*n.mas.* a butcher; *adj.* cruel, pitiless, merciless; -खाना shambles, slaughter-house.

कसाना-*v.i.* to become astringent to taste; *v. t.* to cause to tighten; कसा हुआ tight, taut.

कसार-*n. mas.* wheat meal fried with ghee and mixed with sugar.

कसाला-*n. mas.* industry, worry, trouble, difficulty, hard toil, labour, exertion.

कसाव-*n. mas.* astringency, pungency, causticity.

कसावट-*n. mas.* tension, tightness.

कसीदा-*n. mas.* an ode, a poem, embroidery; -काढ़ना to embroider.

कसीस-*n. mas.* green-vitriol, iron-sulphate. see कौसीस।

कसूर-*n. mas.* fault, error, defect, omission, default, failing; -वार a guilty person.

कसेरा-*n.mas.* a brazier, a tinker.

कसेरू-*n. mas.* an edible tuber of the plant *cyperus tuberosus*.

कसैया-*n.mas.* one who tightens up, an assayer. same as कसवैया।

कसैला-*adj.* astringent, pungent.

कसैली-*n. fem.* a betel-nut.

कसोरा-*n.mas.* a cup of baked clay.

कसौटी-*n. fem.* touchstone, an assay, proof, a test.

कस्तूर-*n. mas.* the musk-deer.

कस्तूरा-*n. mas.* the musk-deer, a kind of jackal, pearl-oyster.

कस्तूरिका-*n. fem.* same as कस्तूरी।

कस्तूरिया-*adj.* a musk-deer, of the colour of musk, impregnated with musk, one who sells musk.

कस्तूरी-*n. fem.* musk; -मृग the musk-deer (which secretes musk).

कहकहा-*n. mas.* a boisterous laugh, a horse-laugh.

कहगिल-*n. fem.* mud plaster which is applied on walls.

कहत-*n. mas.* famine, dearth; -साली the year of famine.

कहंता-*n.mas.* a person who speaks,

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कहन-*n. mas.* a statement, a remark, a proverb, a poem.

कहना-*v.t.* to say, to tell, to relate, to remark, to observe, to give out, to turn, to utter, to address, to give order, to repeat, to quote, to declare, to recommend, to assert, to affirm; *n. mas.* saying, order, advice, command; -कहबदकर with resolution or determination; -सुनना to converse; कहने को nominally; कहने की बात something unreal; -सुनना to explain; -सौगन्ध खाकर to abjure; -दृढ़तापूर्वक to swear; -स्पष्ट शब्दों में to formulate.

कहनावत, कहनावत, कहनूत-*ns. fem.* a proverb, a maxim.

कहर-*n. mas.* disaster, calamity, violence; *adj.* very great, excessive, abundant.

कहरना-*v.i.* to groan. same as कराहना।

कहरवा-*n. mas.* a kind of song, dancing in accompaniment with this song and music.

कहरी-*adj.* disastrous, calamitous.

कहल-*n. mas.* langour, indolence, trouble; -ना to be impatient, to wither, to be troubled or shrivelled by sultriness.

कहलवाना, कहलाना-*v. t.* to cause to tell, to send word, to inform, to be called.

कहवाँ-*adv.* where, in which place.

कहवा-*n. mas.* coffee.

कहवाना-*v.i.* to cause to tell, to send word, to inspire.

कहवैया-*n. mas.* a teller, one who tells or relates.

कहाँ-*adv.* where; -का of unknown designation, uncommon, very great; -का कहाँ far off; -की बात a false statement; -तक how far; -से whence, uselessly, in vain.

कहा-*n. mas.* order, precept, saying *adv.* how, in what way; *pron.* what; *v. t.* quoth, said; -सुना verbal; -कही dispute, wrangling.

कहाना-*v. t.* same as कहलाना।

कहानी-*n. fem.* fable, story, tale, yarn; -कहना to spin a yarn; रामकहानी a very lengthy account.

कहार-*n. mas.* a caste of Sudras, people of this caste draw up water from wells &c. and carry people in palanquins.

कहावत-*n. mas.* proverb, saw, dictum, motto, maxim, say, byword, parable, adage, aphorism.

कहासुनी-*n. fem.* dispute, expostulation, altercation, an improper talk, a mistake, a wrangling.

कहिया-*adv.* when, on what day.

कहीं-*adv.* anywhere, somewhere; -और somewhere else; -का of unknown destination, excessive; -का न रहना not to belong to any party, to be useless; -न कहीं of course, somewhere; *adv.* if, probably, excessively, in extreme degree.

कहूँ, कहूं-*advs.* same as कहीं।

कांइया-*adj.* crafty, cunning, deceitful, dextrous.

कांई-*ind.* why; *pron.* who.

कांकर-*n. mas.* a crystal of limestone.

कांकरी-*n. fem.* a small piece of gravel; -चुनना distracted owing to sadness. see कंकड़ी।

कांक्षनीय-*adj.* able to be desired

कांक्षा-*n. fem.* desire, longing, wish propensity, inclination.

कांक्षी-*adj.* desiring, expecting, longing; *n.* an expectant.

कांखना-*v. i.* to make a groaning sound, to stain (at stool), to cry in pain, to grunt.

कांखासोती-*n. fem.* the method of keeping a scarf passing under the right armpit and resting on the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

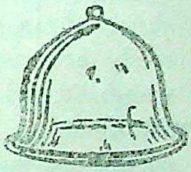
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

left shoulder.

कांगड़ा-*n. mas.* a mountainous region in the Punjab where there is a small volcano.

कांगड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of small chafing dish which Kashmiris hang on their necks in winter.

काँच-*n. fem.* end of the lower garment which is tucked on waist, a disorder of the rectum (*prolapusani*), glass; -निकालना to be in a sad plight owing to hard labour; -की टट्टी a pane of glass; -के समान glassy, hyaline; -बनाना to vitrify; -संबंधी vitreous; -का घर (कोमल वनस्पतियों के लिए) a green-house; काँच का ढकना a bell-jar.



काँचकरी-*n. fem.* काँच का ढकना same as केवाच *Dolichos prurients.*

काँचन-*n. mas.* gold, wealth, the Champa flower; -मय golden, abounding in gold; -जंगा a peak of the Himalaya mountains.

काँचरी, काँचली-*n. fem.* the slough of a snake; see केंचुली ।

काँचा-*adj.* same as कच्चा ।

काँची-*n. fem.* a girdle worn by women, name of a city in the Deccan, also called (कांजीवरम्).

काँचीपुरी-*n. fem.* the city कांजीवरम् ।

काँछा-*n. fem.* same as कांक्षा, desire, longing, intention.

काँट-*n. fem.* sour gruel, curry.

काँट-*n. mas.* same as काँटा ।

काँटा-*n. mas.* thorn, nail, spine, tack, pricker, spicule, a prong, a fishing hook, a type, a small balance, spike, a spur, tongue of a balance, granules on the tongue, quill, clove, fork, porcess of ascertaining correctness of multiplication sum, hand of a watch, a kind of hook for pulling out vessels fallen into a well, horripilation; -कुतुबनुमे का magnetic needle -घोड़े की नाल का rough-shod; -फूलदार माथे का stud; -बड़े माथे का hobnail; -लम्बा spike; -मुड़े तार का hook; -कई नोक का fork; -निकल जाना removal of an obstacle; रास्ते में काँटा बिछाना to put difficulties in the way, to obstruct -बोना to do evil; -लगाना to spike -सा खटकना piercing to the quick, to be unfavourable; -होना to be reduced to a skeleton; काँटों में घसीटते हो over-exulting; काँटों पर लेटना to fall into difficulty, to be restless; काँटेदार spiky, spinous, prickly, briery, thorny, thistly; -की तौल exactly equal in weight.

काँटी-*n. fem.* a small nail, a small hook, refuse of cotton, fetters.

काँटा-*n. mas.* throat, hairy ring on the neck of certain birds, bank, side, end, termination.

काँड-*n. mas.* part of sugar-cane, bamboo &c. from one joint to another, section, division, chapter, part, stalk, stem, heap, multitude, arrow, sport, switch, branch, trunk of a tree, bunch.

काँड़ना-*v. i.* to trample, to tread, to crush, to separate chaff from paddy, to beat severely.

काँड़ली-*n. fem.* purslane.

काँड़ी-*n. fem.* a big piece of wood, a rafter, the yoke of a plough.

कांत-*n. mas.* husband, the moon, the god Vishnu, Shiva, the spring season, good kind of steel; -सार steel of good quality.

कांता-*n. fem.* beloved, a beautiful woman, wife.

कांतार-*n. mas.* a formidable place, an impenetrable forest, a kind of

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sugarcane, bamboo, a hole.

कांति-*n. fem.* lustre, beauty, gloss, splendour, decoration.

कांथरि-*n.-fem.* same as कथरी।

कांदना-*v. i.* to weep or lament.

कांदा-*n. mas.* an onion, mud.

कांध-same as कन्धा, shoulder.

कांधना-*v.t.* to lift up, to take upon oneself, to support, to determine, to fix on, to accept, to assume responsibility.

कांधर, कांधा-same as कान्ह।

कांदू-*n. mas.* one who parches cereals, a confectioner.

कांदो-*n.mas.* mud, slime; दधि कांदो a festival in commemoration of Sri Krishna in which Hindus throw coloured curd, slime &c. on each other's person.

कांध-*n. mas.* same as कन्धा।

कांप-*n. fem.* a thin flexible stick, tusk of a boar or elephant, bow of a kite, an ornament for the ear.

कांपना-*v.i.* to shiver, to throb, to vibrate, to wobble, to shudder, to shake, to palpitate, to quake, to quiver, to tremble; कांपता हुआ tremulous, shivering, in aguish, oscillating, tremulant.

कांय-कांय, कांव-कांव-*ns.mas.* the crowing of a crow, murmur; -करना to crow, to caw.

कांवर-*n. fem.* a bamboo stick with ropes attached to each end of it for slinging baggages.

कांवरा-*adj.* perplexed, confused.

कांवरिया-*n. mas.* a pilgrim who carries his luggage on a कांवर (see above) a sling.

कांवल-*n. mas.* same as कामरूप।

कांस-*n. mas.* a kind of long grass.

कांसा-*n. mas.* bronze, bismuth, pewter, bell-metal, a kind of begging bowl.

कांसागर-*n.mas.* one who works in bronze, a brazier.

कांस्य-*n.mas.* same as कांसा, bronze.

का-a particle expressive of genetive case, belonging to, of.

काई-*n. fem.* moss, lichen, scum, rust; -छुड़ाना to remove impurities, to remove misery and poverty; -फट जाना to be scattered.

काऊ-*adv.* sometimes; *pron.* anyone some; see कोउ।

काक-*n.mas.* a crow, a cork, a stepper for bottles.

काकड़ा-*n. mas.* kind of leather.

काकजंघ-*n.fem.* also called गुंजा; the shrub *abrus precatorious* whose seeds are used by jewellers in weighing gold.

काकड़ासिंघी-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal lac.

काकतालीय-*adj.* occurring accidentally, at random, by chance.

काकदन्त-*n.mas.* a miracle, something remarkable and wonderful.

काकपक्ष-*n. mas.* sign of caret (ʌ) made below a line to show the place for words omitted.

काकपच्छ-same as काकपक्ष।

काकबन्ध्या-*n.fem.* a woman who has borne only one child.

काकबलि-*n.fem.* food which is set apart to be given to crows in connection with offerings to the manes (पितर)।

काकभुशुंडी-*n.mas.* a mountain crow referred to in the Ramayana of Tulsi Das.

काकरी-*n. fem.* same as कङ्कड़ी।

काकरेजा-*n. mas.* purple colour.

काकरेजी-*adj.* purple-coloured.

काकली-*n.fem.* a melodious tune, an implement used by thieves in house-breaking, a jemmy.

काका-*n. mas.* a paternal uncle,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

काका कौआ, काकातुआ -*ns.mas.* a cockatoo.

काकिणी-*n.fem.* a small coin worth twenty cowries, a cowrie shell.

काकी-*n.fem.* a female crow, paternal aunt.

काकु-*n.mas.* a sarcasm, a sneer, a taint, a figure of speech.

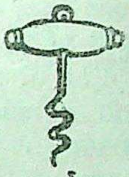
काकुल-*n. mas.* ringlets of hair on the temples, a curling lock, tuft of hair on the head.

काकोली-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

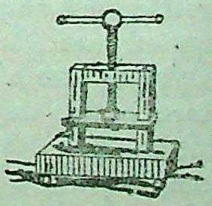
काग-*n.mas.* a crow, plug for a bottle cork; -निकालने का पेंच corkscrew.

कागज़-*n. mas.* paper, written document, promissory note, written documents, papers; -काला करना unnecessary writing; -की नाव something transitory; कागजी घोड़ा दौड़ाना to continue correspondence (in writing); -कमरे की दीवारों पर चपकाने का paper-hangings; -बनानेका कारखाना paper mill; -दबानेका पत्थर paper weight; कागज दबाने की चाप -a screw press; चमड़े का vellum; -रखने के खाने आलमारी में के pigeon-hole; -२० × २५इंच का Royal (size); -१८ × १३ इंच नाप का Foolscap; -नत्थी किये हुए file; -बकरी या भेंड़ के चमड़े का parchment; -दो परतों में मोड़ा हुआ folio; - चिट्ठी लिखने का note-paper; -महीन अर्धपारदर्शक tissue paper; -झंडी बनाने का bunting; -की लुगदी जिससे अनेक पदार्थ बनते हैं, paper pulp; एक कागज पर से दूसरे पर उतारने का पत्र carbon paper.

काका कौआ



कार्क स्क्रू



चांपा

कागज़ात-*n.mas. pl.* written documents, legal deeds.

कागजी-*adj.* made of paper, written out, delicate, thin, with a thin rind (as fruits &c.).

कागद-*m.mas.* same as कागज़ ।

कागर-*n. mas.* paper, soft feather of a bird; see कागज़ ।

कागरी-*adj.* worthless.

कागाबाली-*n. fem.* a kind of pearl which is somewhat black.

कागारोल-*n. mas.* tumult, hubbub.

कागोर-*n. mas.* same as काकबलि ।

काच-*n. mas.* glass, crystal, alkaline ashes, a disease of the eye; -मणि a crystal; -लवण the black salt.

काची-*n. fem.* a pot which is used for keeping milk or curd.

काछ-*n.mas.* the upper part of the thigh, cloth worn round the hips tucked on to the waist; -ना to cover nakedness, to skim, to gather; -नी *n. fem.* a loin-cloth which is not tied at the back.

काछी-*n.mas.* a gardener who cultivates and sells vegetables small plants and pot-herbs.

काछे-*adv.* near, nearby.

काज-*n. mas.* work, occupation, business, affair, purpose, object, marriage, a buttonhole.

काजर-*n. mas.* same as काजल ।

काजरी-*n. fem.* a cow whose eyes have a black circle round the eyes.

काजल-*n.mas.* lampblack for use on eyes, soot, collyrium; -देना to apply collyrium to the eyes; -की कोठरी a coal-cellar, a place of disgrace or ignominy.

काजी-*adj.* occupied, busy, employed.

काजी-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan judge or law-officer.

काजू-*n. mas.* the cashew-nut.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

काजूभोजू-*adj*.a showy object which does not last long.

काट-*n*. *fem*. a cut, act of cutti incision, execution, wound, bite, slash, fraud, treachery, cunning, a trick in wrestling, separation, dissection, scrap;-छांट abridgment; मारकाट bloodshed;-कूट करना to clip, to prune, to deduct.

काटन-*n*.*mas*. the act of cutting or clipping something.

काटना-*v.t*. to cut, to clip, to carve, to bite, to saw, to chip, to crush, to chop, to waste, to reap,to stay, to prune, to interrupt, to retrench, to fillet, to cancel, to make ashamed, to fell a tree, to mutilate, to refute, to liberate, to slop, to exclude, to carve, to amputate, to grind, to wound, to destroy, to pass time, to while away time, to earn by fraud, to divide a number leaving no remainder, to pass time in imprisonment; काटने दौड़ना to be fretful; काटे खाना to feel desolate; काटो तो खून नहीं to be stupefied, to be suddenly paralysed with fear; काटनेवाला cutter,caustic;-की क्रिया cancellation

काट-*n*. *mas*. & *adj*. a cutter, awful, serious, formidable.

काठ-*n*. *mas*. wood, timber, stock, a block, a scabbard;-कबाड़ heap of broken furniture, lumber;-का उल्लू a blockhead, great fool;-होना to be petrified, to be senseless, to dry up and become hard; -की हांडी deception by which a man can be tricked only once; -में डालना to imprison, to confine, to put into stocks.

काठड़ा-*n*.*mas*. a big shallow wooden vessel same as कठवत।

काठिन्य-*n*. *mas*. same as कठिनता, hardeess, difficulty, cruelty.

काठी-*n*. *mas*. shape, appearance, form, body, structure, scabbard, pad, saddle;-के नीचे का ढांचा saddle-tree.

काड़-*n*. *mas*. the cod fish.

काढ़ना-*v.t*. to draw off, to extricate, to draw out, to skin, to draw lines or figures, to embroider, to work figures on cloth, to infer, to borrow, to take a loan, to boil, to sift.

काढ़ा-*n*. *mas*. decoction.

काण, काणा-same as काना, blind of one eye, one-eyed.

काणी-same as कानी,*n*.*fem*.(a woman) blind of one eye.

कात-*n*. *mas*. the spur of a cock.

कातना-*v.t*. to spin, to wrap round.

कातर-*adj*. timid, nervous, afraid, milk-livered, frightened, shy, impatient, faint, restless, heartless, coward, distressed, pusillanimous, timorous, irresolute, confused, agitated, distressed faint-hearted, excited.

कातरता-*n*. *fem*.cowardice, timidity, pusillanimity, agitation, depression, fear, impatience, restlessness, torpor.

काता-*n*. *mas*. thread, spun cotton; -बुढ़िये का काता a sweetmeat in the form of fine threads.

कातिक-*n*.*mas*. the eighth month of the Hindu year; see कार्तिक।

कातिब *n*.*mas*. a writer of documents, a scribe, a clerk.

कातिल-*adj*. murderous, deadly; *n*. *mas*. a murderer.

काती-*n*. *fem*.scissors, goldsmith's nippers or pincers, a knife, a small sword, a scimitar.

कात्यायन-*n*. *mas*. a sage who was the descendant of Kata.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कात्यायनी-*n. fem.* the wife of the sage Katyayana, the goddess Durga.

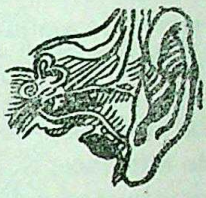
कादंबरी-*n. fem.* the goddess Saraswati, wine, a female cuckoo.

कादंबिनी-*n. fem.* a row of clouds.

कादर-*adj.* timid, shy, impatient, perplexed, distressed.

कादिरी-*n. fem.* a kind of bodice.

कान-*n. mas.* the ear, the handle of a vessel, helm of a boat, rudder, modesty, regard, shame, heed, respect; -उठाना to be ready to hear, to be alert; -करना to hear, to pay attention to; -काटना to excel, to defeat; -का कच्चा easily believing; -का खूंट ear wax, cerumen; -का पर्दा tympanum; -के भीतर का शोथ parotitis; -खड़े करना to be on the alert, to be careful; -खाना to make an uproar; -खोलना to admonish; -पूंछ दबाकर चले जाना to slip away secretly; -धरना to attend to; -पकड़ना to accept one's folly; -फूंकना to be initiated, to back-bite; -भरना to poison one's mind; -फोड़ना to make a loud noise; -मलना to twist ears (in punishment); -में उँगली देना to be deaf to what is spoken; -में तेल डाले बैठना to be negligent of; -में डाल देना to tell in the ear; -लगाना to hear; -की सूजन otitis; -संबंधी otic; कानोकान खबर न होना to be kept quite secret; -पर हाथ धरना to deny something totally.



कान

कानन-*n. mas.* forest, grove, wood, a group of trees.

काना-*adj.* blind of one eye, single-eyed; *adj.* the fruit a part of which has been eaten away by insects; *n. mas.* mark on a dice, sign of Matra (*e.g.*, &c.) *adj.* projecting, protruding (corner).

कानाफूसी-*n. fem.* a whispering in the ear, gossip, idle talk.

कानाफुसकी-*n. fem.* a whisper, an inkling; -करना to whisper in the ear.

कानि-*n. fem.* modesty, regard, retaliation, shame.

कानी-*adj.* a one-eyed woman; *n.* a woman blind of one eye; -कौड़ी a broken cowry; *adj.* small.

कानीन-*n. mas.* one who is born of a virgin (unmarried female).

कानीहाउस-*n. mas.* a kine house; where stray cattle are shut up.

कानून-*n. mas.* rule, law, regulation statute, canon, legislation; -की धारा section-छाँटना to argue, to discuss; -तोड़ना to transgress; -बनाना to legislate; -बनानेवाला legislator; -सम्बन्धी legislative.

कानूनगो-*n. mas.* a superintendent of Patwari's village papers; -ई the office of this superintendent.

कानूनदाँ-*n. mas.* one who is conversant with laws, a lawyer.

कानूनियाँ-*adj.* a lawyer, one who quarrels over trifles.

कानूनी-*adj.* legal, in accordance with rules and regulations; -सलाह देनेवाला a solicitor, legal advisor.

कान्त-*n. mas.* a husband; *adj.* beautiful, charming, beloved.

कान्ता-*n. fem.* a wife, better-half, sweetheart, lady-love.

कान्ति-*n. fem.* light, lustre, gloss effulgence, splendour, decoration; -लोहा cast iron.

कान्यकुब्ज-*n. mas.* the modern Kannauj, a Brahman of this place.

कान्ह-*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna.

कापर-same as कपड़ा, cloth.

कापालिक-*n. mas.* the follower of the Shaiva sect who carries with him

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

human skull, eats flesh and drinks intoxicants (e. g. wine).

कापाली-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कापिल-*adj.* pertaining to Kapila or the Sankhya philosophy, tawny.

कापुरुष-*n. mas.* a contemptible person, a mean wretch.

काफल-same as कायफल।

काफ़िया-*n. mas.* rhyme in poetry; -तंग करना to harass, to tease.

काफ़िर-*n. & adj.* a disbeliever in Mohammedanism, an infidel, an atheist, cruel, wicked, pitiless.

काफ़िला-*n. mas.* a caravan, a multitude of travellers.

काफ़ी-*adj.* sufficient, enough, sufficing; *n. fem.* coffee; -गृह a cafe.

काफ़र-*n. mas.* same as कपूर camphor; -होना to run away, to flee, to disappear.

काफ़री-*adj.* pertaining to or of the colour of camphor; *n. mas.* light-green colour.

काब-*n. fem.* a large dish.

काबर-*adj.* of mixed colour, variegated, of different colours.

काबा-*n. mas.* the square building at Mecca where Mohammedans go on pilgrimage.

काबिज-*adj.* possessing, holding, occupying, astringent, constipative; -होना to take possession of.

काबिल - *adj.* clever, skilful, fit, learned, qualified, competent, capable, worthy, sufficient.

काबिलियत-*n. fem.* cleverness, learning, capacity, ability.

काबिस-*n. mas.* a colour which is applied to vessels of clay before being baked.

काबुक-*n. fem.* a dovecot, a pigeon-house, dove-cote.

काबुल-*n.* the capital of Afghanistan, name of a river which passes through Afghanistan.

काबुली-*adj.* pertaining to Kabul, a resident of Kabul.

काबू-*n. mas.* possession, authority, command, control.

काम-*n. mas.* desire, inclination, wish, Cupid, task, work, action, business, matter, occupation, work, employment, affair, job, service, manufacture, passion, carnal appetite, lust, embroidery, use, make, aim, concern; -आना to be of service; to be of avail; -करना to influence, to produce; -चलना to continue work; -तमाम करना to complete a work, to kill; -होना to die; -रखता है a difficult work to perform; -निकालना to attain one's end; -पड़ना to be of use; -से काम रखना to look after one's own work; -इससे चल जायगा this will do; -करना उचित समय पर to strike while the iron is hot; -करना (धीरे से) to under-act; -करना दूसरे का to serve; -करना साथ मिलकर to collaborate; -करनेवाले hands; -करनेवाला factotum; -करने में उद्यत officious; -घर के बाहर किया हुआ outdoor work; -में अपने लाना to exploit, to pocket; -में लाना to utilize; -में लगना to employ, to exercise; - लेना to task; -से भाग जाना (बिना आज्ञा के) to take French leave; -में जल्दी से लगना to bristle; -रोक देना to knock off; -सीखने के लिये नियुक्त मनुष्य a probationer; -से इस्तीफा देना to resign; -से हटने-वाला an absentee; - हाथ से किया हुआ, handiwork; - सोने चाँदी का feligree; -रोको प्रस्ताव adjournment motion in a committee.

कामकला-*n. fem.* an epithet of Rati, wife of Cupid, sexual intercourse.

कामकाजी-*adj.* busy, active, laborious, active, industrious.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कामचलाऊ-*adj*.serviceable, sufficient for the purpose.

कामकेली-*n. fem.* coition, amorous dalliance or sensuality.

कामचोर-*adj*. inactive, shrinking from work, lazy.

कामज-*adj*. amorous.

कामजित्-*n.mas*. an epithet of Shiva; or Mahadeva,-*adj*. having control over one's passion.

कामज्वर-*n. mas.* a fever occurring in perfect celibacy.

कामड़िया-*n.mas*. a Chamar ascetic follower of Kamdeva.

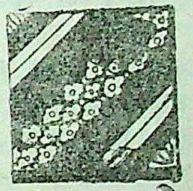
कामतरु-same as कल्पवृक्ष ।

कामद-*adj*. fulfilling every desire; -मणि the traditional jewel चिन्तामणि ।

कामदहन-*n. mas*. an epithet of Shiva who burnt Cupid to ashes.

कामदा-*n.fem*. see कामधेनु ।

कामदानी-*n. mas.* diaper, embroidered work.



कामदानी

कामदार-*n. mas.* a manager, an agent.

कामदुहा-*n.fem*. see कामधेनु ।

कामदेव-*n. mas.* the god of love, Cupid of the Hindu mythology.

कामधाम-*n.mas*. work, occupation.

कामधुन्द-*n.fem*. same as कामधेनु ।

कामधेनु-*n. fem.* cow belonging to Indra believed to yield whatever may be desired from her, a cow that gives plenty of milk.

कामना-*n. fem.* wish, lust, desire, inclination; -वश blinded by lust.

कामप्रिय-*adj*.lust-loving, libidinous.

कामबाण-*n. mas.* one of the five arrows of Cupid.

कामयाब-*adj*. successful.

कामयाबी-*n. fem.* attainment of one's desire, success.

कामराज-*n. mas.* the plant sow-thistle (*somehus*).

कामरिपु-*n.mas*.an epithet of Shiva.

कामरी-*n. fem.* a blanket.

कामरुचि-*n. fem*.a missile which is supposed to destroy the influence of other weapons.

कामरू, कामरूप-*ns. mas.* a district to the east of Bengal, a god; *adj*. able to change appearance at will.

कामल, कामला-*ns*.the disease jaundice in which the entire body becomes yellow, xanthopsy.

कामलता-*n. fem.* the ornamental climbing plant *Ipomaea Quamobit*.

कामली-*n. fem.* same as कमली ।

कामवती-*n. fem.* a woman desiring coition with a man.

कामवान्-*n.mas*. a lust-loving person.

कामशर-*n. mas.* see कामबाण ।

कामशास्त्र-*n. mas.* sexual science.

कामसखा-*n.mas*. the spring season.

कामाक्षी-*n. fem.* a form of the goddess Durga.

कामाख्या-*n. fem.* same as कामरूप ।

कामातुर-*adj*.lustful, love-sick, agitated by lust.

कामार्त-*adj*. love-lorn.

कामिनी-*n. fem.* a lustful woman, a beautiful lady, wine.

कामिल-*adj*. accomplished, complete, perfect, entire, expert, able; *n*. an accomplished person.

कामी-*n.fem*. a nugget of gold or silver; *adj*. loving, lustful, affectionate, errotic, desirous, busy, industrious; *n.mas*. a pigeon, the ruddy goose, a crane, the moon.

कामुक-*adj*.sensual, libidinous, amorous, salacious, lecherous, rakish; *n. mas.* a rake, a libertine; -ता libidinousness, lewdness.

कामेश्वरी-*n. fem*.one of the five idols of the goddess at Kamakhya.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कामोद-*n. mas.* a kind of song or musical note sung at night.

कामोद्दीपक-*adj.* aphrodisiac.

कामोद्दीपन-*n. mas.* excitement to copulate (coition).

कामोन्माद-*n. mas.* erotomania.

काम्य-*adj.* desirable, wishable; *n. mas.* a sacrifice performed with a definite aim.

काम्येष्टि-*n. fem.* the sacrifice which is performed to fulfil a definite aim.

काम्बोज-*n. mas.* a country on the west coast of Northern India.

काम्यदान-*n. mas.* a desirable gift.

काय-*n. fem.* a body, person, apparance, the Prajapatya form of marriage, capital, multitude, collection, part of the palm of the hand below a little finger; -चिकित्सा treatment of the particular part of body affected by a disease.

कायजा-*n. mas.* the halter attached to the rein of a horse which is tied to its tail.

कायथ-same as कायस्थ।

कायदा-*n. mas.* rule, regulation, law, established order, practice, custom, good manners.

कायफल-*n. mas.* the tree *fragaria vesca* whose seeds and aromatic bark are used in medicine.

कायम-*adj.* settled, firm, established, continuing, fixed, durable; -करना to establish; -मुकाम officiating (person).

कायर-*adj.* timid, craven, cowardly, pluckles; -ता timidity.

कायस्थ-*n mas.* a caste among Hindus, a writer caste.

कायल-*adj.* convinced by argument; -करना to convince; -होना to be convinced or imbued.

काया-*n. fem.* the body, appearance, person; - कल्प a rejuvenating process of treament, rejuvenation; -कष्ट bodily suffering; -पलट जाना to be completely altered or changed.

कायिक-*adj.* pertaining to body, bodily, physical, corporal.

कारंड, कारंडव-*ns. mas.* a bird like the flamingo, a duck.

कारबसी-*n. mas.* an alchemist.

कार-*n. mas.* business, work, affair action, profession, used as a suffix forming nouns of agency, also used for forming the names of the letters of the alphabet; *adj.* black; see काला।

कारक-*n. mas.* doer, agent, an action in grammar; *adj.* actng, doing; -प्रक्रिया syntax; -के नियमानुसार syntactical; -रचना declension.

कारकुन-*n. mas.* manager, director, officer in charge of records, an agent; see कामदार।

कारखाना-*n. mas.* factory, workshop, store, works, mill, manufacture, manufactury, business; कारखानेदार manufacturer; -स्थापित करनेवाला a millwright.

कारगर-*adj.* dutiful, one who discharges his duty satisfactorily.

कारगुजारी-*n. fem.* satisfactory work, adroitness, skill, dutifulness.

कारचोब-*n. mas.* an embroiderer, embroidery, a wooden frame used for embroidering.

कारचोबी-*n. fem.* emboidery; *adj.* embroidered.

कारज-*n. mas.* same as कार्य work.

कारटा-*n. mas.* a crow.

कारण-*n. mas.* cause, pupose, principle, reason, occasion, consideration, sake, score, means, action-root, agency, instrument motive, instrumentality, origin; -बतलाना to ascribe; -बतलानेवाला causal; -से for the sake of, owing to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-होना to cause; -त्व causality, the quality of causation.

कारतूस-*n. mas.* a cartridge.

कारन-same as कारण cause.

कारनिस-*n. fem.* cornice.

कारनी-*n. mas.* an instigator, one who turns another's mind, agitator, exciter.

कारपरदाज-*n. mas.* an agent, a manager, a factor.

कारबार-*n.mas.* business, profession, occupation, employment.

कारबारी-*adj.* one who is engaged in business; *n.* a business man, an agent or manager.

कारबाई-*n. fem.* occupation, work, management, measure, deed, secret undertaking, proceedings; -करना to take action.

कारवाँ-*n. mas.* acaravan.

कारसाज-*adj.* a doer of efficient work, an inventor.

कारसाजी-*n.fem.* adroitness, planning of secret means, trickery.

कारस्तानी-*n. fem.* trickery, cunningness, craftiness.

कारा-*n.fem.*confinement, imprisonment, pain, trouble, agony; *adj.* black, tawny.

कारागार,कारागृह-*n.mas.* prison,gaol, dungeon, house of correction, a quod; -का अध्यक्ष a jailor; -की ताली रखनेवाला a turnkey.

कारावास-*n.mas.* imprisonment, captivity, confinement.

कारिका-*n. fem.* an aphorism, a gno. e, an acrobat's wife.

कारिख-*n. fem.* soot, lampblack.

कारित-*adj.* caused to be done.

कारिन्दा-*n. mas.* one who works for another, a manager, an agent, a steward, an official.

कारी-*n mas.* doer, maker; *adj.* effectual, mortal, fatal.

कारीगर-*n. mas.* a mechanic, a craftsman, an artisan, an artificer, a good workman; *adj.* skilful, artistic,expert, adroit.

कारीगरी-*n.fem.*workmanship, masterly work; -हाथ की manipulation; -यन्त्रद्वारा manufacture; -संबंधी artistic; - से किया हुआ workmanlike.

कारुणिक-*adj.* kind, compassionate, pathetic, piteous.

कारुण्य-*n. mas.* tenderness, pity, kindness, compassion.

कारू-*n. mas.* the cousin of Moses who was very rich but miserly; -का खजाना immense wealth.

कारूनी-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

कारूरा-*n. mas.* a patient's urine, a glass bottle of narrow mouth in which a patient's urine is kept for medical examination.

कारोबार-*n. mas.* same as कारबार।

कार्तवीर्य-*n. mas.* an epithet of Sahasrarjuna.

कार्त्तिक-*n. mas.* the eighth lunar month of the Hindu calendar.

कार्त्तिकेय-*n. mas.* Shiva's son, supposed to be the god of war.

कार्पण्य-*n.mas.* miserliness, stinginess; same as कृपणता।

कार्पास-*n.mas.*the cotton-plant; *adj.* made of cotton.

कार्मिक-*adj.*worked, embroidered.

कार्मुक-*n. mas.* a bow, rainbow, bamboo, white catechu, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.

कार्य-*n.mas.* work, vocation, motive transaction, purpose, proceedings, fact, affair, action, business, avocation professsion, engagement, result, andertaking, turn, suit, step, task, situation; -उत्पन्न करना to cause; -करना to transact, to dance, to discharge, to perform,to operate, to execute

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-करनेवाला operator, performer, operative; - करने में अग्रवृत्त passive; -च्युत out of employment, dismissed from office; -चातुरी का a feat; -में उद्यत in harness; -में लगना to prosecute; -में लीन busy; -कारण संबंध causality; -विमुख lethargic, truant; -विमुखता, truancy; -शीघ्र करनेवाला active; -शक्ति activity; -हीन slack.

कार्यकर्ता -*n.mas.* a worker, an official, a factor, a functionary; -लोग personnel, staff of workers.

कार्यकाल -*n. mas.* session.

कार्यकेन्द्र -*n. mas.* focus (of work).

कार्यकौशल -*n. mas.* workmanship.

कार्यक्रम -*n.mas.* programme, agenda, round, stage, scale, campaign.

कार्यगृह -*n. mas.* station.

कार्यतत्पर -*adj.* engaged in work, occupied in a work.

कार्यनियोजक -*n. mas.* a taskmaster.

कार्यपरीक्षा -*n. fem.* inspection of any work.

कार्यभंग -*n. mas.* tampering, destruction,; -करना to tamper.

कार्यवाही -*n. fem.* proceedings.

कार्यसाधक -*adj.* efficacious, efficient, competent, telling.

कार्यसिद्धि -*n. fem.* success in one's enterprise, efficiency.

कार्यविस्तार -*n.mas.* sphere of action.

कार्यसाधन -*n. mas.* subject of action.

कार्यसूची -*n. fem.* agenda.

कार्याधिकारी -*n. mas.* one who is entrusted with a specific work, a responsible officer.

कार्याध्यक्ष -*n.mas.* superintendent of a work, an officer; -विश्वविद्यालय का a proctor (of university).

कार्यार्थी -*adj.* desirous of success in an undertaking.

कार्यालय -*n.mas.* office, factory, works.

कार्रवाई -*n. fem.* proceedings.

कार्षापण -*n. mas.* an old Indian coin.

काल -*n. mas.* time, period, season, date, age, era, epoch, tense (in grammar), weather, fate, calamity, famine, death, an epithet of Yama, occasion, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* black; *adv.* tomorrow, yesterday; -क्रम से in course of time; -क्रमानुसार chronological; -चक्र cycle; -ग्रस्त stricken by famine; starving; -दस वर्ष का decade; दो छुट्टियों के बीच का term; -पाकर after some time; -कोठरी a black hole, a dark dungeon.

कालकंठ -*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a peacock, a wagtail, a blue-jay.

कालका -*n.fem.* daughter of Daksha who was married to Kashyapa.

कालकूट -*n. mas.* a deadly poison, the vegetable poison which is called *aconitum ferox*.

कालकेतु -*n.mas.* the name of a demon.

कालकोठरी -*n.fem.* the dark dungeon in a prison wherein criminals are shut up, the blackhole.

कालक्षेप -*n.mas.* loss of time; -क an idler; -करना to procrastinate, to dilly dally; -करनेवाला lazy-bones, a dreamer, a procrastinator.

कालखंड -*n. mas.* God.

कालगंडेत -*n.mas.* the spotted cobra.

कालचक्र -*n. mas.* a period of time, cycle, the wheel of time, a missile.

कालज्ञ -*n. mas.* one who knows the changes of time, an astrologer.

कालज्ञान -*n. mas.* knowledge of the state of things, knowing the exact time of death.

कालतुष्टि -*n. fem.* the satisfaction that time will fulfil everything.

कालदंड -*mas.* the rod of Yama, god of death.

कालधर्म -*n.mas.* death, destruction, end, work suitable for a particular occasion.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कालनिर्यास-*n.mas.* a fragrant resinous substance, called *bdelium*.
कालनिशा-*n. fem.* a dark horrible night, the night of the Deepavali.
कालनेमि-*n.mas.* the maternal uncle of the demon Ravana.
कालपाश-*n. mas.* Yama's noose.
कालपुरुष-*n. mas.* the gigantic form of god Yama, the god of death.
कालपाश-*n. mas.* a victim of famine.
कालप्रभात-*n. mas.* the sultry or hot season of the year.
कालबंजर-*n. mas.* the land which has not been under cultivation for several years.
कालबूत-*n. mas.* framework for constructing a cupola, the last which is used by a shoemaker.
कालभैरव-*n. mas.* one of the chief attendants of Shiva.
कालयवन-*n. mas.* name of a Yavana King of ancient India.
कालयापन-*n. mas.* passing away of time. same as कालक्षेप।
कालरात्रि-*n. fem.* dreadful black night, Brahma's night, annihilation, night of death, the night of Deepavali day, Yama's sister, the night which comes on the seventh day of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life after which he is supposed to be exempt from daily routine of religious performances.
कालवश-*adj.* liable to death or destruction.
कालवाचक-*adj.* pertaining to tense (in grammar), an adverb of time
कालसर्प-*n. mas.* the deadly cobra.
कालसार-*n. mas.* a black antelope.
कालसूत्र-*n.* one of the twenty-one hells told in Puranas.
काला-*adj.* black, dark, violent, stained, gigantic; -करना to blacken, to defame; -कौवा a raven, a rook; -साँप adder; -रंगका melanic, sable; काले चमड़े का, swarthy; -भरे रंग का, dun; -गहरा pitch black; -सीसा graphite; -मुंह (अपना) करना to perform an act of wickedness, to sin, to adulterate; दूसरे का काला मुंह करना to remove a despicable object or person, to remove worries, to defame; -मुंह होना to be calumniated; -काले कोस very far off.
कालाकलूटा-*adj.* jet-black, pitchblack.
कालाक्षरी-*adj.* very learned.
कालाग्नि-*n. fem.* the fire of final destruction of the world.
कालाचोर-*n. mas.* an unknown person, a notorious thief.
कालाजीरा-*n. mas.* the seeds of the plant *nidella ludica*.
कालातिल-*n. fem.* black sesamum.
कालातीत-*adj.* the proper time of which has elapsed.
कालादाना-*n. mas.* name of a purgative seed produced from a creeper.
कालानमक-*n. mas.* a kind of rock salt which is of deep red colour.
कालानाग-*n. mas.* a venomous black snake, very wicked person.
कालापन-*n.mas.* blackness, darkness, gloominess.
कालापहाड़-*n. mas.* something very fierce and heavy.
कालापानी-*n. mas.* spirituous liquor, wine, the Andaman Islands, imprisonment for life, transportation.
कालाभुजंग-*adj.* pitch-black, extremely black, very dark.
कालास्त्र-*n.mas.* missile which brings about the death of the enemy.
कालिंग-*adj.* pertaining to Kalinga, an inhabitant of this place, an elephant, a snake, water-melon.
कालिंजर-*n.mas.* a mountain situated on the east of Banda.
कालिंदी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

river Jamuna.

कालिक-*adj*. relating to time, periodical, relating to tense (in grammar), timely, seasonable.

कालिका-*n. fem*. the goddess Kali, blackness, cloud, ink, wine, the black pupil of the eye.

कालिकाल-*adv*. sometime, often.

कालिख-*n. fem*. stain, soot, blackness lampblack, ink; -मुंह में लगाना to be so defamed as not to show one's face for shame.

कालिदास-*n. mas*. the famous poet of Sanskrit literature.

कालिब-*n. mas*. a mould, figure, form, the body, a last.

कालिय-*n. mas*. the black snake which was subdued by Lord Krishna.

कालिया-*n. fem*. blackness, darkness, blemish, calumny, stigma.

काली-*n. fem*. the goddess Kali, Parvati, the wife of Shiva, ink, -कलूटी a jet-black woman; -घटा a cluster of clouds; -जबान an ill-omened talk; - जीरी black cumin seed; -तुलसी black basil; -दह the pool in the Jamuna where the black serpent Kali is said to have lived; -पीली, आंख करना to show great rage; -मिर्च black pepper; -शीतला a kind of smallpox in which black pimples appear on the entire body.

कालीन-*n. fem*. a carpet.

कालुष्य-*n. mas*. foulness, turbidness,

कालेश्वर-*n. mas*. an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

कालौंच-*n. fem*. blackness, sootiness, soot produced by smoke.

काल्पनिक-*adj*. imaginary, fictitious weal, quixotic, unreal, unsubstantial, notional, Utopean, chimerical, visionary, fabulous, imaginative; -कथा a romance; -पशु (जिसका शरीर और पैर शेर के समान तथा चोंच और डैने बाज पक्षी के समान माने जाते हैं) Griffin; -पुरुष, a man of straw; -वैत्य (जिसका मुख और शरीर स्त्री के समान तथा पैर और पंजे पक्षियों के समान माने जाते हैं) a harpy.

कल्ह-same as कल, to-morrow, coming day, yesterday.

कावा-*n. mas*. the lounging of a horse; -काटना to run in a circle, to run away secretly; -देना, to lounge or ring a horse, to trick.

कावेरी-*n. fem*. turmeric, a river of the Deccan.

काव्य-*n. mas*. a poem, a poetical work; -का चोर plagiarist of poetry; -रचना poesy; -रस taste for poetical composition.

काश-*n. mas*. a kind of long reed, a cough, catarrh; -स्वास asthma.

काशिका-*n. fem*. the city of Kashi the famous annotations on Panini's grammar; *adj*. explanatory, detailed.

काशी-*n. fem*. the modern Banaras.

काशीफल-*n. mas*. the sweet fruit of the tree *cucurbia pepo*.

काश्त-*n. fem*. cultivation, tenancy, occupancy right in land; -कार a farmer, cultivator, a tenant; -कारी tenancy, cultivation; -कार लोग tenants, tenantry.

काश्मीर-*n. mas*. name of a country in Northern India, saffron.

काश्मीरा-*n. mas*. a rough woollen cloth prepared in Kashmir.

काश्मीरी-*adj*. pertaining to or residing in Kashmir; *n*. a resident of Kashmir State.

काश्यप-*adj*. of the race of Kashyapa.

काषाय-*adj*. of the colour of ruddle.

काष्ठ-*n. mas*. wood, timber, wood used as fuel; -तुल्य ligneous.

काष्ठा-*n. fem*. limit, extent, height,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

eminence, summit, height, aim, a digit of the moon, direction, quarter, a measure of time equal to eighteen Palas.

कास-*n. mas.* cough, same as काश।

कासनी-*n. fem.* pansy, a plant of light green colour.

कासा-*n. mas.* a cup, a bowl, a goblet, a pot for food made of a big cocoanut used by mendicants.

कासार-*n. mas.* a small pond, a tank; see कसार।

कासिद-*n. mas.* a messenger, harbinger, express courier.

काहाँ-*adv.* where, in what place.

काहि-*pron.* what, which.

काहिलों-*pron.* to whom, by which.

काहिली-*adj.* slow, lazy, indolent.

काही-*n. fem.* lettuce, sloth.

काही-*adj.* of the colour of grass, blackish green.

काहू-*n. mas.* lettuce, a plant like cabbage the seeds of which are used in medicine; *pron.* any one, some one; see काही।

काहे-*adv.* why, what for; -को wherefore, with what aim.

कि-*ind.* what, why, who, which.

किंकर-*n. mas.* a servant, a bondman, a tribe of demons.

किंकर्त्तव्यविमूढ़-*adj.* in a fix, perplexed.

किंकिणी-*n. fem.* small bells, a waistband, a belt.

किङ्गी-*n. fem.* kind of a small fiddle.

किंचन-*adv.* a small quantity.

किंचित्-*adj.* a little, somewhat; -मात्र at least, a little.

किंजल्क-*n. mas.* a lotus, filament obtained in the flower of a lotus; *adj.* of the colour of saffron.

किंतु-*ind.* but, otherwise.

किंपुरुष-*n. mas.* a tribe of Indians of old times, a mean person, cross-bred man, (of low birth).

किंवदन्ती-*n. fem.* false report, rumour, hearsay.

किंवा-*ind.* otherwise, or.

किंशुक-*n. mas.* the tree *Butea frondosa* which bears beautiful flowers.

कि-*conj.* that, for, since, why, what, wherefore; *pron.* which, what, that.

किकियाना-*v. i.* to make a chirping noise, to cry, to screech, to scream, to shriek.

किचकिच-*n. fem.* useless prattling, quarrel, useless discussion.

किचकिचाना-*v. i.* to grind teeth in anger, to gnash the teeth.

किचकिचाहट-*n. mas.* grinding or gnashing of teeth.

किचकिची-*n. fem.* state of grinding or gnashing teeth.

किचड़ाना-*v. i.* to cause to form a kind of gummy substance that oozes from the eyes.

किछ-same as कछू, some.

किटकिट-*n. fem.* same as किचकिच।

किटकिटाना-*v. i.* to grind teeth in rage, to feel hard under the teeth, a bit of sand.

किटकिना-*n. mas.* the deed by which a contractor transfers his rights to another, artifice; किटकिनादार the person to whom such a transfer is made.

किट्ट-*n. mas.* sediment, dregs, lees, excrement, dirt.

कित-*adv.* where, whither, how much, towards.

कितक-*adj.* & *adv.* how much, how many in number.

कितना-*adv.* how many, how much; what; *adj.* very much; -कितने दिनों (समय) तक how long; कितनी दूर how far, up to what distance; कितने how many; कितनी बार how often; कितने एक several.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कितव-*n.mas.* a gambler, a cheat, a cunning fellow, a wicked person, a mad man.

किता-*n.mas.* cutting cloth for making garments, method, manner, mode, number, figure, part detached, section, division, a plot of ground, part of surface.

किताब-*n. mas.* a book, work register, account book; किताबी कीड़ा a bookworm, one who is always engaged in reading books; किताबी चेहरा a long flat face.

किताबी-*adj.* of the form of a book.

कितिअ, कितेत, कितो-same as कितना।

किति-*n. fem.* same as कीर्ति, fame, renown, celebrity.

किधर-*adv.* where, whither.

किधौं-*ind.* whether, or, otherwise.

किन-*pron. pl.* of किस who, which; *adv.* why not; *n.mas.* spot, blot.

किनका-*n. mas.* broken grain, broken rice &c.

किनवानी-*n. fem.* light shower of rain.

किनहा-*adj.* fruit eaten away by insects, mildew, broken grain.

किनार-*n. mas.* same as किनारा।

किनारदार-*adj.* with a marked margin, border or edge.

किनारा-*n. mas.* side, rim, edge, margin border, brink, bank, limit, shore, brow, lap, verge, lip, welt, brim, bound, tab, skirt, boundary, hem (of cloth); -अँगीठी का jamb; किनारे की ओर edgewise; किनारे तक भरना to brim; किनारे तक भरा हुआ brimful; -समुद्र का coast; -नदी का brink, bar, bank; किनारे पर का marginal; किनारे पर के (पुस्तक के) लेख marginalia; -पर्वत का flank, slope, beach; -कलाबत्तू का purl; -उभड़ा पहिये का flange; -रूखा burr; बिना हुआ selvage; -लगाना to frame; एक के ऊपर दूसरा रखना to overlap; किनारे पर जहाज लगाना to beach; किनारे की ओर shorewards, sideways, sidewise; किनारे किनारे along the shore; -खींचना to keep aloof, to withdraw; किनारे न जाना to keep away from, to refrain or abstain from; किनारे बैठना (रहना) to keep oneself away from, to get aside, to withdraw; किनारे लगना to be nearly complete, nearing completion, approaching near.

किनारी-*n. fem.* border, edge, gold or silver lace, jabot, tattling.

किनारे-*adv.* aside, ashore, aloof.

किन्नर-*n. mas.* a class of demi-gods having the head of a horse, a singer at Indra's court, a caste among Hindus whose occupation is singing and dancing.

किन्नरी-*n. fem.* wife of a किन्नर; a kind of guitar or violin.

किन्तु-*conj.* but, only, without.

किफ़ायत-*n. fem.* careful management, gain, economy, thrift, husbandry, frugality; -करना to save, to economise, to use sparingly.

किफायती-*adj.* thrifty, economical.

किबला-*n.mas.* the western direction to which Mohammedans turn their faces in prayer, Mecca, object of veneration, father; -नुमा a mariner's compass which was used by Arab sailors.

किम्-*pron.* what, which; -अपि something, anything.

किमख़ाब-*n. mas.* a brocade.

किमरिख-*n. fem.* cambric.

किमाम-*n.mas.* a thickened juice, yeast or fermenting agent.

किमाश-*n. mas.* method, manner, process, a crown.

किमि-*adv.* how, in what way.

किम्मत-*n. fem.* skill, device, artifice.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कियत्-*adv*. how much.

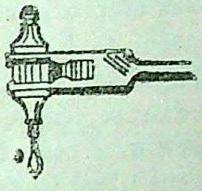
किया-*v.t.* made, did. performed; -हुआ wrought, performed.

कियारी-*n.fem*.a flower-bed,portion of a field, a big cauldron in which sea water is filled and evaporated for preparing salt.

किरंटा-*n. mas*. a Christian of low social status.

किरका-*n.mas*. a small bit, mote of dust, a fragment.

किरकिरा-*n. mas*. a toothed wheel with stopping ; device, a ratchet; *adj*.sandy,gritty: -हो जाना disturbance or spoliation in merriment.



किरकिरा

किरकिराना-*v.t.*to grate,to be gritty.

किरकिराहट-*n.mas*. a cracking noise, a grating noise, pain as of a grain of dust in the eye, feeling hardness under the teeth.

किरकिरी-*n.fem*.grittiness,dishonour, disrespect, a particle of dust, coal &c. which when falling in the eye causes pain.

किरकिल-*n. mas*. the chameleon.

किरच-*n. fem*. a straight sword meant to be thrust in a bayonet, a pointed bit of glas.

किरच

किरण-*n.mas*. ray of light, a beam, stream; -फेंकना to radiate; -संबंधी radial; -माली the sun.

किरन-same as किरण a ray of light; -फूटना sunrise; *n. mas*. a frill of gold thread.

किरपा, किरपान-see कृपा, कृपाण।

किरम-*n. mas*. a maggot, a small insect, grub or larva.

किरमाल-*n.mas*. a sword, a dagger.

किरमिच-*n. mas*, coarse cloth of hemp or jute used in making sack.

किरमिज *n. mas*. a kind of red colour, a species of horse.

किरमिजी-*adj*. of slaty colour.

किरकिराना-*v i*. to gnarl teeth in rage, to make a crackling noise.

किरवार-*n. mas*. see करवाल।

किरवारा-*n.mas*. the plant *Justicia Paniculata* used in medecine.

किरांची-*n. mas*. truck of a goods train, the bullock-cart on which corn, chaff &c. are loaded.

किरात-*n.mas*. a savage tribe of old times, name of the Eastern part of the Himalayas.

किरात-*n.fem*.the jeweller's weight 'carat', equal to 3.17 grains.

किराना-*n. mas*. grocery; *v. t.* to sift by winnoing.

किरानी-*n. mas*. a Eurasian.

किराया-*n.mas*.hire, rent, fire;-उगाहना to collect rents;-की गाड़ी a hackney-carriage, a cab;-अधिकार का surcharge;-पर देना to let, to lend;-का टट्टू one who can be engaged to do any service on-payment of wages.

किरायेदार-*n.mas*.a hirer, the tenant of a house.

किराव-*n.mas*. a kind of small pea.

किरावल-*n.mas*. a soldier who glides along an army which goes forward to prepare the battle-field.

किरासन-*n. mas*. Kerosene oil.

किरिच-*n.fem*. a bayonet; see किरच।

किरिन-*n. fem*. same as किरण।

किरिम-same as कृमि।

किरमदाना-*n.mas*. the insect which infests the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia* and produces lac.

किरिया-*n.fem*.an oath,duty, work; -खाना to swear, to take an oath; -करम obsequies.

किरिस्तान-*n.mas*. a Christian; -लोग

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

का धर्म Christianity.

किरीट-*n. mas.* a diadem, crest, crown, tiara, fillet.

किरीटी-*adj.* wearing a diadem; *n. mas.* an epithet of Arjuna.

किरोना-*v.t.* to scrape, to scratch.

किरोना-*n. mas.* a worm.

किर्च-same as **किरिच**।

किमिज-*n.mas.* a kind of red colour.

किल-*adv.* certainly, verily, indeed, really, of course.

किलक-*n.fem.* sound expressing joy, a kind of reed of which a pen is made for writing.

किलकना-*v. i.* to shout in joy.

किलकार, किलकारी-*n.* sound of joy.

किलकिंचित्-*n.mas.* amorous gestures.

किलकिल-*n. fem.* sound of joy; *n. mas.* a fish-eating bird, part of the sea where the waves roar, a confused din.

किलकिलाना-*v.i.* to make a loud noise, to make a joyful noise, to argue, to quarrel, to snarl.

किलकिलाहट-*n. mas.* a loud noise.

किलना-*v. t.* to be brought under subjection, to obstruct motion.

किलनी-*n.fem.* a tick, a dog-louse.

किलबिलाना-*v.i.* to crawl, to creep.

किलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to drive or fix a nail in an object.

किलवारी-*n.fem.* a rudder, a small oar of a boat.

किलहँटा-*n.mas.* a bird like starling.

किला-*n.mas.* fort, a castle, a palace, tower, citadel, stronghold, sconce, battery, fortress; **-सेना का विमित** field-works; **- बंदी** fortificat on walls; **किलेदार** the commander f a garrison.

किलाव, *n.mas.* the rope tied round an elephant's neck on which the driver rests his feet.

किलिक-*n. fem.* a reed-pen which is used for writing.

किलोल-same as **कलोल**।

किल्कारी-*n. fem.* grinning, chattering of monkey, a shout of joy.

किल्लत-*n. fem.* deficiency, scarcity, shortage, difficulty.

किल्ला-*n. mas.* a big nail, a peg.

किल्ली-*n.fem.* a small nail, a small peg, a bolt, a key, handle of a shutter; **-हाथ में होना** to be in perfect subjugation or control; **-घुमाना** to adopt means for some definite purpose.

किल्विष-*n. mas.* sin, crime, fault, disease, defect.

किवाँच-*n. mas.* the edible seeds of the plant *Dolichos pruriens*, seeds of vermifuge.

किवाड़-*n.mas.* a door-leaf; **-खटखटाना** to knock the door; **-खटखटाने का कड़ा** knocker; **-लगाना** to shut the door of a house.

किवाड़ी-*n. fem.* same as **किवाड़**।

किशमिश-*n. mas.* small stoneless raisins, currants.

किशमिशी-*adj.* of the colour of raisins, mixed with raisins.

किशलय-*n. mas.* a young shoot a sprout, a twig.

किशोर-*n. mas.* boy aged eleven to fifteen years, a child, a son, a minor in age.

किश्त-*n.fem.* checkmate in the game of chess, instalment.

किश्ती-*n. fem.* a boat, a shallow dish, a tray, the piece castle in chess; **-नुमा** of the form of a boat.

किष्किन्ध-*n. mas.* the old name of a country near modern Mysore.

किष्किन्धा-*n.fem.* the cave of Kishkindha referred in Ramayan.

किस-*pron. & interj.* when, which what; **-का** whose; **-कारण से** whence **-लिये** why, what for; **-प्रकार से** how.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

किसबत-*n. mas.* a barber's wallet.
किसमत-*n. fem.* same as किस्मत।
किसमी-*n. mas.* a labourer, a coolie, a workman.
किसलय-see किशलय lotus.
किसान-*n. mas.* a farmer, a peasant, a cultivator, a ploughman, a husbandman, an agriculturist; -लोग peasantry.
किसानी-*n. fem.* tillage, husbandry, the work of cultivation.
किसी-*pron.* the inflective base of कोई in singular, any; -प्रकार से नहीं, nowise; -न किसी प्रकार से anyhow, at any rate, scarcely, by any means, by hook or by crook; -के विचार का अन्वेषण करना to sound some one.
किसू-same as किसी।
किस्त-*n. fem.* a portion of debt, instalment; -बन्दी payment in instalments; -वार by instalments.
किस्म-*n. fem.* kind, sort, species, class, nature.
किस्मत-*n. fem.* fate, fortune, lot; -आजमाना to try one's luck; -चमकना (जागना) to be very fortunate; -फूटना to be unlucky; -वर fortunate; -*n. mas.* the division of a province (under a Commissioner).
किस्सा-*n. mas.* a story, tale, narration, a fable, a dispute, a quarrel.
की-*suf. fem.* form of का।
कीक-*n. mas.* harsh noise, scream.
कीकट-*n. mas.* a horse, an aboriginal tribe living in the province of ancient Magadha.
कीकन-*n. mas.* a country in the north-west of India famous for breeding horses.
कीकना-*v. i.* to shriek, to scream.
कीकर-*n. mas.* the Babul tree, the Acacia tree.
कीच-*n. mas.* dirt, filth, mire, mud, sewage, slime.
कीचक-*n. mas.* the hollow part of a bamboo, the brother-in-law of the king of Virat.
कियाह-*n. mas.* a red horse.
कीचड़-*mas.* clay, mud, grime, moss, morass, slough, slime, sludge, slush; -उड़ाना to splash, to splatter; -वार muddy; mouldy; -लपेटना to daggle; -से मैला करना to drabble, to splatter.
कीट-*n. fem.* deposit, dregs of oil, sediment; *n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a grime, a maggot, a rot, mildew-भक्षी insectivorous; कीटाणुओं को मारकर शुद्ध करना to sterilize; यह क्रिया sterilization.
कीड़ा-*n. mas.* a worm, a grub, a snake, mite, insect, maggot, reptile, leech, caterpillar, vermin; कीड़ोंसे भरा हुआ maggoty -डंक मारनेवाला hornet; -अनेक पैरों का milleped; रेंगनेवाला worm; -से खाया हुआ worm-eaten; -लगा हुआ verminous-कीआकृति के बाद की तृतीय अवस्था pupa; -की अंडे से बाहर निकलने पर की आकृति larva; -ऐसी आकृति का larval; कीड़ों काटना to be fatigued; -पड़ना to be eaten by insects, to be full of flaws.
कीड़ी-*n. fem.* a small worm, an ant.
कीनना-*v. t.* to buy, to purchase.
कीना-*n. mas.* hatred, enmity, malice.
कीप-*n. fem.* a funnel or diminishing tube for transferring fluids from one pot to another.
कीमत-*n. fem.* price, worth, value.
कीमती-*adj.* precious, valuable, costly, of great value.
कीमा-*n. mas.* minced flesh.
कीमिया-*n. fem.* alchemy; -गर (-कार) an alchemist (who turns base metals into gold).
कीमुख्त-*n. mas.* the leather of a horse or ass, shagreen.
कीर-*n. mas.* a parrot, a fowler, the country of Kashmir, an

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

inhabitant of Kashmir.

कीरति -same as कीर्ति repute, fame.

कीर्तन -*n. mas.* speech, report, praise, narration, singing in loud tone in praise of God, recitation accompanied by music.

कीर्तनिया- -*mas.* one who sings in caucert in praise of the adventures of Lord Krishna or Rama.

कीर्ति- *n. fem.* repute, fame, renown, honour, reputation, credit, celebrity, kudos, name of Radha's mother; -प्राप्त करना to win one's spurs, to celebrate.

कीर्तिमान्-*adj.* renowned, celebrated, glorious, famous, praised.

कीर्तिस्तम्भ -*n. mas.* a pillar set up in commemoration of the glory of some one.

कील-*n. fem.* a nail, a pin, a peg, wedge, cotter-pin; -(चूल) pivot; -छोडी a pin; -ठोंकना to drive a nail; -थूरने की a rivet; -के आकार का cuneiform, wedge-shaped.

कीलक-*n. mas.* a peg, a spike, a cleat; -शंकु a gnomon.

कीलन-*n. mas.* stoppage, obstruction, act of stopping.

कीलना-*v.t.* to drive a nail, to shut up the mouth of a cannon, to charm a snake so as to prevent it from biting.

कीला-*n. mas.* a tack, a peg, a spigot, a wedge.

कीलाक्षर-*n. mas.* the old script of ancient Kabul.

कीलाल-*n. mas.* nectar, water, blood, honey, a beast.

कीलित-*adj.* nailed on, pinned, subdued by the influence of Mantras.

कीली-*n. fem.* a key, a cotter-pin, screw, axis, a small wedge.

कीश-*n. mas.* a monkey, a bird, the sun; -ध्वज an epithet of Arjuna.

कीसा-*n. mas.* the scrotum, purse.

कुँअर-*n. mas.* son, prince, crown-prince, male member of royal family

कुँअर विलास-*n. mas.* a kind of rice.

कुँअरेटा-*n. mas.* a boy, a male child.

कुँआरा-*adj.* unmarried (person); *n. mas.* a bachelor.

कुँई-*n. fem.* the lily.

कुंकुम-*n. mas.* saffron, the red powder which is used by Hindus in worshipping.

कुंकुमा-*n. mas.* a hollow ball of lac filled with red powder (अबीर) which people play with during Holi festival.

कुंचन-*n. mas.* contraction, bending, curvature.

कुंचित-*adj.* bent, crooked, curved, contracted, curled.

कुञ्ज-*n. mas.* grove, bower, arbour, alcove, clump, pergola; -कुटीर a house surrounded by creepers.

कुञ्जक-*n. mas.* the door-keeper who has access to the harem.

कुञ्जगली-*n. fem.* an arbour, a narrow lane of a city.

कुजड़ा-*n. mas.* a caste among Hindus whose business is to sell fruits and vegetables, a green-grocer.

कुञ्जर-*n. mas.* an elephant, hair; *adj.* excellent, good (used as a suffix) -कुञ्जरो वा नरो वा something unsettled or uncertain.

कुञ्जबिहारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

कुञ्जी-*n. fem.* a key, annotation to a book; -हाथ में होना to be in subjugation of another.

कुण्ठ-*adj.* blunt, dull, knotty, foolish, silly.

कुंठित-*adj.* blunt, not sharp, slow, useless, good for nothing.

कुंड-*n. mas.* a basin of water, pond, tank, pool, reservoir of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

water, an iron cap, a square vessel of clay or metal in which oblations to fire are made, a pit for preserving consecrated fire, bastard son of a woman whose husband is a live.

कुंडरा-*n. mas.* a big wide-mouthed earthen pot to keep oil &c.

कुण्डल-*n. mas.* a large ring worn on the ears, a coil, a circle, a pendant, halo of light, a noose of rope; -करना to form a coil.

कुण्डलाकार-*adj.* circular, spiral.

कुण्डलिका-*n. fem.* a circular line.

कुण्डलिनी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, one of the prominent ganglions in the body (according to Hathayoga.)

कुण्डलिया-*n. fem.* a species of stanza in Hindi versification ending in the words with which it commenced in previous line.

कुण्डली-*n. fem.* a coil, a serpent, a peacock, a spotted deer, nativity or horoscope; *adj.* winding, spiral, circular, coiling.

कुण्डा-*n. mas.* a large wide-mouthed pot of clay, staple or hasp attached to a door; see कुंडरा।

कुण्डी-*n. fem.* a small shallow earthen pot, a hasp or staple, iron chain to fasten a door.

कुंत-*n. mas.* a spear, a dagger, a louse, cruelty.

कुन्तल-*n. mas.* hair on head, a cup, barley, plough, one who assumes diverse appearances.

कुन्ती-*n. fem.* the mother of the five Pandavava princes.

कुन्थना-*v. t.* to be seerely beaten.

कुन्द-*n. mas.* a kind of Jessmine, a lotus flower, name of a mountain, an epithet of Vishnu; *adj.* slow, worthless, blunt; -जेहन slow-witted.

कुन्दन-*n. mas.* very fine gold with which gems are set in an ornament; *adj.* pure, sound, healthy.

कुन्दरू-*n. mas.* a creeper whose fruits are used as vegetable, called *gum oblibanujm*.

कुन्दा-*n. mas.* a log, a block of wood, the stock (butt-end) of a gun, handle of an implement, stock, a billet of wood, wing of a bird, a trick in wrestling, coagulated or solidified milk.

कुन्दी-*n. fem.* the process of calendering cloth, to beat much, to cudgel; -गर a calenderer.

कुन्दुर-*n. mas.* a kind of yellow gum used in medicine.

कुन्देरना-*v. t.* to scratch, to turn an article on a lathe.

कुन्देरा-*n. mas.* a turner.

कुम्भ-*n. mas.* a pot of clay, protuberance on an elephant's head, the tenth sign of the zodiac (*Aquarius*), a weight of 65 seers, a festival occurring every twelve years held at Haradwar or Allahabad, the son of Prahlad.

कुम्भक-*n. mas.* the process of suspending breath in *pranayama*.

कुम्भकर्ण-*n. mas.* the younger brother of the demon Ravana.

कुम्भकार-*n. mas.* a potter, a cock.

कुंभज (-जात) -*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Agastya (who was born of a pot.)

कुंभसंभव-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Agastaya.

कुंभिका-*n. fem.* a lily, a small earthen pot, a disease of the eye, stye.

कुंभिलाना-same as कुम्हलाना।

कुंभी-*n. mas.* an elephant, a crocodile, benzoin, a venomous insect; *n. fem.* a pony, name of a hell; -नस a cruel snake, a veno-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mous insect; -पाक name of a hell, a disease of the nose.

कुंनकुंह-*n. mas.* saffron.

कु-*pref.* added to nouns implying guilt, sin, reproach, inferiority, contempt, dimunitiveness &c.; *n. mas.* the earth.

कुंवर-*n. mas.* son, a prince, the son of a king.

कुंवरेटा-*n.mas.* a boy, a young child.

कुआं-*n.mas.* a well; -खोदना to make an attempt to injure, to work hard for livelihood; कुएं में गिरना to fall into a difficulty; कुएं में बांस पड़ना to make careful search; कुएं में भांग पड़ना every body losing his wits.

कुआंरा-*adj.* unmarried, *n.* a bachelor.

कुआर-*n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year, see आश्विन।

कुआंयां-*n. fem.* a small well.

कुकटी-*n. fem.* a cotton plant which yields cotton of rosy colour.

कुकड़ना-*v. t.* to be diffident or bashful, to be shy.

कुकड़ी-*n. fem.* a skein of untwisted thread, maize, pith.

कुकरी-*n. fem.* a wild hen.

कुकरौंधा-*n. mas.* the plant *felsia.*

कुकर्म-*n. mas.* vice, sin, misdeed, villainy, wickedness.

कुकर्मी-*adj.* wicked, miscreant, depraved; *n.* a malefactor.

कुकुद-*n. mas.* hump (of ox &c.).

कुकुर-*n. mas.* a kind of snake, a dog; -खांसी whooping cough; -दंत canine teeth.

कुकुरमुत्ता-*n. mas.* toadstool, mushroom, fungus; कुकुरमुत्ता महीन mould, direction, side.

कुकुरमुत्ता

कुकुही-*n. fem.* a wild hen.

कुकुट-*n. mas.* a cock, a spark of fire, a male bird cockscomb, rooster.

कुक्कुर-*n. mas.* a dog, a branch of Kshatriya race, name of a sage.

कुक्ष-*n. mas.* stomach, belly.

कुक्षि-*n. fem.* abdomen, belly, cavern, a cavity, the middle part of an object.

कुक्षेत्र-*n.mas.* a bad place, an evil spot, bad condition.

कुख्यात-*adj.* defamed, of bad repute, bad condition.

कुख्याति-*n. fem.* infamy, disrepute.

कुगति-*n. fem.* miserable condition, affliction, sad plight.

कुगहनि-*n.fem.* obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness.

कुतिया-*n. fem.* bitch.

कुचा-*n. fem.* direction, side.

कुचात-*n.mas.* improper time, trickery, bad opportunity, deception, evil practice.

कुच-*n. mas.* the female breast, nipple of breast.

कुचकुचाना-*v.t.* to pierce continually with something pointed, to bruise slightly.

कुचना-*v. t.* to be contracted.

कुचक्र-*n.mas.* a stratagem or intrigue, a secret plot.

कुचक्री-*n.mas.* an intriguer, a strategist, a plotter.

कुचर-*n. mas.* a caluminator, a vagabond, a worthless fellow.

कुचलना-*v.t.* to tread, to trample, to stamp, to squash, to bruise, to grind, to override, to crush, to overlay; सिर कुचलना to vanquish.

कुचला-*n. mas.* nux vomica.

कुचली-*n. fem.* the canine teeth.

कुचाल-*n. mas.* bad conduct, misdemeanour, roguishness.

कुचाली-*n.mas.* an ill-behaved person, a scoundrel, a rogue.

कुचाह-*n. fem.* evil tidings, bad

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

news or reports.

कुचील-*adj*. dirty, filthy.

कुचीला-same as कुचला।

कुचेष्ट-*adj*. of bad manners.

कुचेष्टा-*n*. *fem*. evil intention, attempt to cause injury, bad demeanour of face.

कुचैन-*n*. *fem*. trouble, perplexity; *adj*. perturbed, troubled.

कुचैला-*adj*. filthy, dirty, ill-clad, dressed in filthy clothes.

कुच्छित-see कुत्सित nauseous.

कुछ-*adj*. some, a little, anything, something, any, aught, rather, in a measure, in some measure; -अंधा star-blind; -काला nigrescent; -खुलाहुआ ajar; -पीला palish; -न गिनना not to care a pin for; -नहीं no, naught; -दूर a little way; -दिन बीते the other day; -हरा porraceous; -एक a little; -कुछ somewhat; -ऐसा uncommon, peculiar; -न कुछ a little; -का कुछ quite different, contrary; -कहना to show anger on; -कर देना to influence by magic; -हो at any rate; -लगाना to think highly of oneself; -होना to attain eminence.

कुछ-same as कछु somewhat.

कुछेक-*adj*. few, some, little.

कुजंत्र-*n*. *mas*. the evil influence of black magic.

कुज-*n*. *mas*. the planet Mars, a tree, Tuesday.

कुजा-*n*. *fem*.an epithet of Janaki.

कुजाति-*n*.*fem*. a low caste; *n*. *mas*. a person of low caste, a man of mean origin, one who has lost his caste, an outcaste.

कुजोग-*n*. *mas*. bad company, bad occasion or opportunity.

कुजोगी-*n*. *mas*. a false devotee, a magician-see कुयोगी।

कुटंस-*n*. *mas*. a flogging, beating.

कुट-*n*. *mas*. a house, a fort, a water-pot, a small bit, something pounded, the thick shrub *rostus acabicsu* whose root is fragrant.

कुटका-*n*. *mas*. a small detached piece, a fragment.

कुटकी-*n*. *fem*. a medicinal plant, a gnat which infestsdogs and cattle.

कुटज-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of the sage Agastya, the plant *Echites untedysenterica* whose seeds are used to remove vermin from the stomach of men.

कुटनपन (पेशा)-*n*. *mas*. work of creating a quarrel, work of a procurer or pander.

कुटनहारी-*n*. *fem*. the woman who pounds paddy or other corn.

कुटन-*n*. *mas*. a procurer, a pander, a mischief maker, a backbiter, an implement for pounding; *v*. *i*. to be pounded or crushed.

कुटनाना-*v*.*t*.to entice, to seduce, to coax, to inveigle, to wheedle.

कुटनापा-same as कुटनपन।

कुटनी-*n*. *fem*. procuress, a love-monger, a bawd, a woman who creates quarrels.

कुटवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to be pounded or crushed by some one.

कुटाई-*n*.*fem*. the work of pounding or crushing anything, wages paid for this work.

कुटास-*n*. *fem*.beating, cudgelling.

कुटिया-*n*. *fem*. a cottage, a hut.

कुटिल-*adj*. crooked, evasive, bent, sly, perverse, cruel, serpentine, mischievous, devious, tortuous, ruthless, indirect, zigzag, curly, deceiving; - ता crookedness, tortuosity, perversity, cruelty, ruthlessness, obliquity; -मार्ग maze, zigzag path.

कुटिलपन-same as कुटिलता।

कुटिला-*n*.*fem*. an epithet of the

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

river Saraswati.

कुटिलाई-*n. fem.* same as कुटिलता ।

कुटी-*n. fem.* a cottage, a hut, hovel, hermitage, lower cabin, an outhouse, wigwam.

कुटीचक-*n. mas.* a religious anchorite of a special sect.

कुटीचर-*n. mas.* a deceitful person.

कुटीर-same as कुटी, a hut.

कुटुम्ब-*n. mas.* family, household, race, kith and kin, progeny, kinsfolk, stock, menage.

कुटुम्बी-*n. mas.* a householder, a relative, a kinsman.

कुटेक-*n. fem.* evil persistence or obstinacy, perseverence.

कुटेव-*n. mas.* evil habit.

कुट्टनी-*n. fem.* same as कुटनी ।

कुट्टा-*n. mas.* a pigeon the feathers of whose wings are clipped.

कुट्टी-*n. fem.* fodder chopped in small bits, paper-pulp, sign of severance of friendship in children, break of friendship, a feather-clipped pigeon.

कुठला-*n. mas.* a large vessel for storing corn, a bin.

कुठाँव-*n. fem.* a bad place, an evil state; -मारना beating on the vital parts of the body.

कुठाट-*n. mas.* bad work, mismanagement, preparation for performing an evil deed.

कुठार-*n. mas.* an axe, adze, usie, a hatchet, skean, one causing injury; -घात a stroke of the axe, a deep wound.

कुठारी-*n. fem.* a hatchet, a small axe, an adze.

कुठाली-*n. fem.* a goldsmith's crucible for melting gold or silver.

कुठाहर-*n. mas.* bad occasion, bad situation. see कुठौर ।

कुठौर-*n. mas.* a wrong place, bad occasion; -में रखना to mislay, to misplace something.

कुड़कीला-*adj.* crisp, brittle, fragile, weak, easily broken.

कुड़कुड़ाना-*v. i.* to grumble, to murmur, to growl.

कुड़कुड़ी-*n. fem.* a rumbling in the stomach owing to hunger or over-eating; -होना eagerness to know a secret.

कुड़बुड़ाना-*v. t.* to grudge, to murmur, to growl.

कुड़ल-*n. fem.* a twitching pain all over the body.

कुड़व-*n. mas.* a pot used in ancient times to measure corn.

कुड़ूक-*n. fem.* a hen that does not lay eggs; *adj.* empty, useless.

कुडौल-*adj.* ugly, ill-shaped, indecent, unbecoming.

कुढंग-*n. mas.* rudeness, boorishness, misdemeanour, bad conduct, ill-manner.

कुढंगा, कुढंगी-*adj.* rude, unmannerly, ill-bred, boorish.

कुढ़न-*n. fem.* sorrow, grief, grudge, fretting, ill-will.

कुढ़ना-*v. t.* to fret, to grudge, to grieve, to refine, to be afflicted, to be disgusted, to be sorry.

कुढ़ब-*adj.* ill-shaped, ugly, rude, grotesque, ill-mannered.

कुढ़ाना-*v. t.* to grieve, to harass, to irritate, to vex, to trouble, to displease, to afflict.

कुणप-*n. mas.* a corpse, a dead body, tin, a spear.

कुणपाशी-*n. mas.* a carrion-eating animal or bird.

कुतका-*n. mas.* a cudgel, a mace, a small thick staff; see गदका ।

कुतना-*v. t.* to estimate the price or value of a thing.

कुतप-*n. mas.* the eighth part of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

day, noon time.

कुतरना-*v. t.* to bite, to gnaw.

कुतर्क-*n. mas.* illogical reasoning, a wrong reasoning.

कुतर्की-*adj.* one who sets up a false reasoning, a pratter, a chatterer, an idle talker.

कुतवार, कुतवाल-see कोतवाल।

कुतिया-*n. fem.* a bitch.

कुतुब-*n. mas.* the pole star.

कुतुबनुमा-*n. mas.* a mariner's compass.

कुतूहल-*n. mas.* curiosity, eagerness, ardent desire, a spectacle, a surprising object, pastime, frolic, festival, sport wonder, exhibition, astonishment, surprise.

कुतुबनुमा

कुतूहली-*adj.* eager, fond of sport, sportive, inquisitive, frolicsome.

कुत्ता-*n.mas.* a dog, the trigger of a gun, a hand vice, ratchet, the bolt attached to a door, a low mean person; कुत्ते के सदृश canine; -खरहे का शिकार करनेवाला greyhound, terrier; -छोटा terrier, pug, lap-dog, spaniel; -दोगला mongrel; -बड़ा mastiff; -लेंड़ी a cur; -शिकारी hound; -शिकार पकड़नेवाला retriever; कुत्तों को शिकार के लिये सीटी देना to recheat; क्या कुत्ते ने काटा है ? are you mad ?; कुत्ते की मौत मरना to die a miserable death; कुत्ते का भेजा खाना to be much talkative; -पागल a rabid dog; पागल कुत्ते के काटने का रोग hydrophobia.

कुत्सा-*n. fem.* censure, reproach, calumny, contempt.

कुत्सित-*adj.* vile, shabby, contemptible, nauseous, despicable, noisomed, disgusting.

कुदकना-*v. i.* same as कूदना।

कुदक्का-*n. mas.* frisk, leap, vault, gambol, jumping.

कुदरत-*n. fem.* power, authority, God, nature, omnipotence, creation of the universe.

कुदरती-*adj.* natural, divine, godly.

कुदर्शन-*adj.* ugly, ill-looking.

कुदलाना-*v. i.* to walk leaping, to toss, to jump.

कुदवाना-*v.t.* to cause some one to dangle or leap.

कुदाँव-*n. mas.* bad situation, ill-plight, treachery, deceit, ill-condition, difficulty, bad place, vital parts of the body.

कुदाई-*adj.* deceitful, treacherous.

कुदान-*n.fem.* mode or act of jumping, distance covered by some one in a jump, vault, *n. mas.* a bad gift or charity.

कुदाना-*v. t.* to cause to jump.

कुदाम-*n. mas.* a counterfeit coin.

कुदाय-*n. mas.* same as कुदाँव।

कुदाल(ली)-*n. fem.* a hoe, a pick-axe, spade, shovel, dibble, a small mattock.

कुदिन-*n. mas.* time of adversity, bad days, time of trouble and misery, evil hour.

कुदिष्टि-*n. fem.* see कुदृष्टि।

कुदृष्टि-*n. fem.* ill-intended look, an evil or unpropitious sight, sinister eye, defective vision.

कुदेव-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

कुद्रव-*n. mas.* a kind of small grain eaten by the poorer people.

कुद्दल-*n. mas.* a mountain ebony.

कुधर-*n. mas.* a mountain.

कुधातु-*n. mas.* bad metal, iron.

कुनकुना-*adj.* slightly warm, lukewarm, tepid.

कुनप-same as कुणप।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कुनबा-*n. mas.* household, family.
कुनबा-*n. mas.* a turner.
कुनबी-*n.mas.* a caste among Hindoos whose profession is farming.
कुनह-*n. fem.* animosity, ill-will, malice, old quarrel.
कुनही-*adj.* malicious, ill-willed.
कुनाई-*n. fem.* saw-dust, work or wages for turning on a lathe.
कुनाम-*n. mas.* infamy, ill repute.
कुनित-see क्वणित sounded.
कुनैन-*n. fem.* quinine (obtained from cinchona bark).
कुपंथ-*n. mas.* wicked path, prohibited conduct, bad path, doctrine or principle.
कुपंथी-*adj.* leading a bad path, of evil conduct or character.
कुपढ़-*adj.* uneducated, unlettered.
कुपथ-*n. mas.* a bad path, a bad way, evil conduct; -गामी a heretic, an immoral person.
कुपथ्य-*n. mas.* unwholesome diet.
कुपना-*v. i.* to be angry.
कुपाठ-*n. mas.* evil advice.
कुपात्र-*adj.* incapable, undeserving, unfit; -में लगाना to misplace; -को सुफल देना to place wrongly, to cast pearls before swine.
कुपार-*n. mas.* the ocean.
कुपित-*adj.* angry, offended, indignant, spleeny, irate, infatuated, irascible displeased; -करना to enrage, to make angry; -शीघ्र होनेवाला irascible (person).
कुपुत्र-*n. mas.* a wicked or unfilial son, a disobedient son.
कुप्पा-*n. mas.* a large leathern flask for keeping ghee, oil &c., -होना to be inflated, to be inflamed, to become very fat.
कुप्पी-*n. fem.* a small flask of leather for keeping oil &c.
कुप्रयोग-*n.mas.* misuse.
कुप्रबन्ध-*n. mas.* maladjustment.
कुफ़र-*n. mas.* same as कुफ़्र।
कुफ़ेन-*n. fem.* the old name of Kabul river.
कुफ़्र-*n. mas.* any religion against Mohammedanism, paganism, unbelief, heathenism.
कुबन्ड-*n. mas.* a bow; *adj.* curved, bent, arched.
कुब्जा-*n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman; see कुबड़ी।
कुबड़ा-*adj.* crook-backed, hunch-backed; *adj.* bent, oblique.
कुबड़ी-*n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman, a walking stick which has a bent handle.
कुबत-*n. fem.* bad conduct, censure, disapproval.
कुबरी-same as कुबड़ी।
कुबाक-see कुवाक्य bad words.
कुबानि-*n. fem.* evil habit.
कुबानी-*n. mas.* bad profession.
कुबुद्धि-*adj.* depraved, of corrupt nature, dull-headed, stupid; -*n. fem.* foolishness, bad advice.
कुबेला-*n.fem.* evil opportunity, bad time, evil occasion.
कुब्ज-*adj.* hunch-backed; *n. mas.* a disease in which the chest or the back rises up.
कुब्जा-*n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman, the maid-servant of Kaikeyi, who caused Rama's exile.
कुब्बा-*n. mas.* a hump, valve, a bulb made of glass.
कुभा-*n. fem.* the shadow of the earth, bad lustre.
कुमठी-*n. fem.* a splint of wood.
कुमक-*n. fem.* aid, assistance, prejudice, bias, partiality.
कुमकी-*adj.* biased, partial; *n. mas.* the female elephant who assists in catching a wild elephant.
कुमकुम-*n. mas.* saffron.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कुमकुमा-*n*. a kind of narrow mouthed jug, small glass bulb, a bulb of lac, which is filled with red power- (कुंकुम) and thrown at each other during the Holi festival.

कुमति-*n*. *fem*. folly, stupidity, indiscretion, error; *adj*. foolish, stupid, wicked, vicious.

कुमरिया-*n.mas*. a species of elephant

कुमरी-*n fem*. a kind of bird.

कुमाच-*n.mas*. kind of silken cloth.

कुमार-*n*. *mas*. a boy, a son, a prince, a parrot, pure gold, a child; *adj*. unmarried.

कुमारग-same as कुमार्ग evil path.

कुमारतंत्र-*n*. *mas*. part of Indian medical science which deals with diseases of children.

कुमारभृत्य-*n*. *mas*. the science of easy childbirth, treatment of a pregnant woman.

कुमारिका-same as कुमारी, a lass.

कुमारी-*n*. *fem*. a maiden, a miss, a maid, a damsel, a lass, a princess, big cardamom, an epithet of Sita, Parvati or Durga; *adj*. unmarried, maiden, virgin; -पूजन a ceremony among Hindus in which virgins are worshipped.

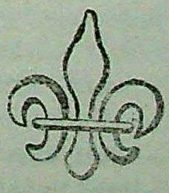
कुमार्ग-*n.mas*. evil path, bad conduct, lmpiety, heathenism.

कुमार्गी-*adj*. impious, of bad character, wicked.

कुमुख-*adj*.having an ugly appearance

कुमुद-*n*. *mas*. lily, red lotus, silver, an epithet of Vishnu, camphor; -बंधु the moon.

कुमुदिनी-*n*. *mas*. the water-lily, asphodel, fleur-delis; -पति the moon.



कुमुदिनी

कुमेरु-*n*. *mas*. the Southern pole.

कुमोद-*n*. *mas*. same as कुमुद।

कुमोदिनी-*n*. *fem*. same as कुमुदिनी।

कुम्मत-*n*. *mas*. a horse of deep red colour; आठों गांठ कुम्मैत very expert, cunning, adroit.

कुम्हड़ा-*n*. *mas*. the vegetable called regma, pumpkin.

कुम्हड़े की बतिया-*n*. an unripe small fruit, a*n.mas*. feble person.

कुम्हड़ौरी-*n.mas*, a kind of dish prepared from pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.

कुम्हलाना-*v*. *i*. to fade, to wither, to shrivel, to lose lustre.

कुम्हार-*n*. *mas*. a potter; -का व्यापार the art of pottery.

कुरंग-*n*. *mas*. a copper-coloured antelope, deer, evil state or conditlon, a kind of horse; *adf* of bad colour.

कुरंगति-*n*. *fem*. the female of an antelope, a female deer.

कुरंटक-*n*. *mas*. a medicinal plant.

कुरंड-*n*. *mas*. corundum stone, emery-stone.

कुरकी-see कुर्की distraint.

कुरकुर-*n*. *mas*. sound produced by breaking a crisp object.

कुरकुरा-*adj*. crisp, fragile.

कुरकुरी-*n*. *fem*. thin soft bone or cartilage of body.

कुरता-*n*. *mas*. a doublet, tunic jumper (for girls).

कुरती-*n*. *fem*. a jerkin, smock, blouse (for females).

कुरबान-*adj*. sacrificed; -होना to be sacrificed as a victim.

कुरथी-*n*. *fem*. a kind of vetch (*Dolichos biflorus*).

कुरबानी-*n*. *fem*. a sacrifice.

कुरर-*n*. *mas*. an osprey.

कुरलना-*v*. *i*. the sweet singing of birds.

कुरव-*adj*. one who speaks harshly.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कुरवना-*v. t.* to heap up, to deposit anything in large quantities.

कुरविंद-see कुर्विंद ।

कुरसी-*n. fem.* a chair, the plinth of a building, genealogy; आराम कुरसी an easy-chair.

कुरसीनामा-*n. mas.* genealogical table.

कुरा-*n. mas.* the tumour which grows in an old wound.

कुरान-*n. mas.* the sacred book of Mohammedans.

कुराय-*n. fem.* a pit in the earth formed by running of water.

कुराह-*n. fem.* bad conduct, evil course, misconduct.

कुराहर-same as कोलाहल, turmoil.

कुराही-*adj.* wicked, of bad conduct; *n. fem.* wickedness.

कुरिया-*n. fem.* a cottage made of straw, a small village, a hovel.

कुरिया-*n. fem.* birds sitting at ease scratching their feathers with beaks; -में आना to pass time in ease.

कुरी-*n. fem.* a small mound of earth, family, household, a bit, a piece, a fragment.

कुरीति-*n. fem.* bad custom, evil habit, misconduct.

कुरु-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Delhi who was the progenitor of the Kauravas, he founded a dynasty named after him, one born in this dynasty.

कुरुक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* the country adjoining Delhi where the great battle of Mahabharat was fought.

कुरुखेत-same as कुरुक्षेत्र ।

कुरुख-*adj.* in an evil mood, disinclined, unfavourable.

कुरु जांगल-*n. mas.* the country in the west of Panchala.

कुरुन (पत्थर)-*n. mas.* emery stone, also called pumice.

कुरुम-same as कूर्म a tortoise.

कुरुल-*n. mas.* curly hairs on the front part of the head.

कुरुवक-*n. mas.* the flower of crimson amaranth.

कुर्विंद-*n. mas.* the fragrant grass called *Cypsrus rotundus*.

कुरूप-*adj.* grotesque, hard-featured, awkward, featureless, misshapen, ugly, unsightly, crooked, unshapely, ungraceful, hideous, shapeless; -करना to disfigure. -ता ugliness, deformity; -स्त्री a hag, a gorgon.

कुरेदना-*v. t.* to scratch, to scrape, to engrave, to coop, to remove a heap of something.

कुरेर, कुरेलना-see-कुलेल, कुरेदना ।

कुरैया-*n. fem.* a wild tree which bears beautiful flowers, its seeds are called sparrow's tongue (*Norinun antidyen tencum*).

कुरौना-*v. i.* to heap up.

कुर्क-*adj.* attached, confiscated, distrained; -अमीन an official of the court who attaches property of a debtor, a bailiff; -करना to attach or distraint one's property.

कुर्की-*n. fem.* attachment, distraint.

कुर्ता, कुर्सी-see कुरता, कुरसी ।

कुर्मी-see कुनबी ।

कुर्री-*n. fem.* a levelling plank, a brittle bone, a gristle, cartilage.

कुलंग-*n. mas.* a cook, a cuckoo.

कुलंजन-*n. mas.* the root of the betel-creeper *Niyella daliva*.

कुल-*n. mas.* race, caste, birth, blood, parentage, generation, pedigree, tribe, assembly of merchants, descent, sect, lineage, dynasty, herd, multitude; -नाम a surname; -परंपरा ancestry; -वर vendetta; -संबंधी racial; *adj.* all, entire, complete; -जमा the sum total.

कुलकना-*v. i.* to be delighted, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

jump in joy or merriment.

कुलकलंक-*n. mas.* a disgrace to family. see कुलांगार।

कुलकान-*n. fem.* family respect.

कुलकुला-*n. mas.* gargling; -ना to make a sound like gargling; आत कुलबुलाना to feel hungry.

कुलक्षण-*n. mas.* bad temper, misconduct, an evil omen; *adj.* ill-tempered, wicked.

कुलच्छन-same as कुलक्षण।

कुलच्छनी-*n. fem.* a woman of evil disposition, a hag.

कुलट-*n. mas.* an adulterer, a man of loose character.

कुलटा-*n. fem.* an unchaste woman, an adulteress, a jade, a limmer, a hussy, a hoyden, a prostitute.

कुलतारन, कुलतलब-*adj.* the saviour of one's family; *n. mas.* a youth who is a credit to his family.

कुलथी-*n. fem.* a horse bean.

कुलदेव (ता)-*n. mas.* the household (tutelary) god.

कुलदेवी-*n. fem.* the family goddess.

कुलद्रोही-*adj.* one who brings disgrace to his family.

कुलधर्म-*n. mas.* the observance peculiar to a caste or family, hereditary rites of Hindus observed in a family.

कुलना-*v. i.* to feel throbbing pain.

कुलपति-*n. mas.* head of a family, patriarch, paterfamilias, the teacher who supports and teaches his pupils in गुरुकुल।

कुलपूज्य-*adj.* reverenced by the members of a family; *n. mas.* the priest of a family.

कुलफ *n. mas.* a lock.

कुलफ़त-*n. fem.* anxiety, vexation, mental trouble.

कुलफ़ा-*n. mas.* a green vegetable.

कुलफ़ी-*n. fem.* a screw, a conical mould in which ice-cream is made, ice-cream.

कुलबुल-*n. mas.* the restless movement of small insects.

कुलबुलाना-*v. i.* to creep (of insects); (said) to rumble, to grumble, to feel itching, to be restless.

कुलबुलाहट-*n. mas.* restlessness, itching sensation, restless motion of small insects.

कुलबोरन-*n. mas.* one who brings disgrace on his family, one who ruins family prestige.

कुलवधू-*n. fem.* the virtuous woman of a noble family.

कुलवंत-*adj.* of noble birth or descent, of a noble family.

कुलवान्-same as कुलवंत genteel, pure, of noble blood.

कुलह-*n. fem.* a cap, a bonnet, the cowl of a bird of prey.

कुलही-*n. fem.* a cap for babies.

कुलांगार-*n. mas.* one who ruins his family; see कुलबोरन।

कुलांच-*n. mas.* a leap, a bound somersault, vaulting motion.

कुलाचार्य-*n. mas.* a family preceptor.

कुलाबा-*n. mas.* a hinge, a staple, a brick-kiln, gutter, hasp, hook.

कुलाल-*n. mas.* a potter.

कुलाह-*n. mas.* a grey horse whose feet up to the knees are black, a kind of cap which Afghans wear.

कुलाहल-same as कोलाहल, shout.

कुलिंग-*n. mas.* a fork-tailed bird called snipe, a sparrow.

कुलिक-*n. mas.* an artist, a nobleman, the head of a family.

कुलिश-*n. mas.* diamond, the thunderbolt, an axe, lightning.

कुली-*n. mas.* a labourer, a coolie; -कबारी people of low caste.

कुलीन-*adj.* well-born, of noble descent, of gentle blood; *n. mas.*

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a nobleman, a gentleman, an aristocrat, a grandee; -ता nobility of descent, good breeding, gentility, respectability, high (noble) birth; -पुरुष a patrician; -बनाना to ennoble; - स्त्री a lady; -लोग gentry, men of quality, gentle folk, noblemen.

कुलुफ़-*n. mas.* a lock, a padlock.

कुलू-*n.* a country near Kangra.

कुलेल-*n. mas.* sport, frolic, play; -ना to sport, to pass time in merriment, to frolic.

कुल्माष-*n.* a cereal of the pulse kind, a kind of rice, horsebean.

कुल्या-*n. fem.* a canal, a small river, a stream, a rivulet.

कुल्ला-*n. mas.* gargling, rinsing and washing of mouth, ringlet of hairs on the head; -करना to wash mouth by gargle.

कुल्ली-same as कुल्ला, gargle.

कुल्हड़-*n. mas.* a small earthen pot.

कुल्हा-*n. mas.* hip, ham, loin.

कुल्हाड़ा-*n. mas.* an axe, hatchet.

कुल्हाड़ी-*n. fem.* a small hatchet, chopper, an adze.

कुल्हिया-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot; - में गुड़ फोड़ना to perform a work very secretly.

कुवलय-*n. mas.* blue lotus, blue water-lily, the terrestrial globe; -कुपीड़ the name of Kansa's elephant which was killed by Lord Krishna (Kansa's nephew).

कुवाँ-*n. mas.* a well; -मिट्टी के तेल का oil-well; -खोदना to sink a well.

कुवारा-*adj.* & *n.* a celibate, bachelor, unmarried person.

कुंवारी-*n. fem.* a damsel, a spinster.

कुवाच्य-*adj.* unfit to be related, filthy, bad; *n. mas.* abuse, calumny, bad words.

कुवार-*n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year.

कुविचार-*n. mas.* ill-judgment, wrong decision.

कुविचारी-*adj.* indiscreet, imprudent; *n.* an ill-advised person.

कुवेर-*n. mas.* the god of wealth, the Mammon of Hindu mythology; - की आराधना Mammonism.

कुवैद्य-*n. mas.* a quack, doctor, a medicaster.

कुवेला-*n. fem.* unsuitable or inopportune season.

कुश-*n. mas.* a kind of grass used in religious observances by the Hindus, water, one of the sons of king Rama, a ploughshare; -द्वीप name of an ancient continent; -ध्वज an epithet of the younger brother of king Janaka.

कुशल-*adj.* expert, clever, skilful, dexterous, proficient, tactful, deft, a good hand at conversation; *n. mas.* well-being, prosperity, safety, happiness; *adj.* healthy, well, happy; -क्षेम well-being, good health, welfare, safety; -ता trick, ingenuity, tact, skill, proficiency, ability, manoeuvre, safety, prosperity; -पूछना to accost; -हीन inartistic.

कुशलाई-same as कुशल, clever.

कुशा-same as (कुश) Kusha grass.

कुशाग्र-*adj.* sharp as the point of a Kusha grass, penetrating; -बुद्धि *adj.* of keen intelligence.

कुशादा-*adj.* expanded, wide, extensive, opened, uncovered, spacious, roomy.

कुशासन-*n. mas.* a mat made of *Kush* grass used in religious ceremonies by the Hindus.

कुशासन-*n. mas.* maladministration, bad government.

कुशिक-*n. mas.* the family to which

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the sage Vishwamitra belonged.

कुशीनगर-*n. mas.* the place where Lord Buddha attained *Nirvana*.

कुशीलव-*n. mas.* a poet, an actor, a singer, an epithet of Valmiki.

कुशलधान्यक-*n. mas.* a householder who has stocked cereals to last for three years.

कुश्ता-*n. mas.* oxides of metals which are used as medicine.

कुश्ती-*n. fem.* wrestling, duel, pancratium; -मारना to defeat an opponent in wrestling; -खाना to be defeated in wrestling; -लड़ना to wrestle, to tussle.

कुश्तीबाज़-*n. mas.* a wrestler, a duellist, a tussler.

कुष्ठ-*n. mas.* leprosy, the medicinal plant *Costus speciousus*.

कुष्ठी-*n. mas.* affected with leprosy; *adj.* leprous.

कुसंग(ति)-*n.* evil company, evil intercourse with men.

कुसंस्कार-*n. mas.* the growth of evil thoughts in the mind.

कुसगन-*n. mas.* ill-omen, evil signs.

कुसमय-*n. mas.* unfavourable time, wicked days, time of misery, trouble or distress; -ता prematurity

कुसल-same as कुशल, expert.

कुसलई-*n. fem.* expertness, skill.

कुसलाई-*n. fem.* skilfulness, expertness, welfare.

कुसली-*n. fem.* the stone of a mango.

कुसवारी-*n. mas.* silkworm.

कुसाइत-*n. mas.* evil moment, unfortunate time, inopportune season or occasion.

कुसीद-*n. mas.* interest, sum lent on interest, usury.

कुसुंब-*n. mas.* a large Indian tree.

कुसुंभ-*n. mas.* & *adj.* saffron-coloured, an intoxicating drink.

कुसुंभी-*adj.* of red colour.

कुसुम-*n. mas.* a flower, bloom, a disease of the eye, ophthalmia, menstrual discharge, a plant with yellow flowers, a wasp; -पुर old name of modern Patna; -बाण (शर) an epithet of Cupid.

कुसुमांजलि-*n. fem.* a handful of flowers offered by Hindus to gods in worship.

कुसुमाकर-*n. mas.* the spring season.

कुसुमायुध-*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid, God of Love.

कुसुमावलि-*n. fem.* a collection of flowers, a bouquet (of flowers).

कुसुमित-*adj.* full-blown, ripe, in a state of bloom.

कुसूत-*n. mas.* a wicked son, mismanagement.

कुस्वप्न-*n. mas.* a nightmare.

कुहक-*n. mas.* deceit, illusion, stratagem, cunningness, the crowing of a cock, a juggler, a sorcerer, a magician; -ना the singing of birds. see कूकन।

कुहनी-*n. fem.* the elbow.

कुहप-*n. mas.* a giant.

कुहर-*n. mas.* pit, a hole in the earth, the gullet.

कुहरा-*n. mas.* fog, haze, damp, mist; -के समान misty; -से पूर्ण foggy, full of mist.

कुहराम-*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, tumult, outcry.

कुहाना-*v. i.* to be angry, to fret.

कुहरा-*n. mas.* same as कुल्हाड़ा।

कुहासा-same as कुहरा fog.

कुही-*n. fem.* a kind of bird of prey, a species of horse, a pony.

कुहुक-*n. mas.* the notes of a bird of song; see कूहक।

कुहुकना-*v. i.* to warble, to sing (as a bird of song).

कुहुकबान-*n. mas.* a kind of bow which produces a twang while

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

putting an arrow on it.

कुहू-*n. fem.* the last day of lunar month when the moon is invisible, the cry of a peacock or cuckoo.

कूँच-*n. fem.* the thick tendon at the heel of foot, marching, the little red and black seed (*Ardua preccatorius*) used by goldsmiths in weighing; (eight such seeds make a Masha.)

कूँचना-*v. t.* to crush, to thrust, to maul, to beat and bruise.

कूँचा-*n. mas.* a sweeper's mop, a broom, a brush.

कूँची-*n. fem.* a small broom, brush, a painter's brush, dabber.

कूँज-*n. mas.* a bird like the crane.

कूँड़-*n. mas.* an iron helmet, a bucket for drawing water from a well for the purpose of irrigation.

कूँड़ा-*n. mas.* a large earthen pot for storing water, a flower-pot, a trough of clay or wood, a glass-jar in which candle is burnt.

कूँड़ी-*n. fem.* a small cup of stone, a small earthen trough.

कूँथना-*v. i.* to make a wailing sound, to coo (like pigeons); *v. t.* to beat, heavily.

कूँई-*n. fem.* the water-lily.

कूक-*n. fem.* a long continuing musical note, the cackling of a peacock; the winding of a watch or gramophone.

कूकना-*v. i.* to cackle, to warble, to wind a watch &c.

कूकर-*n. mas.* a dog; -कौर leavings of the table given to a dog, something worthless.

कूका-*n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs.

कूच-*n. mas.* departure, march; -कर जाना to die; देवता कच कर जाना to be in a flux, to be wonder-struck; -बोलना to make a start.

कूचा-*n. mas.* a narrow path, a lane

कूचिका-*n. fem.* a painter's small brush; see कूँचिका।

कूज-*n. fem.* sound.

कूजन-*n. mas.* sweet notes or warbling of birds, a warble.

कूजना-*v. i.* to chirp, to warble.

कूजा-*n. mas.* a small earthen water-pot, a lump of sugar crystallized in a semi-globular earthen pot.

कूजित-*adj.* told, sounded, resonant, echoing, reverberating.

कूट-*n. mas.* a mountain peak, horn, a heap of corn, trick, deception, falsehood, lie, an intrigue, a secret, an enigma, fraud, buffoonery, a riddle; *n. fem.* work of pounding, paper-pulp for making mill-board.

कूटता (कूटत्व)-*n. fem.* difficulty, falsehood, deception, fraud.

कूटना-*v. t.* to macerate, to pound, to pestle, to crush, to beat, to cudgel, to roughen the surface of a handmill by cold chisel; -कूटकर भरना to fill up a container in a compact form.

कूटनीति-*n. fem.* diplomacy, secret intrigue, underhand plot.

कूटप्रबन्ध-*n. mas.* machination, plot, intrigue; -करना to intrigue, to plot, to contrive.

कूटप्रश्न-*n. mas.* a puzzle, a riddle.

कूटसाक्षी-*n. mas.* a false witness.

कूटस्थ-*adj.* occupying a high place, unchanging, unalterable, hidden, imperishable, secret, immovable, steady, constant.

कूट-*n. mas.* a plant whose seeds are ground and eaten on days of fast by Hindus.

कूड़ा-*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, trash, junk, waste, litter; -खाना rubbish, useless articles; -खाना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a place where rubbish is stored.

कूढ़-*n. mas.* a process of sowing seeds; *adj.* foolish, stupid, a simpleton; -मग्ज़ *adj.* dull-headed, foolish, stupid; *n.* a dullard.

कूत-*n. fem.* an estimate of the value or weight of an article.

कूतना-*v.t.* to estimate, to measure, to survey, to assess, to guess, to appraise, to fix value of.

कूद-*n. fem.* a spring, bound, leap, jump; -कर लाँघना to overleap; -फाँद a gambol, hopping; -फाँद मचाना to play, to gambol.

कूदना-*v. i.* to jump, to leap, to start, to dance, to recoil, to rim, to spring, to skip, to caper, to gambol, to bounce, to hop, to hobble, to come in between, to rejoice; किसी के बल पर कूदना to brag when stimulated by some one; कूदनेवाला a vaulter, a jumper.

कूप-*n. mas.* the rope with which a boat is tugged in water, a hawser.

कूप-*n. mas.* a well, a hole, a deep pit; -मंडूक an inexperienced person, one who possesses a limited experience of the world.

कूबड़-*n. mas.* hump, hunch.

क्रूर-*adj.* pitiless, cruel, fearless, awful, stupid, inactive, wicked, good-for-nothing.

क्रूरता (पन) -*adj.* cruelty, harshness, foolishness, cowardice, wickedness, stupidity.

कूरा-*n. mas.* a heap, portion, part, share, allotment.

कूर्चिका-*n. fem.* a small brush for painting a needle.

कूर्म-*n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle, name of a sage, the second incarnation of Vishnu; -पुराण one of the eighteen Puranas.

कूल-*n. mas.* bank, shore, rear of an army, nearness, a big waterway, a canal, a pond.

कूल्हा-*n. mas.* the bones of the hip.

कूवत-*n. fem.* strength, power, energy, vitality.

कूवर-*n. mas.* the part of the cart to which the yoke is fastened.

कूष्माण्ड-*n. mas.* a pumpkin, the name of an ancient sage.

कूह-*n. fem.* the trumpet of an elephant, a cry, an uproar.

कृकर-*n. mas.* the air in the head which causes sneezing.

कृकलास-*n. mas.* a chameleon.

कृकाट (-क) -*n. mas.* the upper portion of the vertebral column reaching the neck of a person.

कृच्छ्र-*n. mas.* trouble, difficulty, sin, pain, scanty urination accompanied with pain; *adj.* curable with difficulty, difficult.

कृत-*adj.* done, accomplished, wrought, created, composed, the first of the four ages of the world (Krit Yug), the slave who has promised to work for a specified period of time, the number four.

कृतकार्य-*adj.* having satisfactorily discharged one's duties, contented, satisfied.

कृतकृत्य-*adj.* having attained one's aim, successful, satisfied, beholden, contented.

कृतघ्न (घ्नी) -*adj.* ungrateful, thankless; -ता ingratitude; -मनुष्य an ingrate or ungrateful person.

कृतज्ञ-*adj.* grateful, thankful, indebted; -ता gratefulness, gratitude; -ता प्रकट करना to thank.

कृतयुग-same as सतयुग।

कृतविद्य-*adj.* one who has studied a science or art, learned, educated.

कृतान्त-*n. mas.* one who brings the end, Yama, death, sin, a god, the

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

result of actions performed in a previous birth.

कृतार्थ-*adj*. successful, satisfied, clever, competent; -करना to gratify, to remunerate.

कृति-*n. fem.* act, performance, deed, action, a stroke, loss, magic, sorcery, jugglery.

कृति-*n. fem.* deer-skin, hide, skin.

कृती-*adj*. clever, adroit, skilful, holy, pious, virtuous.

कृत्तिका-*n. fem.* the third planet (नक्षत्र) consisting of six stars, called the Pleiades.

कृत्तिवास-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कृत्य-*n. mas.* duty, right, work which ought to be done, motive.

कृत्या-*n. fem.* a fearful giantess whom an enchanter sends to destroy his enemy, a hag.

कृत्रिम-*adj*. bogus, artificial, forced. sham, laboured, affected, hollow, spurious, unnatural, factious; -नाम sobriquet; -धातु सुनहला ormolu; -पुत्र a changeling; -युद्ध mock fight; -रचना scene.

कृदन्त-*n. mas.* a suffix added to a verb to form adjectives and substantives, a participle.

कृपण-*adj*. stingy, pinch-fist, iron-fisted, hard-fisted, shallow-hearted, skin-flint, small-minded, parsimonious, frugal, close-fisted, niggardly, miserly, illiberal, avaricious; *n*. a miser, a screw; -ता illiberality, stinginess, parsimoniousness, niggardliness; -बुद्धि illiberal; -वाला narrow-minded.

कृपया-*adv*. favourably, kindly.

कृपा-*n. fem.* grace, kindness, favour, pity, feeling, humanity, service, beneficence, charity, benevolence, benefit, compassion, behalf, smile, pardon; -करके prithee, kindly; -करना to condescend, to smile, to vouchsafe, to favour; -दिखलाना to show compassion; -प्राप्त करना to conciliate; -दृष्टि merciful regard.

कृपाण-*n. mas.* a small sword, a scimitar, a sabre, a rapier; -से हत्या करना to kill with a sabre.

कृपाण

कृपानिधान-*lit*. abode of compassion, an epithet of God; *adj*. most gracious, condescending.

कृपापात्र-*n. mas.* an object of mercy, one deserving special favour, a favourite, a protege.

कृपायतन-*adj*. most gracious.

कृपाल, कृपालु-*adj*. kind, compassionate, humane, tender, propitious, merciful, charitable, genial, gentee!, gracious, benign, benignant; -ता benignity, kindness.

कृमि-*n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a grub, lac, a maggot; -के आकार का vermicular; -अध्ययन शास्त्र entomology; -शास्त्र का अध्ययन करनेवाला entomologist; -पूर्ण wormy, grubby, maggoty; -भक्षी insectivorous; -संबंधी vermian; -हत्या insecticide; -घ्न vermifuge, anthemintic, insect killing.

कृमिज-*adj*. produced by insects, *Agallochum* silk, aloe-wood.

कृमिजा-*n. fem.* a red dye (lac) produced by certain insects.

कृमिरोग-*n. mas.* the accumulation of worms in the intestines.

कृमिल-*adj*. full of worms, wormy.

कृमिला-*n. fem.* a woman who bears several children at a birth.

कृमिघ्न-*adj*. same as कृमिघ्न।

कृश-*adj*. lean, small, minute, emaciated; -ता slenderness, lean-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ness, smallness, spareness.

कृशर-*n. mas.* rice cooked with sesamum, a kind of pea.

कृशानु-*n. mas.* fire.

कृशित-*adj.* lean and thin, slender, weak, slim, scanty.

कृशोदरी-*n. fem.* a woman with a slim or slender waist.

कृषक-*n. mas.* a peasant, a farmer, a cultivator, a husbandman; कृ-गृह grange; -स्थायी (बखीलकार) an occupancy tenant.

कृषि-*n. fem.* farming, agriculture, husbandry; -कर्म husbandry, agriculture; -क्षेत्र farm; -फल crop; -संबंधी agricultural, georgic.

कृष्ण-*adj.* dark, black, blue; *n. mas.* Sri Krishna, the incarnation of Vishnu, an epithet of Vedavyasa or Arjuna, cuckoo, crow, black pepper, the dark half of a lunar month, the spot on the moon; -ता blackness, darkness.

कृष्णचन्द्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see कृष्ण ।

कृष्णजटा-*n.* the Indian spikenard.

कृष्णजीरक-*n. mas.* the black seeds of the plant *Nigella indica* which is used in medicine.

कृष्णतामर-*n. mas.* sandalwood of dusky colour; -see लाल चंदन ।

कृष्णद्वैपायन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas.

कृष्णफल-*n. mas.* the Corinda fruit.

कृष्णमुरारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see कृष्ण ।

कृष्णलोह-*n. mas.* the loadstone.

कृष्णसार-*n. mas.* the black antelope.

कृष्णा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Draupadi, black pepper, a river in Southern India, black raisin, black cow, basil plant or Tulsi which has black leaves.

कृष्णाष्टमी-*n. fem.* the eighth day of the dark half of Bhadrapad on which Lord Krishna was born.

कृष्य-*adj.* fit for cultivation, arable.

कृसता-same as कृशता, blackness.

कें कें-*n. fem.* noise of pain (*esp.* of birds), noise of lamentation or dissatisfaction, bewailing.

केंचुली (केचुली) -*n. fem.* the slough of a snake which it casts off yearly; -गिरना to slough.

केंचुआ-*n. mas.* an earthworm, a tapeworm, a grovelling person.

केन्द्र-*n. mas.* the centre (of a circle), core the middle part (axis) of anything; -की ओर खिचना to gravitate; -केन्द्रीभूत करना to centre: -में लाना to centralize; -बिन्दु bull's eye; -से हटाना to divulge; -सम्बन्धी central, focal; -भूत करना (होना) to focus; -भ्रष्ट eccentric.

के-the inflected form of का which is used before substantives in the plural number, who.

केउ-*pron.* somebody, someone.

केकड़ा-*n. mas.* a crab.

केकय-*n. mas.* the modern district of Kakka in Kashmir, an epithet of Kekayi's father.

केकयी-*n. fem.* the princess of Kekaya tribe, the wife of Dashratha.

केका-*n. fem.* the cry of a peacock.

केकी-*n. fem.* a peahen.

केचित्-*pron.* someone, somebody.

केड़ा-*n. mas.* a sapling, a young plant, a young man.

केत-*n. mas.* a house, a place of residence, habitation, a flag, of a country banner.

केतक-*n. mas.* the flower of the plant *pandarnus odoratissimus*; *adv.* how much, how many, very much see कितना ।

केतकर, केतकी-same as केतक (केवड़ा) ।

केतन-*n. mas.* invitation, place

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sign, flag, symqol, house.

केता-*adj*. how much; see कितना।

केतिक-*adj*. how many, how much.

केतु-*n*. *mas*. sign of recognition, splendour, a banner, the descending node, (*astron*.), a comet, a meteor, a shooting star.

केतुमती-*n*. *fem*. wife of the giant Sumali, grandmother of Ravana.

केतुमान-*adj*. resplendent, lustrous, wise, luminous, intelligent, having a banner or flag.

केतुमाल-*n*. *mas*. the old name of one of the nine divisions of the world.

केतुरान-*n*. *mas*. lapis-lazuli.

केतो-*adv*. how much, how many.

केदली-same as कदली plantain.

केदार-*n*. *mas*. a paddy field, division of a field for irrigation purposes, moat round a tree; -नाथ a high peak of the Himalayas on which the famous temple of Shiva is erected.

केन-*n*. *mas*. name of an Upanishad (उपनिषद्)।

केमरा-*n*. *mas*. a photographic apparatus.

केयूर-*n*. *mas*. an armlet, a bracelet worn on the upper arm.

केयूरी-*adj*. wearing an armlet.

केमरा

केर-the case sign of the genetive in old Hindi dialect.

केरल-*n*. *mas*. a country in southern India, a branch of astrology.

केराना-*n*. *mas*. commodities which a grocer sells, grocery.

केरानी-*n*. *mas*. a Eurasian, a clerk working in an office.

केराया-*n*. *mas*. hire, carriage, rent; -दार the tenant of a house; -पर देना to let on hire; -की गाड़ी a hackney carriage, a bus.

केराव-*n*. *mas*. a small pea.

केरी-the case sign in old Hindi of the genetive in the feminine gender; *n*. *fem*. small raw fruit of mango tree.

केरोसिन-*n*. *mas*. kerosene oil.

केला-*n*. *mas*. the plantain tree, similar to banana, its fruit.

केलि-*n*. *fem*. frolic, pastime, amusement, sport, play, amorous dalliance, sexual intercourse, coition, jest, joke, the earth; -कला cohabitation, the name of Saraswati's guitar or Veena.

केवका-*n*. *mas*. the spices which are administered to lying-in females.

केवट-*n*. *mas*. a boatman, a fisherman (one who lives by fishing).

केवटी दाल-*n*. *fem*. a dish of pulses of different sorts cooked together.

केवड़ई-*adj*. slightly green and yellow of the colour of केवड़ा।

केवड़ा-*n*. *mas*. see-केतक the fragrant flower pandanus.

केवल-*adj*. alone, sheer, absolute, only, mere, stark, pure, excellent, good; *adv*. only, all, whole, exceedingly, purely, merely, simply; *n*. *mas*. clear knowledge.

केवलात्मा-*n*. *mas*. the Almighty who is altogether free from virtue or vice, a virtuous person.

केवली-*n*. *mas*. the mendicant who is entitled to obtain salvation.

केवलव्यतिरेकी-*n*. *mas*. an inductive inference (*logic*).

केवलान्वयी-*n*. *mas*. a reasoning from cause to effect (*logic*).

केवांच-*n*. *mas*. the seeds of the plant *Dolichos pruriens*.

केवा-*n*. *mas*. the lotus, the water lily, pretext, dilatoriness.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

केवाड़-*n. mas.* see किवाड़, door.
केश-*n. mas.* a ray, an epithet of Vishnu, the sun, hairs on the head; -कर्म the combing and dressing of the hairs on the head; -पाश ringlets of hair; -वर्धक trichogenous; -रंजक द्रव्य pomade; - संबंधी pillar; -हीन glabrous.
केशर-*n. mas.* saffron.
केशराज-*n. mas.* a species of shrike, the plant *Verbesina calendulacca*.
केशरी-same as केसरी, a lion.
केशव-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, Lord Krishna.
केशविन्यास-*n. mas.* the dressing of hairs on the head.
केशांत-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony among Hindus.
केशि-*n. mas.* the name of a giant who was killed by Sri Krishna.
केशिनी-*n. fem.* the woman with long beautiful hairs, a fairy, the name of Ravana's mother.
केशी-*n. mas.* a horse, a lion; *adj.* luminous, with beautiful hair.
केस-*n. mas.* a case for keeping jewels, a law suit, an accident.
केसर-*n. mas.* the tendrils of a flower, saffron, mane, the plant *Messua ferria* (also called नाग केसर), the heaven.
केसरिया-*adj.* of saffron colour; -रंग का xanthic, yellow.
केसरी-*n. mas.* a lion, a horse, name of Hanuman's father, the plant also called नागकेसर।
केसारी-*n. fem.* a grain like pea.
केहरी-*n mas.* a lion, a horse.
केहा-*n. mas.* a peacock.
केहि-*adj.* to whom.
केहुनी-*n.* the elbow; -से मारना to elbow; -से धक्का देना to nudge.
केहूँ-*adv.* how, in what way.
केहू-*pron.* some one, same lady.
केंचा-*adj.* squint-eyed, *n. mas.* large scissors.
केंची-*n. fem.* scissors, shears, clipper; -करना to prune or cut hairs, brush twigs &c.
केंड़ा-*n. mas.* scale, method, mode, trick, cunning, dexterity.
कैं-*adj.* how many, how much; *ind.* or; -*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.
कैकप-*n. mas.* a demon, a giant.
कैकसी-*n. fem.* the name of the mother of Ravana king of Lanka.
कैकेयी-*n. fem.* the wife of Dasharatha who had caused the exile of Rama for fourteen years.
कैटभ-*n. mas.* the name of a demon who was killed by Vishnu.
कैटभारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.
कैतव-*n. mas.* fraud, deceit, treachery, lapis-lazuli; *adj.* cunning, deceitful, fraudulent, wicked, dishonest, gambling.
कैतून-*n. fem.* a kind of fine lace.
कैथ (कैथा)-*n.* the tree *Feronia elephantum*, the wood-apple.
कैथिन-*n. fem.* a woman of Kayastha caste, same as कायथिन।
कैथी-*n. fem.* an old script, current in Bihar which unlike Devanagri has no headline over letters.
कैद-*n. fem.* imprisonment, confinement, incarceration, bondage, restraint, obstruction; -करना to subdue, to imprison, to incarcerate, to immure, to capture, to constrain; -काटना to suffer imprisonment or captivity.
कैकद-*n. fem.* a file of wire used for keeping papers.
कैदखाना-*n. mas.* prison, jail, goal.
कैदतनहा-*n. fem.* solitary confinement in a cell.
कैदमहज-*n. fem.* simple imprisonment or confinement.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कैदसख्त-*n. fem.* rigorous imprisonment or confinement.

कैदी-*n. mas.* a prisoner, captive, a convict, a criminal.

कैधों-*ind.* otherwise, or.

कैफ़-*n. mas.* intoxication.

कैफ़ियत-*n. fem.* account, statement, narrative, news, description, quality, state, mode, circumstance, a curious incident; -तलब करना to call for a report.

कैफ़ी-*adj.* intoxicated, drunk.

कैबा-*n. fem.* how many times, how often, same as कैवार।

कैरव-*n. mas.* the flower of white lotus, lily, enemy.

कैरा-*n. mas.* brown colour; *adj.* brown, of brown eyes, with convergent or squint eyes.

कैलास-*n. mas.* one of the loftiest peaks of the Himalayas north of the Mansarovar Lake, the favourite haunt of Shiva; -नाथ (पति) an epithet of Shiva; -वास death.

कैवर्त-*n. mas.* same as केवट, a boatman, a fisherman.

कैवल्य-*n. mas.* perfect purity, eternal emancipation or liberation from the ties of the world, unity with the Almighty, salvation, *Nirvana*, name of an Upanishad.

कैसर-*n. mas.* the former emperor Kaiser, an emperor.

कैसा-*adj.* of what kind, of what sort, what like, of what quality, similar, nowise (in answer to a question); -ही any.

कैसे (कैसो)-*adv.* how, like-what, whence, from what place.

कोंई-*n. fem.* a water lily.

कोंकड़-*n. mas.* the name of a country in the South of India, a resident of this place.

कोंचना-*v.t.*, to pierce, to stick, to penetrate, to stab.

कोंचा-*n. mas.* the long stick by the help of which fowlers catch birds

कोंछियाना-*n. & v.t.* the part of a woman's garment which is tucked to the belly, to bind something at the end of this garment and tie it on to the waist.

कोंढ़ा-*n. mas.* a metal hook attached to a door; -*adj.* a coin which is pierced with a hole.

कोंथना-*n. mas.* same as कंथना।

कोंपर-*n. mas.* a ripe mango which drops from the tree.

कोंपल-*n. fem.* a new sprout, the young and tender shoot of a plant.

कोंवर-*adj.* soft, tender, fragile

कोंहड़ा-*n. mas.* see कुम्हड़ा।

कोंहड़ौरी-*n. fem.* a dish of pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.

को-*pron.* who, which, the case termination of the accusative and dative in Hindi.

कोआ-*n. mas.* the cocoon of silkworm, the ripe fruit *Cassia latijolia*, a ripe seed of jackfruit.

कोइरी-*n. mas.* a class of peasants who cultivate and sell green vegetables.

कोइली-*n. fem.* the stone of an unripe mango fruit.

कोई-*pron.* any, anybody, a few, any, some one, a certain, one; *adv.* almost; -कोई some one, an unknown person; -भी नहीं no one, none, either, neither; -संख्या नहीं nil, nothing, no amount.

कोउ (ऊ)-*pron.* some one, some body; -क some one, a few.

कोक-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, a cukoo, the ruddy goose, the ostrich, a frog.

कोकई-*adj.* of blue colour which has a rosy tinge.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कोककला-*n. fem.* the science of coition; see कोकशास्त्र।

कोकदेव-*n. mas.* the expounder of the science of coition.

कोकनद-*n.mas.* red lotus, red lily.

कोकनी-*n.mas.* a kind of dye; *adj.* small, tiny, inferior.

कोकशास्त्र-*n.mas.* the science of sex expounded by Koka.

कोका-*n.mas.* the cocoa tree whose leaves are dried and used as tea; *n.fem.* progeny of a nurse, a foster brother, a kind of lotus.

कोकाह-*n. mas.* a white horse.

कोकिल-*n. fem.* the Indian cuckoo (*Caculus*), a swallow, a shade of sapphire, charcoal.

कोकिला-same as कोकिल, cuckoo.

कोकीन, कोकेन-*n. fem.* cocaine.

कोको-*n. fem.* a crow, a word to distract children; *n. mas.* the seed of coca, cocoa.

कोख-*n. fem.* abdomen, stomach, womb; -उजड़ जाना death of a babe, abortion; -बन्द होना to become barren; -ठण्डी रहना a benediction to a woman, that her husband and children may prosper.

कोगी-*n. mas.* a hunting creature similar to a dog.

कोच-*n. mas.* a four wheeled carriage, a padded seat or chair.

कोचकी-*n. mas.* reddish brown colour of something.

कोचबकस-*n. mas.* coach-box, box.

कोचवान-*n.mas.* a coachman, driver of a carriage, a whip.

कोचा-*n. mas.* a slight wound made by a dagger or sword, piercing word, a taunt, sarcasm.

कोजागर-*n. mas.* the full moon day of the month of Ashwin.

कोट-*n. mas.* a fort, a castle, redoubt, a rampart, stronghold, bulwark, assembly, group, a coat; -छोटा kilt, tunic; -का वस्त्र coating; -लंबा a frock-coat.

कोटपाल-*n. mas.* the officer-in charge of a fort or castle.

कोटर-*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree, an artificial forest in the vicinity of a fort which provides an additional defence from enemy.

कोटि-*n. fem.* the end of a bow, point of a weapon, class, rank, eminence aggregate, pitch, a hundred lacs (ten millions,) an arc of 45°.

कोटिक-*adj.* a crore, innumerable, numberless, countless.

कोटिशः-*adj.* excessive, much; -*adv.* in several ways.

कोठ-*adj.* unable to be masticated owing to acidity in the food.

कोठरी-*n. fem.* a small room, cabin, compartment, chamber, closet, cell; -कुत्ते के रखने की a kennel.

कोठा-*n. mas.* a big room, an extensive chamber, a warehouse, barn, roof, a room in the upper storey of a house, stomach, bowels, womb, internal part of the body; -बिगड़ना constipation, which is caused on account of indigestion; -साफ़ होना clear evacuation of the stomach.

कोठार-*n. mas.* a barn, granary, store-house or bin.

कोठिला-*n. mas.* same as कुठला।

कोठी-*n. fem.* a mansion, a dwelling house, bungalow, barracks, store-house, granary, a big shop, a banking firm, the chamber of a gun, a chest, the womb, the circular masonry inside a well, a shaft, the mounting at the end of a scabbard, cluster of bamboos growing together; -खोलना to start a business; -चलाना to trans-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

act banking business; -बिगड़ी a firm becoming bankrupt.

कोठीवाल-*n. mas.* a banker, a wholesale merchant, the script in which bankers write their account books.

कोठीवाली-*n. fem.* banking transaction, script of the banker's account books, similar to Kaithi.

कोड़ना-*v. t.* to dig out, to scoop, to excavate, to hollow out.

कोड़ा-*n. mas.* a whip, a lash, a scourage, exciting or piercing talk, warning; -चमड़े का लगाना to whip, to swish.

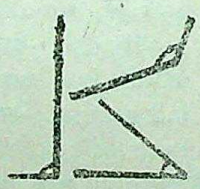
कोड़ी-*n. fem.* a group of twenty articles, a score.

कोढ़-*n. mas.* leprosy; -चूना (टपकना) deterioration of body in leprosy; -की खाज the coming of one misfortune after another.

कोढ़ना-*v. t.* to vex, to tease, to torment, to trouble.

कोढ़ी-*n. mas.* a leper, a lazar; -का अस्पताल lazaretto, leper's asylum; -संबंधी leperous, leprous.

कोण-*n. mas.* a corner, an angle, the intermediate point, an instrument for sounding a lute. वृत्त के केन्द्र पर का चाप से बना हुआ a radian.



कोण

कोतल-*n. mas.* horse for a king's personal riding, horse kept for times of necessity, a red horse, a sumpter-horse.

कोतवाल-*n. mas.* the chief officer of police in a town or city, inspector of police, the superintendent of a party or entertainment.

कोतवाली-*n. fem.* the chief police station in a city, the status or business of a Kotwal.

कोता(ह)-*adj.* small, little, short.

कोताही-*n. fem.* deficiency, want, smallness, brevity.

कोथला-*n. mas.* a large bag, stomach.

कोथली-*n. fem.* a long bag for keeping coins tied on waist.

कोदंड-*n. mas.* a bow, an eyebrow, the ninth sign of the zodiac, Sagittarius (धनुष)।

कोद-*n. fem.* direction, corner.

कोदों, कोद्दो-*n. mas.* a small grain eaten by poor people; -देकर पढ़ना to receive incomplete education of an inferior type; छाती पर कोदो दरना to vex, to tease, to do something simply for tormenting.

कोना-*n. mas.* side, angle, corner, tip, nook, recess, elbow, coign, a secret or hidden, place; -मुड़ा हुआ पुस्तक का dog's ears; -झाँकना to conceal one's face in shame; -नापने का यन्त्र a sextant.

सेक्सटेन्ट्

कोनिया-*n. fem.* a corner not fixed in a wall; '-टी' अक्षर के आकार की-a plate of the form of a 'T'.

कोप-*n. mas.* anger, wrath, a hot displeasure.

कोपन-*n. mas.* provocation, excitement; same as कोप।

कोपना-*v. i.* to be enraged, to be angry, to be excited.

कोपभवन-*n. mas.* the chamber to which a person retires when angry or affronted.

कोपि-*pron.* some one, any one.

कोपल-*n. mas.* a tendril, a shootlet.

कोपी-*adj.* angry, wrathful, passionate, excited.

कोपीन-*n. fem.* see कौपीन।

कोफ़्ता-*n. mas.* a dish prepared from pounded meat.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कोवर-*n. mas.* a mango fruit which is ripe on the tree.

कोबी-*n. fem.* same as गोभी ।

कोमल-*adj.* tender, mild, delicate, placid, plastic, weak, thin, flexible, waxy, calm, kindly, slender, soft, nice, fragile, flabby, lithe, bland, mild, fine; -करना to relax, to soften; - होना to relent; -त्वचा tender skin; -भाग tender part of a twig; -महीन तन्तु पौधों के floss; -रोवाँ या बाल down, nap; -वस्त्र (घाव पर बाँधने का) lint; -वनस्पतियों के रखने का स्थान conservatory; -हड्डी gristle; -हड्डी का gristly; -हृदय of sensitive heart; -हृदय का susceptible.

कोमलता-*n. fem.* softness, delicacy, tenderness, plasticity, effeminacy; flabbiness; -से softly, gently.

कोमलास्थि-*n. fem.* a cartilage.

कोय-same as कोई some one.

कोयर-*n. fem.* green fodder with which cattle are fed.

कोयल-*n. fem.* the Indian Cuckoo; *n. fem.* the creeper which is called *clioria tornatea*.

कोयला-*n. mas.* - (पत्थर का), coal; -(लकड़ी का) charcoal; -भरना जहाज में to coal; -की खान colliery, coal-field; - रखने का पात्र scuttle; - लकड़ी का charcoal, xylanthrax; -पत्थर का एक बार जलाकर बुझाया हुआ coke; -शुद्ध लकड़ी का carbon; -के तत्व का carbonic; -झोंकनेवाला इंजिन में fireman; -की खान में काम करनेवाला a collier.

कोया-*n. mas.* the ball of the eye, ripe pulpy seeds of a jack fruit.

कोर-*n. fem.* edge, corner, border, end of a garment, enmity, malice, flaw, extreme point, cutting edge of a weapon, line, crow, ebb; -दबाना to be under the influence of some one.

कोरक-*n. mas.* a bud, green leaves of a plant in the form of a bud, the bell of a flower, the stalk of lotus plant.

कोर कसर-*n. fem.* flaw, defeat, deficiency, increase or deficit.

कोरमा-*n. mas.* fried flesh which is devoid of broth.

कोरहन-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

कोरा-*adj.* unused, quite fresh, brand new, unhandled, undyed, unbleached, unwashed, blank (*e.g.* paper), spotless, empty, deprived of, protected from disaster, stupid, foolish, unlettered, poor, only; *n. mas.* a borderless silk Dhoti, lap, bosom; -जवाब a flat reply, blank refusal; -बचना to escape scotfree; -रखना to leave blank; -सुनना to keep no secret, to speak in a plain language; -रहना to remain in a disappointed condition.

कोरापन-*n. mas.* freshness, newness, state of being flawless.

कोरी-*n. mas.* (*fem.* कोरिन) a Hindu weaver, see कोली ।

कोल-*n. mas.* a hog, a boar, lap, bosom, plum, a weight of one tola, black pepper, a wild tribe of India like Bhil.

कोलाहल-*n. mas.* a noise, clamour tumult, fracas, fuss, rout, riot, splutter, sound, pother, racket, outcry, hurly-burly, hubbub, hue and cry, conclamation, turmoil, uproar, babel, blare, powwow, clutter, shout, shindy, row; -करना to bluster, to make a noise, to shout; - करनेवाला vociferous, routish, obstreperous, hirdy-girdy; -का स्थान bedlam, scene of uproar.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कोलाहली-*adj*. rowdy, tumultuous, vociferant, noisy, blatant.

कोली-*n. fem*. Guru; *n. mas*. a Hindu weaver.

कोवा-*n. mas*. Kapok, a downy excretion from certain flowers; -बन्दार का swallow-wort.

कोविद-*adj*. learned, experienced; *n. mas*. a learned person.

कोविदार-*n.mas*. a kind of ebony *Bauhinia variegata*, the buds of which are used as vegetable.

कोश(ष)-*n.mas*.sheath, womb, an embryo, an egg, a box, an unblown bud, scabbard, shell, cocoon, covering, bag, accumulated wealth, treasure, fund, testicle, assembly, a pod, crop, a nutmeg, abode, store-house, repository, word-book, reference book, thesaurus, lexicon, dictionary; -बनानेवाला a lexicographer; -निर्माण lexicography.

कोशकार-*n. mas*. a scabbard maker, a lexicographer, cocoon or silky case of a silk-worm.

कोशपान-*n.mas*. trial of a criminal by ordeal, invoking a deity and sipping water for three times before respectable persons in which an idol had been washed.

कोशपाल-*n. mas*. a treasurer.

कोशवृद्धि-*n. em*.the enlargement of the scrotum,hydrocele.

कोशागार-*n.mas*. a treasure room.

कोशल-*n. mas*. the ancient name of the modern Ayodhya.

कोशिश-*n. mas*. attemptendeavour, trial, exertion.

कोष-*n. mas*. same as कोशrepertory, repository, treasure; -गृह, treasure-house; -हृदय का pericardium.

कोषाध्यक्ष-*n. mas*. a treasurer, a financier, a bursar.

कोष्ठ-*n.mas*.the middle part of the stomach, internal part of belly, an apartment, a viscera, granary, storehouse, treasure, rampart, surrounding wall of a fort.

कोष्ठक-*n. mas*. a wall or line encircling something, a case with several holes, a bracket; -में बन्द करना to put in brackets.

कोष्ठबद्ध-*n. mas*. constipation, costiveness (of bowels).

कोष्ठी-*n. fem*. a horoscope.

कोस-*n. mas*. a distance of two miles (3520 yds.)कोसों दूर (काले कोस) at a great distance, very far away; कोसों दूर रहना to remain quite apart; *n. mas*. expression of curse, imprecation for evil, sentence of divine vengeance on sinners, execration.

कोसना-*v. t*. to accuse, to curse, to imprecate, to execrate, to damn; पानी पीकर कोसना to damn to the extreme; -काटना to curse and abuse.

कोसा-*n. mas*. a kind of silk, a kind of big earthen pot.

कोसाकाटी-*n. fem*. a curse in the form of an abuse.

कोसिल-see कौशल्या।

कोहँड़ौरी-*n. fem*. a dish made of pulse and bits of pumpkin which are dried and mixed together.

कोह-*n. mas*. a hill, a mountain, a hillock, anger, wrath.

कोहड़ा-*n. mas*. the sweet pumpkin.

कोहनी-same as कुहनी an elbow.

कोहनूर-*n. mas*. the famous diamond of India.

कोहबर-*n. mas*. the house or room in which family deities are kept at the time of marriage.

कोहरा-*n. mas*. fog, mist.

कोहल-*n. mas*. an old sage who is said to be the originator of dra-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

matic art.

कोहान-*n. mas* hump, hunch.

कोहाना-*v. i* to be angry, to be displeased, to fret.

कोहार-*n. mas.* see कुम्हार; -की विद्या the art of ceramics.

कोहिस्तान-*n. mas.* a mountainous or hilly country.

कोही - *adj.* mountainous, hilly, fretful, wrathful. angry.

कौंच-*n. fem.* a creeper like bean.

कौंतेय-*n. mas.* the sons of the princess Kunti; the word is especially applied to Arjuna.

कौंध-*n. fem.* a dazzling light as of thunder; -ना to dazzle.

कौंला-*n.mas.*a variety of sweet orange

कौआ-same as कौवा a crow.

कौआना-*v.i.* to utter something all of a sudden, to be surprised.

कौटिल्य-*n. mas.* crookedness, fraud, cunningness, an epithet of the sage Chanakya.

कौटुम्बिक-*adj.* pertaining to a household, consisting of a family.

कौड़ा-*n.mas.* a large shell or cowrie, fire lit up in winter round which people sit to warm themselves.

कौड़िया-*adj.* of the colour of a shell, grey of the form of a cowrie.

कौड़ियाला-*adj.* of the colour of a shell; *n.mas.* light brown colour, a kind of venomous snake, a miserly rich man, the king-fisher.

कौड़ियाही-*n. fem.* the method of paying off wages in cowries.

कौड़िल्ला-*n. mas.* the king-fisher.

कौड़ी-*n. fem.* a small shell used as coin, a cowrie, money, hire, wealth, tax paid to an emperor by his subject kings, the ball of the eye, a gland, the sharp point of a dagger, the pointed end of the sternum; -काम का नहीं of no avail, useless; कौड़ी चुकाना to pay every farthing; -दो कौड़ी का unworthy, useless; -के तीन तीन होना to be very cheap, to be of little value, to be disrespected; -कौड़ी भरना to pay up the entire debt; -कौड़ी जोड़ना to amass wealth with great exertion; -भर a very small quantity; कानी कौड़ी a broken cowrie, very little wealth; चित्ती कौड़ी a cowrie on the back part of which there is a protuberance or prominence.

कौणय-*n. mas.* a demon, a sinner.

कौतिक-*n. mas.* same as कौतुक।

कौतुक-*n. mas.* a show, marvel, novelty, wonder, curiosity, frolic, spectacle, pastime, trick, diversion, festival, eagerness, desire, joy, happiness, pleasure, play (-पूर्ण, -संबंधी) spectacular.

कौतुकिया-*n.mas.* sportive, festive, joyous, one who arranges marriage connections, see कौतुकी।

कौतुकी-*adj.* sportive, contributing to diversion by several tricks, a marriage-maker.

कौतूहल-*n. mas.* desire, curiosity, wonder, inquisitiveness.

कौय-*n. fem.* which day of the month, what connection.

कौया-*adj.* which number in the process of reckoning.

कौन-*pron.* who, which, what; -सा who; -होना what relation, what concern or relation.

कौपीन-*n. mas.* a small piece of cloth to cover the private parts.

कौम-*n. fem.* caste, tribe, sect, house, family, nation.

कौमार-*n. mas.* childhood, youth; -भृत्य the work of nursing a baby.

कौमारी-*n. fem.* the first wife of a man, an epithet of Parvati.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कौमी-*adj*. pertaining to a tribe or nation; -नारा national anthem.

कौमुदी-*n. mas*. moonlight, the full moon day of the lunar month of Ashwin or Kartik, a water-lily.

कौमोदी, कौमोदकी-*n. fem*. the name of mace of Vishnu.

कौर-*n. mas*. a morsel, a mouthful; मुंह का कौर छीनना to rob the share of some one.

कौरना-*v. t*. to fry, to bake slightly.

कौरव-*n. mas*. a descendant of Kuru family; *adj*. opertaining to Kurus; -पति name of Duryodhana.

कौरी-*n. fem*. lap, bosom.

कौलंज-*n. mas*. pain in the lower part of the ribs.

कौल-*n. mas*. born in a high family, a mouthful, one of the sects of Vamamargis see कवल।

कौल-*n. mas*. word, consent, promise, contract, agreement; -करार mutual settlement or contract; -का पूरा true to one's promise; -हारना to break one's promise.

कौवा-*n. mas*. crow, a cunning fellow, a prop, the tonsils, an anchor, a fish with duck-like mouth; -काला (डोम) a jackdaw, raven; -का शब्द a caw; -गुहार (रोर) a great tumult, uproar; -उड़ानी a scarecrow; -परी a black woman.

कौवाठोठी-*n. fem*. a creeper (*Clitorea termatia*) whose blue flowers are similar to a crow's beak.

कौवाली-*n. fem*. a kind of song sung formerly in praise of God.

कौशल-*n. mas*. art, welfare, sleight, well-being, aptitude, talent, expertness, skilfulness, dexterity.

कौशलेय-*n. mas*. an epithet of Rama.

कौशल्या-*n. fem*. the wife of Dasharatha, mother of Rama.

कौशांबी-*n. fem*. an ancient city founded by the grandson of Rama.

कौशिक-*n. mas*. an epithet of Vishvamitra, treasure, silken cloth.

कौशिकी-*n. fem*. an epithet of Chandika, a river in Bihar.

कौशिल्य-*n. mas*. the name of a sage.

कौषीतकी-*n. fem*. a branch of Rik or Rigveda.

कौसल, कौसिक-same as कौशल, कौशिक।

कौसिला-*n. fem*. same as कौशल्या।

कौस्तुभ-*n. mas*. the jewel worn by Vishnu on his breast.

कौसीस-*n. mas*. green vitriol, sulphate of iron.

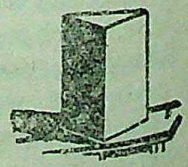
क्या-*pron*. what, why, how; -कहना है, क्या खूब, excellent! bravo! good! -कुछ everything; -चीज insignificant, worthless; -जाता है no harm is done; -जाने who knows, it is not known; -पड़ी है what is the necessity; और क्या this is exactly so; *adj*. much, in abundance, wonderful, good, how good; *adv*. what for; *interj*. a sign of interrogation

क्यारी-*n. fem*. same as कियारी।

क्यों-*adv*. why, wherefore, how, well, what then, what way; -कर why, what for, by what means; -कि that, since, because, in that; -न हो why not; -नहीं why not, certainly.

क्रंदन-*n*. lamentation, weeping, and wailing, a war cry.

क्रकच-*n. mas*. a large saw, name of a hell, an inauspicious moment. (*astrology*) -आयत a prism; -आयत का prismatic.



क्रकच आयत

क्रतु-*n. mas*. certainty, resolve, determination, ardent desire, intelligence, life, the god Vishnu; -पति an epithet of Vishnu; -फल attainment of heaven; -ध्वंसी an

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva; -पशु a sacrificial horse.

क्रम-*n. mas.* chain, order, system, series, process, train, array, manner, method, run, tack, tenor, route, step, tide, modus, custom, routine, grade, gradation;-पलटना to shuffle;-बदलना to invert;-भंग derangement,- डंडों का grating; -में करना to reduce;-में लिखा हुआ gradual;-सूचक ordinal, methodical; -से respectively, in order, gradually,-क्रम से gradually, by degrees; -बिगाड़ना to shatter, to disturb, to derange, to disarrange;-बद्ध consecutive;-बद्ध गणना statistics;-बद्ध करना to organise, to tabularize, to classify;-बद्ध संबंधी statistical;-में रखना to marshal, to space, to regulate, to array, to range, to arrange, to group, to dispose;-हीन irregular, out of order.

क्रमशः-*adv.* by degrees, step by step; -से बदलनेवाला vicissitudinary.

क्रमागत-*adj.* attaining a gradual change, traditional.

क्रमानुकूल, क्रमानुसार-*adj.& adv.* successive, successively.

क्रमानुसारी-*adj.* orderly.

क्रमावली-*n. fem.* a programme.

क्रमिक-*adj.* serial, successive, hereditary;-अंक ordinal number;-प्रबन्ध scale serial arrangement.

क्रमुक-*n. mas.* the betel-nut, the name of an ancient country.

क्रमेलक-*n. mas.* camel.

क्रय-*n. mas.* buying, purchase;-विक्रय trade, selling and buying, a commodity, a bargain.

क्रयी-*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

क्रय्य-*adj.* (a commodity) which is set for sale.

क्रव्य-*n. mas.* flesh of an animal.

क्रव्याद-*n. mas.* a flesh-eating animal, fire of the funeral pyre.

क्रांत-*adj.* covered, ascending, surmounting, going ahead.

क्रांति-*n. fem.* ascending, surmounting, a revolution, transit, pace, movement, the sun's course on the ecliptic, the declination of any heavenly body, splendour, lustre;-कारी revolutionary, revolutionist;-मंडल ecliptic, tropics, -वृत्त the Sun's path on the ecliptic

क्रॉस-*n. mas.* a cross-के आकार का cruciform;-पर लगी हुई ईसा मसीह की मूर्ति crucifix.

क्रिकेट-*n. mas.* the game of cricket, -में गेंद रोकने के लिये प्रबंध fielding.

क्रिमि-*n. fem.* see कृमि ।

क्रिमिजा-*n. fem.* lac.

क्रियमाण-*n. mas.* present performance of work, what is being done.

क्रिया-*n. fem.* action, activity, work, motion, job, attempt, movement, act, obsequies, medical treatment, a religious performance, deed, business, (*in gram.*) a verb, -पद copula, a verb;-पद से बना हुआ verbal;-पद के रूप चलाना to conjugate;-पद के रूप conjugation;-पद्धति (धार्मिक विषयों की) a ritual;-ले जाने की conveyance;-सत्त्व इत्यादि निकालने की extraction;-हीन passive.

क्रियाचतुर-*adj.* dextrous, skilful.

क्रियानिष्ठ-*adj.* regular in performing daily religious duties.

क्रियायोग-*n. mas.* worship of gods.

क्रियावान्-*adj.* same as कर्मनिष्ठ ।

क्रियाविशेषण-*n. mas.* an adverb; -संबंधी adverbial.

क्रिस्तान-*n. mas.* a Christian;-मंडली, the Church.

क्रिस्तानी-*adj.* Christian;-मत विशेष Methodist;-मत की शिक्षा Evangel; -मत संबंधी Evangelical;-मत उपदेशक

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Evangelist; -प्रदेश Christendom.

क्रीट -*n. mas.* same as किरीट ।

क्रीड़ा -*n. fem.* amusement, sport, play, frolic, pastime, display, game, prank, fun, dalliance; -करना to frisk, to dally; -का परिमाण prank; -की वस्तु toy; -पूर्ण, gamy; -भूमि (समतल) esplanade; -वन park, pleasance; -युद्ध tournament; -स्थान playground, a gymkhana.

क्रीत -*adj.* bought, purchased; *n. mas.* a bought slave.

क्रीतक -*n. mas.* the child bought from her mother.

क्रुद्ध -*adj.* angry, infuriated, fierce, wrathful, out of temper, out of humour, ravenous, wrathy, thin-skinned, furious, warm, huffy, irate, ill-tempered; -करना to anger, to infuriate, to madden, to enrage, to rile, to offend, to fume, to provoke, to chafe, to irritate, to exasperate, to resent, to storm; -होना to rage, to lose temper, to flame, to be in a wax, to take ill; -भाषण hot words.

क्रूर -*adj.* cruel, pitiless, ruthless, harsh, oppressive, feline, heartless, hard, unfeeling, fell, high-handed, destructive, ferocious, fierce, savage, hard-hearted, brutal, truculent, tyrannical, tigerish; *n. mas.* an oppressor, a savage; -कर्मा one who performs cruel actions; -शासन tyranny.

क्रूरता, -*n. fem.* cruelty, truculence, savagery; -करना to ravish.

क्रूरात्मा -*adj.* of wicked or cruel nature, unfeeling.

क्रेता -*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

क्रोड़ -*n. mas* the portion between arms while embracing, bosom, breast; -पत्र a supplement to a newspaper, an appendix.

क्रोध -*n. mas.* anger, fret, heat, fury, spleen, tantrum, flame, exasperation, wrath, rage, dudgeon, indignation, choler, passion, hot temper, resentment; -उत्पन्न करने का पदार्थ redrag; -का वेग fume; -का कारण redrag, offence; -दिलानेवाला stirring; -पूर्ण fiery, infuriated; -पूर्ण वार्त्ता raving; -से moodily, angrily; -से कार्य करना to domineer, to bluster, to storm.

क्रोधाकुल -*adj.* rageful.

क्रोधित, क्रोधी -*adj.* resentful, wrathful, moody, lofty, high-spirited, hot, passionate, hot-headed, hot-tempered, savage, sullen, supercilious, angry, choleric, liverish, wild, snappish.

क्रोश -same as कोस -a kos.

क्रौंच -*n. mas.* the heron, the Himalayas, one of the seven divisions of the world, a kind of weapon.

क्लान्ति -*n. fem.* fatigue, langour, weariness, lassitude.

क्लिष्ट -*adj.* distressed, afflicted, weary, dissimilar, difficult, arduous; -ता (त्व) distress, weariness.

क्लीम -*n. mas.* the right lung.

क्लीव -*adj.* effeminate, impotent, timid, cowardly, emasculated, slothful; *n. mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person, a coward, (in *gram.*) the neuter gender

क्लीवता, क्लीवत्व -*n. fem.* impotency, effeminacy, absence of virility.

क्लेद -*n. mas.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, sweat; -कर *adj.* producing sweat.

क्लेश -*n. mas.* trouble, suffering, anguish, pain, discomfort, distress, dolour, chargrin, woe, tribulation, affliction, harassment; -कारक troublesome, sultry; -कारक पदार्थ a nuisance; -देना to mortify.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to charge in, to harass, to harrow, to incommode; -देनेवाला irksome.

क्लेशित-*adj*. distressed, afflicted, wearied, troubled, care-worn, in anguish, fatigued.

क्लैब्य-*n. mas*. impotence, absence of virility, unmanliness, timidity, cowardice, faint heartedness.

क्वचित्-*adv*. rarely, a few, rarely some one, (an individual).

क्वणित-*adj*. resounding, ringing, making a noise.

क्वाथ-*n. mas*. an apozem, decoction; -बनाना to decoct a medicine.

क्वारा-*adj*. unmarried; -पन celibacy.

क्वासि-where art thou ?

क्षंतव्य-*adj*. fit to be forgiven, tolerable, fairly good.

क्षण-*n. mas*. a moment, an instant, trice, a measure of time equal to four minutes, twinkling, leisure, while, opportunity, time, festivity, day of festival; -भर के लिये awhile; -मात्र a very short time, momentarily.

क्षणप्रभा-*n. fem*. lightning.

क्षणभंगुर-*adj*. lasting for a very short time, transitory, momentary.

क्षणिक-*adj*. momentary, provisional, transient, transitory, instantaneous, passing, fleeting; -उपयोग make shift; -जीवी ephemeral; -दृष्टि glimpse; -विराम intermission; -रुकाव intermittence.

क्षत-*n. mas*. hurt, wound, sore, scar, cut, beating; *adj*. hurt, sore, wounded.

क्षतज-*adj*. produced from hurt, or wounded, red, blood-red; *n. mas*. blood.

क्षतयोनि-*adj*. a woman who has had coition with a man.

क्षतविक्षत - *adj*. hurt, wounded, stained with blood.

क्षतव्रण-*n. mas*. part of the body inflamed by hurt or wound.

क्षता-*n. fem*. a girl who has had illegal connections with a man before her marriage.

क्षति-*n. fem*. harm, injury, hurt, detriment; -की पूर्ति करना to replace.

क्षत्र-*n. mas*. strength, wealth, body, water, government, a Kshatriya (warrior class); -कर्म the work of a Kshatriya; -धर्म the duty of a Kshatriya; -पति a king; -वेद the science of war. see धनुर्वेद।

क्षत्रप-*n. mas*. a title of the old emperors of Iran, adopted by the ancient Shaka kings of India.

क्षत्रिय-*n. mas*. the Kshatriya (military) caste among Hindus.

क्षत्री-same as क्षत्रिय।

क्षपणक-*adj*. shameless; *n. mas*. a Bauddha saint, a Jain ascetic who remains naked.

क्षपा-*n. fem*. night; -कर the moon, camphor; -चर a demon; -नाथ an epithet of the moon.

क्षम-*adj*. useful, capable, suitable, able, favourable, enduring, patient; *n. mas*. fitness, strength, ability, power.

क्षमणीय-*adj*. pardonable.

क्षमता - *fem*. fitness, ability, patience, ability.

क्षमा-*fem*. forgiveness, mercy, forbearance, moderation, indulgence, leniency, clemency, sufferance, remission, patience, toleration, endurance, pardon, the earth, one of the daughters of Daksha, an epithet of Durga; -करना to pardon, to forgive, to remit, to spare, to overlook, to brook, to watch, to forbear; -करनेवाला a clement; -करने योग्य justifiable; -चाहना to ask forgive-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ness, to beg for mercy; -न किया हुआ unremitted; -योग्य pardonable, excusable, forgivable; -शील forgiving, placable; - राजनीतिक अपराधियों को amnesty; -शीलता placability, mild temper.

क्षमाई -*n. fem.* the work of pardoning or forgiving.

क्षमा प्रार्थना -*n. fem.* apology; -करना to apologise; -करने वाला apologist.

क्षमायोग्य -*adj.* apologetic, venial.

क्षमालु, क्षमावान् -*n. mas.* forbearing, forgiving; pardoning; *n.mas.* a forgiving person.

क्षमाशील -*adj.* of forgiving disposition, enduring, forgiving.

क्षमितव्य -*adj.* pardonable, forgivable.

क्षमी -same as क्षमाशील।

क्षम्य -*adj.* pardonable, forgivable.

क्षय -*n. mas.* decrease, diminution, perdition, loss, destruction, waste, wastage, decay, deterioration, atrophy, removal, corrosion, decadence, decline, collapse, subversion; -करना to dissolve; -संबंधी decadent; -होना to decline, to wane, to waste, to moulder, to dwindle, to collapse; -करनेवाला wasteful; -राशि a negative quantity (*in math.*); -रोग phthisis, consumption, tabes, tuberculosis; -रोग संबंधी consumptive, phthisical, tabetic, hectic; -होनेवाला waning.

क्षयकाल -*n.mas.* the time of universal destruction.

क्षया -*adj.* perishable, decaying; -तिथि an intercalary day.

क्षयिष्णु -*adj.* perishing, destructible.

क्षयी -*adj.* perishing, consumptive; *n. mas.* the moon. *n. fem.* phthisis, consumption.

क्षय्य -*adj.* fit for destruction.

क्षर -*adj.* perishing; *n. mas.* water, cloud, the body, soul, absence of knowledge.

क्षरण -*n. mas.* oozing, dripping, a quarrel, destruction, abandonment.

क्षांत -*adj.* forgiving, patient.

क्षांति -*n. fem.* forbearance, endurance, patience, tolerance.

क्षात्र -*adj.* pertaining to a Kshatriya (the military caste).

क्षाम -*adj.* decaying, lean and thin, weak, small, fragile.

क्षामोदरी -*n. fem.* a woman having a thin waist.

क्षार -*adj.* salty, alkaline; *n. mas.* a corrosive substance, an alkali, soda or potash, ashes, borate of soda; -गुणवाला alkaline; -पूर्ण saliferous-मदिरा पात्रके चारों ओर का tartar; -लवण black salt.

क्षिति -*n. fem.* the earth, a dwelling place, land, destruction, loss, the period of universal destruction; -पाल a king, a prince.

क्षितिज -*n. mas.* the planet Mars, (lit. born of earth) a tree, an earthworm, skyline, horizon; -में डूबना to set; -संबंधी horizontal.

क्षितिधर -*n. mas.* a mountain.

क्षिप्त -*adj.* thrown away, abandoned, diffused, dishonoured, disrespected, nimble, oscillating.

क्षिप्र -*adv.* soon, immediately, at once; *adj.* quick, nimble; -हस्त hasty in doing a work.

क्षीण -*adj.* feeble, decayed, weak, meagre, haggard, diminished, effete, wasted, enfeebled, exhausted, destroyed, or, miserable, wasted away, slender, fine; -करना to impair, to attenuate, to enervate; -चंद्र the moon from the eighth day of the black half to the eighth day of the bright half of the month; -शक्ति languid, impotent, weak; -होना to fade, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

decline, to waste away.

क्षीणता-*n. fem.* thinness, weakness, slenderness, enervation, diminution, delicacy, loss of vigour.

क्षीर-*n. mas.* milk, a fluid, water, the milky juice of plants; -सार butter, (lit. essence of milk).

क्षीरज-*n. mas.* the moon, lotus, flower, curd, conch.

क्षीरजा-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi.

क्षीरधि, क्षीरनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

क्षीरव्रत-*n. mas.* a fast in which only milk is drunk.

क्षीरसागर-*n. mas.* an ocean of milk according to Puranas.

क्षीरणी-see खिरनी।

क्षीरोद-*n. mas.* the ocean of milk; -तनया an epithet of Lakshmi.

क्षुण्ण-*adj.* habituated, broken, clipped, cut short.

क्षुत-*n. mas.* hunger.

क्षुद्र-*adj.* contemptible, paltry, base, mean, insignificant, petty, little, shabby, niggardly, wicked, cruel -अलंकार knick-knack; -कवि a poetaster; -घंटिका a waist-band with small bells attached to it; -ता wickedness, paltriness, insignificance, meanness; -प्रकृति (बुद्धि) *adj. & n.* ignorant, silly, a mean person, mean-spirited, pusillanimous; -रोग a minor disease; -नीच लोग ragtag; -पदार्थ knick-knack, kickshaws, jerry; -पदार्थ बनानेवाला a jerrybuilder; -मति low-minded.

क्षुद्रा-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a bee.

क्षुद्रावली-*n. fem.* a row of small bells.

क्षुद्राशय-*adj.* wicked, low-minded.

क्षुधा-*n. fem.* appetite, hunger; -तुर (-र्त), वान्, वन्त hungry, famished, ravenous; -का नाश dysorexia; -से मरना to die of starvation.

क्षुधित-*adj.* hungry.

क्षुप-*n. mas.* a small plant, a rootlet.

क्षुब्ध-*adj.* impatient, perplexed, frightened, angry, afraid.

क्षुभित-*adj.* same as क्षुब्ध।

क्षुर-*n. mas.* a razor, the hoof.

क्षुरधार-*n. mas.* the name of a hell, a kind of bow, with keen point.

क्षुरप्र-*n. mas.* a kind of arrow, a sickle, or reaping tool.

क्षुरिका-*n. fem.* a small knife, a small dagger, a stabbing weapon, one of the Upanishads of Yajurveda.

क्षुरी-*n. mas.* a barber, a hoofed animal; *n. fem.* a knife.

क्षेत्र-*n. mas.* a field, a plot of ground fit for cultivation, level ground body, origin, a place of pilgrimage, sphere of action, wife, place, extent, plane surface bounded by a line (*geom.*), conscience; a diagram; -गणित mensuration.

क्षेत्रज-*adj.* produced in a field, a bastard or hybrid son.

क्षेत्रज्ञ-*n. mas.* the soul, God, a farmer, cultivator; *adj.* clever, skilful, adroit.

क्षेत्रपति-*n. mas.* a farmer, yeoman, a cultivator, God, soul.

क्षेत्रपाल-*n. mas.* a farmer, a doorkeeper, an officer.

क्षेत्रफल-*n. mas.* the superficial contents of a field, area.

क्षेत्रमिति-*n. fem.* mensuration, field book. see क्षेत्रगणित।

क्षेत्रवित्-*n. mas.* the soul.

क्षेत्री-*n. mas.* the owner of a field; owner, husband.

क्षेप-*n. mas.* a throw, cast, kick; a degree (of latitude), an arrow, blasphemy, distance, passing (of time), a nosegay.

क्षेपक-*adj.* inserted, adulterated; spurious; *n. mas.* an interpolation.

क्षेपण-*n. mas.* throwing, expelling,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

passing (of time).

क्षेपणी-*n*. *fem*.an oar,a fishing net, a sling for hurling stones.

क्षेमकरी-*n*. a kind of white-necked kite,-क्षेमकरी।

क्षेम-*n*. *mas*.protection, happiness, prosperity, wealth, fortune, eminence, salvation; -कर prosperous; -कुशल health and well-being.

क्षेम्य-*n*. *mas*. feebleness.

क्षोणि-*n*. *fem*. the earth, a king.

क्षोभ-*n*.*mas*.agitation, excitement, anguish, fret, commotion;-कारी insurgent; -भीतरी ferment; -रहित calm, imperturbable.

क्षोभण-*adj*. exciting, agitating *n*. one of the five arrows of cupid.

क्षोभित-*adj*. perplexed, agitated, frightened, angry.

क्षोभा-*adj*. agitated, in a flurry.

क्षौणि, क्षौणी-*n*. *fem*. the earth.

क्षौद्र-*n*. *mas*. wickedness, spitefulness, honey, water.

क्षौम-*n*.*mas*. a linen garment, cloth made of flax.

क्षौर-*n*.*mas*.a shave, tonsure (ceremony); -संबंधी tonsorial.

क्षौरिक-*n*. *mas*. a barber.

क्ष्मा-*n*. *fem*. the terrestrial globe, the earth. see मेदिनी।

क्ष्वेड़-*n*.*mas*. a noise, meaningless utterance, a poison; *adj*. cunning; *n*. a swindler.

क्ष्वेलिका-*n*. *fem*. play, trick, jest.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ख the second consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, being the aspirated form of the letter क

खं-*n. mas.* empty space, hole, the sky, an outlet, an organ of body, a dot, heaven, happiness, salvation, the god Brahma.

खंख-*adj.* empty, barren, fallow.

खंखरा-*n. mas.* a big cauldorn of copper; *adj.* full of holes, (a fabird) not of thick texture.

खंखार-same as खंखार।

खंग-*n. mas.* sword, a rhinoceros.

खंगना-*v. i.* to decrease, to lessen.

खंगहा-*adj.* with protruding teeth; *n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

खँगालना-*v. i.* to wash (a pot) a little, to rinse, to steal away everything, to empty out.

खंचना-*v. i.* to mark, to imprint.

खंचाना-*v. t.* to mark, to write in a hurried manner.

खँचिया-*n. fem.* a small strong basket

खंचारना-same as खँगालना।

खंची-*n. fem.* decrease, diminution.

खंज-*n. mas.* a cripple, a limping person, a lame man.

खंजड़ी-*n. fem.* a small tambourine a timbrel, same as डफली।

खंजन-*n. mas.* a kind of wagtail

खंजर-*n. mas.* a dagger, a poniard

खंजरी-*n. fem.* a timbrel, stripes on coloured cloth, striped cloth.

खंजरीट-same as खंजन।

खंड-*n. mas.* part, section, segment, fragment, scrap, piece, bit, slice, parcel, canto, flinders, chapter, factor (*in math.*), direction, region, quarter, lump of sugar; *adj.* small, incomplete; -कथा part of a story; -करना to parcel, to factorise; -काव्य a small poem; -पूर्ण scrappy; -करना to cut into small bits; -प्रलय partial annihilation; -सम्बन्धी sectional, fragmentary; -घर का floor, storey, basement of a building.

खंडन-*n. mas.* denial, disproof, negation, recantation, refutation hiatus, rescission, revocation, rebuttal, rebutment; -योग्य repealable, revokable, refutable; -करना to rescind, to repeal, to retract, to recant, to revoke, to rebut, to refute, to impugn, to deny, to disavow, to repudiate.

खंडना-*v. t.* same as खंडन करना।

खंडनी-*n. fem.* an instalment of revenue, a tax.

खंडनीय-*adj.* liable to be broken up, refutable, revokable.

खंडपरशु-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

खंडपूरी-*n. fem.* a kind of pudding

खंडप्रलय-see under खंड।

खंडवरा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweet pudding or sweetmeat.

खँडरा-*n. mas.* pudding which is prepared from ground gram.

खँडरिच-*n. mas.* same as खंजन।

खँडला-*n. mas.* a slice, a piece

खँडवानी-*n. fem.* a syrup of molasses, entertainment of the bridegroom's party (at the bride's residence).

खंडसाल-*n. fem.* sugar-works.

खँडहर-*n. mas.* the ruins of a house debris or wreckage.

खंडित-*adj.* broken, destroyed, incomplete, fragmented.

खँडिया-*n. fem.* a small bit or piece

खँडौर-*n. mas.* a solid ball of refined sugar-candy.

खंतरा-*n. mas.* corner, angle, hollow, a breach in a wall.

खंता-*n. mas.* a spade, a mattock.

खंदक-*n. fem.* a moat round a fort, a deep ditch.

खंदा-*n. mas.* a digger, a miner.

खँबवाना-*v. t.* to cause to empty or

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

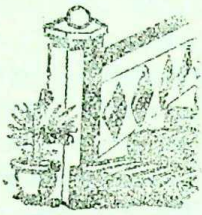
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

vacate, a place.

खंधार-*n. mas.* tent, encampment, cantonment, suzerain, an overlord, a chieftain.

खँधियाना-*v. t.* to turn out, to vacate.

खंभ, खंभा-*n. mas.* a pillar, a post, a prop, a column, baluster, monolith, pilaster; -का monolithic; - का आधार a pedestal; -की पंक्ति peristyle.



खंभा

खंभार-*n. mas.* doubt, hesitation, perplexity, awe, fear, sorrow.

खंभिया-*n. fem.* a smallslender pillar.

ख-*n. mas.* a ditch, an empty space outlet, hole, an organ of body, a well, an arrow-wound, sky, heaven, mouth, a cypher, sound.

खई-*fem.* destruction, quarrel, demolition, fight.

खक्खा-*n. mas.* boisterous laugh, horse-laugh, an experienced person, a big elephant.

खखार-*n. mas.* phlegm.

खखारना-*v. i.* to clear the throat by expectorating, to hawk, to spit, to eject saliva.

खखेटना-*v. t.* to press, to wound.

खग-*n. mas.* that which moves in the sky, a bird, an arrow, a planet a star, cloud, a god, the sun, the moon, air.

खगना-*v. i.* to pinch, to pierce, to be rooted in the mind, to be engaged, to be imprinted, to be stuck; *v. t.* to penetrate.

खगपति-*n. mas.* the sun, the gigantic crane (*lit.* master of sky).

खगेश-*n. mas.* same as खगपति।

खगोल-*n. mas.* the vault of the heavens, the sky; -विद्या astronomy; -संबंधी astronomical.

खग्ग-same as खड्ग, a sword.

खग्रास-*n. mas.* the total eclipse of the sun or the moon.

खचखच-*n. mas.* a plashing noise.

खचन-*n. mas.* the work of binding or setting, marking.

खचना-*v. i.* to be marked, to be entangled; *v. t.* to mark, to fix.

खचर-*adj.* the sun, a cloud, a planet, air, a bird, an arrow.

खचरा-*adj.* cross-bred, wicked, cunning, ingenious.

खचाखच-*adj.* filled up to the brim; stuffed together, overcrowded.

खचित-*adj.* studded, inlaid, written out, painted, engraved.

खच्चर-*n. mas.* a mule.

खज-*adj.* eatable, fit to be eaten.

खजला-same as खाजा।

खजहजा-*n. mas.* a palatable fruit.

खजानची-*n. mas.* a treasurer, a bursar (responsible for funds).

खजाना-*n. mas.* treasure, treasury, hoard, exchequer, repository, repertory, a store.

खजुआ-same as खाजा।

खजुरा-*n. mas.* the cord for plaiting locks of hair.

खजुली-*fem.* itch, eczema, a kind of sweetmeat, shingles, yuck; -होना to itch.

खजूर-*n. mas.* the palmyra palm, a kind of sweetmeat; -का फल date.

खजूरी-*adj.* pertaining to palm, of the form of a palm, (cord) twisted into three folds.

खट-*n. mas.* sound produced by two objects striking together; -से at once, immediately.

खटक-*n. fem.* apprehension, doubt, suspense, suspicion, disgust, anxiety, abodement, danger.

खटकना-*v. i.* to click, to throb, (as

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in pain), to feel disgusted, to be terrified, to wrangle, to be offended, to rank, to nibble.

खटका-*n. mas.* noise made by tapping, fear, apprehension, doubt, care, anxiety, sound of footsteps; -कमानीदार a snap, click, shutter, catch, button.

खटकाना-*v. t.* to knock, to create a doubt or apprehension.

खटकीड़ा-*n. mas.* a bug.

खटखट-*n. fem.* sound produced by tapping, clatter, noise, quarrel, care, worldly affairs, wrangling, difficulty, trouble, complication.

खटखटाना-*v. t.* to knock, to tap, to pat, to beat lightly.

खटनही-*n. fem.* patten, a sabot.

खटना-*v. i.* to spend money, to be engaged in a work.

खटपट-*n. fem.* strife, wrangling, quarrel, conflict, contention, noise made by two objects striking together, clatter.

खटपटिया-*adj.* quarrelsome.

खटपद-*n. mas.* same as षट्पद।

खटपाटी-*n. fem.* part of the frame of a bedstead. see पाटी।

खटबुना (बिनया)-*n. mas.* a weaver of bed-stead.

खटमल-*n. mas.* a bed-bug.

खटमिट्ठा-*adj.* mixed state of being sour and sweet.

खटमुख-see षटमुख।

खटराग-*n. mas.* wrangling, trouble, broil, perplexity, useless and worthless articles.

खटवाट-*n. fem.* same as खटपटी।

खटाई-*n. fem.* sourness, tartness, acidity, anything sour; -में डालना to leave in suspense, to leave in an undecided state.

खटाका-*n. mas.* a crash; *adv.* at once.

खटाखट-*n. mas.* sound of beating or thumping, a rattling noise, a continuous noise; *adj.* with noise, so on, uninterruptedly.

खटाना-*v. i.* to be sour, to be successful in trial, to earn one's livelihood, to stay, to support.

खटापटी-*n. fem.* same as खटपट।

खटाव-*n. mas.* support, maintenance, adequacy, livelihood.

खटास-*n. mas.* a polecat, a civet; *n. fem.* tartness, sourness.

खटिक-*n. mas.* one who earns his living by selling fruits and green vegetables of all sorts.

खटिया-*n. fem.* a small bedstead, a Charpoy, same as खाट।

खटेटी-*adj.* bedless cot.

खटोलना, खटोला-*n. fem.* a small bedstead, a cot for babies.

खट्टा-*adj.* tart, sour, acid, sharp, crabbed; -पन acidity; -होना (करना) to sour; -पदार्थ vinegar; -चक very sour; -मिट्ठा sour and sweet; -होना to turn sour; जी खट्टा होना to be offended, to turn one's mind from; -साग the herb sorrel.

खट्टी-*n. fem.* a very sour lemon.

खट्त-*n. mas.* a labourer; *adj.* abashed, ashamed.

खट्वांग-*n. mas.* a missile of Shiva, a begging bowl, frame of a bedstead or charpoy.

खट्वा-*n. fem.* a bedstead.

खड़ंजा-*n. mas.* a pavement made with upright bricks.

खड़क-(ख)*adj.* brittle.

खड़-*n. mas.* a valley, an abyss, the fragment of a gem.

खड़क-*n. fem.* same as खटक।

खड़कना-*v. i.* to rattle, to clatter, to throb, to click, to clash, to tingle, to run away secretly.

खड़खड़ा-*n. mas.* a wooden frame to which an unbroken horse is

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

harnessed for being trained.

खड़खड़ाना-*v. t.* to clatter, to rattle, to rustle, to jar, to grind the teeth; **खड़खड़ानेवाला** rattling; **खड़खड़ानेवाला खिलौना** a rattling toy.

खड़खड़ाहट-*n. fem.* rattle, clatter.

खड़खड़िया-*n. fem.* a palanquin, a litter, a stretcher.

खड़ग-same as **खड्ग**, a sword.

खड़गी-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros; *adj.* wielding a sword.

खड़जी-same as **खड़गी**।

खड़तल-*adj.* spoiled, rude, uncivil, quarrelsome.

खड़बड़-*n. fem.* a clatter, a clash, a tumult or disorder.

खड़बड़ाना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated; *v. t.* to put (a thing) in disorder, to vex, to trouble.

खड़बड़ाहट-*n. fem.* perplexity, commotion, embarrassment.

खड़बड़ी-*n. fem.* tumult, disorder.

खड़बीहड़-*adj.* rough, uneven, rugged

खड़मंगल-*n. mas.* confusion, wrangling, mismanagement, disorder.

खड़सान-*n. mas.* a grindstone, an emery-wheel.

खड़हर-*adj.* laid waste, a building which has fallen to ruins.

खड़ा-*adj.* erect, standing, upright, straight, abrupt, precipitous, vertical, perpendicular, high, steep, aground, ready, ripe, continuous, erected, unripe, uncooked, raw, entire, whole, stagnant, present; **-करना** to erect, to build, to stand, to stick up, to plumb; **-पन** perpendicularity; **खड़े बल में** vertically; **खड़े खड़े** at once, quickly, soon; **-जवाब** a ready denial; **-होना** to help, to assist; **खड़े घाट कपड़ा धुलवाना** to have clothes washed in soap only.

खड़ाऊँ-*n. mas.* wooden shoe, sandal, patten with wooden sole.

खड़ाका-*n. mas.* noise made in breaking, a crash. see **खटक**।

खड़िया, खड़ी-*n. fem.* chalk, gypsum; **-रंगीन** pastel; **-से लिखना** to chalk.

खड़ीबोली-*n. fem.* the Hindi dialect which is spoken near Delhi, in which the prose compositions of to-day are written.

खड़्ग-*n. mas.* a sword, a scimitar; **-पत्र** a tree which has sword-shaped leaves.

खड़्गी-*n. mas.* a person armed with a sword, a rhinoceros.

खड़्गाकार-*adj.* ensate, ensiform, gladiate, like a sword.

खड्ड, खड्डा-*n. mas.* a pit, depression, hollow, cavity,

खत-*n. mas.* same as **क्षत** a wound.

खत-*n. mas.* a letter, a note, handwriting, a line, a stripe, hairs of the beard, a shave.

खतखोट-*n. fem.* incrustation over a wound, on surface of body.

खतना-*n. mas.* circumcision (of the foreskin of penis).

खतम-*n. mas.* end, conclusion; *adj.* complete, finished; **-करना** to conclude, to kill; **-होना** to come to an end, to terminate.

खतमी-*n. fem.* the marsh mallow.

खतर, खतरा-*n. mas.* danger, venture, fear, risk, apprehension.

खतरनाक-*adj.* risky, dangerous.

खतरानी-*n. fem.* the wife of a Khattri.

खतरेटा-same as **खत्री**।

खता-*n. fem.* error, mistake, fault, crime, deception, oversight; **-वार** a criminal, a guilty person.

खति-*n. fem.* same as **क्षति**।

खतियाना-*v. i.* to enter debit and credit accounts under separate heads, to classify (accounts &c.)

खतियौनी-*n. fem.* a detailed account

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

book, a Patwari's register in which full details of a tenant's holdings are recorded.

खत्ता खत्ती-*n.* a cavity in the ground for storing grain, a grange, granary, garner, bin.

खत्म-same as खतम, finished.

खत्री-*n.mas.* a caste among Hindus.

खदबदाना-*v. i.* to make a boiling noise, to simmer, to bubble.

खदान-*n. fem.* a ditch dug for some purpose, a mine.

खदिर-*n. mas.* the tree *Mimosa catechu* whose extracted resin is used with betels, the moon, the god Indra.

खदेरना-*v. t.* to drive away.

खद्दड़, खद्दर-*n.mas.* hand-spun cloth.

खद्दुक-*n. mas.* a glutton, a gourmand, an excessive eater.

खद्योत-*n.mas.* a glow-worm, firefly, see जुगनू the sun.

खन-same as क्षण; the storey of a house, see खण्ड।

खनक-*n. mas.* one who digs the ground, a miner, a geologist; *n. fem.* a jingling sound.

खनकना-*v. i.* to jingle, to clink.

खनकाना-*v.t.* to cause to jingle.

खनखनाना-same as खनकाना।

खनना-*v. t.* to dig, to scrap.

खनिज-*adj.* extracted from the mine, *n.* a mineral substance.

खनोना-same as खनना।

खपची-*n.fem.* a thin bamboo stick, a splinter of wood.

खपड़ा-*n. mas.* a roofing tile, an earthen begging pot, a postherd or crocodile shell.

खपड़ी-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot, skull, the head.

खपड़ैल-same as खपरैल।

खपत, खपती-*n. fem.* sale, consumption, demand, vent, expenditure.

खपना-*v.t. & i.* to sell, to be expended, to enter, to penetrate, to join, to mix with, to remain, to be absorbed, to be destroyed, to be in a difficulty.

खपरिया-*n.mas.* a mineral in the form of tile.

खपाना-*v.t.* to dispatch, to waste, to spend, to destroy, to employ, to bring into use, to finish; सिर खपाना to be tired of thinking

खपुर-*n. mas.* the betel tree, the city of the Gandharavas.

खपुष्प-*n.mas.* the sky-flower, something impossible, an impossibility, a castle in the air.

खप्पर-*n. mas.* a potsherd, a shard, a beggar's bowl, the skull, cranium, a chafing dish; -भरना to fill a bowl with wine for offering it to a deity.

खफ़गी-*n. fem.* displeasure, anger, wrath, hot displeasure.

खफ़ा-*adj.* angry, enraged, displeased, wrathful.

खफ़ीफ़-*adj.* petty, trivial, small, of no consequence, undignified, wretched; अदालत खफ़ीफ़ा *n.* a small cause court.

खबर-*n. fem.* news, report, intelligence, account, rumour; -उड़ाना to spread news, to float a rumour; -लेना to help, to assist; -देना to inform; -पहुँचाना to give information, to send news.

खबरदार-*adj.* cautious, careful, watchful, painstaking.

खबरदारी-*n. fem.* cautiousness, carefulness; -करना to take care, to watch, to be cautious.

खबीस-*n.mas.* a fearful wicked person, an insane person.

खबीसी-*n.fem.* wickedness.

खब्त-*n.mas.* madness, mania, in-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sanity, eccentricity.

खब्ती-*adj*. mad, insane, crazy, eccentric, wicked.

खभरना-*v. i.* to mix together, to make a tumult.

खभार-*n.mas.* encumbrance, trouble, perplexity.

खम-*n. mas.* a fold, coil, curl, a bend, crookedness; -खाना to be bent, to be vanquished; -ठोंकना to strike the palms of hands against the arms preparatory to wrestling, to challenge for fighting; -ठोंककर with a resolve, determinately.

खमदम-*n. mas.* courage, valour.

खमध्य-*n. mas.* Zenith, vertex, meridian, highest altitude.

खमस-*n. mas.* sultriness, heat.

खमसा-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खमा-same as क्षमा, forgiveness.

खमाची-*n. fem.* a wicker.

खमीर-*n. mas.* anything used in fermenting, barm, yeast, leaven, a jack-fruit, nature; - उठाना to leaven, to barm.

खमीरा-*adj*.mixed with leaven, a syrup prepared by the admixture of soda, a kind of tobacco.

खमोश-same as खामोश, silent.

खम्माच-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खये-same as क्षय, loss.

खयानत-*n. fem.* embezzlement, perfidy, dishonesty, treachery.

खयाल-see ख्याल, thought.

खर-*n. mas.* an ass, a mule, a duck, a crow, grass, straw, name of Ravan's brother; *adj*. hard, stiff, sharp, pungent, harmful, inauspicious, sharp-edged.

खरक-*n. mas.* a cowpen, a shed for cattle, a door made of wickers.

खरकना-*v.i.* to feel pinching pain, to run away secretly.

खरका-*n. mas.* a tooth-pick; -करना to remove fragments of food from the teeth by the help of a quill or tooth-pick.

खरकाना-*v. i.* to shake, to thump, to frighten away.

खरकौकी-*n. fem. lit.* eating (consuming) straw, fire.

खरखरा-same as खुरखुरा, rough.

खरखशा-*n. mas.* dispute, quarrel wrangling, fear, apprehension, difficulty, perplexity.

खरग-same as खड्ग, a sword.

खरगोश-*n. mas.* a hare, a rabbit.

खरच-see खर्च-expense.

खरचना-*v. t.* to spend, to use.

खरचा-*n. mas.* expenses, cost (in law suits).

खरतल-*adj*. frank, plain-spoken, base, low, wicked, violent, fair, unyielding.

खरता-*adj*. very sharp.

खरदुक-*n. mas.* a kind of old and tattered garment.

खरदूषण-*n. mas.* the name of the two giant brothers of Ravana.

खरधार-*n. mas.* a sharp-bladed weapon (e.g. sword &c.).

खरब-*n.mas.* one thousand millions, a billion.

खरबूजा-*n. mas.* a musk-melon.

खरभर-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, bustle, high excitement.

खरभराना-*v. i.* to make an uproar, to shout, to be perplexed.

खरमस्ती-*n. fem.* wickedness, roguery, mischief.

खरमास-*n. mas.* see खरवांस।

खरमिटाव-*n.mas.* breakfast, refreshment. a light repast of early morning.

खरल-*n. mas.* a mortar; -करना to triturate; -करने का कार्य trituration

खरवांस-*n. mas.* the months of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pausha and Chaitra when the sun is in the Zodiac of Saggittarius and Pisces, consideerd to be inauspicious.

खरसा-*n. mas.* a kind of food cooked with spices.

खरसान-*n. mas.* an emery wheel for sharpening tools.

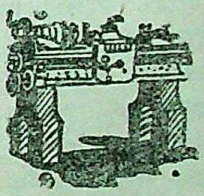
खरहरा-*n. mas.* a currycomb.

खरहा-*n. mas.* a hare, cony, rabbit, puss, bunny.

खरा-*adj.* pure, genuine, candid, sincere, unadulterated, hardened on fire, elastic, cash, honest, prime, sterling, plain speaking, true, excessive, of the best quality; **-सिक्का** sterling; **रुपये खरे होना** to get money in cash.

खराई-*n. fem.* purity, genuineness, sincerity, honesty, frankness, indisposition caused by eating nothing in the early part of the day (i.e. morning).

खराद-*n. mas.* a lathe.



खराद

खरादना-*v. t.* to turn on a lathe **-खरादने वाला** a turner; **खराद का काम** turning.

खरादी-*n. mas.* accuracy, sincerity, candour, work of turning.

खराब-*adj.* bad, spoiled, wicked, ruined, miserable, poor, sinful, depraved, deserted, lost.

खराबी-*n. fem.* defect, wickedness, ruin, misery, affliction, mischief, evil, demerit.

खरायँध-*n. fem.* smell of an acid, foul smell (as of urine).

खरारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Rama or Vishnu.

खराश-*n. fem.* scraping, scrathing.

खरिया-*n. fem.* a net for binding chaff &c., a knapsack, chalk.

खरियाना-*v. t.* to fill into a bag, to own something.

खरिहान-*n. mas.* barn, grange.

खरी-same as **खली**-chalk.

खरीता-same as **खलीता**, a pocket.

खरीद-*n. fem.* purchase, shopping, custom; **-फ़रोख़्त** buying and selling.

खरीदना-*v. t.* to buy, to chaffer, to purchase; **खरीदने योग्य** purchasable (commodity).

खरीदार-*n. mas.* a purchaser, a vendee, a buyer.

खरीदारी-*n. fem.* buying, purchasing.

खरीफ-*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in autumn.

खरोंच-*n. fem.* scraping, scratching, a scratch; **-ना** to scratch, to scrape.

खरोट-same as **खरोंच**, a scratch.

खरोष्ठी, खरोटी-*n. fem.* an ancient script of India which was written from right to left.

खरौंट-*n. fem.* a scratch which is made on the body.

खराहा-*adj.* slightly acid, saltish.

खर्च, खर्चा-*n. mas.* expenditure, disbursement, outlay; **-करना** to expend, to spend; **राह खर्च** travelling expenses; **-खानगी** domestic expenses; **-प्रति दिन का** current expenses; **-देना** to advance money for expenses; **-होना** to be spent; **फुटकर खर्च** contingency (expenses).

खर्चीला-*adj.* extravagant, lavish, prodigal, unsparing.

खर्चा-same as **खर्च**, outlay.

खजूर-*n. mas.* the date tree, its fruit, orpiment, scorpion, silver.

खर्पर-*n. mas.* an earthen hod, a chafing dish, the vessel in which the blood of a victim is offered to a deity, head, cranium, tile, a begging-bowl.

खर्बूजा-*n. mas.* a musk-melon.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

खर्व-*adj*. crippled, mutilated, dwarfish, small; *n. mas.* one thousand millions, a billion.

खर्वीच-*adj*. same as खर्चीला।

खर्रा-*n. mas.* a piece of lengthy paper on which a long account is written, a disease in which small pimples appear on the back.

खर्राटा-*n. mas.* snoring (while asleep); -मारना to snore while asleep, to be in deep sleep.

खल-*adj*. wicked, vile, base, low, malignant, mischievous, cruel; *n. mas.* the sun, a mortar, place, earth, granary, a tree.

खलक-*n. mas.* creatures of the world, animal kingdom, the world.

खलंगा-*n. mas.* an enclosed place attached to a farm.

खलखलाना-*v. i.* to rumble, to grumble, to complain.

खलड़ी-*n. fem.* skin, hide, foreskin.

खलता-*n. fem.* villainy, malice, wickedness, ill-will.

खलना-*v. i.* to be disgusting or displeasing, malicious.

खलबल-*n.* tumult, alarm, agitation, bustle, hurry, hurlyburly, grumbling, interruption.

खलबलाना-*v. i.* to bubble, to boil, to be perturbed, to oscillate.

खलबली-*n. fem.* alarm, commotion.

खलल-*n. mas.* confusion, interruption, injury, disturbance, damage

खलाई-*n. fem.* mischief, wickedness.

खलाना-*v. t.* to empty out, to make apit, to press down some thing protruding.

खलास-*adj*. free, finished, fallen, released, liberated; -करना to release; -होना to be freed, to calve, to be brought to bed.

खलासी-*n. mas.* freedom, release, redemption, emancipation: *n.* a servant on board a ship.

खलाल-*n. mas.* a toothpick.

खलित-*adj*. moving, fickle, fallen.

खलियान-*n. mas.* a granary, a barn.

खलियाना-*v. t.* to skin, to flay, to empty, to strip of skin.

खलिश-*n. fem.* a sting, pain.

खली-*n. fem.* the solid dregs of oil seeds after the oil has been extracted from them, oil-cake.

खलीता-*n. mas.* a pocket, a pouch.

खलीफ़ा-*n. mas.* the Caliph, a cook, a barber, a tailor, an old man, an officer, a clever person.

खलु-*adv*. certainly, of course.

खलेल-*n. mas.* residue of the oil-cake which remains in a scented oil.

खलोक्ति-*n. fem.* abuse, wicked language, reproach.

खल्क-same as खलक, the creation, of the world, mankind.

खल्लड़-*n. mas.* a large bag of leather, hide, mortar for pounding medicines with a pestle.

खल्ला-*n. mas.* old shoes.

खल्व-*n. mas.* baldness of head.

खल्वाट-*n. mas.* a bald head; *adj.* bald headed.

खवा-*n. mas.* the root of the arm.

खवाना-same as खिलाना।

खवास-*n. mas.* the personal attendant of a nobleman or a prince a page of a nobleman.

खवासी-*n. fem.* the duty of an attendant, the seat behind a carriage or Howdah of an elephant where a page sits.

खवैया-*n. mas.* an eater.

खस-*n. mas.* an old name of the modern Garhwal, an inhabitant of this place, the scented root of the grass which is called *Andropogon muricatus*, vetiver.

खसकंत-*n. fem.* the act of running

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

away, secret departure.

खसकना-*v. i.* to move slowly from one place to another.

खसकाना-*v. t.* to remove, to slide away, to draw back, to transfer or remove a thing stealthily from one place to another.

खसखस-*n. mas.* the poppy seed, also called mawseed.

खसखसा-*adj.* gritty, sandy, fragile.

खसखसाना-*v. t.* to grind the teeth.

खसखसी-*adj.* of the colour of a poppy seed, bluish white.

खसखाना-*n. mas.* a room, the doors and windows of which are fitted with Khaskhas screens.

खसखास-same as **खसखस**।

खसना-*v. i.* to fall, to run away.

खसम-*n. mas.* husband, master.

खसरा-*n. mas.* a Patwari's village-paper in which the number and area of separate fields &c. are entered, an account book, itch, eczema, sarcoptes, scabie.

खसलत-*n. fem.* nature, habit, mode, property, settled tendency.

खसाना-*v. i.* to let fall, to throw down.

खसिया-*adj.* castrated, impotent, *n. mas.* eunuch, a he-goat.

खसी-*n. mas.* a he-goat.

खसीस-*adj.* miserly, stingy, parsimonious, frugal.

खसोट-*n. fem.* act of snatching, pulling out; **कफ़न खसोट** an extremely greedy person.

खसोटना-*v. t.* to pull out, to scratch, to snatch.

खसोटी-*n. fem.* same as **खसोट**।

खस्ता-*adj.* liable to be easily broken or crushed, crisp, very brittle; -**कचौड़ी** a small pudding of wheat meal saturated with clarified butter and fried in ghee; -**दिल** a broken heart; -**हाल** grieved, afflicted, oppressed.

खस्फटिक-*n. mas.* a crystal, a sun-gem, a moon-gem.

खस्वस्तिक-*n. mas.* the highest point in the heavens, zenith.

खस्सी-*n. mas.* a he-goat; a eunuch, *adj.* castrated, impotent.

खहर-*n. mas.* the quantity in arithmetic whose divisor is zero.

खाँ-*n. mas.* a title used by Pathans.

खाँखर-*adj.* full of small holes, hollow, meshy, very thin in texture cellular, not compact.

खाँग-*n. mas.* tusk, thorn, spike, horn of a rhinoceros; *n. fem.* deficiency, deficit, want.

खाँगड़, खाँगड़ा-*adj.* with tusk or spike armed, furnished with weapons, powerful, rude.

खाँगना-*v. t.* to decrease, to lessen.

खाँगी-*n. fem.* loss, deficiency, deficit, want.

खाँच-*n. fem.* slime, mud, joint, scratch, slight wound.

खाँचना-*v. t.* to mark, to imprint, to draw a line, to write rapidly.

खाँचा-*n. mas.* a basket, a crate, a pannier, a hen-coop.

खाँची-*n. fem.* a small basket.

खाँड़-*n. fem.* unrefined sugar, treacle molasses.

खाँड़ना-*v. t.* to break, to crush, to gnaw, to pound, to excavate.

खाँड़ा-*n. mas.* a sword, a part, a fragment, a portion.

खाँभ-*n. mas.* same as **खंभा**।

खाँवा-*n. mas.* a wide ditch, a high earthen wall round a field &c.

खाँसना-*v. i.* to cough.

खाँसी-*n. fem.* cough, coughing.

खाई-*n. fem.* a dike, ditch, groove, delf, a fosse, moat, trench, sap, entrenchment; -**से घेरना** to entrench, to surround with trench

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

खाऊ-*adj*, voracious; *n.mas.* a glutton; -उड़ाऊ a spendthrift.

खाक-*n. mas.* dirt, mud, ashes, anything of trivial value, nothing; -उड़ाना to be ruined, to be devastated, to ramble aimlessly; -में मिलना to be ruined, to die; -करना to waste, to ruin; -छानना to exert oneself without gain.

खाकसार-*adj.* low, mean, humble.

खाकसीर-*n. fem.* a medicinal grain.

खाका-*n.mas.* a map, plan, diagram profile, estimate, draft, account; -उड़ाना to make a fun of; -बनाना to map, to sketch, to draft.

खाकी-*adj.* dusky, brown, *n. fem.* an unirrigated soil.

खाग-*n.mas.* the horn of rhinoceros.

खागना-*v. i.* to prick, to pinch.

खाज-*n.mas.* itch, eczema; -कोढ़ की the falling of a fresh calamity upon one who is already in mishap.

खाजा-*n. mas.* a kind of light sweetmeat like pie-crust.

खाजाना-*v.t.* to eat away, to devour, to corrode; खा जानेवाला corrosive; जान खाना to give a lot of trouble.

खाजी-*n. fem.* food, eatables; -खाना to be badly vanquished in an affray, to be defeated.

खाट-*n. mas.* a bedstead, a cot.

खाड़-*n. mas.* a ditch, a pond.

खाड़ी-*n.fem.* a cave, a valley, a bay, inlet, channel, gulf, bight, creek.

खात-*n. mas.* digging, a pond, a well, a ditch, a pit for storing manure, refuse &c.

खातमा-*n. mas.* completion, end, termination, death.

खाता-*n. mas.* granary, a ledger, a register, a day-book, account; -खोलना to open a new account; -बही account-books.

खातिर-*n. fem.* respect, honour, regard; *ind.* sake, for; -खाह *adv.* according to one's desire, satisfactorily; -जमा assurance, satisfaction, encouragement; -दारी reception, hospitality.

खातिरी-*n. fem.* honour, respect, consolation, satisfaction, hospitality, regard.

खाती-*n. fem.* a ditch, a carpenter.

खाद-*n. mas.* manure, waste or bye-product, dung; -डालना खेत में to manure; -मछली की guano.

खादक-*adj.* & *n.* eater, user.

खादन-*n. mas.* eating, taking food.

खादर-*n. mas.* low ground, alluvial soil; *adv.* depressed.

खादित-*adj.* eaten, used.

खादी-*n. fem.* handwoven coarse cloth; *adj.* fault-finding, eating-thorny, protecting, destroying the enemy, annihilating.

खादुक-*adj.* murderous, violent.

खाद्य-*adj.* eatable, edible; *n. mas.* eatables, food, a cereal.

खाद्यु-*n. mas.* anything edible.

खान-*n.mas.* act of eating, eatables; *n. fem.* mine, receptacle, treasure-house; *n.mas.* a title of Pathans; -की खोज करनेवाला a prospector; -खोदना to mine; -खोदनेवाला a miner, one who digs mines.

खानक-*n.mas.* a digger, a miner, a prospector, a mason.

खानकाह-*n. fem.* a monastery for Mohammedan saints.

खानगी-*adj.* private, domestic, personal; *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a concubine.

खानदान-*n. mas.* family, household, dynasty, race.

खानदानी-*adj.* of high family, of noble birth, ancestral, hereditary.

खानपान-*n. mas.* mode of eating and drinking.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

relationship by eating and drinking together; -कोलाहल सहित करना to revel, to carouse.

खानसामा -*n.mas.* a steward, a butler.

खाना -*v. t.* to eat, to dine, to live on, to corrode, to undergo, to suffer, to endure, to embezzle, to get, to experience, to harass, to sting (as a venomous insect); to destroy, to squander; कसम खाना to swear, to take an oath; -बड़े लोभ से to guttle, to guzzle; -जल्दी से to gobble; -खाने के योग्य edible; -खाने की सामग्री जुटाना to purvey; -पीना food, board, victuals; खाता कमाता well off; -खाना कमाना to earn a livelihood by an occupation; खाजाना to squander away; -न पचना not to be in peace; कच्चा खा जाना to assassinate, to murder, खाने दौड़ना to be fretful; मुंह की खाना to be defeated.

खाना -*n.mas.* a house, a place, dwelling, a chest or case, apartment, partition, compartment, a bracket, a tabular account; -खराबी ruin, destruction; -तलाशी the work of house-search; -दारी housekeeping; -पुरी tabulation, filling in empty spaces; -बदोश a rover, a sojourner, a vagabond, an idle scamp.

खानि -*n. fem.* a mine, side, mode, manner; *adv.* towards.

खाब -*n. mas.* a dream.

खाम -*n. mas.* a joint, an envelope, stitch; *adj.* diminished, lessened; -खाह *adv.* surely, positively, intentionally, without fail; -ख्याली vain ideas or conception.

खामना -*v. t.* to seal an envelope, to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud.

खामोश -*adj.* silent, taciturn.

खामोशी -*n.fem.* silence, taciturnity.

खार -same as क्षार alkali, soda, potash, dirt, ash, saline soil, alkaline earth, a plant from which soda is extracted.

खार -*n. mas.* thorn, net, bramble, spine, envy, a cock's spur; -खाना to envy, to feel jealousy.

खारा -salty, brackish, briny, bitter; -पन salinity; -पानी brine; *n. mas.* a basket, a net in which straw or grass is tied up.

खारिक -*n. mas.* fruit of date tree.

खारिज -*adj.* excluded, expelled, different, dismissed (suit,) rejected, exempted; -करना to dismiss; -होना to be exempted.

खारिश -*n.fem.* scab, itch.

खारी -*n.fem.* a kind of salt; *adj.* saline, salty.

खारुआं, खारुआ -*n mas.* a kind of coarse cloth dyed beep red.

खाल -*n.fem.* skin, hide, fell, membrane, kip, coat, rind, corpse, bellows, canal, bay, creek, depression, low land, inlet of the sea, an empty space; -उतारना to skin, to flay, to desquamate; -उधेड़ना (खींचना) to beat black and blue; रोम सहित खाल, fleece, pelt.

खालसा -*adj.* pertaining to the state; *n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs; -करना to confiscate, to ruin.

खाला -*adj.* low, lower; *n. fem.* mother's sister; -का घर an easy work or undertaking.

खालिस -*adj.* pure, unadulterated.

खाली -*adj.* empty, void, vacant, vacated, unoccupied, unemployed, bare, blank, flatulent; useless, fruitless, not in use; *adv.* only, merely; -करना to evacuate, to scoop, to clear, to vacate, to drain; -मैदान clearing; -पन emptiness; -हाथ unarmed, empty-hand.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ed, penniless; -पेट with empty stomach; निशाना खाली जाना to miss the mark; वचन खाली जाना to break one's promise.

खाविंद-*n. mas.* husband, master, owner, lord.

खास-*adj.* peculiar, particular, special, own, specific, proper, chief, private, principal, pure, excellent; -कर *adv.* chiefly, particularly; *n. fem.* a bag of coarse cloth.

खासकलम-*n. mas.* a private secretary.

खासगी-*adj.* personal, one's own, belonging to the master.

खासबरदार-*n. mas.* an armed soldier who goes before a prince.

खासा-*adj.* good, excellent, healthy, noble, full, beautiful, well-built, of average stature; *n. mas.* a king's meal, a horse or elephant on which a prince rides, a kind of fine white cloth.

खासियत-*n. fem.* quality, habit, property, peculiarity, innate propensity, natural disposition, speciality, distinctive quality.

खिचना-*v. i.* to be drawn, to be pulled, to be tightened, to be expanded, to be drawn as (a photograph), to be attracted, to be engaged, to be sucked, to be suffered, to be absorbed, to be distilled, to be endured; पीड़ा खिचना pain to be removed; हाथ खिचना to stop payment of money.

खिचवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be filled, drawn or extracted.

खिचाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for pulling or drawing.

खिचाना-same as खिचवाना।

खिचाव-*n. mas.* tightness, tension, attraction, a pull, a drag, drawing, a haul.

खिचाना-*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.

खिचड़वार-*n. mas.* a festival falling on the Makar Sankranti day.

खिचड़ी-*n. fem.* a dish prepared from rice and pulse boiled together, a mixed heap, hotpotch, a mixture of two languages, a jargon; *adj.* mixed together.

खिचा-*adj.* tight, tense.

खिचाव-*n. mas.* a drag, a pull, tenseness, retraction.

खिजलाना-*v. i.* to bother, to vex, to tease, to irritate, to fret, to disturb, to provoke; खिजलानेवाला vexatious, irritating.

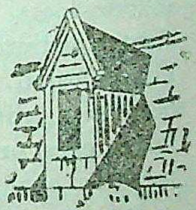
खिजाब-*n. mas.* a hair-dye.

खिझ-*n. fem.* fretfulness, vexation.

खिझना-*v. i.* to be teased, to be irritated, to be angry.

खिझाना-*v. t.* to tease, to vex, to fret.

खिड़की-*n. fem.* a window, trap-door, skylight, casement, shutter, wicket, vent-hole, backdoor; -उभड़ी हुई oriel, dormer window.



उभड़ी खिड़की

खिताब-*n. mas.* a title; -देना to confer a title on a person.

खित्ता-*n. mas.* a country, district, a region, tract of land.

खिदमत-*n. fem.* duty, service, office, employment; -करना to wait upon, to serve; -गार *n.* a domestic male servant.

खिदमती-*adj.* serving, given, (as rent-free land) in lieu of service.

खिन्न-*adj.* wearied, sad, sore, exhausted, gloomy, glum, unhappy, distressed, weary, helpless; -करना to sadden, to depress; -होना to repine, to be sorry.

खिन्नता-*n. fem.* depression, melan-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

choly, discouragement.

खिपाना-*v. i.* same as खपना to be engaged or engrossed.

खिपना-*v.i.* to be worn off, to be abraded, *v. t.* to feed.

खिरनी-*n. fem.* the tree *Mimusops Kauli* and its fruit.

खिराज-*n. mas.* tax, duty, a tribute.

खिरारा-*n. mas.* a kind of ball-shaped sweetmeat.

खिलअत-*n. fem.* a robe of honour bestowed by a king.

खिलकत-*n. fem.* creation of the world, mankind.

खिलकौरी-*n. fem.* play, frolic.

खिलखिलाना-*v. t.* to laugh loudly, to giggle, to titter.

खिलखिलाहट-*n. mas.* laughter.

खिलना-*v. i.* to blow, to flower, to blossom, to be delighted, to be burst in the middle, to be rent asunder, to split up.

खिलवत-*n. fem.* a solitary place, solitude; -खाना a solitary place for secret conference.

खिलवाड़-*n. mas.* a play, pastime, frolic; -करना to frivol.

खिलवाड़ी-*adj.* sportive, frivolous, playful, frolicsome.

खिलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be fed, to cause to be merry.

खिलाई-*n.fem.* the work of eating or feeding; *n. fem.* a dry nurse, a maid-servant who looks after small children.

खिलाड़ी-*adj.* playful, mischievous, funny, sportive, frolicsome; *n. mas.* a player, a gambler, a magician, a conjurer, a juggler.

खिलाना-*v.t.* to fare, to feed, to cause to bloom, to cause to play, to inflate, to amuse, to sport with.

खिलाफ-*adj.* contrary, opposite, adverse, against.

खिलाफ़त-*adj.* pertaining to Calif, of imperial dignity.

खिलावना-same as खिलाना।

खिलौना-*n. mas.* a plaything, a toy.

खिल्ली-*n. fem.* jest, joke, humour, a nail, a betel-leaf with lime, catechu and betel-nut placed thereon and folded (for being chewed) -बाज funny, humorous, facetious; -बाजी fun, jocularity, witticism, humour.

खिल्लू-*n. mas.* a playful person; *adj.* funny, playful, humorous.

खिसकना-same as खसकना to slip away.

खिसाना-*v. i.* same as खिसियाना to be abashed, to giggle.

खिसकाना-*v. t.* to draw back, to remove from a place.

खिसारा-*n. mas.* damage, loss, legal cost of a case.

खिसियाना-*v. i.* to grin, to giggle, to be fretful, to be abashed, to be angry; खिसियानेवाला, a giggler.

खिसी-*n. fem.* shame, rashness.

खिसौंहाँ-*adj.* ashamed, looking fretful or peevish.

खींच-*n. fem.* the work of pulling.

खींचतान-*n. fem.* exerting in opposite directions, a tug of war, attaching quite a different meaning to a clause or sentence by twisting the meaning of words.

खींचना-*v. t.* to pull, to wrest, to haul, to drag, to draw, to trail, to stretch, to extract, to lug, to tug, to pluck, to tweak, to suck up; चित्त खींचना to attract, to bewitch; पीड़ा खींचना to remove pain; हाथ खींचना, to stop work; खींचा हुआ *adj.* tense, pulled up.

खींचाखींची-*n. fem.* pulling and hauling; -करना to scuffle.

खीज-*n. fem.* anger, vexation, fretfulness, peevishness.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

खीजना-*v.i.* to be angry, to be displeased, to be vexed.
खीझ-same as खीज vexation.
खीझना-same as खीजना to fret.
खीन-*adj.* same as क्षीण।
खीर-*n. mas.* a dish made of rice, milk and sugar boiled together, rice-milk; -चाटनी the first feeding of a child; -टेढ़ी खीर an arduous work, a difficult situation.
खीरा-*n. mas.* vegetable marrow, cucumber.
खीरी-*n. mas.* the udder of a beast.
खील-*n. fem.* parched rice, a pin.
खीला-*n. mas.* a nail, a plug.
खीली-*n. fem.* see खिल्ली jest.
खीवन,खीवनि-*n. fem.* intoxication.
खीस-*adj.* ruined, destroyed; *n. fem.* displeasure, anger, shame, shrug, grin, wrath.
खीसा-*n. mas.* a bag, a pocket.
खुंदाना-*v. t.* to cause to leap or jump from a heiht.
खुक्ख-*adj.* poor, gempty-handed, having nothing.
खुखड़ी-*n. fem.* a roll of thread, the scimitar of a Naipali, pith or sola.
खुगीर-*n. mas.* the felt padplaced beneath a sad dle; -की भरती unnecessary assemblage of useless men.
खुचर, खचुर-*n. fem.* fault-finding.
खुजलाना-*v. t.* to scratch; *v. i.* to feel an itching sensation.
खुजलाहट-*n. fem.* an itching sensation; same as खुजली।
खुजली-*n. fem.* itch, eczema.
खुजाना-*v. t.* same as खुजलाना।
खुटक-*n. fem.* fear, care, apprehension, conception, anxiety.
खुटकना-*v. i.* to cut off the top of a thing, to lop.
खुटका-*n. mas.* same as खटका।
खुटचाल-*n. fem.* wickedness, misconduct, tumult.
खुटचाली-*adj.* wicked, mischievous, of evilcharacter.
खुटना-*v. t.* to open up; *v. i.* to come to an end, to terminate.
खुटपन (-पना)-*n. mas.* defect, flaw.
खुटाना-*v. i.* to be finished, to be brought to an end.
खुटाई-*n. fem.* haughtiness, wickedness, flaw, defect.
खुटिला-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.
खुट्टी-*n. fem.* a crisp kind of sweetmeat; - see रेवड़ी।
खुट्ठी-*n. fem.* encrustation formed over a sore, scab, slough; -पड़ना to scab, to slough.
खुड्डुआ-*n. mas.* see घोघी।
खुड्डु,खुड्डी-*n. fem.* the footstep in a urinal, a hollow of the teeth.
खुतबा-*n. mas.* eulogy, praise, blessing to the sovereign, the proclamation of a king.
खुत्थी-*n. fem.* stump, pawn, wealth, property, a long narrow bag in which coins are kept and which is tucked on the waist.
खुद-*adj.* self; -बखुद voluntarily, of one's own accord.
खुदकाश्त-*n. fem.* land cultivated by the landowner himself.
खुदगरजी-*n. fem.* selfishness, egotism.
खुदना-*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.
खुदमुख्तार-*adj.* free, unrestrained, unobstructed, independent.
खुदरा-*n. mas.* small ordinary things, miscellaneous objects; -बेचनेवाला a retailer.
खुदवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for digging.
खुदवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.
खुदा-*n. mas.* God, the Almighty.
खुदाई-*n. fem.* providence, divinity, godhead, the world.
खुदाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for digging.

खुदावंद-*n. mas.* God, Lord, master, Sir, your worship.

खुदी-*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, vanity, conceit, egotism.

खुद्दी-*n. fem.* small fragments of corn.

खुनखुना-*n. mas.* a toy for babies, a rattle. see झुनझुना।

खुनस-*n. fem.* anger, wrath, enmity, excitement.

खुनसाना-*v. i.* to be angry.

खुनसी-*adj.* angry, wrathful.

खुफिया-*adj.* secret; -पुलिस a detective of the police department *n.mas.* a spy.

खुभना-*v. i.* to pierce, to penetrate.

खुभराना-*v. i.* to wander about intending to create disturbance.

खुभी-*n. fem.* a clove-shaped pin for the ear (used as an ornament)

खुमान-*adj.* of long life.

खुमार, खुमारी-*n.* intoxication, drowsiness, weariness felt after intoxication or night vigil.

खुमी-*n. fem.* a ring of metal fitted on the tusk of an elephant, gold pin fitted to the teeth.

खुरंड-*n. fem.* dry incrustation over a wound; -जमना to form a scale.

खुर-*n. mas.* a cloven hoof, horse's hoof, ungula; -का अगला भाग toe; -वाला ungulate.

खुरक-*n. fem.* anxiety, apprehension.

खुरखुर-*n. fem.* the rattling sound of phlegm in the throat.

खुरखुरा-*adj.* uneven, ragged, shaggy, rough; -ना to feel rough; -हट ruggedness, roughness.

खुरचन-*n. fem.* pot-scrapings, a scrape, a kind of sweetmeat.

खुरचना-*v. t.* to scrape something.

खुरचनी-*n. fem.* a scraper, a scoop, a kind of small shovel.

खुरचाल-*n. fem.* wickedness, misconduct, maliciousness.

खुरजी-*n. fem.* a large bag, a pannier

खुरतार-*n. fem.* the beat of hoof.

खुरपका-*n. fem.* a disease of cattle.

खुरपा-*n. mas.* a weeding or scraping instrument.

खुरमा-*n. fem.* date fruit, a kind of very light sweetmeat.

खुराक-*n. fem.* daily food, rations, a single dose of medicine, one meal of the day, diet.

खुराकी-*n. fem.* daily allowance which is given for food.

खुराफ़ात-*n. fem.* tumult, brawling, disturbance, quarrel, abusive language; -करना to create a disturbance, to quarrel.

खुरी-*n. fem.* mark made by the hoof of a quadruped.

खुर्द-*adj.* small, tiny; -बीन a microscope; -बुर्द *adj.* ruined, destroyed.

खुर्दा-*n. mas.* small objects.

खुर्दबीन

खुर्राट-*adj.* old, experienced, cunning, artful, crafty.

खुरचना-*v. t.* to scratch, to raze, to erase, to graze.

खुल खेलना-*v.t.* to perform an evil action openly.

खुलना-*v. i.* to be opened, to be unravelled, to be laid aside, to be untied, to be cracked, to continue, to be opened for traffic, to be cleared, to be exposed, to have a hole made; *v.i.* to shine, to clear up, to expand.

खुलकर-*adv.* without obstruction; -खुले आम (खजाने, मैदान), without secrecy, in the presence of all; खुलता रंग beautiful light tinge.

खुलवाना-*v.i.* to cause to be opened.

खुला-*adj.* open, loose, wide, naked.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

unconfined, exposed, unrestrain-be, manifest, concealed, unlocked and clear, fair (as the sky) -मैदान wold; -हुआ open, loose; -खुली वायु open air.

खुलासा-*n. mas.* brief, upshot, summary, gist, abstract, sketch, outline, essence, abridgment, moral, inference; *adj.* open, unobstructed, lucid, clear.

खुल्लम-खुल्ला-*adv.* without reserve, openly, publicly.

खुश-*adj.* pleased, merry, cheerful, happy, excellent, good, healthy, delighted, elegant; - किस्मत fortunate; -खबरी glad tidings, happy news; -दिल merry, cheerful humorous, jovial; -नसीब fortunate; -रंग a lovely colour -हाल in good circumstances.

खुशबू-*n. fem.* fragrance, odour, perfume; -दार sweet smelling, fragrant, perfumed.

खुशामद-*n. fem.* flattery, false praise.

खुशामदी-*adj.* flattering *n.* flatterer; -टट्टू *n. mas.* one who always flatters others.

खुशी-*n. fem.* delight, cheerfulness, gaiety, pleasure, joy, rejoicing.

खुश्क-*adj.* dry, withered.

खुश्की-*n. fem.* dryness, dearth, drought, dry land; *adv.* by land.

खुसर-खुसर-*n. fem.* a whisper.

खुसाल, खुस्याल-*adj.* happy, cheerful, joyous, delighted.

खुसिया-*n. mas.* the testicles.

खूंखार-*adj.* ferocious, fearful, cruel, terrible.

खूंट-*n. mas.* border, side, direction, part, portion, *n. fem.* wax in the ear, cerumen.

खूंटना-*v.t.* to make an enquiry, to lessen, to interrupt, to pluck, to pick up something.

खूंटा-*n. mas.* a tentpin, a stake; खूंटे के बल कूदना to become ruthless, relying on the support of others; -में बाँधना to stake, to peg.

खूंटी-*n. fem.* a pin, a peg, a wicket, stump of corn left after reaping the harvest, root of hair, boundary, anything of the form of nail or peg.

खूंद-*n. fem.* pawing or a horse in going over a short space.

खूंदना-*v.t.* to trample, to tread, to jump, to frivol, to destroy (the crop &c.) by trampling over it.

खूझा-*n. mas.* the fibrous part within a fruit, an entangled skein of silk or cotton &c.

खूटना-*v. i.* to fall short, to stop, to be terminated, to be exhausted; *v. t.* to obstruct, to interrupt.

खूद, खूदड़-*n. mas.* refuse, lees, residue, dregs, sediment.

खून-*n. mas.* blood, murder, massacre; -उबलना (खौलना) to be extremely angry -का प्यासा intending to murder; -करना to assassinate, to waste; -सिर पर चढ़ना (सवार होना) to be bent upon murder; -खराबा massacre, assassination, bloodshed; -होना to be murdered.

खूनी-*n. mas.* a murderer, bloodthirsty, an assassin.

खूब-*adj.* good, well, excellent, pleasant, amiable, beautiful; *adv.* well, excellently.

खूबकलाँ-*n. fem.* a grass of Persia whose seeds are used in medicine.

खूबसूरत-*adj.* handsome, beautiful; graceful, elegant, amiable.

खूबसूरती-*n. fem.* beauty, elegance.

खूबानी-*n. fem.* apricot.

खूबी-*n. fem.* goodness, excellence, quality, speciality.

खूसट-*adj.* ugly, foolish, abomin-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

able, inauspicious, dry-hearted; *n. mas.* an owl, an ill-shaped or unfortunate person.

खिष्टीय-*adj.* Christian.

खेकसा-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable.

खेचर-*adj.* moving in the sky, aerial; *n. mas.* the heavenly bodies, air, a god, an aeroplane, a bird, a cloud, a demi-god, a demon.

खेटक-*n. mas.* a village, a star, a shield, a mace, a chaise, sport, hunting, large-headed staff.

खेटकी-*n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, an executioner.

खेड़ा-*n. mas.* a small village, a hamlet, same as पुरवा।

खेड़ी-*n. fem.* placenta (of a womb.)

खेड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of Indian steel, placenta (of womb)

खेत-*n. mas.* a field, ground, land, battle-field, soil, crop, place for rearing animals, farm, blade of sword; -करना to make plain, diffusion of moonlight; -आना (रहना) to be killed in battle; -घर के पास का छोटा paddock; -जोतना to cultivate, to farm; -की तैयारी tilth; -जोतनेवाला a tiller.

खेतिहर-*adj.* a farmer, a peasant, a husbandman, an agriculturist, a cultivator (of field).

खेती-*n. fem.* farming, husbandry, tillage, agriculture, plantation, a crop, produce; खेती करने योग्य arable; -खेती बारी farming, cultivation, tilling of soil.

खेद-*n. mas.* sorrow, dolour, grief, fatigue, weariness, melancholy, gloominess, affliction; - जनक producing grief, sorrowful; -सूचक sad, melancholy.

खेदना-*v. t.* to drive away, to pursue, to hunt, to chase.

खेदा-*n. mas.* an enclosure for catching wild animals, a chase.

खेदित-*adj.* sad, sorrowful, pained, distressed, wearied, fatigued.

खेना-*v. t.* to row, to paddle, to pass time, to undergo.

खेप-*n. fem.* a trip or voyage, the quantity of a thing which is carried at one time.

खेपना-*v. t.* to spend time, to send.

खेम-same as क्षेम welfare.

खेमटा-*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खेमा-*n. mas.* a tent, pavilion, booth, marquee, tabernacle; -उखाड़ना to strike a tent; -का समुदाय camp; -बाँधना to guy; -का रस्सा guy; -में रहना to horde; -लगाना to pavilion, to pitch a tent.

खेल-*n. mas.* fun, freak, game, sport, gambol, play, pastime, prank, jape, frolic, affair, marvel, wonder, a trivial work, show, acting, pantomime; -आँख मुचौली का hide and seek, bo-peep; -कठपुतली का masque; -स्वाँग का masquerade; -अण्टे का billiards; -एक बार का (क्रिकेट इ० में) innings; -खेलना to tease, to torment; -ताश के loo, whist, lurch, quadrille &c; -शतरंज का chess; शतरंज के मोहरे chessmen; -हँसी का burlesque of parody.

खेलक-*n. mas.* a player.

खेलना-*v. i.* to sport, to play, to frisk, to romp, to dally, to poach to trifle, to be engaged in sexual intercourse, to be possessed by an evil spirit; खेलने का ताश playing-cards; जान पर खेलना to be engaged in a work in which there is risk or danger of life.

खेलवाड़-*n. mas.* play, fun, sport, frolic, amusement, jest.

खेलवाड़ी-*adj.* playful, gamesome

खेलाड़ी-*adj.* wanton, gamesome, jocose, sportive, skittish, funny,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

playful, witty, *n.* a gamester, a player, a juggler; -के सदृश sportsmanlike, playful.

खेलाना-*v. t.* to cause to play, to keep engaged, to play with, to amuse, to dandle.

खेलार-same as खेलाड़ी।

खेवक-*n. mas.* a rover, a boatman.

खेवट-*n. mas.* a rover, a boatman, a village paper in which shares of each partner of a village are entered or recorded.

खेवा-*n. mas.* the fare for crossing a river &c. wharfage, pontage-toll, each turn or time.

खेवाई-*n. fem.* work of rowing, wharfage, pontage.

खेवैया-*n. mas.* a rower, a boatman.

खेम-*n. mas.* a thick cotton sheet, a woven figured fabric, damask.

खेसारी-*n. fem.* a kind of pea of the form of a pyramid.

खेह-*n. fem.* dirt, ash, -खाना to squander time in useless work, to fall in trouble and misery.

खेंचना-same as खींचना to pull.

खेंच-*n. mas.* a pointed fragment of wood; *n. fem.* drawing, attraction, a pull.

खैर-*n. mas.* catechu, a kind of bird.

खैर-*n. fem.* welfare, happiness, goodness; *adv.* very well, very good, all right, let it be so; -आफ़ियत *n. fem.* good health, welfare; -ख़ाह *adj.* & *n.* well wishing, a well wisher, a friend; -ख़ाही benevolence, good intention.

खैरा-*adj.* of the colour of catechu.

खैरात-*n. fem.* alms, charity.

खैराती-*adj.* charitable.

खैरियत-*n. fem.* welfare, safety, happiness, goodness.

खोंखना, खोंखी-see खांसना, खांसी।

खोंगाह-*n. mas.* a horse yellowish or brown colour.

खोंच-*n. fem.* a cut or rent in cloth, scratch; -लगाना to scratch.

खोंचा-*n. mas.* the long bamboo of a fowler for catching birds.

खोंची-*n. fem.* a trifling purchase, a stuffed object, a small angular patch or plot of ground.

खोंट-*n. fem.* work of plucking an object, a scratch.

खोंटना-*v. i.* to rip the upper portion of a thing, to prune up a twig or the top of a plant.

खोंटा-*adj.* false, defective, counterfeit, -करना to alloy; -ई, -पन corruption, defect, flaw.

खोंड़र-*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.

खोंड़ा-*adj.* with deficient limbs, with the front teeth broken, crippled.

खोंता-*n. mas.* the nest of a bird.

खोंसना-*v. t.* to thrust, to pierce.

खोआ-see खोया curd.

खोई-*n. fem.* the dry part of sugarcane after its juice has been extracted, husk, a blanket or sheet folded up and put on the head in a conical form.

खोखला-*adj.* empty, excavated, containing nothing, hollow.

खोगीर-*n. mas.* a pad, saddle; -बनाने वाला a saddler.

खोज-*n. fem.* search, enquiry, quest, investigation, trace, mark, research, finding, mark of foot or wheel, hunt; -करना to search, to quest, to prove, to poke about; -खोज investigation, inquiry.

खोजना-*v. t.* to seek, to search, to retrace, to rummage, to explore, to hunt, to investigate, to find, to trace, to forge, to ferret; खोजने वाला a seeker, an explorer, a zetetic; खोजने योग्य retraceable.

खोजवाना-*v. i.* to cause to be searched

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

खोजा-*n. mas.* a eunuch serving in the harem, a servant, a respectable person, a chieftain.

खोट-*n. fem.* flaw, defect, blemish, vice, adulterated portion. deception. *adj.* misleading.

खोटा-*adj.* faulty, defective, adulterated, counterfeit, forged, false, base, spiteful, malicious, impious; **खोटी खरी सुनाना** to chide, to rebuke, to browbeat.

खोटाई-*n. fem.* wickedness, malice, trick, cunning, fraud, flaw, defect, forgery, blemish.

खोटापन-same as **खोटाई** malice.

खोड़रा-*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.

खोद-*n. mas.* an iron helmet-**खोद-कर पूछना** to cross-examine.

खोदना-*v. t.* to dig, to scratch, to delve, to scoop, to etch, to engrave, to carve, to excavate, to exhume, to undermine, to hollow, to prick with a stick, to interrupt, to excite; **दाँत खोदनी** a tooth-pick.

खोदरा-*adj.* pock-marked.

खोदविनोद-*n. fem.* a thorough search, an investigation.

खोदवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be dug up.

खोदाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for digging, cutting, carving or engraving; **-करनेवाला** a navvy; **-किया हुआ चित्र** engraving, etching.

खोना-*v. t.* to lose, to get rid of, to do away with, to squander, to destroy, to devastate.

खोनचा-*n. mas.* a big shallow dish full of sweetmeats which pedlars carry on their heads.

खोपड़ा-*n.* skull, cranium, pate, sconce, scalp, the kernel of the fruit of a cocoanutkernel.

खोपड़ी-*n. fem.* the skull, pate; **-अन्धी (औंधी) खोपड़ी** foolish, stupid; **-खा (-चाट) जाना** to tease by overtalking; **-गंजी होना** to be bald-headed

खोपा-*n. mas.* corner of a thatch, side of a house facing a road, braided hairs of females, the kernel of a cocoanut.

खोम-*n. mas.* assembly, host.

खोय-*n. fem.* habit.

खोया-*n. mas.* the milk which has been thickened by boiling, curd

खोर-*n. fem.* a narrow lane, a trough for feeding cattle, a manger, a bath.

खोरना-*v. i.* to bathe.

खोरा-*n. mas.* a cup, glass for drinking water; *adj.* lame.

खोराक-*n. fem.* a dose of medicine.

खोरि-*n. fem.* a narrow lane, defect, blemish, flaw.

खोल-*n. mas.* a case, a sheath, shell, a cavity, outer coating of an insect, thick, sheet of cloth.

खोलना-*v. t.* to open, to loosen, to evolve, to unfold, to detach, to pick, to disconnect, to unbind, to disentangle, to continue a work to prepare a road, canal &c., to unfasten, to unjoin, to unroll, to undo, to unbar, to unravel; **खोलबन्दी** the changing or removing of horse's shoes.

खोली-*n. fem.* a sheath, a covering, a quilt &c. **-पैर में पहिनने की** leggings; **-तकिये की** a pillow case, slip; **-उतारना** to uncase.

खोह-*n. fem.* a pit, a cave, a cavern, an abyss, a crypt.

खौं-*n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain.

खौंचा-*n. mas.* a multiplication table of six and a half times.

खौफ़-*n. mas.* dread, fear, terror; **-नाक** fearful, terrible.

खौर-*n. fem.* the crescent of sandal paste which Hindus paint on their

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

foreheads, an ornament which ladies wear on their heads; -ना to paint the head with crescent of sandal paste.

खौरहा-*adj*. bald-headed, an animal infected with itch (rot) which causes hairs to fall off.

खौरा-*n. mas*. a malignant kind of itch of skin.

खौलना-*v. i*. to boil, to bubble, to effervesce, to be agitated, boiled or excreted.

खौलाना-*v. t*. to cause to boil.

ख्यात-*adj*. renowned, famous, reputed, celebrated.

ख्याति-*n. fem*. fame, renown, celebrity, title, name, designation.

ख्याल-*n. mas*. mind, attention, memory, fancy, imagination, vision, opinion, respect, fun, sport, play, amusement, a kind of song; -रखना to look after, to attend to; -में पड़ना to be intent on teasing some one; -से उतरना to be quite forgotten.

ख्याली-*adj*. imaginary, supposed, fancied; *adj*. playful, frolicsome; ख्याली पोलाव पकाना to build castles in the air, to amuse.

ख्रिष्टान-*n. mas*. a Christian.

ख्रिष्टीय-*adj*. pertaining to Christ, Christian.

ख्रीष्ट-*n. mas*. Christ.

ख्वाजा-*n. mas*. a master, governor, chieftain, a Mohammedan Fakir of distinction, a eunuch serving in the harem, a nobleman.

ख्वाब-*n*. a dream, a sleep, a nap.

ख्वार-*adj*. bad, ruined, distressed; abandoned, wretched, contemptible, despicable.

ख्वाह-*ind*. or, if not, either, whether; - म्ख्वाह willing or not willing, of course, forcibly, positively, necessarily.

ख्वाहिश-*n. fem*. request, desire; wish, intention, ambition; -करना to wish, to disire, to intend.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ग the third consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

गंग-*n. fem.* the river Ganga; -बरार the alluvial land recovered from a river; -शिकस्त the encroachment of a river by diluvion.

गंगा-*n. fem.* the sacred river of India the Ganga; -जमुनी *adj.* of two colours, black and white mixed, of gold and silver or brass and copper mixed up, an earring; -जल the sacred water of the Ganga, a kind of very thin cloth; -जली a goblet of metal to keep Ganga water; -धर an epithet of Shiva; -पुत्र a Brahman priest who conducts ceremonies by the side of the Ganga; -लाभ death; -सागर the place where the Ganga meets the ocean, a large jug with a spout; -द्वार the place where the Ganga issues from the mountains near Haradwar.

गंगेरन-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

गंगाल-*n. mas.* a large tub of metal for holding water.

गंगोदक-*n. mas.* the water of the river Ganga.

गंगोत्री-*n. fem.* the source of the Ganga in the Himalayas.

गंज-*n. mas.* baldness, scaldhead, a disease in which pimples appear on the head; *n. fem.* treasure pile, heap, emporium, a market place, granary, mine, a tavern, the place where grain is stored for sale, a case, disrespect.

गंजन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, pain, trouble, abuse, disrespect, contemptuous language.

गंजना-*v. t.* to treat with disrespect to crush, to destroy, to ruin.

गंजा-*adj.* bald, scald-headed.

गंजिया-*n. fem.* a wallet of an artisan, a bag in which grass-cutters keep grass, sickle &c.

गंजी-*n. fem.* a collection, pile, heap, an edible root (*Erythorium Indicum*), squill, a knitted under garment which sticks to the body; *n. mas.* a man who is addicted to smoking intoxicating hemp (*Cannabis sativa.*)

गंजीफ़ा-*n mas.* a kind of card game, a pack of ninety-six cards required for this play.

गँजेड़ी-*n. mas.* one who is addicted to the use of *Ganja.*

गँठजोड़ा, गठबन्धन-*ns. mas.* a custom in marriage ceremony in which the skirts of bridegroom's and bride's mantles are tied together.

गँठीला-*adj.* knotty, nodular, brawny, muscular.

गंड-*n. mas.* cheek, temple, a silken cord worn on the neck, a boil, mark, line, spot, tumour, circular mark, a knot, goitre.

गंडक-*n. mas.* an amulet worn on the neck, the river Gandak in Bihar, the country which lies on the border of this river.

गंडकी-*n. fem.* a river in Northern India which falls into the Ganga river.

गंडमाला-*n. fem.* goitre, scrofula the king's evil, struma; -संबंधी scrofulous, goitrous.

गंडस्थल-*n. mas.* the temples.

गंडा-*n. mas.* a knot, a knotted string tied round the neck as a charm, a group of four cowries, coloured ring on the neck of certain birds, a ring, a circle, an ornament for the neck collar tied on the neck of a horse

गँड़ासा-*n, mas.* an axe for chopping fodder, a sickle, a poleaxe.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गँड़ासी-*n. fem.* a sickle, an instrument for cutting sugarcane.

गँडरी-*n. fem.* a segment cut off from a sugarcane.

गंदगी-*n. fem.* dirtiness, impurity, foulness, filth, stench.

गंदना-*n. mas.* a spice which is similar to garlic, leek.

गँदला-*adj.* dirty, foul, filthy, muddy, turbid; -करना to puddle; -पन turbidity, filthiness.

गंदा-*adj.* filthy, carrion, obscure, grime, dirty, nasty, squalid, impure, detestable; -करना to defile; -मनुष्य a hog.

गंदुम-*n. mas.* wheat.

गंदुमी-*adj.* of the colour of wheat.

गंध-*n. fem.* smell, odour, scent, perfume, stink, a trace of anything, connection; -प्राणि का trail; -जंगली पशु का spoor; -द्वारा अन्वेषण करना to spoor; -हीन inodorous.

गंधक-*n. fem.* sulphur, brimstone; -के समान sulphurous; -से निकाला हुआ sulphuric; -का तेजाब sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol; -के तेजाब का vitriolic; -की धारा निकलने का स्थान Spa; -पूर्ण sulphurous; -पर्ण रबड़ बनाने की विधि vulcanization; -मिलाकर रबड़ का गुण बदलना to vulcanize.

गंधकी-*adj.* of the colour of sulphur, light yellow (in colour).

गंधपत्र-*n. mas.* white basil, orange.

गंधबिलाव, गंधमार्जार-*ns. mas.* a polecat, a civet.

गंधमादन-*n. mas.* the name of a mountain mentioned in the Puranas, black wasp.

गंधराज-*n. mas.* sandalwood.

गंधर्व-*n. mas.* a demigod, a celestial musician, horse, a deer, the soul after death and previous to its being born again, husband of a widow after her marrying again, a caste of singers.

गंधर्व नगर-*n. mas.* an illusory image of a city &c., seen in the sky, false knowledge, halo of moon seen in clouds, diffused light of the evening sky.

गंधर्व विद्या-*n. mas.* music.

गंधर्व विवाह-*n. mas.* a kind of marriage by mutual pledge before respectable persons.

गंधर्व वेद-*n. mas.* the science of music; same as गंधर्व विद्या।

गंधाना-*v. t.* to give out foul smell.

गंधाबिरोजा-*n.* resin which is extracted from pine trees.

गंधार-same as गांधार।

गंधी-*n. mas.* a perfumer, one who sells essences and scented oils, a kind of grass, a kind of green flying-bug.

गंभारी-*n. mas.* a kind of large tree.

गंभीर-*adj.* earnest, impressive, grave, thick, profound, sober, staid, solemn, high, compact, serious, placid, recondite, cold, tranquil, heavy, grim, deep, formal, difficult, demure, sedate, dense, intricate; -आकृति का portly.

गंभीरता-*n. fem.* gravity, depth, reserve, profoundity, earnestness, solemnity; -से staidly.

गँव-*n. fem.* method, device, occasion, intention, desire; -से intently, secretly.

गँवई-*n. fem.* a village population.

गँवरमसला-*n. mas.* a maxim of the village people.

गँवाऊ-*adj.* squandering, wasting.

गँवाना-*v. t.* to waste, to get rid of, to lose, to spend fruitlessly, to trifle, to indulge in frivolity.

गँवार-*adj.* vulgar, ill-bred, primitive, snobbish, barbarian, fatuous, uncivilised, stupid, foolish;

n. a hodge, a villager, a boor, a snob, a clown, a bumpkin; -पन vulgarity, boorishness.

गँवारी -*n. fem.* rusticity, rudeness, vulgarity, foolishness, the wife of avillager; *adj.* vulgar, ill-shaped, grotesque, gross, snobbish.

गँवारू -*adj.* rude, rustic, rural, slangy; -शब्द (बोलचाल के) vulgarism.

गँस -*n. mas* a knot, enmity, animosity, sarcasm, taunt.

गँसना -*v. t.* to tighten securely, to weave closely, to fill up a vessel to the brim.

गँसीला -*adj.* piercing, sharp as the point of an arrow.

ग -*n. mas.* a song, a demigod, a singer, knower, the god Ganesha.

गई करना -*v. i.* to evade, to let go, to abandon, to leave off.

गईबहोर -*adj.* restoring something which is lost or spoilt.

गऊ -*n. fem.* a cow, see गाय।

गगन -*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, empty void of heavens; -चर a bird; -धूल a kind of mushroom, dust of the Ketaki flower; -वाटिका a garden in the air, anything impossible; -भेद a kind of bird like pelican; -भेदी (चुंबी, स्पर्शी) very high, touching the sky.

गगरा -*n. mas.* a large jar or pitcher for holding water.

गगरी -*n. fem.* a small water-pot.

गच -*n. mas.* the sound made by a hard thing penetrating a soft one, mortar, plaster, cement, solid floor plastered with lime and mortar; -कारी building with a mixture of lime and mortar.

गचना -*v. t.* to fill a thing tightly.

गछना -*v. i.* to move, to walk; -*v. t.* to cause to go, to suffer, to take upon oneself.

गज -*n. mas.* an elephant, a demon the number eight.

गज -*n. mas.* a measure of three feet, a yard, a kind of arrow.

गजक -*n. mas.* a relishing sweet meat eaten after drinking wine, a sweetmeat prepared from sugar and sesamum, a refreshment.

गजगति -*n. fem.* a graceful gait.

गजगमन -*n. mas.* a gait similar to that of an elephant.

गजगामिनी -*adj.* having a graceful gait, (said of a female) like that of an elephant's.

गजगाह -*n. mas.* a string of several tassels which is suspended from an elephant's neck.

गजगौन -same as गजगमन।

गजदंत -*n. mas.* an elephant's tooth ivory, a peg fixed in the wall, projecting tooth.

गजदान -*n. mas.* rut of an elephant.

गजनाल -*n. fem.* a large cannon which is drawn by elephants.

गजपति -*n. mas.* the master or driver of an elephant.

गजपिप्पली, (-पीपल) -*n. fem.* a plant whose twigs are used in medicine.

गजपाटल -*n. mas.* lampblack.

गजपुट -*n. mas.* the process of calcination i.e. reducing metals to ashes in a hole in the earth.

गजब -*n. mas.* anger, wrath, passion, disaster, oppression, violence, injustice, tyranny, something very strange; -का wonderful, strange, miraculous; - करना to oppress, to do injustice, to perform wonders.

गजबाँक, गजबाग -*ns. mas.* the goad used by the driver of an elephant.

गजमुख -*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesh.

गजमुक्ता, गजमोती -*ns. fem.* an elephant

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

gem (pearl) supposed to be found in the head of elephants.

गजर-*n. mas.* the chime rung at the ead of every Prahar, ringing of a bell in the early morning; -दम very early in the morning; -डोल a cone; *adj.* cancel.

गजरा-*n. mas.* a thick woven garland of flowers, armlet, a bracelet, a kind of silk cloth.

गजराज-*n. mas.* a grand or stately (of great dignity) elephant.

गजल-*n. fem.* a kind of Urdu poem, an amatory sonnet.

गजवदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha, see गजमुख।

गजवान-*n. mas.* the driver who guides an elephant.

गजशाला-*n. fem.* the building in which elephants are kept.

गजाधर-*more prop.* गदाधर an epithet of Vishnu.

गजानन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha, see गजमुख।

गजाना-*v. t.* to blend, to ferment.

गजाल-*n. mas.* a peg to hang things on, see खूंटी।

गजी-*n. fem.* a female elephant, thin rough cloth which is hand-spun and hand-woven.

गजेंद्र-*n. mas.* a big elephant, the name of Indra's elephant.

गज्झा-*n. mas.* thick froth, store, heat, treasure.

गझिन-*adj.* thick, dense, closely inter woven, fabric.

गटकना-*v. t.* to eat, to swallow, to embezzle, to misappropriate.

गटगट-*n was.* the sound produced when a liquid is poured into a bottle, gurgling sound.

गटपट-*n. fem.* close friendship; topsyturvy. sexual intercourse.

गटापरचा-*n. mas.* gutta-percha.

गटु-*n, mas.* the sound of a thing passing into the gullet.

गट्टा-*n. mas.* wrist, the ankle, a joint or knot, a seed, a kind of sweetmeat.

गट्ठर-*n. mas.* big bundle or package, parcel or bale.

गट्ठा-*n. mas.* a bundle, a load, stock, sheaf, wisp, bulb of garlic or onion.

गठना-*v. t.* to be tied together, to be connected, to be united, to be compact in texture, to be a party in a plot, to be favourable, to be well-built; गठा बदन robust body.

गठरी-*n. fem.* a parcel, bundle, pack, package, truss, bale, packet, stored wealth; -बांधना to pack, to bundle; -मारना to pilfer, to steal, to embezzle.

गठवांसी-*n. fem.* the twentieth part of a Biswa, see बिस्वांसी।

गठवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be joined or united together.

गठाव-same as गठन, connection.

गठित-*adj.* strongly built.

गठिबंध-same as गठबंधन।

गठिया-*n. fem.* a sack, a pack, a pannier, a bundle, pains in the joints, gout, rheumatism; -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic.

गठियाना-*v. t.* to tie into a knot, to tie, fasten together.

गठिवन-*n. fem.* a kind of tree of average size.

गठीला-*adj.* full of knots, knotty, robust, bouncing, strong, well-built; - शरीर का stocky; - पन stockiness, knottiness.

गठौत, गठौती-*ns. fem.* intimate connection, friendship, mutual contract, friendly feeling.

गड़ग-*n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, self-praise.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गड़ -*n. mas.* a landmark, a boundary, a partition wall, a ditch.

गड़गड़ -*n. fem.* a rumbling, roaring or thundering sound.

गड़गड़ा - *n. mas.* a kind of Hukka for smoking tobacco.

गड़गड़ाना -*v. i.* to gurgle, to rumble, to roll, to boom, to wallow.

गड़गड़ाहट -*n. mas.* a rumble, a rolling or thundering sound.

गड़दार -*n. mas.* the lancer who goes be side an infuriated elephant.

गड़ना -*v. i.* to be buried under the earth, to be penetrated, to be fixed, to feel rough, to feel a pinching pain,, to enter, to be fixed, to grow to remain firm; गड़े मुर्दे उखाड़ना to renew old controversies; गड़ जाना to feel ashamed.

गड़प -*n. fem.* a plashing sound.

गड़पना -*v. t.* to swallow, to glut, to digest, to misappropriate, to embezzle, to ravage.

गड़प्पा -*n. mas.* a ditch, a place of deception, misleading.

गड़बड़ -*adj.* uneven, rough, disorderly, topsyturvy, confused; *n. mas.* a medley, a mess, a muddle, jumble, confusion, shuffling, fuss; -करना to muddle, to confuse, to shuffle, to derange; -झाला (गड़बड़ाध्याय) a medley, disorder, bustle, alarm; -बोलना to splutter.

गड़बड़ाना -*v. i.* to be confused, to be confounded, to be unsuccessful in an attempt, to be spoilt; *v. t.* to put in touble, to harass, to destroy, to cause to forget.

गड़बड़ाहट -*n. mas.* bustle, alarm, confusion, harassment.

गड़बड़िया -*adj.* tumultuous, riotous.

गड़बड़ी -same as गड़बड़, a jumble.

गड़रिया -*n. mas.* a shepherd.

गड़हा -same as गड्ढा a ditch.

गड़ही -*n. fem.* a puddle, a plash.

गड़ा -*n. mas.* a heap, a mass, an accumulation, a pile.

गड़ाना -*v. t.* to thrust, to cause to penetrate, to cause to enter.

गड़ायत -*adj.* piercing, pinching.

गड़ारी -*n. fem.* a circular line, boundary, a spool, a reel, a pulley; -दार composed of rings or circlets.

गड़ुई -*n. fem.* a water-pot with a curved short, spout.

गड़ुवा -*n. mas.* a drinking pot with a spout, a mug.

गड़ेरिया -*n. mas.* a shepherd, a herdsman; -सम्बन्धी pastoral.

गड़ोना -same as गड़ाना to pinch.

गड़ौना -*n. mas.* a kind of betel leaf.

गड्ड -*n. mas.* a heap, a mass, a ditch.

गड्डबड्ड गड्डमड्ड -*n. mas.* a jumbled mass; *adj.* mixed, in disorder.

गड्डारक -*adj.* pertaining to a shepherd, pastoral; *n. mas.* a man who tends sheep, a shepherd.

गड्डाम -*adj.* wicked low, mean (*contr.* of God damn you).

गड्डी -*n. fem.* a pack, a pad; -कागज की a ream of paper.

गड्ढा - *n. mas.* a depressione in earth, a pit, a hollow, a dith; -करना to hollow, to dimple, to engulf; -किसी के लिये गड्ढा खोदना to try to harm some one; -रहित serried, without depression.

गढ़न्त -*n.* construction, concoction, structure, form; *adj.* fabricated, fanciful, imaginary.

गढ़ -*n. mas.* a castle, a fort, a battery; -जीतना to be successful in an arduous enterprise.

गढ़न -*n. fem.* form, structure, build, construction.

गढ़ना -*v. t.* to form, to fashion, to forge, to mend, to beat, to crush, to create fanciful ideas.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गढ़पति (गढ़वई) -*n. mas.* a king, a chieftain, an owner of fort.

गढ़वाल -*n. mas.* the owner of a fort, name of a district in the northern part of India.

गढ़ाई -*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for fashioning a thing or making jewellery.

गढ़ाना -*v. i.* to cause to be wrought or fashioned; *v. t.* to feel uneasy or restless, to find oneself in a difficult situation.

गढ़िया -*n. mas.* a small pond, one who hammers a thing into shape.

गढ़ी -*n. fem.* a small fort.

गण -*n. mas.* multitude, gang, a host, group, flock, troop, set, genus, party, caste, sect, an attendant, a slave, a body of followers, a number (*arith.*).

गणक -*n. mas.* an astrologer, a calculator, a reckoner.

गणद्रव्य -*n. mas.* public property, common wealth.

गणन -*n. mas.* counting, reckoning, calculation, scheming.

गणना -*n. fem.* reckoning, enumeration, number, notion, account, calculation, computation, numeration, estimation, tally; -करना to account, to compute, to enumerate, to reckon, to calculate; -करनेवाला calculator; -करने योग्य calculable; -रीति calculus, style; -पत्र score; -के बिना at random.

गणनायक -*n. mas.* an epithet of the elephant headed god Ganesha.

गणनीय -*adj.* worthy to be recorded, or reckoned.

गणपति -*n. mas.* the god Ganesha, the god Shiva.

गणराज्य -*n. mas.* government by people, see प्रजातन्त्र।

गणाधिप -*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

गणिका -*n. fem* a prostitute, harlot concubine. same as वेश्या।

गणित -*n. mas.* calculation, arithmetic; -अंक संबंधी Mathematics; -ज्यौतिषसंबंधी Astronomy; बीज गणित Algebra; रेखा गणित Geometry; -विद्या Mathematics; -विद्या संबंधी mathematical; -संबंधी arithmetical; -के संबंधों को रेखा द्वारा प्रदर्शन करने की विधि a graph; इस विधि का- graphical; -का सिद्धान्त स्पष्ट बोधित करने का प्रश्न a rider; -करना to cipher; -विद्या की सर्वश्रेष्ठ इंगलैण्ड की उपाधि degree of a wrangler.

गणितज्ञ -*n. mas.* a mathematician, an astronomer.

गणेश -*n. mas.* the son of Shiva and Parvati, represented as a fat man with an elephant's head. He is the god of wisdom and remover of all hindrances; -गोबरगणेश a blockhead, a foolish dull person.

गण्य -*adj.* calculable, respectable.

गत -*adj.* past, gone, dead, devoid of, known, understood, reached, gained; *n. mas.* form, colour, use, mishap, ruin, mode of dancing, motion of body in dancing; -बनाना to harm, to torment; -दिवस yesterday; -रात्रि yesternight; -वर्ष last year; -मास में ultimo; -व्यवहार custom which is extinct, not in use.

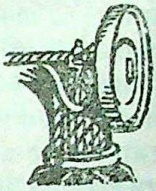
गतका -*n. mas.* a leather-covered club, used in fencing, a truncheon, a mace, a club.

गतांक -*adj.* past, bad; -*n. mas.* the old issue of a newspaper.

गति -*n. fem.* motion, movement, state, condition, gain, round, fate, stratagem, velocity, manner, shape, glide, appearance, access, record, phase, start, fate, move, oscillation, illusion,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

momentum, a tune, actuation, obsequies, salvation, attachment, course of events, custom, habit, pace; -ठीक करना to pace; अकड़ कर चलने की strut; -कम करना to slow; -का क्रम rate; -ग्रह की motion of a planet; -धीरे घोड़े की jog-trot; -देना to actuate; -बढ़ाना to accelerate; -मान on the move; -मार्ग trajectory; -विरोधी obscurant, restive; -विज्ञान kinematics, ; -विषयक kinematic; -शास्त्र dynamics; -सम्बन्धी dynamical; -स्थायी करने की पहिया a fly-wheel; -शील mobile; -शून्य stagnant; -हीन inert.



स्थायी गति

गतिया-*n. fem.* a piece; स्थापक पहिया of cloth for covering a child.

गत्ता-*n. mas.* a pasteboard, inferior kind of cardboard.

गताल खाता-*n. mas.* an account of unrealizable debts.

गथ-*n. mas.* fund, capital, price.

गथना-*v. i.* to bind together, to intertwine, to twist.

गद-*n. mas.* a poison, a disease, the name of Lord Krishna's younger brother; *n. mas.* sound made by something falling on a soft material.

गदका-*n. mas.* same as गतका।

गदकारा-*adj.* soft, flabby.

गदगद-*adj.* see गद्गद् very happy.

गदना-*v. t.* to relate, to narrate, to tell, to weave together.

गदराना-*adj.* & *n.* about to ripen, development of body during youth; *v. i.* to be muddy.

गदहपचीसी-*n. fem.* want of experience in a man between 16 and 25 years of age.

गदहपन-*n. mas.* foolishness, stupidity, silliness.

गदहपूरना-*n. mas.* the hog-weed.

गदहा-*n. mas.* an ass, a donkey, a jack-ass, a fool, a stupid fellow -का asinine; गदहे पर चढ़ना to be ignominous; गदहे का हल चलना to be ruined, to be completely destroyed in an undertaking.

गदा-*n. mas.* a club, an Indian club, a mace; -धर a mace bearer, an epithet of Vishnu; -से मारना to club, to strike with a mace.

गदाई-*adj.* mean, base, worthless.

गदाधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu

गदेला-*n. mas.* a thick bed or cover, a cushion, a brat, a lad, (used contemptuously).

गदोरी-*n. fem.* palm of the hand.

गद्गद्-*adj.* very happy, greatly delighted, obstructed (in throat), -ध्वनि sobbing, and weeping.

गद्द-*n. mas.* the sound produced by a thing falling on a cushion &c. heaviness in stomach caused by eating rich undigestible food.

गद्दर-*adj.* half-ripe, thick (as a bed or cushion).

गद्दी-*n. mas.* a hassock, cushion, ottoman, mattress, wadding, pillion, quilt; -बनाना to pad, to quilt.

गद्दी-*n. fem.* a stuffed pad or cushion, a pack-saddle, a seat, a throne, the palm of the hand, royal family; -नशीन installed on the throne, coronated; -पर बैठना to be enthroned; - से उतारना to dethrone, to depose.

गद्य-*n. mas.* a composition in unversified language, prose; -रूप prose; -में करना to prose; -कार a prosaist; -लिखना to prosify.

गद्यावली (या पद्यावली)-*n. fem.* an anthology (prose or verse).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गधा-same as गदहा ass.
गन-same as गण, host.
गनगनाना-*v.i.* to shiver or tremble, standing of hair on end.
गनगौर-*n. fem.* a festival occurring on the third day of the bright half of the month of चैत्र।
गनना-*v. t.* to calculate, to count.
गनाना-*v. t.* to cause to be counted.
गनियारी-*n. fem.* a small thorny plant, used in medicine.
गनीम-*n. mas.* a robber, a plunderer, a dacoit, an enemy.
गनीमत-*n. fem.* a booty, good fortune, satisfaction, a blessing.
गन्ना-*n. mas.* sugarcane.
गप-*n. fem.* a gossip, chat, tattle, prattle, a false report, rumour, hearsay, sound produced by suddenly swallowing a thing; -शप tittle-tattle, gossip, chit-chat; -गप uqickly, with a rush; -उड़ाना to rumo ur; -हाँकना to romance.
गपकना-*v. t.* to swallow hastily, to gobble, to gulp.
गपड़चौथ-*n. fem.* useless talk; *adj.* disorderly, topsy turvy.
गपना-*v. i.* to prattle, to tattle, to gossip, to gulp.
गपोड़ा-*n. mas.* a false rumour, a gossip, a trifling talk.
गप्प-*n. fem.* same as गप।
गप्प-*n. mas.* fraud, deceit, stratagem, deception.
गप्पी-*adj.* gossipy; *n. mas.* a prattler, a chatterer.
गप्फा-*n. mas.* a big morsel, full advantage or favour, gain.
गफ़-*adj.* thick, dense, compact, densely woven, close, substantial.
गफ़लत-*n. fem.* mistake, error, carelessness, negligence, swoon.
गबगब-*n. mas.* a gulping sound.
गबदा-*adj.* fleshy, plump, silly, foolish, stupid.
गबन-*n. mas.* misappropriation (of money), embezzlement.
गबरू-*adj.* of budding youth, young, simple; *n. mas.* a young man, bridegroom, husband.
गबरून-*n. mas.* a kind of chequered or striped thick cloth.
गब्बर-*adj.* vain, proud, arrogant, slow, dilatory in answering, costly, precious, wealthy.
गभस्ति-*n. mas.* ray, the sun, arm, hand; -*n. fem.* the name of Agni's wife 'Swaha'; -मान् the sun, the name of a hell, (in Purana).
गभीर-same as गंभीर solemn.
गभुआर-*adj.* of the womb (said of a child's hair), retained since birth, not tonsured, simple, ignorant.
गम-*n. fem.* access, approach.
गम-*n. mas.* woe, sorrow, grief, care, anxiety; -करना to bemoan, to grieve, to yield, to tolerate; -खोर tolerant, forgiving, enduring.
गमक-*adj.* going, significant, informing; *n. fem.* scent, the sound of a kettle-drum, a violent clash in music.
गमकना-*v. i.* to emit fragrance.
गमकीला-*adj.* fragrant, odoriferous.
गमछा-*n. mas.* a towel, a napkin.
गमन-*n. mas.* act of going, voyage, sexual intercourse, way, change of station, locomotion.
गमना-*v. i.* to go, to walk, to attend, to think, to be sorry.
गमनीय-*adj.* traversable, movable, passable, accessible.
गमला-*n. mas.* a flower-pot, (of clay or metal), commode, urinal.
गमना-same as गँवाना to spend.
गमी-*n. fem.* the period of observing mourning.
गम्य-*adj.* attainable, approach-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

able, accessible, fit for coition; -ता accessibility.

गयंद-*n. mas.* a big elephant.

गय-*n. mas.* a house, sky, wealth, life, son, an elephant, short form of गया went.

गयनाल-see गजनाल।

गयशिर-*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, a mountain near Gaya.

गया-*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage in Bihar, the Sradha ceremony performed in this place; (*p. t.*) went, started; -गुजरा fallen in adversity, dead and gone, ruined.

गयावाल-*n. mas.* a Hindu priest of Gaya Tirtha.

गर-*n. mas.* a disease, poison, neck; *conj.* if, used as a prefix in sense of, 'doer, maker.'

गरक-*adj.* drowned, immersed, sunk, engrossed, ruined.

गरकाव-*adj.* drowned in water.

गरकी-*n. fem.* sinking, drowning, lowland, flood, inundation.

गरमज-*n. mas.* battlement, tower on a mound, deck of a boat, scaffold; *adj.* huge, ponderous.

गरगरा-*n. mas.* a pulley.

गरगराना-*v. i.* to gurgle, to roar (like a lion), to thunder.

गरज-*n. fem.* a view, object, end, need, business, concern, interest, necessity, want, wish, use; *adv.* ultimately, at last, in short.

गरजना-*v. i.* to roll, to bluster, to cry, to roar, to howl, to gnarl, to whoop, to thunder, to fulminate, to bellow.

गरजमन्द, गरजी, गरज-*adj.* needy, desirous, wishful; - बेगरजी disinterestedness. खुद गरजी-self interest, selfishness.

गरद-same as गर्द dirt.

गरदन-*n. fem.* the neck: -का पिछलाभाग nape; -ऐंठना to strain to wrick; -संबंधी cervical, jugular; -उठाना to oppose, to rebel, to rise against; -काटना to cut the throat, to behead, to harm; -पर on an object; -मारना to behead; - झुकाना to submit, to yield; -पर सवार होना to compel; -मरोड़ना to throttle, to strangle; -में हाथ डालना to turn out by pulling the neck; -हिलाना to deny by a nod of the head.

गरदना-*n. mas.* a plump neck, a stroke on the neck.

गरदनियां-*n. fem.* turning out by a pull on the neck.

गरदा-*n. mas.* dust, dirt, filth.

गरदान-*adj.* returning to the starting point; *n. mas.* declension or conjugation of verbs, a pigeon which flies in the sky and returns to its abode.

गरदानना-*v. t.* to count, to think, to conjugate, to repeat the same thing again and again.

गरना-*v. i.* to be squeezed.

गरनाल-*n. fem.* an old type of gun of wide calibre.

गरब-same as गर्व pride, rut of an elephant; -गहेला proud, arrogant.

गरबना, गरबाना-*v. i.* to be vain, to be proud, or arrogant.

गरबीला-*adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant, overbearing.

गरभ-same as गर्भ foetus.

गरमाना-*v. i.* to be pregnant, growing of ears in a paddy plant.

गरम-*adj.* burning, warm, hot, fiery, sweltering, active, zealous, ardent, choleric, pungent; -ऊर्ध का उपसर्ग 'thermo'; -गरमागरम hot, fresh; -घर hothouse; -जान पड़ना to glow; मिजाज गरम होना to be angry, to be insane; -होना to beexcited, to be angry, to be virulent; -कपड़ा;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

woollen cloth, cloth which protects from cold; -मसाला spices for seasoning food.

गरमागरमी-*n*. exchange of hot words.

गरमाना-*v. i.* to be hot, to be in excitement, to be irritated, to be angry; *v. t.* to heat, to boil.

गरमाहट-*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

गरमी-*n. fem.* heat, warmth, passion, swelter, ardour, violence, agitation, anger, summer, the venereal disease syphilis; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला calefacient; -के दिन dog days; -निकालना to remove vanity.

गररा-see **गर्रा** of the colour of lac.

गरराना-*v. i.* to howl, to roar.

गरल-*n. mas.* poison, venom of a snake, poisonous matter.

गरहन-same as **ग्रहण** eclipse.

गरांव-*n. mas.* a piece of rope tied round the neck of cattle.

गरा-*n. mas.* neck.

गराज-*n. fem.* same as **गरज**।

गराड़ी-*n. mas.* windlass, a pulley, an appliance for twisting thread.

गराना-*v. t.* to cause to squeeze.

गरारा-*adj.* proud, violent, strong. -*n. fem.* a gargle, a big bag.

गरास-same as **ग्रास**।

गरासना-*v. t.* to torment, to annoy.

गरिया-*n. fem.* eminence, importance, boast, greatness, weight, pride, self-esteem.

गरियाना-*v. t.* to abuse, to scold.

गरियार-*adj.* slow, sluggish.

गरिष्ठ-*adj.* heavy, undigestible.

गरी-*n. fem.* the kernel or internal part of a cocoanut, the edible part of a nut; -का गोला copra; -का गरीतेल-cocoanut oil.

गरीब-*adj.* poor, mild, meek, humble, penniless; -निवाज kind to the poor, hospitable; -परवर supporter of the poor people.

गरीबी-*n. fem.* poverty, meekness, humility, penury.

गरीयस-*adj.* heavy, weighty, eminent, great, glorious.

गरु, गरुआ-*adj.* heavy, weighty, eminent, distinguished.

गरुआई-*n. fem.* heaviness, weight,

गरुड़-*n. mas.* large species of heron, eagle, adjutant, erne, a large vulture, the vehicle of Vishnu, a kind of battle array; छोटा गरुड़ eaglet; -गामी the god Vishnu; -ध्वज an epithet of Vishnu; -पुराण one of the eighteen Puranas; -व्यूह a kind of battle array.

गरुड़

गरुवाई-*n. fem.* heaviness, eminence; -see **गरुआई**।

गरू-*adj.* heavy, weighty.

गरूर-*n. mas.* pride, vanity.

गरूरी-*adj.* proud, vain, arrogant.

गरेबान-*n. mas.* part of a garment which rests on the neck, a collar.

गरेरना-*v. t.* to surround.

गरैयां-same as **गराना** to squeeze.

गरोह-*n. mas.* assembly, host.

गर्ग-*n. mas.* the name of a sage, a bull, the name of a mountain.

गर्जन-*n. mas.* a roar, loud sound of thunder; -तर्जन molestation.

गर्जना-see **गरजना** to roar.

गर्त्त-*n. mas.* a pit, crack in a wall, a house, a chariot.

गर्द-*n. fem.* dirt, dust; -गुबार dust-storm; -खोर *adj.* cloth which absorbs dirt; -*n. mas.* a mat stretched on the floor for removing dirt by rubbing feet over it.

गर्दभ-*n. mas.* an ass, a dicky, cuddy, a donkey.

गर्दिश-*n. fem.* circulation, revolu-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tion, vicissitudes of fortune, calamity, distress, trouble.

गर्भ-*n. mas.* womb, foetus, embryo, nucleus, the interior, pregnancy, the inside or middle: -हत्या foeticide; -गिरना abortion, miscarriage; -रहना to conceive.

गर्भकेसर-*n. mas.* pistil of a flower.

गर्भगृह-*n. mas.* the central room of a house, the central yard of a house, the room in a temple containing an idol.

गर्भदास-*n. mas.* the son of a slave girl born in the house.

गर्भनाल-*n. fem.* tendril of a flower containing pistil.

गर्भपात-*n. mas.* miscarriage, abortion, failure of scheme.

गर्भवती-*n. fem.* pregnant, big with child, quick with child, in the family way; -अवस्था pregnancy.

गर्भधारण-*n. mas.* estation; -करना to conceive, to be pregnant.

गर्भबीज-*n. mas.* ovum.

गर्भस्थ-*adj.* a child in the womb.

गर्भस्राव-*n. mas.* miscarriage, abortion, -होना to slink.

गर्भांक-*n. mas.* a scene in an act of a drama, an interlude.

गर्भाधान-*n. mas.* conception, impregnation, a ceremony performed by Hindus when a woman has conceived (become pregnant).

गर्भाशय-*n. mas.* uterus; -की चीर फाड़ (जर्राही) hysterotomy; -की पीड़ा hysteralgia; -की सूजन hysteritis.

गर्भिणी-*adj.* pregnant, big with child

गर्भित-*adj.* conceived, pregnant, filled with something.

गर्भेश्वर-*adj.* fortunate since the very birth, born with a silver spoon in the mouth.

गर्री-*adj.* of the colour of lac, a species of horse of this colour, a pigeon of red colour.

गर्व-*n. mas.* conceit, arrogance, vanity, boast, elation, pride; -करना to pride, to plume; -से proudly, arrogantly.

गर्वाना-*v. i.* to boast, to pride.

गर्वी-*adj.* proud, vain, arrogant, haughty, lordly, conceited; -मनुष्य a prig, a popinjay; -बनना to turn one's head.

गर्वीला-*adj.* proud, conceited, haughty, elated.

गर्हण-*n. mas.* censure, reproach; blame, upbraiding.

गर्हा-*n. fem.* same as गर्हण।

गर्हित-*adj.* vile, mean, wicked, contemptible, ignoble.

गर्ह्य-*adj.* same as गर्हित mean.

गल-*n. mas.* the neck, the throat.

गलकंबल-*n. mas.* the hanging part of a cow's neck.

गलका-*n. mas.* a tumour, whitlow, a kind of whip or lash.

गलगंज-*n. mas.* uproar, noise, tumult; -करना *v. i.* to make an uproar, to cry aloud.

गलगंड-*n. mas.* inflammation of the glands of the neck.

गलगल-*n. fem.* a kind of brid, the citron, a kind of large lemon.

गलगला-*n. mas.* a gargle; -करना to gargle, to wash throat.

गलगाजना-*v. i.* to boast, to speak in a conceited language.

गलगुथना-*adj.* a fat man with plump cheeks and sunken eyes.

गलग्रह-*n. mas.* disaster or calamity which can be removed with great difficulty.

गलछट-*n. fem.* the gullet.

गलजँदड़ा-*n. mas.* a piece of cloth used as a sling.

गलझंप-*n. mas.* the iron chain tied round an elephant's neck.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गलत *adj.* incorrect, untrue, wrong, erroneous, false; -ठहराना to prove to be incorrect; -फहमी misunderstanding, a mistake.

गलतकिया -*n. fem.* a pillow to be placed under the cheek.

गलती -*n. fem.* error, mistake, deception, misconception.

गलथना -*n. mas.* the pouch or loose skin, hanging from the necks of certain goats, dewlap.

गलथैली -*n. fem.* the pouch near the throat of monkeys in which they keep unchewed food.

गलन -*n. mas.* fall, melting.

गलना -*v. i.* to be dissolved, to be wasted, to decay, to rot, to be frozen, to waste away, to become useless, to pine, to be fused; गलने योग्य soluble; गलने की योग्यता solubility; गलाने की योग्यता का solvent, tending to loosen.

गलफट -*adj.* vaunting, talkative, garrulous, abusive.

गलफड़ा -*n. mas.* the angle of the mouth, the jaw, gill.

गलफला -*adj.* chubby.

गलफाँसी -*n. fem.* trouble, embarrassment, perplexity.

गलबाँही -*n. fem.* the throwing of the arm round the neck in embracing.

गलमुंदरी -*n. fem.* the sound made by pressing inflated cheeks.

गलमुच्छा -*n. mas.* whiskers.

गलमुद्रा -*n. fem.* see गलमुंदरी।

गलवाना -*v. t.* to cause to be melted.

गलशुंडी -*n. fem.* a small gland at the root of the small tongue, an inflammation of tonsils.

गलसुआ -*n. mas.* inflammation of the gums of jaws.

गलसुई -*n. fem.* same as गलतकिया।

गलस्तन -*n. mas.* see गलथना।

गला -*n. mas.* throat, gullet, throttle, tube, funnel, the voice, collar of a garment, neck of a pot, bulb of a chimney; -काटना to behead, to cause much trouble, to cut the throat; -घुटना to feel suffocation; -घोंटना to choke, to suffocate, to throttle, to smother, to stifle, to strangle, to persist, to kill; -घोंटनेवाला stuffy; -छूटना to get rid of; -का अग्र भाग pharynx; -बैठने का रोग sore throat; -बाना to exert undue influence; -फाड़ना to cry very loudly; -रेतना to strangle; -गले का हार most intimate, always following; -गले के नीचे उतरना to be fixed in the mind; -गले पड़ना to be incumbent against one's will; -गले बाँधना to lay on one's head; -गले लगाना to embrace; गले में लगाने की फीते की ग्रन्थि a bow.

गलाऊ -*adj.* fusible, soluble.

गलाना -*v. t.* to dissolve, to melt, to fuse, to waste, to thaw, to liquefy; गलाने की क्रिया liquefaction; गलाने के योग्य fusible; गलाया हुआ molten; -गलाकर धातु शुद्ध करना to smelt; -गलानेवाला व्रण canker; -गलानेवाला solvent, dissolving.

गलानि -same as ग्लानि disgust.

गलित -*adj.* melted, dropped, dissolved, decayed, sunken, broken, oozing, ripe, worn out; -कुष्ठ leprosy in which fingers and toes fall off; -यौवना a female past the prime of youth.

गलियारा -*n. mas.* the gallery of a house, anteroom.

गली -*n. fem.* a lane, a narrow pass between mountains; बंद गली a blind lane, an impasse; गली गली मारे फिरना to wander about in search of employment, to loiter aimlessly; -साफ़ करनेवाला a scavenger.

गलीचा -*n. mas.* a carpet, a soft

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

carpet on which patterns of flowers &c. are woven; -गलीचे से ढापना to cover with carpet.

गलीज-*adj*. dirty, filthy, impure; *n. mas*. filth, refuse, night-soil.

गलेबाज-*n. mas*. a sweet singer.

गल्प-*n. mas*. a small tale, prattling ostentation, boast.

गल्ला-*n. mas*. tumult, uproar, a flock, a herd.

गल्ला-*n. mas*. produce, harvest, corn, rain, daily income of a shop &c. kept in a chest.

गंव-*n. fem*. intention, stratagem, the finding of a good occasion; -से stealthily, silently.

गवन-*n. mas*. going, start, the ceremony of taking the bride to her husband's house for the first time after marriage.

गवनाना-*v. i*. to go, to start.

गवना-same as गवन start.

गवय-*n. mas*. the white-footed antelope, or deer.

गवाक्ष (गवाख)-*n. mas*. a small window, skylight, air-hole, a small latticed window.

गवाना-*v. t*. to cause to sing.

गवारा-*adj*. bearable, tolerable, agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.

गवाह-*n. mas*. a witness, a deponent, evidence; -सरकारी approver; -के खड़े होने का कचहरी में स्थान witness-box (in court).

गवाही-*n. fem*. testimony, evidence, attestation, witness; -देना to bear witness, to appear as a witness.

गवेजा-*n. mas*. gossip, prattling.

गवेरुक-*n. mas*. red chalk, ruddle.

गवेल-*adj*. rustic, of a village.

गवेषणा-*n. fem*. investigation, search, research.

गवेषी-*n. mas*. an investigator.

गवैया-*adj*. & *n*. a singer, a minstrel, a melodist.

गवैंहा-*adj*. living in a village, a villager; *n*. a rustic.

गव्य-*adj*. belonging to or produced by a cow; *n*. a flock of kine.

गश-*n. mas*. fainting, swoon, stupor; -खाना to swoon.

गश्त-*n. mas*. wandering, a going round, patrolling, a walk, a tour; -लगाना to patrol.

गश्ती-*adj*. roaming, patrolling; *n. fem*. a lewd woman.

गसीला-*adj*. compact, mixed together, intertwined, closely inter woven, well-knit.

गस्सा-*n. mas*. mouthful.

गह-*n. fem*. act of catching, a hold, handle of a weapon; -बैठना to hold the handle firmly.

गहक-*n. fem*. zeal, excitement.

गहकना-*v. i*. to be in earnest, to be pleased, to be intoxicated.

गहकी-*n. mas*. a purchaser, a buyer.

गहगड़-*adj*. deep, heavy.

गहगह-*adj*. pleased, intoxicated; *adv*. with pomp or excitement.

गहगहा-*adj*. excited, enthusiastic.

गहगहाना-*v. i*. to be extremely pleased, to quiver, to shake (as plants), to oscillate.

गहगहे-*adj*. with zeal, with pomp.

गहड़ोरना-*v. t*. to make water dirty by stirring it.

गहन-*adj*. deep, profound, impenetrable, transcendental, impregnable, impervious, impassable, obscure, great, intricate, formidable, incrustable, mysterious, mystic, mystical; *n. mas*. a secret place in a forest; an eclipse, calumny, trouble, disaster, pledge; *n. fem*. obstinacy; -ता depth, intricacy.

गहना-*n. mas*. ornament, jewellery,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pledge, mortgage, pawn; *v. t.* to take hold of, to seize, to handle.

गहनि-*n. fem.* a hold, obstinacy.

गहबर-*adj.* difficult, arduous, disturbed, agitated, excited.

गहबरना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be bewildered.

गहर-*n. fem.* delay; *n. mas.* difficult, intricate, perplexing.

गहरना-*v. i.* to make delay, to quarrel, to fret, to worry.

गहरवार-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of India.

गहरा-*adj.* deep, profound, expanded, heavy, much, bold, strong, thick, difficult, intimate; **-करना** to deepen; **-पेट** a stomach which can digest everything, one whose inner thoughts cannot be explored; **-असामी** a well-to-do person, a rich man; **गहरे लोग** clever men, crafty persons; **गहरी नींद** a sound sleep; **- हाथ** a heavy stroke with a weapon; **गहरी आह** profound sigh; **-गहरी नींद लेना** to have a sound sleep; **गहरे नीले रंग का** mazarine; **-लाल रङ्ग का** ruby; **-बैंगनी रंग** heavy-blue; **-गुलाबी रंगका** damask; **-लाल रंग का** crimson; **गहरीघुटना** to drink a strong dose of Bhang (Indian hemp), to have an intimate friendship.

गहराई-*n. fem.* depth, profundity, pathos; **-नापना (जल की)** to sound, the depth of, to fathom.

गहराना-*v. i. & t.* to be deep, to excavate, to deepen.

गहराव-same as **गहराई** depth.

गहरु-*n. mas.* delay, procrastination.

गहल-*n. mas.* a bunch of grapes.

गहलौत-*n. mas.* a race of Kshatriyas of Rajputana.

गहवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be seized or caught, in a net.

गहवारा-*n. mas.* a swing, a cradle.

गहाई-*n. fem.* a hold, the process of treading the sheaves of corn by bullocks for separating grain.

गहागड्ड-same as **गहगड्ड**।

गहाना-*v. t.* to cause to be caught hold of, to be grasped.

गहीला-*adj.* proud, arrogant, mad.

गहुआ-*n. mas.* forceps, pliers, pincers, with flat grip.

गहेजुआ-*n. mas.* a musk-rat.

गहेला-*adj.* obstinate, vain, proud, mad, rustic, ignorant, foolish.

गहैया-*adj.* taking hold of, catching, receiving, accepting.

गह्वर-*n. mas.* a dark place, a small hole in the earth, a cave, a bower, impenetrable place, an arbour, a thicket, a forest; *adj.* dense, profound, obscure, secret.

गांग-*adj.* pertaining to the river (of India) Ganga.

गांगेय-*n. mas.* an epithet of Bhishma.

गांज-*n. mas.* a heap, a hoard, an accumulation.

गांजना-*v. t.* to heap, to store, to hoard, to accumulate.

गांजा-*n. mas.* the hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*), the leaves and young buds of which are bruised when they are ripe and are smoked for intoxication.

गाँठ-*n. mas.* a knob, a knot, knarl, knag, knurr, tie, hitch, boss, gnarl, bob, loop, node, bulb, gland, wart, tubercule, end of a scarf, purse, a bundle, a sack, a bundle (of grass &c.); **-देना** to tie; **मन. (हृदय) की गाँठ खोलना** to speak open-heartedly; **मन में गाँठ पड़ना** having an enmity towards some one; **-कतरना** to rob, to pick one's pocket; **-का** one's possession; **-का पूरा** wealthy; **-जोड़ना** to tie together

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the ends of garments of the bride and the bridegroom; -में बांधना to bear in mind, to fix in the memory; -से from one's own purse; -बांधना to tie a knot; -खुलना to untie a knot, to remove ill-feelings or prejudice, to be extravagant.

गांठ गोभी -*n. fem.* cabbage.

गांठदार -*adj.* knotted, warty, knobby, nodulous.

गांठना -*v. t.* to join, to put together, to interlock, to stitch, to tie, to bind, to reduce to subjection, to cobble, to bring to one side, to defend an attack; मतलब गांठना to serve one's purpose.

गांड़ -*n. fem.* the anus; -मरावसोदमy.

गांडर -*n. mas.* a kind of grass.

गांड़ा -*n. mas.* fragment or stalk of a plant, segment of a sugarcane.

गांडीव -*n. mas.* the bow of Arjuna.

गांथना -*v. t.* to intertwine, to string, to reduce to subjection.

गांधर्व -*adj.* pertaining to Gandharva, the science of music, a kind of marriage; -वेद a part of Samveda, the science of music.

गांधार -*n. mas.* the country to the west of the Sindhu river, a resident of this country, the third note.

गांधारी -*n. fem.* mother of Duryodhana, (a Kuru).

गांधी -*n. fem.* a kind of green insect, a kind of grass, a caste among the Vaishyas, a perfumer, short for Mahatma Gandhi, who was a Vaisya.

गांभीर्य -*n. mas.* depth, gravity, reserve, solemnity, importance.

गांव -*n. mas.* a village; -छोटा a hamlet, a small village.

गांस -*n. fem.* obstruction, enmity, jealousy, difficulty, secret muse, the blade of an arrow, control, sway, supervision, something kept in the heart, hindrance, restraint, difficulty.

गांसना -*v. t.* to bind together, to pierce, to intertwine, to bring under control, to fill in, to stuff; बात को गांस कर रखना to fix something in the mind.

गांसा -*n. mas.* the junction between the fingers or toes.

गांसी -*n. fem.* the blade of an arrow, point of a weapon, knot, misunderstanding, craftiness, fraud.

गागर, गागरी same as गगरी a pitcher.

गाहक -*n. mas.* a customer.

गा -*future tense* of the verb 'होना' shall, should, would.

गाच -*n. fem.* fine cellular cloth inwrought with silk flowers.

गाछ -*n. mas.* a small tree, a plant; -मिर्च cayenne pepper.

गाछी -*n. fem.* the pad placed on the back of a beast of burden.

गाज -*n. mas.* scum, froth; *n. fem.* roar, thunderbolt, lightning; किसी पर गाज पड़ना to be ruined, to be involved in a calamity.

गाजन -*n. mas.* roar, a loud sound as of thunder.

गाजना -*v. i.* to roar as a wild beast, to thunder, to cry aloud, to be cheerful, to be happy; -गल गाजना to be pleased.

गाजर -*n. mas.* carrot; -मूली समझना to consider worthless.

गाजा -*n. mas.* a salve to be painted on the face; -बाजा a band of music, sound produced by several musical instruments.

गाज़ी -*n. mas.* a hero (among Mohammedans) who fights for his religion, a brave man.

गाड़ -*n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain, the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

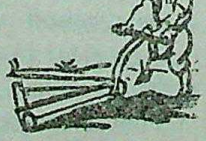
upper portion of a well.

गाड़ना-*v.t.* to bury, to lay, to inter, to pitch (a tent), to fix, to plant, to hide, todrive (a nail), to sink, to conceal, to hide.

गाड़र-*n. fem.* a sheep.

गाड़ा-*n. mas.* a bullock cart, a ditch, a cavern, an ambuscade, a hole in the earth, a cave, a kind of soft betel-leaf.

गाड़ी-*n. fem.* a car, a cart, a carriage, a railway train, a railway carriage, a wagon, a vehicle; -संबंधी vehicular; -का खिचाना traction; -किराये की drag, hackney carriage, stage-coach; -किराये पर चलानेवाला job-master; -की गति रोकने का साधन brake; -खान में कोयला ढोने की tram, tramcar; -घायल सिपाहियों को ले जानेवाली ambulance car; -चार घोड़े की quadriga; -चौपहिया (बड़ी) coach; -में यात्रा करना to coach; -चौपहिया victoria, landeau, wagonette, carriage, phaeton; -दो पहिये की chaise; -पैर से चलाने की bicycle, cycle; -जो दूसरी गाड़ी को खींचती है trailer; -दो पहियों की जिसको मनुष्य खींचता है jinrickshaw, rickshaw; -पालकी conveyance; -पैर गाड़ी पर चढ़नेवाला cyclist; -तिन पहिया पैर से चलाने की tricycle; -न खड़ी होनेवाला स्टेशन flag-station; -बरफपर चलने की sled, sledge, sleigh; -बच्चों को बैठा कर घुमाने की pram, perambulator; -बच्चों को खड़े खड़े चलना सिखलाने की gocart; -बोझलादने की lorry; -भाड़ा carriage; -मुर्दा ले जाने की hearse; -में बैल जोतना to inspan, to yoke; -रेल की बिना छतकी truck.



बच्चों को चलने सिखलाने की गाड़ी

गाड़ीवान्-*n. mas.* a carman, a driver a coachman.

गाढ़-*adj.* difficult, fast, sound, deep, intimate, strong, excessive, compact, dense, thick, arduous; -निद्रा profound sleep; -निद्रा में fast asleep; *n. mas.* difficulty, misfortune, perplexity.

गाढ़ा-*adj.* thick, dense, close, turbid, muddy, coarse, solid; -करना to congeal, to thicken, to condense, to inspissate; -करनेवाला thickening; -पन condensation; *n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth, an infuriated elephant; गाढ़े की कमाई wealth acquired by hard labour; गाढ़े का साथी a friend in calamity; गाढ़े दिन hard times, days of misfortune.

गाढ़े-*adv.* forcibly, well, arduously.

गाणपत-*adj.* pertaining to the god Ganesha; *n. mas.* a worshipper of the god Ganesha.

गाणपत्य-*n. mas.* an adorer of Ganesha

गात-*n. mas.* the body.

गाता-*n. mas.* a pasteboard.

गाती-*n. fem.* a mantle for the neck, neck-cloth.

गात्र-*n. mas.* the body, a limb.

गाथ-*n. mas.* fame, celebrity, praise.

गायक-*n. mas.* a singer, a musician.

गाँथ आकृति का -*adj.* Gothic.

गाथा-*n. fem.* a verse, a lay, a stanza, a song, metre, rhythm, a verse to be sung, praise, a kind of ancient language, a story, a kind of religious book of the Parsis.

गाद-*n. fem.* sediment, dregs.

गादड़, गारर-*adj.* coward faint-hearted; *n. mas.* a jackal.

गादना-*v. t.* to hammer down.

गादा-*n. mas.* unripe grain, unripe or green harvest.

गादी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, sweet pudding; see गद्दी।

गाध-*n. mas.* place, situation, depth of water, bottom of a river, flow

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of a river, greediness; *adj.* shallow, fordable, little.

गाधि-*n. mas.* the father of the sage Viswamitra.

गान-*n.mas.* act of singing, a song, music, the science of music; -करना to sing a song; -देहाती roundelay; - संबंधी musical; गाने बजानेवाला a musician.

गाना-*v.t.* to sing, to chant, to celebrate in song, to warble, to praise, to intone, to describe in detail; *n. mas.* singing a song; गाने वाली चिड़िया a warbler; -तीन मनुष्यों का मिलकर trio; -बजाना मिलकर a concert; गानेवाला (गायक मण्डली का) chorister, vocalist; -बजाना music; अपनी ही गाना incessant personal talk, to harp on the same string.

गाफ़िल-*n. adj.* careless, stupid, senseless, imprudent, negligent, inattentive, apathetic, in a swoon.

गाभ-*n. mas.* pregnancy of cattle.

गाभा-*n.mas.* new unopened leaf of a plant, the inner part of a plantain leaf, fold, cotton of quilts, unripe corn, standing crop.

गाभिन, गाभिनी-*adj.* pregnant (said of cattle), gravid.

गाम-same as गाँव village.

गामी-*adj.* going, moving, cohabiting

गाय-*n.fem.* a cow, (*pl.* kine); -जवान heifer; -बैलके सदृश bovine; -का मांस beef -का बच्चा calf.

गायक-*n. mas.* a singer; -गण chorus.

गायत्री-*n. fem.* a Vedic metre, a Mantra of the Rigveda which is to be recited daily by the twice-born, catechu, the Ganga, a form of the goddess Durga.

गायन-*n. mas.* singing, lay, chant, ditty, ballad, song; -पक्षी का warbling, warble, pipe, song; -संबंधी lyric, musical.

गायब-*adj.* vanished, lost, disappeared, absent, missing; -करना to remove secretly; -होना to disappear, to vanish, to fade away.

गायिनी-*n. fem.* a female singer.

गार-*n. mas.* a pit, a cave, a ditch, *n. fem.* abusive language.

गारत-*adj.* devastated, destroyed; *n. fem.* devastation; - करना to plunder; - होना to be laid waste, to be plundered.

गारद-*n. fem.* a guard of constables, a watch, a sentry.

गारना-*v.t.* to squeeze, to strain, to abandon; *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin; शरीर गारना-to do penance, to expose the body to hardships.

गारा-*n.mas.* kneaded mud, mortar.

गारी-same as गाली abuse.

गारुड़-*n. mas.* an incantation for removing the effects of a serpent's venom, gold; *adj.* pertaining to the bird Garuda.

गारुड़ी-*n.mas.* one who removes the venomous effect by incantations, a snake charmer.

गारो-*n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, eminence.

गार्गी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, one of the wives of Yajnyavalka.

गार्हस्थ्य- *n. mas.* the duties enjoined for a house-holder.

गाल-*n.mas.* cheek, jowl, jole, prattle, middle part, mouthful; -करना to utter improper words; -बजाना to prate, to boast, to chatter; -फुलाना to be displeased.

गालमूल-*n.mas.* useless talk, gossip, chit-chat, a tattler.

गालमसूरी-*n. fem.* a kind of Indian sweetmeat.

गालव-*n. mas.* the name of a sage, a medicinal plant.

गाला-*n. mas.* a pad of cotton for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

spining, a ball of carded cotton; रुई का गाला extremely white object; *n. mas.* habit of prattling, boasting, trifling.

गालिब-*adj.* excellent, victorious, eminent, distinguished.

गालिबन-*adv.* probably, perhaps.

गाली-*n. fem.* abuse, rebuke, insulting language, reproof, scolding, imprecation, invective; -खाना to be abused or scolded; -देना to inveigh, to chide, to revile, to scold, to call bad names, to abuse, to rail, to rag, to abjugate, to cheek, to take to task, to stigmatize, to rate, to rebuke, to reprove, to reproach, to swear at, to vituperate; -देनेवाला reviler.

गाली गलौज (गुफ़्ता) -*n. mas.* snub, brawling, scurvility, vituperation, stigmatization, insult, ribaldry, reproof.

गालना, गाल्हना-*v. i.* to speak to, to converse, to talk.

गाल-*adj.* vain boasting, prattling.

गाव-*n. fem.* same as गाय a cow.

गावकुशी-*n. fem.* the killing of a cow.

गावघप-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n.* deceit, artifice; -करना to misappropriate, to embezzle.

गावजबान (गावजुबां) -*n. fem.* the medicinal herb -bugloss.

गाव तकिया-*n. mas.* a large stuffed pillow or bolster.

गावदी-*adj.* stupid, cdull-headed.

गावदुम-*adj.* tapering, onical, sloping, cone-shaped.

गासिया-*n. mas.* housing for a saddle.

गाह-*n. mas.* a buyer, a customer, a crocodile.

गाहक-*n. mas.* a client, a purchaser, one who appropriates; जान (प्राण) का गाहक intent on killing, willing to tease or harass.

गाहकी-*n. fem.* sale, a purchase.

गाहकताई-*n. fem.* appreciation.

गाहन-*n. mas.* a dip in water, bathing in water of river.

गाहना-*v. t.* to tread upon corn, to thrash, to take a dip, to churn, to agitate, to disturb.

गाहा-*n. fem.* a story, a narration, a kind of metre.

गाही-*n. fem.* counting of fruits &c. by fives (five at a time), an aggregate of five.

गाहे-*adv.* sometime or other.

गिजना-*v. i.* to be crumpled, to be creased, to be crushed.

गिजाई-*n. fem.* work of crumpling, a kind of insect which appears in the rainy season.

गिदौड़ा, गिदौरा-*n. mas.* a thick round cake of sugar.

गिउ-*n. mas.* the neck.

गिचपिच-*adj.* not clearly written, illegible; *n.* illegible writing.

गिचिरपिचिर-same as गिचपिच।

गिजगिजा-*adj.* soft to the touch, weak, flimsy.

गिज़ा-*n. fem.* food, provisions, diet, victuals.

गिटकिरी-*n. fem.* quivering of vocal sound, tremolo, trill, quaver; -भरना to quaver.

गिटपिट-*n. fem.* meaningless words; -करना to talk in English or other language, which is unintelligible to an ordinary Indian.

गिट्टक-*n. fem* solid piece of stone, brick or metal.

गिट्टी-*n. fem.* piece of a broken earthen vessel, broken pieces of stone or brick.

गिड़गिड़ाना-*v. i.* to beseech in an humble manner, to implore or beg earnestly.

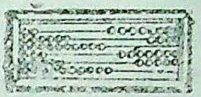
गिड़गिड़ाहट-*n. fem.* entreating.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

beseeching, entreaty.

गिद्ध-*n. mas.* vulture; -के सदृश vulturish; -रज name of Jatayu.

गिनती-*n. fem.* calculation, a number attendance, reckoning; -करना to number; -के a few; -में होना to be counted among the eminent men; -गिनाने के लिये only for the sake of number; -सिखलाने का फ्रेम abacus, calculating frame.



गिनना सिखलाने का फ्रेम

गिनना-*v. t.* to count, to figure, to regard, to compute, to enumerate, to tell, to cast; गिनी हुई संख्या tale; -गिननेवाला numerato r; दिन गिनना to pass the time somehow or other.

गिनवाना (गिनाना) -*v. t.* to cause to be counted, or reckond.

गिनी-*n. fem.* a gold coin, guinea, a kind of grass.

गिन्नी-same as गिनी guinea.

गिब्बन-*n. mas.* a kind of monkey or ape, gibbon.

गिमटी-*n. fem.* a kind of strong cloth.

गियाह-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

गिर-same as गिरि -a mountain.

गिरई-*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

गिरगिट-*n. mas.* chameleon; -की तरह रंग बदलना to change one's opinions or principles very soon.

गिरगिरी-*n. fem.* a kind of toy for pleasing children.

गिरजा (घर) *n. mas.* church, chapel, kirk, cathedral; -का एक ओर का भाग aisle; -मध्य भाग nave; -का पूर्व भाग chancel; -के प्रधान पादड़ीसंबंधीpresbyterian; ऐसा धर्म presbyterianism; -में बैठने का स्थान pew; -में पादड़ियों के वस्त्र रखने का स्थान vestry; -संबंधी ecclesiastic (-al).

गिर जाना-*v. i.* to fall down, to be lost by being dropped; गिरते पड़ते with much toil, with great difficulty.

गिरवा-*n. mas.* boundary, hoof, circle, collet, a bolster, a round pillow, a shield, a shallow wooden dish in which confectioners keep sweetmeats for sale.

गिरदान-*n. mas.* chameleon.

गिरदावर-*n. mas.* see गिर्दावर।

गिरिधर, गिरिधारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

गिरना -*v. i.* to fall, to come down, to drop, to sink, to stumble, to tumble, to lie in the ground, to decrease in strength or price, to advance, to attack, to happen suddenly, to decay, to decrease, to be degraded, to be killed in battle, to be spilt, to be affected with a disease; एक साथ गिरना to collapse; गिर पड़ना to be unable to keep one's feet; -वेग से नीचे को to hail; गिरने से रोकना to keep up; गिरने देना to let fall.

गिरनार-*n. mas.* a Jain place of pilgrimage near Junagarh in the province of Gujrat.

गिरफ़्त-*n. fem.* a catch, a hold, investigation, a search.

गिरफ़्तार-*adj.* arrested, seized, captured, captivated; -करना to arrest, to nab; -होना to be arrested.

गिरफ़्तारी-*n. fem.* imprisonment, arrest, capture, bondage, seizure, stoppage, captivity.

गिरमिट - *n. fem.* a gimlet, an agreement, a contract.

गिरवान-*n. mas.* see गीर्वाण neck, the collar of a garment.

गिरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to fall.

गिरवी-*adj.* mortgaged, pledged; -दार a mortgagee; -रखना to mortgage.

गिरह-*n. fem.* a knot, a joint, a pocket, a pouch, a bag, knuckle one sixteenth part of a yard

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a spring, somersault.

गिरहकट-*n. mas.* a pick-pocket.

गिरहबाज-*n.* a species of pigeon, which turns up its body, while flying in the air.

गिरही-*n. mas.* a house, residence, same as गृह ।

गिरां-*adj.* costly, dear, precious, heavy, unpleasant, disagreeable; -होना to rise in price.

गिरा-*n fem.* power of speaking, speech., the tongue, the goddess Saraswati, poetry.

गिराना-*v.t.* to cause to fall, to throw down, to spill, to cast down, to upset, to take down, to upturn, to shed, to overthrow, to shove, to knock down, to drop, to abase, to lower, to decrease, to kill in qattle; पेड़ काट कर गिराना to fell or pull down a tree.

गिरानी-*n. fem.* scarcity, dearness of food, dearth, famine, decrease, deficiency, indigestion, heaviness in stomach.

गिरापति-*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma, Laxmi's husband.

गिरापितु-*n. mas.* the father of goddess Saraswati.

गिराव(-ट)-*n. fem.* lapse, spill.

गिरास-same as ग्रास ।

गिरासना-*v. t.* to tease, to torment.

गिरि-*n. mas.* a hill, a mountain.

गिरिजा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati, the river Ganga.

गिरिधर, गिरिधारन, गिरिधारी-*n. mas.* epithets of Lord Krishna.

गिरिनंदिनी-*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, same as गिरिजा ।

गिरिनाथ-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva

गिरिर-*n. mas.* a hyena.

गिरिराज-*n. mas.* a big mountain, the Himalayas.

गिरिव्रज-*n. mas.* the capital of the country called Kekaya.

गिरिसुत-*n. mas.* the mountain Mainak. (lit. son of mountain).

गिरिसुता-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati (daughter of mountain).

गिरीन्द्र-*n. mas.* a big mountain, Himalaya, Shiva.

गिरी-*n. fem.* kernel.

गिरीश-*n. mas.* Shiva, Himalaya, a big or high mountain, the Kailash mountain.

गिरो-*adj.* pledged, mortgaged.

गिर्द-*ind.* all round, around; -इर्द गिर्द in the vicinity, near by.

गिर्दावार-*n. mas.* a wanderer, an inspector of police or customs.

गिल-*n. fem.* earth, clay, mud, mortar, for plastering.

गिलकार(-री)-*n. mas.* the work of plastering with mud.

गिलगिलाया-*n. mas.* the jay bird.

गिलगिली-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

गिलट-*n. mas.* nickel; -चढ़ाना to coat with nickel.

गिलटी-*n. fem.* a gland, a node, a hard swelling, tumour, protuberance, knot, ganglion; -गले की tonsil; -दार nodulous; -संबंधी humorous, glandular.

गिलन-*n. mas.* swallowing, devouring; -see निगलना ।

गिलना-*v. t.* to swallow without grinding with teeth, to keep in mind, to keep secret.

गिलबिलाना-*v.i.* to utter indistinctly.

गिलम-*n. fem.* a soft smooth woollen carpet, a thick quilt; *adj.* soft.

गिलमिल-*n.* a kind of cloth.

गिलहरा-*n. mas.* a kind of striped or checkered cloth.

गिलहरी-*n. fem.* a dormouse, a squirrel, (often kept as pet).

गिला-*n. mas.* complaint, accusation, reproach.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गिलाफ-*n.mas.* a pillow case, sheath, scabbard, prepuce.
गिलावा-*n. mas.* mortar, cement.
गिलास-*n. mas.* beaker, tumbler, goblet, -भर tumblerful.
गिली-*n. fem.* same as गुल्ली।
गिलेम-*n. fem.* the medicinal creeper *Menispurunum glabrum.*
गिलेवा-*n.mas.* dried ball of clay thrown from a billet-bow.
गिलौंदा-*n.mas.* the flower of *Bassia latifolia* which has fallen from the tree, when developed.
गिलौरी-*n. fem.* a prepared and folded betel leaf; -दान a dish for keeping betel leaves.
गिल्टी-see गिलटी, a gland.
गींजना-*v. t.* to destroy the folds of cloth, to form or develop a crease, to crumple.
गी-*n. fem.* the power of speech, the goddess Saraswati, Sanskrit.
गीत-*n. fem.* a song, a tune, a stain, sonnet, fame, glory, singing, a hymn; -एक सुर में sing-song; -छोटी ode; -कवि के भाव को बरसानेवाली lyric, -प्रेमी की संध्या समयकी serenade; -बनानेवाले troubadour; -संग्रह repertoire; गीत गाना to sing a song; अपना ही गीत गाना to talk about oneself.
गीता-*n. fem.* a narration, story, the theological episode of the Mahabharat called Bhagwadgita.
गीति, गीतिका-*n. fem.* song, vocal music, verse, poetry.
गीथा-*n. fem.* a song.
गीदड़-*n. mas.* a jackal; *adj.* coward; -भबकी blustering attitude.
गीदर-*n. mas.* same as गीदड़ a jackal, a rapacious bird.
गीदी-*adj.* stupid, coward, blockhead, faint-hearted.
गीध-*n. mas.* same as गिद्ध a vulture, see गीदर।
गीयना-*v. i.* to have cherrshing hope of future gain when one is successful in his undertaking.
गीयत-*n. fem.* absence, backbiting.
गीर-*n. fem.* speech.
गीर्ण-*adj.* eulogised, praised.
गीर्देवी-*n.fem.* the goddess Saraswati.
गीर्पति-*n. mas.* a learned man.
गीर्वाण-*n. mas.* a god, a sage.
गीला-*adj.* wet, sodden, moist, plashy, damp, dank, humid; -करना to wet, to moisten, to drench, to wash, to sop; गीली मिट्टी ooze, slime, wet mud.
गीलापन-*n.mas.* dampness, humidity, moisture, wetness.
गीस्पति-*n. mas.* a learned man.
गुंगी-*n. fem.* a double-mouthed snake; *adj.* dumb.
गुंगुआना-*v. i.* to coo, to utter a sound like a dumb person, to reek and smoke.
गुंचा-*n.mas.* a bud, merry-making, rioting, revelry.
गुंज-*n. fem.* the hum of bees, buzzing sound.
गुंजन-*n.mas.* buzzing or humming sound; same as गुंज।
गुंजना-*v. i.* to hum, to buzz.
गुंजानिकेतन-*n. mas.* buzzing bee.
गुंजरना-*v. t.* to hum like a bee, to roar, to buzz.
गुंजा-*n. fem.* the shrub *Abrus precotorius* and its seeds.
गुंजाइश-*n. fem.* capacity, capability, gain, profit, accommodation.
गुंजान-*adj.* thick, closely set, dense.
गुंजायमान-*adj.* humming, buzzing.
गुंजार-*n. mas.* the humming of bees, buzzing.
गुंजिया-*n. fem.* a kind of ear-ring.
गुंठा-*n. mas.* a kind of pony; *adj.* dwarfish, ill-developed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गुंडई-*n. fem.* knavishness, rascality, bullyism, scoundrelism.

गुंडली-*n. fem.* a turban, coiling (of body) as of a snake.

गुंडा-*n. mas.* a rogue, a hooligan, a scoundrel, a dissolute fellow; *adj.* wicked, knavish; - पन foppishness, hooliganism.

गुंथना-*v. i.* to be threaded, to be plaited, to be stitched.

गुंदला-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

गुंधना-*v. i.* to knead flour, to mix.

गुंधवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be kneaded, to be plaited.

गुंनाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for kneading something.

गुंबावट-*n. mas.* the work of plaiting.

गुंफ-*n. mas.* entanglement, bunch, beard, whiskers, a figure of speech; - न entanglement, perplexity, puzzled state.

गुंबज-*n. mas.* a vault, cupola; -दार vaulted with a cupola.

गुंबद-same as गुंबज।

गुंबा-*n. mas.* a protuberance on the head caused by hurt.

गुंभी-*n. fem.* a sprout, shoot or young branch of a plant.

गुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of betelnut.

गुइयां-*n. fem.* one of a team of players, a female friend.

गुग्गुल-*n. mas.* gum, *bdellium olibanum*, balm, a pine tree.

गुच्ची-*adj.* very small, tiny; *n. fem.* a small pit made by a boy while playing with a stick and ball; -पारा (पाला) a kind of child's play.

गुच्छ-*n. mas.* an ear of corn, a tassel, a bundle of grass, feather on the tail of a peacock.

गुच्छा-*n. mas.* bunch, bouquet, knot, tuft, pompon, cluster, nosegay, tassel, rose, spray, rosette; -लगाना to tuft; -दार tufty.

गुच्छी-*n. fem.* truffle, a kind of hilly vegetable.

गुच्छेदार-*adj.* tasselled, knotted.

गुज़र-*n. fem.* access, reach, approach, entrance, living, passing of time; -गाह ferry.

गुज़रना-*v. i.* to cross over, to pass time, to decline, to terminate, to elapse; -गुज़र जाना to pass away, to expire, to die.

गुज़र बसर-*n. mas.* livelihood.

गुजरात-*n. mas.* the province of Gujrat in Western India.

गुजराती-*adj.* of or belonging to Gujrat, the Gujrati language, the small cardamon.

गुज़रान-same as गुज़र a living, livelihood, sustenance.

गुजरिया-*n. fem.* a milkmaid.

गुजरी-*n. fem.* a bracelet, an ornament for the wrist.

गुजरेटी-*n. fem.* a milkmaid.

गुज़श्ता-*adj.* past, elapsed.

गुज़ारना-*v. t.* to pass time, to submit

गुज़ारा-*n. mas.* a living, subsisting, course of life, employment, ferry, food, passage.

गुज़ारिश-*n. fem.* request, petition, representation; -करना to entreat, to make a request, to ask earnestly, to beg.

गुज्जरी-*n. fem.* a kind of tune.

गुझरौट-*n. mas.* crease made in cloth, part of a woman's belly round the navel.

गुझिया-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

गुटकना-*v. i.* to coo like a pigeon, to swallow, to pass down one's throat, to gulp.

गुटका-*n. mas.* a small globe or ball, a magic ball the putting of which in the mouth makes the man invisible, a tract, a handbook, a manual, a bead, a sweetmeat

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

swallowed without chewing.

गुटरगूं-*n. fem.* cooing of a pigeon.

गुटिका-*n. fem.* a pill; -छोटी pilule.

गुट्ट-*n. mas.* a band, assembly, league, a clique, a gang.

गुट्ठल-*adj.* of fruit containing a big stone, foolish, stupid, block-headed; *n. mas.* a knob, a tumour, a swelling.

गुठली-*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit.

गुठंबा-*n.mas.* raw mangoes boiled and put into syrup.

गुड़-*n. mas.* treacle, molasses, raw sugar; कुल्हिया में गुड़ फोड़ना to do some work very secretly.

गुड़गुड़-*n. mas.* rumbling sound made in a hubble-bubble.

गुड़गुड़ाना-*v. t.* to rumble, to smoke tobacco on a hubble-bubble.

गुड़च-see गुरुच ।

गुड़गुड़ी-*n. fem.* a small Hukka, a hubble-bubble.

गुड़धानी-*n. fem.* a ball-shaped sweetmeat made of parched wheat mixed with molasses.

गुड़रू-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

गुड़हर(-ल)-*n.mas.* the plant *Bassia latifolia* and its flower.

गुड़ाकू-*n.mas.* tobacco mixed with molasses used in smoking.

गुड़ाकेश-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

गुड़िया-*n. fem.* child's puppet, a doll; गुड़िये का खेल a trifle, an easy work to perform.

गुड़ी-same as गुड्डी a kite.

गुडची-same as गुरुच ।

गुड्डा-*n. mas.* a large kite, a big doll made of rags; -बांधना to calumniate, to slander.

गुड्डी-*n. fem.* a kite, the kneecap, patella, a small hubble-bubble.

गुडा-*n. mas.* a secret place, a retreat.

गुण-*n.mas.* quality, attainment, attribute, roperty,t, talent worth, merit, ppropery incident to humanity, mode, excellence, virtue, effect, method, manner, function, skill, art, nature, advantage, gain, excess, understanding, cleverness, a rope, a string, bowstring ;—used as a suffix to express proportional numbers; -कारण effectual, useful -कारी virtual,potential; -गाना to praise, to applaud; -मानना to express gratitude; -दोष निरूपक a critic; -दोष निरूपण करना to review, to stricture, to criticize; -दोष बतलाना to characterize; -जानना to appreciate; -वर्णन recommendation, encomium; -वर्णन करना to laud, to recommend; -सूचक शब्द epithet; -संबंधी qualitative, characteristic; -हीन wanting, worthless, useless.

गुणक-*n. mas.* a factor, a multiplier a co-efficient, (of a number).

गुणकारी-*adj.* effective, potential, beneficial, efficient.

गुणखान-*adj.* very worthy, full of merits, or excellence.

गुणगाथा-*n. fem.* a statement of good qualities.

गुणगान-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, commendation.

गुणगौरी-*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

गुणगाहक (-ग्राही)-*adj.* an appreciator of the meritorious.

गुणज्ञ-*adj.* meritorious, one who recognises the merits of others; *n.* a connosseur.

गुणन-*n. mas.* multiplication, calculation, thought, judgment, consideration, estimation; -करना to multiply; -क्रिया multiplication process or method.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गुणनफल-*n. mas.* result obtained by multiplying, product.

गुणना-*v.t.* to multiply, to praise, to consider.

गुणनाशक-*adj.* neutralizing.

गुणवंत-*adj.* see गुणवान् ।

गुणवाचक-*adj.* indicating attribute or quality; -शब्द an adjective.

गुणवान्-*adj.* possessing good qualities, talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy, commendable.

गुणांक-*n. mas.* a multiplicand.

गुणा-*n.mas.* the process of multiplying, multiplication.

गुणाढ्य-*adj.* talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy.

गुणानुवाद-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, applause, encomium.

गुणित-*adj.* multiplied.

गुणी-*adj.* virtuous, meritorious, skilful, gifted, talented; *n. mas.* a talented person, an adept, a conjuror, a sorcerer.

गुण्य-*n. mas.* a multiplicand.

गुत्थमगुत्था-*n. mas.* entanglement, turmoil, quarrelling, dispute, altercation, wrangle.

गुत्थी-*n.fem.* entanglement, a knot formed by entangling.

गुथन-*n. mas.* a tangle, a confused state, entanglement.

गुथना-*v. i.* to plait, to braid, to mat, to inweave, to interweave, to entwine, to intertwine, to interlace, to pleach, to interlock, to inosculate; गुथी रचना करना-*v. t.* to tissue.

गुथवाना-*v.t.* to cause to interweave, or intwine.

गुथुवाँ-*adj.* plaited, entwined.

गुदकार, गुदकारा-*adj.* pulpy, thick.

गुदगुदा-*adj.* fleshy, soft, plump.

गुदगुदाना-*v.i.* to tickle, to titillate, to tease for merriment, to make eager, or impatient.

गुदगुदी-*n.fem.* tickling, prurience, merriment, enthusiasm, ardent desire; -लगानेवाला ticklish.

गुदड़ी-*n.fem.* a beggar's bedding, a patched quilt; - में लाल a jewel among refuse; - बाजार a market where old things are sold.

गुदना-*v.i.* to pierce, to be penetrated, to enter into.

गुदभ्रंश-*n. mas.* prolapsus ani.

गुदरना-*v. i.* to lapse, to fall back; *v. t.* to request, to submit for consideration.

गुदराना-*v.i.* to make a request, to put up for consideration.

गुदरैन-*n. fem.* repeating a lesson learnt, examination.

गुदा-*n. fem.* rectum, anus; -शूल proctalgia, pain in anus.

गुदाना-*v.t.* to cause to be pierced, penetrated or tattooed.

गुदाम-*n. mas.* store, stock, warehouse, depot, granary; -में रखना to store, to stock.

गुदार-*adj.* pulpy, fleshy, plump.

गुदारा-*n.mas.* crossing or fording, a river on a boat.

गुद्दा, गुद्दी-*n.* a kernel, nucleus, pulp, legume, the neck, flesh on the palm of hand; -दार pulpy, pithy.

गुन-same as quality गुण ।

गुनगुना-*adj.* slightly warm, tepid, lukewarm; -पन tepidness, tepidity, lukewarmness.

गुनगुनाना-*v.i.* to hum, to buzz, to grumble, to mutter, to speak through the nose, to sing in an indistinct tone.

गुनना-*v. t.* to multiply, to calculate, to estimate, to think, to commit to memory, to remember.

गुनहगार-*n.mas.* a criminal, a sinner, an offender, a culprit; *adj.*

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

guilty, sinful.

गुनही-*n. mas.* an offender, a culprit, a guilty person.

गुना-*n. mas.* a multiple, multiplication, multiplying.

गुनाह-*n. mas.* guilt, sin, fault.

गुनाही-same as गुनहगार।

गुनिया-same as गुणवान, competent.

गुनी-same as गुणी, expert.

गुपचुप-*adv.* secretly; *n.* a kind of Indian sweetmeat.

गुपाल-see गोपाल।

गुपुत-same as गुप्त, secret.

गुप्त-*adj.* hidden, private, concealed, protected, incognito, furtive, deep, latent, tacit, confidential, insiduous, privy, oracular, occult, secret, retired, underhand, perdu, mysterious, preserved, mystic, recondite, dark, clandestine; *n.* an appellation of the Vaishya class; -औषधी a nostrm; -कार्य stealth; -कोठरी (स्त्रियों की) boudoir; -दोष प्रकट करना denunciation; -धन hidden treasure; -निवेदन whisper, a word in the ear; -प्रभाव undercurrent; -बात कहना to tip one the wink; -भय a pitfall; -रूप से underboard, privily, surreptitiously; -व्यवहार करना to tamper; -व्यवहार करनेवाला tamperer; -रखना to hide; -लिखावट eypher; -लिखावट की कला stenography; -विद्या occultism, cabala; -विषय mystery; -स्थान a secret corner; -संघ tip, junto, conclave, tryst; -ता secrecy, privacy; -रूप से privately; -मंत्र secret or private information.

गुप्तचर-*n. mas.* a spy, an emissary.

गुप्तदान-*n. mas.* a secret gift.

गुप्ता-*n. fem.* a concubine, a woman who tries to conceal her illicit love.

गुप्ति-*n. fem.* work of concealing, or hiding, act of protecting, a prison, a cave, a cavern.

गुप्ती-*n. fem.* a hidden or concealed sword, a sword-stick.

गुफा-*n. fem.* a cave, a lair, a cavern, a den, a grotto.

गुफ़्तगू-*n. fem.* talk, conversation.

गुबरैला (-रौला)-*n.* a kind of beetle found in dunghills.

गुबार-*n. mas.* dirt, dust, vexation, affliction, perplexity.

गुबिंद-same as गोबिंद।

गुब्बारा-*n. mas.* a balloon; -छोटा a balloonet; -का उड़ाका aeronaut.

गुब्बारा

गुम-*adj.* hidden, missing, lost, mute, distracted, silent, taciturn.

गुमका-*n. mas.* separation of corn from its husk.

गुमची-*n. fem.* a kind of wild Indian liquorice.

गुमटा-*n. mas.* a tumour on the head resulting from a blow.

गुमटी-*n. fem.* a bastion, vault, tower, cupola, dome.

गुमना-*v. i.* to disappear, to be lost.

गुमनाम-*adj.* having no name, anonymous, nameless.

गुमर-*n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, a whisper, a concealed emotion.

गुमराह-*adj.* treading on an evil path, erring, wandering, depraved.

गुमान-*n. mas.* imagination, fancy, doubt, suspicion, conjecture, guess, pride, surmise, supposition, guess work.

गुमाना-*v. t.* to lose; same as गँवाना।

गुमानी-*adj.* proud, suspicious, arrogant, jealous, haughty,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

presumptuous, ostentatious.

गुमाश्ता-*n.mas.* an agent, manager of a mercantile firm.

गुम्बज-*n. mas.* a dome, cupola, vault; -दार गृह rotunda.

गुम्भा-*adj.* silent, taciturn, dumb.

गुर-*n. mas.* a simplified method, a formula, a secret method.

गुरगा-*n. mas.* a disciple, a servant, an attendant, a spy, an emissary, one sent on a mission.

गुरगाबी-*n. mas.* a broad pointed shoe of Persian style.

गुरथी-*n. fem.* a fold, a crease.

गुरचों-*n. fem.* a whispering conversation, a talk.

गुरदा-*n. mas.* bladder, kidney; -संबंधी renal, nephritic; -का रोग nephralgia, nephritis, a kind of small cannon, energy, courage; -की आकृतिका nephroid; -का शास्त्रीय ज्ञान nephrology; -काटकर निकालने की क्रिया nephrotomy.

गुरमुख-*adj.* initiated by one's preceptor or Guru.

गुराई-*n. fem.* fairness of complexion, whiteness.

गुराब-*n. mas.* wagon which is employed for carrying a cannon.

गुरिद-*n. mas.* a kind of club, a mace; -see कछ।

गुरिया-*n. fem.* a bead of rosary, a circular fragment of anything.

गुरु-*adj.* heavy, large, great, eminent, respectable, esteemed, exalted, best, excellent, honourable, important; *n. mas.* a teacher, a master, a spiritual guide, a religious instructor, a tutor, a pastor, the planet Jupiter, the Nakshatra Pushya, one who explains law and theology to his disciples, a long syllable, Vishnu, Shiva; -का शिष्य a student, a pupil.

गुरुआनी, गुरुआइन-*n. fem.* the wife of a Guru, a mistress.

गुरुआई-*n. fem.* the office of a preceptor, craftiness, minencce, deception, cunning, skill.

गुरुकुल-*n. mas.* a residential teaching institution which is kept up by a tutor.

गुरुच-*n. fem.* a parasitic creeper used in medicine.

गुरुजन-*n. mas.* elderly people, venerable or eminent men.

गुरुता (-ई) -*n. fem.* weight, heaviness, burden, eminence, greatness.

गुरुत्व-same as गुरुता, weight.

गुरुत्वकेन्द्र-*n. mas.* the centre of gravity of an object.

गुरुत्वाकर्षण-*n. mas.* attraction or gravity of the earth.

गुरुदक्षिणा-*n. fem.* the fee paid to a spiritual preceptor.

गुरुद्वारा-*n. mas.* residence of a preceptor, a Sikh temple.

गुरुभाई-*n. mas.* a fellow disciple, a fellow student.

गुरुमुख-*adj.* initiated by a Guru.

गुरुमुखी-*n. fem.* a script invented by Guru Nanak, the Punjabi language is written in this script.

गुरुवार-*n. mas.* Thursday.

गुरू-*n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher; -घंटाल very crafty, a great knave.

गुरेरा-same as गुलेला, a pellet bow.

गुर्गा-*n. mas.* a servant, a spy.

गुर्ज-*n. mas.* a mace, a cudgel.

गुर्जर-*n. mas.* Gujrat, an inhabitant of Gujrat.

गुर्दा-see गुरदा, kidney.

गुर्राना-*v.i.* to growl, to snarl, to roar, to yawl, to hoot, to grumble, to grunt, to howl, to parr, to gnarl; -गुर्रानेवाला growler.

गुर्राहट-*n. mas.* a snarl, a growl,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

howl, grunt, a groan.

गुर्विणी-*adj*. pregnant.

गुल-*n.mas*. a rose, a flower, pots of different colours on the body of cattle, pimple on cheek, branding mark, print, snuff of a wick, burnt portion of tobacco, burning charcoal, the albugo, a seton; -करना to extinguish light; -कतरनी snuffers; -होना to be extinguished; *n. mas*. tumult, uproar, violent agitation.

गुल-*n. mas*. the pod of *Mahua* tree (*Bassia latifolia*) which yields a kind of thick oil.

गुलअब्बास-*n. mas*. same as गुलाब बांस।

गुलकंद-*n. mas*. a conserve prepared from rose leaves.

गुलकारी-*n. fem*. flowering, the painting of flowers.

गुलकेश-*n. mas*. coxcomb flower, amaranthus, (flower).

गुलखर-*n. mas*. a plant which bears blue flowers.

गुलगपाड़ा-*n. mas*. a great uproar, tumult, din, hubbub.

गुलगुल(ला)-*adj*. soft, pliable, supple, easily bent.

गुलगुला-*n. mas*. a kind of sweetmeat, the temples.

गुलगुलाना-*v.t*. to soften by pressing.

गुलगोथहा-*n. mas*. a short fat man with plumpy cheeks.

गुलचा-*n.mas*. a light stroke on the cheeks given in affection; -ना to strike on the cheeksthus.

गुलछर्रा-*n.mas*. riotous merry making, revelry.

गुलज़ार-*n.mas*. a garden; *adj*. pleasant and beautiful.

गुलझरी-*n. fem*. entanglement, ruffle, a fold, crease.

गुलटी-*n. fem*. a knot of flesh, a tumour, a protuberance.

गुलदस्ता-*n. mas*. a bouquet, a nose gay, bunch of flowers.

गुलदाउदी-*n*. chrysanthemum.

गुलदान-*n. mas*. a vase for a nosegay, bouquet.

गुलदार-*adj*. a kind of white pigeon, a kind of needle work; *adj*. flowery.

गुलदुपहरिया-*n. mas*. a plant which bears bell-shaped red flowers.

गुलनार-*n. mas*. the flower of a pomegranate, red colour which is like this flower.

गुलबकावली-*n.fem*. a plant like turmeric which yields white fragrant flowers.

गुलबदन-*n. mas*. a kind of striped silken cloth.

गुलबन्द-*n. mas*. an ornament for the neck, neck-cloth, tie, scarf, muffler, cravat, vandyke, comforter, ruff, ruffle.

गुलबहार-*n. mas*. the daisy.

गुलमेंहदी-*n. fem*. the balsam plant and its flower.

गुलमेख़-*n. fem*. tack, a nail with a studed head.

गुललाला-*n. mas*. a kind of plant.

गुलशन-*n. mas*. a garden, a place of enjoyment or pleasure.

गुलशब्बो-*n. fem*. the tuber-rose.

गुलहज़ारा-*n.mas*. a kind of flowering plant in the form of a bunch.

गुलाब-*n. mas*. the rose; -जल rose-water; -जामुन raspberry, the rose-apple, a kind of sweetmeat; -पाश the bottle or pot from which rose-water is sprinkled; -बाड़ी a rejoicing in which the hall is decorated with rose flowers; -बसन्ती रंग का primrose.

गुलाबी-*adj*. rosy, ruddy, pertaining to rose, of light red colour; -जाड़ा the spring season; -रंग में rosily,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-पन ruddiness; -करना to flush; -रंग lake, pink; -रंग का pink, pinky, of light red colour, rubicund.

गुलाम-*n.mas.* a slave, a bondsman, a servant; -ताश में का jack.

गुलामी-*n. fem.* slavery, bondage, serfdom, service, servitude, dependence, drudgery.

गुलाल-*n.mas.* red farinaceous powder which Hindus throw on each other's person during the Holi festival; see अबीर।

गुलाली-*adj.* of the colour of Gulal.

गुलिस्तां-*n. fem.* a garden of roses, a famous work of Shekh Sadi.

गुलेनार-same as गुलनार।

गुलेल (गुलेला)-*n.mas.* a pellet bow; -चलाना to shoot with a pellet-bow.

गुल्फ-*n. mas.* the ankle bone.

गुल्म-*n. mas.* a kind of shrub, a division of an army, enlargment of skin, coppice, excrecence, a cluster of plants.

गुल्लक-see गोलक-a till.

गुल्ला-*n.mas*, uproar, shout, din, pellet-bow, ball of baked clay shot from a pellet-bow.

गुल्लाला-*n.mas.* a kind of flower of deep red colour.

गुल्ली-*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit, comb of a bee's hive containing honey, a short stick used in the game of tip-cat, a bail, a kind of domestic pigeon.

गुवाक-*n. mas.* betel-nut.

गुवाल-same as ग्वाल a milkman.

गुसल-*n.mas.* a bath, bathing; -खाना a bath-room.

गुसाईं-see गोसाईं-master.

गुसा-same as गुस्सा anger.

गुस्ताख-*adj.* rude, arrogant, impudent, haughty.

गुस्ताखी-*n. fem.* arrogance, rudeness, presumption, want of politeness, haughtiness.

गुस्ल-*n.mas.* bathing; खाना a bath-room, bagnio.

गुस्सा-*n.mas.* anger, rage, wrath; -उतारना (निकालना) to pacify anger; -चढ़ना to be in a fit of anger, to be enraged, to be angry; -वर angry, choleric.

गुस्सैल-*adj.* choleric, furious.

गुह-*n. mas.* a horse, an epithet of Vishnu, a cave, the heart, human excrement; -करना to make foul.

गुहना-*v. t.* to interweave, to entwine, to enlace.

गुहराना-*v.t.* to call aloud, to shout.

गुहवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be entwined or interwoven.

गुहांजनी-*n. fem.* a stye of the eye.

गुहा-*n. fem.* a cavern, a cave, a hole, a den, a vault; -वासी troglodyte, a cave-dweller.

गुह्य-*adj.* secret, private, concealable; -भाग the pudendum.

गुह्येन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* the private part.

गूंगा-*adj.* mute, speechless, dumb; -पन aphonia, dumbness.

गूंज-*n. fem.* buzzing, roar, echo, hollow sound, the pin of a thin wire wound in an ear-ring.

गूंजन-*n.mas.* echo, reverberation, resonance, prolonged sound.

गूंजना-*v.i.* to buzz, to resound, to reverberate, to echo, to hum.

गूंधना-*v. t.* to knead, to thread, to string, to weave.

गू-*n. mas.* human excrement, faeces, foul waste matter.

गूगल-see गुग्गुल।

गूगेर-*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, a dairyman.

गूजरी-*n. fem.* a milkmaid, an anklet, a strain in music.

गूंझा-*n.mas.* fibres within a fruit.

गूढ़-*adj.* obscure, secret, ulterior,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

privy, hidden, concealed, difficult, mysterious, abstruse, clandestine, recondite, enigmatical; -निमन्त्रण cabal; -प्रश्न a puzzle, an enigma, a twister; -प्रश्नार्थक enigmatical; -भाव undemonstrative; -विषय mystery; -विद्या mysticism; -करना to mystify; -करने की क्रिया mystification; -पुरुष a spy; -मार्ग a labyrinth.

गूढ़ता-*n. fem.* secrecy, abstruseness, difficulty, mysteriousness.

गूढ़ाक्षर-*n. mas.* hieroglyph.

गूढ़ार्थ-*n.mas.* of obscure or hidden meaning; -बतलाना to unriddle.

गूढ़ोक्ति-*n. fem.* a figure of speech, a quibble, equivocation.

गूथना-*v.i.* to stitch, to plait, to entwine, to interlace, to interwe ave, to form in plaits.

गूदड़-*n. mas.* a bundle of old tattered clothes, rags.

गूदड़ी-*n. fem.* tattered clothes.

गूदा-*n.mas.* pulp, kernel, pith, marrow, brain, crumb, essential portion of a thing.

गूथना-*v. t.* to knead (meal &c.)

गून-*n. fem.* the rope which is used for pulling a boat in water.

गूमड़ा-*n.mas.* a boil, a tumour, a swelling on the body.

गूमड़ी-*n. fem.* a pimple, a small boil, tumour.

गूमा-*n. mas.* a small plant used as vegetable.

गूलर-*n.mas.* a wild fig tree (*Ficus glomerata*); -का फल a rare object.

गूह-*n. mas.* a human excretion, faeces, see गू।

गृध्र-*n. mas.* a vulture; -कूट the name of a mountain.

गृह *n. mas.* a house, residence, dwelling, abode, family; -कपोत domestic pigeon; -कार्य domestic affairs, household work; -कार्य व्यवस्था domestic economy; -जात the son born of a household maid; -छिद्र family fault, family feud.

गृहणी-*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, female head of family.

गृहदहन-*n. mas.* burning of a house, arson, incendiarism.

गृहदेवता-*n. mas.* a lar, family god, tutelary deity.

गृहपति-*n.mas.* the head of a family, fire, a householder.

गृहभूमि-*n. fem.* a homestead.

गृहयुद्ध-*n. mas.* family feud or hostility, civil war.

गृहसचिव-*n. mas.* Home Member.

गृहस्थ-*n. mas.* a householder, the head of a family, a husbandman, a cultivator.

गृहस्थाश्रम-*n.mas.* the life of a householder or a married man.

गृहस्थी-*n. fem* the duties of a-householder husbandry, house wifery, household, family; -के पात्र बातु के household lates.

गृहस्वामी-*n. mas.* a housekeeper, the head of a family.

गृहिणी-*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife, same as गृहणी।

गृही-*n. mas.* a house-holder.

गृहीत-*adj.* received, accepted, seized, caught hold of.

गृह्य-*adj.* pertaining or belonging to a household.

गृह्यसूत्र-*n. mas.* the Vedic treatise dealing with the performance of religious rites.

गेंठी-*n. mas.* an edible tuber.

गेंड़-*n. mas.* the leaves of a sugarcane, boundary.

गेंड़ना-*v. t.* to surround, to build boundary walls round a field.

गेंड़ली-*n. fem.* a coil.

गेंड़ा-*n. mas.* leaves of a sugarcane,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the upper part of a plant of sugar-cane used as fodder.

बँडुआ-*n.mas.* a pillow, a big ball, the upper portion of bedstead.

बँडुरी-*n. fem.* a coil of rope, turban, coiling of a snake.

बँड-*n. mas.* a ball; -और बंटे का खेल golf; -लकड़ी का bowl; -बैड्मिन्टन खेल का shuttlecock.

बँदवा-*n. mas.* a pillow.

बँदा-*n. mas.* marigold (flower;) -विलायती daisy; -के समान एक पीला पुष्प xanthium.

बँदुक-*n. mas.* a ball.

बँदुवा-*n.mas.* a coil, a round pillow.

बेरना-*v. t.* to surround.

गेय-*adj.* fit to be sung.

बेरना-*v.t.* to throw down, to pour, to scatter about.

बेसमा-*adj.* red-brown, dyed in ruddle, a loin-cloth.

बेरू-*n. mas.* red ochre, ruddle.

बेरुई-*n. fem.* a disease of plants, also called mildew.

बेस-*n. mas.* gas; -लम्प में जलाने की acetylene; -बत्ती की जाली mantle.

गेह-*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling.

गेहनी-*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife, same as गृहिणी।

गेही-*n. mas.* a householder.

गेहुँअन-*n.mas.* a venomous snake of brown colour.

गेहुँआ-*adj.* of the colour of wheat, almond coloured.

गेंडा

गेहूँ-*n.mas.* wheat.

गेंडा-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

गेंता-*n. mas.* an mattock, an pick-axe, adze shaped.

गैन-*n. mas.* way, passage.

गैब-*n. mas.* the future; *adj.* concealed, hidden.

गैबी-*adj.* secret, hidden, foreing, alien, unknown.

गैयर-*n. mas.* an elephant.

गैया-same as गाय a cow.

गैर-*adj.* alien, other, different, foreign; -मनकूला immovable porperty; -मामूली strange, peculiar; -मुमकिन impossible; -वाजिब unreasonable; -हाजिर absent; -हाजिरी absence, (from work).

गैर-*n. fem.* tyranny.

गैरत-*n. fem.* modesty, bashfulness, enmity, emulation.

गैरिक-*n. mas.* ruddle, gold.

गैल-*n. mas.* way, passage.

गोंठ-*n. mas.* part of the garment which is tucked on to the waist; -ना to surround, to make a knot or skirt at a point.

गोंड-*n. mas.* an Indian tribe of the Central Provinces.

गोंड़रा-*n. mas.* a circular ring.

गोंड़ा-*n. mas.* an enclosure for keeping cattle, a small village.

गोंद-*n. mas.* gum, mastic, bird-lime; -दानी a gum-pot; -पंजीरी a kind of sweetmeat given to females in which gumarabic is mixed; -बबूल की gumarabic.

गोंदरी-*n.* a kind of moss, a water-weed, mat made of this weed.

गोंदा-*n. mas.* a thin dough for feeding birds.

गोंदी-*n. fem.* a kind of large tree.

गो-*n. fem.* a cow, a ray, the second sign of the zodiac, a limb, power of speech, the goddess Saraswati, eye, lightning, the earth, a cardinal point, mother tongue; -*n. mas.* a bull, a horse

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the sun, the moon, sky, water, heaven, thunderbolt; *adv.* although, though, yet.

गोइठा-*n.mas.* dried cow-dung used as fuel in India.

गोइंदा-*n.mas.* a spy, an emissary.

गोइयाँ-*n. fem. & mas.* an associate, a partner, a playmate.

गोई-*n. fem.* a skein of cotton.

गोऊ-*adj.* a stealer, one who hides or conceals something.

गोकर्ण-*n.* a mule, a kind of deer, a sacred place of Hindus in the district of Malabar.

गोकर्णी-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

गोकुल-*n. mas.* a flock of cows, a cow-house, a herd of cattle, the country round Vrindavan.

गोकोस-*n.mas.* the distance to which a cow's bellowing can be heard.

गोखुर, गोखरू-*n.mas.* briar, bramble, thistle, corn (on feet,) a thin lace of gold or silver, a kind of ornament for the wrist.

गोखा-*n.mas.* a loop hole, skylight.

गोग्रास-*n. mas.* a portion of cooked food given to the cow.

गोचर-*n. mas.* an object of sense preception, pasture for cattle, grazing ground, reach, object of devotion; *adj.* visible; *n.* form perceived by eyes.

गोज-*n.mas.* the wind passing from the anus, flatus.

गोजई-*n. fem.* a mixture of the grains of wheat and barley.

गोजर-*n. mas.* a centipede.

गोजरा-*n. mas.* a mixture of barley and gram.

गोजी-*n. fem.* a big stick or staff.

गोजनवट-*n. fem.* the border of a woman's dhoti.

गोटा-*n.mas.* a kind of thorny plant, a pocket, a kind of Indian sweetmeat.

गोंट-*n.mas.* border of a garment, hem, welt; -लगाना to hem; *n. fem.* an assembly, a counter, a fringe; -see गोंटा।

गोंटा-*n. fem.* a fringe, gold or silver braid hard faces.

गोंटी-*n. fem.* a small round fragment of stone, ruddle &c. used by children for play, a piece or counter, profitable business, -बैठना a successful attempt, meas of earning.

गोठ-*n. mas.* a cow house, an assembly, a trip, an excursion.

गोड़-*n. mas.* the leg, the foot; -पड़ना to prostrate before some one; -पसारना to stretch one's foot wide, to die, to breathe one's last.

गोड़इत-*n. mas.* the village watchman, a sentinel.

गोड़ना-*v.t.* to dig and turn up the soil, to scrape, to hoe sugarcane.

गोड़ा-*n. mas.* the leg of a chair, cot &c., a peg.

गोड़ाई-*n. mas.* the work or wages paid for hoeing a field.

गोड़ाना-*v.t.* to cause to dig and turn up the soil of a field.

गोड़ापाई-*n. fem.* repeated coming and going in a place.

गोड़ारी-*n. fem.* the foot-part of a bedstead, a shoe.

गोड़िया-*n. fem.* a small foot.

गोणी-*n. fem.* a two-fold sack, a pannier for beasts of burden.

गोत-*n. mas.* race, family, parent age, collection, aggregate, batch, pedigree, ancestral line.

गोतम-*n. mas.* the sage who propounded the Nyaya school of Indian philosophy.

गोतमी-*n. fem.* Ahilya, wife of the sage Gautam.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गोता-*n. mas.* a dive, immersion, dipping;-खाना to be deceived;-मारना to dive, to plunge into water, to be absent, to flee away; -लगाना to dive, to duck, to dip, to plunge.

गोताखोर-*n. mas.* a diver; - की पोशाक diving-dress.

गोताखोर की पोशाक

गोती-*adj.* of the same family or blood; *n.* a relation, kindred.

गोत्र-*n. mas.* race, caste, family, clan, lineage, blood, assembly, relation, multitude, family name; -ज one born in the same family, a relation, a relative.

गोदंती-*n. fem.* a kind of gem, yellow orpiment.

गोद-*n. fem.* the lap, embrace, adoption; -भर lapful; -का बच्चा a baby; -बैठना to be adopted; -लेना to adopt; -लेने का संस्कार, adoption; -पसार कर very submissively; -भरना to fill the lap of a woman with cocoanut &c.

गोदनहारी-*n. fem.* a Kanjar woman whose occupation is tattooing.

गोदना-*n. mas.* the mark of tattooing; *v. i.* to pick, to puncture, to tattoo, to goad (for doing a work) to speak piercing words, to taunt, to reproach.

गोदा-*n. mas.* ripe fruits of the holy fig tree.

गोदान-*n. mas.* the gift of a cow to a Brahman with due ceremonies, the tonsure ceremony.

गोदाम-*n. mas.* a storehouse, a godown, granary.

गोदी-*n. fem.* same as **गोद** a lap.

गोधन-*n. mas.* property in cattle, a herd of cows, a kind of arrow.

गोधा-*n. fem.* iguana, a leathern fence which is worn by archers on the left hand.

गोधूम-*n. mas.* wheat.

गोधूलि, गोधूली-*n. fem.* evening, twilight (dusk).

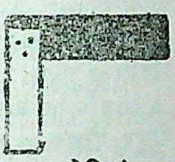
गोन-*n. fem.* a sack of coarse cloth which is kept on the back of a beast of burden for carrying corn &c., the rope tied to the mast of a boat for pulling it in water.

गोनद-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant, a (crane bird) the birth place of the sage Patanjali.

गोनस-*n. mas.* a kind of snake, a kind of jewel.

गोना-*v. t.* to conceal.

गोनियां-*n. fem.* a trying square; *n. fem.* one who carries a bag of corn on his back.



गोनियां

गोनी-*n. fem.* sack, hemp, flax.

गोप-*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, the manager of a cowhouse, a king, the chieftain of a village, an ornament for the neck.

गोपन-*n. mas.* concealment, protection, defence.

गोपना-*v. t.* to conceal.

गोपनीय-*adj.* concealable.

गोपांगना-*n. fem.* a woman of the Gopa clan or family.

गोपा-*n. fem.* a milkmaid, the name of Buddha's wife.

गोपाल-*n. mas.* a keeper of cows, a milkman, an epithet of Lord Krishna, (*lit.* protector of cows).

गोपाष्टमी-*n. fem.* the eighth day of the bright half (fortnight) of the month of Kartik.

गोपिका-*n. fem.* a milkmaid, a dairymaid, wife of a Gop.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गोपी-*n. fem.* a cowherd's wife.
गोपीचन्दन-*n.mas.* a kind of yellow earth used by Vaishnavas.
गोपीनाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
गोपुच्छ-*n.mas.* the tail of a cow, a kind of tapering necklace.
गोपुर-*n. mas.* the gate of a city or fort, heaven.
गोपेन्द्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, same as गोपीनाथ।
गोफन,गोफना-*n.mas.* a sling for throw-ing pebbles or pieces of stone.
गोफा-*n. mas.* a new shootlet.
गोबर-*n. mas.* cow-dung; -गणेश ugly, gross, foolish, stupid, blockheaded; *n.* a fool.
गोबरी-*n. fem.* dried cow-dung, plastering with cow-dung.
गोबरैला-*n. mas.* a kind of beetler

गोबरैला

गोभल-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.
गोभी-*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable; फूलगोभी cauliflower; बन्दगोभी cabbage.
गोमक्खी-*n. fem.* a gadfly.
गोमती-*n.fem.* the name of a river in Oudh, a goddess.
गोमय-*n. mas.* cow-dung.
गोमुख-*n.mas.* the mouth of a cow, a kind of trumpet, a conch-shell with a mouth like that of a cow; -व्याघ्र a cruel man who outwardly seems to be very innocent.
गोमुखी-*n. fem.* an angular bag in which the right palm is inserted for counting Mantras on a rosary, the chasm in the Himalayas through which the Ganga issues.
गोमूत्र-*n. mas.* the urine of a cow.
गोमेद,गोमेदक-*n. mas.* a precious stone of yellowish-red hue, sardonyx, onyx.
गोमेध-*n. mas.* a cow sacrifice.
गोय-same as गोंद gum.
गोया-*adv.* supposing, granting, as if admitting.
गोर-*n. fem.* a tomb, a grave; *adj.* of white complexion.
गोरख इमली-*n. fem.* a very large tree.
गोरखधंधा-*n.mas.* a Chinese puzzle, annoyance, an entangling or perplexing business.
गोरखनाथ-*n. mas.* the name of a famous Hathayogi.
गोरखपंथी-*n.* a follower of the Hathyogi Gorakhnath.
गोरखमुंडी-*n.* a medicinal plan which bears a small globular flowers.
गोरखर-*n. mas.* a wild ass, one-ger, zebra; संबंधी zebrine.

गोरखर

गोरखा-*n.mas.* a place in Nepal, an inhabitant of this place.
गोरज-*n.mas.* dirt flying from the hooves of a cow.
गोरटा-*adj.* of white colour, whitish.
गोरस-*n. mas.* milk, curd, butter-milk, pleasure of the senses.
गोरसी-*n. fem.* a chafing dish for boiling milk &c.
गोरा-*adj.* white, fair-skinned; *n.* a white man, a European; गोरे रंग और भूरी आँखवाला a blonde.
गोराई-*n.fem.* whiteness, fairness of skin, beauty of complexion.
गोरिल्ला-*n. mas.* the gorilla.
गोरी-*n. fem.* a beautiful woman of fair complexion.
गोरू-*n.mas.* horned beasts, cattle.
गोरोचन-*n. mas* a yellow pigment vomited by a cow, which is used in medicine.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गोलंदाज-*n. mas.* a gunner, a marksman, a bomber.

गोलंबर-*n.mas.* a round or globular object, cupola, arch.

गोल-*adj.* round, globular; *n. mas.* a circle, a sphere, a ball, a circular field, an assembly, a crowd; -करना to glomerate; -चिपटा धातु का पत्र a disc, disk; -घर rotund; -चिकना पत्थर नदी से बहा कर लाया हुआ boulder, pebble; -ठोस आकृति a globe; -शास्त्र spherics; -गोल *adv.* in a gross form, indistinctly; -बात a quibble, equivocation.

गोलक-*n.mas.* a ball for playing, the socket of the eye, a globe, the bastard son of a widow, the box or bag for keeping wealth, granary, the fund collected for a special purpose.

गोलगप्पा-*n. mas.* a kind of small Indian cake.

गोलमाल-*n. mas.* disturbance, confession, hotch-potch; -करना to bungle, to disturb.

गोलमिर्च-*n. fem.* black pepper.

गोलयंत्र-*n. mas.* an observatory.

गोलयोग-*n. mas.* confusion, disorder.

गोला-*n.mas.* a ball, a cannon ball, copra, wild pigeon, orb, a large beam of wood, a globe, a ball of bomb-shell, a market of grocers; -छोटा globule; -प्रकाश फेंकनेवाला a luminary; -जहाज की पेंदी तोड़नेवाला a torpedo, boat.

गोलाई-*n.fem.* sphericity, rotundity, globularity, roundness.

गोलाकार, गोलाकृति-*adj.* plump, round, globular, globate, annular, spherical, rotund, circular.

गोलाध्याय-*n. mas.* the science of spherics.

गोलार-*adj.* round, globular, spherical, globate.

गोलार्ध-*n. mas.* hemisphere; -संबंधी hemispherical.

गोलिका-*n.fem.* the bastard daughter born of a widow.

गोली-*n. fem.* bullet, pill, marble, globule, pellet, gunshot; -बारूद इत्यादि ammunition; गोलियों की वर्षा cannonade; -हरना मारने की buckshot; -अंडाकार slug; गोलियोंकानिरन्तर चलना fusillade; -चलानेवाला a shot; -बनाना to conglobate; -मारना to shoot; -कोमल छोर की बन्दूक की dumdum, (shot).

गोलोक-*n. mas.* the abode or residence of Lord Krishna.

गोवर्धन-*n. mas.* the celebrated hill in Vrindavan; -नाथ an epithet of Lord Krishna; same as गोवर्धन।

गोविन्द-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

गोश-*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, ear; -माली twisting of the ear as punishment, rebuke, admonition, reproof.

गोशवारा-*n. mas.* a kind of gum, a kind of ornament for the ear, an embroidered cloth worn on a turban, a big pearl, summary, index, abstract of accounts.

गोशा-*n. mas.* a corner, a private place, direction, pointed ends of a bow, retirement.

गोशाला-*n. mas.* neat-house, cowpen, byre, enclosure for cattle.

गोश्त-*n. mas.* flesh; -सुअर का pork; -भेड़ बकरी का mutton; -गौ का beef; -हरिन का venison.

गोष्ठ-*n. mas.* cowpen, cattle-shed, group, consultation, conspiracy, clique, coterie.

गोष्ठी-*n. fem.* assembly, conversation, discourse.

गोसमावल-same as गोशवारा।

गोसाईं-*n. mas.* God, monarch, a

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

saint, a disciple of Chaitanya.
गोसैयां-same as गोसाईं ।
गोस्वामी-*n. mas.* one who has full control over his sense organs, the religious head of a Vaishnava monastery.
गोह-*n. fem.* a lizard, a guana.
गोहत्या-*n. fem.* the slaughter or killing of a cow.
गोहन-*n. mas.* a fellow-mate, an associate, a partner.
गोहर-*n. mas.* a broad foot-path for cattle in a village.
गोहरा-*n. mas.* cake of dried cow-dung used as fuel.
गोहराना-*v.t.* to call in a loud voice.
गोहरी-*n. fem.* a small cake of dried cow-dung.
गोहार-*n. fem.* an outcry, a cry for help, tumult, alarm.
गोहूँ-*n. mas.* wheat; -का बना हुआ prepared from wheat, wheaten.
गोही-*n. fem.* secrecy, privacy, secret conversation.
गौं-*n. fem.* necessity, need, occasion, mode, opportunity, aim, purpose; -का यार selfish; -घाट suitable occasion; -पड़ना to need; -निकलना to have one's aim fulfilled
गौ-*n. fem.* a cow.
गौख-*n. fem.* a small stick, a peep-hole, a portico.
गौखा-*n. mas.* cow-hide.
गौगा-*n. mas.* uproar, noise, disturbance, rumour.
गौचरी-*n. fem.* a grazing ground for cattle, near a village.
गौड़-*n. mas.* an old division of Bengal, a caste of Brahmans, a subcaste among Kayasthas.
गौड़िया-*adj.* an inhabitant of Gour.
गौड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of rum distilled from treacle, a musical mode.
गौण-*adj.* secondary inferior subordinate, associate, metaphorical
गौणी-same as गौण ।
गौतम-*n. mas.* the propounder of the Nyaya philosophy, the Buddha, one of the stars in the Great Bear सप्तऋषि ।
गौतमी-*n. fem.* Ahalya, wife of the sage Gautama, the river Godavari, Durga.
गौदुमा-*adj.* conicl, tapering.
गौन-same as गमन ।
गौनहाई-*adj.* the bringing home of one's wife.
गौनहार-*n. fem.* the bride who accompanies her husband to her father-in-law's house.
गौनहारिन, गौनहारी-*n. fem.* a woman whose profession is singing.
गौना-*n. mas.* the ceremony of taking a bride to her husband's house for the first time.
गौर-*adj.* fair-skinned, white, yellow, red, pale-red; *n. mas.* yellow colour, the moon, gold, saffron; -वर्ण blond.
गौर-*n. mas.* meditation, reflection, deep thought; -करना to think deeply, to meditate.
गौरता-*n. fem.* fairness of complexion, whiteness.
गौरव-*n. mas.* heaviness, prestig eminence, respect, majesty, importance, stateliness, rank, significance, grandeur, dignity, distinction, sublimity, honour, value, consideration, weight, glory, gravity, state; -चिह्न a feather in one's cap.
गौरांग-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna.
गौरा-*n. fem.* a fair-skinned woman, Parvati, turmeric.
गौरिया-*n. fem.* a kind of black-bird, a hubble-bubble made of clay.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गौरी-*n. fem.* a fair-complexioned woman, Parvati, an eight year's old girl, basil, turmeric, a white cow, white grass, the Ganga, the earth; -शंकर an epithet of Shiva, one of the highest peaks of the Himalaya mountains.

गौरया-*n. fem.* a hen sparrow.

गौल्मिक-*n. mas.* an officer controlling thirty soldiers.

गौहर-*n. fem.* a pearl.

ग्यान-see ज्ञान।

ग्यारस-*n. fem.* the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.

ग्यारह-*adj.* eleven; -वां eleventh; -भुजा का क्षेत्र an undecagon, hendecagon, figure of eleven sides.

ग्रंथ-*n. mas.* a book, a word, a literary composition, volume, code, tome, tract, the book of Sikh religion composed by Guru Nanak of Punjab.

ग्रंथकर्ता (-कार) -*n. mas.* an author, a writer of a book, a literary man, a man of letters.

ग्रंथचुंबक-*n. mas.* one who has a smattering knowledge of a subject.

ग्रंथचुंबन-*n. mas.* cursory reading of a book, on a subject.

ग्रंथचोर-*n. mas.* a plagiarist.

ग्रंथपढ़ना-*v. t.* to study; -पढ़नेवाला bookish, academic.

ग्रंथन-*n. mas.* joining, gumming, sticking with a mucilage.

ग्रंथपूजा-*n. fem.* bibliolatry.

ग्रंथमाला-*n. fem.* a series of books.

ग्रंथरक्षागृह-*n. mas.* archive.

ग्रंथरचना-*n. fem.* composition of a literary work, opus.

ग्रंथसंधि-*n. fem.* a chapter, a canto, a section of a book.

ग्रंथसमाप्ति-*n. fem.* finishing the compilation of a work; -का लेख colophon, (completion of a work)

ग्रंथविद्या-*n. fem.* bibliography.

ग्रंथसाहब-*n. mas.* the religious book of the Sikhs.

ग्रंथालय-*n. mas.* a library.

ग्रंथि-*n. fem.* a joint, a knot, a tie, a swelling, a ganglion, an illusion; -रोग arthritis; -पूर्णा a kind of grass; -संबंधी ganglial.

ग्रंथित-*adj.* jointed together, accumulated, knotted, knotty.

ग्रंथिबंधन-*n. mas.* see गठबन्धन।

ग्रंथिल-*adj.* knotty, swelling.

ग्रसन-*n. mas.* eating, swallowing, catch, mouthful, an eclipse.

ग्रसना-*v. t.* to hold in a bad manner, to tease, to torment.

ग्रसना, ग्रसित, ग्रस्त-*adj.* seized, possessed, afflicted.

ग्रस्तास्त-*n. mas.* the setting of the sun or moon while in a state of eclipse.

ग्रस्तोदय-*n. mas.* rising of the sun or moon in an eclipsed condition.

ग्रह-*n. mas.* a planet, orb, star, eclipse, favour; -छोटा planetoid; -संबंधी planetary; अच्छे ग्रह होना under favourable stars; -बुरे होना under the influence of bad stars; -गति पत्रिका ephemeris; -योग the conjunction of planets.

ग्रहण-*n. mas.* seizing, eclipse of the sun or moon, reception, acceptance; -निरूपण sciametry.

ग्रहणी-*n. fem.* dysentery, sprue.

ग्रहणीय-*adj.* seizable, able to be held or grasped in hand.

ग्रहदशा-*n. fem.* the influence of stars on a man's fate, misfortune, ill-luck.

ग्रहपति-*n. mas.* the sun, saturn.

ग्रहपथ-*n. mas.* the orbit (curved course) of a planet.

ग्रहवेध-*n. mas.* studying the position of a planet in the sky.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ग्रांडील-*adj*. grand, huge, large, very high, gigantic.

ग्राम-*n. mas*. a small habitation, hamlet, village, multitude, a scale in music, gamut; -गृह seat, villa; -निवासी a villager; -संबंधी rural; -पति the lord or master of the manor.

ग्राम-*n. mas*. gramme; -का सवाँ भाग centigramme.

ग्रामणी-*n. mas*. the owner of a village, a chief, a leader.

ग्रामदेवता-*n. mas*. the god who is worshipped by villagers.

ग्रामिक- *adj*. bucolic, pastoral, rustic, rural.

ग्रामीण- *adj*. rural, rustic, villatic, pastoral, vulgar; *n.mas*. a countryman, a villager.

ग्रामीणता-*n.fem*.rusticity, vulgarity, rurality, pastoralism.

ग्राम्य-*adj*. pertaining to a village, domestic, foolish, vulgar, Prakrit; -धर्म copulation, sexual intercourse, the custom of villagers.

ग्रामोफ़ोन् (बाजा)-*n. mas*. a gramophone; -का प्लेट record.

ग्रास-*n.mas*. mouthful, gulp, morsel, bit, gobbet, catch, an eclipse.

ग्रासक-*adj*. one who catches or gulps, one who keeps anything in secret, a swallower.

ग्रासना-see ग्रसना to tease.

ग्राह-*n.mas*. an alligator, a crocodile, a shark.

ग्राहक-*n. mas*. a purchaser, a vendee, a buyer, customer, subscriber; *adj*. catching, seizing, gaining, holding.

ग्राही-*adj. mas*. one who accepts astringent (food.)

ग्राह्य-*adj*. acceptable, worthy of being received, knowable, admissible, comprehensive; -ता latitude.

ग्रीक-*adj*. Greek; -अथवा रोमन् साहित्य अथवा कला संबंधी classical.

ग्रीखम-*n. fem*. see ग्रीष्म summer.

ग्रीवा-*n. fem*. the neck, the nape.

ग्रीस-*n*. Greece; -निवासी a Greek; देश का Grecian.

ग्रीषम-see ग्रीष्म summer.

ग्रीष्म-*n.mas*. the hot season of the year, summer, heat, warmth; -ऋतु summer season.

ग्लानि-*n.fem*. lassitude, weariness, langour, inertness, depression of mind, sluggishness.

ग्वार-*n. fem*. an annual plant, its seeds are used as pulse.

ग्वारनट (-नेट्)-*n. mas*. a kind of coloured silken cloth.

ग्वारपाठा-*n. mas*. the aloe plant (*aloe perfoliata*).

ग्वारफली-*n.fem*.a kind of vegetable.

ग्वाल (ग्वाला)-*n.mas*. a cowkeeper, a cowherd, a milkman.

ग्वालिन-*n. fem*. a milkmaid, a dairy-maid, a kind of insect appearing in the rainy season.

ग्वैंठना-*v. t*. to bend, to twist, to turn, to distort.

ग्वेंड़ा-see गोइड़।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

घ-the fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, an aspirated form of ग।

घंघोलना-*v. t.* to rinse, to mix by stirring, to make water dirty by stirring with a stick.

घंट-*n. mas.* a jug, an earthen pot tied to a Peepal tree in connection with funeral rites.

घंटा-*n. mas.* a bell, a gong, an hour, a metallic disk struck as a bell; -घर a clock-tower, a belfry; -घंटे घंटे hourly, every hour.

घंटिका-*n. fem.* a small bell, small bells attached to an ornament.

घंटी-*n. fem.* a small jug of brass or copper; *n. fem.* a small bell, a tintinnabulum, the ringing of a bell, tonsil, uvula; -का शब्द ring; -जगाने की tocsin; -बजना to ring, to peal, to toll.

घई-*n. fem.* an eddy, a whirlpool, support, stay, saddle; *adj.* very deep, profound.

घघरबेल-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

घघरा-same as घाघरा a petticoat.

घट-*n. mas.* a jug, a water pot, the body; *adj.* diminished, less; -में बसना to be fixed on the mind; -घट व्यापक pervading everywhere.

घटक-*n. mas.* an intermediary, a go-between, a match-maker, a broker, a messenger, a bard, a clever person, a genealogist, an attorney, a solicitor.

घटकर्ण-same as कुंभकर्ण।

घटका-*n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person.

घटकार-*n. mas.* a potter.

घटज-*n. mas.* the name of the sage Agastya (*lit.* born from jug).

घटती-*n. fem.* diminution, decrease, deficiency, degradation, lessening, insufficiency alleviation, dishonour, disrespect.

घटन-*n. mas.* happening, occurring, presence.

घटना-*v. i.* to decrease, to decline, to lessen, to fail, to subside, to be sufficient, to happen, to take place, to chance, to come to pass, to come about, to wane; *n. fem.* incident, happening, occasion, circumstance, occurrence, event, accident, instance, fortuity, case, breakdown, contingency; -क्रम incidence; -दासी a procuress; -पूर्ण eventful; -स्थल scene.

घटबढ़-*n. fem.* fluctuation; -होना to fluctuate, to rise and fall, to waver, to vary.

घटयोनि-*n. mas.* the sage Agastya.

घटवाना-*v. t.* to cause to decrease, lessen, or subside.

घटवाई-*n. fem.* wharfage, lessening, decrease, decline.

घटवार-*n. mas.* a boatman a wharfinger, a wharf owner.

घटसंभव—same as घटयोनि।

घटस्थापन-*n. mas.* the placing of a pot filled with water before an idol on the commencement of a religious ceremony.

घटा-*n. fem.* a gathering of clouds, cloudiness, a crowd, an assembly a multitude, an assemblage.

घटाई-*n. fem.* decrease, decline, degradation, diminution, disrespect, dishonour.

घटाकाश-*n. mas.* the empty space or Akasha within a jug.

घटाटोप-*n. mas.* dense clouds gathering in the sky, a covering which is used for a palanquin carriage or other furniture.

घटाना-*v. t.* to abate, to decrease, to lower, to reduce, to diminish, to subtract, to mitigate, to alleviate,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to decrease, to deduct, to debase, to dishonour; घटाया हुआ मूल्य reduced price; घटाये हुए मूल्य पर वस्तुओं का विक्रय a reduction sale.

घटाव-*n. mas.* reduction, diminution, subtraction, retrenchment, mitigation, decrease, deterioration, abbreviation, depreciation, deduction, decadence, deficiency, alleviation.

घटावना-same as घटाना to deduct.

घटिका-*n. fem.* a small jar or bucket, the time of 24 minutes, an instrument for recording time.

घटित-*adj.* made, prepared, happened, chanced.

घटिया-*adj.* low in price, cheap, of bad quality, worthless, of small esteem, inexpensive.

घटिहा-*adj.* fraudulent, deceitful, cunning, dishonest, wicked, lewd, wanton, addicted to vice, sinful.

घटी-*n. fem.* diminution, loss, lack, deficiency, abatement, disadvantage, an Indian clock, the time of 24 minutes.

घटूक, घटोत्कच-*n. mas.* the son of Bhimsen born of Hidimba; *adj.* crafty, dishonest, cunning, artful, fraudulent.

घट्ठा-*n.mas.* corn on the feet, hard tumour on the body made by a rub, a gap, an opening.

घड़घड़ाना-*v. i.* to rattle, to rumble, to growl, to roar, to thunder, to clatter or make a clattering noise.

घड़घड़ाहट-*n. fem.* a roar, a thundering sound.

घड़नई, घड़नैल-*n. fem.* a raft which is made of inverted pitchers for farding small rivers.

घड़ा-*n.mas.* an earthen pot, a pail, a pitcher, jug, a crock; -भर pailful, pitcherful; घड़ों पानी पड़ जाना to feel much ashamed.

घड़ाना-same as गढ़ाना to make.

घड़िया-*n. fem.* a crucible in which goldsmiths melt gold, silver *etc.*

घड़ियाल-*n.mas.* an alligator, a crocodile, a big gong.

घड़ियाली-*n.mas.* one who rings a big gong.

घड़ी-*n. fem.* time, a space of 24 minutes, suitable time, occasion, a machine for showing time; -कलाई में बांधने की wrist watch, tonneau; -छोटी टेबुल पर रखने की timepiece, time-keeper; -जेबी watch; -लंगर पर चलनेवाली clock; -बड़ी घंटाघर की a tower-clock; -का पुरजा movement; -का मुख dial; -की छोटी-सूई the hour hand; -की बड़ी सूई minute-hand; -ठीक ठीक समय बतलाने वाली a chronometer; -दिया light placed on a jug in the courtyard of a house when someone dies; -साज a watchmaker.

घड़ौंची-*n. mas.* a stool for placing a jug of water.

घत-*n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat, ambuscade; -में रहना to wait for, to lurk, to waylay.

घतियाना-*v. t.* to waylay, to conceal, to deceive, to pilfer, to steal, to lie in ambush.

घन-*n. mas.* cloud, sledge-hammer, assembly, crowd, camphor, bell, gong, extension, cube, microtome, solidity, the body; *adj.* dense, compact, solid, thick, gross, strong, entire, much; -की चोट a heavy stroke.

घनगरज-*n. fem.* thundering of clouds, a kind of cannon.

घनता-*n.* solidity, thickness.

घनघनाना-*v. i.* to ring like a bell, to tinkle (a bell).

घनघनाहट-*n. fem.* a tinkle, the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ringing sound of a bell.

घनघोर-*adj.* roaring of clouds, very thick, deep, fearful, loud sounding, terrible;-घटा accumulation of thick black clouds.

घनचक्कर-*n. mas.* & *adj.* a blockhead, a dullard, a stupid fellow, foolish, wandering, lurking.

घनत्व-*n. mas.* solidity, compactness; same as घनता।

घननाद-*n. mas.* the thundering sound of clouds.

घनफल-*n.mas.* the cubic contents of a solid, volume, cube; -संबंधी cubical, voluminous.

घनबान-*n. mas.* a kind of arrow which is said have the effect of gathering clouds in the sky.

घनबेल-*adj.* interweaved with several flowers (said of cloth).

घनमूल-*n. mas.* the cube-root.

घनश्याम-*adj.* black blouds; *n.mas.* an pithet of Lorde Krishna.

घनसार-*n. mas.* camphor, mercury.

घना-*adj.* thick, close, compact, foggy, many, numerous, gross, dense, crowded, closely united; -करना to thicket to condense; -जंगल a thicket;-जड़ा हुआ studded; -पन density, thickness, compactness, voluminousness.

घनाक्षरी-*adj.* written in close characters, a metre called कवित्त।

घनात्मक-*adj.* like a cube; *n.* a cube.

घनिष्ठ-*adj.* thick, compact, neighbouring, intimate, close;-मित्र a fast or intimate friend.

घनीभूत-*adj.* grumous, solid.

घने-*adj.* several, many

घनेरा-*adj.* excessive, much, many.

घनेश-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

घपची-*n. fem.* firm grasp by both hands, an embrace.

घपला-*n.mas.* perplexity, entanglement, disorder, hotchpotch, turmoil, duplicity, fraud; -करना to confuse, to meddle, to defraud.

घबराना-*v. i.* to be confused, to be at a loss, to be perplexed, to be embarrassed, to be confounded; *v. t.* to embarrass, to perturb, to perplex, to engulf, to stun, to startle, to surprise, to pose, to puzzle, to entangle, to put out, to nonplus, to agitate, to abash, to baffle, to bewilder, to mystify, to confound, to confuse, to distract, to daze, to dash, to crush, to frustrate, to disturb, to harass, to discompose; घबड़ाया हुआ vexed; घबड़ानेवाला giddy, knock-down, vexing; घबड़ानेवाला प्रश्न a puzzling question.

घबड़ाहट-*n. fem.* disorder, perplexity, confusion, flurry, agitation, hurryscurry, perturbation; -में amok, amuck, at sixes and sevens.

घमंड-*n. mas.* an over-estimate of self, pride, conceit, elation, arrogance, haughtiness, vanity, boastfulness, disdain.

घमंडी-*adj.* vain, conceited, haughty, lofty, priggish, arrogant; -बनाना to elate; -मनुष्य a puppy, a conceited or proud person.

घमकना-*v. i.* to produce a grave sound, to roar; *v. t.* to give a blow with the fist.

घमका-*n. mas.* the noise of a blow.

घमघमाना-*v. i.* to beat, to give a blow with the fist.

घमर-*n. mas.* a sound as of a drum.

घमसान-*n. mas.* a fierce fight, a battle, a skirmish.

घमरौल-*n. fem.* a crowd, turmoil, confusion, din and bustle.

घमस-*n. fem.* heat, sultriness of weather, warmth.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धमाका-*n. mas.* the sound produced by a heavy blow.

धमाधम-*n. fem.* sound of blows, pump, bustle; *adv.* noisily.

धमाना-*v. i.* to warm oneself in the sun, to bask in the sun.

धमासान-same as घमसान।

धमोय-*n. mas.* a prickly plant.

धम्मोरी-*n. fem.* prickly heat, small pimples which appear on the body in sultry days.

घर-*n. mas.* a house, dwelling, building, home, tenement, family, residence, compartment, birthplace, factory, room, space, cause, den, case, socket, hole, pit, originator; origin, kennel, workhouse; -और इसके समीप की भूमि premises; -इत्यादि बनाना to put up के भीतर indoors; -के बाहर out, abroad; -के बाहर जाना to stir abroad; -के बाहर निकलने से खिन्न homesick; -की ओर home wards; -के बाहर का outdoor; -बनाकर बसना to domicile; -बनाकर बसने वाला a domicile; -पर at home; -आनन्द से at home; -फूंकना arson; -से निकाल देना to dishome, to unhouse; -करना to reside, to enter, to make room for; आँख (चित्त) में घर करना; to be dear; -का personal, of relatives; -का न घाट का of no fixed abode, worthless; -का बाबनी member of a family; -के बाढ़ to talk in an elevated manner while in the house; -के घर रहना to equal; -घाट method, nature; -घालना to destroy house, to create family feud, to ruin family prestige, to enchant; -फोड़ना to create disturbance in a family; -बसना to reside in a house, to marry; -बैठे without doing any work, without labour; -बार household; -बैठना to be kept as a mistress; -भर the entire family; -से from private purse; -वाला the husband, a householder; -वाली the mistress of the house, wife; सिर पर घर उठाना to make a great tumult; बड़ा घर a high family, a prison; रेल घर a railway station तारघर a telegraph office; डाक घर a post-office.

घरऊ (घरउवा)-*adj.* domestic, house hold, pertaining to house.

घरघर-*adv.* in every home.

घरघराना-*v. i.* to make a hoarse sound, to create a whizzing sound. to wheeze.

घरघराहट-*n. mas.* a whir, a whizz.

घर घालन-*adj.* one who ruins his family, one who brings discredit or dishonour to his family.

घरजाया-*n. mas.* a slave who is born in the house.

घरदासी-*n. fem.* the mistress of house, wife (*lit.* slave of house).

घरद्वार-*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling place, a household.

घरनाल-*n. fem.* an old type of cannon; same as घड़नाल।

घरनी-*n. fem.* the mistress of a house; see घरवासी।

घरफोड़ना-*v. i.* to create a family feud (quarrel).

घरफोरी-*n. fem.* a woman who creates quarrels in the family.

घरबसा-*n. mas.* paramour, husband

घरबसी-*n. fem.* a concubine, a kept woman or mistress.

घरबार-*n. mas.* family, household affairs, anxieties of a household; one's household goods.

घरबारी-*mas.* a familyman, a householder.

घरबाल-*n. fem.* household good.

घरवाला-*n. mas.* the master of a house, husband.

घरसा-*n. mas.* friction; see घस्सा।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

घरहाई-*n.* a woman who creates disturbances in the family.
घराऊ-*adj.* domestic, personal.
घराती-*n. mas.* the bride's relations.
घराना-*n. mas.* a family, a household.
घरिया-*n. fem.* a small pot, a crucible of goldsmith.
घरी-*n. fem.* fold, crease, plait.
घरीक-*adv.* a while, for a short time.
घरू-*adj.* pertaining to house or household, homely.
घरेलू-*adj.* domestic, tame, personal, prepared at home.
घरैया-*adj.* domestic, intimate, personal; see घरेलू।
घरौंदा, घरौंधा-*n. mas.* a small house made of paper, clay &c. with which children play.
घर्घर-see घरघर; a gurgling sound.
घर्घरित-*adj.* wheely, gurgling.
घर्म-*n. mas.* the heat of the sun; -बिन्दु perspiration.
घर्रा-*n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person, agony, pang, a kind of engine.
घर्राटा-*n mas.* snoring; -लेना to snore.
घर्षण-*n. mas.* grinding, rubbing, attrition, friction.
घलना-*v. i.* to fall, to tumble, to come to blows, to be discharged from a missile.
घलाघल, घलघाली-*n. fem.* thrashing, beating, mutual beating.
घलुआ-*n. mas.* a small quantity given above the purchase.
घवरि-*n. fem.* a bunch of fruits.
घसकना-*v. t.* to lapse, to glide, to slip, to steal.
घसकाना-*v. i.* to remove from a place, to agitate.
घसखुदा-*n. mas.* a grass-cutter, an idle person, a foolish person.
घसना-see घिसना to rub.
घसिटना-*v. i.* to be dragged or pulled
घसियारा-*n mas.* a grass-cutter.
घसियारिन-*n. fem.* the wife of a grass cutter. (घसखुदा)।
घसीट-*n. fem.* swift-writing, scribble, scrawl: -लिखना to scrawl.
घसीटना-*v. t.* to drag, to trail, to lug, to pull hard, to hug, to scribble, to include forcibly.
घहनाना-*v. i.* to tinkle, to peal or sound forth as a bell.
घहरना-*v. i.* to roar, to thunder,
घहराना-*v. i.* to thunder, to roar.
घहरानि-*n. fem.* a roar, a thundering or pealing sound.
घहरारा-*n. mas.* a loud sound, a roar.
घां-*n. fem.* side, direction.
घांघरा-see घाघरा a petticoat.
घांटी-*n. fem.* larynx, throat, epiglottis; -की सूजन quinsy.
घांटी-*n. mas.* a kind of song sung in the month of Chaitra.
घांह (घा)-*n. mas.* direction.
घाइ-*n. mas.* hurt, wound.
घाइल-same as घायल wounded.
घाई-*n. fem.* direction, intermediate space, joint, whirlpool, boundary, eddy of water.
घाई-*n. fem.* the root of the fingers, hurt, stroke, attack, deceit, stratagem, trick, cudgelling.
घाऊघप-*adj.* veracious, improvident, spendthrift.
घाए-*ind.* towards any thing, in the direction of.
घाघ-*n. mas.* a clever experienced person of Gonda whose maxims are in vogue; *adj.* clever, experienced, cunning.
घाघरा-*n. fem.* the river Sarju, a kilt, a skirt from waist to knee, a robe, a petticoat, a kirtle.
घाघस-*n. mas.* a kind of hen.
घाघी-*n. fem.* a drag-net.
घाट-*n. mas.* a landing place, ferry

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ford, quay, jetty, wharf, pier, moor, the bathing place on the bank of a river, mountainous path, direction, manner, shape, mode, want, loss, wickedness, trick, deception, blade of a sword; *adj*. deficient; -का भाड़ा wharfage; -घाट का पानी पीना to acquire experience by wandering in foreign lands; -पर बाँधना to moor, to wharf; -मारना to smuggle.

घाटरोह-*n*. *mas*. obstruction or hindrance of wharfage.

घाटवाल-*n*. *mas*. the Brahman who conducts pilgrims in holy cities, Gangaputra.

घाटा-*n*. *mas*. reduction, deficiency, loss, deficit.

घाटि-*adj*. deficient, less.

घाटिया-*n*. *mas*. a Brahman who sits at a Ghat and takes charge of the bather's clothes &c.

घाटी-*n*. *fem*. a mountain pass, a ravine, hollow, vale, valley, declivity, gorge, glen, dale; -छोटी kloof.

घात-*n.mas*. a blow, a bruise, push, stroke, harm, killing, slaughter, multiple, product, power (as-a^{n}); *n*. *fem*. aim, fit opportunity, snare, ambuscade, trick, mode, manner, stratagem; -दर्शक logarithm; -में आना to find favourable occasion; -लगना to find opportunity; -में to lie in ambush.

घातक-*n.mas*. destroyer, murderer, executioner; *adj*. fatal, savage, baneful, ruinous.

घातकी-same as घातक।

घातिनी-*adj*. murderous (woman).

घाती-*adj*. ruinous, murderous, harmful, treacherous.

घातुक-*adj*. ruinous, nocuous, pestiferous, murderous.

घात-*n.mas*. the quantity thrown in at one time in a mill, as much as is cooked, boiled or fried at a time, stroke, a blow.

घाना-*v*. *t*. to beat, to cudgel.

घानी-*n*. *fem*. batch, outturn, output of a mill &c.

घाबरा-*adj*. perplexed, confused, bewildered, astounded.

घाम-*n*. *fem*. sunshine, the heat of the sun; -खाना to bask.

घामड़-*adj*. tormented by the heat of the sun, foolish, dull-headed.

घाय-same as घाव a wound.

घायक-*adj*. ruinous, troublesome.

घायल-*adj*. wounded, hurt; -करना to stab, to hurt, to lacerate; -थोड़ा करना to scratch.

घाल-see घलुआ; -न गिनना to consider useless or worthless.

घालक-*n.mas*. a destroyer, a killer.

घालना-*v*. *t*. to start, to move, to place, to thrust, to mix, to jumble, to ruin, to destroy, to kill.

घालमेल-*n*. *mas*. jumbled mass or condition, topsyturvy.

घाव-*n*. *mas*. injury, wound, sore, hurt, hack, stab, sting, ulcer, scratches, trauma, scorch; -का चिह्न scar; -गहरा gash; -पहुँचाने योग्य vulnerable; -परीक्षा की सलाई probe; -भरना to heal; -पर नमक छिड़कना to give trouble in adversity; to add insult to injury; -भरना the healing of a wound; -पत्ता a creeper whose leaves have healing properties.

घावरिया-*n.mas*. a healer of wounds.

घास-*n*. *fem*. grass, straw, pasture, fodder; -दलदल में की sedge; -पशु के खाने की lucerne; -सूखी hay; -चरना to graze; -तिन पतिया clover; -खोदना, काटना, छीलना-to do useless work; -सहित graminifolious; -खानेवाला graminivorous; -से पूर्ण भूमि a sward, a turf of grass.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

घासपात-*n. mas.* fallen and rotten leaves, weed, rubbish, sweepings, vegetable refuse; -हटाना to weed; -हटानेवाला weeder; -से पूर्ण weedy, full of grass.

घिग्घी-*n. fem.* a faltering in speech. hiccup, choking of the throat throughfear; -बँध जाना to falter, to be unable to speak.

घिघियाना-*v. i.* to falter, to appear very humble, to be unable to speak distinctly.

घिचपिच (घिचिर पिचिर) -*n. fem.* want of space, compactness, an aggregate of several things in a narrow space, scribbling; *adj.* thick, crowded, written illegibly.

घिन-*n. fem.* hate, disgust, aversion, abhorrence, odiousness, abominableness, nausea.

घिनाना-*v. i.* to have an aversion for, to feel disgusted for.

घिनावना, घिनौना-*adj.* hateful, odious, abominable, loathsome, destestable, obnoxious.

घिन्नी-see घिरनी, गिन्नी।

घिया-*n. fem.* the creeper pompion, its fruits are used as vegetable, a kind of pumpkin.

घियातोरी-*n. fem.* the vegetable *Luffa pentandra*.

घिरका-*n. mas.* a game of children.

घिरना-*v. i.* to be surrounded, to be inclosed, to be filled, to be collected around, to be accumulated; घिरा हुआ limited.

घिरनी -*n. fem.* a pulley, a wheel for winding thread, rope &c., a block, a fusee; -खाना to turn round and round.

घिरनी

घिराई-*n. fem.* work of surrounding, work or wages for grazing cattle.

घिराना-*v. t.* to cause to surround.

घिराव-*n. mas.* investment, environment, surrounding, occlusion; -जल से insularity.

घिरांना-*v. t.* to drag, to pull along, to beseech, to entreat.

घिरौंची-*n. fem.* an alcove.

घिसकना-*v. i.* to slide, to steer, to slip, to move along.

घिसघिस-*n. fem.* dilatoriness in work, unnecesary delay, indolence, laziness, slackness.

घिसना-*v. t.* to rub; घिसजाना to wear out, to waste, to impair; घिस जाने से क्षय wear and tear; *v. i.* to be rubbed off.

घिसपिस-*n. fem.* mutual friendship, intimacy, close contact.

घिसवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be rubbed.

घिसाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing or smoothing an object, hard labour.

घिसाव-*n. mas.* rubbing, abrasion, friction; see घिसाई।

घिस्सा-*n. mas.* friction, attrition, thrust, push, a drag, a kick, a trick in wrestling.

घी-*n. fem.* butter clarified by boiling and straining; -के दिये जलना to have one's desires fulfilled, to make merry, to pass prosperous days; पांचो अंगुलियाँ घी में to gain much profit, to have ample opportunity for merry-making.

घीकुंआर-*n. mas.* the medicinal plant *Aloe perfoliata*.

घुइयाँ-*n. fem.* the plant *Arum calocasia*, the roots of which are used as food.

घुंघनी-*n. fem.* fried and seasoned cereals which have been softened by wetting.

घुंघुरारे (घुंघुराले)-*adj.* curly (hairs); -बनाना to curl hairs of head.

घुंघरू-*n. mas.* a small bell, an ornament which is worn round the ankles, the rattling sound of a dying person.

घुंघुवारे-same as घुंघुराले।

घुंडी-*n. fem.* a ball-shaped button made of cloth, a globular knot; -तलवार के मूठ की pommel.

घुईस-*n. mas.* the musk-rat.

घुंघी-*n. fem* a piece of cloth or blanket folded like a cone which villagers put on their heads as a protection against the sun or rain.

घुग्घू-*n. mas* an owl.

घुघुआ-sameas घुग्घू an owl.

घुघुआना-*v. i.* to hoot like an owl, to mew like a cat.

घुटकना-*v. t.* to drink in small draughts, to sip, to swallow.

घुटना-*v. i.* to be suffocated, to be stifled, to be rubbed or powdered, to be stopped, to be entangled, to be intimate, to be friendly; *n. mas.* the knee; घुट घुटकर मरना to die of suffocation; घुटा हुआ cooked, clean shaven; घुटने के बल चलना to crawl like a baby; -टेकना to kneel; -मोड़ना genuflexion.

घुटनी-*n. fem.* the knee.

घुटन्ना-*n. mas.* trousers.

घुटरूं-*n. mas.* the knee.

घुटवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be rubbed, to be shaved, to be tonsured.

घुटाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing, perfidy, villainy, extreme depravity.

घुटाना-*v. t.* to shave clean, to smoothen, to polish.

घुट्टी-*n. fem.* a medicine which is given to newborn infants to clear out the bowels.

घुड़कना-*v. t.* to frown at, to reprimand, to browbeat.

घुड़की-*n. fem.* a reprimand, an admonition a threat, rebuking.

घुड़चढ़ा-*n. mas.* a horseman, an ider, a rider.

घुड़चढ़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of cannon, the ceremony in which the bridegroom, at the time of marriage, goes to the bride's house on a mare (to be married).

घुड़दौड़-*n. fem.* a horse-race, racecourse, a kind of large boat, a kind of gambling.

घुड़नाल-*n. fem.* a big cannon which is drawn by horses.

घुड़बहल-*n. fem.* the chariot which is drawn by horses; see घुड़नाल।

घुड़साल-*n. mas.* a stable for horses; -की पृथक् कोठरी a stall; -में घोड़ा बांधना to stall (a horse).

घुड़िया-*n. fem.* see घोड़िया।

घुणाक्षर न्याय-*n. mas.* a chance product, a happening by chance.

घुन-*n. mas.* an insect destructive to wood, grain &c. woodworm, a weevil, rancour; -लगना eating by woodworm, to be consumed in the interior of a thing.

घुनघुना-*n. mas.* a rattling toy for babies to play with.

घुनना-*v. i.* to be eaten up by worms.

घुना-*adj.* eaten up by woodworms, rancorous (wood cereals &c.).

घुन्ना-*adj.* one who conceals his emotions, reticent, taciturn.

घुप-*adj.* pitch-dark, obscure.

घुमक्कड़-*adj.* a rover, vagabond, straggler; -छोकड़ी a tomboy.

घुमटा-*n. mas.* giddiness in the head.

घुमड़-*n. fem.* accumulation of raining clouds; -ना the gathering up of clouds in the sky.

घुमरना, घुमराना-*v. i.* to thunder, to roar, to roam.

घुमरी-*n. fem.* giddiness, vertigo.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

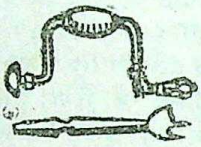
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

घुमान-*n. mas.* a whirl, a meander, a maze, a turn.

घुमाना-*v.t.* to revolve, to swirl, to whirl, to rotate, to circulate, to roll, to squirm, to brandish, to spin, to trend, to turn about, to edge, to bow, to veer, to turn one's attention.

घुमाव-*n.mas.* a turning, curvature, spin, sweep.

घुमावदार (घुमौवा); -*adj.* winding, circuitous, spiral, helical, meandering; **-बरमा** a brace; **-रोक (घुमौवा सड़क -पर लगा हुआ)** a turnpike.



बरमा

घुरघुरा-*n. mas.* a mole-cricket.

घुरघुराना-*v. i.* to snort, to grumble.

घुरना-*v. i.* to sound, to ring.

घुरबिनिया-*n. fem.* the work of gathering grains &c. from rubbish.

घूर्मित-*adj.* wandering, roaming.

घुलना-*v. i.* to be dissolved in a liquid, to be liquified, to be melted, to be lean and thin, to rot, to waste; **-न सकने योग्य** not soluble, indissolvable; **घुलकर बातें करना** to have a long friendly chat; **घुला हुआ** dissolved, aged, old; **घुल कर कांटा होना** to be reduced to a skeleton.

घुलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be dissolved or melted, to have collyrium applied to the eyes; *v. t.* to mix in a liquid.

घुलाना-*v.t.* to melt, to dissolve in the mouth, to soften by heat.

घुलाव (ट)-*n.mas.* solution, act of dissolving.

घुसड़ना-*v. i.* to penetrate, to be pierced or thrust in.

घुसना-*v. i.* to enter to pierce, to step in, to go in, to penetrate, to intrude, to thrust into.

घुसपैठ-*n. fem.* access, entrance.

घुसाना-*v. t.* to pile, to poke, to jab, to strike, to obtrude, to penetrate, to pierce.

घुसेड़ना-*v.t.* to thrust in, to pierce, to run in, to stuff in, to penetrate, to insinuate.

घूंघट-*n. mas.* a veil which conceals the face; **-काढ़ना** to draw a veil over the face; **-वाली** a veiled lady; **-हटाना** to unveil.

घूंघर-*n. mas.* a curl of hair; **-वाले (घुंघुराले)** curly.

घूंट-*n. mas.* a draught, a sip; **लोहू का घूंट** an unendurable business; **-घूंट कर के पीना** to tipple.

घूंटना-*v. t.* to sip, to swallow.

घूंटी-*n. fem.* same as **घटी** a medicine given to new-born babies for clearing the bowels.

घूंसा-*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet, boxing; **-मारना** to fist, to buffet, to beat, to box.

घूआ-*n. mas.* the carpenter-beetle which certain birds swallow up, downy flowers of certain grasses.

घूगस-*n. mas.* a high tower.

घूघ-*n. fem.* a helmet of metal.

घूम-*n. mas.* the work of roaming or wandering.

घूमना-*v. i.* to roll, to waggle, to loll, to revolve, to whirl, to gyrate, to wander, to roam, to meander, to travel, to troll, to turn, to rove, to stroll, to potter, to cruise, to return; **निरर्थक घूमना** to knock about; **घुमा फिराकर रखना** to tousle; **घूमनेवाला** nomad, peripatetic, migratory, itinerant, rotary; **घूम पड़ना** to lose temper, to be irritated, to be mad.

घूरना-*v. i.* to stare, to ogle,

to gloat, to roam.

घूर (घूरा) -*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, refuse.

घूस -*n. mas.* a bribe, emolument; -अपराध छिपाने के लिये hushmoney; -के वश venal; - देना to bribe, to corrupt; -देने का कार्य bribery; -न स्वीकार करने योग्य incorruptible; -की तरह दिया हुआ पदार्थ sop; -खोर one addicted to taking bribes.

घृणा -*n. fem.* disgust, atrocity, disfavour, dislike, despite, loathing, aversion, abhorrence, odium, repugnance, repulsion, antipathy, hatred, rancour; -उत्पन्न करना to revolt; -का कारण grudge; -दिखलाना to sniff, to poohpooh; -योग्य hateable; -करना to hate, to despise, to abominate, to loathe, to abhor, to dislike, to scoff, to mock at; -होना to lie sick.

घृणित -*adj* abominable, despicable, bhorrent, contemptible, indigant, sickly, odious, execrable, mawkish, loathsome, obnoxious, repulsive, atrocious, hateful, repugnant, heinous, ugly.

घृत -*n. mas.* clarified butter.

घृतकुमारी -same as घीकुवार ।

घृताची -*n. fem.* the name of a fairy.

घेंघा -*n. mas.* the pipe in the gullet through which food and water passes into the stomach, goitre, bronchocele; -पक्षियों का crop.

घेतला -*n. mas.* sandal, slipper.

घेर -*n. mas.* circumference, circuit, boundary, a ring, environs, loose part of a garment, width; -घार the work of surrounding, expansion, request, entreaty; -दार loose.

घेरना -*v. t.* to encircle, to enclose, to encompass, to besiege, to invest, to blockade, to environ, to beset, to include, to beleaguer, to occlude, to gird, to surround, to encompass, to evolve.

घेरनी -*n. fem.* the handle of a spinning wheel.

घेरा -*n. mas.* circumference, enclosure, fence, blockade, zone, perimeter; -डालना to besiege, -बनाना to surround, to circumscribe; -घेरे का शरण लेना to embosom.

घेवर -*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

घैया -*n. mas.* the cream accumulated from fresh milk. *n. fem.* side.

घैर, घैरू, घैरो -*n. mas.* infamy, calumny, back-biting, secret complaint, a slander.

घोंघा -*n. mas.* conch, slug, snail, oyster; *adj.* worthless, foolish; -बसंत a blockhead.

घोंटना -*v. t.* to drink in draughts, to digest, to strangle, to learn by heart, to pestle, to crush, to commit to memory.

घोंपना -*v. t.* to pierce, to penetrate, to stitch badly.

घोंसला -*n. mas.* a bird's nest, nidus, snug, retreat; -बनाना to nidify; -की रचना nidification; -शिकारी पक्षी का eyrie, aerie, aery.

घोंसुआ -same as घोंसला ।

घोखना -*v. i.* reiterate, to repeat, to learn by heart, to commit to memory; see घोंटना ।

घोघी -same as घुग्घी ।

घोट, घोटक -*n. mas.* a horse.

घोटना -*v. t.* to rub for smoothening and polishing, to grind to powder, to pulverize, to learn a lesson by heart, to reprimand, to rebuke, to stifle; *n. fem.* a pestle.

घोटवाना -*v. t.* to cause to be ground.

घोटा -*n. mas.* a rubbing implement a pestle, polished cloth, act of rubbing something.

घोटाई -*n. mas.* the work or wages

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

which is paid for polishing.

घोटाला-*n.mas.* disturbance, turmoil.

घोड़वा (घोड़िया)-*n. mas.* a bracket.

घोड़दौड़-*n. mas.* a horse-race; -खाई डाकने की steeple chase; -जिसमें प्रत्येक प्रतिस्पर्धी को समान सुविधा दी जाती है handicap (race); -का साहस gambling on sweepstake.

घोड़सवार-*n. mas.* a rider, ranger, cavalry, equestrian, trooper, cavalier, dragoon; -गाड़ी के आगे पीछे चलनेवाला outrider; -शस्त्रधारी hussar; -सवारी किये हुए mounted.

घोड़साल-*n. mas.* a stable, mews; -में रखना to stable (a horse).

घोड़ा-*n. mas.* trigger of a rifle, a bracket fitted in a wall, a piece in chess (knight); -लड़कों का खेलने का a hobby-horse.

घोड़ा-*n.mas.* horse, steed; -किराये का hack, hackney; -वेलर जातिका waler; -घुड़दौड़ का race-horse, racer; -जंगली mustang; -तेज दौड़नेवाला courser; -सवारी का mount; -पालने का स्थान ranch; -फेरना to break a horse; -युद्ध का a charger; -मड़ियल jade; -छोटा सवारीका palfrey; घोड़सवार horse, horseman; घोड़सवारी करना to horse; घोड़सवारी horsemanship; घोड़े की नाल horse-shoe; घोड़े का साज बनानेवाला saddler; घोड़े का साज बनाने का स्थान saddlery; घोड़े का साज harness; घोड़े पर साज चढ़ाना to harness; घोड़े की देखभाल करना to groom; घोड़े के साज की पेटी girth; घोड़े से उतरना to dismount; घोड़े पर से गिरा देना to unhorse; -उठाना to make a horse run fast; -कसना to harness; -डालना to chase on horseback; -निकालना to break a horse; -फेंकना to make a horse run at full speed; -बेंचकर सोना to sleep asound (uninterrupted) sleep.

घोड़ा गाड़ी-*n. fem.* a carriage which is drawn by horses.

घोड़ानस-*n. fem.* the strong gristle at the ankle of a person.

घोड़ाबच-*n. fem* the orris tree.

घोड़िया-*n. fem.* a small mare, a peg or bracket for the wall.

घोड़ी-*n. fem.* a mare, a song sung at the time of marriage, a wooden board on stand.

घोर-*adj.* horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, inaccessible, formidable, deep, dense, horde, impregnable, thick, too much; *n. fem.* a roar, a loud sound; -रूप *adj.* frightful, lurid; -निद्रा sound uninterrupted sleep.

घोरना-*v. i.* to thunder, to roar.

घोरिला-*n. mas.* a hobby-horse.

घोल-*n.mas.* a solution; -तेल पानी का emulsion; -बनाना to emulsify; -जल और सज्जी खार का lye; *adj.* aqueous; -तरल aqua; -मेल a mixture.

घोलना-*v. t.* to dissolve, to melt.

घोष - *n. mas.* a habitation of herdsman, a cowpen, bank, sound, roaring, soft or mute sound (in grammar).

घोषणा - *n. fem.* announcement, proclamation, ban, exclamation; -करना to exclaim, to proclaim, to report, to announce, to trumpet; -करनेवाला a herald; -सम्बन्धी haraldic, proclamatory.

घोसी-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan milkman or dairy man.

घौद-*n. mas.* a bunch of plantains.

घौर-same as घौद a bunch.

घ्राण-*n. fem.* the nose, smelling, odour, smell, fragrance; -का अभाव anosmia; -सम्बन्धी olfactory.

ङ-the fifth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the nasal letter of the guttural (or कवर्ग) group, it is never used as an initial letter in a word; *n. mas.* the sense of smell, fragrance, an epithet of Bhairava.

च-the sixth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet. It is the first letter of the palatal class.

चंक-*adj.* entire, whole, complete.

चंक्रमण-*n. mas.* wandering, roaming about here and there.

चंग-*n. fem.* a small timbrel, a paper kite; *n. mas.* suit at game of cards; -चढ़ाना to exalt; -पर चढ़ना to win favour.

चंगना-*v. t.* to draw, to pull, to tighten, to tease, to torment.

चंगबाई-*n. fem.* a kind of gout in which the joints of the hand and feet are stiffened.

चंगा-*adj.* healthy, sound, healed, good, beautiful, pure; -करना to cure, to heal, to restore, to retrieve; भला चंगा in perfect health, hale and hearty; -होना to recover from illness.

चंगु-*n. mas.* same as चंगुल claw.

चंगुल-*n. mas.* grasp, claw, nail, talons, hook, hand; -दार taloned; -में फँसना to be brought under control, to entangle.

चंगेर, चंगेरी-*n. fem.* a shallow basket, a water pot of leather, a flowerpot, a tray, a swinging cot for babies to sleep in.

चंगोल-*n. fem.* a kind of grass.

चंगेली-*n. fem.* see चंगेर, चंगेरी।

चंच-same as चंचु the beak of a bird.

चंचनाना-*v. i.* to throb, to shoot, to make a harsh noise.

चंचरी-*n. fem.* eddy of water, a kind of song which is sung on the Holi festival.

चंचरीक-*n. mas.* the buzzing bee.

चंचल-*adj.* agile, restless, unsteady, giddy, energetic, inconstant, freakish, lissome, fickle, lambent lively, racy, wanton, spanking, playful, tottery, skittish, volatile, active, voluble, desultory, versatile, unsteady, mutable, mobile, light-minded, fidgety, humoursome; -बुद्धि का hare-brained; -होना to fidget; -हृदय capricious, fickle, volatile.

चंचलता-*n. fem.* activity, volatility, unsteadiness, mutability, fickleness, mobility, restlessness, instability, agility, playfulness, levity, versatility, inconstancy, uncertainty.

चंचलताई-*n. fem.* same as चंचलता।

चंचला-*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi, lightning, ant; *adj*: fickle, agile, unsteady.

चंचलाई-same as चंचलता।

चंचलाहट-*n. fem.* same as चंचलता।

चंचा-*n. fem.* a scarecrow.

चंचु-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable, castor plant, a deer; *n. fem.* beak, bill of a bird.

चंट-*adj.* clever, cunning; *n. mas.* a cheat, a cunning fellow.

चंड-*adj.* violent, fierce, angry, furious, passionate, acrid, pungent, powerful, impregnable, hard; *n. mas.* heat, warmt, the angel of Death.

चंडकर-*n. mas.* the sun.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चंडता-*n. mas.* fierceness, violence, acridness, strength.

चंडमुंड-*n. mas.* name of two demons who were killed by the goddess Durga.

चंडांशु-*n. mas.* an epithet of sun.

चंडाई-*n. fem.* quickness, agility, torment, uproar, violence.

चंडाल-*n. mas.* a low-born, an inferior caste among Hindoos, an outcaste, a merciless wretch, a miser.

चंडालिका-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, a kind of violin.

चंडालिनी-*n. fem.* the wife of a Chandal, a wicked woman, a sinful woman.

चंडावल-*n. mas.* the rear guard, a brave warrior, a sentry.

चंडाह-*n. mas.* a kind of rough cloth.

चंडिया-*n. mas.* inferior kind of steel.

चंडिका-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, a quarrelsome woman.

चंडी-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, a virago; see चंडिका।

चंडू-*n. mas.* a preparation of opium smoked for intoxication; -खाना a place where Chandu smokers gather to smoke Chandu; -खाने की गप a perfectly false statement; -बाज one addicted to smoking Chandu.

चंडूल-*n. mas.* a kind of lark; पुराना चंडूल an ugly person.

चंडोल-*n. mas.* a kind of palanquin.

चंद-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient Hindi poet; *adj.* a few, some.

चंदक-*n. mas.* the moon, moonlight, a kind of fish, an ornament which is worn on the forehead, a setting on the nose-ring.

चंदन-*n. mas.* sandalwood, sanders; -गिरि the name of the mountain Malayagiri; - हार an ornament which is worn on the head.

चंदनीता-*n. mas.* akind of lower garment worn by women.

चँदराना-*v. t.* to deceive, to beguile.

चँदला-*adj.* bald-headed.

चँदवर-*adj.* bald-headed, glabrous

चँदवा-*n. mas.* canopy, awning, tester, shelter, a circular patch in cloth, the crescent spot on a peacock's tail.

चँदवा

चंदा-*n. mas.* the moon, contribution, subscription; -देनेवाला a subscriber.

चंदावत-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Kshatriyas.

चंदावती-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

चंदिक, चंदिनि, चंदिनी-*n. fem.* moonlight.

चंदिया-*n. fem.* cranium, the middle part of skull.

चंदिर-*n. mas.* the moon.

चँदेरी-*n. fem.* an ancient town in Gwalior; -पति a name of Shisupala.

चंदेल-*n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas who ruled in Mahoba.

चंद्र-*n. mas.* the moon, camphor, water, gold, diamond, a dot within a crescent placed over a letter to represent nasal sound; *adj.* beautiful, pleasure-giving; वर्णन selenography; -लोक निवासी lunarian.

चंद्रक-*n. mas.* the moon, a circular object, camphor, nail.

चंद्रकला-*n. fem.* one sixteenth part of the moon's circumference, rays of the moon, an ornament worn on the head.

चंद्रकान्त-*n. mas.* the moon-stone.

चंद्रकान्ता-*n. fem.* the name of the wife of the moon, night.

चंद्रगुप्त-*n. mas.* an ancient Hindu king who founded the Maurya dynasty (in India).

चंद्रग्रहण-*n. mas.* lunar eclipse.

चंद्रचूड़-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
चंद्रजोत-*n. mas.* the moonlight.
चंद्रधनु-*n. mas.* the rainbow sometimes seen at night.
चंद्रधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
चंद्रप्रभा-*n. fem.* the moonlight.
चंद्रबिन्दु-*n. mas.* the nasal sound represented by placing the sign over a letter.
चंद्रबिंब-*n. mas.* the disk (disc) of the moon.
चंद्रभागा-*n.fem.* a name of the river Chanab in the Punjab.
चंद्रभाल, चंद्रभूषण-*n. mas.* the god Shiva, or Mahadeva.
चंद्रमणि-*n. mas.* the moon-stone.
चंद्रमा-*n. mas.* the moon; -तुल्य moony; -संबंधी lunar; -ललाट the god Shiva, or Mahadeva.
चन्द्रमौलि-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.
चन्द्ररेखा (लेखा) -*n.fem.* the digit of the moon, rays of the moon, the second day of the bright half of a lunar month.
चन्द्रलोक-*n. mas.* the sphere of the moon; -निवासी a lunarian.
चन्द्रवंश-*n. mas.* the lunar race.
चन्द्रवार-*n. mas.* Monday.
चन्द्रशेखर-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.
चन्द्रहार-*n. mas.* a kind of necklace.
चन्द्रहास-*n. mas.* a sword, the name of the sword of Ravana.
चन्द्रा-*adj.* wise, intelligent; -तप moonlight, a canopy.
चन्द्रिका-*n. fem.* moonlight, moonbeams, the eyes in a peacock's tail, cardamom, jasmine, an ornament for the head, a goddess.
चन्द्रोदय-*n. mas.* the rising of the moon, a canopy, an Ayurvedic medicine of this name.
चम्पई-*adj.* of the colour of Champa flower, deep yellow.
चम्पक-same as चम्पा।
चंपत-*adj.* disappearing, vanishing; -होना to abscond, to disappear.
चंपना-*v.i.* to be pressed down by a heavy weight.
चंपा-*n. mas.* the tree *Michelia champacca* which bears fragrant yellow flowers, the ancient capital of Anga province, a kind of sweet plantain, a species of horses, silkworm; -कली a kind of necklace; -रण्य the modern city of Champaran.
चम्पू-*n. fem.* a literary work which is composed in alternations of prose and verse.
चंबल-*n. fem.* the name of a river in the Punjab, an appliance for lifting the water of a dike for irrigation, an ebb.
चँवर-*n. mas.* a whisk, a flapper made of the tail of wild ox (*bos grunniens*) which is waved over the head to drive away flies; -वार a servant who waves this flapper.
चंसुर-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.
च-*n. mas.* a tortoise, the moon, a thief, a wicked person.
चउ-*pref.* added to words in the sense of "चौ" = four.
चउर-*n. mas.* same as चमर।
चउहट्ट-*n. mas.* quadrivial, a crossing of two roads.
चउतरा-*n.mas.* see चबूतरा a platform.
चक-*n. mas.* wheel, discus, a kind of toy for boys, a plot of ground, a small village, abundance, possession; *adj.* full, much, many, fixed, confused.
चकई-*n. fem.* a whirling toy like a pulley, the female of a ruddy-goose, a female ostrich.
चकचका-*adj.* shining, resplendent.
चकचकी-*n. fem.* an old type of Indian timbrel.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चकचकाना-*v.i.* to ooze, to be wet.
चकचाना-*v. i.* to have glaring effects produced on the eyes.
चकचाल-*n. mas.* a whirl, rotation.
चकचाव-*n. mas.* dazzling effects produced on the eyes.
चकचव-*adj.* pulverized, powdered.
चकचौंध (भौंह) -*n. fem.* dazzling effect on the eyes; -ना unable to withstand the glare of strong light.
चकचौंहना-*v.i.* to gaze at something, with fixed look.
चकडोर-*n. fem.* the cord wrapped round the whirling-pulleys which boys play with.
चकता-*n. mas.* a scrape, a scar, a slice, a patch.
चकती-*n. fem.* patch of leather, cloth &c. a round plate of metal, a plug, a shield; बादल में चकती लगाना to attempt to perform an impossible feat.
चकत्ता-*n. mas.* a blotch on the skin, a scar, the mark which is made by biting or flogging.
चकना-*v. i.* to be amazed, to startle, to be afraid.
चकनाचूर-*adj.* broken into fragments, bruised, much weary; -करना to shatter to pieces; -होना to be dashed to pieces.
चकपक-*adj.* astounded, bewildered.
चकपकाना-*v.i.* to be bewildered, to be surprised.
चकफेरी-*n. fem.* wandering in a circuitous path.
चकबंदी-*n. fem.* marking the boundaries of plots of land.
चकमक-*n. mas.* a kind of hard stone, flint.
चकमा-*n. mas.* deception, trick, loss, damage; -खाना to be tricked or deceived.
चकवा -*n. mas.* a kind of lark, a kind of sparrow.
चकरवा (चकड़वा) -*n. mas.* a difficult situation, perplexity, dilemma.
चकरा-*n. mas.* an eddy; -*adj.* expanded, wide, (-mouthed.)
चकराना-*v. i.* to revolve, to feel dizzy, to be confused, to be amazed, to be surprised; *v. t.* to surprise, to astound.
चकरानी-*n. fem.* a maid-servant,
चकरी-*n. fem.* a stone-mill; *adj.* rotating, revolving; same as चकई।
चकलई-*n. fem.* breadth.
चकला -*n. mas.* pastry-board, mill, a district, residence of prostitutes; *adj.* broad.
चकलाना-*v. t.* to widen or make broad, to expand.
चकली-*n. fem.* a pulley, a block, a small smooth block on which sandalwood is rubbed.
चकलेदार-*n. mas.* an officer who has the charge to collect revenue inlanded property.
चकवेंड़-*n. mas.* a shrub which grows of the rainy season, the potter's vessel for keeping water.
चकवा-*n. mas.* the ruddy-goose, an ostrich.
चकवाना-*v. i.* to be amazed.
चकवाह-same as चकवा।
चकसेनी-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.
चकहा-*n. mas.* a wheel.
चका-*n. mas.* a wheel, a potter's wheel, of stone.
चकाचक-*adj.* drenched, wet; *adv.* extremely, fully, abundantly.
चकाचौंध-*n. fem.* the dazzling effects of light on the eyes.
चकाना-*v. i.* to be amazed, to be bewildered, or astonished.
चकाबू-*n. mas.* a labyrinth, an array of troops; -में पड़ना to be

in a fix (difficulty).

चकार-*n.mas.* the name of the consonant—च ।

चकित-*adj.* surprised, astonished, amazed, taken aback, thunderstruck, perplexed, puzzled; -करना to astonish, to astound, to dazzle, to amaze, to surprise; -होना to be amazed; -चंत astonished.

चकुला-*n. mas.* the young one of a bird, a birdie.

चकृत-*adj.* same as चकित ।

चकेठ-*n. mas.* the handle of a potter's wheel.

चकोटना-*v. t.* to pinch with fingers,

चकोतरा-*n. mas.* citron, a kind of large (sweet) lemon, pompelmoose. shaddock, a kind of orange.

चकोर-*n.mas* (*fem.* चकोरी) the Indian red-legged partridge which is said to be enamoured of the moon and to eat fire.

चकोह-*n. mas.* an eddy of water.

चकौंध-*n. fem.* see चकाचौंध ।

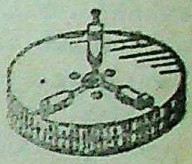
चकौटा-*n. mas.* cattle which is given in lieu of debt.

चक्क-*n. mas.* same as चकोर; the potter's wheel.

चक्कर-*n. mas.* a circle, multitude, whirl, a wheel, rotation, wobble, twirl, spin, reel, coil, dizziness, revolution, confusion, difficulty; -का नाच pironette; -आना (सिर में) vertigo; -काटना to revolve; -खाना to wobble, to swirl, to rotate, to whirl, to roll, to revolve, to circulate, to gyrate, to eddy, to be perplexed; -खानेवाला rotary, turbinate; -खाता हुआ vorticose; -में पड़ना to be deceived, to be puzzled; घोड़े को चक्कर देना to lounge a horse; -मारना to whirl round, to loiter, to wander about; -दार meandering, annular, spiral, round about; -देना to compass, to hurl, to turn, to spin, to twirl, to wheel; लगाना to go round; -मारना to reel; -में डालना to implicate; -लगाना (रात्रि में रक्षा के लिए) to patrol; -लानेवाला giddy; -लगाना संसार का जहाज में to circumnavigate; *n.* circumnavigation.

चक्कस-*n. mas.* a roost of falcons.

चक्का-*n. mas.* a wheel, a circular object, a flat big fragment, brick bat; -खराद का a chuck of a lathe.



खराद का चक्का

चक्की-*n. fem.* a mill-stone, a grinding mill, hand-mill or quern, the kneepan; -में पीसना to mill; -का पाट mill stone; -चलानेवाला miller; -वायु से चलनेवाली wind-mill.

चक्क-same as चाकू a knife.

चक्र-*n. mas.* a wheel, a disk, a potter's wheel, handmill, oilmill eddy of water, whirlwind, assembly, aggregate, an army, a circular position, a form of military array, discus, the gangleons in the body according to Hathayoga, lotus, wandering, direction, rondel; -की तरह घूमना to trundle; -मार्ग rut; -वत् होनेवाला cyclic.

चक्रगुच्छ-*n. mas.* the Ashoka tree.

चक्रगोप्ता-*n. mas.* the commander of an army; see सेनानायक ।

चक्रचर-*n. mas.* an oilman, a potter.

चक्रतीर्थ-*n. mas.* the sacred place in the Deccan where the river Tungabhadra flows round the Rishyamooka mountain.

चक्रदण्ड-*n. mas.* a kind of Indian physical exercise.

चक्रदन्ती-*n. fem.* same as जमालगोटा ।

चक्रदंष्ट्र-*n. mas.* a boar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चक्रधर-*adj*. a wielder of discus; *n*. *mas*. the god Vishnu, a conjurer, a superintendent of several towns in ancient India.

चक्रधारी-same as चक्रधर।

चक्रपाणि- *n*. *mas*. an epithet of Vishnu; see चक्रधर।

चक्रपाद-*n*. *mas*. a chariot, a carriage.

चक्रपानि-*n*. *mas*. same as चक्रपाणि।

चक्रपाल-*n*.*mas*. an officer who collects revenues of landed properties.

चक्रपूजा-*n*. *fem*. a special kind of worship performed by Tantrikas.

चक्रफल-*n*. *mas*. a missile with a globular point.

चक्रबन्धु-*n*. *mas*. the sun.

चक्रबान्धव-*n*. *mas*. same as चक्रबन्धु an epithet of the sun.

चक्रभृत्-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Vishnu, same as चक्रपाणि।

चक्रमण्डल-*n*. *mas*. a kind of dance in a circle, reel.

चक्रमुख-*n*. *mas*. a boar.

चक्रमुद्रा-*n*.*fem*. printing or stamping of Vishnu's discus on the body of a Vaishnavite.

चक्रवर्ती-*adj*. an universal monarch, an emperor.

चक्रवाक-*n*. *mas*. the ruddy-goose; -बंधु the sun.

चक्रवात-*n*. *mas*. a whirlwind.

चक्रवृद्धि-*n*.*fem*. compound interest.

चक्रव्यूह-*n*.*mas*. an array of soldiers in the form of a square or circle.

चक्रायुध-*n*.*mas*. an epithet of Vishnu

चक्राङ्क-*n*.*mas*. the print of Vishnu's discus which Vaishnavites make on their bodies.

चक्राङ्कित-*adj*. stamped with the sign of a discus.

चक्रान्त-*n*.*mas*. a secret intrigue.

चक्रांश-*n*.*mas*. three hundred and sixtieth part of a circle, a degree.

चक्राकार-*adj*. circular.

चक्राट-*n*. *mas*. a juggler, a cheat

चक्रावल-*n*. *mas*. a disease on the legs of a horse.

चक्रित-*adj*. same as चकित।

चक्री-*n*. *mas*. a wielder of discus, Vishnu, the village priest, a potter, a snake, a spy, an oil-man, an emperor.

चक्षु-*n*.*mas*. the eye, an old name of the river Oxus; -रिन्द्रिय the eye, organ of seeing.

चक्षुष्य-*adj*. beneficial to the eyes, beautiful, good-looking, oular.

चख-*n*. *mas*. the eye, quarrel, variance, discord.

चखना-*v*. *t*. to taste, to relish.

चखाचखी-*n*.*fem*. discord, quarrel, strife, variance.

चखाना-*v*.*t*. to cause to taste.

चखिया-*adj*. quarrelsome.

चखु-same as चक्षु the eye.

चखोड़ा-*n*.*mas*. the black mark made by Hindu woman on a baby's forehead to preserve it from the influence of an evil eye.

चगड़-*adj*. clever, cunning.

चगताई-*n*.*mas*. a family of Turks.

चचा-*n*. *mas*. the paternal uncle; -बनाना to retaliate completely.

चचिया-*adj*. pertaining to the paternal uncle or aunt.

चची-same as चाची aunt.

चचींड़ा-*n*.*mas*. the snake-gourd.

चचेरा-*adj*. descended from the paternal uncle.

चचोड़ना-*v*. *t*. to sip by pressing under the teeth.

चट-*adv*. quickly, instantly, at once; *n*.*mas*. blot, scab, sore; *n*. *fem*. a snap, the noise of breaking up; -करना to eat, to devour; -कर जाना to eat to the last morsel, to embezzle, to misappropriate.

चटक-*n*. *mas*. a sparrow, crash,

smack, splendour, glitter, lustre, gaudiness brightness; *adj.* sharp, pungent, of deep colour; *adv.* speedily; दार of bright colour.

चटकना-*v.i.* to snap, to make a sound of breaking up, to be split, to crack, to be burst; *n.mas.* a slap a box, a blow with the hand

चटकनी-*n.fem.* a click, the bolt of a door.

चटकमटक-*n. mas.* gaudiness, wantonness, ornamentation.

चटकवाई-(ही) -*n.fem.* quickness.

चटका-*n.mas.* intense thirst; -लगाना to feel extremely thirsty.

चटकाना-*v.t.* to split, to crack, to snap fingers, to break, to separate, to annoy, to enrage; जूती चटकाना to wander for nothing, to loiter, to hang about.

चटकारा-*adj.* glittering, lustrous, agile, fast, the sound made by licking something.

चटकाली-*n.fem.* a flight of birds.

चटकी-*n.fem.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.

चटकीला-*adj.* of rich colour, shining, gaudy, pungent, flavoury, relishing, appetizing.

चटखना-see चटकना to snap.

चटचट-*n.fem.* a cracking sound.

चटचटाना-*v.i.* to break with a snap, to burn with a cracking sound.

चटनी-*n.fem.* sauce, condiment; मीठी चटनी jelly; -करना to reduce to a fine powder.

चटपट-*adv.* immediately, soon, at once, without delay.

चटपटा-*adj.* pungent, delicious, saucy; see चटकारा।

चटपटिया-*adj.* alert, active, pungent, same.

चटपटी-*n.fem.* hurry, haste, quickness, perplexity, restlessness.

चटवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be tasted or licked, by some one.

चटसार (-शाला) -*n.fem.* an infant school, also चटशाल।

चटाई-*n.fem.* the act of licking, a mat, bass, pallet, paillasse; -बनाने की सामग्री matting; -बिछाना to spread a mat.

चटाका-*n.mas.* a crack, a chink, an explosion, a smack; चटाके का शब्द करना to crack.

चटाना-*v.t.* to cause to lick something, to bribe, to sharpen a tool on a grindstone.

चटापटी-*n. fem.* quickness, haste.

चटावन-*n. mas.* the ceremony of feeding solid food to a baby for the first time.

चटिक-*adv.* quickly, hastily.

चटियल-*adj.* barren (land).

चटी-same as चट्टी an infant school.

चटुल-*adj.* agile, fickle, clever, beautiful, good-looking.

चटोरा-*adj.* feeding on dainty food, greedy, a glutton; *n.mas.* an epicure; -पन gluttony, greediness in eating.

चट्टु-*adj.* finished, completed, vanished, eaten up.

चट्टा-*n.mas.* a barren place, a scar on the skin, a heap of bricks &c.

चट्टान-*n.mas.* rock, cliff, ledge shelf -बर्फ की iceberg; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग *petro*; -का टुकड़ा stone; -की जल के ऊपर की पंक्ति reef; -भूमि से निकली हुई outcrop; -पूर्ण rocky.

चट्टाबट्टा-*n. mas.* a plaything for boys, a conjurer's implements contained in a bag; -एक ही थैली के चट्टे-बट्टे people of the same sort; -लड़ाना to create a strife.

चट्टी-*n. fem.* a halting place, stage, slipper, sandal; -लकड़ी के तल्ले की patter.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चट्टू-*adj.* greedy, gluttonous; *n.mas.* a large mortar of stone.

चट्ठा-*n.mas.* a clown. a fool.

चढ़त-*n.fem.* an offering to a god.

चढ़ती-*n. fem.* increase or rise in the price of something.

चढ़ना-*v.i.* to ascend, to rise, to go up, to climb, to soar, to uprise, to clamber, to scale, to scramble, to overrun, to mount, to make improvement, to ebb as a river, to attack, to go against the current, to be stretched, to be offered as a sacrifice, to commence, to be in debt, to be recorded or entered in a book, to be placed on fire for being cooked, to be painted, to be braced (as drum), to be strung; दिन चढ़ना the spreading of the sun's light, to conceive, to be pregnant; बढ़ चढ़कर होना to excel in anything; चढ़ा चढ़ा excelled; पाप चढ़ना the spoiling of intellect by sin.

चढ़वाना-*v.t.* to cause to ascend, to climb or mount, to override.

चढ़ाई-*n. fem.* ascent, invasion, assault, eruption, incursion, aggression, attack;-करना to invade;-का invasive.

चढ़ाउतरी-*n.fem.* the act of repeatedly ascending and descending.

चढ़ाऊपरी - *n.fem.* a competition, bargaining, attempt to excel somebody in business.

चढ़ाना-*v.t.* to cause to ascend or climb, to mount, to help in ascending, to eat up.

चढ़ाव-*n.mas.* ascent, acclivity, rise, ascension, accession, flood; -उतार high and low ground; *adj.* tapering, conical.

चढ़ावा-*n. mas.* an offering to a god, exaltation, ornaments presented to the bride on the day of her marriage; -चढ़ावा देना to provoke, to stimulate, to encourage.

चणक-*n.mas.* gram.

चण्ड-*adj.* fierce, strong, hard, irritable, ferocious, arrogant; *n. mas.* heat, one of the angels of Yama, god of death, the name of a demn who was killed by the goddess Durga, one of the sons of Kuvera the god of wealth.

चण्डकर-*adj.* having strong rays; *n. mas.* the sun.

चण्डकौशिक-*n.mas.* the name of a sage, who was of a fiery nature.

चण्डता-*n. fem.* fierceness, ferociousness, arrogance.

चण्डदीधिति-*n. mas.* the sun.

चण्डनायिका-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga; see चण्डी।

चण्डमुण्ड-*n. mas.* the two demons of this name who were killed by the goddess Durga.

चण्डवती-*n.fem.* an epithet of Durga.

चण्डांशु-*n. mas.* the sun; *adj.* full of strong rays (of light).

चण्डा-*adj.* arrogant, quarrelsome.

चण्डातक-*n. mas.* a woman's bodice.

चण्डाल-*n. mas.* same as चाण्डाल-an untouchable person.

चण्डालता-*n. fem.* villainy, wickedness: same as चण्डता।

चण्डालिनी-*n. fem.* the wife of a Chandala, a wicked woman.

चण्डिका, चण्डी-*n. fem.* goddess Durga.

चण्डीपति-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चण्डेश्वर-*n. mas.* one of the horrible forms of Shiva, Mahadeva.

चण्डोदरी-*n. fem.* the name of a female demon who was deputed to look after Sita.

चतुरंग-*n. mas.* chess, an army consisting of horses, elephants,

chariots and infantry.

चतुरंगिणी-*adj*. having four divisions of an ancient Indian army.

चतुर-*adj*. dexterous, ingenious, expert, sagacious, shrewd, astute, deft, sly, cunning, wise, sapient, knowing, able, adept, adroit, clever, skilled, skilful, subtle, smart, versatile, intelligent, level-headed, slick; -बालक a clever boy, slyboots.

चतुराई, चतुरता, चतुरपन-*n. fem*. ingenuity, wit, cunningness, wisdom, sapience, tact, sagacity, shrewdness, knack, penetration.

चतुरस्र-*adj*. four-sided.

चतुरानन-*n. mas*. Brahma.

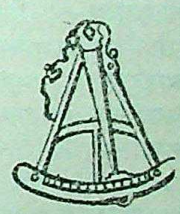
चतुर्गुण-*adj*. quadruple, four fold, of four qualities.

चतुर्थ-*adj*.fourth; -भाग वृत्त का quadrant; इस आकार का कोण नापने का यन्त्र a quadrant.

चतुर्थांश-*n. mas*. a quarter, a fourth part.

चतुर्थाश्रम-*n.mas*.the ascetic life.

चतुर्थी-*n. fem*. the fourth lunar day, the ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage; -विभक्ति the dative case



क्वाड्रन्ट

चतुर्वर्गीय-*adj*. quadratic.

चतुर्दशी-*n. fem*. the fourteenth day of a lunar month.

चतुर्दिक्-*n. mas*. the four quarters; *adv*. on all sides.

चतुर्भुज-*adj*. quadrilateral, four-sided (figure), tetragon; -समानान्तर रेखाओं से बना हुआ parallelogram; -विषम कोण का trapezium; -आकृति a quadrilateral, an epithet of Brahma.

चतुर्भुजा-*n. fem*. a goddess.

चतुर्भुजी-*n. fem*. the four-armed one, the goddess Durga.

चतुर्मास-*n. mas*. the four months of the rainy season.

चतुर्मुख-*adj*. four-faced; *n.mas*.the god Brahma; *adv*. on all sides.

चतुर्युगी-*n. fem*. the time occupied by the four Yugas.

चतुर्वर्ग-*n.mas*. the four human pursuits, *viz*. virtue, wealth, sensual enjoyment and salvation.

चतुर्वर्ण-*n.mas*. the chief castes among Hindus, *viz*. Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaishya and Shudra.

चतुर्वेद-*n. mas*. the Almighty, the four Vedas, *viz*. Rig, Yajus, Sama and Atharva.

चतुर्वेदी-*n.mas*. one who has learnt the four Vedas, a Brahmanic caste among Brahmans.

चतुर्व्यूह-*n. mas*. an aggregate of four persons, an epithet of Vishnu.

चतुष्कोण-*adj*. quadrangular, having four angles.

चतुष्टय-*n. mas*. an aggregate of four things; *n*. a quadrangle.

चतुष्पथ-*n. mas*. the place where four roads meet.

चतुष्पद-*adj*. four-footed; *n.mas*. a quadruped.

चतुष्पदा(-दी)-*n.fem*. a stanza consisting of four lines.

चत्वर-*n. mas*. a place where four roads meet, a crossing, platform; see चतुष्पथ।

चद्दर-*n. fem*. a sheet, a table-cloth, a bed-sheet: (धातु की) महीन बनाना to laminate; -चढ़ाना to laminate; -चढ़ाने की क्रिया lamination; -धातु की plate; -बढ़ाना to plate; -शीशे की a sheet or plate of glass.

चनकना-*v.i*. to burst up as the husk of a seed.

चनखना-*v. i*. to be angry, to be

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fretful, to be irritated.

चना-*n. mas.* gram; नाकों चना चबाना to torment, to tease; लोहे का चना an arduous work; लोहे के चने चबाना a hard nut to crack.

चनाका-*n. mas.* a tinkling sound.

चनार-*n. mas.* a large steady tree growing on hills.

चन्दन-*n. mas.* sandal wood.

चन्दनगिरि-*n. fem.* the Malayachala mountains in Southern India.

चन्दनहार-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn round the neck.

चन्द्र-*n. mas.* the moon, camphor, diamond, pearl with rosy tinge.

चन्द्रक-*n. mas.* the moon, the halo of light round the moon, camphor, a kind of song.

चन्द्रकला-*n. fem.* the moonlight; -धर Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रकान्त-*n. mas.* the moon-gem, lily; see चंद्रबंधु।

चन्द्रकान्ता-*n. fem.* the wife of Moon, night (personified).

चन्द्रकुमार-*n. mas.* the son of Moon, the planet Budha.

चन्द्रकेतु-*n. mas.* the name of Lakshman's son.

चन्द्रगुप्त-*n. mas.* one of the ancient kings of Magadha.

चन्द्रगोलिका-*n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रचूड़-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रज-*n. mas.* see चन्द्रकुमार।

चन्द्रद्युति-*n. fem.* moonlight, sandal

चन्द्रधनु-*n. mas.* the rainbow which is sometimes seen at night when the moon is shining.

चन्द्रधर-*n. mas.* same as चन्द्रचूड़।

चन्द्रप्रभा-*n. fem.* moonlight, camphor.

चन्द्रबन्धु-*n. mas.* a conch, lily.

चन्द्रबधू-*n. fem.* lady-bird, an insect of brilliant red colour.

चन्द्रबाण-*n. mas.* a kind of crescent-shaped arrow.

चन्द्रबाला-*n. fem.* moonlight, small cardamom.

चन्द्रबिन्दु-*n. mas.* the nasal sound which is represented by placing the sign ँ over a letter in Devanagari script.

चन्द्रभा-*n. fem.* the light of the moon's rays; see चंद्रद्युति।

चन्द्रभानु-*n. mas.* one of the sons of Sri Krishna born of Satyabhama.

चन्द्रभाल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva

चन्द्रभूषण-*n. mas.* same as चन्द्रभाल।

चन्द्ररेखा-*n. fem.* a digit of the moon.

चन्द्रलोक-*n. mas.* the abode of the manes; same as पितृलोक।

चन्द्रवंशी-*n. & adj.* one who is born in the lunar race.

चन्द्रवध-*n. fem.* the lady-bird.

चन्द्रवार-*n. mas.* Monday.

चन्द्रवाला-*n. fem.* the bigger valiety of cardamom.

चन्द्रवेश-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रशाला-*n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रशेखर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रहास-*n. mas.* a sword, scimitar.

चन्द्रांतिक-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रा-*n. fem.* a canopy, small cardamom; see चंद्रबाला।

चन्द्रापीड-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रालोक-*n. mas.* moonlight.

चन्द्रावली-*n. fem.* the name of a Gopi damsel who had fallen in love with Lord Krishna.

चन्द्रिका-*n. fem.* moonlight, jasmine flower, name of a goddess, an ornament for the head.

चन्द्रिक-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रोदय-*n. mas.* the rising of the moon, a canopy, an Ayurvedic medicine of this name.

चपकन-*n. fem.* a long coat, staple fixed in door-leaf.

चपकना-*v. i.* to collapse, to be stuck of, fixed to.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

चपकाना-*v.t.* to cause to adhere to, to hug, to sticken, to compress; चपकनेवाला sticky.
चपकुलिश-*n. fem.* crowdiness, difficulty, a difficult situation.
चपटना-same as चपकना to stick to.
चपटी-same as चिपटा flat.
चपड़ चपड़ *n.mas.* the noise made by mouth while eating anything.
चपड़ना-*v. t.* to flatten fine silver wire for making gold thread.
चपड़ा-*n. mas.* shellac, a kind of red insect; see सींगुर।
चपत-*n. mas.* a slap, a push, loss.
चपना-*v. i.* to be crushed, to be squeezed, to be ashamed, to blush, to be silent.
चपनी-*n. fem.* a shallow dish or plate, a cover, a pot made of cocoanut sherd.
चपरगट्टू-*adj.* devastating, ruining, unfortunate, entangled.
चपरना-*v. t.* to mix together, to unite together.
चपरा-*ind.* immediately, soon.
चपरास-*n. fem.* a badge for servants, a buckle, a breastplate.
चपरासी-*n. fem.* a peon, an orderly, a servant who is wearing a badge, a flunkey.
चपरि-*adv.* instantly, soon.
चपल-*adj.* variable, unsteady, spry, shaking, yare, wavering, rattling, forward, tremulous, hoity-toity, restless, lively, quick, volatile, lightfoot, flippant, wanton, capricious, swift, brisk, nimble, changeable, fitful, freakish, agile; -गामी tripper; -मति harum-scarum.
चपलता-*n. fem.* variability, nimbleness, fickleness, frivolity, flippancy; -करना to flirt.
चपला-*adj.* fickle, brisk; -*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, lightning, a whore, tongue.
चपलाई-*n. fem.* same as चपलता।
चपलाना-*v.i.* to move, to oscillate; *v. t.* to stir, to waver.
चपली-*n. fem.* slippers.
चपाती-*n. fem.* a thin cake or bread.
चपाना-*v. i.* to cause to be pressed, to abash, to put to shame.
चपेट-*n. fem.* a blow, a slap, a throw, risk, a sudden misfortune.
चपेटना-*v. t.* to press, to push, to remove, to remonstrate.
चपेटा-*n. mas.* a slap, a blow; *n. mas.* a bastard son.
चपेटा-*n. mas.* same as चपेट a blow.
चप्पड़-*n. mas.* a broken fragment of anything.
चप्पल-*n. mas.* a shallow dish.
चप्पल-*n. mas.* a slipper, a sandal.

चप्पल

चप्पा-*n. mas.* a fourth part, a small portion, a hand's breadth, span.
चप्पी-*n. fem.* the kneading of limbs, shampooing.
चप्पू-*n. mas.* an oar, a paddle.
चफाल-*v. i.* a piece of ground which is surrounded by bog.
चबक-*n. fem.* severe pain; *adj.* timid, apprehensive.
चबकना-*v. i.* to feel severe pain.
चबकी-*n. fem.* braided silk or wool used for tying a woman's hair.
चबवाना-*v.t.* to cause anything to be munched or masticated.
चबाई-*n. fem.* mastication.
चबाना-*v. t.* to masticate, to chew, to munch; चबाने की क्रिया mastication; चबाने के दाँत molar teeth.
चबारा-*n. mas.* a room in the upper most storey of a house.
चबूतरा-*n. mas.* stand, platform, dais, stage, terrace, rostrum;

Digitized by Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

turn-table;-जहाज पर चढ़ने का, jetty.
चबेना-*n. mas.* parched grain.
चबेनी-*n. fem.* anything taken as refreshment at mid-day.
चभाना-*v.t.* to cause to eat, to feed.
चभोरना-*v. t.* to drench, to dip, to drown in water.
चमक-*n. fem.* brilliancy, sheen, lucency, lustre, glare, flash, shine, illumination, gloss, gleam, radiance, glare, splendour, burnish, blaze, irradiation; -हटाना to mat the surface of.
चमक दमक-*n. fem.* brilliancy, glitter, splendour, incandescence, refulgence.
चमकदार-*adj.* sheeny, incandescent, brilliant, shining, shiny, glittering, refulgent.
चमकना-*v.i.* to flash, to sparkle, to glitter, to shine, to twinkle, to flare, to incandesce, to ray, to prosper, to throb, to glow, to irradiate, to startle, to beam, to be angry, to have pain in a part of the body; चमकता पदार्थ tinsel; चमकता वस्त्र tinsel; चमकनेवाला tinselly; चमकते काले रंग का jet-black, raven; चमकता छोटा पदार्थ a spark; चमकता हुआ sparkling, twinkling.
चमकनी-*n. fem.* an irritable woman.
चमकवाना-*v.t.* to cause to sparkle.
चमकाना-*v.t.* to burnish, to varnish, to sparkle, to rub, to scour, to cleave, to lighten, to guild, to glance, to illumine, to wave, to display, to provoke, to brandish, to startle, to excite.
चमकारा-*n. mas.* splendour, brightness; see चमक।
चमकारी-*adj.* bright; *n. fem.* brilliancy, splendour, glare.
चमकी-*n. fem.* a tinsel.
चमकीला-*adj.* clear, ruddy, splendid, sleek, sunny, resplendent, sanguine, gay, bright, brilliant, fair, illustrious, lustrous, glossy, luminous, refulgent; -तीव्र प्रकाश flashlight; -पन luminosity; -नारंगी रंग necarat; चमकीले रंग का chomratic, high-coloured.
चमकौवल-*n. fem.* work of burnishing, coquetting, ogling.
चमड़की-*n. fem.* a coquettish woman, a lewd woman, a termagant.
चमगीदड़-*n. mas.* a bat, a vampire.
चमचम-*n. fem.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat; *adj.* glittering, bright, shining.
चमचमाना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to sparkle, to brighten.
चमचमाहट-*n. mas.* brightness, glow; glitter, sparkle.
चमचा-*n. mas.* a spoon; -बड़ी डंडी का ladle; -भर spoonful.
चमची-*n. fem.* a small spoon.
चमजुई-*n. fem.* a kind of dog-flea, anything that incessantly accompanies some one.
चमटा-*n. mas.* same as चिमटा।
चमड़ा-*n. mas.* leather, hide; -बकरी का morocco; -बाहरी fell; -उधेड़ना to flay, to skin; -कमाना to cure, to tan; -कमानेवाला tanner; -कमाने का कार्यालय tannery; -भैंस का buff; -साबर का chamois; चमड़े का रंग (मनुष्य के) complexion.
चमड़ी-*n. fem.* same as चमड़ा।
चमत्कार-*n. mas.* astonishment, sight, surprise wonder, amazement, spectacle, splendour, marvel, rarity, queerness.
चमत्कारी-*adj.* marvellous, amazing astonishing, unusual, wonderful.
चमत्कृत-*adj.* surprised, astonished.
चमत्कृति-*n. fem.* wonder, astonishment, surprise.
चमन-*n. mas.* bed of a garden, a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

small garden, a parteree.

चमर-*n. mas.* the *bos gruniens*, the tail of this animal used as a flapper to whisk off flies.

चमरख-*n. fem.* a piece of leather fitted in a spinning wheel through which the thread passes.

चमरशिखा-*n. fem.* the crest on a horse's head.

चमरा-same as चमर।

चमला-*n. mas.* a begging bowl.

चमस-*n. mas.* a sacrificial pot in the form of a large spoon.

चमाऊ-same as चँवर।

चमाचम-*adj.* shining, brilliant.

चमार-*n. mas.* a shoemaker, a skinner, a cobler, a tanner, a crispin, a scavenger.

चमारी-*n. fem.* a leather-worker's wife, the work of tanning.

चमीकर-*n. mas.* a gold-mine.

चमू-*n. fem.* division of an army, a squadron, a fleet.

चमेलिया-*adj.* of the colour of jasmine flower.

चमेली-*n. fem.* the jasmine plant, its fragrant flower.

चमोटा-*n. mas.* a razor-strop; चमोटे पर छुरा तेज करना to strop.

चमोटी-*n. fem.* a lash, a whip, a thin stick, a cane.

चमौवा-*n. mas.* cheap leather shoe.

चम्मच *n.mas.* spoon; -भर spoonful; -से लेना to spoon; -आधा आउन्स तरल पदार्थ रखने का a table-spoon; -एक ड्राम का a tea-spoon; -दो ड्राम का desert-spoon.

चय-*n. mas.* mass, heap, collection, multitude, mound of earth, a fort, boundary wall, foundation of a house, platform.

चयन-*n. mas.* work of collecting or picking, heap, accumulation, arrangement in series.

चर-*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger, sound made when tearing cloth, wagtail, couch, Tuesday, island formed by the current of a river, mire; *adj.* moving, eating, unsteady, fickle.

चरई-*n. fem.* manger, trough which is used for feeding cattle.

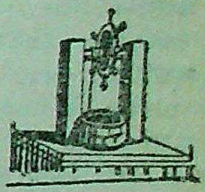
चरक-*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger, a treatise on Indian system of medicine, a traveller.

चरकटा-*n. mas.* a chaff-cutter.

चरका-*n. mas.* a slight wound, a scratch, loss, trick, fraud.

चरख-*n. mas.* a revolving wheel, a lathe, a spinning wheel, a poter's wheel, a sling-cart for carrying a cannon, a bird of prey, a hyaena.

चरखा-*n. mas.* a revolving wheel, a spinning wheel, a windlass, reel, a spindle of complicated machine.



चरखा कुवें का

चरखी - *n. fem.* a reel, a winch, a pulley, a catherine wheel.

चरखी (घिरनी)

चरग-*n.mas.* a kind of hawk, hyaena.

चरचना-*v. t.* to anoint body with sandal paste, to infer.

चरचराना-*v.t.* to crackle, to sputter, to chew with a cracking noise, pain caused by the drying up of a wound; *v. t.* to break faggots of wood with a crackle.

चरचा-same as चर्चा; -करना to mention.

चरचारी-*n. mas.* a prattler, one who censures.

चरजना-*v. i.* to seduce, to cheat, to make an inference.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चरण-*n. mas.* the foot, a line of poetry, a foot in verse, root, a quarter part of anything, clan, order, custom, place for wandering, ray of sun or moon, going, ating; -चिह्न foot-mark; -दासी wife, ehoes; -पतन prostration; -पादुका, sandal; -सेवा service, devotion, sshampooing; -सेवक a devoted servant of some one.

चरणामृत-*n. mas.* ambrosia of the feet, the water with which the feet of a Brahman or an idol is washed, a mixture of milk, curd, ghee and sugar which is often offered to a deity.

चरणायुध-*n. mas.* a cock.

चरणोदक-same as **चरणामृत**।

चरता-*n. fem.* property of being movable, the earth.

चरती-*n. mas.* one who does not observe a fast on a holy day.

चरन-same as **चरण**;-**चर** a foot-soldier; -**दासी** foot-wear.

चरना-*v. t.* to graze, to browse; *v. i.* to loiter about.

चरनि-*n. fem.* gait in walking.

चरनी-*n. fem.* a crib, a manger.

चरन्नी-*n. fem.* same as-**चवन्नी** a four-anna piece.

चरपत-*n. mas.* a stroke, a slap, a pat, a thief.

चरपरा-*adj.* hot, acrid, pungent, biting, sour, tart; -हट smarting, acidity, pungency, piquancy.

चरफर-*adj.* active, agile, quick.

चरफराना-*v. i.* to startle; see तड़पना।

चरब-*adj.* pungent, hot, acrid.

चरबन-*n. mas.* parched cereals (grain), e.g. rice, gram &c.

चरबांक (चरबाक)-*adj.* crafty, fearless, cunning, insolent, impudent.

चरबा-*n. mas.* a copy, a sketch, counterfoil (of receipt).

चरबी-*n. fem.* fat, grease, tallow, suet; -भेंड़ के ऊन से निकली हुई, lanolin; -ह्वेलमछली के सिर में की spermaceti; -सुअर की lard; -चढ़ना to be fat; -छा जाना to be fat, to be maddened with passion; -दार greasy.

चरम-*adj.* final, last, ultimate; -काल death, final destruction.

चरमर-*n. mas.* a creaking sound produced by pressing something tightly, stretched.

चरमराना-*v. i.* to produce a creaking sound.

चरवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for grazing cattle, pasturage.

चरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to graze.

चरवाहा-*n. mas.* a shepherd, a herdsman; **चरवाहे का** pastoral.

चरवाही-same as **चरवाई**।

चरवैया-*n. mas.* a grazier, a herdsman; see **चरवाहा**।

चरस-*n. mas.* a large bucket of leather used in irrigation, length of 210 cubits used in measuring land, a wild peacock, an intoxicating drug prepared from the flowers of hemp.

चरसा-*n. mas.* a large leathern bag, a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.

चरसी-*n. mas.* one who smokes.

चरसी-*n.* one who irrigates a field with a leathern bucket.

चरही-*n. fem.* same as **चरनी**।

चराई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for grazing, pasturage.

चराऊ-*n. fem.* a meadow, a pasture.

चरागाह-*n. mas.* a pasturage, a pasture, mead, meadow, lea; -की ऊँची भूमि down; बड़ी savannah.

चराचर-*adj.* movable and immovable, sentient and lifeless, the world; -गुरु the Supreme Being.

चराना-*v. t.* to graze, to pasture, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

entice by prattling, to make a fool of; चरानेवाला a grazier.

चरावर-*n. mas.* useless gossip.

चरिंदा-*n.mas.* an animal that feeds on grass. a grazing cattle.

चरित-*n. mas.* conduct, character, disposition of mind, work, occupation, demeanour, an account of the deeds of any one; -नायक an eminent person whose life is depicted in a literary work, the hero of a play or drama.

चरितव्य-*adj.* able to be performed.

चरितार्थ-*adj.* gratified, contented, successful, satisfied.

चरित्तर-*n. mas.* trick, mimmicry, coquetry, same as चरित्र ।

चरित्र-*n. mas.* conduct, custom, usage, nature, behaviour, habit, act, deed, biography, character, narrative, memoir; -का अनुसरण करना to follow in one's footsteps; -संबंधी moral; -शास्त्र ethics; -शास्त्र का लेखक a moralist; -हीन मनुष्य a rake; -लेखक annalist; चरित्रनायक -see चरितनायक ।

चरित्रवान्-*adj.* of good moral character and conduct.

चरी-*n. fem.* a grazing ground, green plants which are used as fodder for cattle.

चरु-*n. mas.* cooked food used as oblation to a deity, a pot in which suchoblation is cooked, a grazing ground, a sacrifice.

चरुआ-*n. mas.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.

चरुखला-*n. mas.* a spinning wheel.

चरुपात्र-*n.mas.* a pot in which food for sacrifice is cooked.

चरेरा-*adj.* hard and rough, harsh.

चरैया-*n. mas.* a grazier.

चरोखर-*n. fem.* pasture, a meadow.

चरोतर-*n. mas.* life tenancy.

चर्ख-*n. mas.* same as चरख ।

चर्खा-*n. mas.* a jenny.

चर्खी-*n. fem.* a small wheel; -लंगर उठाने की a capstan.

चर्चा-*n. mas.* a church.

चर्चक-*n. mas.* one who spreads a rumour or hearsay.

चर्चन-*n. mas.* a rumour, a hearsay.

चर्चरिका-*n. fem.* a song in a drama.

चर्चरी-*n. fem.* a song sung in the spring season, merry-making, clapping of hands.

चर्चा-*n. fem.* talk, report, rumour, remark, mention, hearsay, smearing the body with an unguent; an epithet of Durga; -करना to recite; -से reputably.

चर्चिका-same as चर्चा ।

चर्चित-*adj.* rumoured, smeared on the body, anointed.

चर्पट-*n. mas.* a slap on the face, the palm of the hand.

चर्पटी-*n. fem.* a kind of thin cake.

चर्पर-*adj.* see चरपरा acrid.

चर्बी-*n. fem.* grease, fat; -ह्वेल मछली की blubber; -दार fat; -पोतना to grease, to paint fat on.

चर्भट-*n. mas.* cucumber.

चर्भटी-*n. fem.* a kind of song, talk, report.

चर्मकशा-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

चर्मकार-*n. mas.* a shoe-maker, a cobler, a tanner.

चर्मकील-*n. fem.* piles.

चर्मचक्षु-*n. mas.* ordinary sight (as opposed to inner sight).

चर्मचटका-*n. fem.* a bat, a flying-fox.

चर्मचित्रक-*n. mas.* leprosy.

चर्मज-*n. mas.* blood, hair.

चर्मण्वती-*n. fem.* a river, the river, Chambal, the plantain tree.

चर्मतरङ्ग-*n. mas.* wrinkles which appear on the skin.

चर्मदण्ड-*n. mas.* a strap or whip

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

made of leather.

चर्मदूषिका-*n. fem.* a leathern thong or whip, ringworm.

चर्मदृष्टि-see चर्मचक्षु ।

चर्मदेहा-*n. fem.* a kind of bagpipe.

चर्मनालिका-*n. fem.* same as चर्मदण्ड ।

चर्मपत्री-*n. fem.* same as चर्मचटका ।

चर्मपादुका-*n. fem.* leather shoes.

चर्मपीडिका-*n. fem.* a kind of small-pox or measles.

चर्मपुट, चर्मपुटक-*n. mas.* a large bottle of leather.

चर्मप्रभेदिका-*n. fem.* a chisel which is used for cutting leather.

चर्मबन्ध-*n. mas.* a thong of leather.

चर्ममय-*adj.* coriaceous, full of leather, leathery.

चर्ममुण्डा-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

चर्मवसन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चर्य-*adj.* able to be done or performed by a person.

चर्या-*n. fem.* regular observance of rites and ceremonies, conduct, performance, occupation, service, behaviour, livelihood, moving or going.

चर्राना-*v. i.* to ache, to burst, to smart. see चरचराना ।

चर्री-*n. fem.* an ironical remark.

चर्वण-*n. mas.* masticating, something which is chewed, parched grain or cereals.

चर्वित-*adi.* chewed, masticated.

चर्वित चर्वण-*n. mas.* repeating of something already done or told.

चल-*adj.* movable, unsteady, mobile, inconstant, transient; *n. mas.* mercury; -संपत्ति goods, chattels; -चित्त fickle-minded; -मति of irresolute or fickle nature.

चलकना-see चमकना ।

चलचलाव-*n. mas.* starting on a journey, departure, death.

चलाचल-*adj.* unsteady, inconstant.

चलचूक-*n. fem.* a fraud, trick, a cunningness.

चलता-*adj.* going, continuous, current, prevalent, dextrous, workable, clever, saleable; -करना to remove, to send off; -हुआ यन्त्र a locomotive; चलती फिरती तस्वीर movies; -तथा बोलता चित्र talkies; चलते फिरते पदार्थ का चित्र उतारना to snap; इस प्रकार का चित्र snapshot; चलते फिरते चित्र का प्रदर्शन cinema.

चलती-*n. fem.* respectability, honour, sway, power; -चीज saleable wares or commodity.

चलदल-*n. mas.* the sacred fig tree which grows in India.

चलन-*n. mas.* motion, use, method, habit, usage, custom, conduct, fashion, behaviour, currency; -शक्ति locomotion; -संबंधी locomotive; -सार prevalent, current.

चलन कलन-*n. mas.* calculus. (*math.*)

चलना-*v. i.* to walk, to go, to proceed, to wend, to wage, to pass, to pace, to plod, to be in vogue, to trip, to tramp, to tend, to step, to behave, to flow, to serve, to work, to last, to stand, to increase, to chew, to be of use; *n.* shooting of arrows &c.; -अकड़कर to strut; -कतार में to parade पैर पटक कर to tramp; -परिश्रम से to plod, to trudge; -पर घसीट कर to shuffle; -पैर डगमगाते हुए to stagger, to totter; -झटके से to jog; -भद्दी तरह से to lob; -लंबे डग से to stride; -वेग से to sweep, to career, to outplace; चलने योग्य locomotive; पेट चलना dysentery; मन चलना to have a keen desire; चल बसना to die; अपने चलते as far as lies in one's power; चले चलना to go on; चल निकलना to become current.

चलनी-*n. fem.* sieve, cribble, temse.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

-बड़ी screen, riddle; -से चालना to sift; -के आकार का ethmoid.

चलपत्र-*n. mas.* the Indian holy fig tree; same as चलदल।

चलवाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to walk or work.

चलविचल-*adj.* deranged, misplaced, put in disorder; *n. fem.* displacement, disorder.

चलवैया-*n. mas.* one who moves about; *adj.* inconstant.

चला-*n. fem.* earth, lightning, the goddess Lakshmi.

चलाक-*adj.* clever, cunning.

चलाऊ-*adj.* fickle, inconstant, frail.

चलाका-*n. fem.* lightning.

चलाचल-*n. fem.* motion to and fro; -*adj.* agile, fickle.

चलाचली-*n. fem.* the bustle while starting on a journey, departure of several men, time of departure; *adj.* ready to start; चला जा *interj.* be gone! चल जाना to pass, to go away, to leave, to depart.

चलान-*n. fem.* announcement of dispatch, invoice, remittance, clearance, charge-sheet of a criminal prepared by authority.

चलाना-*v.t.* to set in motion, to move, to stir, to drive, to cause to pass, to impel, to set agoing, to propel, to actuate, to shoot, to fire a gun, to introduce, to begin, to increase, to improve, to instigate; जहाज चलाना to steer; चलने योग्य movable; चले जाना to take one's way; वेग से चलाना to sweep; मुँह चलाना to eat; हाथ चलाना to beat, to hit.

चलायमान-*adj.* movable, wavering, unsteady, unsettled, fickle.

चलाव-*n. mas.* habit, a journey.

चलावा-*n. mas.* motion, custom, behaviour, second marriage.

चलित-*adj.* movable, moving, unsteady, fickle, wavering.

चलैया-*n. mas.* one who walks, a goer, a loiterer.

चवन्नी-*n. fem.* a four-anna bit.

चवर्ग-*n mas.* the palatals च, छ, ज, झ and ञ।

चवा-*n. fem.* wind which is blowing in all directions.

चवाई-*n. mas.* a slanderer, a backbiter, a defamer.

चवालीस-*n.mas. & adj.* forty-four.

चवाव-*n. mas.* rumour, hearsay, slander, defame.

चव्य-*n. mas.* a medicine, the pepper plant.

चश्म-*n. fem.* the organ of sight the eye; -दीद *adj.* seen, witnessed; -दीद गवाह an eye witness.

चश्मा-*n. mas.* spectacles, eyeglasses, a fountain, a spring; -रंगीन goggles; -नाक पकड़ने वाला pincenez; -बनाने तथा बेचनेवाला optician.

चष-*n. mas.* the eye.

चषक-*n.mas.* honey, a wine-glass.

चषचोल-*n. mas.* the eyelid.

चषति-*n. fem.* delay, weakness.

चस-*n. fem.* border of cloth.

चसक-*n. fem.* ache, throbbing pain; -ना to ache, to throb.

चसका-*n. mas.* an ardent desire, relish, pleasure, habit, taste,

चसना-*v. i.* to split or burn, to be joined together.

चसम-*n. mas.* same as चश्म।

चस्पा-*adj.* stuck, fixed, stitched, affixed.

चह-*n. mas.* pier-head, platform on the bank of a river; *n. fem.* a pit.

चहक-*n. fem.* singing or warbling of birds; -ना *v.i.* to warble, to be talkative in merriment.

चहकार-see चहक।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चहचहा-*n.mas.* warbling, melody of a singing bird; *adj.* fresh, beautiful; -ता *adj.* deep-coloured; -ना to warble.

चहनना-*v. t.* to eat to the full.

चहना-*v. t.* to intend, to desire.

चहनि-same as चाह।

चहबच्चा-*n.mas.* a cistern, a sump, a cesspool, a drainage.

चहर-*n. fem.* jollity, merriment, tumult, uproar; *adj.* excellent, attractive, nice.

चहरना-*v.i.* to be pleased, to be merry or jolly.

चहलकदमी-*n. fem.* walking of a person at a slow pace.

चहलपहल-*n. fem.* mirth, jollity, merriment, cheer.

चहला-*n. mas.* mud, mire, slime.

चहारदीवारी-*n.fem.* the four surrounding walls of a palace or house.

चहारुम-*n. mas.* the fourth part.

चहुँ-*adj.* four, surrounding.

चहुँवान-same as चौहान।

चहुँटना-*v. i.* to be united.

चहेटना-*v. t.* to squeeze, to remonstrate, to expostulate.

चहेता-*adj.* beloved, dear.

चहेती-*n. fem.* beloved.

चहेल-*n. fem.* see चहल।

चहोरना-*v. t.* to transplant, to entrust something.

चाईं-*n. mas.* a thief, a pickpocket; *adj.* clever, cunning.

चाँक-*n. mas.* a wooden block for marking a heap of corn.

चाँकना-*v. t.* to make distinctive marks on a heap of corn, to mark the boundary.

चाँगला-*adj.* healthy, strong, clever; *n. mas.* a colour of horses.

चाँचर, चाँचरी-*n. fem.* a tune sung in the spring season.

चाँचू-*n. mas.* the beak of a bird.

चाँटा-*n. mas.* an ant, a slap, a blow.

चाँटी-*n. fem.* an ant.

चाँड़-*adj.* strong, powerful, excellent, satisfied, impertinent; *n. fem.* earnest desire, a prop, a stanchion, pressure, difficulty, perplexity, excess.

चाँड़ना-*v. t.* to dig, to uproot, to devastate, to ruin.

चांडाल-*n.mas.* the untouchable, a sinful person (used as a rebuke).

चाँड़िल-*adj.* powerful, strong, impertinent, obstinate, excessive.

चाँद-*n. mas.* the moon, a lunar month, target, a crescent-shaped ornament, the middle part of cranium; -का टुकड़ा a very beautiful person; -पर थूकना to try to calumniate or dishonour an eminent person thereby bringing dishonour on oneself.

चाँदतारा-*n. mas.* a kind of kite, a kind of fine muslin on which stars of coloured silk are woven.

चाँदना-*n. mas.* light, moonlight.

चाँदनी-*n. fem.* moonlight, bedsheet, white cloth spread over a carpet, a canopy; -का खेत halo of light round the moon; चार दिन की चाँदनी transitory prosperity.

चाँदवाला-*n.mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

चाँदमारी-*n. fem.* the practice of shooting at targets.

चाँदी-*n. fem.* silver, argent; -के रंग का argent, silvery; -का सिक्का silver; -चढ़ाना to silver; -चढ़े पात्र silver plates; -की चीजें बनानेवाला सोनार silversmith; -के समान सफेद silvery; -का जूता bribe; -काटना te earn much money.

चांद्र-*adj.* pertaining to or influenced by the moon, lunar; *n. mas.* the moon-gem, ginger.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

चांद्रमास-*n. mas.* a lunar month, lunation.

चांद्रायण व्रत-*n. mas.* a religious fast lasting for a month, in which the quantity of food is decreased or increased by a mouthful according as the digit of the moon waxes or wanes.

चाँप-*n. fem.* pressure, a thrust, instigation, the lock of a gun, cramp; -चढ़ाना to compel some one to do a work.

चाँपना-*v. t.* to press, to compel.

चाँयचाँय-*n. fem.* useless talk.

चांसलर-*n. mas.* the highest officer of a university, the Chancellor.

चा-*n. fem.* same as चाय tea.

चाउ-*n. mas.* same as चाव।

चाउर-*n. mas.* same as चावल rice.

चाऊ-*n. mas.* camel-hair.

चाक-*n. mas.* a wheel, a potter's wheel, a windlass, a pulley, a mill-stone, a circular mark; *n. mas.* cleft, crevice, a slit, a rent; *adj.* strong, healthy, hale and hearty; -चौबन्द clever, stout, agile.

चाकचक-*adj.* defended on all sides, strong, impregnable.

चाकचक्य-*n. fem.* splendour, brilliance, beauty, sheen.

चाकना-*v. t.* to draw the boundary lines, to affix distinctive marks on an object.

चाकर-*n. mas.* servant, menial, attendant, waiter, domestic.

चाकरनी-*n. fem.* a house-maid, a handmaid, a female servant.

चाकरी-*n. fem.* service, attendance.

चाकसू-*n. fem.* service, attendance, *potatorum* with which water is cleared, same as निर्मला।

चाका-*n. mas.* sugar in the form of crisp, a cake.

चाकी-*n. fem.* same as चक्की।

चाकू-*n. mas.* a knife; -कागज काटने का paper knife (-cutter); -खोदाई का carver—छोटा a whittle; -बनाने तथा बेचनेवाला a cutler; -इत्यादि शस्त्र cutlery, cutting tools.

चाक्षुष-*adj.* pertaining to the eye, perceived by sight; -*n. mas.* the name of the sixth Manu.

चाखना-same as चखना, to taste.

चाचर, चाचरि-*n. fem.* a song sung at the Holy festival, rioting, fuss, making revelry, disturbance.

चाचा-*n. mas.* paternal uncle.

चाची-*n. fem.* paternal aunt.

चाञ्चल्य-*n. mas.* fickleness, agility.

चाट-*n. fem.* desire to eat pungent food, wish, longing, taste, relish, a delicacy, keen desire, greediness, saltish fry.

चाटना-*v. t.* to lick, to lap; - चूमना to love, to kiss, to fondle.

चाटु-*n. mas.* favourable conversation, flattery; -कार a flatterer; -कारी false praise; -पटु a buffoon.

चाड़-see चांड़, desire, wish.

चाड़ी-*n. fem.* backbiting.

चाढ़ा-*n. mas.* an object of rove, beloved by one.

चाणक्य-*n. mas.* the famous statesman of ancient India.

चाण्डाल, चाण्डाली see चांडाल, चांडाली।

चातक-*n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo which is supposed to drink only drops of rain.

चातुर-*adj.* clever, shrewd, cunning, flattering.

चातुरिक-*n. mas.* a charioteer.

चातुरी-*n. fem.* cleverness, art, skill dexterity, worldly wisdom; -नीति diplomacy; -नीति संबंधी diplomatic; -से काम करना to manipulate -से काम करनेवाला manipulator.

चातुर्भद्र, चातुर्भद्रक-*n. mas.* the four aims of the human existence

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चातुर्मासिक-*adj*. occurring every four months of the year.

चातुर्मास्य-*n.mas*. a fast observed by Hindus which lasts for the four months of the rainy season.

चातुर्य-*n. mas*. skill, cleverness, dexterity; see चतुराई।

चात्रिक-same as चातक।

चादर, चादरा-*n. fem*. a sheet, a tick, a coverlet, mantle, veil, counterpane, valance; -उतारना to defame; -डालना to keep a concubine; -से बाहर पैर फैलाना to spend beyond one's means; -हिलाना to stop fighting; -बनाने का वस्त्र sheeting; -बिछाना to lay the cloth.

चानक-same as अचानक suddenly.

चानस-*n.mas*. a game of cards.

चान्द्र-*adj*. pertaining to the moon, lunar; *n*. a kind of fast observed by Hindus.

चान्द्रक-*n. mas*. dry ginger.

चान्द्रमास-*adj*. see चान्द्र, lunar.

चान्द्रमासायन- *n. mas*. the planet called Mercury.

चान्द्रमान-*n. mas*. calculaion of time according to the waxing and waning of the moon.

चान्द्रमास-*n. mas*. a lunar month.

चान्द्रवत्सर-*n. mas*. a lunar year.

चान्द्रव्रतिक-*n. mas*. one who observes a lunar fast.

चान्द्रायण-*n.mas*. a fast which is observed for one month, in which quantity of food taken by the observer increases and diminishes according to the waxing and waning of the moon in each fortnight of the month.

चान्द्री-*n. fem*. the wife of the Moon, moonlight.

चाप-*n. mas*. a bow, semi-circle, an arc of a circle, Sagittarius, hyperbola; *n. fem*. pressure.

चापजरीब-*n. fem*. a kind of measurement of a field.

चापट-*n. fem*. same as चापड़ bran.

चापड़-*adj*. flattened by being pressed or squeezed, level, devastated, ruined; *n. fem*. bran.

चापदण्ड-*n. mas*. the stick used for propelling a thing forward.

चापना-*v. t*. to press.

चापर-*adj*. see चापड़।

चापलूस-*adj*. flattering, servile, smooth-tongued, obsequious; *n. mas*. a parasite, a wheedler, a sycophant, an adulant.

चापलूसी-*n. fem*. flattery, adulation, palaver; -अधिक करनेवाला adulatory; -करना to flatter, to wheedle, to fawn, to cringe.

चापी-*n. mas*. an archer, the god Shiva, Mahadeva.

चापू-*n. mas*. a kind of hilly goat with soft fur.

चाफन्द-*n. mas*. a kind of net for catching fishes.

चाब-*n. fem*. a medicinal plant, its fruits; *n. fem*. molar teeth.

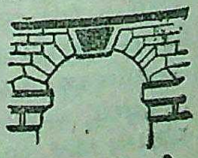
चाबना-*v.t*. to chew, to masticate, to eat food.

चाबी-*n. fem*. a key; -देना to wind a clock or watch.

चाबुक-*n. mas*. a whip, a crop, a scourge, a thrash, lash, hunter, exciting talk; -से मारना to whip; -की मार whipping; -सवार a jockey, a horse-breaker.

चाभना-*v. t*. to eat.

चाभी-*n. fem*. a key; -जिससे अनेक ताले खुलते हैं master-key; -मेहराब की keystone.



मेहराब की चाभी

चाम-*n.mas*. skin, hide, leather; -के दाम चलना to introduce a currency, to misuse

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

authority; -चोरी unlawful connection with another's wife, adultery, unchastity of the married.

चामर-*n. mas.* the tail of the wild goat (*Bos granniens*) which is used for whisking off flies.

चामीकर-*n. mas.* gold; *adj.* golden.

चामुंडा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

चाय-*n. mas.* tea; -उत्तम प्रकार की pekoe; -पानी light refreshment.

चायक-*adj.* desirous, willing.

चार-*adj.* four, several, some; *n. mas.* a spy, a secret agent, custom, movement, practice, prison, a servant; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'quadri'; -का समुदाय tetrad; -आँखें होना, reciprocal meeting, interview; -गुना fourfold; -आइना a kind of helmet; -कानें a hand at the game of dice; चारो खाने चित्त falling flat on the ground; -पाउण्ड की रोटी quarten; -बच्चों की एक साथ उत्पत्ति quadruplet; -परवाला जानवर quadruped; -भाग का quadripartite; -भाग करना to quarter; -आदमी a few men; -दिनकी चाँदनी temporary enjoyment; -वर्ष का olympiad.

चारक-*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger; see चार।

चारखाना-*n. mas.* chequered cloth; -बनाना to chequer.

चारज-*n. mas.* a charge.

चारजामा-*n. mas.* saddle-cloth.

चारण-*n. mas.* a bard, a panegyrist.

चारदा-*n. mas.* a quadruped.

चारदीवारी-*n. fem.* an enclosure, a courtyard; see चहारदीवारी।

चारना-*v. t.* to cause to graze.

चारपाई-*n. fem.* a bedstead, a bed; -पकड़ना (धरना), to become bedridden; -से लगना to be unable to rise out of bed owing to illness.

चारपाया-*n. mas.* a quadruped.

चारबाग-*n. mas.* a square garden.

चारयारी-*n. fem.* an assembly of four (several) friends, a group of Mohammedans of the Sunni sect.

चारवा-*n. mas.* cattle, quadruped.

चारवाक-*n.* the chief of a sect of Hindu atheists.

चारा-*n. mas.* food for cattle, fodder, pasture, provender, bait, lure, method, means, remedy.

चाराजोई-*n. fem.* a law-suit.

चारिणी-*adj.* behaving, conducting.

चारित-*adj.* conducted.

चारित्र-*n. mas.* traditional rites, conduct, habit.

चारित्र्य-*n. mas.* see-चरित्र।

चारी-*adj.* moving, going, behaving roaming, acting, conducting; *n. mas.* a foot soldier.

चारु-*adj.* attractive, elegant, beautiful; -ता beauty, elegance; -हासिनी (a woman) who is laughing in a beautiful manner.

चारुचित्र-*n. mas.* one of the sons of king Dhritarashtra.

चारुता-*n. fem.* beauty, elegance.

चारुधारा-*n. fem.* Shachi, the wife of the god Indra.

चारुनालक-*n. mas.* the red lotus.

चारुनेत्र-*n. mas.* a deer; *adj.* having beautiful eyes.

चारुफला-*n. fem.* vine, creeper of grapes. (*lit.* nice fruit.)

चारुरावा-*n. fem.* see चारुधारा।

चारुहासी-*n. fem.* a woman laughing beautifully.

चारो ओर-*adv.* about, around, all round, on all sides, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग amphi, circum, peri.

चाल-*n. fem.* walk, gait, movement, step; motion, pace, round, method, run, procedure, way, port, habit, rate, custom, move, manner, mein, velocity, momentum, trick, craftiness, a movement in chess, agitation; -चलना

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to conduct, to behave; -पकड़ना to prevail; चाल सुधारना-*v. i.* to mend one's ways.

चाल चलना-*v.i.* to accomplish one' aims in a fraudulent manner.

चालमें आना-*v. i.* to be deceveid.

चालक-*adj.* giving motion, propelling; *n. mas.* a cheat, a trickster; -शक्ति motive power.

चालचलन-*n. mas.* conduct, behaviour, manner.

चालढाल-*n. mas.* gait, air, behaviour, fashion, manners, motion, deportment, politeness.

चालन-*n. mas.* motion, shaking, bran, residue left after sifting.

चालना-*v. t.* to sift, to winnow, to separate by the help of a sieve.

चालनी-same as चलनी a sieve.

चालबाज-*adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning, fraudulent.

चालबाजी-*n. fem.* fraud, deception, trick, craftiness.

चाला-*n.mas.* motion, departure, an auspicious moment considered fit for going on a journey.

चालाक-*adj.* clever, sharp, ingenious, cunning, crafty, worldly-wise; see चालबाज।

चालाकी-*n.fem.* cleverness, craftiness, fraud, deceit, ingenuity.

चालान-*n. mas.* announcement of dispatch; -डाक द्वारा रुपया भेजने का Money Order.

चालिया-same as चालबाज।

चालिस-*n.* & *adj.* forty; see चालीस।

चाली-*adj.* crafty, cunning, wicked, mischievous, deceitful.

चालीस-*adj.* forty; -वाँ fortieth.

चौलीसा-*n. mas.* an aggregate of forty, a period of forty days.

चालू करना-*v.t.* to start, to stir, to launch, to send forth.

चाल्ह-*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

चाँवचाँव-*n. fem.* a warbling sound.

चाव-*n. mas.* ardent desire, ambition, affection, favour, love, enthusiasm, coquettishness, merriment, pleasure, eagerness.

चावल-*n.mas.* rice, cooked rice, a grain-like rice, a weight which is one-eighth of a *ratti*.

चाशनी-*n. fem.* syrup, taste, flavour, relish, specimen, trial.

चाष-*n. mas.* the blue jay.

चासना-*v.t.* to till a field, to cultivate.

चासा-*n.mas.* a ploughman, a cultivator, a farmer.

चाह-*n. fem.* desire, will, longing, love, appetite, choice, demand, disposition, want, need, inclination; *n. fem.* news.

चाहक-*adj.* desirous, craving, affectionate; *n. mas.* a lover.

चाहत-*n. fem.* longing, desire, affection; same as चाह।

चाहना-*v.t.* to desire, to love, to look, to need, to want, to like, to demand, to require, to mean, to pray, to ask for, to entreat, to try, to look for, to approve of, to crave; चाहने योग्य likeable.

चाहा (पक्षी) a kind of bird, jay.

चाहि-*adv.* moreover than.

चाहिए(ये)-*n. aux.* must, should.

चाही-*adj.* beloved one.

चाहे-*ind.* whether, or, either; -यह या वह whichever.

चिआँ-*n.mas.* the seed (stone) of tamarind fruit.

चिउँटा-*n. mas.* the black ant of bigger species; -होना to stick together, to cling fast.

चिऊँटी-*n.fem.* an ant; -की चाल a very slow movement; -के पर जमना a work which brings about death, nearing death.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

चिगना-*n.mas.* a chick, chicken, a small boy.

चिघाड़-*n.fem.* a shrill cry, a scream, the trumpeting of an elephant.

चिघाड़ना-*v.i.* to scream, to trumpet like an elephant.

चिचिनी-*n. fem.* the tamarind tree, its fruit; see तिन्तिणी।

चिजा-*n. mas.* a boy, the sun.

चिजी-*n. fem.* daughter.

चिड़-*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

चित-same as चिंता care.

चितक-*adj.* musing, thinking, pondering, contemplating.

चितन-*n.mas.* thinking, study, reflection; -करना to reck, to design, to meditate, to reflect.

चितना-*v. t.* to reflect, to study; *n. fem.* meditation, reflection, contemplation, thinking.

चितनीय-*adj.* capable of being thought about, thinkable, doubtful, reflective.

चितवन-same as चितन thought.

चिंता-*n. fem.* thought, care, anxiety, reflection, worry, consideration, doubt, contemplation, recollection, risk, danger, fever, concern; -करना to reckon; -में लीन होना to muse; -कुल disturbed in thought, uneasy, melancholy; -ग्रस्त pensive, thoughtful; -पर anxious, ill-at-ease.

चितामणि-*n.mas.* a fabulous gem supposed to yield anything desired, God, an epithet of Brahma.

चिंतित-*adj.* anxious, perplexed, thoughtful, wistful, reflective, worried, pensive.

चित्य-*adj.* reflective, doubtful.

चिंदी-*n. fem.* a fragment, a small piece; हिंदी की चिंदी निकालना to make a goss mistake.

चिंपान्जी-*n.mas.* the chimpanzee.

चिउड़ा-*n. mas.* flattened rice.

चिउली-*n. fem.* a kind of silken cloth.

चिक-*n. fem.* a curtain made from split bamboo sticks, a screen, a cheque, a butcher who kills goats and sheep for sale, pain in back or loins, sciatica.

चिकट (चिक्कट)-*adj.* greasy, oily, dirty, foul, sticky.

चिकटना-*v.i.* to be sticky owing to oiliness and dirt.

चिक्कट-same as चिकट greasy.

चिकन-*n. mas.* embroidered fine muslin; -गर an embroiderer.

चिकना-*n. mas.* oil, grease; *adj.* clean, slippery, smooth, soft, sleek, liquid, saponaceous, sericate, pappy, unctious, bland, slimy, mild, soft, lewd, lubric, lubricous, inconstant, glossy; -करना to smooth; -करनेवाला smoothing; -समतल स्थान table; -तथा चमकीले तल का glace; चिकना देखकर फिसल पड़ना to be attracted by wealth or beauty; चिकने घड़े पर पानी पड़ना futile effect of sound advice; चिकना चुपड़ा gaudy; चिकने मुँह का ठग one who deceives another with flattery; चिकनी मिट्टी marl; -घड़ा a shameless person; चिकनी चुपड़ी बात बनाना to flatter, to wheedle, to coax, to cajole.

चिकनाई-*n. fem.* gloss, smoothness, greasiness, polish, oiliness.

चिकनाना-*v.t.* to smooth, to scrape, to polish, to clean, to tallow, to level, to fatten; चिकनानेवाली औषधि emollient medicine.

चिकनापन, चिकनाहट-*n. mas.* smoothness, oiliness, sleekness, lubricity, greasiness, glossiness, fatness; -लाना to lubricate; -लानेवाला पदार्थ a lubricant.

चिकनिया-*n.mas.* a beau, a fop, a

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dandy, a conceited person.

चिकनीसुपारी-*n. fem.* betel-nut flattened and boiled with catechu.

चिकरना-*v. i.* to cry aloud, to scream, to shriek.

चिकवा-*n.mas.* a butcher, one who sells meat, meat-seller.

चिकार-*n. mas.* a squeak.

चिकारना-*v. i.* to squeak, to cry aloud, to scream.

चिकारा-*n. mas.* fiddle, kit, violin; -बजानेवाला a violinist, a kind of antelope; *adj.* worthless, useless.

चिकारी-*n.fem.* a stinging insect like a mosquito.

चिकित्सक-*n.mas.* a medical practitioner, a doctor, a physician; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'medico'.

चिकित्सा-*n.fem.* the healing art, curing, the practice of medicine, healing, remedy; -करना to treat, to remedy; -करने योग्य remediable; -संबंधी therapeutic, remedial; -बिजली द्वारा electropathy; -जल द्वारा hydropathy; -हाथ पाँव की manicure, होमियोपैथी homeopathy; इस चिकित्सा संबंधी homeopathic; यह चिकित्सा करनेवाला homeopath (-ist); -न करने योग्य irremediable; -प्राकृतिक nature cure.

चिकित्सालय-*n.mas.* hospital, dispensary, sanatorium.

चिकित्सित-*adj.* healed, cured.

चिकित्स्य-*adj.* curable, able to be healed, or cured.

चिकिल-*n. mas.* bog, marsh.

चिकीर्षा-*n. fem.* desire to do a thing.

चिकुटी-see चिकोटी pinching.

चिकुर-*n. mas.* hairs on the head, mountain, a creeping insect, a musk-rat, a squirrel.

चिकोटी-*n.fem.* a tweak, twitch, nip, pinch; -काटना to pinch, to nip.

चिकोता-*n. mas.* rash, blotch.

चिक्कट-*adj.* filhty, greasy oily; *n. mas.* an oily or greasy deposit.

चिक्कण-*adj.* same as चिकना।

चिक्करना-see चिग्घाड़ना to roar.

चिक्कस-*n. mas.* finely ground meal.

चिक्कार-*n. mas.* see चिग्घाड़।

चिखुरना-*v. t.* to remove the weeds from a field.

चिखुरी-*n. fem.* the squirrel.

चिखौनी-*n. fem.* the act of tasting.

चिचड़ा-*n.mas.* the snake-gourd, a medicinal plant of this name.

चिचिड़ी-*n. fem.* a tick or louse which sticks to the bodies of cattle.

चिचाना-*n. mas.* the hawk.

चिचियाना-*v.i.* to scream, to squeak, to shriek, to cry aloud.

चिचिलाहट-*n.fem.* same as चिल्लाहट।

चिचुकना-*v. i.* same as चुचुकना to contract; same as सिकुड़ना।

चिचोड़ना-*v. t.* see चचोड़ना।

चिजारा-*n. mas.* a mason.

चिट-*n.fem.* a rag, a scrap, a chit (of paper) a slip, a note.

चिटकना-*v. i.* to crack, to be irritated, to be fretful, to be annoyed.

चिटकाना-*v.t.* to cause to crack, to irritate, to annoy, to fret.

चिटकारा-*n.mas.* a speck, a scar, a clack produced by the tongue on eating acid food.

चिटनवीस-*n. mas.* a writer, a scribe, an agent. see लेखक।

चिटुकी-*n. fem.* see चुटकी।

चिट्टा-*adj.* white; *n.mas.* vain excitement; -लड़ाना to stimulate, to excite to action.

चिट्ठा-*n. mas.* a memorandum of accounts, an account-book, a day book, rough account, pay or wages disbursed, account of expense; कच्चा चिट्ठा detailed account of anything from which nothing has been hidden.

चिट्ठी-*n.fem.* a note, letter, favour,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

billet, document, an order; -डालना to cast lots, to vote; -डालकर इनाम बाँटने की विधि lottery; -डाक में डालना to post a letter &c.; -पत्री papers, correspondence; - वोट देने की a ballot (for secret votes).

चिट्ठीरसां-*n. mas.* a postman.

चिड़-*n. mas.* the pine tree; -के सदृश एक बड़ा वृक्ष the yew.

चिड़चिड़ा-*adj.* peevish, irascible, bilious, morose, petulant, testy, sour, sullen, supercilious, surly, waspish, irritable; -पन peevishness, testiness, sullenness, surliness; -ते हुए waspishly; -हट peevishness, fretfulness.

चिड़वा-*n. mas.* flattened rice.

चिड़ा-*n. mas.* a male sparrow.

चिड़िया-*n. fem.* a bird, anything of the form of a bird, a suite of cards (the club) -का दूध an impossible thing; -काल्पनिक, बहुत बड़ी और पुष्ट roc; -छोटी birdie; -छोटी बोलने वाली robin, wren; -समुद्री patrel; सोने की चिड़िया a very wealthy person, a very beautiful woman.

चिड़ियाखाना-*n. mas.* an aviary, a zoo; see पक्षिशाला।

चिड़िहार-*n. mas.* a fowler.

चिड़ी-*n. fem.* the club-suite in playing cards.

चिड़ीमार-*n. mas.* a bird-catcher, a fowler; see चिड़िहार।

चिढ़-*n. fem.* vexation, irritation, aversion, detestation, hatred, fretfulness, disinclination.

चिढ़कना-*v. i.* same as चिढ़ना।

चिढ़काना-*v. t.* to irritate, to vex.

चिढ़ना-*v. i.* to be irritated.

चिढ़ाना-*v. t.* to vex, to gibe, to irritate, to provoke, to flout, to offend, to jeer, to mock.

चित्-*n. fem.* the soul, intuition, knowledge (of God).

चित-*n. mas.* mind, attention, look, glance; *adj.* supine, lying on the back (of a person &c.)

चितकबरा-*adj.* auburn, roan, dappled, speckled, piebald, grey, spotted, tabby, varicoloured; -पन spottedness, tabbiness.

चितचोर-*n. mas.* heart-stealing, heart-alluring, beloved.

चितभंग-*n. mas.* inattention, absent mindedness, disinterestedness, fretfulness.

चितरना-*v. t.* to variegate, to paint.

चितरोख-*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

चितला-*adj. & n.* speckled, varicoloured, a kind of large fish, a kind of musk-melon.

चितवन-*n. fem.* a look, glance, sight

चितवना-*v. t.* to look at, to gaze.

चितवाना-*v. t.* to cause to look at.

चिता-*n. fem.* a funeral pile, place of burning the dead, pyre.

चिताना-*v. t.* to warn, to caution, to remind, to suggest, to intimate, to instruct, to kindle fire.

चितावनी-*n. fem.* warning, admonition, gentle reproof.

चिति-*n. fem.* pile, heap, funeral pyre, work of collecting, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

चितेरा-*n. mas.* a painter.

चितौन-same as चितवन।

चित्त-*n. mas.* the faculty of reasoning, mind, intellect, thought, understanding, heat, attention; -आकर्षण करना to appeal, to take one's fancy, to interest; -आकर्षण करनेवाला persuasive; -का आवेग passion, emotion; -की वृत्ति में लीन होना to humour; -की दृढ़ता resolution; -की स्थिरता sanity; -को प्रसन्न करनेवाला taking; - चुराना to bewitch, to charm, to steal the heart; -दुखाना to offend; -देना to

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

attend to; -पर चढ़ना to be fixed in the mind, to be remembered; -परिवर्तन revulsion; -परिवर्तक revulsive; -फेरना to disincline; -पर प्रभाव डालना to engraft; -प्रसन्न करना to entertain; -बांटना not to concentrate the mind, to be absent-minded; -में धंसना to be fixed in the mind; -में बैठाना to implant; -में भावना उत्पन्न करने योग्य receptive; -में लाना to represent; -में स्थिर करना to inseminate; -में रखना to retain; -लगाना to set mind and heart on; -शान्त करना to unburden; -संबंधी psychic; -से उतरना to be forgotten; -हटानेवाला विषय side issue; -भ्रम delirium; -रंजक diverting; -रंजक पुस्तक light literature.

चित्तभूमि -*n. fem.* the five phases or aspects of mind according to Yoga philsophy.

चित्तविक्षेप -*n. mas.* mental inconstancy or fickleness.

चित्तविभ्रम -*n. mas.* derangement of mind, madness.

चित्तवृत्ति -*n. fem.* mood, spirit, mentality, mental disposition.

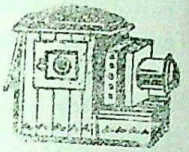
चित्ताकर्षक -*adj.* alluring, prepossessing, striking, chasming, bewitching, inviting, interesting, fascinating, attractive.

चित्ताकर्षण -*n.mas.* fascination.

चित्ती -*n.fem.* a scar, a spot, a pip, a conchshell (courie) which is used in gambling.

चित्तौर -*n.mas.* the ancient capital of Udaypur.

चित्र -*n.mas.* sectarial mark on the forehead, wonder, a spot, painting, a picture, delineation, likeness, diagram, figure, the sky; *adj.* wonderful, spotted, speckled, variegated, uncommon, various; -अक्स से उतारा हुआ photograph; -उतारना to photograph; -उतारने का यन्त्र a camera; -उतारनेवाला photographer; -संबंधी photographic; -कला photography; -का बड़ा अक्स परदे पर दिखलाने की लालटेन magic lantern; -बनाना to picture; -मय pictorial; -दिखलाने का नाटक गृह picture-house; -के समान सुन्दर picturesque;



मैजिक लालटेन -अगले भाग का elevation; -इसुमसीह के शूलीपर चढ़ने का rood; -कलम से बना हुआ diagram; -का चौखटा frame; -का प्रतिरूप जिसको चित्रकार ने स्वयं बनाया हो replica; -समतल पर बना हुआ projection; -मनुष्य का portrait; -की कला portraiture; -बनाना to portray; -लेखन portrayal; -का दर्शक के सामने का भाग foreground; -रखने की पुस्तक album; -ऊपर से देखा हुआ orthography; ऐसे चित्र का orthographical; -छोटे आकार का miniature; -जिसमें किसी पदार्थ का बाहरी भाग स्पष्ट दीख पड़े silhouette; -पट आंख का retina; -पुस्तक के पहिले पृष्ठ पर का frontispiece, -प्रदर्शन शालागallery; -बनाना to draw, to paint; -बनाने की विद्या perspective; -में गहरे रंग का भाग shade; -मोटे कागज पर बना हुआ cartoon; -विडम्बना tableau; -लिपि hieroglyphics; -रंगना to limn; -सुधारना महीन रेखाओं से to retouch.

चित्रक -*n.mas.* a leopard, a panther, a painter, a kind of gentain (*Gentiana cherayta*).

चित्रकला -*n.fem.* the art of painting.

चित्रकार -*n.mas.* an artist, a painter.

चित्रकारी -*n.fem.* the art of portrait painting, imagery, fret.

चित्रकूट -*n.mas.* the modern Chittor, the first habitation of Rama when he was in his exile.

चित्रगुप्त -*n.mas.* the recording angel of Yama, the god of death.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

चित्रना-*v.t.* to paint a picture.
चित्रपट-*n.mas.* the cloth or board on which a portrait is painted.
चित्रमद-*n. mas.* the falling in love with a man or woman by seeing his or her portrait.
चित्रमृग-*n.mas.* the spotted deer.
चित्रयोग-*n.mas.* the art of changing the physical condition of a person
चित्ररथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of the Sun.
चित्रलेखा-*n.fem.* a painter's brush or pen, a portrait.
चित्रवर्ण-*n.mas.* the peacock.
चित्रविचित्र-*adj.* variegated, motley, of various colours.
चित्रशाला-*n.mas.* a picture gallery, a picture-room.
चित्रसारी-*n.fem.* a picture-hall.
चित्रहस्त-*n.mas.* a single stroke with a weapon.
चित्रा-*n.fem.* the thirteenth lunar mansion, gourd, a kind of song.
चित्रांग-*adj.* variegated, spotted; *n. mas.* a kind of snake, orpiment, vermilion.
चित्रिणी-*n.fem.* one of the four divisions of the female sex.
चित्रित-*adj.* portrayed, painted with a variety of colours.
चिथड़ा-*n.mas.* a rag, shred, tatter.
चियाड़ना-*v. t.* to tear to pieces, to disgrace, to disesteem.
चिदात्मा, चिदानन्त-*n. mas.* the god Brahma, Supreme being.
चिदाभास-*n. mas.* the human soul.
चिनक-*n. fem.* a burning pain.
चिनगारी-*n. fem.* a spark, embers, a scintilla; -छोटी sparkle; -फेंकना to sparkle; -से आग लगाने का साधन tinder; आँखों से चिनगारी छूटना eyes to be red with anger.
चिनगी-*n.fem.* a spark, a smart boy, a boy attendant of a juggler.
चिनना-*v. t.* to cause to select.
चिनिया-*adj.* white, pertaining to China, Chinese.
चिनिया केला-*n. mas.* a variety of plantain having sweet smell, fragant fruits.
चिनिया बादाम-*n.mas.* the ground-nut.
चिन्मय-*adj.* spiritual, all Intelligence; *n. mas.* the Almighty.
चिह्न-see चिन्ह a spot.
चिन्हवाना, चिन्हाना-*v. t.* to cause to be recognised, to make acquaintance with a person.
चिन्हानी-*n.fem.* a mark, a token, a sign, memorial, keepsake, memorandum, a line.
चिन्हारी-*n. fem.* acquaintance.
चिपकाना-*v. i.* to adhere to, to stick to, to collapse.
चिपकना-*v.t.* to stick, to cohere, to cling, to cause to adhere to; चिपकाने का द्रव्य cement.
चिपचिपा-*adj.* waxy, limy, viscid, viscous, gummy, greasy, gelatinous, adhesive, sticky, clammy; -हट waxiness, flabbiness; -पदार्थ जो पशु इत्यादि के चमड़े-सींघ-खुर आदि से निकाला जाता है gelatine.
चिपचिपाना-*v. t.* to feel sticky.
चिपटना-*v.i.* to stick to, to adhere to.
चिपटा-*adj.* stuck, flat; चिपटी नाक-वाला pug-nosed.
चिपड़ी, चिपरी-*n.fem.* the dried cake of cow-dung used as fuel.
चिप्पड़-*n. mas.* a small flat piece; botch, a patch; -लगाना to patch, to piece, to vamp; -लगाना जूते में to cobble (a shoe).
चिप्पी-*n. fem.* same as चिपड़ी; a label; -लगाना to label.
चिबुक-*n.mas.* the chin.
चिमटना-*v.i.* to cling to, to embrace, to hold fast, to follow incessantly.
चिमटा-*n. mas.* tongs, forceps.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चिमटाना-*v.t.* to paste, to embrace.
चिमटी-*n. fem.* small tongs, forceps, tweezers.
चिमड़ा-*adj.* tough, elastic, flexible, leathery, ductile.
चिमनी-*n. fem.* a chimney, a funnel.
चियाँ-*n. fem.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.
चिरंजीव-*adj.* long-lived (a benediction, may you live long).
चिरंतन-*adj.* old, ancient.
चिर-*adj.* lasting for a long time; *adv.* for a long time; -काल से since a long time; -काल तक for long; -स्थायी abiding, inveterate, acute (of disease), persistent, livelong.
चिरई-*n. fem.* a bird.
चिरकीन-*adj.* foul, dirty.
चिरकुट-*n. mas.* tattered cloth, rag.
चिरचिटा-same as चिचड़ा।
चिरजीवी-*adj.* lasting for a long time; immortal; *n. mas.* Vishnu, a crow, an epithet of Markandeya.
चिरना-*v.i.* to be split, to be torn.
चिरमिटी-*n. fem.* the shrub *Abru precatorius* or its seed.
चिरवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for cutting, tearing or sawing wood.
चिरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be torn, cut or sawn.
चिरस्थायी-*adj.* see under चिर।
चिरस्मरणीय-*adj.* memorable, adorable, remarkable.
चिरहटा-*n. mas.* a fowler.
चिराई-*n. fem.* same as चिरवाई।
चिराग़-*n. mas.* a lamp, a light; -ठंढा करना to extinguish a lamp; -में बत्ती पड़ना an expression showing that the evening sets in.
चिराना-*v.t.* to cause to be torn or sawn; *adj.* old.
चिराँयध-*n. fem.* the smell of burnt hair, leather &c.
चिरायता-*n. mas.* wormwood, the plant *Gentiana charetta* which is used in medicine.
चिरायु-*adj.* long-lived, a god.
चिरारी-*n. fem.* same as चिरौंजी।
चिरिया-*n. fem.* same as चिड़िया।
चिरिहार-*n. mas.* a fowler.
चिरी-same as चिड़िया a bird.
चिरौंजी-*n. fem.* the tree *Chironji sapida*, its edible nut.
चिलक-*n. fem.* glitter, splendour refulgence, a throbbing pain.
चिलकना-*v.i.* to glitter, to shine, to have a throbbing pain in a part of body at intervals.
चिलकाना-*v.t.* to cause to sparkle or glitter, to shine.
चिलगोजा-*n. mas.* fruit of the pine tree of tubular form.
चिलड़ा-*n. mas.* a pudding prepared from the meal of any pulse.
चिलता-*n mas.* a kind of helmet.
चिलबिला, चिलबिल्ला-*adj.* agile, restless, wanton, uneasy.
चिलम-*n. mas.* the part of a hubble-bubble which contains the fire and tobacco placed on it.
चिलमची-*n. fem.* a metal basin to wash the hands in.
चिलमन-*n. fem.* a curtain of split bamboo sticks.
चिल्ल-*n. mas.* the Bengal kite.
चिल्लड़-*n. fem.* an insect like louse, nit; see चीलर।
चिल्लपों-*n. fem.* a scream, a cry, a call, a noise, a shrill cry.
चिल्लवाना-*v.t.* to cause to scream or make a shrill cry.
चिल्ला-*n. mas.* a period of forty days, a wild tree, a bow-string, gold threads on the borders of a turban, pulse, pastry; -चिल्ले का जाड़ा severe cold weather.
चिल्लाना-*v.i.* to cry out, to squ ak,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

to squeal, to howl, to blare, to hoot, to call, to skirl, to ejaculate, to squall, to yell, to whoop, to utter a shout.

चिल्लाकर- *adv.* aloud; चिल्लाकर पुकारना to exclaim; चिल्लाकर बोलना to perorate, to roar.

चिल्लाहट-*n. mas.* clamour, scream, call, outcry, squall, yell, whoop, bawl, roar, howling, exclamation, shriek; -संबंधी clamorous.

चिल्ली-*n. fem.* a kind of small insect, lightning, thunderbolt.

चिहुँकना-*v. t.* same as चौंकना।

चिहुँटना-*v.t.* to pinch with fingers. चित्त चिहुँटना-to prick the vital parts of the body, to stick.

चिहुँटी-*n. fem.* pinching.

चिहुर-*n. mas.* hairs on the head.

चिह्न-*n. mas.* sign, motion, signal, mark, symbol, token, type, stain, index, speck, speckle, symptom, device, seal, note, emblem, indication, spot, impression, banner; -व्यापारी का विशेष trademark; -बीजगणित का विशिष्ट index; -किसी पद का regalia; -कोड़े का stripe; -छोटी रेखा का dash (–); -छोटा tick; -निर्धारित वाक्य के आगे पीछे के " " quotation marks; -तपे लोहे का brand; इस प्रकार चिह्नित करना to brand; -पैर का पीछे छूटा हुआ trace; चिह्नित करना to trace; -पूरे शब्द के लिए (संकेत) logogram; -पैर का trail; -बाढ़ का water-mark; -कागज के भीतर देख पड़ने वाला water-mark; -अंग्रेजी अक्षर के स्वरों के ऊपर का macron (-यथा ā); विराम का stop; -विशिष्ट (या छाप) badge; -शब्दखण्ड के बीच का hyphen; -स्मरणार्थ keepsake; -सड़क पर मार्ग दिखलाने का finger-post; -सोने चांदी को प्रमाणित करने का hall-mark; -उच्च पद का insignia; -होने वाले रोग का prodromus; -लगाना to seam; -बनाना क्रास का (×) to cross.

चिह्नित-*adj.* marked, stained, spotted; -करना to figure, to chalk, to sign, to spot, to stain.

चिहुँक-*n. mas.* convulsion of body.

चीं, चींचीं-*n. fem.* warbling of birds.

चींचपड़-*n. fem.* speaking something against or in opposition.

चींटा-*n. mas.* a large black ant.

चींटी-*n. fem.* an ant, a pismire; -संबंधी formic.

चींक-*n. fem.* a screech, a roar, a scream, a loud cry.

चींकट-*n.mas.* grease, sticky object, residue; *adj.* foul, dirty.

चींकना-*v. i.* to cry aloud, to roar or scream.

चीख-*n. fem.* screech, scream, squeak, shriek, shrill sound.

चीखना-*v. i.* to squeak, to squeal. to shriek, to scream, to screech, to taste something.

चीखर, चीखल-*n. mas.* mud, slime.

चीखुर-*n. mas.* a squirrel.

चीज-*n. fem.* a thing, a commodity, an ornament, a song, a wonderful object, something very excellent.

चीठी-same as चिट्ठी letter.

चीड़-*n. mas.* the pine tree.

चीत-*n. mas.* the Chitra planet.

चीतना-*v.i.* to think, to brood, to come to senses; *v. t.* to paint, to embroider, to remember.

चीतल-*n.mas.* an antelope with white spots, a kind of boa, a spotted snake; *adj.* spotted, painted or speckled.

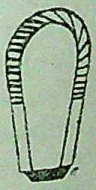
चीता-*n. mas.* a leopard, a panther a tiger, the medicinal plant *Plumbago zeglanica*; thought, idea, wisdom, understanding, desire; *adj.* thought of.

चीत्कार-*n. mas.* shouting, uproar, a loud cry, a scream.

चीथड़ा-*n. mas.* see चिथड़ा a rag.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चीथना-*v.t.* to tear to pieces, to rend, to break, to split.
चीदा-*adj.* selected.
चीन-*n. mas.* flag, lead, thread, fine silk cloth, a kind of deer, a kind of rice, China.
चीनक-*n. mas.* China camphor.
चीनना-*v.t.* to recognise; see चीन्हना।
चीनांशुक-*n. mas.* China silk, red broad cloth.
चीना-*n. mas.* a resident of China, camphor, a kind of rice.
चीना बादाम-*n. mas.* the ground-nut.
चीनिया-*adj.* of or belonging to China, Chinese.
चीनी-*n. fem.* sugar; -मिलाना to sugar; *adj.* Chinese, the language of China; -मिट्टी China clay.
चीन्ह-same as चिह्न spot.
चीन्हना-*v. t.* to recognise, to know.
चीन्हा-same as चिह्न spot.
चीफ़-*adj.* chief, prominent.
चीमड़-*adj.* elastic.
चीयाँ-*n. mas.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.
चीर-*n. mas.* cloth, bark of a tree, rag, rip, tear, udder of a cow, garb of an ascetic, a splint, a rent, a strip.
चीर, चरम-*n. mas.* the skin of an antelope, a rag.
चीरना-*v.t.* to rip, to cleave, to tear, to rive, to scratch; माल चीरना to aquire wealth by foul means.
चीरफाड़-*n. mas.* surgical operation, vivisection; -करना to dissect, to vivisect, to operate.
चीरवासा-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
चीरा-*n. mas.* an incision, a cut, a wound, the stone fixed on the boundary of a village, a kind of cloth for tying a turban.
चीरी-*n. fem.* a bird.
चीर्ण-*adj.* torn or split.
चील-*n. fem.* a kite.
चीलर-*n. mas.* a louse, a nit.
चील्ह-same as चील a kite.
चील्ही-*n. fem.* a *Tantrik* rite which women perform for the welfare of their children.
चीवर-*n. mas.* the tattered dress of a mendicant.
चीवरी-*n. mas.* a Buddhistic monk, a Bauddha beggar.
चुंगल-*n. mas.* claw, talon, a handful; -में फँसना to be brought under control of some one.
चुंगी-*n. fem.* cess, excise, import duty, octroi, customs; -घर toll-bar, custom-house; -लगाने योग्य dutiable (article).
चुंघाना-*v. t.* to cause to sip.
चुंडा-*n. mas.* a well.
चुंडित-*adj.* wearing a knot of hairs on the head.
चुंदी-*n. fem.* a lock of hair left in the middle of the head (of a Hindu) when the rest is shaved.
चुंधलाना-*v. i.* the eyes to be dazzled by strong light.
चुंधा-*adj.* with small eyes, purblind.
चुंधियाना-*v. i.* to see dimly.
चुंबक-*n. mas.* a magnet, a load-stone; -की शक्ति का magnetic; -का छोर pole; *n. mas.* one who kisses, a lover, a crafty person, a general scholar.


चुम्बक

चुंबन-*n. mas.* kissing, a kiss, a salute, osculation.
चुंबना-*v. t.* to kiss.
चुंबित-*adj.* kissed, loved, touched.
चुंबी-*adj.* one who kisses, a lover.
चुअना-see चूना to percolate.
चुआई-*n. fem.* the work of dripping or percolating.
चुआन-*n. fem.* a ditch, a canal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

a cistern, a reservoir of water.

चुआना-*v. t.* to cause to drip, to filter, to percolate.

चुकंदर-*n. mas.* a tuberous vegetable, beet root.

चुक-same as चूक a flaw, an error.

चुकचुकाना-*v. t.* to ooze, to drip.

चुकता (-ती)-*adj.* paid up, settled.

चुकना-*v. i.* to be completed, to be finished, to be adjusted, to be agreed upon, to be paid up, to be settled, to make a mistake, to err in judgement, to miss (an aim), to be unfruitful.

चुकाई-*n. fem.* settlement, agreement; see चुकौता।

चुकाना-*v. t.* to complete, to disburse, to adjust, to quit, to satisfy, to repay, to render.

चुकौता-*n. mas.* satisfaction, payment, settlement.

चुक्कड़-*n. mas.* a small earthen cup used for drinking water &c.

चुक्का-*n. mas.* sourness, sorrel, a kind of vinegar prepared from the juice of some fruits.

चुग़द-*n. mas.* an owl, a fool, a blockhead, a stupid person.

चुगना-*v. t.* to pick up food with beak, to peck (as a bird).

चुग़लख़ोर-*n. mas.* a backbiter, a tell-tale, a sycophant.

चुग़लख़ोरी-*n. fem.* backbiting.

चुग़ली-*n. fem.* backbiting, whispering; -खाना to backbite.

चुगाई-*n. fem.* act of picking.

चुगाना-*v. t.* to cause to peck.

चुग़ल-same as चुग़ल।

चुचकारना-*v. t.* to fondle, to coax, to cheer up, to wheedle.

चुचकारी-*n. fem.* fondling, brandishment, caress.

चुचाना (चुआना)-*v. t.* to drip, to cause to be drenched, to leak, to ooze as a liquid.

चुचुकना-*v. i.* to dry up and become wrinkled.

चुटक-*n. mas.* a lash, a whip; *n. fem.* pinch; see चुटकी।

चुटकना-*v. i.* to beat with a lash, to whip; *v. t.* to break something with finger tips.

चुटकला-*n. mas.* a witty remark, an epigram, a pleasantry, a humorous talk, a nostrum; -संबंधी epigrammatic (-al); -छोड़ना to put forward a humorous remark.

चुटका-*n. mas.* a handful of grain.

चुटकी-*n. fem.* a pinch, a snapping with the fingers, the trigger of a gun, a snap with fingers; -बजाना to snap the fingers; -बजाते in a trice, quickly; -भर a small quantity, a pinch; -चुटकियों में immediately; चुटकियों पर उड़ाना to put off with a joke, not to care a whit for; -माँगना to beg; -भरना to pinch, to nip, to taunt, to provoke some one by insinuating words.

चुटफुट-*n. fem.* a lock of hair which is left in the middle of the head when it is shaved.

चुटीला-*adj.* bruised, wounded, injured, best, excellent.

चुटल-*adj.* injured, wounded, one who inflicts a wound.

चुड़िहारा-*n. mas.* a seller of bangles made of glass, lac &c.

चुड़िहारी (-रिन)-*n. fem.* the wife of glass-bangle seller.

चुड़ैल-*n. fem.* a hag, a hobgoblin, a female giant, a termagant (woman), a shrew.

चुन-*n. mas.* powder, flour.

चुनचुना-*adj.* causing a burning sensation by being touched; *n. mas.* the thread-worm (in the intestines called *ascarides*.)

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चुनचुनाना-*v.i.* to have pain with burning sensation in the body.
चुनचुनाहट-*n. mas.* a burning pain.
चुनट,चुनन-*n. fem.* ruffles, crease, shrink, a rumple;-दार creased, ruffled, rumpled.
चुनना-*v. t.* to extract, to pick, to gather, to choose, to cult, to select, to sort, to arrange, to single, to prefor, to plait, to elect; चुना हुआ elected, selected, selective; चुनने का elective; चुनने-वाला-elector; चुननेवाले लोग electors; चुनने योग्य eligible; दर्वाजा चुनना to close a door with bricks.
चुनना-*v. t.* to cause to be picked, arranged or selected.
चुनरी-*n. fem.* cloths dyed by being tied in different places so that white spots remain on them.
चुनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be selected or arranged by some one.
चुनाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages of closing a door with bricks.
चुनाव-*n. mas.* pick, choice, election, selection;-बाद में का by-election;-संबंधी electoral.
चुनिंदा-*adj.* selected, chosen, best.
चुनी-*n. fem.* see चुन्नी a ruby.
चुनौटी-*n. fem.* a small pot for keeping lime which is to be chewed with betel.
चुनौती-*n. fem.* excitement, stimulus, a call for battle, a challenge.
चुन्नी-*n. fem.* a small ruby, fragment of corn, precious stone &c. saw-dust, spangle, a star.
चुप-*adj.* silent, still, mute; *n. fem.* taciturnity; *interj.* hist! stop! whish! hush! silent; *adv.* for nothing;-करना to silence; -रहना to keep quiet, to hold one's tongue, to hold one's peace; -रहो keep quiet;-होना to mope; -रहकर tacitly by implication.
चुपका,चुपकी-*n. & adj.* still, silent, reticence, hush; चुपके से stealthily, without uttering a word.
चुपचाप-*adj.* silent, quiet.
चुपड़ना-*v. t.* to besmear, to anoint, to palliate, to soothe, to flatter.
चुपाना-*v. i.* to keep silence; *v. t.* to cause to be quiet.
चुप्पा-*adj.* quiet, silent, taciturn.
चुप्पी-*n. fem.* silence.
चुबलाना-*v.t.* to revolve something in the mouth, to judge its flavour,
चुभना-*v. i.* to be pierced, to be stuck into, to be fixed in the mind, to feel pain.
चुभलाना-same as चुबलाना।
चुभाना, चुभोना-*v. t.* to cause to be pierced or stuck in.
चुभकना-*v. i.* to plunge into water.
चुभकी-*n. fem.* a plunge.
चुमकार-*n. mas.* sound made with lips to express endearment.
चुमकारना-*v. t.* to coax, to fondle, to cheer up by producing sound made with lips.
चुम्मा-*n. mas.* a kiss.
चुम्बन-*n. mas.* the act of kissing.
चुर-*n. mas.* den of a wild beast; *adj.* much, excessive.
चुरकना-*v. i.* to warble, to crack.
चुरकी-same as चुटिया top knot.
चुरकुट, चुरचुस-*adj.* broken to fragments, powdered.
चुरचुरा-*adj.* crisp, brittle.
चुरना-*v.i.* to be boiled or cooked, to have a secret council.
चुरमुर-*n.mas.* the sound produced by breaking a crisp object.
चुरमुरा-*adj.* crisp, fragile.
चुरमुराना-*v.t.* to produce sound as of breaking a crisp object.
चुरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be stolen, to cause to be cooked.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

चुरस-*n. fem.* crease in cloth.
चुरा-same as चूरा fragment.
चुराना-*v.t.* to steal, to rob, to conceal, to pilfer, to filch, to be sluggish in work, to cook, to boil. चित्त चुराना-*v. t.* to enchant, to bewitch; -आँख चुराना to hide one's face from some body.
चुरी-same as चूड़ी a bangle.
चुल्ल-*n. mas.* hollowed palm.
चुरुट-*n. mas.* cheroot, cigar.
चुल-*n. fem.* an itching, a scratching, an inkling; -बुलाना to itch, to trickle; -बुली inkling, itch; -बुला restless, gay, fidgeting.
चुलबुलाना-*v.i.* to be restless, to be agile, to be active.
चुलबुलापन, -बुलाहट-*n. mas.* wantonness, inconstancy, fickleness.
चुलाना-*v.t.* to cause to drip, to percolate, to ooze.
चुल्ली-*n. fem.* a fire-place, a chimney of stove &c.
चुल्लू-*n. mas.* hollowed palm, handful of a liquid; -भर पानी में डूब मरना to be greatly ashamed.
चुवना-same as चूना to drip.
चुवाना-*v.t.* to percolate, to filter.
चुस्की-*n. fem.* a mouthful of drink, a draught, a pull at smoking.
चुसना-*v. i.* to be sucked, to be squeezed or absorbed.
चुसनी-*n. fem.* a child's coral, feeding bottle for babies.
चुसान-*n. mas.* absorption.
चुसाना-*v.t.* to cause to be sucked.
चुस्त-*adj.* tight, narrow, active, strong, fleet.
चुस्ती-*n. fem.* activity, agility, alertness, strength, tightness, activity, fleetness.
चुहेटी-same as-चुटकी।
चुहचुहा-*adj.* deep-coloured, sappy, insolent; -ता coloured, tasty, relishing, flavoured.
चुहचुहाना-*v. t.* to glow (as deep colour), to blush, to warble.
चुहचुही-*n. fem.* a very small bird of deep black colour.
चुहटना-*v.t.* to crush with feet, to bruise, to trample.
चुहल-*n. fem.* jollity, merriment, mirth, festivity, carol; -पुहल merriment; -बाज a jester, a buffoon; -बाजी buffoonery.
चुहिया-*n. fem.* a small mouse.
चुहुँटना-*v. i.* see चिमटना।
चूँ-*n. mas.* chirping of a small bird; -चूँ करना to peep, to chirp, to twitter; -करना to whisper something, to say something against.
चूंकि-*adv.* because, for this.
चूंदरी-*n. fem.* same as चूनरी।
चूक-*n. fem.* error, blunder, default, mistake, fault, fraud, deception; *n. mas.* a very sour mucilage prepared from the juice of lemon, tamarind, pomegranate &c; *adj.* very sour; -से by mistake or error.
चूकना-*v. i.* to mistake, to err, to miss, to fail, to blunder.
चूका-*n. mas.* a kind of sorrel.
चूचुक, चूची-*n. fem.* pap, teat, nipple, mammilla.
चूजा-*n. mas.* a chicken.
चूडांत-*adj.* extreme boundary *adv.* excessively.
चूड़ा-*n. fem.* the top, crest, a single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the tonsure ceremony crest on a peacock's head, a well, an armlet, a bracelet, a ring fastened to an elephant's trunk, *Abrus preccatorius*.
चूड़ाकरण, चूड़ाकर्म-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony among Hindus.
चूड़ामणि-*n. mas.* a jewel worn in the

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

crest of a diadem; *adj.* most excellent, best, first.

चूड़ी-*n. fem.* a bangle of glass, lac &c., record of a gramophone; -पेंच की worm, threads made by dice; -चूड़ियाँ ठण्ढी करना to remove or break the glass bangles on the death of a Hindu wife's husband; -पहरना to behave like a woman.

चूड़ीदार-*adj.* of the form of rings; -पायजामा long trousers which crumple into plaits on wearing.

चूत-*n. mas.* the mango tree, the female genitals.

चूतड़-*n. mas.* the rump, the buttock, bum, nates.

चूतिया-*n. mas.* a blockhead.

चून-*n. mas.* flour, meal.

चूनर, चूनरी-see-चुनरी।

चूना-*n. mas.* lime, mortar; -बिना बुझाया हुआ quicklime; -पोतना to lime, to slander, to whitewash; -लगाना to defame; *v. i.* to drop, to leak; चूने की भट्टी lime-kiln.

चूनादानी-*n. fem.* a small box or pot to keep lime which is to be used with betel for chewing.

चूनी-*n. fem.* small fragments of corn, a small ruby.

चूमना-*v. t.* to kiss, to caress, to lip, to scu late.

चूमा-*n. mas.* act of kissing, a kiss.

चूर-*n. mas.* filings, small fragments, powder; *adj.* bruised, absorbed, to be engrossed, to be intoxicated (to excess); -चार fragments, a crumb; -चूर *adj.* broken to pieces.

चूरन-*n. mas.* a powder, esp. of medicine for improving digestion.

चूरना-*v. t.* to reduce to powder, to break to pieces.

चूरमा-*n. mas.* a sweetmeat made of crushed bread, prepared by mixing buter and sugar in it.

चूरा-*n. mas.* filings, sawdust, a fragment, a broken part.

चूर्ण-*n. mas.* a pulverized or powdered substance, a medicinal powder used for improving digestion; *adj.* powdered, broken to pieces; -करना to crush; -करने की क्रिया pulverization; -न किया हुआ unground, not pulverized.

चूर्णक-*n. mas.* parched grain reduced to meal, paddy.

चूर्णित-*adj.* powdered, pulverized.

चूल-*n. mas.* tenon, hinge, pivot, axle-arm; -लगाना to pivot, to hinge; -गोलियों पर चलनेवाली ball-bearing; -छेद में बैठाने की tenon; -डमरुआ dovetail (joint); -ढीली होना to be fatigued, to be weary.

चूलिका-*n. fem.* the introduction of an event which is described in the prologue of a drama.

चूल्हा-*n. mas.* a fire-place, a stove, an oven; -स्पिरिट जलाने का spirit lamp; -जलना preparation of food; -फूंकना to cook food; चूल्हे में पड़े to be ruined or destroyed.

चूषण-*n. mas.* act of sipping.

चूष्य-*adj.* fit to be sipped.

चूसना-*v. t.* to sip, to suck, to drink, to sup, to absorb, to merge, to kiss, to appropriate; -चूसनेवाला sucker, absorber.

चूसन-*n. mas.* suction, sip.

चूहना-*v. i.* to suck (as a sugarcane)

चूहर-*n. mas.* same as चूहड़ा।

चूहा-*n. mas.* rat; -छोटा a mouse; -दानी a kind of ornament for the arm; -दानी a rat-trap.

चूहाड़ो-*n. mas.* a scavenger, a sweeper (of roads &c.).

चूहिया-*n. fem.* a small mouse.

चें-*n. mas.* chirping of a bird.

चेंच-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

चेंचें -*n. mas.* warbling of birds, useless gossip.

चेंटुआ -*n. mas.* the young one of a bird, birdie.

चेंचें -*n. fem.* murmur, outcry; -करना to murmur, to chatter.

चेकितान -*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चेचक -*n.mas.* the small pox; -का टीका लगानेवाला vaccinator; -का टीका vaccination; -छोटी measles; -रू one whose face is marked with marks of smallpox.

चेट -*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, a husband, a buffoon.

चेटक -*n. mas.* a servant, embellishment, spy, a miracle, jugglery.

चेटकी -*n. fem.* a magician, a conjurer, a female servant.

चेटी -*n. fem* a female servant, a maid servant.

चेत -*ind.* if, possibly, supposing that.

चेत् -*n. mas.* consciousness, thought, remembrance, memory, sensation, watchfulness, caution, prudence knowledge.

चेतन -*n. mas.* a sentient being, soul, life, man, a living being, god; *adj.* living, alive, sentient, conscious, rational, feeling, animate, precipient; -करना to inspirit.

चेतनता -*n. fem.* consciousness, knowledge, cognition.

चेतना -*n. fem.* consciousness, feeling, understanding, intellect, sentiency, life, sensibility, sentiment, vitality, sense, sensation, wisdom; -पूर्ण sensational; -प्राप्ति revival; -शून्य torpid, numb, possessed; -संबंधी subjective; *v. i.* to be conscious, to recover the senses, to be on the alert; *v. t.* to understand, to think.

चेलना -*v. t.* to acquaint.

चेतावनी -*n. fem.* a warning, example, admonition, memento.

चेतिका -*n. fem.* funeral pyre.

चेदि -*n.mas.* an ancient kingdom of India, an inhabitant of this place; -राज king Shishupala.

चेना -*n. mas.* millet, a kind of wild vegetable.

चेप -*n. mas.* stickiness, sliminess, bird-lime; -दार *adj.* sticky, slimy.

चेरी, चेरा -*n. mas.* a servant, a pupil.

चेराई -*n. fem.* slavery, servitude.

चेरी -*n. fem.* a female slave.

चेल -*n. mas.* cloth; see चैल।

चेलकाई, चेलहाई -*n. fem.* assemblage of pupils or disciples.

चेला -*n.mas.* a pupil, a disciple; नया चेला an apprentice.

चेलिन, चेली -*n. fem.* a female disciple.

चेल्हवा -*n. fem.* a kind of small fish.

चेष्टा -*n. fem.* bodily action, spirit, motion, gesture, demeanour, exercise, carriage, desire, endeavour, effect, attempt, department, search, application; -करना to move, to strive after; -करना बड़े होने की to vie, to contend.

चेहरा -*n. mas.* face, countenance, appearance, front part of a thing, a mask; -उतरना to lose lustre of countenance; -होना to be enlisted as a soldier for battle; -लगाना to wear a mask.

चैत -*n. mas.* the first month of the Hindu year, चैत्र।

चैतन्य -*adj.* conscious, perceiving, sensitive, wide awake, rational, observant, cautious, attentive; *n. mas.* intelligence, rationality, animation, consciousness, spirit, understanding, the supreme soul, nature, the name of a famous Bengali saint; -चूर्ण a kind of snuff.

चैतन्यता शून्य -*adj.* insensible.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चैती-*adj*. pertaining to the month of Chaitra; *n. fem.* the harvest which is reaped in Chaitra.

चैत्य-*n. mas.* a house, a temple, a building, a cenotaph, the place where a sacrifice is performed, the image of Buddha, the Pepal tree, a Buddhistic ascetic, a Buddhistic monastery, a Vihara, a funeral pyre

चैत्र-*n. mas.* the first month of the Hindu year, a Buddhistic mendicant, a sacrificial place, a temple; -रथ name of the garden of Kuvera

चैन-*n. mas.* rest, tranquillity, ease, repose, relief; -उड़ाना to enjoy merry-making, revelry; -करना to luxuriate; -पड़ना to get relief or comfort from some one.

चैल-*n. mas.* clothes, garment.

चैला, चैली-*n.* pieces of split wood used for burning, chips, sliver, shavings of wood used for fuel.

चोंक-*n. fem.* mark of teeth which is made in kissing.

चोंकर-*n. mas.* bran, chaff.

चोंगा-*n. mas.* a funnel, a cylindrical pot of tin, a big envelope of paper or cloth to keep things.

चोंघना-*v. t.* to pick with bill.

चोंच-*n. fem.* neb, bill, beak; दो दो चोंच होना to have a little skirmish or verbal quarrel; -मारना to peck; -के सदृश rhampoid.

चोंड़ा-*n. mas.* the hairs on the head of a woman.

चोंडा-*n. mas.* a small well sunk for the sake of irrigation.

चोंथ-*n. mas.* quantity of cowdung excreted at a time.

चोंथना-*v. t.* to scratch, to pluck.

चोंधर-*adj*. purblind dim-sighted, stupid, foolish.

चोआ-*n. mas.* a perfume prepared by mixing several ingredients.

चोइयाँ-*n. fem.* scale, scurf; -भरा हुआ scaly, scurfy.

चोकंदर-*n. mas.* lettuce, beet, parsnip, artichoke.

चोकर-*n. mas.* bran, chaff, husk.

चोका-*n. mas.* act of sucking, a thing to be sucked.

चोख-*n. fem.* alertness, quickness.

चोखा-*adj*. pure, clear, keen, sharp, genuine, neat, good, unadulterated, fine, pungent, clever, skilful, honest, beautiful, delightful, boiled potato, brinjal &c. seasoned for food; -करना to grind, to point, to steel.

चोगा-*n. mas.* a long coat, frock, toga, gown, ulster; -पहिने हुए gowned, wearing a frock.

चोचला-*n. fem.* coquettishness, playfulness, blandishment, fondling, tender expressions of youth.

चोच-*n. mas.* subtleness, rick, ironical jest.

चोट-*n. mas.* a hurt, stroke, blow, stock, swap, bruise, wound, attack, mental agony, stratagem, ironical remark, deception; -पर चोट one misfortune after another; -खाना to receive a hurt or blow; -पहुँचाना to harm, to hurt; -चपेट injury, a wound.

चोटा-*n. mas.* residue left after straining molasses, treacle.

चोटार-*adj*. hurt, wounded.

चोटारना-*v. t.* to inflict a wound on the body, to hurt.

चोटी-*n. fem.* a lock of hair on the crown of the head left after tonsure (of head), braided hairs of women, tasselled tags with which women braid their hairs, an ornament for the head, summit, pinnacle, crest, top; -दबना to be obliged; -का best; -पहाड़ की top,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

apex, summit, vertex, peak; -दार peaky; -बालों की plait, pleat, braid of hair, pigtail, queue; -गूथना to pleat; -मुग की comb.

चोटीपोटी-*n. fem.* flattery.

चोट्टा-*n. mas.* a thief, a thug.

चोड़-*n. mas.* a jacket, a corset, a bodice, a pair of stay.

चोदक-*adj.* instigator, stimulator.

चोदना-*n. mas.* stimulation, instigation, copulation.

चोर-*n. mas.* earnest desire, eagerness, enthusiasm, wish, hope, exultation, ardent zeal.

चोरना-*v. i.* to be enamoured, to be charmed, to make fond.

चोरी-*adj.* eager, desirous, enthusiastic, visionary.

चोव-*n. fem.* a tent-pin, a drum stick, an ornamented club covered with gold or silver plate.

चोबचीनी-*n. fem.* the root of a creeper used as medicine, china-root.

चोबदार-*n. mas.* mace-bearer, a gate-keeper, a porter.

चोभा-*n. mas.* a nail, a dip into water, to sink, applying a medicine with a pad.

चोर-*n. mas.* a thief, a swindler, a pilferer, a burglar, a house-breaker, a hidden spot; *adj.* hidden, fase; मन में चोर पैठना to have suspicion raised in the mind.

चोरकट-*n. mas.* a robber, a swindler.

चोरटा-same as चोट्टा, a thief.

चोरदंत-*n. mas.* the wisdom tooth.

चोरदर्वाजा-*n. mas.* the back-door of a house, a trap-door.

चोरपुष्प-*n. fem.* medicinal grass.

चोरमहल-*n. mas.* the apartment where kings keep their concubines.

चोरमिहीचनी-*n. fem.* the game of hide and seek; see आँखमुचौवल।

चोरचोरी-*adv.* secretly, privately.

चोराना-*v. t.* to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to sneak, to purloin, to walk off with; चोराया हुआ furtive.

चोरी-*n. fem.* theft, stealth, larceny robbery, stealing, thievery, -का larcenous; - करना to steal, to plagiarise, to thieve; -करने में निपुण light-fingered; -करने की लालसा kleptomania; -का thievish; -से घुमाना to prowl; -से देखना to pee; -से किया हुआ stealthy; -से stealthily; -का कार्य stealthiness.

चोल, चोलना-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient kingdom of the Deccan, a resident of this place, a bodice, a helmet, armour for head.

चोला-*n. mas.* a long robe worn by ascetics, the ceremony of putting clothes on the body of a new-born babe, the body.

चोली-*n. fem.* corset, bodice, stays.

चोवा-*n. mas.* digging a hole in the earth for ascertaining the hardness of a thing.

चोषण-*n. mas.* a sip.

चोष्य-*adj.* capable of being sipped (drawn into mouth).

चोसा-*n. mas.* a rasp.

चोसना-*v. t.* to rasp, wood, horn &c.

चौंक-*n. fem.* a sudden start.

चौंकना-*v. i.* to start up in sleep, to shudder from fear, to be alert, to be astonished, to startle.

चौंकाना-*v. t.* to alarm, to startle, to wince, to scare, to rouse, to electrify; चौंकानेवाला startling.

चौंगा-*n. mas.* wheedling, bait; -करना to cajole, to coax.

चौंतीस-*adj.* thirty-four.

चौंध-*n. fem.* dazzling effect of light on the eyes.

चौंधियाना-*v. i.* to flash to daze, to blind, to dazzle.

चौंधी-*n. fem.* a dazzling, sensation.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चौंर-same as चँवर ।

चौराना-*v. t.* to drive away flies with a Chanwar, to sweep.

चौंरी-*n. fem.* a fly-flapper made of the hairs of a horses tail, a cow with a white tail, cord which is used for braiding hair.

चौं-*adj.* four; *n. mas.* a measure for weighing pearls.

चौआ-same as चौवा ।

चौआना-*v. i.* to be astonished, to be watchful, to be amazed.

चौक-*n. mas.* a square plot of ground, a courtyard, a square platform, a big altar, a market-place, the molar teeth, marking a square space of coloured meal on which the bridegroom and the bride are seated, such a space is often used on auspicious occasions to be filled up with sweets, fruits &c. a quadrangle; -पूरना to form a square space with coloured meal &c.

चौकड़ा-*n. mas.* a gold ring with two pearls worn in each ear.

चौकड़ी-*n. fem.* bound, a spring, a bounce, a group of four persons, a carriage drawn by four horses, a ring of pearls, the four Yugas, a mortar; -भरना to leap, to bound; -भूलना to be perplexed; चंडाल चौकड़ी an assembly of rioters.

चौकन्ना-*adj.* cautious, alert, sly, watchful, on one's guard.

चौकल-*n. mas.* a combination of four syllables.

चौकस-*adj.* alert, careful, scrupulous, watchful, attentive, cautious, sharp, clever, accurate, exact, full in weight, cumbrous.

चौकसाई, चौकसी-*n. fem.* caution, guard, watchfulness, attention, vigilance, diligence, surveillance, -करना to look out, to watch, to guard, to vigil.

चौका-*n. mas.* a square slab of stone, a round pastry-board, a row of four incisors, an ornament for the head, a group of four similar objects, a playing card having four pips, the clean washed place in which Hindoos cook their food and eat; -लगाना to level the ground, to bring a thing to destruction.

चौकिया सोहागा-*n. mas.* pure borax used in medicine.

चौकी-*n. fem.* a stool, a bench for sitting, a table, a chair, a guard, a watch, a police station, a halting place, an outpost, a watch-house, custom-house, an offering to a god, an ornament for the neck, a small pastry-board, a guard's post; -देना to guard, to watch; -मारना to smuggle.

चौकीदार-*n. mas.* a watchman, a sentry, a guard.

चौकीदारी-*n. fem.* the business of a watchman, watchfulness, the wages of a watchman, cess paid for keeping a watch.

चौकोना-*adj.* four-sided, square.

चौकोर-*adj.* quadrangular, four-sided; -मैदान a square, a quadrangle.

चौखट-*n. fem.* a door-frame, a door-sill, a panel.

चौखटा-*n. mas.* a frame for looking-glass, picture &c.; -टेबुल का हटाने योग्य trestle; -खिड़की का sash; -लगाना to panel, a door &c.

चौखानि-*n. fem.* the four species of living beings (*i. e.* अंडज, पिंडज, स्वेदज and उद्भिज).

चौखूंट-*n. mas.* the four quarters, the world; *adv.* all round, on all sides.

चौखूंटा-*adj.* four-sided, square.

चौगान-*n. mas.* the game of polo

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

the field where this game is played, the stick which is used for playing on a drum.

चौगिर्द-*adv*. all round, on all sides.

चौगुना-*adj*. fourfold, quadruplicate;-**चौगुनी संख्या**-quadruple;-**करना** to quadruple, to make fourfold.

चौगोड़िया-*n. fem*. kind of high stool; -**छोटी** a teapoy.

चौगोशिया-*adj*. four-cornered; *n. fem*. a kind of cap made of four pieces of cloth; *n. mas*. a kind of Turkish horse.

चौघड़-*n.mas*. the molar (grinding) tooth in men.

चौघड़ी-*n.mas*. a small box with partitions for holding cloves, cardamom, betel-leaves and betel nuts, such a box for holding spices, four betel leaves folded with spices contained in a leaf.

चौघर-*adj*. a horse's swift gait.

चौघोड़ी-*n. fem*. a carriage which is drawn by four horses.

चौचन्द-*n.mas*. talk of calumny or slander;-**हाई**-*n. fem*. a woman who disgraces herself.

चौड़ा-*adj*. wide, broad;-**करना** to enlarge, to broaden, to dilate;-**मार्ग** a lobby;-**वस्त्र** a sheet.

चौड़ाई-*n. fem*. width, breadth, span, latitude, extent, extension;-**बल में** breadthwise.

चौड़ान-same as **चौड़ाई**।

चौड़ाना-*v. t*. to dilate.

चौतग्गी-*n.fem*. thread of four strands.

चौतनियाँ, चौतनी-*n. fem*. a baby-cap with four tassels.

चौतरा-*n.mas*. see **चबूतरा** a platform.

चौतही-*n.fem*. a thick sheet of cloth, a bed sheet.

चौताल-*n. mas*. a mode of music, a song sung on Holi festival.

चौतुका-*adj*. a rhymed verse of four lines, also see **चौपाई**।

चौथ-*n.fem*. the fourth lunar day, a fourth part, a tribute levied by the Marahattas on the neighbouring princes;-**का चाँद** the moon rising on the fourth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad.

चौथा-*adj*. the fourth in order.

चौथाई-*n.mas*. the fourth part;-**भाग** एक पाइन्ट का quartern.

चौथापन-*n.mas*. the fourth stage of life *viz*. old age, senility.

चौथिया-*n. mas*. a quartern ague, one entitled to a fourth share.

चौथी-*n. fem*. a ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage, one fourth of the produce of land given to landowner.

चौदस-*n. fem*. the fourteenth day of a lunar month according to Hindu calendar.

चौदह-*adj*. fourteen;-**वाँ** fourteenth.

चौदाँत-*n. mas*. an elephant fight.

चौधराई-*n.fem*. the office of a chieftain, or headman.

चौधरी-*n. mas*. the headman of a village, a chieftain, foreman.

चौपट-*adj*. opened on all sides, unguarded, plain, flat, destroyed, ruined, spoiled.

चौपटा-*adj*. destroying, devastating, ruining, demolishing.

चौपड़-*n. mas*. a game like backgammon which is played with three long dices.

चौपत-*n. fem*. crease in colt.

चौपतिया-*n. fem*. kind of grass vegetable;-**छिद्र** quatrefoil.

चौपतिया छिद्र

चौपथ-*n.mas*. the junction of four roads.

चौपद-*n. mas*. a quadruped.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चौपहल-*adj*. having four sides, quadrilateral, fourfold.

चौपाई-*n*. *fem*. a metre or verse consisting of four lines, a bedstead; see चारपाई।

चौपाड़ा-*n.mas*. a small shed, a resting place for villagers.

चौपाया-*n*. *mas*. a quadruped, cattle, neat, stock-गोरखर के आकार का quagga;-जिराफ के आकार का okapi; -आस्ट्रेलिया का जिसके पेट में बच्चा रखने की थैली होती है kangaroo.

चौपाल-*n*. *mas*. an assembly hall, canopy, a kind of palanquin.

चौपैया-*n*. *mas*. a kind of metre, a bedstead; see चौपाई।

चौबंदी-*n*. *fem*. a kind of tight under garment, bodice.

चौबगला-*adj*. of four sides; *n.mas*. gusset of a garment.

चौबाइन-*n.fem*. the wife of a Chowbe.

चौबाई-*n*. *fem*. the blowing of wind from all directions, a hurricane.

चौबारा-*n*. *mas*. an open room built on the roof of a house, an attic, an open shed; *adv*. fourthly, a fourth time.

चौबीस-*adj*.twenty-four; -वाँ twenty-fourth (in number).

चौबे-*n.mas*. same as चतुर्वेदी a sub-caste among Brahmans.

चौभड़-same as चौघड़।

चौमञ्जिला, चौमहला-*adj*. (a house) built of four storeys.

चौमसिया-*adj*. appearing in the four months of the rainy season; *n*. a weight of four Mashas.

चौमासा-*n*. *mas*. the four months of the rainy season beginning from Asharha, a song which is sung in the rainy season.

चौमुख-*adv*. on all sides, all round.

चौमुखा-*adj*. having four mouths or burners (of lamp).

चौमुखी-*n*. *fem*. an epithet of Durga.

चौमुहानी *n*. *fem*. a place where four roads meet, a quadrivial.

चौरंग-*n*. *mas*. a sword-exercise, cutting the four legs of an animal with one stroke of the sword; *adj*. cut off with a sword.

चौरंगा-*adj*. having four different colours, of four kinds.

चौर-*n*. *mas*. a thief, a pilferer.

चौरस-*adj*. flat, plane, even, level, square, smooth; -भूमि area; -स्थान a flat; -विस्तृत भूमि a plateau; -करना to flatten, to level, to plane; -करने का हथियार a planer.

चौरसाई-*n*. *fem*. levelness, evenness.

चौरसाना-*v*. *t*. to level, to make plane or smooth.

चौरस्ता-*n*. *mas*. a court, quadrivial, a crossing of two roads.

चौरा-*n*. *mas*. a platform, an altar, the place where a Hindoo widow is immolated, the platform raised over the grave of a saint.

चौराई-see चौलाई Amaranthus.

चौरानबे-*adj*. ninety-four.

चौरासी-*adj*. eighty-four, small bells which are tied on the feet while dancing; -में पड़ना to assume different shapes occasionally.

चौराहा-*n*. *mas*. a cross-road, a quadrivial; see चौमुहानी।

चौरी-*n*. *fem*. a small platform.

चौरेठा - *n*. *mas*. rice-meal, rice ground with water.

चौर्य - *n*. *mas*. stealth, theft, fraud; same as चोरी।

चौल-*n.mas*. the tonsure ceremony.

चौलड़ा(-ड़ी)-*n*. necklace made of four strings.

चौलाई-*n*. *fem*. the vegetable *Amaranthus polygamus*.

चौवन-*adj*. fifty-four.

चौवा-*n*. *mas*. breadth of four

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

fingers, thread wound on four fingers, a playing-card having four pips, *n. mas.* a quadruped.

चौवाई-*n. fem.* a tempest, commotion, hurricane.

चौवालीस-*adj.* forty-four.

चौसठ-*adj.* sixty-four.

चौसर-*n. mas.* a game played with oblong dice; *n. mas.* a necklace made of four strings.

चौसरिया-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.

चौहट्ट, चौहट्टा-*n. mas.* a market on a cross-road, quadrivial.

चौहड़-*n. mas.* the jaw-bone.

चौहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-four.

चौहद्दी-*n. fem.* boundary of the four sides of a field.

चौहरा-*adj.* having four folds, quadruple (of India).

चौहान-*n. mas.* a caste among Rajputs (of India).

चौहें-*adv.* around, on all sides.

च्यवन-*n. mas.* dripping, oozing, a leak, a streamlet, the name of a sage; -प्राश an Ayurvedic medicine.

च्युत-*adj.* dropped, fallen, degraded, oozed, cut, ruined, deviated from, against, opposed.

च्युति-*n. fem.* falling, oozing, motion, a flowing out, perishing.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

छ -the seventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second in the palatal चवर्ग group.

छंग -*n. mas.* lap, bosom, heart.

छंगा, छंगरा -*adj.* having six fingers.

छंछनाना -*v. i.* to simmer, to sound.

छंछीरी -*n fem.* a sweetmeat preparde from milk.

छंटना -*v. i.* to be separated on being cut, to be removed, to be taken away, to be left after selection, to be lean and thin.

छंटा हुआ -*adj.* selected, cunning, artful, crafty.

छंटवाना -*v. i.* to cause to be selected, to be picked, to be scratched.

छंटाई -*n. fem.* the work or wages for cleaning or pruning.

छंटाव -*n. mas.* selection, removal, cleaning of grain.

छंड़ना -*v. i.* to abandon, to separate rice from chaff (paddy) by pounding in a mortar.

छंड़ाना -*a. i.* to snatch, to take away a thing by force.

छंद -*n. mas.* a certain measure in music, metre, stanza, Veda, desire, intention, meaning, purport, wish, knot, entanglement, aggregate, trick, fraud, stratagem, method, means, form, appearance, an ornament for the wrist; -की मात्राओं को गिनना to scan; पद्य विधि scansion; -संबंधी metrical; -शास्त्र prosody, metrics, measure.

छलछंद (छछंद) -*n. mas.* trick, fraud, cheating, deception.

छंदोबद्ध -*adj.* in the form of a verse.

छंदोभंग -*n. mas.* error in versification according to the rules of prosody (in rhetoric).

छ -*adj.* six; -ठां sixth; -वर्ष का sexennial; *n. mas.* cutting, covering, house, a fragment, a slice.

छकड़ा -*n. mas.* a car, cart, truck, drag, wagon, wain; -बनवानेवाला wainwright, cartwright; -हाँकनेवाला a wagoner.

छकड़ी -*n. fem.* a group of six, a palanquin carried by six men, a carriage drawn by six horses.

छकना -*v. i.* to be satisfied or gratified, to be intoxicated; *v. i.* to be afflicted, to be harassed, to be astonished, to be troubled, to be deceived, to be cheated.

छकाना -*v. i.* to satiate, to intoxicate, to tease, to astonish, to deceive, to cheat.

छक्कड़ -*n. mas.* a blow, a slap.

छक्का -*n. mas.* a group of six, the sixth at cards; -पंजा to play deceiving pranks, a deception, a fraud; *n. mas.* gambling, senses; -छूटना to lose courage.

छगड़ -*n. mas.* a he-goat.

छगन -*n. mas.* a baby, a dearling a word of endearment.

छगुनी -*n. fem.* the little finger.

छछिया -*n. fem.* a pot which is used for measuring whey.

छछूंदर -*n. mas.* mole, musk-rat, a kind of amulet, a kind of fire-work; -से फेंकी हुई मिट्टी mole-cast.

छछूंदरी -*n. fem.* a vole.

छजना -*v. i.* to be fitting, to be embellishing, to be attractive.

छज्जा -*n. mas.* the projecting eaves in a house.

छटंकी -*n. fem.* a weight of one chatak (nearly two ounces).

छटकना -*v. i.* to slip off, to keep aloof, to wander alone, to be removed from control, to jump.

छटकाना -*v. i.* to cause to slip, to remove from custody.

छटपटाना -*v. i.* to toss, to struggle, to be restless, to flounder, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

toss and tumble about.

छटपटी-*n. fem.* restless, struggling, agitation, excitement.

छटाँक-*n. fem.* one-sixteenth of seer or five tolas.

छटा-*n. fem.* brilliance, glory, splendour, lustre, refulgence, beauty, lightning.

छटाव-same as छटाँव separation.

छठ-*n. fem.* the sixth day of a fortnight in a lunar month.

छठा-*adj.* sixth in number.

छठी (छट्ठी)-*n. fem.* the ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth; -का दूध याद आना to forget all merriment and joy, to be in a great difficulty; छठे छमासे occasionally, oftener.

छड़-*n. mas.* a bar of metal, a pole, a spike; -खिड़की में लगा हुआ mullion; -तार का मुड़ा हुआ a hook; -ऐसे तार में फँसाना to hook (a thing).

छड़ा-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles; *adj.* alone.

छड़िया-*n. mas.* a watch, a gate-keeper, a porter.

छड़ी-*n. fem.* a rod, a cane, a goad, a wand, a stick, a verge; -के समान virgate; -तीन फीट की yard stick; -पावड़ी की crosier; -जिसपर हाथ रखकर शिल्पकार चित्र बनाता है maulstick.

छड़ीला-*n. fem.* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine.

छत-*n. fem.* roof, floor, terrace, cloth stretched across a roof, a wound; *adv.* in the presence of; -बनाने की सामग्री flooring; -पहिले खंड की ground floor; -लगाकर ढाँपना to roof, to floor.

छतगीर, छतगीरी-*n. fem.* a sheet stretched across a roof.

छतना-*n. mas.* an umbrella made of bark or leaves.

छतनार-*adj.* wide-spread, expanded, having thick foliage, branched.

छतरी-*n. fem.* an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion, a frame set on a bamboo for pigeons to rest upon, a canopy over a grave; -गुम्बारे पर से उतरने की parachute.

छतरी

छतारा-*n. mas.* a guitar.

छतिया-same as छाती।

छतियाना-*v. t.* to join in an embrace, to fix the stalk of a gun on the breast while shooting.

छतिवन-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant

छतीस-*adj.* thirty-six.

छतीसा-*adv.* crafty, cunning, artful.

छतीसी-*n. fem.* a lewd woman who pretends to be chaste.

छत्तर-same as छत्र or सत्र।

छत्ता-*n. mas.* an umbrella, a covered footpath, seedcase of lotus.

छत्र-*n. mas.* an umbrella, a parasol; -छाँह (छाया) protection, a mushroom.

छत्रक-*n. mas.* a temple, a pavilion, hive, mushroom, toadstool, a kind of plant.

छत्रक

छत्रधारी (छत्रपति)-*adj.* carrying an umbrella; *n.* a prince, a king, a chieftain.

छत्रभंग-*n. mas.* a loss of empire, deposition of a king, subversion of a kingdom.

छत्री-*n. mas.* a caste among Hindus; *adj.* fitted with an umbrella.

छद-*n. mas.* a covering, wing of a bird, a leaf, a cover.

छदाम-*n. mas.* the fourth part of a pice.

छद्म-*n. mas.* pretext, trick, fraud stratagem, disguise, hypocrisy; -वेश deceptive dress, forged appearance, impersonation.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

छली-*adj*. impersonating, crafty, deceptive, strategic.

छल-see क्षण, moment.

छनक-*n*. *mas*. the hissing sound made by a drop of water falling on a red hot plate; *n*. *mas*. a start, an alarm, shyness; *n.mas*. a moment, see क्षण।

छनकना-*v*. *i*. to emit a hissing sound; *v*. *i*. to run away in fright, to startle (in fear).

छनकाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to hiss, to cause to startle.

छनछनाना-*v.i*. to emit a hissing sound as a drop of water on hot plate.

छनछवि-*n*. *fem*. lightning.

छनदा-see क्षणदा transitory.

छनना-*n*. *mas*. a filter: *v*. *t*. to strain, to percolate, to drink an intoxicating liquor, to be full of small holes, to be pierced, to be settled, to fry something in a pan;—गहरी छनना to be intimate friends, to wrangle.

छनवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to strain or sift something.

छनाई-*n*. *fem*. percolation.

छनाना-*v*. *t*. same as छनवाना।

छनिक-*adj*. momentary, transitory.

छन्न-*n*. *mas*. a hissing sound.

छन्ना-*n*. *mas*. a piece of cloth used for sifting.

छप-*n fem*. a splashing sound, shock, collision.

छपकना-*v*. *i*. to be splashed; *n*. *mas*. a kind of ornament worn on the head.

छपका-*n*. *mas*. a sprinkling, a splash of water.

छपकाना, छपछपाना-*v.i*. to splash, to throw water.

छपत-*n*. *mas*. a bee, a wasp.

छपन-*adj*. hidden, secret: *n*. *mas*. ruin; destruction.

छपना-*v.i*. to be stamped or printed to be marked, to be published, to be vaccinated.

छपरखट (खाट)-*n*. *fem*. a bedstead which is fitted with poles for hanging a mosquito-net.

छपरी-*n*. *fem*. a small hut.

छपवाना-*v.t*. to cause to be printed or embossed or stamped.

छपाई-*n*. *fem*. work of stamping or printing, method of printing, wages paid for printing.

छपाका-*n.mas*. the sound produced by striking against water, a splash of water.

छपाना (छपवाना) -*v.t*. to cause to be printed or stamped.

छप्पन-*adj*. fifty-six.

छप्पय-*n*. *mas*. a verse of six feet.

छप्पर-*n*. *mas*. a thatched roof, a booth, a hovel, a small pit, a big slab of stone;-से छाजना to thatch;-पर रखना to abandon.

छबड़ा-*n.mas*. a shallow basket.

छबर खूती-*n*. *fem*. beautiful structure or build of body.

छबि-*n*. *fem*. aspect, mien, hue, demeanour, beauty.

छबीला-*adj*. handsome, graceful, beautiful; *n*. *mas*. the madder plant yielding a red dye.

छब्बीस-*adj*. twenty-six.

छम-*n*. *fem*. tinkling sound of bells;—करना to sound like a bell, to tinkle;—छम sound of anything falling on the earth, sound of bells;-*adj*. with tinkling sound —छमाना to tinkle.

छमना-same as क्षमा करना, to forgive.

छमा—same as क्षमा forgiveness.

छमाछमि-*adv*. with incessant tinkling, noise.

छमुख-*adj*. with six faces.

छय-same as क्षय, destruction,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

छवना-*v. i.* to be ruined, to be destroyed or demolished.

छर-same as छल, artifice, device.

छर-छर-*n. mas.* sound made by the fall of small articles, sound made by something moving rapidly in the air.

छरछराना-*v.i.* to feel pain on the scratched part of body.

छरना-*v. i.* to drip, to ooze; *v. t.* to deceive, to bewitch, to beguile.

छरभार-*n. mas.* burden of work, perplexity, confusion.

छरहरा-*adj.* light, agile, swift, active, prompt.

छरा-*n. mas.* a string, twine, rope, cord for tucking trousers.

छरी-*n. fem.* same as छड़ी।

छरीला-*n. mas.* a kind of moss.

छर्दन-*n. mas.* vomiting.

छर्दि-*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

छर्रा-*n. mas.* a small shot.

छल-*n. mas* deception, duplicity, dodge, knavery, cajolery, guile, stratagem, sham, trap, ruse, trick, subterfuge, slight, device, trumpery, artifice, beguilement, shift, shiftiness, craft, knack, wile, illusion, humbug, fraud, evasion, knavery, imposition, pretext, pretence, delusion, mockery, pretention, imposture, cunning;-करना to defraud;-या चोरी से प्राप्त किया हुआ surreptitious;-वादी a sophist; -पूर्ण underhand;-हीन plain, true.

छलक, छलकन-*ns. fem.* an overthrow of a liquid in a pot, a running over of a liquid from a pot.

छलकना-*v. t.* to spill, to overthrow.

छलकाना-*v. t.* to cause to overflow from a pot, to spill.

छलछंद-*n. mas.* craftiness, duplicity.

छलछलाना-*v. i.* to be filled with water, to make a spilling sound, to murmur, to grumble.

छलछिद्र-*n. mas.* stratagem, fraud, deception, trick, beguilement.

छलना-*v. t.* to deceive, to mock, to cheat, to hoodwink, to dodge, to counterfeit, to pretend, to trick, to beguile, to dupe, to cajole, to bamboozle, to impose, to evade, to prevaricate.

छलनी-*n. fem.* a sieve;-हो जाना to be full of small holes;कलेजा छलनी होना heart being battered by constant perplexities and mishaps.

छलहाई-*adj.* fraudulent, deceptive, deceitful, crafty, cunning.

छलांग-*n. fem.* a spring, a vault, a leap, jumping, skipping;-मारना to vault, to leap, to jump.

छला-same as छल्ला, a ring.

छलाई-*n. fem.* deception, stratagem.

छलाना-*v. t.* to cause to deceive.

छलावा-*n. mas.* the shadow of a ghost, will-o'-the-wisp, magic, witchcraft; *adj.* impudent.

छलिया-*adj.* perfidious, fraudulent, artful, swindling, false, traitorous, crafty, cunning.

छली-*adj.* sharp, pretentious, wily, guileful, unfair, hypocritical, fraudulent, false, insidious, illusive, tricky, shifty, strategical, deceitful, disguising; *n. mas.* an impostor.

छल्ला-*n. mas.* a ring worn on the fingers, a bangle, any circular object of small size.

छल्लेदार-*adj.* circular, annular.

छवना-*n. mas.* a child, a brat, the young one of swine.

छवा-*n. mas.* a calf, young one of a beast, the heel.

छवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for thatching a roof

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

छवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be thatched.

छवि-*n. fem.* beauty, brilliance light, lustre, splendour.

छहरना-*v. i.* to be scattered.

छहराना-*v. t.* to spread all round, to diffuse, to disperse.

छहरीला-*adj.* diffusing, spreading.

छहियाँ-*n. fem.* same as छाँह, shade.

छाँगना-*v. t.* to lop the branch of a tree, to trim.

छाँगुर-*n. mas.* a man with six fingers or toes.

छाँट (छाँटन)-*n. fem.* cuttings, parings, work of pruning, refuse; *n. fem.* vomiting.

छाँटना-*v. t.* to separate husk from grain by pounding it in a mortar, to pare, to clip, to snip, to prune, to lop, to abridge, to trim, to clean, to select, to mutilate, to rop; अच्छा अंश छाँट लेना to garble.

छाँड़ना-*v. t.* to abandon, to release, to vomit, to emit.

छाँव-*n. fem.* a piece of rope for fastening the legs of a beast.

छाँवना-*v. t.* to bind, to fasten, to tie up the hind legs of a horse, hule or an ass.

छांदोग्य-*n. mas.* an Upanishad of the Samaveda.

छाँव-*n. fem.* shade, shadow.

छाँवड़ा-*n. mas.* young one of a beast, a small boy, a brat.

छाँह-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflection, place of shelter, a shed, reflected image, vision of a ghost; -न छूने देना allowing no one to come near; -बचाना to keep oneself aloof or separate.

छाँहगीर-*n. mas.* a royal umbrella, a mirror, a looking-glass.

छाँहीं-*n. fem.* discolouring spots on the face of a person.

छाँक-*n. fem.* solace, satisfaction food which is given to labourers at noon, intoxication.

छाकना-*v. i.* to be satiated, to be intoxicated, to be disturbed or puzzled, to be perplexed.

छाग-*n. mas.* a goat; -के सदृश (संबंधी) caprine (like a goat).

छागल-*n. mas.* a goat, goatskin, an ornament for the feet.

छाछ-*n. fem.* butter-milk, whey, residue of skimmed milk.

छाज-*n. mas.* a winnowing basket, a thatch, same as छज्जा।

छाजन-*n. mas.* covering, cloth, thatch, tile, work of thatching; भोजन-छाजन food and raiment.

छाजना-*v. t.* to suit, to befit, to embellish, to look beautiful.

छात-same as छत, a roof.

छाता-*n. mas.* an umbrella, a mushroom; -बड़ा a gamp; -छोटा a sunshade parasol; छाते का कपड़ा zanella; -गुब्बारे पर से उतरने का parachute; ऐसे छाते से उतरनेवाला a parachutist.

छाती-*n. fem.* breast, chest, bosom, heart, mind, courage, bravery; -पत्थर की करना to be prepared to endure the greatest hardship; -पर कोदों दरना to do something in the presence of a man so as to annoy him, -पर पत्थर रखना to be prepared to endure hardships; -पर साँप लोटना to be burning with jealousy; -पीटना to regret, to repent; -फटना to sympathise, breaking of heart with sorrow; -से लगाना to embrace; -ठोंकना to encourage; वज्र की छाती a heart of adamant; -जलना to be much grieved, to be jealous; -जुड़ाना (ठंढा करना) to be pleased or overjoyed -धड़कना palpitation of heart; -भर breast high; -खोलकर मिलना to meet open heartedly or frankly; -से लगाना to fondle.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Hari

छात्र-*n. mas.* a pupil, a scholar, a disciple, a student, alumnus, novice, tyro; -वृत्ति scholarship; -त्व studentship; -आवास hostel.

छात्रालय-*n. mas.* a boarding house.

छादन-*n. mas.* a covering, a screen, cloth, vesture, raiment, act of covering something.

छादित-*adj.* covered, concealed.

छान-*n. fem.* frame work for thatching with straw &c.

छानना-*v. t.* to strain, to filter, to percolate, to separate chaff from grain, to investigate, to sift, to explore, to drink intoxicating liquor, to examine.

छानबीन-*n. fem.* search, examination, scrutiny, investigation, critical research; -करना to scrutinize, to ransack; -करनेवाला scrutinizer.

छानबे-*adj.* ninety-six.

छाना-*v. t.* & *i.* to thatch, to cover, to spread, to roof, to be overspread, to be brought under shelter, to make a halt, to stay.

छाप-*n. fem.* stamp, print, impression of a seal, a stamping ring, nickname of a poet, impress, imprint, dervice.

छापना-*v. t.* to stamp, to impress, to imprint; छापा उतारने का पत्र stencil; इस पत्र द्वारा छापना to stencil; -छापने का छोटा अक्षर pica, छापनेवाला pressman.

छापा-*n. mas.* impression, stamp, seal, print, stigma, a night raid or attack; -मारना to make a night attack stealthily.

छापाखाना-*n. mas.* a printing press.

छाम-see decaying छाम।

छाया-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflected image, reflex, splendour, darknesss, phantom, phantasm, copy, shelter, refuge, eclipse; -करना to shade, to shadow; -दार sunless, shadowy; -पन shadiness; -पूर्ण umbrageous, umbriferous; -मात्र phantom; -तरु a large tree which gives ample shade; -ग्राहिणी a demon who had pulled Hanuman while he was crossing the ocean by his reflection; -दान the giving as a gift of oil or clarified butter in which a person has seen his reflected image; -पथ the Milky Way; -पुरुष a reflected image of a person.

छार-*n. mas.* ashes, salt, dirt, alkali, essence obtained by burning vegetables; -खार करना to demolish, to ruin, to destroy.

छारू-*n. mas.* pimples on the tongue, a blister, a pustule.

छाल-*n. fem.* rind, bark, skin, peel; -उतारना to peel; -हटाना to bark.

छालटी-*n. fem.* cloth prepared from the bark of certain trees.

छालना-*v. t.* to sift with a sieve.

छाला-*n. mas.* skin, a blister, a pimple, a pustule.

छलिया, छाली-*ns. fem.* betel nut.

छावना-*v. t.* to thatch, to roof.

छावनी-*n. fem.* thatch, encampment, cantonment.

छावरा-*n. mas.* same as छौना।

छावा-*n. mas.* a boy, son, a young one; see शावक।

छिउँकी-*n. fem.* a kind of small ant, gnat, a pinching insect.

छिछ-*n. fem.* splash of water, a current of water.

छिडाना-*v. t.* to snatch, to take by force, to seize suddenly.

छि-*ind.* a word used to express contempt, tush ! pish ! tut ! fie !

छिकनी-*n. fem.* a plant, the dry leaves of which on being snuffed produce sneezing.

छिकाना, छिकवाना-*v. t.* to cause

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

someone to sneeze.

छिगुनी, छिगुली-*n. fem.* the little finger.

छिड़कारना-*v. t.* to sprinkle.

छिछड़ा-*n. mas.* the scarf formed on a wound, the cellular membrane covering the skin, the prepuce, the foreskin.

छिछला-*adj.* thin, shallow; -पन shallowness; -पात्र basin - भाग नदी का shoal (of a river).

छिछली-*n. fem.* the play of ducks and drakes.

छिछोरपन, छिछोरापन-*n. mas.* meanness, childishness.

छिछोरा-*adj.* trifling, low, mean, sordid, childish.

छिटकना-*v. i.* to be scattered, to be diffused (said of light), to be dispersed, to be vanished.

छिटकाना-*v.t.* to spread all round, to dissipate, to disperse, to scatter.

छिटकी-*n. fem.* a speck.

छिड़कना-*v. t.* to sprinkle, to spill, to patter, to scatter, to powder.

छिड़कवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be sprinkled over.

छिड़काई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for sprinkling.

छिड़काव-*n. mas.* the act of sprinkling. see छिड़काई।

छिड़ना-*v.i.* to begin, to commence, to be started.

छितरना-*v. i.* to be scattered.

छितराना-*v. t.* to scatter, to shatter, to stew, to fling, to discriminate, to disperse, to dissipate, to shuffle, to spread, to ramify, to intersperse, to straggle.

छितराव-*n. mas.* dispersal, interspersion, ramification.

छिति-*n. fem.* same as क्षिति।

छितिरबितिर-*adj.* scattered, dispersed, diffused.

छिदना-*v. i.* to be pierced with holse, to be perforated, to be wounded, to be bored.

छिदाना-*v.t.* to cause to be pierced.

छिद्र-*n. mas.* hole, gap, interstice, opening, bearings, loophole, puncture, orifice, opening, defect, weak point, aperture, flaw, vent, crevice, entry, vulnerable part; -आदमी के आने-जाने का manhole; -करना to puncture; -पूर्ण cellular, porous, rimose, rimous, leaky.

छिद्रान्वेषण-*n. mas.* fault-finding.

छिद्रान्वेषी-*adj.* hypercritic (-al,) captious; *n. mas.* a critic.

छिन-*n. mas.* moment; -में instantly.

छिनक-*adv.* in a moment, instantly, in a very short time.

छिनकना-*v.i.* to blow the nose for expelling mucus.

छिनछवि-*n. fem.* lightning.

छिनना-*v. t.* to snatch away, to take by force, to appropriate.

छिनवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be snatched.

छिनाना-same as छिनवाना।

छिनाल-*adj.* adulterous, lewd, (woman) a trollop, a harlot.

छिनाला-*n. mas.* a fornicator, adultery, incust.

छिन्न-*adj.* cut, divided, rent; -पुच्छ a dock; -भिन्न broken up, dispersed, destroyed, severed, scattered; -मस्ता name of a goddess.

छिन्नाग्र-*adj.* having the top lopped off or removed; -करना to truncate; -किया हुआ truncated.

छिपकली-*n. fem.* a lizard; -काँटेदार a zonure, spiked lizard.

छिपना-*v. t.* to be concealed, to be hidden, to be absent; छिप जाना to withdraw.

छिपाना-*v. t.* to hide, to cover, to conceal, to smother, to cloak, to disguise, to mask, to mantle,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

to envelop, to suppress, to obscure, to secrete, to shroud; छिपकर inly; छिपकर बात सुनना to eavesdrop; छिपाकर हँसना to laugh in one's sleeve; छिपने का स्थान lurkhole; छिपे रहना (सैनिकों का) to ambush; छिपाने का प्रयत्न करना to prevaricate, छिपा हुआ latent, secret, occult.

छिपाव-*n. mas.* hiding, secrecy, privay, concealment.

छिप्र, छिमा-see क्षिप्र, क्षमा।

छिया-*n. fem.* a destestable object, filth, excrement, faeces, a girl; *adj.* filthy, destestable; -छरद समझना to abominate, to detest.

छियालीस-*adj.* forty-six.

छियासी-*adj.* eighty-six.

छिरकना-*v.t.* to sprinkle, to scatter.

छिरेटा-*n. fem.* a kind of small medicinal creeper.

छिलका-*n. mas.* rind, crust, coat, bark, husk, peel, skin, shell; -उतारना to shell, to hull, to peel, to pare, to strip, to husk.

छिलना-*v. t.* to be rubbed away, to be worn away, to be excoriated.

छिलावट-*n. mas.* erasure.

छिहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-six.

छींक-*n. fem.* a sneeze, sternutation.

छींकना-*v.t.* to sneeze.

छींट-*n. fem.* fine drops *especially* of water, a kind of cloth, calico.

छींटना-*v. t.* to scatter, to diffuse.

छींटा-*n. mas.* a slop, a casual glance, splash, spot made by a drop of water, a dose of intoxicating drug, ironical remark; -उड़ाना to plash-उड़ाकर भ्रष्ट करना to slop; छींटे का शब्द करना to splatter.

छी-*ind.* a word expressing disgust; tush! tut! fie! pish; छी करना to express hatred or disgust.

छीका-*n. mas.* network of strings for hanging anything in, a lattice, window, a hanging brideg, a swing, a network in the form of a cup which is fitted on to the mouth of a bullock.

छीछड़ा-*adj.* tough flesh of an animal, skinny part of meat.

छीछालेदर-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

छीज-*n. fem.* diminution, waste

छीजना-*v. t.* to decrease, to lessen, to pine or waste away.

छीति-*n. fem.* loss, decrease.

छीतीछान-*adj.* scattered, destroyed.

छीन-same as क्षीण।

छीनना-*v. t.* to take possession of, to extort, to deprive, to ramp, to pluck, to snatch up, to take out; to grab, to bereave of, to divest, to force, to pinch, to seize, to rob, to reave, to tear from.

छीना झपटी-*n. fem.* extortion, forcible seizing.

छीना-same as छूना, to touch.

छीप-*n. fem.* discolouration of the skin, spot; *adj.* fast.

छीपी-*n. mas.* a cotton-printer, a calico-printer.

छीबर-*n. fem.* thick calico.

छीमी-*n. fem.* the green pod of pea, bean &c.

छीर-*n. fem.* border of cloth.

छीलन-*n. fem.* shavings, parings, scraps of rind.

छीलना-*v. t.* peel, to pare, to skin, to erase, to scratch, to scrape.

छीलर-*n. mas.* a shallow pond.

छुंघनी-*n. fem.* a kind of ring with small bells.

छुआना-same as छुलाना।

छुआछूत-*n. fem.* the act of touching the untouchable, consideration about the touchable and the untouchable person, the play of hide and seek.

छुईमुई-*n. fem.* the sensitive plant,

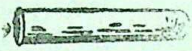
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the mimosa plant.

छुगनू-*n. mas.* small bells attached to an ornament.

छुच्छम-same as सूक्ष्म, a little, a small quantity.

छुच्छी-*n. fem.* a nose pipe, a thin ring.



छुच्छी

छुछमछली-*n. fem.* a tadpole.

छुट-*adv.* leaving, except.

छुटकाना-*v. t.* to release, to set at liberty, to free.

छुटकारा-*n. mas.* escape, exemption, release, rescue, acquittal, deliverance, liberation, exorcism, immunity, impunity, discharge, emancipation; -देना to release, to rescue, to acquit, to release; -पाना to get rid of.

छुटना-*v. i.* to be discharged, to be got rid of, to be abandoned, to be left, to be off (as a gun), to escape, to slip away, to be left not, to glide.

छुटपन-*n. mas.* infancy, childhood.

छुटाना-*v. t.* to cause to be abandoned.

छुट्टा-*adj.* free, alone, not bound.

छुट्टी-*n. fem.* leave of absence, vacation, cessation, holiday, discharge, leisure, freedom, acquittel, intermission; -थोड़े दिन की furlough; -रोग के कारण sick leave.

छुड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be dismissed from service.

छुड़ाना-*v. t.* to disentangle, to liberate, to set free, to discharge, to extricate, to dismiss, to remove, to separate.

छुड़ाव-*n. mas.* discharge, dismissal.

छुत्-*n. fem.* hunger.

छुतिहर-*adj.* ceremonially unclean.

छुतिहा-*adj.* untouchable, calumniated, sinful, defiled or polluted by touching.

छुद्र-same as क्षुद्र, mean, trifling.

छुद्रावलि-*n. fem.* tiny bells.

छुधा-same as क्षुधा, hunger.

छुपना-*v. i.* to be hidden or concaled.

छुभित-*adj.* perplexed, agitated.

छुरदार-*n. fem.* fine sharp edge of an instrument as of a razor.

छुरा-*n. mas.* a razor; -तेज करने का चमोटा razor-strop.

छुरित-*n. mas.* a kind of dance, glitter of lightning.

छुरी-*n. fem.* a knife, an offensive weapon.

छुलकना-*v. i.* to make water slowly.

छुलछुलाना-same as छुलकना।

छुलाना, छुवाना-*v. t.* to cause something to be touched.

छुहना-*v. i.* to be touched, to be coloured or painted.

छुहारा-*n. mas.* the date palm.

छूंछा-*adj.* empty, hollow, vacant, mean, despieable, poor, wretched.

छू-*n. mas.* the act of blowing or uttering, an incantation; -मन्तर होना to disappear from sight, to fly away, to vanish.

छूट-*n. fem.* remission, discount, freedom, rebate, set-off, rebatement, leisure, abuse; -देना to discount, to rebate; -बिना दलाली या खर्चे की net, nett.

छूटना-*v. i.* to be discharged, to be got rid of, to be abandoned, to be liberated, to be dismissed, to be released, to start, to be separated, to lag behind, to ooze; शरीर छूटना to die; -नाड़ी छूटना the stopping of pulse vibration.

छूत-*n. fem.* touch, infection. contamination, contagion, defilement, untouchability owing to defilement; -का रोग लगना to be infected with a contagious disease; -से फैलनेवाला contagious.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

छूना-*v. i.* to feel, to touch, to meddle with, to excel, to paint, to try to beat a competitor in race; -आकाश छूना to be very lofty.

छूरी-*n. fem.* a knife; -पौधा काटने की a pruning knife; -भोंक कर मारना to knife; -रोटी काटने की a trencher.

छूहना-*v. t.* to daub, to whitewash.

छेक-*n. mas.* requisition of commodities; -लेना to confiscate property.

छेंकना-*v. t.* to cover, to surround, to obstruct, to parry, to prevent, to retain, to bar, to erase.

छेक-*n. mas.* a hole, a crevice, a cut, a division.

छेकना-*v. t.* to obstruct, to cancel, to stop, to check.

छेदा-*n. fem.* stoppage, obstruction.

छेड़-*n. fem.* vexing, irritating, teasing, flirtation, pinching, quarrel.

छेड़खानी, छेड़छाड़-*ns. fem.* act of provoking, exciting, stricture, animadversion, censure.

छेड़ना-*v. t.* to irritate, to vex, to excite, to tease, to molest, to trouble, to disturb, to insult, to stir up, to begin a work, to operate a boil, to irritate.

छेड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be irritated.

छेड़ा-*n. mas.* touch, excitement.

छेत्र-same as क्षेत्र, field.

छेद-*n. mas.* aperture, breach, leak, a hollow, hole, mesh, pit, socket, slot, prick, defect, mouth, opening, divisor (in *math.*), rift, perforation, pinhole; -करना to hole, to bore, to prick, to pierce, to stave, to perforate; -करनेवाला perforator; -बढ़ाना, to ream; -से टपकना leakage; -बन्दूक की नली का calibre.

छेदक-*adj.* boring or cutting (tool &c.), destroyer, a divisor (in mathematics.)

छेदन-*n. mas.* act of tearing or boring, lopping off, piercing, ruin, destruction.

छेदना-*v. t.* to perforate, to drill, to transfix, to bore, to broach; छेद करने का हथियार bradawl.

छेदित-*adj.* pierced; -घन क्षेत्र a prism; -आकृति का prismatic.

छेदा-same as छेद, a hole.

छेना-*n. mas.* cheese, curd.

छेनी-*n. fem.* a cold chisel.

छेम-same as क्षेम, prosperity.

छेमकरी-*adj.* auspicious.

छेरी-*n. fem.* a she-goat.

छेव-*n. mas.* a wound, a cut, a mark, misfortune; छलछेव deception, stratagem, artifice.

छेवना-*v. t.* to throw, to mark, to cut, to extract juice from palm tree; *n. fem.* the intoxicating juice of the palm tree; जीपर छेवना to expose life to danger.

छेवा-*n. mas.* a space (in writing or printing), a comma, a mark of ommision, a dash, carat.

छेह-*n. mas.* portion, fragment, destruction; *adj.* fragmented, less.

छै-same as छः, six.

छैया-*n. mas.* a boy, a child.

छैल-*n. mas.* a fop, a dandy, a beau.

छैलचिकनिया-*n. mas.* a fashionable person, a cockscomb, a fop.

छैलछबीला-*n. mas.* a beau, a dandy (*fem.* छैलछबीली)

छैला-*n. mas.* a fop, spark, cockscomb, dandy, beau; -पन foppery.

छोंड़ा-*n. mas.* a churn which is used for making butter.

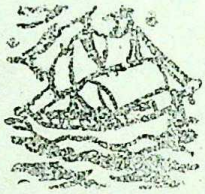
छोकड़ा, छोकरा-*n. mas.* a boy, a page, a youngster, urchin, lad, brat; -रईस का (नौकर) tiger; -पन childishness, silliness.

छोकड़ी, छोकरी-*n. fem.* a girl.

छोटा-*adj.* little, narrow, junior, small, wee, least, slight, inferi-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

or, insignificant, petty, short, subordinate, of little consequence; -अपराध peccadillo; -कमरा a acbinet, a zeta; -करना to abridge, to abbreviate, to dock, to curtail, to crop, to reduce, to retrench; -कलह a tiff; -काम a job; -काम करना to job; -काम करनेवाला jobber; -जहाज schooner; -मोटा average, common; छोटी कुप्पी a smale flask; छोटे गड्ढे बनाना to pit; -गोलक spherical; -घर lodge; छोटे चतुर्भुजों से बना हुआ tasselled; -चिह्न करना to tick; -छिद्र pore, oscule, osculum; छोटे-छोटे टुकड़े करना to nibble, to hash, to mince; छोटी जड़ radicle; -टुकड़ा morsel, a hash; चाकू से छोटा टुकड़ा करना to whittle; -तथा दुर्बल puny; -दाना granule; -द्वीप inch; -नवाब a baronet; छोटी नाली tubule; -पात्र pottle; छोटे पुत्र का अधिकार ultimo-geniture; बच्चा tot; छोटी बातों में व्यग्र होना to niggle; -भाग snatch -मनुष्य manikin; छोटे मस्तक वाला microcephalous; छोटे मूल्य का पदार्थ cipher, cypher; -लाट lieutenant governor; -विराम अँग्रेजी का comma; -इस प्रकार के दोहरे चिह्न inverted commas; -वृक्ष sapling; छोटी हड्डी a sinh bone, anossicle.



जहाज

छोटाई, छोटापन -*ns. fem.* smallness, brevity, juniority.

छोटी इलायची -*n. fem.* cardamom.

छोटी हाजरी -*n. fem.* morning repast or meal.

छोड़ना -*v. t.* to relinquish, to remit, to let go, to renounce, to forsake, to omit, to quit, to resign, to neglect, to eschew, to abstain, to abandon, to discharge, to exclude, to release, to leave, to lose, to abdicate, to forgive, to forego, to get away, to get, to clear, to lack, to void, to vacate, to waive, to wash one's hand of, to let loose; to discharge, to desist, to desert, to fire (a gun); किसी पर किसी को छोड़ना to appoint someone to catch or hurt another person; छोड़कर without-save, short; छोड़ जाना to leave behind; छोड़ा हुआ lorn.

छोड़वाना, छोड़ाना -*v.t.* to cause some one to evacuate, release or set free, to separate, to dismiss.

छोनिप -*n. mas.* a king, a prince.

छोप -*n. mas.* a thick coating, the work of plastering a wall with mud, hurt, secrecy, defence.

छोपना -*v. t.* to shut, to fill up, to paint, to dye, to cover by pressing, to conceal something bad, to screen, to defend.

छोभ -*n. mas.* agitation, perplexity.

छोभना -*v. i.* to be disturbed in mind

छोम -*adj.* smooth, soft.

छोर -*n. mas.* end, border, side, edge, tip, limit, boundary, extension, point; ओर छोर begining and end; -बिजली की धारा का electrode;

छोराना -*v.i.* to release from bondage, to untie, to snatch, to take away, to dispossess.

छोरा -*n. mas.* a boy, a page, a brat.

छोराछोरी -*n. fem.* boys and girls, act of snatching away something from another.

छोलना -*v.t.* to peel, to pare, to skin.

छोलनी -*n. fem.* an implement which is used for scraping.

छोला -*n. mas.* gram, the leaves of sugarcane.

छोह -*n. mas.* affection, kindness, pity, love, compassion.

छोहना -*v. i.* to show affection, to love, to pity.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

छोहरा-same as छोरा-a child.

छोहाना-*v. i.* to fondle, to love, to pity, to show kindness.

छोही-*adj.* affectionate, loving; *n. mas.* a lover.

छौंक-*n. fem.* seasoning, spicing, relishing (food).

छौंकन-*n. mas.* spices with which food is seasoned.

छौंकना-*v. t.* to season, to relish.

छौकना-*n. mas.* jumping up of animals, scrambling.

छौना-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal; see छवना।

छौलदारी-*n. fem.* a kind of small tent.

छौर-*n. mas.* same as छोर, shaving of the head or beard.

छौलिया-*adj.* happy, merry, gay.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ज-the eighth letter of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the palatal or चवर्ग class; often changed in Hindi for य, *e.g.* यात्रा is very often pronounced and written जात्रा।

जंग-*n. fem.* a fight, a battle, a skirmish; -करना to wage war; -आवर a fighter; -जू a brave warrior or fighter.

जंग-*n. mas.* rust formed on iron.

जंगम-*adj.* moving, movable, living; *n. mas.* anything movable; -संपत्ति movable property.

जंगरा-*n. mas.* the dry stalk of pea, lintel &c. after the seeds have been removed.

जंगरैत-*adj.* laborious, industrious, hard working.

जंगल-*n. mas.* a forest, wilderness, grove, bush, jungle, world, wold, waste, holt; -का अधिकारी a forester, a woodman; -काटकर लानेवाला a lumberman; -बढ़ाने का कार्य sylviculture; -से पूर्ण woody; -संबंधी silvan, pertaining to wood.

जंगला-*n. mas.* a railing, a grating, a lattice-work, a balustrade.

जंगली-*adj.* savage, wild, barbarian, bestial, boorish; -मुर्गा a woodcock; -चिड़ियों का शिकार करना to fowl; ऐसा शिकार करने की बंदूक a fowling-piece; -पशुओं की रक्षा करनेवाला game keeper.

जंगार-*n. mas.* oxide of copper, copper sulphate, verdigris.

जंगारी-*adj.* of blue colour.

जंगाल-*adj.* same as जंगार।

जंगाली-*n. mas.* a kind of bright silken cloth of blue colour.

जंगी-*adj.* military, warlike, martial, gigantic, brave; -जहाज a battleship, man of war; -खेल, a tournament at journey; -लाट the commander-in-chief.

जंघा-*n. mas.* leg, thigh, hip, haunch; -की हड्डी hough; -त्राण greaves; -पिंड calf.

जंघार-*n. fem.* a boil appearing on the thigh of men.

जंघारा-*n. mas.* the name of a sub-caste among Rajputs.

जंघिया-*n. fem.* drawers, half-pants, knickers, short breeches.

जँचना-*v.i.* to appear, to be examined, to pass a test or examination.

जँचा-*adj.* fit, examined, tested, good.

जंजल-*adj.* old and tattered, useless. entangled.

जंजाल-*n. mas.* perplexity, difficulty, fix, embarrassment, trouble, misfortune, entanglement, whirlpool, a kind of large cannon, a dragnet; -में पड़ना to be perplexed.

जंजालिया-*adj.* same as जंजाली।

जंजाली-*adj.* quarrelsome, troublesome, embarrassing.

जंजीर-*n. fem.* chain, fetters; -छोटी जेबी घड़ी की albert, watch-guard; -डालना to fetter; -बजाना to knock the bolts of a house; - लगाना to fix the staple of a door, -लगाम के नहाने की curb; -का पहिया chain wheel.

जंजीर का पहिया

जंजीरा-*n. mas.* the process of chain-stitching.

जंजीरी-*adj.* fitted with a chain.

जंजीरेदार-*adj.* fitted with a chain.

जंट-*n. mas.* a Joint-Magistrate.

जंड-*n. mas.* the custom among Hindus of entertaining the bridegroom's father and his relations at the end of marriage.

जंतर-*n. mas.* an instrument, an implement, an amulet; -जंत

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

jugglery, conjuring, witchcraft, an observatory.

जंतरी-*n. fem.* a small wire-gauze used by goldsmiths, almanac, calendar; *n. mas.* a conjurer.

जंतसार-*n. fem.* the place where a stone handmill is fitted.

जंता-*n. mas.* an instrument, a wire-gauze; *adj.* governing, penalising.

जंती-*n. fem.* a wire-gauze, mother.

जंतु-*n. mas.* an animal, a creature; जीवजंतु-*n. mas.* creature, living beings, animals.

जंतुघ्न - *adj.* killer of animals or insects, insecticidal.

जंत्र-*n. mas.* an instrument, a machine, a magic square, an amulet, a lock; see यंत्र।

जंत्रना-*v. t.* to keep under lock and key, to shut up.

जंत्र, यंत्र-see जंतर मंतर।

जंत्रित-*adj.* shut up, confined.

जंत्री-*n. fem.* an almanac, a calendar, a musical instrument.

जंद-*n. mas.* the holy scriptures of the Parsis, the language in which these are written.

जंदरा-*n. mas.* a machine, an instrument, a stone handmill for grinding corn, a lock.

जंपना-*v. t.* to speak, to talk to.

जंबीर, जंबीरी नीबू-*n. mas.* a kind of sour lemon of big variety.

जंबु-*n. mas.* the black plum, the rose-apple; see जामुन।

जंबुक-*n. mas.* a big-plum, a jackal.

जंबुद्वीप-*n. mas.* one of the seven divisions of the world according to Puranas which includes the whole of India.

जंबू-*n. mas.* a rose-apple, a city in Kashmir; see जंबु।

जंबूर-*n. mas.* an old type of small cannon (Indian).

जंबूरक-*n. fem.* same as जंबूर, a swivel or revolving link.

जंबूरची-*n. mas.* a cannoner, a soldier in charge of cannons.

जंबूरा-*n. mas.* the frame for hoisting a cannon, swivel link, pliers of goldsmiths.

जंभ-*n. mas.* the jaw, the name of a demon, yawning.

जंभाई-*n. fem.* yawn, gape, rictus; -लेना to gape, to yawn; लेता हुआ gaping, oscitant.

जंभाना-*v. i.* to gape, to yawn.

जंभारि-*n. fem.* the thunderbolt, Indra, fire, the god Vishnu.

ज-*n. mas.* father, the god Vishnu, the conqueror of death; *adj.* conquering, swift, as a suffix it is used in the sense of "born of".

जई-*n. fem.* a sprout, small ears of corn, new shoots of barley, oat; -का oaten; -का आटा oatmeal.

जईफ-*adj.* old, infirm, weak.

जईफ़ी-*n. fem.* old age, infirmity, senility, weakness.

जकन्द-*n. fem.* a leap, a bound; -ना to leap, to make a sudden attack.

जकन्दना-*v. i.* to leap, to bound, to make an assault.

जक-*n. fem.* obstinacy; *n. mas.* a ghost who is said to guard a hidden treasure, a miser.

जक-*n. fem.* victory, advantage, defeat, loss, shame.

जकड़-*n. fem.* work of tightening; -बन्द करना to tighten, to make fast.

जकड़ना-*v. t.* to fasten, to bind, to grip, to chain, to tie up.

जकना-*v. i.* to be astonished, to utter words while perplexed.

जकात-*n. fem.* alms, charity, tax.

जकित-*adj.* astounded, surprised.

जकुट-*n. mas.* a dog.

जक्की-*n. fem.* a kind of sweet

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

singing bird.

जक्ष-*n. mas.* same as यक्ष।

जक्षण-*n. mas.* food.

जक्ष्मा-*n. fem.* see यक्ष्मा।

जखम-*n. mas.* a cut, a wound; -खाना to be wounded; -ताजा होना the recurring of old troubles.

जखमी-*adj.* wounded, hurt; -करना to hunt, to wound.

जखीरा-*n. mas.* a treasury, repository, a store-house, collection, nursery (of plants).

जखेड़ा-*n. mas.* multitude; see जखीरा।

जख्म-see जखम wound.

जग-*n. mas.* the world, the universe, nature, cosmos, people; -संबन्धी cosmic; *n.* a religious sacrifice.

जगच्चक्षु-*n. mas.* the Sun.

जगजगा-*adj.* shining, glittering, lustrous, bright.

जगजगाना-*v. i.* to sparkle, to shine, to be bright, to glitter.

जगजगाहट-*n. mas.* glitter, splendour.

जगजोनि-*n. mas.* the creator of the world, the earth.

जगड़बाल-*n. mas.* foppery, useless embellishment.

जगत-*n. mas.* the world, the univeres; see संसार।

जगत-*n. fem.* the high platform surrounding a well.

जगतसेठ-*n. mas.* a very rich man, a multimillionaire.

जगती-*n. fem.* the world, the earth, a Vuaidic metre.

जगत्साक्षी-*n. mas.* the Sun.

जगदन्तक-*n. mas.* the god of death, Yama; see अन्तक।

जगदंबा, जगदम्बिका-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

जगद-*n. mas.* a patron, a protector.

जगदादि-*n. mas.* the supreme soul, the Almighty God.

जगदराधा-*n. mas.* the Almighty, the air, (*lit.* supporter of world).

जगदानन्द-*n. mas.* the supreme being.

जगदीश-*n. mas.* the lord of the universe, an epithet used for Shiva or Vishnu.

जगदीश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

जगदीश्वरी-*n. fem.* the supreme goddess; see जगदंबा।

जगद्गुरु-*n. mas.* the most holy or respectable person, an epithet of Shiva or Narada.

जगद्गौरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

जगद्धाता-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Trinities (three gods) i. e. Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu.

जगद्धात्री-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga; same as जगदंबा।

जगद्बल-*n. mas.* the air surrounding the earth, the atmosphere.

जगद्योनि-*n. mas.* an epithet of God, the earth; same as जगदाधार।

जगद्वहा-*n. fem.* the earth.

जगद्विनाश-*n. mas.* the final annihilation of the universe.

जगद्वंद्य-*adj.* adored throughout the world, most eminent or famous in the world.

जगना-*v. i.* to be awake, to be aroused, to regain consciousness, to be careful, to be excited, to be burnt, to sparkle, to glitter.

जगन्नाथ-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, His idol at Puri in Orissa.

जगन्निवास-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

जगन्नियन्ता-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

जगन्मय-*n. mas.* God.

जगन्माता-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

जगन्मोहिनी-*n. fem.* the supreme goddess, i. e. Durga.

जगमग-जगमग-*adj.* shining, gleaming, glimmering.

जगमगाना-*v. i.* to glint, to shine, to twinkle, to shimmer, to gleam,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

to glimmer; जगमगाता हुआ lambent, shining, twinkling.

जगमगाहट-*n. mas.* glimmer, lambency, shimmer, splendour, glare, flocking.

जगर-*n. mas.* a coat of mail.

जगरमगर-same as जगमग।

जगरा-*n. fem.* molasses which is prepared from palm juice.

जगवाना-*v. t.* to cause to awaken.

जगह-*n. fem.* place, locality, quarter, station, room, occasion, post, service; -छोड़ना to leave a blank space; -करना to make room; -जगह in several places.

जगात-*n. mas.* alms, charity, a tax.

जगाती-*n. mas.* one who collects taxes, a tax-collector.

जगाना-*v. t.* to raise, to awake, to awaken, to arouse from sleep, to call up, to knock up, to bring to senses, to kindle fire, to invoke.

जगार-*n. fem.* wakefulness, night vigil; see रतजगा।

जगीला-*adj.* lassitude caused by wakefulness during the night.

जगिम-*n. mas.* the air.

जघन-*n. mas.* the hip and loins, the buttocks.

जघन्य-*adj.* abominable, detested, detestable, low; *n. mas.* the lowest caste among Hindus.

जघ्नि-*n. mas.* an executioner, an ancient instrument for beheading, a criminal.

जंगम-*adj.* moving, going from one place to another, mobile; -तुल्य foot-soldiers, infantry; -विष poison of venomous insects, reptiles &c.

जंगल-*n. mas.* a jungle or forest; -में मंगल rejoicings in a solitary place.

जंगल-*n. mas.* venom, poison.

जङ्घा-*n. fem.* thigh, buttocks.

जङ्घाल-*n. mas.* a spy, an ambassador.

जचना-*v. i.* to be examined, to be assayed to be tied, to beguessed, to be proved,

जच्चा-*n. fem.* a woman in childed; -खाना a lying-in chamber,

जच्छ-*n. mas.* Yaksha.

जज-*n. mas.* a Judge.

जजमान-*prop.* यजमान, a host.

जजिया-*n. mas.* a tax levied by the Moghal rulers on the Hindus.

जजी-*n. fem.* a Judge's court, the post of a judge.

जजीरा-*n. mas.* an island; -छोटा an inch, a small island.

जटना-*v. t.* to rob by deceiving, to snatch, to cheat.

जटल-*n. mas.* prattling, gossiping; quibbling, tattling.

जटा-*n. fem.* tress, matted hair, a fibrous root, spikenard, root of a tree, branch, a method of repeating Vedic mantras; -नारियल की coir; -चीर the god Shiva.

जटाजूट-*n. mas.* matted and braided hair of the head.

जटाधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

जटाधारी-*adj.* wearing matted hair; *n. mas.* the plant cockscomb and its flower.

जटाना-*v. i.* to be deceived or cheated.

जटामासी-*n. fem.* Indian spikenard.

जटायु-*n. mas.* the famous vulture mentioned in the Ramayana who had fought with Ravan while he was forcibly taking away Sita.

जटाल-*adj.* having matted locks of hair on the head; *n.* banyan tree.

जटाव-*n. fem.* potter's clay.

जटासुर-*n. mas.* the name of a demon who was killed by Bhima.

जटित-*adj.* clotted, studded, set in an ornament (as jewels).

जटिल-*adj.* with matted hair, very difficult, arduous, intricate.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

unintelligible, cruel, wicked, immoral; -करना to tangle

जठर-*n.mas.* the stomach, the womb, the body, tummy, *adj.* old; difficult; -अर्थका उपसर्ग gastrostopepsin, gastric juice; -संबंधी; -रस machic, gastric.

जठराग्नि-*n.fem.* the fire of the stomach which helps to digest food.

जड़-*adj.* senseless, material, inert, irrational, numb, immovable, unfeeling, heavy, stupid, heavy-hearted, dumb, saturnine; idiotic; -करना to petrify; -पदार्थों की विशिष्ट अवस्था inertia; *n. fem.* basis, root, radix, origin, foundation, cause, substratum; -दाँत की fang; -छोटी rootlet; -पकड़ना to take root; -से उखाड़ना to uproot, to root out, to eradicate; -से हटाना to displant; -खोदना to harm; -जमना to be firm; -मूल से उखाड़ना to extirpate.

जड़ता-*n.fem.* stupor, immovableness, torpor, stiffness, stupefaction, rigidity, insensibility, dullness, numbness, ennui; -लानेवाला-torporific.

जड़ताई-*n.fem.* same as जड़त्व।

जड़त्व-*n.mas.* senselessness, torpor.

जड़ना-*v. t.* to fit, to join, to strike, to set with jewels, to inlay; जड़ा हुआ inwrought.

जड़बुद्धि-*adj.* imbecile, idiot, dolt, juggins, wood-hearted, numskulled.

जड़भरत-*n.mas.* a dull stupid person.

जड़वाना-*v.t.* to cause an ornament to be set with jewels.

जड़हन-*n. mas.* rice plants which on being sown are transplanted to another field.

जड़ाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for setting with jewels.

जड़ाऊ-*adj.* studded or set with jewels (as an ornament).

जड़ान-*n. fem.* the work of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ाना-*v. t.* same as जड़वाना to cause to be set; to feel cold.

जड़ाव-*n. mas.* the act of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ावर-*n. mas.* winter dress, warm clothes, warm in winter.

जड़ित-*adj.* studded with jewels.

जड़िया-*n. mas.* one who sets jewels.

जड़ीबूटी-*n. fem.* medicinal herbs.

जड़ैया-*n. fem.* the ague, a fever accompanied with shivering.

जतन-see यत्न remedy, effort.

जतनी-*n. mas.* clever, skilful.

जतलाना-same as जताना to inform.

जताना-*v. t.* to inform, to make known, to remind, to caution, to warn, to admonish.

जती-same as यती, an ascetic.

जतु-*n. mas.* gum, lac, bitumen.

जतुक-*n. mas.* lac, asafoetida, birthmark on the body.

जतुका-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper, a bat; see जतुक।

जतुगृह-*n. mas.* hut made of lac.

जतुपुत्रक-*n. mas.* one of the chessmen; see मोहरा।

जतुमुक-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

जतुरस-*n. mas.* a kind of dye prepared from lac.

जतेक-*adv.* how much.

जत्था-*n.mas.* land, batch or group; -मल्लाहों का crew; -सिपाहियों का a posse; -सैनिक सवारों का a squadron.

जथा-same as यथा-so, thus.

जत्था-*n. fem.* fund, capital.

जद-*adj.* whenever; *ind.* if, provided that.

जदपि-*adv.* same as यद्यपि even.

जदवार-*n. fem.* a herb which is an antidote for poison.

जदीद-*adj.* recent, modern.

जदुपति-same as यदुपति।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

जह्-*adj*. much, strong, brave.
जह्बह्-*n*. *mas*. indecent words.
जन-*n*. *mas*. mankind, a person, an individual, people, man, wight, subject, a rustic, a follower, a slave, collection, house wages; -रीतिworld; -द्वेषीcynic; -पूर्णpopulous; -पूर्ण करना to populate; -समूह company; -हीन empty, uninhabited.
जनक-*n*. *mas*. father, originator, the father of Sita; -नंदिनी Sita, the wife of Rama; -पुर the name of old capital of Mithila.
जनकौर-*n*. *mas*. the relatives of Janaka King of Mithila.
जनखा-*adj*. womanish, eunuch, impotent; same as नपुंसक।
जनचक्षु-*n*. *mas*. the Sun.
जनचर्चा-*n*. *fem*. rumour, hearsay.
जनता-*n*. *fem*. folk, mankind, populace, nation, population, the public, the masses; -संबंधी popular.
जनदेव-*n*. *mas*. a king.
जनधा-*n*. *mas*. file.
जनन-*n*. *mas*. birth, existence, production, family, race, lineage, father, God.
जनाना-*v*. *t*. to generate, to beget, to father, to give birth to, to breed, to engender.
जननि; जनन-*n*. *fem*. mother, tenderness, compassion.
जननेंद्रिय-*n*. *fem*. the genital organs, the genitals.
जनपद-*n*. *mas*. a populated place, habitation.
जनप्रवाद-*n*. *mas*. current or common report, rumour, hearsay.
जनप्रिय-*adj*. generally loved, loving to all.
जनम-same as जन्म, birth.
जनमघूंटी-*n*. *fem*. a medicine given to babies since birth up to three years of age; -से पड़ना acquiring a habit since the very birth.
जनमदिन-*n*. *mas*. birthday.
जनमना-*v*. *i*. to be born.
जनमसंघाती-*n*. *mas*. associate or friend since the very birth.
जनमाना-*v*. *t*. to give birth to, to generate, to procreate.
जनमेजय-*n*. *mas*. the successor of Raja Parikshit.
जनयिता-*n*. *mas*. progenitor, father.
जनयित्री-*n*. *fem*. the actual mother.
जनरल-*n*. *mas*. the general or commander of an army.
जनरव-*n*. *mas*. the sound of human voices, noise, clamour.
जनवरी-*n*. *mas*. the first month of the English year, January.
जनलोक-*n*. *mas*. one of the seven divisions of the universe.
जनवल्लभ-*n*. *mas*. one who is loved by every one.
जनवाई-*n*. *fem*. same as जनाई।
जनवाद-*n*. *mas*. rumour, hearsay.
जनवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to be born, to spread news, to inform.
जनवास-*n*. *mas*. a resting place for the public, an assembly, a meeting; see जनवासा।
जनवासा-*n*. *mas*. the place at a bride's house where the bridegroom and his party are accommodated before marriage.
जनश्रुत-*adj*. renowned, famous.
जनश्रुति-*n*. *fem*. rumour, tidings, hearsay, same as किंवदन्ती।
जनसंख्या-*n*. *fem*. population, census.
जनहित-*adj*. beneficial to the people.
जनाई-*n*. *fem*. midwife, the remuneration given to a midwife.
जनाऊ-*n*. *mas*. same as जनाव।
जनाचार-*n*. *mas*. hearse, bier, dead body, coffin.
जनानखाना-*n*. *mas*. harem, seraglio.
जनाना-*v*. *i*. to inform, to generate.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to give birth to, to intimate, to help, to assist.

जनाना-*adj*. feminine, womanish, impotent, weak, timid; *n. mas.* eunuch, harem, wife; -पन womanishness, impotence.

जनानी-*adj*. pertaining to a woman, feminine, effiminate.

जनाब-*n. mas.* your honour, your excellency, sir, your highness.

जनार्दन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

जनाय-*n. mas.* intimation, report.

जनावर-see जानवर a creature.

जनि-*n. fem.* birth, a female, mother, wife, motherland; *ind.* no, never, nevertheless.

जनित-*adj*. born, produced.

जनिता-*n. mas.* progenitor, father.

जनित्र-*n. mas.* motherland, birth-place, native place.

जनियाँ-*n. fem.* beloved, darling.

जनी-*n. fem.* female, mother, daughter, maid-servant, daughterin-law, birth, production.

जनु-*ind.* supposing that, granting that; same as जानो।

जनेऊ-*n. mas.* the sacred thread of a Brahman, the ceremony in which the sacred thread is worn.

जनेत-*n. fem.* the company which follows the bridegroom at the time of wedding.

जनेता-*n. mas.* father.

जनेव-same as. जनेऊ।

जनेश-*n. mas.* a king, a monarch, a sovereign.

जनेष्टा-*n. fem.* turmeric.

जनैया-*adj*. an informer.

जनोक्ति-*n. fem.* a proverb.

जनौं-*adv.* supposing, granting.

जन्तु-*n. mas.* an animal, a creature; -कम्ब the insect which lives in a conch-shell.

जन्तुका-*n. fem.* lac.

जन्तुघ्न-*adj*. insectivorous, destroying life (of a creature).

जंतुफल-*n. mas.* the fruit of a Gular tree.

जन्तुमारी-*n. fem.* lemon.

जन्ती-*n. fem.* wire-draw.

जन्म-*n. mas.* birth, production, origin, life, genesis, nativity, age, lifetime, existence; -के बाद का post-natal; जन्माने योग्य virile; -संबंधी natal, native; -से प्राप्त inborn; -हारना to जन्ती spend life in vain, to lead the life of a slave; -लेना to be born; -कुंडली a horoscope; -तिथि (दिन) the date of birth; -रोगी a valetudinarian.

जन्मक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* the place where one is born, mother-land.

जन्मग्रहण-*n. mas.* birth.

जन्मज्येष्ठ-*adj*. prior in birth.

जन्मद-*n. mas.* father, progenitor.

जन्मना-*v. i.* to be born, to come into existence, to come to life.

जन्मपत्र (पत्री)-*n. fem.* a horoscope, nativity, birth chart.

जन्मभूमि, जन्मस्थान-*n. mas.* home, mother-land, native place.

जन्मरोगी-*n. mas.* one who is sickly since the very birth.

जन्मवसुधा-*n. fem.* mother-country, the country where one is born.

जन्मविधवा-*n. fem.* a woman who is widowed in the early years of her married life.

जन्मशय्या-*n. fem.* the cot on which a babe is born.

जन्मस्थान-*n. mas.* the place ofone's birth, birth-place.

जन्मसिद्ध-*adj*. natural, inborn, native; -अधिकार birth-right.

जन्मान्तर-*n. mas.* the second birth.

जन्माना-*v. t.* to beget, to procreate to cause to vegetate; जन्मानेवाला

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

procreative, procreant; जन्मा हुआ born, created.

जन्मान्तर-*n. mas.* the other world.

जन्मान्ध-*adj.* blind since the very birth, born blind.

जन्माशौच-*n. mas.* the impurity which Hindus observe on the birth of a child in the family.

जन्माष्टमी-*n. fem.* the eighth day of the dark half of Bhadrapad on which Lord Krishna was born.

जन्मेजय-*n. mas.* the son of Parikshit who had performed the snake-sacrifice.

जन्मोत्सव-*n. mas.* the festival held on the anniversary of some one.

जन्य-*n. mas.* common man, rumour, kingdom, inhabitant of a country, battle, son, father, birth; *adj.* born, produced, belonging to a country or nation.

जन्या-*n. fem.* love, affection.

जन्या-*n. mas.* Brahma, fire, life.

जप-*n. mas.* the silent repetition of a Mantra, muttering of prayers, adoration, worshipping-तप devotion, worship.

जपना-*v. t.* to repeat silently the name of any deity, to mutter prayers, to take away, to eat.

जपनी-*n. fem.* a rosary, a sword-stick for counting Mantras.

जपनीय-*adj.* able to be silently repeated as a Mantra.

जपपरायण-*adj.* engaged in prayers.

जपमाला-*n. fem.* a rosary for counting prayers.

जपा-*n. fem.* the flower of the plant *clom eviseora*, the China rose.

जप्त, जप्ती—see जब्त, जब्ती।

जफ़ा-*n.* oppression, injustice; -कश hard-working, diligent.

जफ़ील-*n. fem.* sound produced by a whistle, a whistle.

जब-*adv.* when, at whatever time, as; -जब whenever, at whatever time, ever, always; -कि when; -कभी whenever; -तक during, until, whilst, while, before; -से since.

जबड़ा-*n. mas.* the jaw; -नीचे का दूध पीनेवाला पशुओं का mandible; -बन्द हो जाने का रोग lockjaw.

जबर-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, violent.

जबरजद्द-*n. mas.* a kind of emerald.

जबरई-*n. fem.* high handedness, oppression, violence.

जबरदस्त-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, violent, high handed.

जबरदस्ती-*n. fem.* injustice, oppression, violence, high-handedness; -करना to force; -छीनना to extort.

जबरन्-*adv.* with force, forcibly.

जबरा-*adj.* strong, powerful; *n. mas* the zebra.

जबह-*n. mas.* slaughter.

जबहा-*n. mas.* spirit, courage.

जबान-*n. fem.* the tongue, dialect, speech, language, promise, conversation; -खींचना to inflict severe punishment for speaking insolent words; -पकड़ना to stop speaking; -पर आना to be spoken or uttered; -में लगाम न होना to have no control over words; -बन्द करना to hush, to silence; -बन्द होना to be speechless; -तुतलाना to lisp; -चलना to speak roughly; -देना make a promise; -लड़खड़ाना to stammer; -दराज one who talks impertinently; -दराजी insolence, hautiness.

जबानी-*adj.* by word of mouth, vocal, verbal, traditional.

जबाब-*n. mas.* answer; -देना to answer a question.

जबाबदेह-*adj.* accountable, liable; subject, responsible.

जबाबदेही-*n. fem.* liability, respon-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sibility, liableness.
जबून-*adj*. bad, wicked.
जब्त-*adj*. confiscated, forfeited; -करना to confiscate, to impound.
जब्ती-*n*. *fem*. forfeiture, forfeit.
जब्र-*n*. *mas*. oppression, force, violence, impetuousness.
जबन-*adv*. forcibly, with force.
जमन-*n*. *mas*. coition, copulation.
जम-*n*. *mas*. see यम।
जमई-*adj*. cash (price).
जमक-*n*. *mas*. see यमक।
जमकात, जमकातर-*n*. *mas*. a whirlpool. *n*. *fem*. the knife of Yama.
जम-*n*. *mas*. same as यम the angel of Death; -द्वितीया see यम द्वितीया।
जमकना-*v*. *i*. to be assembled, or gathered to go on well.
जमघंट-see यमघंट।
जमघट-*n*. *mas*. throng, crowd, assembly, multitude.
जमडाढ़-*n*. *fem*. a kind of dagger.
जमदग्नि-*n*. *mas*. the name of a sage.
जमधर-same as जमडाढ़।
जमन-*n*. *mas*. see यवन।
जमना-*v*. *i*. to be coagulated, to be frozen, to be congealed, to be fixed, to clot, to grow, to sprout, to germinate, to be stagnant, to assemble, to combine, to consolidate, to co-here, to be settled, to be firmly established; *n*. *fem*. the river Jamuna.
जमनिका-*n*. *fem*. see यवनिका।
जमवट-*n*. *fem*. the wooden foundation of a well.
जमहाई-*n*. *fem*. a gaping, yawning.
जमा-*n*. *fem*. accumulation, amount deposited, capital, rent for land, sum-total; *adj*. accumulated, collected, deposited, stored; -करना to deposit; -से अधिक माँगना या लेना to voerdraw, money.
जमाई-*n*. *mas*. a son-in-law, the work of growing or germinating a plant.
जमाखर्च-*n*. *mas*. settlement of an account, income and expenes.
जमाजथा-*n*. *fem*. property and cash.
जमात-*n*. *fem*. crowd, assembly of people, party, meeting, society, congregation, troop, class, form (in school).
जमादार-*n*. *mas*. head of soldiers, a person on guard.
जमानत-*n*. *fem*. bond, surety, security, guarantee; -दार a bondman, a hostage; -दारी guarantee; -देना to bail, to pledge; -पड़ना to gage; -पर छोड़ना to release on bail.
जमाना-*v*. *t*. to consolidate, to freeze to congeal, to coagulate, to collect, to plant, to transplant; जमा हुआ precipitant; जमी अवस्था congelation, solid condition.
जमाना-*n*. *mas*. time, world, age, period, fortune; -देखना to have a worldwide experience; -साज a time server.
जमाबंदी-*n*. *fem*. a village paper in which the amount of rent of each tenant is entered.
जमामार-*n*. *mas*. one who misappropriates the property of others.
जमालगोटा-*n*. the purgative drug called *Jairopha cureas*.
जमाव-*n*. *mas*. crowd, accumulation, multitude, collection, gathering, muster.
जमावट-*n*. *mas*. coagulation, congelation, solidification.
जमावड़ा-*n*. *mas*. crowd, assembly, meeting, gathering.
जमीकन्द-*n*. *mas*. the yam.
जमींदार-*n*. *mas*. proprietor of landed estate, a yeoman, esquire, landholder, a landlord, laird; -का महल manorhouse.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

जमींदारी-*n. fem.* anestate, landed property, manor; -संबंधी manorial, of landed property., soil,
जमीन-*n. fem*, the earth, land ground, substratum; -आसमान एक करना to make great efforts; -आसमान का फ़रक a great difference; -देखना to fall flat on the ground, to be humiliated; -बोज subterranean.
जमीनी-*adj*. earthly, terrestrial, pertaining to the earth.
जमीमा-*n. mas.* a supplement.
जमुकना-*v. i.* to be brought in contact or close together.
जमुरा-*n. fem.* a farrier's tongs.
जमुर्रद-*n. mas.* emerald.
जमुहाना-*v. i.* to gape, to yawn.
जमूरक, जमरा-*n. mas.* a kind of small cannon.
जमोग-*n. mas.* assignment of liabilities by mutual consent.
जमोगना-*v. t.* to examine accounts of a person, to ascertain.
जम्ब-*n. mas.* the citron tree which produces big fruits.
जम्बा-*n. fem.* fruits of black plum.
जम्बाल-*n. mas.* bog, mire, marsh, a kind of sweet smelling grass.
जम्बालिनी-*n. fem.* a river, lotus flower of small size.
जम्बी-*n. mas.* basil plant, a kind of mint; see तुलसी ।
जम्ब-*n. fem.* short for जम्बुद्वीप ।
जम्बुक-*n. mas.* a jackal, the Baruna tree and its fruit.
जम्बुल-*n. mas.* same as जामुन; a disease of the ear.
जम्बुक-*n. mas.* a jackal.
जम्बुका-*n. fem.* raisin.
जम्बुद्वीप-*n. mas.* one of the seven divisions of the world as described in the Puranas.
जम्बूर जम्बूरक-*n. mas.* a kind of light cannon which is carried on the back of a camel.
जम्बरची-*n. mas.* a cannoneer.
जम्बूरा-*n. mas.* a swivel, small pliers.
जम्भक-*adj*. yawning; *n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.
जम्भन-*n. mas.* yawning, cohabitation, sexual intercourse.
जम्भा-*n. fem.* same as जृम्भा yawn.
जम्हाना-*v. i.* same as जंभाना ।
जयन्त-*adj*. victorious, triumphant; *n. mas.* a mimic, the name of Indra's son.
जयन्ती-*n. fem.* Victory, a banner, a flag, turmeric, Durga, Parvati, birth-day celebration of an eminent person, new shoots of barley which are offered as a blessing by Brahmans on the Vijaya Dashami Day.
जय-*n. fem.* conquest, victory, triumph, gain, profit; -मानना to desire victory; *interj.* hail ! hurrah; जयजयकार cheers, rejoicings; -जीव a kind of benediction ! -की ध्वनि huzza; -शब्द shout; -तोरण a triumphal arch.
जयकोलाहल-*n. mas.* the noise of triumph; see विजयरव ।
जयखाता-*n. mas.* an account-book of merchants in which income and expenses are entered.
जयघोषणा-*n. mas.* noise of victory.
जयजयवन्ती-*n. fem.* a kind of musical note played in honour of triumph.
जयद-*adj*. victorious, triumphant.
जयदुर्गा-*n. fem.* an idol of Durga.
जयद्रथ-*n. mas.* brother-in-law of king Duryodhana.
जयध्वज-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Avanti, banner of victory; see विजयध्वज ।
जयन्ती-*n. fem.* name of Indra's daughter, the goddess Durga, an ensign, a banner.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जयना-*v. i.* to win, to be victorious.
जयपत्र-*n. mas.* a bond of victory.
जयपाल-*n. mas.* a king, an epithet of the god Vishnu.
जयमंगल-*n. mas.* the elephant on which a king mounts.
जयमाल-*n. fem.* the garland of victory, the garland which the bride puts on the neck of her selected husband in Swayamvar.
जयमेध-*n. mas.* horse-sacrifice.
जयवाहिनी-*n. fem.* Shachi, the wife of the god Indra.
जयश्री-*n. fem.* the goddess of victory (विजय)।
जयस्तम्भ-*n. mas.* the monument erected to commemorate a victory; see विजयस्तंभ।
जयस्मारक-*n. mas.* a trophy.
जया-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, green grass, a banner; *adj.* exhibiting victory.
जयाञ्जन-*n. mas.* collyrium.
जयी-*adj.* conquering, victorious.
जर-*n. mas.* old age, senility.
जर-*n. mas.* gold, wealth, riches.
जरई-*n. fem.* oats; same as जई।
जरकटी-*n. mas.* a bird of prey.
जरकस, जरकसी-*n. fem.* a kind of golden tassel.
जरखेज-*adj.* fertile (soil), productive (land).
जरठ-*adj.* old, rough, difficult, tough, ragged.
जरण-*n. mas.* asafoetida, rock-salt; see लवण।
जरतार-*n. mas.* wire of gold or silver; see जरदोजी।
जरत्-*adj.* old, ancient, advanced in years.
जरती-*n. fem.* an old woman, a hag.
जरत्कारु-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.
जरद-*adj.* of pale colour, pale.
जरदा-*n. mas.* a yellow horse, a dish of rice; scented tobacco eaten with betel leaf.
जरदालू-*n. mas.* apricot.
जरदी-*n. fem.* yellowness, yolk of an egg.
जरदुश्त-*n. mas.* propounder of a religion of Persia, Zoroaster.
जरदोज-*n. mas.* embroiderer.
जरदोजी-*n. fem.* embroidery, needlework.
जरन-*n. fem.* same as जलन burning.
जरनल-*n. mas.* a journal.
जरना-*v. i.* same as जलना to burn.
जरनि-*n. fem.* a burning.
जरब-*n. fem.* blow, stroke, wound; -देना to wound, to multiply a number (*arith.*).
जरबफ़्त-*n. mas.* embroidered silk.
जरबाफ़ी-*adj.* embroidered.
जरबीला-*adj.* beautiful and gaudy.
जरमन-*n. mas.* a German; -सिलवर German-silver.
जरब-*n. mas.* hurt, injury, damage, loss, ruin.
जरल-*n. mas.* a kind of beautiful evergreen shrub.
जरांकुश-*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine.
जरा-*n. fem.* old age.
जरा-*adj.* little, less; *adv.* a little, somewhat; - सा a small amount.
जराग्रस्त-*adj.* aged, old.
जरातुर-*adj.* old, tattered.
जराना-*v. i.* to cause to burn.
जराभीरु-*n. mas.* Cupid.
जरायु-*n. mas.* the outer skin of the embryo, placenta, the womb.
जरायुज-*n. mas.* man and other animals born from the womb.
जराव-*adj.* set with jewels.
जरासंध-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Magadha.
जरिया-same as जड़िया।
जरिया-*n. mas.* connection, means.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

cause, influence, agency, medium.
जरी-*n. fem.* a cloth woven with gold thread. see जरदोज़ी।
जरीब-*n. fem.* chain used in measuring land.
जरीबाना-*n. fem.* see जुर्माना, fine.
जरूर-*adv.* certainly, of course, necessarily, essentially, unavoidably.
जरूरत-*n.fem.*need,want, necessity.
जरूरी-*adj.* necessary, indispensable, useful, needful.
जर्कबर्क-*adj.*shining,brilliant,gaudy.
जर्जर-*adj.* old, decrepit, decayed, threadbare, thin, infirm, shabby, torn asunder,ruined, ramshackle, outworn, crushed.
जरित-*adj.* tattered, crushed.
जर्द-*adj.* pale, yellow.
जर्दी-*n. fem.* paleness, yellowness.
जर्रा-*n. mas.* an atom, a particle, a very small fragment.
जर्राह-*n. mas.* a surgeon, an anatomist; जर्राही का surgical; जर्राही करना to operate.
जलंधर-*n. mas.* the name of the demon called dropsy.
जल-*n. mas.* water, aqua, a fragrant shrub; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग hydro; -भरना to draw water from a well; -मरना to be burnt to death; -अलि an insect which swims on water; -कंटक an aquatic plant; -कपि a gigantic porpoise;-कर water-tax; -कुंड a cistern; -कुक्कुट a water-fowl, a coot;-की देवी water nymph, nereid; -की धारा से लाई हुई मिट्टी silt; -के भीतर चलनेवाला जहाज a submarine; -में उगनेवाला aquatic; -पर चलना to ride or float on water; -न प्रवेश होने योग्य water-proof; -न प्रवेश करनेवाला water-tight; - पहुँचाने का कार्यालय water-works; -तट का घुमाव bight; -मिलाया हुआ dilute; -ले जानेवाला hydraulic; -थल पर रहनेवाला amphibious; -प्रवेश मार्ग intake; -पूर्ण wet; -से भरना to flood, to swamp, to inundate; -चिकित्सा hydropathy, water cure; -से सींचना to water; -प्राप्त करने का स्थान a watering place.
जलक्रीड़ा-*n. fem.* bathing for amusement or pleasure, sporting in water.
जलखावा-*n. mas.* a light repast, refreshment, light meal.
जलगतिविज्ञान-*n. mas.* hydraulics.
जलघड़ी-*n. fem.* a water-clock.
जलचक्की-*n. fem.* a turbine.
जलचर-*n. mas.* an aquatic animal.
जलचादर-*n. fem.* a sheet of water.
जलचारी-same as जलचर।
जलज-*adj.* produced in water; *n. mas.* lotus, fish, conch, pearl, an aquatic animal.
जलजला-*n. mas.* an earthquake.
जलजात-*n. mas.* a lotus.
जलडमरूमध्य-*n. mas.* an isthmus.
जलजलाना-*v. t.* to irritate, to vex.
जलजलाहट-*n.mas.*anger, rage, wrath
जलतरंग-*n.mas.*harmonicon, xylophone.

जलतरंग

जलत्रास-*n.mas.*hydrophobia.
जलथम्भ-seeजलस्तम्भ
जलद-*adj.* giving water; *n.mas.* a cloud, camphor.
जलद्वार-*n. mas.* a flood-gate.
जलधर-*n. mas.* a cloud, the sea'
जलधरी-*n. fem.* the cup in which the phallus of Shiva is fixed.
जलधारा-*n. fem.* a current of water; *mas.* a cloud.
जलधि-*n. mas.*the sea, the ocean.
जलन-*n. fem.* inflammation, a burning sensation, jealousy.
जलना-*v. i.* to burn, to flame, to inflame, to have a burning

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sensation, to smoulder, to scorch, to be on fire, to be enkindled, to be jealous, to be burnt to ashes; -जली कटी बात कहना to utter insulting words; -जले पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury; -जलनेवाला एक पदार्थ phosphorous.

जलनिधि-*n. mas.* sea, ocean.

जलपक्षी-*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

जलपाई-*n. fem.* the olive tree.

जलपाटल-*n. mas.* collyrium.

जलपात्र-*n.* ewer, urn, flagon.

जलपान-*n. mas.* a light repast, refreshment breakfast.

जलपीपल-*fem.* a medicine similar to black pepper.

जलप्रणाली-*n. fem.* sluice (of water).

जलप्रपात-*n. mas.* a cataract, waterfall, downpour of rain.

जलप्रवाह-*n. mas.* a torrent, a current of water, the act of throwing something into water so that it may be taken away by the flow; -सम्बन्धी torrential.

जलप्रलय-*n. mas.* the destruction of the world by water, inundation.

जलप्लावन-*n. mas.* a flood.

जलबेंत-*n. mas.* a water-cane.

जलभँवर-*n. mas.* a whirlpool.

जलभँवरा-*n. mas.* a water-bee.

जलमय-*n. mas.* deluge, inundation; *adj.* aquous, hydrous, watery.

जलमार्ग-*n. mas.* a water-course, sluice, gutter, aquaduct, lode.

जलमानुष-*n. mas.* a merman.

जलमार्जार-*n. mas.* an otter.

जलयान-*n. mas.* a boat, a ship.

जलयन्त्र-*n. mas.* an appliance to raise water, water wheel.

जलयन्त्र

जलयात्रा-*n. fem.* a voyage.

जलराशि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

जलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be burnt.

जलवायु-*n. mas.* climate; -सम्बन्धी climatic; -के सन्मुख किया हुआ weather-beaten.

जलविप्लव-*n. mas.* diluvium.

जलव्याल-*n. mas.* a kind of fish, eel.

जलव्याल

जलशास्त्र-*n. mas.* the science of hydrology.

जलशायी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

जलसर्प-*n. mas.* eel, hydra.

जलसा-*n. mas.* a meeting, a sitting, festivity, entertainment.

जलसेना-*n. fem.* navy.

जलसोख-*n. mas.* sponge; -ने वाला spongy, bibulous.

जलस्तम्भ-*n. mas.* a lighthouse, a water-sprout.

जलस्तम्भन-*n. mas.* obstructing the flow of water by incantations.

जलस्थितिशास्त्र-*n. mas.* hydrostatics.

जलहरी-*n. fem.* same as जलधरी; a pot with a hole at the bottom which is filled with water and placed over the phallus of Shiva.

जलाजल-*n. mas.* a tassel of gold thread; see कलाबत्तू।

जलातंक-*n. mas.* trouble which is caused by flood.

जलातन-*adj.* wrathful, peevish, irritable, ill-tempered, jealous.

जलाधिप-*n. mas.* an epithet of Varuna god of water.

जलाना-*v. t.* to kindle, to char, to ignite, to burn, to set fire to, to enflame, to excite, to light, to reduce to ashes, to scorch, to provoke to jealousy, to inspire, to consume, to scold; जलानेवाला, lighter, caustic; -मुर्दे को to cre-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

mate-जलाने का कार्य ignition; -जलाने योग्य ignitable; -जलता हुआ torrid.

जलापा-*n. mas.* spite, envy.

जलापात-*n.mas.* a waterfall.

जलाभुना-*adj.* hot-tempered, fretful.

जलामय-*adj.* abounding in water.

जलार्णव-*n.mas.* inundation, deluge.

जलार्द्र-*adj.* moist, wet.

जलाल-*n. mas.* splendour, glory, majesty, power, state, dignity.

जलावतन-*adj.* exiled or banished from one's country.

जलावन-*n. mas.* fire-wood, burnt portion of an object.

जलावर्त-*n. mas.* a whirlpool, an eddy of water.

जलाशय-*n.mas.* any piece of water, a river, basin, pool, tank, cistern, fountain, lake, reservoir for storing water.

जलहल-see जलमय, full of water.

जलीय-*adj.* aquatic.

जलील-*adj.* wretched, contemptible, base, abject, mean.

जलसा-*n. mas.* a procession.

जलेचर-*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

जलेबी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a circular boundary, a kind of firework like a stencil.

जलेरुहा-*adj.* produced in water.

जलेश-*n.mas.* the ocean, an epithet of the god Varuna.

जलेश्वर-*n. mas.* same as जलेश, the ocean (*lit.* lord of waters).

जलोदर-*n.mas.* a dropsy, swollen body; -संबंधी dropsical.

जलौका-*n. fem.* a leech.

जल्द-*adv.* instantly, at once, immediately, quickly; -बाज fleet, hasty, cursory.

जल्दी-*n. fem.* quickness, scurry, fluster, speediness, haste, rapidity, hurry; *adv.* hastily, quickly, speedily; -करना to make haste, to rush, to push on, to hurry, to speed, to scuttle, to lend wing.

जल्प-*n. mas.* prattling, babbling.

जल्पक-*n. mas.* a prattler, a babbler, a boaster a bragging.

जल्पन-*n. mas.* talkativeness, prattling, a boast, a bragging.

जल्पना-*v. t.* to brag, to boast, to prattle to brag.

जल्लाद-*n. mas.* an executioner, a cruel person, an assassin.

जव-same as यव, barley.

जवन-see यवन।

जवनिका-*n. fem.* a theatrical scene.

जवहरी-*n. mas.* a jeweller.

जवांमर्द-*adj.* brave, heroic.

जवांमर्दी-*n. fem.* gallantry, bravery, endurance, heroism.

जवा-*n. fem.* a clove of garlic, the China rose.

जवाई-*n. fem.* a going, a start.

जवाखार-*n.mas.* nitrate of potash obtained from ashes of barley.

जवान-*adj.* young, youthful, brave; *n. mas.* a youth, one who has attained age (a major), an adult, a soldier or sepoy.

जवानी-*n. fem.* youth, adolescence; -उतरना (ढलना) advent of old age; -चढ़ना coming of youth.

जवाब-*n. mas.* answer, reply, retaliation, retort, a similar object-order of dismissal; -दावा the written statement filed by a defendant; -देह responsible, answerable, liable; -देही liability; -देना to reply, to answer; -सवाल question and answer, discussion.

जवाबी-*adj.* requiring a reply, pertaining to answer.

जवार-*n. mas.* same as जवाल।

जवारा-*n.mas.* green small sprouts of barley.

जवाल-*n. mas.* decline, wretched-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ness, trouble, perplexity.

जवास,जवासा-*ns. mas.* a prickly plant used in medicine.

जवाहर(जवाहिर)-*n. mas.* a jewel, a gem; see रत्न।

जवाहिरात-*n.mas. pl.* jewellery.

जवैया-*adj.* one who goes, a goer.

जशन-*n. mas.* festivity, merriment, festival.

जस-*n.mas.* fame; *adv.* as, similar.

जसोदा-see यशोदा।

जस्ता-*n. mas.* zine, pewter; जस्ते के ठप्पे से छापने की कला zincography.

जहँ-*adv.* where; see जहाँ।

जहँड़ना, जहँड़ाना-*v. i.* to be deceived, to suffer a loss.

जहतिया-*n. mas.* a toll-collector.

जहदना-*v.i.* to be muddy, to be tired.

जहदा-*n. mas.* marsh, bog.

जहना-*v. t.* to abandon, to ruin.

जहन्नम-*n.mas.* hell; -में जाय to have no connection with; -रसीद gone to hell.

जहमत-*n. fem.* affliction, trouble, injury, perplexity, difficulty, calamity, disaster.

जहर-*n. mas.* venom, poison; -उगलना to use abusive language; -का घूँट पीना to suppress anger, to tolerate; -का बुझाया हुआ extremely wicked; -करना to make unbearable; -लगना to seem unbearable; *adj.* producing great pain, murderous.

जहरबाद-*n. mas.* a carbuncle.

जहरमोहरा-*n. mas.* the bezoar, a kind of green stone supposed to be an antidote to poison.

ज़हरीला-*adj.* poisonous, venomous.

जहाँ-*adv.* wherever; -तक as far as; -तहाँ here and there, everywhere; -से whence; -का तहाँ in the same place as before.

जहाँगीरी-*n. fem.* a kind of bracelet.

जहाँदीद-*adj.* experienced.

जहाँपनाह-*n. mas.* the protector of the world, His Imperial Majesty.

जहाज-*n. mas.* a ship, the tree of a camel's saddle, a vessel, a sail; -पर यात्रा करना to sail; -पर लादना to ship; -पर का माल shipment; -संबंधी shipping; -का नाश (टूट जाना) shipwreck; -नाश करना to shipwreck; -बनानेवाला shipwright; -एक मस्तूल का sloop; -एक छत का छोटा hoy, galley -का अगला भाग howse; -के बगलका छेद port; -का घूमा भाग bow; -बायाँ भाग larboard; -अगला भाग prow; -का पेटा hulk; -का पिछला भाग stern; -का दहिना भाग starboard; -के पिछले भाग का कटघरा taffrail; -का सुरक्षित भाग lee; -का सबसे नीचे का मस्तूल mizon; -का चौड़ा भाग waist; -का कप्तान skipper; -का एक ओर घूमना to heel; -का पानी भरकर डूबना to founder; -का लंगर डालकर रुकने का स्थान roadstead; -का सिर घुमाना to tack; -जहाजों का बेड़ा fleet; -जहाजों का रक्षा-स्थान harbour; -जहाज की पंक्ति में का एक जहाज liner; जहाजों की रुकावट embargo: -की सामग्री डूबने से बचना salvage; -के मध्य में inboard; -कोयला ले जानेवाला collier; -का उलटना to keel over; -को खींचनेवाला hauler; -को पाल इत्यादि से युक्त करना to rig; -के रस्से पाल इत्यादि rigging; -को पानी में उतारना to launch; -को वायु की ओर ले जाना to weather; -चलाना to steer, to pilot, to navigate, to work; -ले जानेयोग्य navigable; -के आगे का कमरा steerage; -चलानेवाला माँझी steersman, a pilot; छोटा दो मस्तूल का ketch; -छोटा craft, lugger; -दो मस्तूल का brig, schooner; -तीन मस्तूल का xebec, bark; -डूबने पर जीता निकाला हुआ मनुष्य cast; -पर away; -पर on board a दो मस्तूल का जहाज

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ship; -तिरछा होना to keel; -तेज चलनेवाला लड़ाई का cruiser; -का एक अधिकारी mate, mid-shipman; - द्वारा लाया हुआ कोयला sea-coal; -में माल चढ़ाने उतारने का स्थान dock; -ऐसे स्थान पर जहाज बाँधना to dock; -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारनेवाला stevedore; -पर के यात्रियों का नौकर steward; -पर चलने फिरने का मार्ग gangway; -पर जितना माल लादा जा सकता है tonnage; -पर लादने का बोझ freight; -पर लादनेवाला नौकर limper; -पर बोझ लादना to lade; -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारने का अंजन donkey-engine; -पर चढ़ना to embark; -पर सवारी embarkation; -पर डाका डालना to pirate; -बनाने का स्थान ship-yard; -बहुत बड़ा leviathan; -युद्ध का war-ship, dreadnaught, frigate, man-of-war; -से उतारना to unship; -हलका करने के लिये इस पर का उतारा हुआ माल jetsam; -ह्वेल मछली पकड़ने का whaler.

जहाजी-*adj*. marine, nautical; *n. mas*. a sailor; -मल्लाह a tar; -विद्या navigation; -कौवा a man who has but a single supporter; -जहाजों के बड़े का भाग squadron; -डाकू a pirate, a sea-rover.

जहान-*n. mas*. the world.

जहानी-*adj*. worldly, terrestrial.

जहालत-*n. fem*. ignorance, barbarity, stupidity.

जहिया-*adv*. whenever, at whatever time; same as जब कभी।

जहीं-*adv*. wherever, at whatsoever place; same as जहाँ कहीं।

जहीन-*adj*. intelligent, sagacious, ingenious, wise.

जहेज-*n.mas*. same as दहेज dowry, gift, dower portion.

जह्नु-*n.mas*. the name of the sage who adopted the river Ganga as his daughter, an epithet of Vishnu.

जांग-*n. mas*. a species of horse.

जांगड़-*n. mas*. a pard, minstrel.

जांगर-*n. mas*. strength of body.

जांगरा-*n. mas*. a bard, herald.

जांगल-*n. mas*. a partridge, flesh, barren nd; *adj*. wild, savage.

जांगलू-*adj*. rlaustic, savage, wild

जांगी-*n. mas*. a kettle-drum.

जांघ-*n. fem*. hip, shank, thigh;

जांघिया-*n. fem*. short breeches reaching up to the knees.

जांच-*n. mas*. trial, assay, test; question, inspection, superintendence, survey, search, investigation; -करना (हिसाब-किताबका) inquisition, to audit; -करनेवाला auditor; -करना to assay, to spy, to search; -बीती घटना की retrospect; -करनेवाला inquisitor.

जांचक-*n. mas*. a beggar.

जांचना-*v.t*. to ascertain, to examine, to inquire, to try, to seek, to survey, to overlook, to scrutinize, to observe, to question, to inspect, to overhaul, to beg.

जांत, जांता-*ns. mas*. a stonehandmill, to grind corn, a quern.

जांब-*n. mas*. rose-apple, plum.

जांबवन्त-see जांबवान्।

जांबवती-*n. fem*. daughter of Jambvan married to Lord Krishna.

जांबवान्, जांबुवान्-*n.mas*. the minister of Sugreeva.

जांबर-*n. mas*. departure.

जा-*n. fem*. mother, wife of husband's younger brother; *adj*. begotten, born of; *pron*. that which; *adj*. proper, fitting.

जाई-*n. fem*. daughter; see जाया।

जाकड़-*n. mas*. a purchase on credit, a deposit; -बचना to sell something on approval; -बही suspense account-book.

जाखिनी-see यक्षिणी।

जाग-*n. mas*. a sacrifice; *n. fem*.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

place, a crow, vigil.

जागतीजोत-*n. fem.* the miraculous power of deity which is manifest.

जागना-*v.i.* to get up from bed, to awake, to be careful, to rise.

जागता-*adj.* manifest; *v.i.* to be eminent, to be famous, to inflame; जागता हुआ vigilant, unwinking.

जागरक-*adj.* waking, sleepless.

जागरण-*n.mas.* watch, vigil, wakefulness; -करनेवाला wakeful.

जागरित-*adj.* wide-awake, watchful, alert, brisk, vigilant.

जागरूक-*adj.* wakeful, vigilant.

जागर्ति-*n.fem.* vigilance, waking, watchfulness, alertness.

जागी-*n.mas.* a bard, a minstrel.

जागीर-*n.fem.* a rent-free grant given by Government as a reward for some services, manor, fief, grant, prebend.

जागीरदार-*n.mas.* a grantee, a prebendary, a fief.

जागीरदारी-*n. fem.* feudalism.

जागृत-*adj.* awake, waking; -करना to raise, to arouse, to summon, to awaken; -होना to awake.

जागृति-*n. fem.* awakening, wakefulness, vigilance.

जाचक-*n. fem.* a beggar; see याचक।

जाचकता-*n. fem.* beggary.

जाचना-*v.t.* to beg earnestly, to entreat, to implore.

जाजरा-*adj.* rotten, old and torn up.

जाजरूर-*n.mas.* privy.

जाजिम-*n.fem.* a printed bedsheet, a floor-cloth, a carpet.

जाज्वल्य-*adj.* shining, lustrous, resplendent; -मान shining, blazing, shining, glittering.

जाट-*n.mas.* a tribe among Rajputs.

जाठ-*n. mas.* the wooden axis of an oil-mill or sugar-mill which crushes corn or cane, the post placed in the centre of a tank.

जाड़ा-*n.mas.* winter, cold weather; -बिताना to spend winter.

जाड्य-*n.mas.* want of sensation, apathy, stupidity, senselessness, insensibility, inactivity.

जात-*n.mas.* birth, son, an animate being; *adj.* born, manifest, expanded, good; *n. fem.* caste.

जात-*n. fem.* the body, person, caste.

जातक-*n. mas.* a child, a duck, a beggar, a new-born babe, nativity, horoscope, Buddhistic tales narrating incidents of Buddha's previous birth.

जातकर्म-*n.mas.* the ceremony performed on the birth of a child.

जातकोप-*adj.* angry, inflamed.

जातना-*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, difficulty; same as यातना।

जातपाँत-*n. fem.* relatives, people of the same caste.

जातबल-*adj.* strong, vigorous.

जातवेदस्-*n. mas.* fire, the sun, god.

जातवेश्म-*n.mas.* a lying-in-chamber.

जातश्रम-*adj.* fatigued, tired.

जातस्नेह-*adj.* enamoured.

जाता-*n.fem.* a girl, daughter; *adj.* born; same as जात।

जातापत्य-*n.mas.* one to whom a son or daughter is born.

जाताश्रु-*adj.* having eyes filled with tears.

जाति-*n.fem.* birth, life, race, sex, lineage, parentage, state, tribe, caste, set, quality, genus, species, nature, family, sort, quality, kind, name, order, nation, section, peoples, clan, community, breed; -का पक्षपात nepotism; -बाहर निकालना to ostracize; -च्युत (बहिष्कृत) a pariah, an outcast; -विषयक communal, generic; -धर्म generic property; -सम्बन्धी tribal,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

national, sexual, qualitative;-दक्षिण अफ्रीका की एक Hottentot, Zulu; -कलह feud; -वाचक general, a generic name (*gram.*).

जातिपाँति-*n.fem.* the subdivisions of a caste, race, tribe, family.

जाती-*n.fem.* a kind of jasmine, the Malati creeper, a small myrobalan; -फल a nutmeg; -पत्र mace.

जाती-*adj.* one's own, personal.

जातीय-*adj.* pertaining to tribe or caste (group of people).

जातीयता-*n.fem.* communal feeling.

जातुक-*n. mas.* asafoetida.

जातुधान-*n. mas.* a demon.

जात्रा-same as यात्रा, journey, a pilgrimage, a travel; जात्री a pilgrim.

जादव-see यादव; -पति an epithet of Lord Krishna.

जातवेदपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Varuna.

जादू-*n. mas.* charm, spell, enchantment, incantation, sorcery, glamour, necromancy, magic, black art, witchery, witchcraft; -का bewitching influence; -का occult; -करना to conjure; -डालना to bewitch, to enchant; -से मुग्ध spell-bound; -सम्बन्धी magical; -हानिकारक black magic; -लाभकारक white magic; -हबशियों का obeah, obi.

जादूगर-*n. mas.* a magician, a wizard, a sorcerer, a warlock, an enchanter, a conjurer.

जादूगरनी-*n.fem.* a sorceress, a witch, an enchantress.

जादूगरी-*n. fem.* magic, sorcery, legerdemain, a charm, a spell.

जादौ-see यादव।

जादौराय-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna (king of Yadavas).

जॉन् का प्रचलित रूप-Jack.

जान-*n. fem.* understanding, life, spirit, intelligence, strength, essence, a sweet-heart, an object of love; *adj.* clever, knowing; -पहिचान acquaintance; -के लाले पड़ना difficult to remain alive; -को जान न समझना to put oneself in hazard; -खाना to tease, to vex, to trouble; -छुड़ाना to get rid of, to save life, to escape from a difficulty; -जाना to be greatly in love with; -जोखों fear of death; -निकलना to die; -पर खेलना to risk one's life in an enterprise; -से जाना to die; -बीमा life insurance; -में जान आना to get relief; -मारना to kill, to assassinate; -मारना बिजली द्वारा to electrocute.

जानकार-*adj.* knowing, conversant, acquainted, clever, experienced.

जानकारी-*n. fem.* acquaintance, knowledge, friendly intercourse.

जानकी-*n. fem.* the daughter of Janaka, Sita; -जानकी-जीवन, जानकीनाथ epithet of Sri Rama.

जानदार-*adj.* animate, having life.

जानना-*v.t.* to wot, to know, to understand, to see, to take, to think, to believe, to comprehend to consider, to opine; -जान पड़ना to figure, to seem, to appear; जानने योग्य appreciable, sensible, knowable; -जान पहिचान acquaintance; -जान पहिचानी kith; -जानबूझकर purposely, wittingly, knowingly.

जानपद-*n. mas.* inhabitant of a country, people in general, a country, a territory.

जानपना (-नी)-*n. mas.* knowledge, experience, cleverness, wisdom.

जानमनि-*n.mas.* a very learned or wise person.

जानराय-*n.mas.* an experienced person; see जानकार।

जानवर-*n. mas.* a living creature-an animal, a beast.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जानशीन-*n. mas.* heir, survivor.
जानहु-*ind.* supposing, granting.
जाना-*v. i.* to go, to repair, to depart, to resort, to betake, to wend, to continue, to be removed, to depart, to lose possession of, to lose, to be lost, to disappear, to elapse, to flow; *v. t.* to beget, to produce; जाने देना to let alone, to let loose; जाकर लाना to fetch; उसे जाने दो pardon him, leave him alone; किसी बात पर जाना to infer something from a talk; गया घर a ruined family; गया बीता fallen into calamity.
जानि-*n. fem.* wife, sweet-heart; *adj.* knowing, acquainted with.
जानिब-*n. fem.* side, direction; -दार prejudiced, biased.
जानी-*adj.* dear, beloved, animate; -दुश्मन a mortal enemy; -दोस्त a fast or intimate friend.
जानू-*n. mas.* the knee; -पाणि crawling on hand and feet-all fours (as a child); -फलक the knee-cap, patella; -सन्धि the knee joint.
जानू-*n. mas* thigh.
जानो-*ind.* supposing that to wit.
जाप-*n. mas.* same as जप, a rosary for counting Mantras.
जापक-*n. mas.* one who repeats the name of a deity on a rosary.
जापा-*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.
जापी-same as जापक।
जाफ-*n. mas.* swoon, fainting, weariness, exhaustion.
जाफत-*n. fem.* a feast, a dinner party, a festival.
जाफरान-*n. mas.* saffron.
जाफरानी-*adj.* saffron-coloured.
जाबजा-*adj.* here and there.
जाबाल-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.
जाबालि-*n. mas.* the preceptor of king Dasharatha.
जाब्ता-*n. mas.* rule, regulation; -दीवानी Civil Procedure Code; -फौजदारी Penal Code; जाब्ते का lawful.
जाबिर-*adj.* tyrannical, oppressive.
जाम-*n. mas.* a period of three hours a rose-apple, a cup, a bowl.
जामगी-*n. mas.* wick which is used for firing cannon.
जामदानी-*n. fem.* fine muslin with ornamental designs in needle-work, a damask.
जामन-*n. mas.* rennet used in coagulating milk.
जामना-same as जमना।
जामनी-see यामनी।
जामा-*n. mas.* a garment, a raiment, a robe; जामे के बाहर होना to be extremely angry.
जामाता-*n. mas.* a son-in-law.
जामिक-*n. mas.* a guard, a sentinel.
जामिन, जामिनदार-*ns. mas.* a surety, a security, against loss or damage.
जामिनी-see यामिनी, guarantee.
जामुन-*n. mas.* the rose-apple, a kind of black plum.
जामनी-*adj.* of blue-black colour.
जामेय-*n. mas.* sister's son.
जामेवार-*n. mas.* a shawl, the whole surface of which is decorated with silken needle-work, calico.
जाम्बव-*n. mas.* vinegar prepared from black plum.
जाम्बवती-*n. fem.* one of the wives of Lord Krishna.
जाम्बवन्त-*n. mas.* a minister of King Sugreeva.
जाम्बवि-*n. mas.* lightning, thunder-bolt, fulmination.
जाय-*ind.* in vain, useless, unserviceable; *adj.* fitting.
जायका-*n. mas.* taste, relish.
जायकेदार-*adj.* relishing, tasteful.
जायचा-*n. mas.* horoscope, nativity.
जायज-*adj.* suitable, fitting, proper.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जायजा-*n. mas.* scrutiny, investigation, survey, enumeration.
जायद-*adj.* more, abundant.
जायदाद-*n. fem.* landed property, tenament, estate.
जायनाज-*n.fem.* the small square carpet which is used for prayers by Mohammedans.
जायपत्री-*n. fem.* mace.
जायफल-*n. mas.* a nutmeg.
जायल-*adj.* ruined, lost.
जाया-*n. fem.* spouse, better-half, wife; *adj.* born.
जाया-*adj.* destroyed, ruined, lost.
जार-*n. mas.* a lover, a paramour, an adulterer; -कर्म adultery.
जारज-*n. mas.* & *adj.* a bastard, an illegitimate child, misbegotten, born to evil, misborn.
जारण-*n. mas.* burning, reducing to ashes, calcination.
जारन-*n. mas.* burning, firewood.
जारना-*v. t.* to burn, to kindle.
जारिणी-*n. fem.* a woman of loose character, an adultress.
जारना-*v.t.* same as जलाना, to burn.
जारी-*adj.* proceeding, running, current, in force, customary; *n.fem.* adultery; -करना to commence; -रखना to continue.
जार-*n. mas.* placenta, after birth.
जालंधर-*n. mas.* dropsy.
जालंधरी विद्या-*n.fem.* magic, sorcery.
जालंध्र-*n.mas.* a peep-hole, a small latticed window in a house.
जाल-*n. mas.* mesh, net, web, toil, trammel, ginplait, snare, an illusion, pitfall, fabrication, dragnet, networks, stratagem, assembly, magic, a kind of cannon; -शिराओं का plexus; -में फँसना to net, to ensnare, to mesh; -का काम netting, network; -रचना to forge, to fabricate; -डालना to cast a net, to ensnare.
जालक-*n. mas.* a peep-hole.
जालदार-*adj.* reticulated.
जालसाज़-*n.mas.* a deceiver, a stratagist, a cunning person.
जालसाजी-*n. fem.* forgery, deception.
जाला-*n. mas.* a net, pellicle, cobweb, a spider's web, a disease of the eye (called cataract); -महीन मकड़ी का gossamer.
जालिका-*n. fem.* a net for catching birds same as जाली।
जालिम-*adj.* tyrannical, cruel, oppressive; *n. mas.* a tyrant.
जालिया-*n.mas.* a cheat, a deceiver.
जाली-*n. fem.* network, gauze, coil, grating; -लकड़ी की trellis; -छड़ की बनी हुई lattice; -दार latticed; -मोमबत्ती के ऊपर की mantle; -के आकार का retiary; -बनाना to reticulate; -के आकार का retiform; -बनावटी spurious -कार बटुआ reticule; -का काम crochet; -(खोटा) सिक्का counterfeit coin; -कागज़ forged document; -दार celular, gauzy, tabernacular, formed with tracery; -बादामी ogee.
जाल्म-*adj.* mean, foolish.
जावक-*n. mas.* a red paint with which ladies paint their feet.

जाली

जावन-same as जामन।
जावित्री-*n. fem.* mace.
जासु-*adj.* whose.
जासूस-*n.mas.* a spy, an emissary, scout, a detective.
जासूसी-*n.fem.* espionage, the work of a spy or secret agent.
जाहि-*pron.* to whom.
जाहिर-*adj.* obvious, clear, plain, manifest, evident, apparent, open, known; -करना to disclose, to reveal, to explain; -दार osten-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tatious; -दारी formality, ostentation; -होना to be apparent.

जाहिरा- *adv*. evidently, openly, apparently, seemingly.

जाहिल-*adj*. foolish, ignorant, illiterate, unlettered, brutal, rude.

जाही-*n*. *fem*. a kind of fragrant flower like jasmine.

जाह्नवी-*n*. *fem*. an epithet of the river Ganga.

जिङ्गनी, जिङ्गिनी-*ns*. *fem*. a kind of tree.

जिन्न-*n*. *mas*. a ghost, an apparition, a spectre.

जिन्दगी-*n*. *fem*. duration of life, age; -के दिनपूरे करना to pass life, to be nearing death.

जिन्दा-*adj*. alive, living; -दिल *adj*. jolly, jovial, merry.

जिवाना-*v*. *t*. to feed at a feast.

जिस-*n*. *fem*. quantity, kind, genus, species, commodity, cereals, merchandise, grain.

जिसवार-*n*. *mas*. a village paper of the Patwari in which the crops of each field is recorded.

जिआना-same as जिलाना।

जिउ-same as जीव, life.

जिउका-same as जीविका।

जिउकिया-*n*. *mas*. one who is engaged in a profession, a trader.

जिउतिया-*n*. *fem*. see जन्माष्टमी।

जिक्र-*n*. *mas*. mention, recital, remembrance, cursory remark.

जिगर-*n*. *mas*. the liver, the heart, mind, vital part of body, life, courage, sap, essence.

जिगरा-*n*. *mas*. courage, perseverance, bravery.

जिगरी-*adj*. intimate, friendly.

जिगिन-*n*. *mas*. a kind of big tree growing on mountains.

जिगीषा-*n*. *fem*. desire for victory, excellence, superiority.

जिगीष-*adj*. desiring, excellence, laborious, hard-working.

जिच-*n*. *fem*. compulsion, obstruction, an impediment.

जिजिया-*n*. *fem*. sister.

जिजी-*n*. *fem*. a foster-mother, a wet nurse for a baby.

जिज्ञासा-*n*. *fem*. inquiring, asking, search, inquisitiveness, inquest.

जिज्ञासित-*adj*. questioned, enquired.

जिज्ञासु-*adj*. inquisitive, curious.

जित्-*adj*. victorious, conquering.

जित-*adj*. conquered; *n*. *mas*. victory; *adv*. whithersoever; -क्रोध *adj*. one who has subdued his wrath.

जितना-*adv*. as much as, however much; -कुछ whatever.

जितनेमि-*adj*. devoid of wrath; *n*. *mas*. the god Vishnu.

जितवना, जितवाना-same as जिताना।

जितवार, जितवैया-*adj*. victorious, conquering, vanquishing.

जितात्मा-*adj*. self-controlled.

जिताना-*v*. *t*. to cause to win.

जिताष्टमी-*n*. *fem*. a fast which is observed on the eighth day of the dark half of Ashwin by those women who have children.

जितेन्द्रिय-*adj*. having the senses subdued; *n*. *mas*. an ascetic, a chaste and virtuous person.

जिते-*adj*. how many in number.

जितै-*adv*. whither.

जितो-*adj*. as much as.

जित्वर-*adv*. victorious, triumphant.

जिद-*n*. *fem*. obstinacy, persistence, resolution, enmity.

जिद्दी-*adj*. obstinate.

जिधर-*adv*. wherever, whither, whithersoever.

जिन-*n*. *mas*. Vishnu, the sun; Buddha; *pron*. those; *n*. *mas*. a Mohammedan ghost.

जिना-*n*. *fem*. adultery; -कार adulterous; -बिज्जब *n*. *mas*. rape.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जिनि-*ind.* not, don't.
जिनिस-*n. fem.* commodity.
जिन्ह-*pron.* those.
जिब्भा, जिभ्या-see जिह्वा, tongue.
जिमन-*n. mas.* anything contained or comprised, contents.
जिमाना-*v.t.* to feed at a table.
जिमि-*adv.* so thus, in the way as.
जिमींदार-*n. mas.* see ज़मींदार।
जिम्मा-*n. mas.* trust, charge, duty, service, obligation, superintendence; किसी के जिम्मे निकलना to be indebted; -लेना to guarantee; -जिम्मादार, जिम्मावार; *adj.* responsible, liable, subject to.
जिम्मेवारी-*n. fem.* trust, obligation, responsibility, guarantee.
जिम्मेवार-*adj.* responsible.
जिम्मेवारी-*n.* responsibility.
जिय-*n. mas.* heart, soul.
जियन-same as जीवन, life.
जियबधा-*n. mas.* an executioner.
जियरा-*n. mas.* life, soul, heart.
जियावती-*n. fem.* see ज़यावती।
जियान-*n. mas.* decrease, loss, damage, diminution.
जियाना-*v.t.* to cause to live, to foster, to revive, to refresh.
जियाफत-*n. fem.* banquet, a sumptuous feast, hospitality.
जियारत-*n. fem.* pilgrimage, visiting; -लगाना to crowd up.
जियारतगाह-*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage. see तीर्थ।
जियारी-*n. fem.* life, livelihood, firmness of mind, courage.
जिरगा-*n. mas.* group, collection, assembly of persons.
जिरह-*n. fem.* fault-finding, cross-examination; -करना to cross-examine someone.
जिरह-*n. fem.* an iron armour made with rings; -पोश one who is wearing an armour.
जिरही-*adj.* wearing an armour.
जिराअत-*n. fem.* cultivation.
जिला-*n. fem.* glitter, polish, work of polishing; -देना to polish; -कार a polisher, one who polishes.
जिला-*n. mas.* division of a country, district; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय-'ship'.
जिलाट-*n. mas.* a kind of drum.
जिलादार-*n. mas.* an agent of a zamindar or landlord who collects rent from tenants.
जिलादारी-*n. fem.* the post of Ziladar.
जिलाना-*v.t.* to give life to, to bring back to life, to foster, to vivify, to vitalize, to protect life.
जिलासाज-*n. mas.* one who polishes instruments. a polisher.
जिलाह-*n. mas.* an oppressor.
जिलेदार-same as जिलादार।
जिल्द-*n. fem.* skin, leather, hide, binding of a book, a separate volume of books.
जिल्दबन्द (-साज़)-*n. mas.* a book-binder, one who binds books.
जिल्लत-*n. fem.* disgrace, insult, dishonour, misfortune, baseness; -उठाना to be disgraced.
जिवाना-same as जिलाना।
जिस-*pron.* who, whom, which, what; -का whose, whereof; -किसी समय whensoever; -किसी स्थान में whithersoever; -किसी स्थानपर wheresoever; -को whom; -किसी मनुष्य को whomsoever; -जगह where; -पर on, whereupon; -में wherein; -समय when, while; -से whereby, wherefore; -स्थान के पास whereabout.
जिस्ता-*n. fem.* twenty-four sheets of paper, a quire of paper.
जिस्म-*n. mas.* the body of an animate being or animal.
जिह-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.
जिहन-*n. mas.* intellect, understanding; -खुलना display of intel-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

lect; -लड़ाना to ponder, to concentrate, the mind.

जिहाद -*n. mas.* a communal war (which was waged by Mohammedans against those who disbelieved in Mohammedanism).

जिहान -*adj.* able to be gone through.

जिहानक -*n. mas.* annihilation or destruction of the world.

जिहालत -*n. fem.* foolishness, folly.

जिहासा -*n. fem.* desire to abandon.

जिहीर्षु -*adj* desirous to win.

जिह्म -*adj.* wicked, mean, unhappy; -गात *n.* a snake; *adj.* of wicked intentions; -गामी slow, wicked; -ता wickedness, sluggishness.

जिह्मित -*adj.* coiled agitated.

जिह्व -*n. mas.* see जिह्वा, tongue.

जिह्वल -*adj.* greedy, eagerly.

जिह्वा -*n. fem.* the tongue; -कार linguform; -मल the fur of the tongue; -पाक glossitis; inflammation of tongue -संबंधी glottal.

जिह्वाग्र -*n. mas.* the tip of the tongue; -करना to learn by heart, to commit to memory.

जिह्वामूल -*n. mas.* the root of the tongue -जिह्वामूलीय -*adj.* lingual (letters in grammar).

जिह्वाविद् -*n. mas.* a dog.

जिह्वालौल्य -*n. fem.* greediness.

जींगन -*n. mas.* a fire-fly.

जी -*n. mas.* soul, spirit, life, mind, self, courage, determination, thought, a term of endearment or respect, sir, madam; -अच्छा होना to regain health; -किसी पर जी आना to fall in love with a person; -उचटना to feel weary; -उड़ जाना to feel uneasy; -करना to desire, to take courage; -का बुखार निकालना to pacify the emotions; किसी के जी को जी समझना to sympathise with others; -खट्टा होना to be indifferent, to feel disgust for; -खोलकर with out any reserve or hitch; -चलाना to desire; -चुराना to be dilatory, to desist from working; -छोटा करना to be stringent, to be indifferent; -टँगा रहना to be drowned in meditation; -डूबना to be agitated or perplexed; -दुखना to be perplexed; -देना to die, to be in love with; -धँसना to be languid; -धड़कना the throbbing of heart; -पर आ बनना to be difficult to save life; -पर खेलना to risk one's life; -बहलाना to amuse oneself; -बिगड़ना to be angry, to feel sick; -भरना to be satisfied, to remove suspicion; -भर कर satisfactorily; -भर आना to be touched with compassion; -मचलना to feel sick, to nauseate, to feel nausea; -मचलानेवाला qualmish; -में आना to come to the mind, to desire; -में जी आना to be comforted; -रखना to fulfil one's desire, to gratify, to please; -लगना to pay attention to; -किसी से लगना to fall in love with someone; -से with attention, heartily, intently; -से उतर जाना to be despised, -से जाना to die; -बैठना to be impressed on the mind; -में रखना to keep secret or private.

जीउ -*n. mas.* see जीव life.

जीगन -*n. mas.* a firefly.

जीजा -*n. mas.* husband of one's elder sister.

जीजी -*n. fem.* elder sister.

जीत -*n. fem.* victory, mastery, success, gain, benefit; -होना to gain victory over, to be successful.

जीतना -*v. t.* to win, to conquer, to overcome, to prevail, to master, to overthrow, to carry the ball, to gain, to achieve, to subdue, to vanquish, to surmount; जीतने योग्य

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

surmountable, superable, vincible;-की योग्यता vincibility, vincibleness;-जीता हुआ प्रदेश conquest; जीतनेवाला conquerer, victor; न जीतने योग्य invincible, insurmountable, that cannot be overcome.

जीता-*adj*. living, alive, over, more than the exact weight of a thing; -लोहा magnetised iron.

जीताल-*n*. *mas*. arrowroot.

जीन-*adj*. rotten, tattered, old.

जीन-*n*. *mas*. a saddle, a kind of thick cloth, drill;-औरतों की घुड़सवारी का side-saddle;-पोश the cover over a saddle, housing;-सवारी riding on horsebaek;-साजी saddlery.

जीना-*v*. *i*. to live, to be alive, to subsist, to be happy, to be pleased, to see the sun; जीता जागता hale and hearty; जीती मक्खी निगलना to do injustice intentionally; जीते जी मरना to feel a living death.

जीना-*n*.*mas*. a ladder, a staircase.

जीभ-*n*. *fem*. the tongue;-जलना to have an inkling for dainties;-निकालना to pout, to be greatly fatigued, to pant;-पकड़ना to hold the tongue, to silence, to stop speaking; -चलाना to boast;-बन्द करना to be mute; -लपलपाना to loll; -हिलाना to speak something;-चाटना to hanker after unattainable enjoyment; -दबाकर बोलना to speak to someone with reserve; -संबंधी lingual.

जीभी-*n*.*fem*.an appliance for scraping the tongue, a nib;-चौड़े नोक की G. (pen) nib.

जीमना-*v*.*t*. to feed oneself, to eat.

जीमार-*adj*.mortifying one's desires.

जीमत-*n*.*mas*. a mountain, cloud, the sun;-वाहन an epithet of Indra;-वाही smoke, vapour.

जीय-sam as जी, mind.

जीयट-see जीवट, courage.

जीयति-*n*. *fem*. life spirit.

जीयदान-*n*. *mas*. protection of life.

जीर-*n*. *mas*. cuminseed, saffron, sword; *n*. *mas*. armour; *adj*. old, tattered, torn into rags.

जीरक-*n*. *mas*. cuminseed.

जीरण-same as जीर्ण, decayed.

जीरा-*n*. *mas*. cuminseed, pollen contained in a flower.

जीरी-*n*. *fem*. a kind of fine rice.

जीर्ण-*adj*. old, ragged, ancient, hackneyed, withered, effete, decayed; broken down, digested, sere trite, time-worn, obsolescent, rotten, second-hand, ruined, decrepit;-होना to wear;-ज्वर chronic fever;-वस्त्र tattered clothes.,

जीर्णता-*n*.*fem*. triteness, decrepitude, decay, frailty, old age, infirmity, a foible.

जीर्ण संस्कार-*n*. *mas*. repair or restoration of old articles.

जीर्णोद्धार-*n*. *mas*.restoration, repair of broken objects.

जीला-*adj*. fine, thin, gauzy.

जीवन्त-*adj*. living, alive.

जीवन्ती-*n*. *fem*.a medicinal creeper.

जीव-*n*. *mas*. life, soul, spirit, existence, a creature, an animal, psyche; - तत्व (वनस्पतियों में का) vitamin; -दण्ड capital punishment;-धन livestock;-सम्बन्धी vital, zoetic;-प्रदान करना to vitalize.

जीवक-*n*. *mas*. a being who is endowed with life, a snake-charmer, a servant, one who lends money on interest, a kind of medicinal plant.

जीवट-*n*. *mas*. spirit, courage, boldness, bravery.

जीवदान-*n*. *mas*. gift of life; saving anyone's life.

जीवधारी-*adj*.having life, animate;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

n. mas. living being, an animal, an organism; -रचना organism.

जीवन-*n. mas.* existence, breath, time, life, subsistence, animation, livelihood, profession, living, beloved one, water, air; -आधार means-; आधार (वनस्पति इ०का) protoplasm; -क्रम course; modus vivendi; -क्रिया career; -योग्य viable; -सामर्थ्य viability; -व्यवस्था surroundings; -वृत्ति state, breath; -शक्ति vitality; -शास्त्र natural history; -शास्त्रवेत्ता a naturalist; -स्थिति plane of existence.

जीवन-चरित्र-*n.mas.* life, biography.

जीवन-धन-*n. mas.* support of life, one who is most dear.

जीवन-बूटी-*n. fem.* a plant which is supposed to have the power of reanimating a dead person.

जीवन-मूरि-*n. fem.* an elixir.

जीवन-वृत्त, जीवनी-*n. fem.* a biography; जीवनी लेखक a biographer; जीवनी लेख-संबंधी biographical.

जीवनोपाय-*n.mas.* means of subsistence, livelihood.

जीवन्मुक्त-*adj.* freed from bondage of wordly life.

जीवन्मृत-*adj.* one whose life is full of calamities.

जीवयोनि-*n. fem.* animate creature, a living being.

जीवरा-*n. mas.* life, soul.

जीवरि-*n. mas.* life.

जीवलोक-*n. mas.* the earth.

जीववृत्ति-*n. fem.* the business of cattle farming.

जीवशून्य-*adj.* lifeless, dead.

जीवसंक्रमण-*n. mas.* transfer of soul from one body to another.

जीवसुता-*n. fem.* the woman whose son is alive.

जीवस्थान-*n. mas.* the vital parts of the body, the heart.

जीवहत्या (-हिंसा) -*n. fem.* the killing of living beings.

जीवविद्या-*n. fem.* science of life, biology; -में निपुण biologist.

जीवाजन-*n.mas.* a living creature, an animal great or small.

जीवाणु-*n.mas.* microbe; -अतिसूक्ष्मरूप का bacteria.

जीवात्मा-*n.mas.* the vital principle, the spiritual essence in man, the individual soul.

जीवाधान-*n. mas.* the body.

जीवानुज-*n.mas.* a name of the sage Gargacharya.

जीवात्मक-*n. mas.* a fowler.

जीविका-*n.fem.* allowance, livelihood, living, profession, support, pittance, subsistence, maintenance; -करना to practise; -के निमित्त ग्रन्थ बनानेवाला pot-boiler.

जीवित-*adj.* animate, alive, existent, living; -करना to animate, to inspirit, to inspire, to bring to life; -काल age; -तुल्य lifelike; -रखना to sustain; -रहना to exist, to survive; -सामान realistic.

जीवी-*adj.* alive, animate, living, engaged in a profession.

जीवेश-*n. mas.* the supreme spirit, God, the Almighty.

जीह्-same as जीभ, tongue.

जुंबिश-*n. fem.* motion, movement; -खाना to move to and fro, to oscillate, to quiver.

जु-*adv.* which, what.

जुआँ-*n. fem.* louse.

जुआ-*n. mas.* the yoke; -रखना to yoke ox, camel &c.

जुआ-*n.mas.* play, gambling; -खेलना to play (at dice &c.); -खाना gaming house; -चिट्ठी डालकर खेलने का raffle, lottery.

जुआचोर-*n.mas.* a cheat, a deceiver,

जुआचोरी-*n fem.* deception.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जुआर-*n.mas.* millet, spring-tide, flood-tide. see जुन्हरी।

जुआरा-*n.mas.* the area of land which is tilled in a day.

जुआरी-*n.mas.* a gambler, a gamester, one addicted to gaming.

जुई -*n. fem.* a small louse, a nit.

जुईना-*n. mas.* twisted rope, grass &c. used in cleansing plates.

जुकाम-*n. mas.* a cold, catarrh; भेड़की को जुकाम होना a meritorious work performed by a common man; -होना to catch cold.

जुग-*n. mas.* a pair, age, epoch, generation; -जुग eternally.

जुगजुगाना-*v.i.* to twinkle, to flicker, condition to be slightly improved.

जुगजुगी-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

जुगत-*n. fem.* device, contrivance, cleverness, dexterity, adroitness, skilfulness.

जुगनी, जगनू-*ns.* a fire-fly, a glow-worm, a heart-shaped necklace.

जुगल-same as युगल, a pair.

जुगवना, जुगाना-*v. t.* to amass, to accumulate, to gather, to hoard, to keep with care.

जुगावरी-*adj.* very old, ancient.

जुगालना-*v. i.* to ruminate.

जुगाली-*n. fem.* the chewing of the cud, rumination.

जुगुत-same as जुगत, device.

जुगुप्सा-*n. fem.* aversion, censure, reproach, revile, abuse.

जुगुप्सित-*adj.* reproached, censured.

जुज-*n. fem.* a part, a portion, form of a book; -बंदी the sewing of a book formwise.

जुजवी-*adj.* very few, rare.

जुज्झ-see युद्ध, affray.

जुज्झवाना-*v.t.* to cause to quarrel or fight. see जुझाना।

जुझाऊ-*adj.* warlike, military; -बाजा military band.

जुझार-*n. mas.* a fighter, a warrior.

जुट-*n. fem.* a pair, a batch.

जुटना-*v.i.* to unite, to be entangled, to cohabit, to be assembled, to engage in a close fight, to meet, to be engaged in a work; -जुटकर रहना to hive; जुटा हुआ composite.

जुटली-*adj.* with matted hairs.

जुटाना-*v. t.* to gather, to add, to adjoin, to conglutinate.

जुटाव-*n. mas.* combination.

जुट्वाँ-*adj.* twin, geminate.

जुट्ठी-*n. fem.* a bundle of grass, a heap; *adj.* joined together.

जुठारना-*v.t.* to leave off remainder of victuals (food).

जुठिहारा-*n. mas.* one who eats the leavings of food.

जुड़ना-*v.i.* to be joined, to be united, to cohabit, to be grouped together, to attend to a work.

जुड़पित्ती-*n. fem.* nettlerash.

जुड़वाँ-*adj.* twin, geminate.

जुड़वाना-*v.t.* to pacify, to cool, to please, to solace.

जुड़ाई-*n. fem.* the price which is paid for joining or mending.

जुड़ना, जुड़वाना-*v.i.* to be cooled, to be pacified; -*v. t.* to cool, to give comfort, to pacify.

जुत-see युक्त, joined.

जुतना-*v.i.* to be joined, to be yoked, to be engaged in a work.

जुतवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be joined or engaged, to be yoked.

जुताई-*n. fem.* the work of ploughing a field.

जुताना-*v. t.* see जोताना, to till.

जुतियाना-*v.t.* to beat with a shoe, to treat with contempt.

जुत्थ-*n. mas.* same as यूथ।

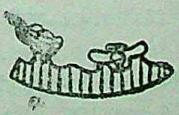
जुदा-*adj.* separate, different, apart, distinct; -जुदा various, severally.

जुदाई-*n. fem.* separation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जुद्ध-*n.mas.* same as युद्ध, a battle.
जुन्हरी-*n. fem.* millet.
जुन्हाई, जुन्हैया-*ns. fem.* moonlight.
जुमला-*adj.* sum, total, complete, entire; *n. mas.* a complete sentence in grammar.
जुबान, जुबानी-see जबान, जबानी।
जुमा-*n. mas.* Friday.
जुमिल-*n. mas.* a kind of horse.
जुमेरात-*n. fem.* Thursday.
जुरअत-*n. mas.* courage.
जुरझुरी-*n. fem.* slow fever, feverishness. see हरारत।
जुरना-same as जुड़ना, to join.
जुरमाना-*n. mas.* fine, forfeit; -करना to fine; -देना to pay penalty.
जुराफा-*n. mas.* giraffe.
जुर्म-*n. mas.* sin, crime, fault.
जुर्माना-see जरमाना, fine.
जुर्रा-*n. mas.* a male hawk.
जुर्राब-*n. fem.* sock, stockings.
जुल-*n. mas.* deceit, trick, cheating, a fraud.
जुलना-*v. i.* to have connection or intercourse with a person.
जुलाब-*n.mas.* a purgative medicine.
जुलाहा-*n.mas.* a weaver, an insect that floats on water.
जुलू-*n. mas.* a Zulu, an uncivilised tribe of Africa.
जुल्फ-*n. mas.* curling lock of hair, a ringlet.
जुल्फी-*n. fem.* same as जुल्फ।
जुलूस-*n. mas.* a procession.
जुल्म-*n. mas.* tyranny, oppression, outrage; -आ जाना fall of a calamity.
जुल्मी-*adj.* oppressive, tyrannical.
जुआ-*n.mas.* gambling; -खेलना दाँव लगाकर to gamble, to play a game of chance by betting.
जुवाँ-*n. fem.* louse.
जुवारी-*n.mas.* the threads or wires which are stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument.
जुस्तजू-*n. fem.* search, investigation, enquiry.
जुहाना-*v.t.* to furnish, to accumulate, to equip.
जुहार-*n.fem.* salutation, obisance.
जुहारना-*v.t.* to ask for assistance; to be obliged.
जुही-same as जूही।
जूँ-*n.fem.* a louse; कानों पर जूँ रेंगना, to be aware of a situation.
जू-*ind.* Sir, Lord, a word which is used for respect.
जूआ-*n.mas.* a yoke, the handle of a stone handmill, gambling.
जूज-*n. mas.* a word which is used to frighten children.
जूझ-*n. fem.* quarrel, skirmish, battle. see युद्ध।
जूझना-*v.i.* to fight, to die by fighting, to quarrel.
जूट-*n. mas.* jute, matted hair.
जूटक-*n. mas.* locks of hair.
जूठन-*n. fem.* garbage, offal, refuse, leavings.
जूठा-*adj.* what is left offafter eating, something defiled by others.
जूड़ा-*n. mas.* a plait, a tress, a tuft, a braid, a circular support placed under a jug.
जूड़ी-*n. fem.* ague, shivering before the advent of fever.
जूता-*n. mas.* shoe, boot, slipper; -पहिनाना to shoe; -पहिनाने का सींग shoe-horn; -ऊँचा wellingtons; -के ऊपर पहिनाने का रबड़ का जूता galosh; जूते का काटना pinching of shoes; -घुटने तक का jackboots; -न पहिने हुए unshod, barefoot; -बनाने का साँचा a bootlast; -बर्फ पर चलने का racket; -बर्फ पर सरकने का ski; -उठाना to be the slave of someone



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to flatter; -उछालना (चलना) to quarrel; -खाना to be beaten with shoes, to be despised; जूते से खबर लेना to beat with shoes; जूतों दाल बाँटना to be engaged in mutual conflict or struggle.

जूताखोर-*adj*. beaten with shoes or slippers, degraded, shameless, despised, mean.

जूती-*n. fem*. shoes worn by ladies, slippers; -पैजार a scuffle, quarrelling, mutual conflict.

जूथ-same as यूथ, a flock.

जून-*n. mas*. time, season, the month of June, grass.

जूना (जुहना) -*n. mas*. twisted rope or grass used in cleansing plates &c.

जूप-*n. mas*. yoke, gambling.

जूमना-*v. i*. to be accumulated or gathered together.

जूर-*n. mas*. a joint, an accumulation, a gathering.

जूरना-*v. t*. to join, to attack.

जूरा-same as जूड़ा, a tress.

जूरी-*n. fem*. a small bundle of reeds, a kind of dish, Jury; -में से एक a juror, a juryman.

जूस-*n. mas*. broth, soup; *n. mas*. even number (as opposed to odd); -ताख-*n*. a kind of gaming.

जूसी-*n. fem*. a trea cle, molasses.

जूह-same as यूथ, a flock.

जूहर-see जौहर, essence.

जूही-*n. fem*. a kind of jasmine, a kind of fireworks.

जृम्भ-*n. mas*. yawning, gaping, drowsiness, lassitude.

जृम्भक-*adj*. one who yawns, a certain demon, a spell that produces drowsiness and sleep.

जृम्भण-*n. mas*. yawning. see जृम्भा।

जृम्भा-*n. fem*. yawning.

जेंवन-*n. mas*. taking one's meal, taking food, eating.

जेंवना-*v. i*. to take food, to eat.

जेंवाना-*v. t*. to feed, to cause to eat.

जे-*pron. pl*. those.

जेइ, जेउ, जेऊ-*pron*. that, which.

जेठ-*n. mas*. the third month of the Hindu year, brother-in-law, elder brother of one's husband.

जेठरा, जेठा-*adj*. first born, elder, senior (in age).

जेठाई-*n. fem*. seniority of age, elderliness.

जेठानी-*n. fem*. the wife of husband's elder brother.

जेठी-*adj*. pertaining to the month of Jetha, elderly.

जेठीमधु-*n. fem*. liquorice.

जेठौत, जेठौता-*ns. mas*. the son of husband's elder brother.

जेतव्य-*adj*. conquerable.

जेता-*n. mas*. a victor, an epithet of the god Vishnu; *adj*. as much.

जेतिक-*adv*. as much as. see जोतो।

जेते-*adj*. as many in number.

जेतो-*adv*. as much in quantity.

जेब-*n. mas*. pouch, pocket; *n. fem*. beauty, splendour; -में रखना to pocket; -में रखने की पुस्तक pocket book; -खर्च pocket money; -भर pocket-full; -छोटा कमरपेटी का fob; -स्त्रियों की कुर्ती में का placket.

जेबकट-*n. mas*. a pick-pocket, a cut-purse, a thief.

जेबघड़ी-*n. mas*. a pocket watch.

जेबी-*adj*. small, tiny, handy.

जेम्स द्वितीय का अनुयायी-*n. mas*. a Jacobite.

जेय-*adj*. victorious, conquered.

जेर-*n. fem*. the membrane in which foetus develops, secundine; *adj*. conquered, perplexed.

जेरपाई-*n. fem*. slippers for women.

जेरबार-*adj*. afflicted, troubled.

जेरबारी-*n. fem*. trouble, perplexity.

जेरी-*n. fem*. the stick of a grazier.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जेल-*n. mas.* jail, prison, trouble, difficulty; -में रखना to keep in confinement; -में कैद करना to imprison; -में बार-बार जानेवाला अपराधी a jail-bird; -खाना a prison.

जेलर-*n. mas.* a jailor.

जेवना-*v. t.* same as जीमना।

जेवनार-*n. fem.* a feast, a banquet.

जेवर-*n. mas.* ornaments, jewels.

जेवरी-*n. fem.* a cord, rope, string.

जेष्ठ-*n. mas.* the month of Jestha.

जेह-*n. fem.* the string of a bow, projecting plaster on a wall.

जेहन-*n. mas.* genius, intellect, memory, recollection.

जेहर-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ankles.

जेहल, जेहलखाना-same as जेल, जेलखाना।

जेहि-*pron.* to whom, by whom.

जै-*n. fem.* same as जय, victory; *adj.* much, as many.

जैजैवन्ती-*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the morning.

जैढक-*n. mas.* a war-drum.

जैत-*n. fem.* victory; *n. mas.* a kind of tree, wild.

जैतपत्र-see जयपत्र, memorial.

जैतवार-*n. mas.* a victor, a conqueror, a vanquisher.

जैतून-*n.* olive tree, its fruit; -का फल acorn; -की छाल से निकाला हुआ क्षार tannin, tannic acid.

जैन-*n. mas.* one who is a follower of the Jain sect.

जैनी-*adj.* & *n. mas.* of the Jaina religion, a Jain.

जैनु-*n. mas.* feasting.

जैबो-*v. i.* to go.

जैमाल-*n. fem.* see जयमाल।

जैमिनि-*n. mas.* the founder of the Purva Mimansa school of Hindu philosophy.

जैयद-*adj.* weighty, heavy, pondrous, very rich.

जैलदार-*n. mas.* superintendent of several villages.

जैसा-*adj.* similar to, like; *adv.* as, according as, in the manner, which; -का तैसा similar to what it was previously; -चाहिये as it ought, sufficiently; -कि as though, as if; -को तैसा tit for tat, identical, like for like.

जैसी-*adj. fem.* form of जैसा।

जैसे-*adv.* in the manner, in which; -तैसे-in a way with difficulty.

जैसों-same as जैसा, similar.

जों-*adv.* in the manner, in which.

जोंक-*n. fem.* a leech; -लगाना to apply leeches (to a boil).

जोंकी-*n. fem.* a nail which is pointed at both ends.

जोंधरी-*n. fem.* millet.

जोंधया-*n. fem.* moonlight.

जो-*pron.* who, which, that; *conj.* if; -कुछ whatever, what, whatsoever; -कोई whoever, whosoever; -कोई भी whichever, whichsoever.

जोअना-same as जोवना।

जोइ-*n. fem.* wife; *pron.* who.

जोइसी-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

जोउ-*pron.* who, that, same as जो।

जोख-*n. fem.* iweght.

जोखना-*v. t.* to weigh, to ascertain the weight of a thing.

जोखा-*n. mas.* account.

जोखाई-*n. fem.* the perquisite of a man who weighs.

जोखिम-*n. fem.* enterprise, peril, danger, risk; -उठाना to risk, to venture, to run a hazard; जान जोखिम होना to be in danger of death.

जोखों-same as जोखिम, peril.

जोग-same as योग; *ind.* fit for, on account for; *adj.* fit, capable.

जोगड़ा-*n. mas.* a false ascetic, a sceptic, a deceiver.

जोगवाना-*v. t.* to keep securely, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

accumulate, to respect, to let go, to fulfil, to preserve.

जोगसाधन-*n. mas.* see **योगसाधन** ।

जोगानल-*n. fem.* fire which is created by miraculous power.

जोगाभ्यास-*n. mas.* see **योगाभ्यास** ।

जोगिन-*n. fem.* the wife of an ascetic or Yogi, a female mendicant, a female demon.

जोगिनी-*n. fem.* see **योगिनी** ।

जोगिया-*adj.* ascetic, of reddish colour, dyed in raddle.

जोगिन्द-*n. mas.* a great Yogi, an epithet of Shiva.

जोगी-*n. mas.* a saint, a devotee, an ascetic. same as **योगी** ।

जोगीड़ा-*n. mas.* a kind of song, a small band of singers.

जोगेश्वर-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Shiva, a devout Yogi.

जोजन-*n. mas.* same as **योजन** ।

जोटा-*n. mas.* a pair.

जोटिङ्ग-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

जोटी-*n. fem.* a twin, an equal, a similar object.

जोड़-*n. mas.* connection, joint, sum, junction, bond, addition, union, sum, total, a match, equality, similarity, associate, full dress, trick; **-करना** to sum up; **-तोड़** contrivance, stratagem, machination; **- अँगुली के बीच का** knukle; **-करने का यन्त्र** totalisator; **-करने का (धन) चिह्न** plus (+); **-पशुओंके पिछले पैर का** hock; **-हटाना** to dislocate; **-दार** seamy, joined.

जोड़ती-*n. mas.* addition, calculation, reckoning.

जोड़न-*n. fem.* rennet, solder.

जोड़ना-*v. t.* to rejoin, to supplement, to interlace, to connect, to affix, to seam, to link, to eke, to collect, to weld, to add up, to abut, to join, to unite, to mix, to couple, to cement, to tag, to consolidate, to accumulate, to knit, to append to fuse, to twine, to total, to gather, to patch, to kindle; **जोड़ने का साधन** cement.

जोड़वाँ-*adj.* twin; *n.* a twin.

जोड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be calculated or joined.

जोड़ा-*n. mas.* a pair, a couple, twin, a pair of shoes, suit of clothes; **-जोड़े में से एक** a match, a fellow. one of a pair.

जोड़ाई-*n. fem.* work or wages which is paid for joining.

जोड़ी-*n. fem.* a pair, couple, Indian clubs, cymbals, a carriage drawn by two horses or bullocks; **-बैल की** yoke.

जोड़-*n. fem.* wife, better-half.

जोत-*n. fem.* the strap of leather or rope, one end of which is tied to the neck of a horse or bullock and the other is attached to the carriage, the string to which the pan of a balance is tied up, light, flame, brilliancy, cultivation, cultivated land, a tenure, the rent paid by a tenant. see **ज्योति** ।

जोतना-*v. t.* to plough a field, to till, to yoke, to harness, to forcibly engage someone in a work.

जोता-*n. mas.* one who tills land, a big beam, the rope attached to the collar of a bullock which is yoked to a cart.

जोताई-*n. fem.* the worker wages tilling a land, tilth.

जोति, जोती-*ns. fem.* the light placed in front of a deity; *n. fem.* an arable land.

जोधा-same as **योद्धा**, a warrior.

जोनि-same as **योनि**, origin.

जोपै-*ind.* if, provided that.

जोफ-*n. mas.* old age, dotage, weak-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ness, senility.

जोबन-*n.mas.* bloom of youth, puberty, lustre, brilliance, beauty, the female breast.

जोम-*n.mas.* enthusiasm, zeal, excitement, pride, passion.

जोय-*n. fem.* wife; *pron.* who.

जोयना-*v. t.* to burn, to kindle.

जोयसी-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

जोर-*n. mas.* strength, force, power, effort, influence, stress, vigour; -देना to support, to assist, to help, to emphasize; -मारना to fey one's level best; -जुल्म tyranny; जोरोंपर होना to have sufficient power or strength; किसी के जोर पर कूदना to exhibit vigour on another's force or assistance.

जोरदार-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, influential.

जोरना-same as जोड़ना, to add.

जोरशोर-*n. mas.* great strength.

जोराजोरी-*adv.* vigorously, forcibly.

जोरावर-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust.

जोरी-*n. fem.* strength, power, force.

जोरू-*n. fem.* wife, better-half.

जोलाहल-*n. fem.* fire, flame.

जोली-*n. fem.* companion, associate.

जोवना-*v.t.* to observe, to search, to wait for, to make a search.

जोलाहा-*n. mas.* weaver, webster.

जोश-*n.mas.* heat, effervescence, zeal, passion, fermentation, emotion; खून का जोश parental love.

जोशन-*n.mas.* an armlet, an armour.

जोशांदा-*n. mas.* a medicinal decoction. same as फांट।

जोषी-*n. mas.* see ज्योतिषी।

जोषीला-*adj.* enthusiastic, zealous.

जोष, जोषिता-*ns. fem.* a female or wife of an astrologer.

जोषी-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans, an astrologer.

जोह-*n. fem.* search, expectation, favour, assistance.

जोहन-*n. fem.* a search, an investigation, expectation.

जोहना-*v.t.* to look at, to observe, to search, to investigate, to wait for, to inquire.

जोहार-*n. em.* obeisance, salutation.

जौं-*ind.* if; *adv.* in the same way as.

जौंराभौंरा-*n. mas.* subterranean secret, treasure-room in a fort or palace; *n. mas.* a pair of two children born at a birth.

जौ-*n.mas.* barley; *ind.* if, until, when; *n. mas.* the lines on the joints of fingers.

जौख-*n.mas.* an assembly, an army, a flight of birds.

जौजा-*n. fem.* wife, a consort.

जौनार-see ज्योनार, a feast.

जौन-*pron.* who; see यवन; -सा whichsoever, which one.

जौ पै-*ind.* if, provided that.

जौहर-*n. mas.* a precious stone, a jewel, essence, quintessence, excellence, special characteristics; the ancient custom among Rajputs according to which their ladies in order to save their honour from the conquering enemy hurled themselves on a burning pyre, self-sacrifice.

जौहरी-*n. mas.* a jeweller, the person who tests the merits or demerits of a hing.

ज्ञ-*n. mas.* the letter which is a compound of ज and ञ; wisdom, intelligence, knowing; *adj.* wise intelligent, learned.

ज्ञप्त-*adj.* learnt, known.

ज्ञप्ति-*n. fem.* intelligence, acquaintance. familiar knowledge

ज्ञात-*adj.* known, acquainted, comprehended, understood, per-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

eived, mentally grasped.

ज्ञातव्य-*adj*. knowable, comprehensible, intelligible.

ज्ञाता-*adj*. one who knows, a wise or intelligent person, one who is acquainted with a subject.

ज्ञाति-*n. mas*. a person of the same clan, a relative; -भाव relationship.

ज्ञान-*n. mas*. knowledge, perception, understanding, comprehension, intellection, erudition, intelligence, light, knowing, ken, lore, acquaintance, sensibility; -होना to experience; -हीन senseless; -छाँटना to show one's knowledge by telling tales; -तन्तु a nerve; -प्राप्त करना to perceive, to acquire knowledge; -प्राप्त करनेवाला sentient; -पूर्ण sapient; -समाज academy; -युक्त rational; -शक्ति understanding, rationality; -रखता हुआ cognizant; -सागर encyclopaedia; -व्यावहारिक commonsense; -विषयक gnostic; - मीमांसा gnosticism; - सागर सम्बन्धी encyclopaedic; -सूचना cognizance; -साधन organon.

ज्ञानकांड-*n. mas*. the philosophical portion of each Veda.

ज्ञानगम्य (-गोचर) *adj*. knowable, perceivable, perceptible.

ज्ञानचक्षु-*n. mas*. intellect.

ज्ञानदृष्टि-*n. fem*. clear perception.

ज्ञानयोग-*n. mas*. emancipation attained through true knowledge.

ज्ञानवान-*adj*. one who has perfect knowledge of all things.

ज्ञानवद्ध-*adj*. fully experienced.

ज्ञानी-*adj*. experienced, possessing religious wisdom, one who has knowledge of self, conscious, judicious, learned, intelligent.

ज्ञानेन्द्रिय-*n. fem*. the organs of perception and intellect.

ज्ञापक-*adj*. giving information, making known, proclaiming.

ज्ञापन-*n. mas*. informing, communicating, giving information.

ज्ञापित-*adj*. informed, revealed, discovered, communicated.

ज्ञेय-*adj*. knowable, fit to be known.

ज्या-*n. fem*. a bow string, cosine, (in *math*.) the earth.

ज्यादती-*n. fem*. abundance, excess, increase, tyranny; -करना to increase, to tyrannise.

ज्यादा-*adj*. more, too much.

ज्याफत-*n. fem*. feast, entertainment, hospitality.

ज्यामिति-*n. fem*. conic section.

ज्यारना-*v. t*. to give life to.

ज्यूँ-*ind*. in the same way as.

ज्येष्ठ-*adj*. oldest, best, elder, old; *n. mas*. the third month of the Hindu year, God.

ज्येष्ठता-*n. fem*. seniority, superiority, elderliness.

ज्येष्ठा-*n. fem*. the eighteenth Nakshatra, the middle finger, a lizard, one's elder sister.

ज्येष्ठांश-*n. mas*. the share of the father's property which belongs to the eldest son.

ज्येष्ठाधिकार-*n. mas*. right of primogeniture (of eldest son).

ज्यों-*adv*. as, how much, if, the more so; -त्यों somehow or other; -ज्यों in which order, as much; -का त्यों precisely the same.

ज्योति-*n. fem*. a flood of light, lustre brilliance, refulgence, splendour, flame, fire, sun, planet, sight; God.

ज्योतिक-*n. mas*. an astrologer.

ज्योतिर्मय-*adj*. lustrous, glittering, flaming, brilliant.

ज्योतिर्लिङ्ग-*n. mas*. an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

ज्योतिर्लोक-*n. mas*. same as ध्रुवलोक।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ज्योतिर्विद-*n. mas.* an astrologer.
ज्योतिर्विद्या-*n. fem.* the science of astrology or astronomy.
ज्योतिश्चक्र-*n. mas.* heavenly bodies.
ज्योतिष्-*n. mas.* astrology, astronomy; -पंचांग a zadkiel.
ज्योतिःशास्त्र-*n. mas.* uranography.
ज्योतिषी-*n. mas.* an astrologer, an astronomer.
ज्योतिष्क *n. mas.* heavenly bodies, a star, a kind of medicinal plant.
ज्योतिष्टोम-*n. mas.* a kind of sacrifice.
ज्योतिष्पथ-*n. mas.* the sky.
ज्योतिष्पुञ्ज-*n. mas.* the planets.
ज्योतिष्मती-*n. fem.* the night.
ज्योतिष्मान्-*adj.* luminous, resplendent, lustrous, radiant, splendid; *n. mas.* polestar.
ज्योत्स्ना-*n. fem.* moonlight.
ज्योत्स्नेश-*n. mas.* the sun.
ज्योनार-*n. mas.* feast, junket, dinner, banquet, entertainment.
ज्योरी-*n. fem.* rope, twine.
ज्योहत, ज्योहर-*ns. mas.* suicide.
ज्यौ-*ind.* if; same as ज्यों।
ज्यौतिष्-*adj.* astrological, astronomical, heavenly.
ज्वर-*n. mas.* fever; -संक्रामक एक प्रकार का typhus, typhoid; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला febrile, pyretic; -जिसमें शरीर पीला पड़ जाता है yellow fever; -नाशक febrifuge, antifebrile; -जो कुछ काल तक हट जाता है remittent fever; -जो विषले मच्छड़ों के काटने से उत्पन्न होता है malaria; -इस ज्वर सम्बन्धी malarial; -घ्न febrifuge; -नाश करनेवाला anti-pyretic, febrifacient.
ज्वरांकुश-*n. mas.* a medicine which is used to remove fever, a kind of fragrant grass.
ज्वरांश-*n. mas.* feverishness.
ज्वरार्त-*adj.* suffering from fever.
ज्वरित-*adj.* attacked by fever.
ज्वलंत-*adj.* shining, sapiant, lustrous, very clear.
ज्वल-*n. mas.* splendour, flame.
ज्वलका-*n. fem.* flame of fire.
ज्वलन-*n. mas.* a burning, inflammation, fire, blaze, combustion.
ज्वलित-*adj.* consumed by fire, burnt; blazing, ignited, inflamed.
ज्वान-*adj.* see जवान, young.
ज्वार-*n. fem.* see जुआर।
ज्वार भाटा-*n. mas.* ebb and flow; *n. mas.* the flood tide and ebb-tide; -संबंधी tidal.
ज्वालामाली-*n. mas.* the sun.
ज्वार-*n. fem.* millet, an Indian corn, the flood tide; -की लहर bore.
ज्वाला-*n. fem.* flame, blaze, fire, heat; -फेंकना to blaze; -जिह्व fire.
ज्वालादेवी-*n. fem.* a goddess whose place of worship is in the Kangra district in Punjab.
ज्वालामुखी पर्वत-*n. mas.* a volcano; -से निकला हुआ पदार्थ a lava.
ज्वालावक्त्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva for Mahadeva.
ज्वाला हलदी-*n. fem.* a kind of turmeric used for colouring clothes.
ज्वालेश्वर-*n. mas.* an ancient place of pilgrimage.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

झ the ninth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the चवर्ग or palatal class, it is an aspirate of ज।

झं-*n. mas.* the tinkling sound made by metallic vessels striking against each other.

झंकना-*v. i.* to lament, to weep.

झंकार-*n. fem.* tinkling, jingling, rattling, buzzing, humming, clinking, jangling, ringing, clanking. see झनकार।

झंकारना-*v.t.* to produce a jingling sound; *v. i.* to ring, to tinkle.

झंखना-*v. i.* to lament, to weep, to bewail, to shudder.

झंखाड़-*n. mas.* rubbish, a thick thorny bush, an elk, a leafless tree.

झंगरा-*n.mas.* a round basket which is made of bamboo.

झंगा, झंगुली-same as झगा, a baby's loose garment.

झंझकार-*n. fem.* ringing, clinking.

झंझट-*n. fem.* botheration, difficulty, perplexity, skirmish, wrangling, incumbrance; -करना to bother, to haggle.

झंझटी-*adj.* annoying, teasing, vexing, troublesome, perplexing.

झंझन-*n. mas.* ringing, rattling sound. see झंकार।

झंझनाना-*v. i.* to tinkle, to rattle, to jingle, to clank.

झंझर-*n. mas.* an earthen pot which is ued for keeping water.

झंझरा-*adj.* gauzy, cellular, thin.

झंझरी-*n. fem.* lattice, network, mesh, a latticed window; -दार latticed (window &c.).

झंझा-*n. mas.* wind with rain, a hurricane, a strong wind or gale accompanied with rain.

झंझार-*n. mas.* flame of fire.

झंझावात-*n. mas.* see झंझा।

झंझी-*n. fem.* a conch shell (cowry) the upper part of which is decayed or broken off.

झंझोड़ना-*v. t.* to shake a thing with a violent jerk, to hold with teeth and give a jerk.

झंडा-*n. mas.* a flag, a streamer, a banner, an ensign, a standard, colours; -जहाज का a jack; झंडे से संकेत करना to flag; -खड़ा करना to hoist a flag, to make ostentation; -फहराना to have a complete sway over semething.

झंडी-*n. fem.* a small flag.

झंडूला-*adj.* of a child whose tonsure ceremony has not been performed, of thick leaves (foliage).

झंप-*n. mas.* a jump, a tossing; -देना to jump; *n. mas.* an ornament for a horse's neck.

झंपना-*v. i.* to be covered, to be concealed, to jump, to assault, to make a sudden attack, to be ashamed, to be concealed.

झंपड़िया-*n. fem.* the covering spread over a palanquin.

झंपरी-*n. fem.* the cover which is used for a palanquin.

झंपान-*n. mas.* a wicker-work cot in which mountaineers carry a man on their backs.

झंपोला-*n. mas.* a small basket.

झंवकार-*adj.* brownish, black.

झंवराना-*v. i.* to get dusky, to fade, to lose lustre, to be faint.

झंवा, झांवा-*n. mas.* over-burnt bricks assuming the form of pumice stones.

झंवाना-*v. i.* to become dusky, to decrease, to fade, to rub with a pumice stone; *v.t.* to blacken, to extinguish fire, to tan in the sun.

झंसना-*v. t.* to rub oil on the soles of feet, to snatch away something

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

by tricks or fraud.

झ-*n.mas.* wind and rain, resonance the god Brihaspati.

झई-*n. fem.* same as झाई।

झउवा-*n.mas.* small basket, a hod.

झक-*n. fem.* whim, vagary, crank, rout, freak, fad, mania, craze, eccentricity; -किसी मुख्य विषय की craze, monomania; ऐसी झक का monomaniac.

झकझक-*n. fem.* nonsensical talk, prattling, chattering, wrangling.

झकझका-*adj.* lustrous, shining, glittering; -हट sheen, lustre.

झकझेलना-*v.t.* to give a push, to jerk.

झकझोर-*n.mas.* a strong jerk; *adj.* jerky, pushing.

झकझोरना-*v.t.* to give a violent jerk.

झकझोरा-*n. mas.* a violent jerk or push of something.

झकना-*v. i.* to prattle, to chatter, to speak improperly in wrath.

झकाझक-*adj.* shining, glittering, lustrous, polished.

झकार-*n. mas.* the name of the letter झ।

झकुराना-*v.i.* to move to and fro, to oscillate, to toss, to waver.

झकोर-*n. mas.* a gush of wind, a jerk or push.

झकोरना-*v. i.* to shake with a jerk.

झकोरा-*n. mas.* a blast, a gale, undulation, oscillation; -खाना to undulate; -खानेवाला oscillatory.

झकोल-same as झकोर, a jerk.

झक्क-*adj.* shining, glittering.

झक्कड़-*n. mas.* a strong wind, a gale; *adj.* whimsical, crazy, eccentric, cranky.

झक्की-*adj.* prattling, whimsical, crazy, daft, eccentric; -मनुष्य an idle talker, a prattler, a madcap, a zealot. see झक्कड़।

झक्खना-*v. i.* see झीखना।

झख-*n. fem.* wailing, lamenting; -मारना to waste time for nothing; to be engaged in a fruitless work.

झखना-*v. i.* to lament, to weep.

झखी-*n. fem.* fish.

झगझगायमान-*adj.* lustrous, shining, resplendent.

झगड़ना-*v. i.* to quarrel, to altercate, to wrangle, to bicker, to haggle, to contest, to higgle, to dispute, to impugn, to jar, to jangle, to scramble, to squabble, to spar, to stickle, to strive, to brawl, to storm, to snuffle; -छोटी छोटी बातों पर to stickle; ऐसा झगड़ालू stickler; झगड़नेकीप्रवृत्ति pugnacity, quarrelsomeness.

झगड़ा-*n. mas.* dispute, variance, contention, scramble, affray, squabble, controversy, strike, tussle, fray, wrangling, scrimmage, quarrel, storm; -आरंभ करना; to pick a quarrel; -करनेवाला quarreller; -उत्पन्न करना to brawl; -तय करना to reconcile, to toss, to come to terms, to accommodate, to compromise; झगड़े में अगुआ an aggressor; -की जड़ bone of contention.

झगड़ालू-*adj.* contentious, disputatious, obstreperous, quarrelsome, querulous, oppressive, pugnacious; *n. mas.* a brawler, a disputer; -मनुष्य a bulley; -स्त्री a shrew; झगड़नेवाला a disputant.

झगड़ी-*n. fem.* same as झगड़ालू

झगर-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

झगरारी-same as झगड़ालू।

झगराऊ-same as झगड़ालू, quarrelsome.

झगला-*n. mas.* a loose garment for covering, babies.

झगा, झगुली-same as झगला।

झङ्कार-*n. mas.* the buzzing of bees, a tinkling sound.

झङ्कारित-*adj.* producing a tinkling

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

or buzzing sound.

झञ्झन-*n. mas.* see झनकार।

झञ्झना-*n. fem.* a tinkling sound.

झञ्झनी-*n. fem.* the clank of arms.

झञ्झा-*n. fem.* a strong gale of wind; -वायु a strong blast of wind accompanied with rain.

झञ्झर-*n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing water.

झञ्झी-*n. fem.* a conch shell(Cowrie) the upper portion of which is decayed or broken off.

झझक-*n. fem.* eccentricity, fretfulness, nasty smell, stink, mania, periodical madness.

झझकन-same as झझक, stink.

झझकना-*v. i.* to startle, to be fretful, to be crazy.

झझकाना-*v. t.* to startle, to cause to start in terror.

झझकारना-*v. t.* to browbeat, to admonish, to despise.

झट-*adv.* instantly, quickly, immediately, at once.

झटक-*n. fem.* a toss, a jerk, a shake.

झटकना-*v. t.* to give a jerk to a thing, to toss violently, to snatch, to twitch, to wring, to pull; *v. i.* to be reduced owing to sickness; झटककर with a force, with a jerk, forcibly.

झटका-*n. mas.* a push, a jolt, a concussion, a jostle, a jerk, a twist, mode of beheading an animal with one stroke; -देना to jiggle, to jolt, to spurt, to jerk, to yank; -देकर खींचना to tear off; झटके से निकालना to dart; झटके का खिचाव twitch; झटका देकर खींचना to twitch, to tear off.

झटकार-*n. mas.* whisk, lecture, admonition; -ने वाला a flirt.

झटकारना-*v. t.* to toss, to give a jerk to, to shake off, to flint.

झटपट-*adv.* very soon, quickly, hastily, swiftly, immediately.

झटिति-*adv.* speedily, in an instant, in a trice, promptly, straightway, forthwith.

झड़-*n. fem.* incessant rain.

झड़न-*n. fem.* the act of falling of (as fruits from a tree), anything falling on the ground.

झड़ना-*v. i.* to fall off in small fragments, to drop, to fall off, to be discharged; *v. t.* to pour, to emit.

झड़प-*n. fem.* skirmish, quarrel, anger, heat, passion, contention.

झड़पना-*v. t.* to fight, to snatch away something forcibly, to make an attack upon, to assail.

झड़पाझड़पी-*n. fem.* skirmish.

झड़बेरी-*n. fem.* wild plum, jujube.

झड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be swept.

झड़ाक-*adv.* soon, immediately.

झड़ाझड़-*adv.* incessantly, continuously, immediately.

झड़ी-*n. fem.* continued fall of rain; wet weather, continuous raining; the ward of a lock.

झन-*n. fem.* the sound of vessels of metal striking against each other.

झनक-*n. fem.* a tinkling sound.

झनकना-*v. i.* to jingle, to tinkle, to beat hands and feet in anger.

झनकार-*n. fem.* jingling, buzzing, clang, twang, rattle, rattling, humming, clinking; झनकारना to twang, to rattle; -ता हुआ buzzing झनकारना बाजे के तारों का to strum.

झनझनाना-*v. i.* to buzz, to tinkle, to jingle, to rattle.

झनाझन-*n. fem.* a jingling sound; *adv.* hummingly, with a buzzing or rattling sound.

झन्नाहट-*n. fem.* stinginess, pungent.

झप-*adv.* quickly, hastily, instancy-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ly, immediately.

झपक-*n. fem.* a wink, a moment, a very short time, slumber.

झपकना-*v. i.* to wink, to twinkle, be nap, to spring (as a lion), to ashamed.

झपका-*n. mas.* a gust of wind.

झपकाना-*v. t.* to wink, to twinkle.

झपकी-*n. fem.* a nap, drowsiness, doze, sleepiness, siesta, slumber, forty winks, deception; -लेना to snooze, to doze, to take a nap, to slumber.

झपकौहा-*adj.* snoozing, dozing, drowsy, intoxicated.

झपट-*n. fem.* a rush, a snatch, a snap, an assault; -लेना to snap up.

झपटना-*v. i.* to pounce upon, to rush, to snap, to grab, to fly at, to flush, to attack suddenly.

झपटाना-*v. t.* to cause to rush at.

झपट्टा-*n. mas.* an assault, a swoop, a snatch, a sally, a spring.

झपना-*v. i.* to fall, to bow down, to wink, to be ashamed.

झपनी-*n. fem.* cover, lid, a small bundle of grass &c.

झपस-*n. fem.* clustering of shrubs.

झपसना-*v. i. & n.* the spreading of bush with thick foliage.

झपाका-*n. mas.* quickness; *adv.* quickly, instantly.

झपाका-*v. t.* to close the eyes, to bend, to force out.

झपासिया-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n.* a cheat, a swindler.

झपित-*adj.* dozing, winking, sleepy.

झपिया-*n. fem.* a kind of necklace.

झपेट-same as झपट, a rush.

झपेटना-*v. t.* to subdue, to suppress.

झपेटा-*n. mas.* an attack under the influence of a ghost.

झप्पड़-*n. mas.* same as थप्पड़, a slap.

झप्पान-*n. mas.* a kind of cot used by mountaineers for carrying men on their backs &c.

झबझबी-*n. fem.* a kind of ear-ring.

झबरा-*adj.* covered with long entangled hairs.

झबरीला, झबरैरा-*adjs.* having curly entangled hairs.

झबा-same as झब्बा, a tassel.

झबार, झबारि-*ns. fem.* a skirmish, a brawl, a quarrel.

झबिया-*n. fem.* a small tassel.

झबकना-*v. i.* to shine, to glitter, to startle, to sparkle.

झब्बा-*n. mas.* a tassel, epaulet, a bunch of gold thread.

झब्बी-*n. fem.* trappings.

झबुआ-*adj.* shaggy, long haired.

झमक-*n. fem.* splendour, glitter, a tinkling sound, coquetry.

झमकना-*v. i.* to twinkle, to glitter, to shine, to dance.

झमकाना-*v. t.* to cause to glitter, to cause to shine.

झमकारा-*adj.* raining (cloud).

झमझम-*n. fem.* tinkling of bells, sound of raining; *adj.* glittering, shining; *adv.* ostentatiously, pretentiously, gaudily.

झमझमाना-*v. i.* to shine, to glitter.

झमना-*v. i.* to be bent, to be pressed.

झमाका-*n. mas.* a heavy shower, coquettishness.

झमाझम-*adj.* with splendour, lustrously, with a tinkling sound.

झमाट-*n. mas.* several creepers which are twisted together.

झमाना-*v. i.* to be covered over.

झमूरा-*n. mas.* a lovely child.

झमेला-*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, row, ado, tumult.

झमेलिया-*n. mas.* one who creates disturbance, a squabbler; *adj.* quarrelsome, tumultuous.

झप्प-*n. mas.* a lap, somersault, an

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ornament worn on the neck of a horse, a monkey.

झर-*n.fem.* a place where water falls, a spring, an assembly, swiftness, heat, incessant rain; -ताले की ward.

झरझना-*v. i.* to admonish, to reprove in a mild manner.

झरझर-*n.fem.* sound of rain or the flowing of water; *adj.* porous, gauzy, cellular; झरझरापन porosity, gauziness.

झरन-*n.fem.* the act of falling off.

झरना-*v.i.* to fall off, to flow, to spring; *n.mas.* a cataract, a rill, a stream, a brook, a fall, a well, a fount, a cascade, a big sieve, a ladle, a spring, a geyser; -छोटा streamlet; -गरम पानी का thermae.

झरनी-*n. fem.* a sieve.

झरप-*n. fem.* a push, a stroke, a blow, quickness, a prop, a screen; see झड़प।

झरपना-*v.i.* to thrust, to strike to push, to stream.

झरबेर-*n. mas.* a gooseberry, sloe, a straw-berry.

झरहरना-*v.i.* to make a sound as the flow of water.

झरहरा-*adj.* porous, gauzy.

झरहराना-*v. i.* to make a rattling sound; *v. t.* to wash, to cleanse.

झरा-*n.mas.* a kind of paddy which grows in a field full of water.

झराझर-*adv.* continuously, incessantly, without a break.

झरित-*adj.* dissolved.

झरी-*n. fem.* a waterfall, a stream, a toll, a tax.

झरुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of grass.

झरोखा-*n.mas.* loophole, casement, window, a small aperture, chink, peephole.

झर्झर-*n. mas.* a small drum, cymbal, an iron ladle.

झर्झ-*n. mas.* the Kaliyuga (age).

झर्झरा-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a concubine, a harlot.

झर्झरावती-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

झर्झरिका-*n. fem.* the goddess Tara.

झर्झरी-*n. fem.* a cymbal.

झर्झरीक-*n. mas.* body, a picture.

झर्रा-*n. mas.* the tailor-bird.

झल-*n. mas.* heat, passion, anger, jealousy, aggregate.

झलक-*n. fem.* glitter, brightness, blaze, glimpse, blink, glance, reflection of light, refulgence; -दार shining, resplendent.

झलकना-*v. i.* to sparkle, to glitter to glare, to shine, to reflect.

झलका-*n. mas.* a blister.

झलकाना-*v. t.* to cause to shine, to brighten, to exhibit, to polish.

झलझल-*n. fem.* glitter, brightness; *adv.* glitteringly, with a twinkle.

झलझलाना-*v. t.* to shine, to glitter, to fret, to glisten.

झलझलाहट-*n. fem.* glare, fretfulness.

झलना-*v. t.* to flap, to fan, to move to and fro; *v. i.* to brag; *v. t.* to solder or join a metal.

झलमल-*n. mas.* glitter of light.

झलमला-*adj.* shining, bright, lambent; -ता हुआ lambent; -पन lambency, brightness.

झलमलाना-*v. i.* to twinkle, to glitter to flicker; *v. t.* to cause to flicker, as a light.

झलरा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

झलराना-*v. i.* to spread, to scatter about, to flicker.

झलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be soldered or joined together.

झला-*n. mas.* a shower of rain, frill, bunting, a hand fan, an assembly.

झलाझल-*adj.* shining, very bright, well polished.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

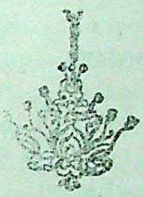
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

झलाझली-*n. fem.* shining condition; *adj.* glittering, resplendent.
झलाबोर-*n. mas.* embroidery, splendour; *adj.* shining, glittering.
झलामल-*n. fem.* brilliance; *adj.* shining, resplendent.
झलि-*n. fem.* the betel-nut.
झल्ल-*n. fem.* insanity, madness.
झल्ल-*n. fem.* see झल्लरी।
झल्लक-*n. mas.* cymbal which is made of pewter.
झल्लकण्ठ-*n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.
झल्लरा-*n. fem.* a cymbal, perspiration, baby's hairs.
झल्लरी-*n. fem.* a cymbal.
झल्ला-*n. mas.* a large basket, rain, spray; a big cup, shower, rain.
झल्ला-*adj.* not very thick, eccentric, mad, foolish, stupid.
झल्लाना-*v. i.* & *t.* to be displeased or irritated, to be fretful, to annoy, to tease, to excite.
झल्लिका-*n. fem.* a towel, cloth used for wiping the body, splendour.
झष-*n. mas.* a fish, alligator, heat, jungle, the twelfth sign of the zodiac; an epithet of Cupid.
झषनिकेतन-*n. mas.* a pond of water, the sea, ocean.
झषराज-*n. mas.* crocodile, alligator. see मत्स्यराज।
झषांक-*n. mas.* the god of love. the God Cupid.
झषाशन-*n. mas.* a kind of fish, seal.
झसना-same as झँसना, to fitch.
झसनाना-*v. i.* to tinkle, to horripilate. see झंझनाना।
झहनाना-*v. t.* to cause to trinkle.
झहरना-*v. i.* to blink with pain, to feel weariness; *v. t.* to fret, to torment, to vex.
झहरना-*v. t.* to fret, to annoy, to tease, to move.
झाइ-*n. fem.* shadow, darkness, trick, a freckle on the face, reverberation, echo;- बतलाना to deceive, to cajole.
झाँक-*n. fem.* work of peeping.
झाँकना-*v. i.* to peep, to peer.
झाँका-*n. mas.* a peep hole.
झाँकी-*n. fem.* a glance, a look; a peep, a scene, a peep-hole, an exhibition.
झाँख-*n. mas.* a kind of deer.
झाँखड़-same as झँखाड़, a rubbish.
झाँखना-*v. i.* see झींखना।
झाँगला-*adj.* a loose garment.
झाँगा-*n. mas.* a child's loose garment, same as झबला।
झाँझ-*n. fem.* a cymbal, rage, anger, passion, wickedness, roguery, a dry pond.
झाँझड़ी, झाँझन-*n. fem.* an anklet.
झाँझर-*n. fem.* anklet, a sieve; *adj.* old, tattered, gauzy, porous.
झाँझरी-*n. fem.* a cymbal, an anklet, see झाँझ।
झाँझिया-*n. mas.* one who strikes a cymbal. (झाँझ)
झाँट-*n. mas.* pubes hairs on genitals, a worthless object.
झाँप-*n. fem.* a cover, a shutter, a nap, a curtain; *n. mas.* a prank, a frole, a gallop.
झाँपना-*v. t.* to hide, to cover, to veil, to make ashamed.
झाँपा-*n. mas.* a crate.
झाँपी-*n. fem.* the cover for a cup, a basket made of reeds.
झाँपी-*n. fem.* a lewd woman.
झाँवना-*v. t.* to wash hands and feet with a burnt brick.
झाँवर-*adj.* dirty, blackish, faded, wearied, languid, slow.
झाँवली-*n. fem.* wink, ogle, coquetry, a side glance.
झाँवा-*n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice stone, slag.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

झाँसना-*v.t.* to deceive, to pilfer.
झाँसा-*n. mas.* deception, fraud, trickery; -पट्टी deception.
झाँसिया-*n.mas.* a deceiver, a cheat.
झाँसू-*n. mas.* a deceiver; *adj.* deceitful, trickish.
झा-*n. mas.* a title used after the names of certain Gujrati and Maithal Brahmans.
झाउ-*n. mas.* the tamarisk tree.
झाग-*n. mas.* scum, foam, lather, froth, yeast; -दार yeasty; -पन yeastiness; -से भरना to lather.
झागड़-*n.mas.* same as झगड़ा, a quarrel
झागना-*v. i.* to yeast, to foam.
झाड़-*n. mas.* a bush, shrub, a brake, a bamble, a chandelier; - फानूस chandelier, lights; -पोंछ dusting, cleansing.



झाड़खण्ड-*n. mas.* a jungle, a wood, forest.
झाड़झंखाड़-*n.mas.* brambles, worthless objects.
झाड़दार-*adj.* thick, thorny.
झाड़न-*n. fem.* sweepings, a duster.
झाड़ना-*v.t.* to brush, to sweep, to clean, to knock off, to remove, to dash, to brag, to snatch away by force, to repeat spells for exorcising to comb, to chide, to browbeat.
झाड़फूँक-*n. mas.* exorcism, hocus pocus, jugglery.
झाड़-बहार-*n. mas.* cleansing, dusting an object.
झाड़ा-*n.mas.* exorcism, investigation, excreta, foul matter, faeces, stool.
झाड़ी-*n. fem.* covert, brake, thicket, shrub, bush, brushwood; -काँटेदार brier; -का जङ्गल shrubbery; -वृक्षों के तले की underwood, undergrowth; -दार bushy.
झाड़ू-*n. mas.* a swab, a bream a mop, a whisk, a broomstick, a comet; -लम्बे डण्डे की Pope's head; -देना to sweep, to mop; -देने की क्रिया sweep; -देनेवाला sweeper; -फिर जाना utter ruin or destruction; -मारना to beat with contempt; -बरदार a scavenger.
झापड़-*n. mas.* a slap, a blow on the face with hand.
झाबर, झाबा-*ns.mas.* marshy land, a basket, a pannier; see झब्बा।
झाबी-*n. fem.* a small basket.
झाम-*n. mas.* a tassel, frill, remonstrance, a bunch, deception, an instrument used for excavating earth in sinking wells.
झामक-*n.mas.* burnt brick, pumice.
झामर-*n. mas.* a kind of anklet.
झामी-*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.
झायँझायँ-*n. fem.* a tinkling sound; sound produced by air in motion.
झावँझावँ-*n. fem.* prattling, gossip.
झार-*adj.* entire, whole, complete; only; *n. mas.* assembly; *n. fem.* heat, inflammation, jealousy, pungency, flame of fire.
झारखण्ड-*n.mas.* a chain of mountains running from Vaidynath to Jagannath Puri.
झारना-*v.t.* to comb or dress hair, to pound, to separate.
झारी-*n. fem.* a small pitcher or ewer with a slender neck and a spout attached to it.
झारू-*n. mas.* same as झाड़ू, a broom stick, a swab.
झाल-*n. mas.* a cymbal; soldering, pungency, wave; *n. fem.* fieriness, pungency.
झालना-*v. t.* to polish, to season pickles, to solder.
झालर-*n. fem.* a frill, fringe, pane-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

flounce, trimmings, tatting; -डोरे की गाँठ की macrame; -दीवार के नीचे की dado; -पलंग की valance; -बनाना to ruffle; -लगाना to frill, to flounce; *n. fem.* cymbal.

झालरना-same as झलराना।

झाला-*n. mas.* spider's web.

झालि-*n. fem.* incessant rains.

झिंगवा-*n. fem.* a kind of small fish.

झिंझिया-*n. fem.* an earthen pot which is pierced with holes in which a light is kept.

झिंझोटी-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

झिड़कारना-*v. t.* to upbraid.

झिङ्गाक-*n. mas.* cucumber.

झिङ्गिनी-*n. mas.* a large forest tree.

झिड़कना-*v. i.* to scold, to speak snapishly, to browbeat, to upbraid, to reprehend, to revile, to admonish, to snub, to twit; झिड़कनेवाला an inveigher.

झिड़की-*n. fem.* rebuke, reprehension, scolding, snubbing, reprimand, reproof; -देना to check, to take to task, see झिड़कना।

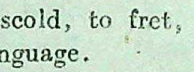
झिड़झिड़ाना-*v. i.* to scold, to fret, to use abusive language.

झिड़झिड़ाहट-*n. fem.* a quarrel, a fray.

झिण्डिका-*n. fem.* a kind of thorny wild bush.

झिण्टीश-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

झिनगा-*n. mas.* a caterpillar.



झिनगा

झिनवा-*n. mas.* fine quality of paddy.

झिपना-*v. i.* to be ashamed, to be crossed or thwarted.

झिपाना-*v. t.* to put to shame.

झिरझिर-*adv.* slowly, by degrees.

झिरझिरा-*adj.* very thin, gauzy, full of tiny holes.

झिरना-*n. mas.* a small hole; see झरना।

झिराना,-same as झुराना।

झिरि, झिरिका-*ns. fem.* a beetle, a cricket, a grasshopper.

झिरी-*n. fem.* a small hole, a rent.

झिरीं-*n. fem.* a hole dug up in the earth to stop the overflow of water of a stream.

झिलगा-*n. mas.* the netted bottom of a bedstead when worn out.

झिलना-*v. i.* to enter, to penetrate forcibily, to be satisfied, to be satiated, to be engrossed, to be endnred, to be absorbed in.

झिलम-*n. fem.* coat of mail, armour -टोपा helmet (armour for face).

झिलमिल-*n. fem.* flickering light, a kind of gauze, a hanging shutter, armour; *adj.* flickering.

झिलमिला-*aadj.* gauzy, cellular, dazzling, flickering.

झिलमिलाहट-*n. fem.* a flicker of light. see झिलमिल।

झिलमिलाना-*v. i.* to sparkle, to flash, to twinkle, to glimmer.

झिलमिली-*n. fem.* a screen, a frame fitted with wooden strips which is used as a shutter.

झिल्लड़-*adj.* thin and gauzy.

झिल्ली-*n. fem.* a thin skin, tissue, vellum, film, web, membrane, a cell; -का membranous; -की थैली शरीर में की sac; -दार wob-footed, filmy, membranous.

झींकना-*v. t.* to same as झींखना।

झींका-*n. mas.* the quantity of corn thrown in a grinding mill.

झींखना-*v. i.* to lament, to grieve, to repent, to be vexed; *n. mas.* description of one's trouble.

झींगट-*n. mas.* boatman.

झींगा-*n. mas.* a kind of small fish, a kind of corn.

झींगुर-*n. mas.* long mounted beetl- cricket, grasshopper; -छोटा weevil; -बड़ा zabrus.

झींना-*adj.* very fine, thin, full of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tiny holes, lean and thin, cellular.
झील-*n. fem.* lake, moor;-छिछली lagoon;-पहाड़ी tarn;-बड़ी sea.
झीलर-*n. mas.* a small lake.
झीवर-*n. mas.* a boatman, a sailor. see धीवर।
झीसी-*n. fem.* a shower of rain; -पड़ना to drizzle.
झुंझलाना-*v. i.* to be fretful, to be peevish, to be irritable, to be petulant or feakish.
झुंझलाहट-*n. mas.* acrimony, bitterness of language.
झुण्ड-*n. mas.* flock, cluster, swarm, troop, crowd, horde, school, shoal, flight, bevy, drove, coney, group, herd;-में रहनेवाला gregarious;-लगाना to flock, to herd.
झुकना-*v. i.* to droop, to stoop, to bow, to nod, to be angry, to cringe, to sag, to recline, to verge, to converge, to incline, to sway, to tilt; झुककर सलाम करना to nod; झुका हुआ reclinate, oblique, recumbent, prone, bent; झुकझुक पड़ना unable to stand erect owing to intoxication.
झुकमुक-*n. mas.* blinding darkness, pitch dark.
झुकराना-*v. i.* to toss, to oscillate.
झुकवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be bent.
झुकान-same as झुकाव, bend.
झुकाई-*v. fem.* the work or wages for bending an object.
झुकाना-*v.t.* to cause to stoop, to bend, to decline, to trend, to lean, to deflect, to tilt.
झुकार-*n. mas.* blast of wind.
झुकाव-*n. mas.* bent, reclination, sag, recumbency, convergence, stooping, inclination, sway, trend, leaning, deflection, winding tendency to a point.
झुकावट-*n. fem.* same as झुकाव।
झुझलाना-*v. t.* to annoy.
झुटपुरा-*n. mas.* dawn, semi-darkness, early morning.
झुटलाना-see झुठलाना।
झुटुंग-*adj.* with loose or undressed locks of hair.
झुठकाना-*v. t.* to deceive, to fraud.
झुठलाना-*v.t.* to falsify, to prove to be false, to pretend, to deceive by telling lies.
झुठाई-*n. fem.* falsehood, lying.
झुठाना-*v. t.* to falsify, to belie.
झुठामुठी-*n. fem.* see झूठमूठ।
झुठालना-*v. t.* to deceive.
झुण्ड-*n. mas.* protuberance, a pillar, bulging condition.
झुन-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.
झुनक-*n. mas.* sound of anklets.
झुनकना-*v. i.* to tinkle.
झुनकार-*adj.* fine, gauzy, thin.
झुनझुना-*n. mas.* a child's rattle.
झुनझुनाना-*v. i.* to twinkle.
झुनझुनी-*n. fem.* little bells worn on the feet, a thrilling sensation.
झुपरी-same as झोंपड़ी, a hut.
झुप्पा-*n. mas.* same as झब्बा, a bunch.
झुबझुबी-*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the ear.
झुमका-*n. mas.* a bunch of flowers or fruits, pendant of an ear-ring.
झुमरा-*n. mas.* a blacksmith's sledge-hammer.
झुमरि-*n. fem.* a kind of song.
झुमरी-*n. fem.* a mallet.
झुमाऊ-*adj.* oscillating, swinging
झुमाना-*v.t.* to cause to oscillate.
झुरझुरी-*n. fem.* shivering, quivering
झुरना-*v. i.* to be dry, to wither, to fade, to be in great pain, to be languid due to some disease, to be dissolved.
झुरमुट-*n. mas.* a cluster of shrubs, an assembly, a crowd, a multitude, a piece of cloth twisted

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

round the head.

झुरवन-*n. fem.* residue which is obtained from drying a thing.

झुरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be faded, dried or withered.

झुरसना-*v. i.* same as झुलसना, to be scorched or withered.

झुराना-*v.i.* to dry or be withered, to be perplexed or bewildered, to be lean and thin.

झुर्री-*n. fem.* wrinkle, furrow, blemish, rumple, pleat, ruck, rimple, crinkle;-डालना to wrinkle, to rumple;-दार rugged, rugate, rugose;-पड़ना to shrivel.

झुलझुला-*adj.* dusk, dawn.

झुलना-*adj.* swinging; *n. mas.* a dandle, a swing.

झुलनी-*n.fem.* a nose-ring fitted with a bunch of pearls;-बीर ear of paddy (rice in husk).

झुलमुला-*n. mas.* dawn; झुलमुलाती चमक a flare of light.

झुलवा-*n. mas.* a swing.

झुलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to swing or oscillate, to flicker.

झुलसन-*n. mas.* a singe.

झुलसाना-*v.i.* to be scorched or singed, to be half burnt.

झुलसवाना, झुलसाना-*v. t.* to char, to scald, to parch, to scorch, to singe, to sear; झुलसानेवाला scorcher; झुलसा हुआ torrid.

झुलाना-*v.t.* to swing, to rock, to dandle, to cause to swing, to keep in suspense.

झुहिरना-*v. t.* & *i.* to burden, to be burdened.

झूंक-*n. mas.* same as झोंका, a thrust.

झूंकना-*v. t.* to cause to thrust.

झूंखना-*v. i.* to lament.

झूतल-*n. fem.* fretfulness, peevishness, perplexity.

झूंसना-*v. i.* to scorch.

झूंकटी-*n. fem.* a small thicket.

झूंका-*n. mas.* a blast, a push.

झूझना-same as जूझना।

झूट-*adj* & *n.* see झूठ, a lie.

झूठ-*n. mas.* lie, falsehood, fiction, falsification;-कहना to tell fictitious stories, to romance; थोड़ा झूठ fib;-बोलना to lie;-बोलनेवाला a liar, untruthful;-सच कहना to complain, to calumniate, to slander, to misrepresent.

झूठन-*n. fem.*. same as जूठन।

झूठमूठ-*adv.* falsely, uselessly, deceptively, in fun.

झूठा-*adj.* fictitious, dishonest, insincere, false, bogus, untrue, hollow, mock, fabulous, faithless, mendacious;-अधिकार माँगनेवाला pretender; -अभियोग calumny; -अभियोग लगाना to calumniate; -पात्र नाटक उपन्यास इत्यादि में का a lay figure;-झूठी बहस करना to cavil; -ठहराना to disprove, to refute; -बरसाना to belie;-धार्मिक विश्वास misbelief;-प्रभाव चित्त पर डालना to hallucinate;-पैर पड़ना to slip; -भाषण mendacity;-मत superstition;झूठे मत का superstitious;-वृत्तान्त कहना to spin a yarn ;-समाचार देना to misinform;-सिद्ध करना to falsify;झूठी आशा दिलाना to give false hopes, to flatter; झूठी कथा a cock and bull story; झूठी कहानी a romance; झूठी गवाही दिलाना to suborn;झूठी निन्दा करना to belie; झूठी प्रशंसा करना to brag;-प्रेम दिखलाना flirtation; झूठी बकवाद false gossip; झूठी बात बनाना to talk through one's hat;-साक्षी perjury;झूठी गवाही देना to perjure; झूठी गवाही देनेवाला perjurer;-झूठी वार्ता gossip; झूठी प्रशंसा flummery.

झूठाई-*n. fem.* untruthfulness.

झूठों-*adv.* falsely, only in name, in vain, uselessly.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

झूम-*n. fem.* a nap, the act of swinging, or oscillating.

झूमक,झूमका-*ns. mas.* a kind of song, a branch, a pendant of an earring; -साड़ी the Sari which is fringed with bunches of pearls.

झूमड़-*n. mas.* same as झूमर।

झूमड़, झामड़-*ns. mas.* coquetry, useless prolixity.

झूमना-*v. i.* to wave, to swing, to move to and fro, to toss the head, to slumber, to gather (said of clouds); बादल झूमना accumulation of clouds in the sky.

झूमर-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the head, an earring, a kind of song, accumulation, a kind of rocking toy which is hung over the cot of a baby.

झूर-*adj.* dry, empty, useless, withered; *n. fem.* burn, pain, trouble, perplexity.

झूरना-*v. t.* to grind, to pound.

झूरा-*adj.* dry, empty, withered; *n. mas.* absence of rain, drought, dry weather, deficiency.

झूर-*adv.* uselessly, in vain.

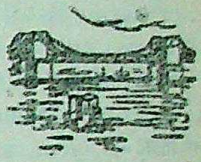
झूल-*n. fem.* body, clothes for cattle housings, dress which does not fit on the body; -दंड a kind of gymnastics.

झूलन-*n. mas.* festival of the rainy season when idols are placed on a swing and moved to and fro, wabble, wobble.

झूलना-*v. i.* to swing, to wobble, to pendulate, to oscillate, to dangle, to linger, in suspense; *n. mas.* a swing; झूलनेवाला oscillatory; झूलता डंडा व्यायाम करने का a trapeze; झूलता भाग वस्त्र का lappet.

झूलरि-*n. fem.* a small swinging rope, see झूला।

झूला-*n. mas.* a swing, a swinging rope, a loose female garment of rustics, ablast of wind; झूले का पुल suspension bridge; - जहाज में का जिस पर लोग सोते हैं hammock.



झूले का पुल

झूलाना-*v. t.* to dangle, to dandle, to oscillate, to hang.

झेंपना-*v. i.* to be ashamed.

झेर-*n. fem.* delay, fuss, skirmish.

झेरना-*v. t.* to commence, to begin, to endure.

झेरा-*n. mas.* disturbance, tumult.

झेल-*n. fem.* work of removing water while swimming, a light push delay, hindrance.

झेलना-*v. t.* to swing, to fan, to bear, to endure, to enter into water, to upbear, to push, to digest, to waft away, to undertake.

झेलनी-*n. fem.* the chain which is attached to an ornament of the ear to support its weight.

झोंक-*n. fem.* tension, push, blast of wind, stab, rush, commencement of a work, ostentation; नोंक झोंक grandeur, ostentation, high rank, antagonism.

झोंकना-*v. t.* to throw, to cast something into fire, to push violently, to spend money lavishly, to throw into trouble, to burden with heavy work, to caluminate; भाड़ झोंकना to perform a mean work.

झोंकवा-*n. mas.* a stoker.

झोंकवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wage for throwing or casting.

झोंकवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be thrown.

झोंका-*n. mas.* a blast, a puff, collision, gust, current (of air), oscillation, gaudiness.

झोंकाई-*n. fem.* work or wages

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

which is paid for feeding fire.

झोंकी-*n. fem.* responsibility, fear of harm, liability, risk.

झोंझ-*n. mas.* a bird's nest, pouch under the throat of certain birds, eczema, a pendulous belly.

झोंकल-*n. fem.* anger, wrath, fretfulness, hot displeasure.

झोंटा, झोंटी-*ns. mas.* a lock of long hairs, a bundle of grass &c. which can be grasped in a hand, a push given to a swing.

झोंपड़ा-*n. mas.* a cottage, a hut, a shed, a shanty; -में रहनेवाला a cottager; अन्धा झोपड़ा the stomach, *lit.* (blind hut).

झोंपड़ी-*n. fem.* a small cottage or hovel; -पशुओं के रहने की a cote.

झोंपा-*n. mas.* a bunch.

झोंटिग-*adj.* one who has long standing hairs on the head.

झोड़-*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.

झोर-*n. mas.* broth, soup.

झोरई-*adj.* full of broth or soup.

झोरना-*v.t.* to shake with a jerk, to accumulate, to gather.

झोरा-*n. mas.* a bunch, see झब्बा।

झोरि, झोरी-*ns. fem.* a wallet, the stomach, a kind of bread.

झोल-*n. mas.* soup, broth, inflammation, ashes, womb, placenta, screen, end of garment, a lappet, gruel, fine coating of one metal on another; *adj.* stretched, loose, bad, useless, wicked.

झोलना-*v. t.* to burn, to scorch.

झोलदार-*adj.* soupy, tinned or nickelled, loose.

झोला-*n. mas.* a blast, oscillation wallet, knapsack, valise, kit, cover of a pillow, loose garment of an ascetic, a disease of corn, push, interruption, distress, sign; -हाईलैन्ड के सिपाहियों का जो उनके कमर से लटकता है sporran; -कंधे पर से लटकता हुआ rucksack.

स्पोरन् (झोला)

झोली-*n. fem.* a wallet, a sack, a net for binding grass, a bucket of leather used for drawing water from a well, cloth used in winnowing; *n. fem.* ash; -बुझाना to commence a work after finishing previous work.

झोलना-*v. t.* to burn.

झौंझट-*n. mas.* quarrel.

झौंद-*n. mas.* the belly, stomach.

झौंर-*n. mas.* assembly, crowd, a bunch of flowers, fruits &c., a tassel, a cluster.

झौंरना-*v. i.* to resound, to reverberate, to echo.

झौंराना-*v. i.* to oscillate, to swing, to become tawny, to faint.

झौंसना-same as झुलसना, to scorch.

झौर-*n. mas.* dispute, wrangling, controversy, uproar.

झौरना-*v.t.* to assault, to suppress, to catch hold of a thing violently.

झौरा-*n. mas.* skirmish, a quarrel.

झौरे-*adv.* close by, near, in company with, in the vicinity of.

झौवा-*n. mas.* a basket prepared from the twigs of *Tamarix Indica.*

झौहाना-*v. i.* to be fretful, to be angry, to make a great noise.

ञ-the tenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fifth nasal letter of the palatal or चवर्ग class.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ट the eleventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class

टं-*n. mas.* the outer covering of a cocoanut, a fourth part, sound

टंक-*n. mas.* a weight equal to four Mashas, a coin, pearl weighing 21¼ Rattis, a sculptor's chisel, pole axe, leg, anger, pride, borax, treasure.

टंकण-*n. mas.* borax, soldering, a kind of horse, an ancient town in the Deccan.

टंकना-*v. i.* to be stitched or sewn, to sharpen the point of a file, to be written or recorded, making the surface of a stone-mill rough, to be filed, to be pounded.

टंकवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be stitched.

टंकाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for stitching.

टंकाना-*v. t.* to stitch a patch, to join by sewing, to be pounded.

टंकार-*n. fem.* the twang of a bowstring, a tinkling sound, ping of a gunshot.

टंकारना-*v. t.* to twang a bow.

टंकी-*n. fem.* a large tub for storing water, oil &c.

टंकोर-same as टंकार, twang.

टंकोरना-same as टंकारना।

टंकोरी-*n. fem.* a small balance for weighing gold or silver.

टँगड़ी-*n. fem.* foot, leg; -अड़ाना to obstruct, to impede, to interfere.

टँगना-*v. i.* to be hung, to be suspended, to be hanged on the gallows; *n. mas.* the rope on which clothes are hung up to be dried.

टँगरी-*n. fem.* see टँगड़ी, foot.

टंगारी-*n. fem.* a small hatchet, an axe, a chopping tool.

टंच-*adj.* miserly, stingy, cruel, hard-hearted; *adj.* ready, prepared

टंटघंट-*n. mas.* worshipping an idol, with tinkling of bells &c, refuse.

टंटा-*n. mas.* wrangling, quarrel turmoil, altercation, struggle.

टंडर-*n. mas.* a tender which is submitted for a contract.

टंडल-*n. mas.* the man who is appointed to look after the work of labourers, a mate.

टँडिया-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

टँडुलिया-*n. fem.* spikenard.

टंडल-*n. mas.* same as टंडल।

टँसरी-*n. fem.* a kind of violin.

टक-*n. fem.* stare, gaze; -बाँधना to stare; -लगाना to expect, to wait for, to arrive at.

टकटक-*n. mas.* the tick of a clock; -करना to tick.

टकटका-*n. mas.* fixed look, stare *adj.* fixed (look).

टकटकाना-*v. t.* to gaze at, to look at with a fixed look, to make a clinking sound.

टकटकी-*n. fem.* gaze, stare, fixed look; -बाँधना to gaze intently.

टकटोना, टकटोरना-*v. t.* to search, to grope, in the dark.

टकटोलना-same as टटोलना।

टकटोहन-*n. mas.* the work of groping in the dark.

टकटोहना-same as टटोलना।

टकबीड़ा-*n. mas.* the present given by farmers to their landlord on the occasion of marriage &c.

टकराना-*v. i.* to be knocked or dashed together, to loiter about; *v. t.* to knock, to butt, to hit, to bump, to wreck, to impinge; टकराने का शब्द करना to clash.

टकसरा-*n. mas.* a species of bamboo.

टकसाल-*n. mas.* a mint; -चढ़ना to be educated; -में बने सिक्के mintage; -का अधिकारी mint-master; -बाहर un-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

educated, not in vogue, unpolished, indecent.

टकसाली-*adj*. pertaining to mint, genuine, trustworthy, accepted by all; *n. mas*. an officer of a mint

टकहाई-*n. fem*. a wretched prostitute, a harlot, a concubine.

टका-*n. mas*. a rupee, a brass coin worth half an anna, money generally, a penny; -सा जवाब देना to give a flat denial; -सा मुंह लेकर रह जाना to be ashamed; टके गज की चाल poor living.

टकासी-*n. fem*. interest charged at the rate of half an anna per rupee per month.

टकाटकी-*n. fem*. a fixed look, stare.

टकातोप-*n. fem*. cannon which is fixed on ships.

टकाना-*v. t*. to sew, to stitch.

टकार-*n. mas*. the name of the letter ट।

टकुआ-*n. mas*. a spindle.

टकुली-*n. fem*. a stone worker's chisel. see टाँकी।

टकैत-*adj*. well-to-do, rich, prosperous, favouring.

टकोर-*n. fem*. kit, fillip, tap, stroke, sound of a drum, a twang of a bow, pungency, fomentation.

टकोरना-*v. t*. to foment, to strike, to beat a drum.

टकोरा-*n. mas*. beat of drum.

टकोरी-*n. fem*. a small balance used by goldsmiths.

टक्कर-*n. fem*. pushing, knocking, a collision, quarre, skirmish, impact, percussion; -का equal similar; -खाना to collide, to dash against; -खाता हुआ percussive; देना to butt; -मारना to knock against, to oppose, aimless wandering; -लड़ाना to knock together the heads of two persons.

टखना-*n. mas*. the ankle joint.

टगर-*n. mas*. confusion.

टघरना-*v. i*. to be dissolved, to be melted, to roll.

टघलाना-*v. t*. to melt, to roll.

टङ्क-*n. mas*. anger, treasure, a word, a stone worker's chisel, thigh, pride, a piece of stone, a spade.

टङ्क-*n. mas*. a silver coin, a rupee; -शाला mint (house).

टङ्कटीक-*n. mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.

टङ्कण-*n. mas*. borax.

टङ्कपति-*n. mas*. superintendent of mint (where money is coined).

टङ्कविज्ञान-*n. mas*. numismatics.

टङ्कशाला-*n. mas*. mint-house.

टङ्का-*n. fem*. thigh, groin.

टङ्कार-*n. mas*. the twang of a bow, a tinkling sound, renown.

टङ्किका-*n. fem*. a cold chisel.

टङ्कित-*adj*. stitched, sewn.

टचटच-*n. mas*. sound produced by the burning of fire.

टटका-*adj*. fresh, unused, recent, lately begun, new.

टटल-बटल-*adj*. topsy turvy.

टटिया-*n. fem*. see टट्टी।

टटियाना-*v. i*. & *t*. to become or make hard by drying.

टट्टुआ-*n. mas*. a pony.

टट्टुई-*n. fem*. a small pony.

टटीना-*v. i*. same as टटोलना।

टटोरना-same as टटोलना।

टटोल-*n. mas*. groping, secret touching of a thing.

टटोलना-*v. t*. to touch, to feel with the hand, to grope in the dark, to finger, to handle, to try to know a man's intentions, to sound, to investigate, to fumble, to gauge, to examine.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

टटोवा -*n. mas.* a pulley, a wheel.
टट्टनी-*n. fem.* a lizard.
टट्टर- n. *mas.* a fence, paling screen, a hedge of posts.
टट्टी-*n. fem.* fence, balustrade, hedge, fence, privy, latrine; - में बंद करहुर्दलेउर्दले; -में घेरना to hedge; -की आड़ में बैठना to form a stratagem or intrigue; -की आड़ में शिकार करना to shoot from behind a screen; धोखे की टट्टी a deceptive means, a stratagem.
टट्टुर-*n. mas.* the sound of a clarionet (a wind instrument).
टट्टू-*n. mas.* a pony, hobby, nag, palfrey; भाड़े का टट्टू a mercenary.
टड़िया-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.
टन्-*n. mas.* ton, a weight of about twenty-eight maunds.
टन-*n. fem.* a tinkling sound, the twang of a bow.
टनकना-*v. i.* to ting, to peal, to feel dizziness in the head.
टनटन-*n. fem.* ting, peal, ding-dong, sound of bells.
टनटनाना-*v. t.* to jingle, to ring, to tinkle, to peal.
टनटनाहट-*n. mas.* a jingle, peal, toll.
टनमन-*adj.* of advanced age.
टनमना-*adj.* healthy, of good health.
टनाका-*n. mas.* peal, jingle; *adj.* strong (heat of the sun).
टनेल्-*n. mas.* a tunnel.
टनाटन-*n. mas.* continuous ringing of several bells.
टप-*n. mas.* cover, a drop, an ear-stud, sound which is made by the dripping water, hood of a phaeton or landau.
टपक-*n. fem.* leak, palpitation, throb, drip, sound made by dropping a thing on the ground, throbbing pain on the body.
टपकना-*v.i.* to drop, to drip, to gutter, to ooze, to dribble, to trickle, to come into view, to palpitate, to distil, to fall in drops.
टपका-*n.mas.* a drop of rain, fruit falling from a tree, oozing, fall of wind, throbbing pain.
टपका टपकी-*n. fem.* light shower of rain, a drizzle.
टपकाना-*v. t.* to cause to drip, to let fall in drops, to distil.
टपकाव-*n. mas.* dripping, distillation, rectification.
टपना-*v.i.* to jump over, to overleap, to remain in useless suspense, to remain without food and drink; टप जाना to jump over; टपटपाना to dabl टप पड़ना to meddle, to interfere.
टपाटप- *adv.* successively, incessantly, continuously.
टपाना-*v. t.* to keep in useless suspense, to keep some one without food, to cause to bound.
टप्पा-*n.mas.* a halting place between two distant places, distanc to which anything is thrown jump, fixed distance, reach, plaint plot, a kind of song.
टब-*n. mas.* a tub, a cistern which is used for storing water; *n. mas.* a kind of rowing boat.
टब्बर-*n. mas.* clan, family.
टमकी-*n. fem.* a small drum.
टमटम-*n. mas.* a gig, a tandem.
टमटी-*n. fem.* a kind of vessel.
टमाटर-*n. mas.* tomato.
टर-*n. mas.* harsh sound, obstinacy, croaking of frogs, harsh words, indecent behaviour; टर लगाना(बोलना) to behave insolently.
टरकना-*v. i.* to disappear, to abscond, to make off secretly.
टरकाना-*v.t.* to remove, to postpone.
टरटर-*n. mas.* crackle, chattering.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

murmur, a harsh sound.

टरटराना-*v. i.* to chatter, to speak insolently, to prattle.

टरना-same as टलना to vanish.

टरनि-*n. fem.* obstinacy.

टर्रा-*adj.* wicked, obstinate, vicious, surly, stout.

टर्राना-*v. i.* to chatter, to quack, to grumble, to murmur.

टर्रापन-*n. mas.* wickedness, insolence, obstinacy.

टरू-*n. mas.* a frog, a kind of toy.

टलन-*n. fem.* trouble, anxiety.

टलना-*v. i.* to vanish, to slip, to disappear, to shrink, to be postponed, to flinch; अपनी बात से टलना to break one's promise.

टल्ली-*n. mas.* a species of bamboo.

टवर्ग-*n. mas.* the group of five cerebral letters ट, ठ, ड, ढ and ण।

टवाई-*n. fem.* useless wandering.

टस-*n. fem.* grating noise; -से मस न होनेवाला immovable, unyielding, resolute, determined.

टसक-*n. fem.* throbbing or shooting pain in the body.

टसकना *v. i.* to slip, to stir, to have a throbbing pain, to decline.

टसकाना-*v. t.* to remove from a place, to shoot with pain.

टसन-*n. mas.* dispute, quarrel.

टसना-*v. t.* to split, to crack.

टसर-*n.* a kind of coarse silken colth.

टसुआ-*n. mas.* tears.

टहक-*n. mas.* pain in joint; -ना to have pain in joints.

टहना-*n. mas.* the branch of a tree.

टहनी-*n. fem.* spray, spring, a twig *n.* wattle, withe; -से बाँधना to wattle

टहल-*n. mas.* service, attendance, duty, business, task, work; -करना to accompany, to wait on, to serve, to attend on; टकोर service.

टहलना-*n. i.* to roam, to walk, to rove, to stroll to saunter, to meander, to ramble; टहल जाना to run away secretly.

टहलनी-*n. fem.* a woman-in-waiting, a female servant.

टहलान-*n. mas.* stroll, roaming, wandering, promenade.

टहलाना-*v. t.* to cause to roam, to lead about; टहलने का माग parade, promenade; टहलने का स्थान walk.

टहलुआ, टहलू-*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a lackey, a varlet.

टही-*n. fem.* a plot, a stratagem,

टहाका-*n. mas.* a push with hand or foot, a thrust; -देना to give a push.

टाँक-*n. fem.* a weight of about four Mashas, approximation, approach, the point of a pen, mode of writing.

टाँकना-*v. t.* to stitch, to cobble, to roughen the surface of a stone-mill, to rasp, to jot down to eat, to misappropriate, to embezzle.

टाँका-*n. mas.* a solder, a stitch, a tub made of stone, a patchwork, a cistern to store water; लंबा टांका लगाना to baste; पक्का टांका hard solder; कच्चा टांका soft solder.

टाँकी-*n. fem.* a stone worker's chisel, a small cistern.

टाँग-*n. fem.* the leg; -अड़ाना to interrupt, to interfere; -तले से निकलना to acknowledge defeat; -पसार कर सोना to sleep at leisure.

टांगन-*n. mas.* pony, anag,

टाँगना-*v. t.* to hang, to put to gallows, to suspend a thing.

टांगा-*n. mas.* an axe, a kind of two-wheeled carriage, a hatchet.

टांगी-*n. fem.* a small axe.

टांच-*n. fem.* troublesomeness, stitching, patchwork.

टांची-*n. fem.* a long thin bag of cloth in which coins are filled up

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

andwhichistucked on to the waist.

टाँचना-*v. t.* to stitch, to patch, to cut, to impede, to obstruct.

टाँट-*n. mas.* the skull, cranium.

टाँठ, टाँठा-*adj.* strong, robust, sinewy, vigorous, powerful.

टाँड़-*n. fem.* a raised platform, a plank fixed in the wall for storing things, cupboard, rack, what-not, shelf, an ornament which is worn on the arm.

टाँड़ा-*n. mas.* a caravan of pack beasts, family, travelling merchnats.

टांड़ी-*n. fem.* a locust; see टिड्डी।

टाँय टाँय-*n. mas*, harsh sound, prattling; -फिस् toend in smoke.

टाइटिल्-*n. mas.* title; -पेज title page of a book.

टाइप-छापने के-*n.* type: -एक नाप और एक ही आकार के font; -बैठानेवाला compositor.

टाइफॉइड्-*n. mas.* typhoid fever.

टाइफ़ोन-*n. mas.* typhone.

टाइम्-*n. mas.* time; -टेबुल् time-table; -पीस time-piece.

टाई-*n. fem.* neck-tie.

टाउन-*n. mas.* town, city.

टाट-*n. mas.* canvas, sack-cloth, hemp, tow, clan, tribe, castemen, the office of a merchant; -में पाट की बखिया improper connection; -अलकतरा पोता हुआ tarpaulin; -बोरा बनाने का gunny, hessian; -उलटना to become bankrupt, to fail in business; -बाफ़ी a weaver of canvas.

टाटर-*n. mas.* a screen, a matted shutter, cranium, skull-bone.

टाटिक, टाटी-same as टट्टी।

टान-*n. mas.* tension.

टानना-same as तानना, to stretch.

टाप-*n. mas.* sound of a horse's hoof, a tread, clatter, hencoop; -दार having the upper portion opened wide.

टापना-*v. i.* to entangle, to jump to interweave, to paw with the fore foot, to flatten.

टापर-*n. fem.* a sheet, a wrapper.

टाप-*n. mas.* waste land, jumping, coop, a basket which is used for covering a thing.

टापू-*n. mas.* island isle; -छोटा islet; -सम्बन्धी insular.

टाबर-*n. mas.* a boy, family.

टामक-*n. mas.* a tomtom.

टामन-*n. mas.* magic , sorcery.

टारना-*v.t.* to evade; same as टालना।

टाल-*n. mas.* a heap, a rick, a stack, a trick in wrestling, evasion, a shop of firewood, chaff &c. a procurer; -लगाना to stack, to pile; -टलाव *adj.* adjournment.

टालटूल-*n. mas.* evasion, shuffling.

टालना-*v. t.* to put aside, to avert, to repel, to remove, to adjourn, to shift, to obviate, to ward off, to defer, to delay, to avoid, to prevent, to postpone, to put off, to tamper, to prevaricate, to impede, to stave, to evade, to procrastinate, to make a false promise; टालने का अभ्यास procrastination, postponement.

टालमटूल-*n. fem.* pretext, excuse.

टाला-*adj.* half.

टाली-*n. fem.* bells which are fastened on the neck of cattle, an agile young cow.

टाहली-*n. mas.* a man-servant.

टिंड-*n. fem.* a vegetable like cabbage.

टिकट-*n. mas.* a postage stamp, a railway ticket, a label, a billet, tax, badge; -लगाना to stamp; (डाक के) इकट्ठा करनेवाला philatelist.

टिकटिकाना-*v. i.* to wag the tail or head, to oscillate.

टिकटिकी-see टिकठी।

टिकठी-*n. fem.* a stretcher, litter,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

gibbet, gallows, a teapoy, a bier; -बरफ पर चलने की toboggan.

टिकड़ा-*n. mas.* a disk, a thick bread which is fried on fire.

टिकड़ी-*n. fem.* a small disk or piece.

टिकना-*v. i.* to stop, to abide, to lodge, to tarry, to continue, to stay, to sojourn, to be deposited at the bottom, to be useful for some one for a time.

टिकरी-*n. fem.* a small tablet.

टिकली-*n. fem.* a small round cake, a wafer, a small tablet of coloured glass often gummed on the forehead of Indian women.

टिकस-*n. mas.* tax, toll, duty.

टिकाई-*n. mas.* a prince; *n. fem.* stay.

टिकाऊ-*adj.* durable, lasting, abiding, firm, strong, permanent, stable; -पन durability.

टिकान-*n. mas.* stay, residence, continuance, stability, lodge.

टिकाना-*v. t.* to stay, to lodge, to station, to help someone in lifting a weight.

टिकाव-*n. mas.* abidance, sojourn, stay, residence, lodging.

टिकानी-*n. fem.* see टिकान stay.

टिकिया-*n. fem.* a small cake of bread, a tablet, tabloid, wafer, bolus, pie, fritter, muffin.

टिकुरा-*n. mas.* a mound.

टिकुली-see टिकली, a small disk.

टिकैत-*n. mas.* the prince who is an heir-apparent, a chief.

टिकोरा-*n. mas.* small unripe fruit of a mango tree.

टिकड़-*n. mas.* a thick cake of bread, a large tablet.

टिक्का-same as टीका।

टिक्की-*n. fem.* round circular piece, a tablet, a thick hard cake, pip on a playing card.

टिघलना-*v. i.* to be melted.

टिघलाना-*v. t.* to melt, to dissolve.

टिचन-*adj.* prepared, ready, alert.

टिटकारना-*v. t.* to urge an animal to go on by continually making the noise tik tik.

टिटिह, टिटिहा-*n. mas.* a male lapwing same as टिट्टिभ।

टिटिहरी-*n. fem.* a peewit, a lapwing a sandpiper.

टिटिहारोर-*n. mas.* clamor, shout.

टिट्टिभ-*n. mas.* a lapwing, a locust.

टिड्डा-*n. mas.* a grasshopper.

टिड्डी-*n. fem.* a locust.

टिड्डी

टिड़खिड़ंगा-*adj.* rugged, uneven, irregular.

टिपका-*n. mas.* a drop (of water).

टिपकारी-*n. fem.* the connection of one stone or brick with another made by lapping the one over the other, a bond.

टिप टिप-*n. fem.* sound made by the fall of water in drops.

टिपवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be jotted down by others.

टिपारा-*n. mas.* a crown-shaped cap of Indians.

टिपुर-*n. mas.* arrogance, pride, false show, ostentation.

टिप्पणी-*n. fem.* annotation, a postil, gloss, note, comment, scholium; -लेखन glossography.

टिप्पस-*n. mas.* arrogance.

टिप्पन-*n.* annotation, commentary, a horoscope, a nativity.

टिप्पनी-see टिप्पणी।

टिप्पी-*n. fem.* mark which is made by the tip of a finger.

टिमटिमाना-*v. i.* to give a faint light, to glimmer; -टिमटिमाहट a glimmer, glitter.

टिमाक-*n. fem.* ostentation, embellishment.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

टिरफिस -*n. fem.* peevishness, fretfulness, obstinacy.

टिर्राना -*v. i.* same as टर्राना।

टिलवा -*n. mas.* a pigmy, a man of small stature.

टिल्ल -*n. mas.* a push, a thrust.

टिल्लेनवीसी -*n. fem.* pretext, excuse.

टिसुआ -*n. mas.* tears.

टिहुकना -*v. i.* to shudder, to tremble.

टिहुनी -*n. fem.* kneepan, elbow.

टिहुक -*n. fem.* shudder, trembling.

टीक -*n. fem.* a close-fitting ornament worn on the neck.

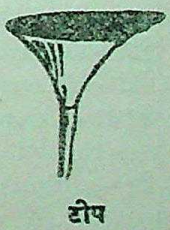
टीकना -*v. t.* to mark the forehead with a distinctive mark.

टीका -*n. mas.* annotation, commentary, note, remark, comment, footnote, inoculation, nuptial gifts, badge of sovereignty, mark made on the forehead with sandal paste, vermilion &c., the forehead, head of an assembly, an eminent person, an ornament for the head, mark, spot; -करना to annotate, to comment-लगाना to inoculate; -लगानेवाला an inoculator, a vaccinator; -शीतला का लगाना to vaccinate.

टीकाकार -*n. mas.* commentator, annotator of a book.

टीन -*n. mas.* tin, sheet of tinned iron; -का डब्बा tin; -का गिलास a panikin.

टीप -*n. fem.* pressure, raising of voice in singing, hit, bond, note, horoscope, high pitch, the work of jotting down, a funnel.



टीप

टीपटाप -*n. mas.* an ornament, embellishment.

टीपन -*n. fem.* a horoscope, nativity.

टीपना -*v. t.* to press, to hit, to jot down, to make a note.

टीम -*n. mas.* a team (of players).

टीमटाम -*n. fem.* empty show, ostentation, dressing.

टीला -*n. mas.* a rising ground, mound, hill, ridge, dune; -बनाना to make a ridge.

टीस -*n. mas.* a throbbing pain in a part of body, a throb.

टीसना -*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate.

टुंगना -*v. i.* to gnaw fine leaves.

टुंच -*adj.* mean, useless.

टुंटा, टुंडा -*adj.* stumpy, amputated.

टुंड -*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, one whose hands are cut off; *adj.* see टुंडा amputated.

टुइयाँ -*n. fem.* a small parrot; *adj.* tiny, dwarfish, very small.

टुक -*adj.* small, trivial, insignificant.

टुकड़गदा -*n. mas.* a beggar; *adj.* poor, trivial, worthless.

टुकड़गदाई -*n. fem.* beggary.

टुकड़गदोड़ -*n. mas.* one who lives on alms, a beggar.

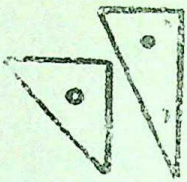
टुकड़तोड़ -*n. mas.* one who is supported by another.

टुकड़ा -*n. mas.* a piece, a bit, a part, a portion, fragment, a division, strip, chip, particle, rag, shred, ingot, label, morsel, rip, chit; -छोटा मांस का callop; -छोटा tidbit, -धातु का चमकता हुआ spangle; बचा हुआ stub; -बरफ का flake; -पीठ की रीढ़ का vertebra; -बिना साफ किये सोने का fillet; -मांस का भूनने के लिये steak; -रोटी का crumb; -लंबा लकड़ी का sliver; -सुअर के मांस का rasher; -पत्थर या ईंट का rubble; -ईंट का brickbat; -पत्थर का सड़क पर बिछाने का metal; -लोहे का scrap; -चौड़ा पतला slice; -करना to chop, to piece, to mangle, to shred, to shatter, to scrap; to crumble, to smash, to slice; -टुकड़ों का scrappy; -टुकड़ा करके piecemeal; -तोड़ना to subsist on alms

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-मांगना to beg; -सा जवाब देना to deny in clear words; टुकड़े त्रिकोण के आकार के नकशा बनाने के उपयोग के set squares.



त्रिकोण

टुकड़ी, टुकरी-*n. fem.* a small piece, a fragment, a slice, multitude, part of an army.

टुघलाना-*v. t.* to chew food slowly, to ruminate.

टुच्चा--*adj.* trivial, insignificant.

टुटपुजिया -*n. mas.* a man of small means or income.

टुटरूं-*n. mas.* a small dove;-टू cock-a-doodle-do; *adj.* alone, lean and thin, solitary.

टुंडी-*n. fem.* navel, a small piece.

टुनगा- *n. mas.* point of a spring or twig, a small branch.

टुपकना-*v. t.* to bite slowly, to sting, to backbite.

टुर्रा-*n. mas.* a small fragment, a particle (of sand &c.), a slice.

टूकना, टूंगना-*v. t.* to eat in small bits, to nibble, to peck.

टूंड़-*n. mas.* the nozzle on the mouth of insects, the pointed portion of an ear of corn.

टूंडी-*n. fem.* stretching point of a thing, the navel.

टूक, टूकर-*n. mas.* a bit, a piece, an atom, a particle, a fragment.

टूका-*n. mas.* a bit, piece, fourth part of bread, alms.

टूट-*n. mas.* breaking, fracture, rupture, loss, harm, deficiency, a mistake in writing, passage left off in writing which is inserted on the margin.

टूटना-*v. i.* to break, to burst, to fall, to rupture, to shiver, to wreck, to make a sudden attack; to come by chance, to be separated, to be weak, to become poor, to be decreased, to have a twitching painin the body; टूट-पड़ना to fling, to supervene, to swoop; टूटता तारा a meteor, an aerolite, a shooting star; *n. mas.* advancing stoppage of a thing in motion swiftly; टूट कर बरसना to rain in torrents.

टूटा -*adj.* broken, decayed, thin, pennyless; -अंश debris, ruins; -भाग जहाज का wreckage; टूटी फूटी बोली disconnected gossip.

टूठना -*v. i.* to be pacified, to be satisfied or appeased.

टूठनि-*n. fem.* satisfaction.

टून -*n. mas.* twine.

टूम--*n. fem.* arrangement; -टाम trifles, showy things, irony.

टूमना -*v. t.* to push, to make sarcastic remarks.

टूसा-*n. mas.* a fragment, a piece.

टूसी-*n. fem.* bud of a flower.

टें-*n. fem.* the chattering of a parrot; -टें useless chattering; -होना to die suddenly (instantly).

टेंगना, टेंगरा-*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

टेंट -*n. fem.* the fold in the loin-cloth, pod of cotton.

टेंटर -*n. mas.* protuberance on the pupil of the eye.

टेंटा -*n. mas.* a kind of large bird.

टेंटी -*adj.* quarrelsome, obstinate.

टेंटुआ -*n. mas.* neck, throat; -दबाना to throttle, to press the neck.

टेंटें -*n. fem.* chattering of a parrot, useless chattering.

टेउकी -*n. fem.* which is support placed on the bottom of a jug.

टेक -*n. fem.* prop, support, block, habit, stay, reliance, obstruction, seat, obstinacy, a high mound,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

resolve, refrain, burden of a song;-निभाना to fulfil a promise; -पकड़ना to be obstinate.

टेकन-*n*. *mas*. prop, support.

टेकना-*v*. *t*. to support, to rest, to lean, to prop, to desist, to obstruct; टेकने का आधार staff; माथा टेकना-to salute some one.

टेकनी-*n*. *fem*. same as टेकन।

टेकरा-*n*. *mas*. a small hill, a hillock, a mound.

टेकला-*n*. *fem*. persistence.

टेकान-*n*. same as टेक;a platform for the support of a burden.

टेकाना-*v*. *t*. to help in lifting or carrying a weight.

टेकानी-*n*. *fem*. a linchpin.

टेकी-*adj*. firm, resolute, obstinate.

टेकुआ-*n*. *mas*. a spindle, an awl, a reamer.

टेकुआ

टेकुरी-same as टेकुआ।

टेघरना-*v*. *t*. to be melted or dissolved.

टेटका-*n*. *mas*. an ornament worn on the ear.

टेड़-*n*. *mas*. crookedness.

टेढ़बिड़ंगा-*adj*. uneven, oirregular.

टेढ़ा-*adj*. bent, irregular, crooked, uneven, oblique, perplexing, tortuous, difficult,entangling; -करना to distort;-पन obliquity, crookedness;-बोलना to quibble; टेढ़ी-खीर a difficult job; टेढ़ी मेढ़ी शरीर करके सोना to sprawl; टेढ़ी नली पानी निकालने की syphon.

टेढ़ाई-*n*.*fem*. obliquity, crookedness

टेढ़ापन-same as टेढ़ाई।

टेढ़े-*adv*. crookedly, obliquely.

टेटुआ-*n*. *mas*. throttle.

टेना-*v*. *t*. to sharpet, to strop (razor, knife &c.); मोछ टेना to twist moustaches.

टेनी-*adj*. small, tiny.

टेबुल-*n*. *mas*. board, table;-छोटा tablet;बिक्री के सामान सजाने का stal; -रुपया लेन देन का counter.

टेनिस्-*n*. *mas*. the game of tennis; खेलने का बाँट् racket, raquet.

टेम-*n*. *fem*. flame of light.

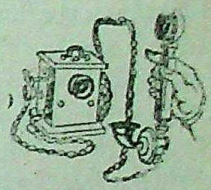
टमन-*n*. *mas*. a kind of snake.

टर-*n*. *mas*. call, high note in vocal music.

टेरना-*v*. *t*. to sing in a loud tone, to call, to spend, to accomplish, to execute, to finish.

टेलिग्राफ्-*n*. *mas*. telegraph, an apparatus for communicating between distant points by means of electricity.

टेलिफोन-*n*. *mas*. an apparatus for transmitting sound to a distance by mean of electricity.



टेलिफोन

टेव-*n*. *mas*. habit, custom.

टेवकी-*n*. *fem*. the smallest sail of a ship.

टेवना-same as टेना।

टेवा-*n*. *mas*. horoscope, calculation of nativity.

टेवैया-*n*. *mas*. one who sharpens the edge of a tool, a sharpener.

टेसू-*n*. *mas*. the tree *Bhutea Frondosa* (पलास) and its blossoms, a kind of play.

टैयां-*n*. *fem*. a kind of small flat conch shell.

टैक्स्-*n*. *mas*. a tax.

टोंका-*n*. *mas*. corner, frill, border, end.

टोंचना-*v*. *t*. to prick, to pierce.

टोंटा, टोंटी-*n*. *mas*. & *fem*. a spout fitted to a pot for drawing off water, a jet.

टोआ-*n*. *mas*. a ditch.

टोआटोई-*n*. *fem*. act of searching or feeling, groping.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

टोइयाँ-*n. fem.* a kind of small parrot.
टोई-*n. fem.* digit of a finger.
टोंगा-*n. mas.* see टांगा।
टोंगू-*n. mas.* a kind of wild shrub from the barks of which ropes &c. are made.
टोंट-*n. fem.* the beak of a bird.
टोक-*n. fem.* hindrance, obstruction, influence of an evil eye; -टाक interruption caused by various questions; रोक टोक prevention.
टोकना-*v. t.* to interrogate, to question, to meddle, to prevent, to cast an evil eye; *n. mas.* a big bucket or cauldron.
टोकनी-*n. fem.* a small basket.
टोकरा-*n. mas.* a large wickerwork basket, a shallow basket, punnet, a coop.
टोकरी-*n. fem.* a small basket.
टोकारा-*n. mas.* suggestion; -देना to remind, to bring to notice.
टोकसी-*n. fem.* half a sherd of a cocoanut fruit.
टोटका-*n. mas.* spell, charm, philter, amulet, a talisman, superstitions. remedy for a disease; -करने आना to return just after paying a visit.
टोटकेहाई-*n. fem.* a woman who performs a charm.
टोटल-*n. mas.* total.
टोटा-*n. mas.* loss, deficiency, part, remnant, a cartridge; -सहना to suffer a loss.
टोनहा-*adj.* & *n. mas.* a juggler, a magician, an enchanter.
टोनहाई-*n. fem.* an enchantress.
टोनहाया-*n. mas.* same as टोनहा।
टोना-*n. mas.* magic, spell, enchantment, glamour, witchcraft, black art; *n. mas.* a bird of prey; *v. t.* to feel with the hands, to grope in the dark.
टोनाहाई-*n. fem.* see टोनहाई।
टोप-*n. mas.* a hat, a helmet, a scone, a cover, a stitch, a bait, a drop, a high cap, a pig basket; -पहिराना to hat; -बनानेवाला hatter; -बनावटी बालों का a wig, artificial hairs.
टोपन-*n. mas.* a big basket.
टोपना-*v. t.* to hang, to suspend.
टोपा-*n. mas.* a kind of large cap which covers the ear, it is worn in winter, a basket.
टोपी-*n. fem.* a cap, hat, tiara, crown; -कारतूस के ऊपर की percussion cap; -अंग्रेजी सींक की panama hat; -ऊनी चौड़ी tam-o'-shanter; -छोटी धातु की capsule; -झब्बेदार tarboosh; -तुर्की झब्बेदार fez; -ऊँची पादड़ी की cowl; -फरांसीसी सैनिकों की kapi; -मसखरे की fool's cap; -मेम की toque, bonnet; -मेम की बनानेवाला milliner; -टेढ़ी पहिरना to cock one's hat; -दार fitted with a cap.
टोभ-*n. mas.* a stitch.
टोर-*n. fem.* a hatchet, an axe.
टोरना-*v. t.* to break to cut to pieces; आँख टोरना to remove the eyes on account of shame.
टोरा-*n. mas.* balance which is used for weighingsilk.
टोर्रा-*n. mas.* an atom, a particle, hard irregular grain.
टोरू-*n. mas.* see टोर्रा।
टोल-*n. mas.* an assembly, a company, a school; *n. mas.* toll.
टोला-*n. mas.* part of a town or city, quarter, brickbat, a pebble, a piece of stone.
टोया-*n. fem.* a group of several houses in a place.
टोली-*n. fem.* band, group, crowd, part of a city, a square piece of stone, a kind of bamboo.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

टोवना-*v. i.* to grope in the dark, to touch with the hand.

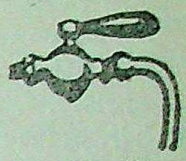
टोवा-*n. mas.* the boat-man who sounds the depth of a river.

टोह-*n. fem.* search, secret watching, news, whereabouts.

टोहिया-*n. mas.* one who makes a search, a spy.

टोही-*n. fem.* one who makes a search.

टोंटी-*n. fem.* a spout, ferrule, cock, tap, stopcock; -छत के पानी बहाने की a gargoyle.



टोंटी

टोहना-*v. t.* to seek, to be in search of.

टोरना-*v. t.* to make a search, to investigate, to assay.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ठ—the twelfth consonant of the Devnagari alphabet, the second letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ठंठ-*adj*. branchless (tree).

ठंनठनना-*v*. *t*. see ठनठनाना।

ठंठार-*adj*. empty, vacant.

ठंठी-*n*. *fem*. the cow which gives milk even when her calf is dead.

ठंठपाल-*adj*. poor, penniless.

ठंड, ठंडक-*n*. *fem*. see ठंढ, ठंढक।

ठंडा-*adj*. see ठंढा cold.

ठंडई-*n*. *fem*. see ठंढई

ठंढ-*n*. *fem*. coolness, clod; -से जमा हुआ frigid.

ठंढई-*n*. *fem*. coolness, cold.

ठंढक-*n*. *fem*. coldness, winter, wetness, cold, chill, frigidity, satisfaction, solace, happiness, a refreshing sensation; -लानेवाला refrigerant, cooling.

ठंढ-*adj*. cold, cool, passionless, bleak, chill, wintry; -करना to pacify, to solace, to cool, to ice, to chill, to freeze, to refrigerate; -करने का यंत्र refrigerator; ठंढक जिस पर पानी जमता है freezing point; -करने का द्रव्य freezing mixture; -पन humidity; -होना to breathe one's last; ठंढी साँस mournful sigh; ठंढे ठंढे silently, without opposition.

ठंढाई-*n*. *fem*. a coolingmedicine, the intoxicating drink which is prepared from Bhang.

ठ-*n*. *mas*. Shiva, loud roar, lunar mansion, cypher.

ठई-*adj*. stopped, settled.

ठक-*n*. *mas*. a tapping sound; *adj*. extraordinary, wonderstruck; होना to be wonder struck.

ठकठक-*n*. *mas*. a knock, difficulty, harassing labour, uneasiness.

ठकठकाना-*v*. *t*. to knock, to tap, to make a sound.

ठकठकिया-*adj*. quarrelsome, wrangling, altercating.

ठकठौवा-*n*. *mas*. a kind of cymbal used by beggars.

ठकार-*n*. *mas*. name of the letter ठ।

ठकुरसोहाती-*n*. *fem*. coaxing, flattery.

ठकुराइन-*n*. *fem*. wife of a Thakur, landlady, mistress, a queen, a barber's wife.

ठकुराई-*n*. *fem*. lordliness, dignity, magnificence, eminence; *n*. *mas*. the estate of a landlord.

ठकुरानी-*n*. *fem*. the wife of a Thakur, a queen, a landlady.

ठकुराय-*n*. *mas*. a sect among Thakurs or Rajputs.

ठकुरायत-*n*. *fem*. lordship, eminence, the estate of a landlord.

ठकोरी-*n*. *fem*. a stick support in the form of T which is used by mendicants to sit on.

ठक्कर-*n*. *fem*. knocking together of two things, a collision.

ठक्कुर-*n*. *mas*. a sub caste among Maithil Brahmans.

ठग-*n*. *mas*. a cut-throat, cheat, a pilferer, a robber, a trickster, a sharper, a pick pocket, a swindler, a cunning fellow; -लगना to be infested by Thugs in a journey.

ठगई-*n*. *fem*. cheating, robbing, knavery, theft.

ठगना-*v*. *t*. to cheat, to swindle, to rob, to deceive, to trick, to dupe. to defraud, to outwit, to gull, to overreach, to rogue, to hocus pocus; -पाप कराकर to victimize; -मर्ख बनाकर to befool, to humbug; -माया से to delude, to illude, to wrangle; व्यापार में to jockey, to pull the wool over ones's eyes.

ठगनी-*n*. *fem*. the wife of a thief, a procuress.

ठगपन-*n*. *mas*. the work of cheating

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

see ठगपना, cheating.

ठगपना-*n*. *mas*. cheating, cunning, fraudulent dexterity.

ठगमूरी-*n*. *fem*. intoxication used by Thugs to make their victims senseless; -खाना to be intoxictated, to faint, to lose consciousness, to become senseless.

ठगमोदक-(लड्डू; लाड़ू) -*n*. *mas*. sweetmeats impregnated with narcotic drugs used by Thugs to make their victims senseless; -खाना to be intoxicated.

ठगवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to be deceived or cheated by others.

ठगविद्या-*n*. *fem*. the art of cheating used by robbers, quackery; -करने-ठवाला a quack, a cheat.

ठगहाई, ठगआई-*n*. *fem*. see ठगपना।

ठगाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to be cheated.

ठगाही-*n*. *fem*. deception, fraud.

ठगिन, ठगिनी-*n*. *fem*. a female robber, the wife of a robber.

ठगिया-*n*. *mas*. acheat, one who deceives, a fradulent man.

ठगी-*n*. *fem*. cheating, trickery, swindling, larceny.

ठगोरी-*n*. *fem*. cheating, robbing, spell, enchantment.

ठट-*n*. *fem*. a heap of several things. embellishment, ornament; -लगाना to assemble together: -कर बोलना to speak with emphasis on a word in a sentence.

ठटकीला-*adj*. ornamented, gaudy.

ठटना-*v*. *t*. to stay, to settle, to embellish, to ornament; *v*. *i*. to stop; *v*. *t*. to commence.

ठटनि-*n*. *fem*. formation, make, construction, structure.

ठठरी-*n*. *fem*. skeleton, framework, pier, thatching of a hut; see, ठठरी; -होना to be very lea n and thin, to be reduced to a skeleton.

ठटु-*n*. *dem*. construction, formation; see ठटनि।

ठट्ट-*n*. *mas*. crowd, a gathering.

ठठ्टी-*n*. *fem*. a skeleton.

ठट्ठई-*n*. *fem*. joke, prank.

ठट्ठा-*n*. *mas*. fun, gibe, jest, joke, sport, derision, sarcasm, quip, titter; -बड़े जोर का horse laugh -मारना to jest, toderide, to gibe to titter, to ridicule.

ठट्ठेबाज-*n*. *mas*. a jester.

ठठ-*n*. *mas*. through, a crowd.

ठठकना-*v*. *t*. to stop, to shrink, to draw back, to shrivel.

ठठना-*v*. *t*. same as ठटना।

ठठरी-*n*. *fem*. a skeleton, the framework of a screen or thatched roof; *n*, *mas*. a very lean perons.

ठठाना-*v*. *t*. to beat, to strike.

ठठेरा-*n*. *mas*. a fence.

ठठेरिन-*n*. *fem*. a brazier's wife.

ठठेरा-*n*. *fem*. a brazier, a tinker; ठठेरे ठठेरे बदलौवल tit for tat; ठठेरे की बिल्ली one who is not afraid on seeing a horrible sight.

ठठेरी-*n*. *fem*. profession of a brazier: -बाजार the market where braziers sell their commodities.

ठठोल, ठठोलिया-*n*. *mas*. a jester, a banterer, a humourist.

ठठोली-*n*. *fem*. joking, humour, fun, sport, jesting, derision.

ठड़ा, ठढ़ा-*adj*. standing, erect.

ठड्डा-*n*. *mas*. back-bone, kite.

ठढा-*adj*. standing erect.

ठढिया-*n*. *fem*. a wooden mortar used for pounding paddy.

ठढियाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to stand up.

ठन-*n*. *fem*. a jingling sound.

ठनक-*n*. *fem*. the sound made by beating a drum, a throbbing pain.

ठनकना-*v*. *t*. to jingle, to strike on a drum; -माथा ठनकना advent of a difficult situation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ठनका-*n. mas.* a jingling sound.
ठनकाना-*v. t.* to beat a drum.
ठनकार-*n. mas.* a jingling noise.
ठनगन-*n. mas.* persistent or repeated demand for a gift.
ठनठनगोपाल-*n. mas.* a worthless object, a penniless person.
ठनठनाना-*v.t.* to tinkle, to jingle; ठनठनाहट *n. mas.* a metallic sound.
ठनना-*v. i.* to stick to, to be ascertained, to make a resolve.
ठनाका-*n. mas.* a jingle, a tinkle, a clinking noise.
ठनाठन-*adv.* with a clinking noise.
ठपका-*n. mas.* a dash, a stroke.
ठपना-*v t.* to fix on the mind, to settle anything.
ठप्पा-*n. mas.* a dice, stamp, impression, type, matrix, gold or silver lace; -लकड़ी का woodcut; -लगाना to stamp; -तपे लोहे का शरीर पर करना to cauter; -किया हुआ incuse; -लगा हुआ धातु का टुकड़ा a token.
ठमक-*n. mas.* stoppage, recoil, lingering, halt, break in motion, elasticity; -ठमक कर चलना to trot, to patter, to strut.
ठमकना-*v.i.* to strut, to come to a stop still, to linger, to stop, to halt, to hold back, to flinch, to recede, to corner.
ठमकाना-*v. t.* to cause to strut.
ठयना-*v.t.* to begin with a resolve, to make a firm determination, to finish, to settle, to establish; *v. i.* to be settled.
ठरन-*n. fem.* severe cold.
ठरना-*v. i.* to be severely cold, to be stiffened or contracted with extreme cold.
ठर्रा-*n. mas.* thick yarn, a big half-baked brick, a kind of cheap spirituous liquor.
ठपना—same as ठयना to settle.
ठवनी-*n. fem.* mode of sitting or standing, seat, position of body.
ठवर-*n. mas.* place, room, space.
ठस-*adj.* solid, thick, compact, strong, heavy, weighty, slow, of dull sound, miserly.
ठसक-*n. fem.* state, dignity, pride, fashion, coquetry, playfulness; -दार proud, arrogant, fashionable, gaudy; ठसकना to make an attack.
ठसका-*n. mas.* dry cough, a dash.
ठसमठस-*adj.* see ठसाठस crammed.
ठसाठस-*adj.* filled up to the brim, crammed, crowded.
ठस्सा-*n. mas.* pride, vanity, fashion, coquetry.
ठहक-*n. fem.* the beat of a drum.
ठहना-*n. mas.* horse's neighing, tinkling of bells; *v.i* to decorate, to ornament, to dress.
ठहर-*n.mas.* a place of rest, space, interval, kitchen.
ठहरना-*v.i.* to stop, to halt, to tarry, to rest, to remain, to wait, to be, to cause, to stand, to stay, to live, to dwell, to abide, to last, to put up, to outlast, to fix, to determine, to be settled, to wait for, to have patience, to be settled at bottom (as a sediment); मन ठहरना to be quiet; ठहरने का स्थान a halting place, a stage.
ठहराई-*n. fem.* halt, wages for resting, possession, authority.
ठहराऊ-*adj.* durable, tenable.
ठहराना-*v. t.* to quarter, to station; -सिपाहियों का to billet; *v. t.* to settle, to determine, to ascertain, to constitute, to authorize.
ठहराव-*n. mas.* pause, settlement, cessation, stability, agreement, fixture, permanency.
ठहरानी-*n. fem.* settlement of dowry etc. before marriage.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ठहरो-*interj.* wo ! wain.
ठहाका-*n.mas.* a peal of laughter, explosion; ठहाके की हँसी cachinnation, horse laugh.
ठांहिया-*n. fem.* same as ठिकाना।
ठां-*n.fem.* same as ठांव।
ईं-*n fem.* ठाउँ-*n. mas.* place, station, residence.
ठांठ-*adj.* sapless, dry, not giving milk (said of a cow).
ठांयँ-*n. mas.* & *fem.* place, station, neighbourhood, vicinity, sound produced on firing a gun; -ठांयँ sound of a gun fired, brawl, affray, wrangling.
ठांव-*n. mas.* place, station, residence; see ठांई।
ठांस-*n. mas.* coughing.
ठसना-*v. t.* to obstruct, to cram, to stuff, to press vigorously; *v. i.* to cough with a harsh noise.
ठांसा-*n. mas.* a stuffing or wading.
ठाकुर-*n. mas.* god, idol, lord, leader, master, chief; -देहात का a square, a landlord, a title of Kshatriyas or a barber, a respected person; -द्वारा a temple, a place where an idol is worshipped; -बाड़ी a temple; -सेवा worshipping an idol, grant made for the support of an idol in a temple.
ठाकुरी-*n. fem.* mastery, sway.
ठाट-*n. mas.* a frame for thatching or screen, framework, skeleton, state, pomp, dignity, get up, splendour, show, display, adjustment, embellishment, method, preparation, equipage, plenty, abundance, aggregate; -खड़ा करना to prepare the skeleton of a thing, to design the framework; -बदलना to change one's attitude; -मारना to pass time in luxury; -बाला dressy, modish; — से बोलना to spout, to swell.
ठाटना-*v. t.* to construct, to make, to fashion, to dress.
ठाटबाट-*n. mas.* pomp, splendour, gaudiness, show.
ठाटर-*n. mas.* structure, skeleton, framework, post for the resting of pigeons, display, embellishment.
ठाटी-*n. fem.* multitude, assembly.
ठाड़ा-*adv.* in an upright position.
ठाड-*n. mas.* same as ठाट।
ठाड-*adj.* steep, lofty.
ठाढा-*adj.* erect, standing, entire, proved, created, straight, steep; *adj.* stout, of good health; -देना to accommodate a person.
ठाढर-*n. mas.* crawl, skirmish.
ठान-*n. fem.* commencement of a work, resolve, determination, estimate, resolution.
ठानना-*v.t.* to intent, to determine, to settle, to resolve.
ठाना-*v.t.* to establish, to settle, to resolve, to found.
ठाम-*n. mas.* place, residence, situation, establishment.
ठायँ-*n. fem.* see ठांव।
ठार-*n.mas.* snow, frost, extreme cold, frigidity.
ठाल-*n. fem.* leisure.
ठाला-*n. mas.* want of income, unemployment; *adj.* disengaged, unoccupied; -बै one who has no work to perform.
ठाली-*adj.* unoccupied, at leisure.
ठावँ-*n. fem.* place; see स्थान।
ठावना-*v. t.* same as ठना।
ठासा-*n. mas.* an instrument for twisting a sheet of metal.
ठाहर-*n. mas.* place, station, halting place, residence.
ठिगना-*adj.* short, dwarfish; -ई(-पन) dwarfishness, lowness of stature.
ठिक-*n. fem.* a small piece of metal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ठिकठौना-*n. mas.* arrangement, settlement, adjustment.

ठिकड़ा-*n. mas.* same as **ठीकरा**।

ठिकना-*v. i.* same as **ठहरना**।

ठिकरा-*n. mas.* a shard, a potsherd, a fragment of an earthen vessel.

ठिकरी-*n. fem.* a shard, a potsherd.

ठिकाना-*n. mas.* place, station, abode, dwelling, residence, destination, sustenance, haltage, arrangement, end, limit, boundary; **-करना** to make proper arrangements, to remove doubts; **-ढूँढ़ना** to search a place of residence; **ठिकाने पहुँचना** to arrive at the appointed place; **ठिकाने आना** to come to a point; **ठिकाने की बात** authentic or correct statement; **ठिकाने पहुँचाना** to bring to a proper situation, to put to death; **ठिकाने पर सामग्री रखना** to stow away, to put in suitable place.

ठिठक-*n. fem.* fear, uneasiness, perplexity, embarrassment.

ठिठकना-*v. i.* to stop short, to shrink, to stand amazed, to stagnate, to hesitate, to waver.

ठिठरना, ठिठुरना-*v. t.* to be chilled, to shiver with cold.

ठिठराहट-*n. mas.* chilliness, numbness, torpidity.

ठिठोलिया-*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon, a joker, a humourist, a zany; *adj.* comical, jocular, humourous, waggish, witty; **-पन** jest, witticism, pleasantry.

ठिठोली-*n. fem.* buffoonery; **-करना** to flout, to ridicule.

ठिनकना-*v. i.* to weep and sob intermittantly like a child, to sob, to whimper and sigh.

ठिर-*n. fem.* extreme chill, frost.

ठिरना-*v. i.* to shrink with cold, to freeze, to be chilled.

ठिलना-*v. i.* to be pushed in, to advance forcibly, to penetrate.

ठिलाठिल-*adv.* falling one upon another, pushing on.

ठिलिया-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot for storing.

ठिलुआ-*adj.* mean, worthless.

ठिल्ला-*n. mas.* a big earthen pot.

ठिल्ली-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot.

ठिहारी-*n. fem.* halt, resolve, resolution, promise.

ठीक-*adj.* accurate, just, fit, exact, true, precise, apposite, pertinent, actual, very, sound, settled, proper, complete, reasonable, regular, right, genuine; *adv.* exactly, properly; *n. mas.* settled fact, sum, addition; **-आना** to suit, to fit; **-देना** to sum up, to total; **-ठीक** exactly, properly; **-करना** to adapt, to settle, to adjust, to correct, to redress, to rectify, to square, to act straight, to set right, to mend, to arrange, to set; **-न करना** to misfit; **-नापना** to gauge; **-नाप का होना** to be fit; **-निर्णय न करना** to misconstrue; **-होना** to coincide, to hold good; **-समय** nick of time; **-समय पर** sharp, at the proper time.

ठीकठाक-*n. mas.* arrangement, settlement; *adv.* accurately, adequately, properly.

ठीकमठीक-*adv.* truly, exactly, rightly, accurately.

ठीकरा-*n. mas.* a broken piece of earthenware, a begging bowl, a broken pot of clay; **-फोड़ना** to defame; **-समझना** to consider worthless or of no value.

ठीकरी-*n. fem.* a potsherd, a worthless work.

ठीका-*n. mas.* work which is done on contract, a lease.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ठीकेदार-*n. mas. fem.* (ठीकेदारिन) a contractor, a hireling, a lessee.
ठीट-*n. fem.* sound of laughter.
ठीप-*n. fem.* a stroke.
ठीलना-same as ठेलना to push on.
ठीवन-*n. mas.* spittle, phlegm.
ठीह-*n. fem.* the neighing of a horse.
ठीहा-*n. mas.* a block of wood on which carpenters work, a working table or bench, a raised platform for working, boundary or limit; -न जमना inconvenience in doing a specified work.
ठीठी-*n. fem.* sound of laughter.
ठुंठ-*n. mas.* stump of a tree, an amputated hand.
ठुकना-*v. i.* to be beaten, to penetrate, to sink in, to die, to be ruined, to be imprisoned.
ठुकराना-*v. t.* to strike with the toes, to kick, to remove something as being worthless.
ठुकवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be beaten, to be cudgelled.
ठुड्डी-*n. fem.* chin, semi-burst parched grain; -की हड्डी maxilla; -पकड़ना to flatter; -संबंधी gnathlic.
ठुनकना-*v. t.* to tap with the fingers.
ठुनक-*n. fem.* a sob, weeping.
ठुनकाना-*v. t.* to beat portion of body with the fingers.
ठुनठुन-*n. mas.* the weeping and sobbing of a child.
ठुमुक-*n. mas.* the act of walking with a graceful air; -चाल graceful and slow gait.
ठुमुकना-*v. i.* to strut, to walk with grace or dignity.
ठुमका-*adj.* dwarfish, of low stature.
ठुमकी-*n. fem.* stoppage; *adj.* of low stature (said of a woman.)
ठुमरी-*n. fem.* a short song.
ठुर्री-*n. fem.* semi-parched cereal.
ठुरियाना-*v. i.* to contract,
ठुसकना-*v. i.* to weep, to whisper.
ठुसकी-*n. fem.* the noise of wind passing from the stomach.
ठुसना-*v. i.* to be crammed or stuffed in a small space.
ठुसाना-*v. t.* to feed to the fill, to cause to be stuffed.
ठूंग-*n. fem.* the bill or beak of a bird, the act of pecking.
ठूंठ-*n. mas.* stum, stump, snag.
ठूंठा-*adj.* leafless, having the branches lopped off, amputated, stubby; -वृक्ष a pollard; -ठूंठी पोंछ का पशु a bobtail.
ठूंठिया-*adj.* lame, crippled, amputated; same as ठूंठा।
ठूंसना-*v. t.* to stuff, to pierce, to glut, to be crammed.
ठेंगना-*adj.* dwarfish, of small or low stature, short.
ठेंगा-*n. mas.* a thumb, a small club; -दिखाना to reject or deny something indecently.
ठेंठी-*n. fem.* wax of the ear, cerumen, plug of cotton fixed in the ear, a stopper.
ठेंपी-*n. fem.* a plug, a stopper.
ठेक-*n. fem.* prop, bottom, ferrule of a walking stick.
ठेकना-*v. i.* to take support, to take shelter, to halt, to stay.
ठेका-*n. mas.* support, place of rest, push, hit, rhythm, plug, stopper.
ठेकाई-*n. fem.* printing of borders in cloth or calico.
ठेकी-*n. fem.* support, place of rest or shelter.
ठेगना-*v. t.* to take support, to stop, to obstruct.
ठेघा-*n. mas.* a prop, a support.
ठेठ-*adj.* pure, genuine, unmixed, plain (language) entire; complete; *n. fem.* the language of the common people (not literary.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ठेपी-*n. fem.* a plug, cork stopper.
ठेलना-*v. t.* to push forward, to shove, to move forward by pushing.
ठेलमठेल-*adv.* falling one upon another; *n. mas.* rush.
ठेला-*n. mas.* push, stroke, barrow, trolley, wheel-barrow, a rush.
ठेलाठेल-*n. fem.* shouldering, pushing, a rush, a push.
ठेवना-*n. mas.* same as घुटना knee.
ठेस-*n. mas.* push, knock, percussion; see ठेल।
ठेसना-*v. t.* to dash against, to prod, to knock.
ठेसरा-*adj.* proud, arrogant.
ठेहरी-*n. fem.* the lower portion of a door, a support.
ठेही-*n. fem.* sugarcane which is cut into small pieces.
ठेहुका-*n. mas.* the cattle whose hind feet strike against each other while walking.
ठेहुना-*n. mas.* see घुटना ankle.
ठैकर-*n. mas.* a kind of sour fruit like the lemon.
ठैस-*n. fem.* residence, abode.
ठोंक-*n. fem.* beat, push.
ठोंकना-*v. t.* to beat, to tap, to pat, to push, to swap, to hammer, to toump, to knock, to drive a nail, to fillip; -बजाना to examine a thing minutely.
ठोंग-*n. fem.* the act of striking with fingers, the beak of a bird; -मारना to peek with beak.
ठोंगना-*v. t.* to peck, to strike a thing with bill.
ठोंठी-*n. fem.* pod of gram, pea &c.
ठो-*ind.* used after a number.
ठोकर-*n. fem.* blow, stroke, stumbling, thump, kick, percussion, stumbling block, toe of shoes, a smart blow; -खाते फिरना to loiter, to walk aimlessly; -खाना to suffer loss, to blunder, to stumble; -देना to impinge, to strike.
ठोकरा-*adj.* hard, stiff.
ठोकवा-*n. mas.* a thick cake.
ठोका-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.
ठोठ-*adj.* insipid, foolish.
ठोठरा-*adj.* empty, hollow.
ठोड़ी-*n. fem.* see ठोढी chin.
ठोढी-*n. fem.* the chin; see ठोड़ी।
ठोप-*n. mas.* a drop of any liquid.
ठोर-*n. mas.* kind of sweetmeat, bill, a bird's beak.
ठोला-*n. mas.* a small pot.
ठोस-*adj.* dense, compact, solid, hard, substantial, firm, indurate, massy; -पन density, solidity; -करना (होना) to consolidate, to solidify; -सीसे का छापने का तख्ता stereotype.
ठोसा-*n. mas.* the thumb; -दिखाना to deny, to negate.
ठोहना-*v. t.* to search, to investigate.
ठोहर-*n. mas.* scarcity.
ठौका-*n. mas.* the place where water is lifted for irrigation.
ठौनि-*n. fem.* see ठवनि।
ठौर-*n. mas.* place, locality, room, residence, occasion; -कुठौर in a bad situation; -रखना to kill; -रहना to die.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ड the thirteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

डंक-*n. mas.* the sting of a wasp, bee, scorpion or other insects, the nib of a pen; -मारना to sting, to nettle, to bite.

डंकना-*v. i.* to roar, to cry aloud.

डंका-*n. mas.* a big drum, a kettle-drum; डंके की चोट कहना to speak openly (in public).

डंकिनी-same as डाकिनी-a demoness, a witch, a female demon.

डंगर-*n. mas.* a beast, cattle.

डंगनी-*n. fem.* long cucumber, a witch, a sorceress.

डंगज्वर-*n. mas.* dengue fever.

डंटैया-*n. fem.* a molester.

डंठल-*n. mas.* stem, a small shoot or spring of a plant.

डंठी-*n. fem.* same as डंठल।

डंड-*n. mas.* a stick, cudgel, the arm, a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground and the body is bent down so as almost to touch the ground, corporal punishment, penalty, fine, deficiency, loss; -पेलना constant exercise of Danda.

डंडपेल-*n. mas.* an athlete, a robust or stout person.

डंडवारा-*n. mas.* a low boundary wall or fence of a field.

डंडवी-*n. mas.* one who pays a fine as punishment.

डंडहरा-*n. mas.* mullion or upright bar of a window.

डंडा-*n. mas.* a bar, rod, distaff, stave, stick, stuncheon; -अंटे के खेल का cue; -तराजू का a beam; -नुकीले लोहे का a spike; -क्रिकेट खेलने का a bat; छोटा a wand; -छोटा पुलिस के सिपाही का a baton; -टेकने का staff; -पाल फैलाने का yard; -पावदान लगा लकड़ी पर चढ़ने का stilt; -पतला shaft; -फलों से सजा हुआ जिसके चारों ओर लोग नाचते हैं। Maypole; -लंबा pole; -मोटा छोटा cudgel; -सीढ़ी का rung, flight, step, spoke; -जेड के आकार का zed.

डंडाल-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

डंडिया-*n. fem.* stalk or main stem of a wheat plant.

डंडी-*n. fem.* thin stick, handle, stalk, beam of a scale, shaft, a twig of a plant which bears flowers, a sedan chair for carrying persons on a mountain, a mendicant who carries a staff; *adj.* & *n.* a backbiter, slander.

डंडीर-*n. fem.* a straight line.

डंडोरना-*v. t.* to make a search.

डंबर-*n. mas.* a kind of canopy, ostentation, gaudiness, coquetry; मेघडंबर a big tent; अंबर डंबर redness of the sky which is seen at the time of sunset.

डंबरुआ-*n. mas.* rheumatism; -साल a pain in dove-tail joint.

डंबाडोल-same as डांवाडोल fickle.

डंस-*n. mas.* a gadfly.

डक-*n. mas.* a kind of strong thick cloth, a duck.

डकई-*n. fem.* a species of plantain.

डकरना-*v. i.* to low, to bellow.

डकार-*n. mas.* belch, eructation, the letter "ड"; bellowing; -जाना to misappropriate the property of another; -लेना to misappropriate, to embezzle.

डकारना-*v. t.* to belch, to low, to bellow, to roar, to swallow up, to digest, to embezzle.

डकैत-*n. mas.* a dacoit, a robber, a pilferer, a highwayman.

डकैती-*n. fem.* robbery, piracy, dacoity, robbing.

डग-*n. mas.* pace, step in walking,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

gait;-देना to step out;-मारना to walk with long strides.

डगडगाना-*v.i.* to shake, to quiver, to toss about.

डगडोलना-same as डगमगाना।

डगडौर-same as डाँवाडोल fickle.

डगना-*v. i.* to move, to stagger, to leave a place, to blunder.

डगडगाना-*v. i.* to quiver, to shake, to tremble, to stagger.

डगमग-*adj.* quivering, trembling.

डगमगाना-*v. i.* to stagger, to totter, to vacillate, to waver;-डगमगाहट totter, shaking, trembling; -डगमगाते चलना to waddle.

डगर-*n. mas.* path, road.

डगरना-*v. i.* to walk on the road, to travel, to journey.

डगरा-*n. mas.* path, way, a shallow dish made of wickerwork.

डगा-*n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.

डगाना-*v. t.* same as डिगाना।

डट-*n. mas.* sign, mark.

डटना-*v. i.* to stop, to stay, to stand still, to stand firmly; *v. t.* to look at an object.

डटाना-*v. t.* to stop, to attack, to strike against a thing.

डट्टा-*n. mas.* plug, cork, spigot, stopple;-पिचकारी का piston;-पीपे का bang;-छेद बन्द करने का wad; -एक ओर खुलनेवाला valve;-लगाकर बन्द करना to plug, to wad.

डड्ढार-*adj.* having a long beard, brave, courageous, valiant.

डढ़ही-*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

डढ़न-*n. fem.* burning.

डढ़ना-*v. i.* to burn, to scorch.

डढ़ार, डड्ढार-*adj.* having jaws, bearded, same as दढ़ियल।

डढ़ियल-*adj.* having a long beard, bearded, awned.

डड्ढना-*v. i.* to burn.

डढ़चोरा-*adj.* bearded.

डपट-*n. mas.* rebuke, objurgation, threatening, a horse's swift pace, a gallop.

डपटना-*v. t.* to molest, to rebuke, to shout at, to objurgate.

डपोरसंख-*adj.* one who makes big promises but does nothing; *n. mas.* a babbler, a prattler, a fat stupid person.

डफ, डफला-*n. mas.* a drum, tomtom, tambourine, timbal.

डफ

डफली-*n. mas.* a small drum, timbal; अपनी अपनी डफली अपना अपना राग different men different minds.

डफार-*n. fem.* a loud cry, roar.

डफारना-*v. i.* to cry aloud, to roar.

डफाली-*n. mas.* the man who plays on a tambourine.

डफोरना-*v. i.* to challenge.

डब-*n. mas.* a pocket, sack, pouch.

डबकना-*v. i.* to drip, to let fall in drops, to throb with pain.

डबकौहाँ-*adj.* filled with tears, perplexed, agitated.

डबडबाना-*v. i.* (eyes) to be filled with tears.

डबरा-*n. mas.* a small pond, a puddle, a reservoir of water.

डबल-*adj.* double; *n.* a piee; -रोटी a cake, baked dough.

डबी-*n. fem.* same as डब्बी।

डबोना-*n. fem.* same as डुबाना; to sink, to plunge in water.

डब्बा-*n. mas.* a tin box, a box filled with a lid, a railway wagon, a bogie; -रेल का जिसमें बैठने या सोने की सुविधा हो a pullman.

डब्बू-*nmas.* a large box with lid.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

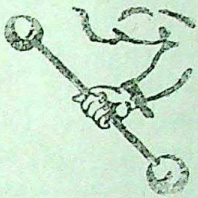
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

डभकना-*v. i.* to float and sink in water, alternately to have eyes filled with tears.

डभका-*n. mas.* water which has been just drawn from a well.

डभकी-*n. fem.* a kind of dish made of pulse.

डम्बेल-*n. mas.* dumbells.



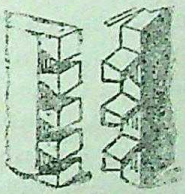
डम्बल

डमरू-*n. mas.* a tabor or small drum shaped like an hour-glass; **-मध्य** a srait; **जल डमरू-मध्य** an isthmus; **-यन्त्र** a distilling apparatus.

डमरुआ-*adj.* dove-tailed (joint).

डमाडोल-*adj.* with no fixed abode, shilly-shally; **-होना** to falter.

डयन-*n. mas.* work of flying in the air.



डमरुआ जोड़

डर-*n. mas.* terror, fear, awe, dread; **-दिखलाना** to frighten.

डरउनी-*n. fem.* menace.

डरना-*v. i.* to fear, to be frightened, to dread, to be daunted, to put the wind up, to be disheartened.

डरपना, डरपाना-*v. t. & i.* same as **डरना, डराना।**

डरपोक-*adj.* timid, shy, cowardly, poltroon, pusillanimous, recreant, soft-hearted, sheepish, tremulous, effeminate, faint-hearted, nervous, pigeon-hearted; *n.* a coward, a timid person, a dastard;—**नीच मनुष्य** a poltroon.

डरवाना, डराना-*v. t.* to frighten, to affray, to alarm, to appeal, to cause to fear, to browbeat, to horrify, to intimidate, to scare, to menace, to terrify, to threaten, to overawe, to terrorize; **-डराने वाला** eerie, menacious, terrifying; **-डराया हुआ** terrified, terrified.

डरावना-*adj.* awful, hideous, horrible, terrible, terrific; **-डरा हुआ** aghast, afraid.

डरावा-*n. mas.* anything told to frighten, a piece of wood tied to the branch of a tree which when moved strikes against a branch and terrifies birds.

डरिया-*n. fem.* a small branch.

डरीला-*adj.* ful of branches or twigs.

डरैया-*adj.* awful, fearful.

डल-*n. mas.* a bit, a piece, a fragment; *n. fem.* a lake.

डलई-*n. fem.* same as **डलिया।**

डलना-*v. i.* to be thrown in.

डलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be thrown in, to fling, to drop.

डला-*n. mas.* a piece, a fragment, a wicker-work basket.

डलिया-*n. fem.* a small basket; **-छोटी** a pottle; **-छिछली** a scuttle.

डली-*n. fem.* a small piece, a fragment, betel-nut.

डल्लक-*n. mas.* a basket made of cane or bamboo.

डवा-*n. mas.* a large wooden spoon.

डस-*n. mas.* the string by which scales are suspended in a balance, the threads at the end of a piece of cloth which are not woven.

डसन-*n. fem.* act of stinging or biting at a thing.

डसना-*v. t.* to bite, to sting.

डसाना-*v. t.* to cause to sting or bite.

डहकना-*v. t.* to cheat, to fraud, to deceive, to pilfer;- *v. i.* to lament, to weep, to spread, to diffuse, to disperse.

डहकाना-*v. i.* to lose, to be cheated,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to be robbed, to be deceived; *v.t.* to deceive.

डहडहा-*adj.* green, fresh, blooming, cheerful, joyful.

डहडहाहट-*n. fem.* freshness, cheerfulness, joyfulness.

डहडहाना-*v.i.* to blossom, to flourish, to prosper.

डहना-*n. mas.* a bird's feathers.

डहना-*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to envy, to be jealous; *v. t.* to burn, to cause pain, to satisfy, to perplex.

डहर-*n. mas.* path, way, road, a track, the milky way.

डहरना-*v. i.* to walk, to roam.

डहराना-*v. t.* to cause to walk.

डहार-*n. mas.* one who tormente.

डांक-*n. fem.* a tiny shining cup of silver which is inserted under a gem, vomiting.

डांकना-*v.t.* & *i.* to leap over, to bestride, to retch, to vomit.

डांगर-*n. mas.* a beast, a low casts; *adj.* stupid, foolish, lean and thin, weak in intellect.

डांट-*n. fem.* subjugation, intimidation, rule, government, menacing, molestation, threatening; -डपट objurgation, molestation.

डांटना-*v. t.* to rebuke, to chide, to browbeat, to take to task, to molest, to intimidate, to lecture, to upbraid, to reprimand.

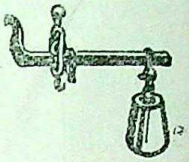
डांट-*n. mas.* a twig, a small branch, a stalk, a stem.

डांड-*n. mas.* a pole, a club, an oar, a staff, a barrier, a straight line, a small mound, boundary, fine, revenge, penalty, remuneration which is given for loss.

डांडना-*v. t.* to pay a fine or penalty.

डांड़ा-*n. mas.* a pole, an oar, boundary, landmark; -मेड़ा close proximity; indifference, quarrel, misunderstanding; -छोटा paddle, scull; -में लगाने की कील thole.

डांड़ी-*n. fem.* handle, shaft, beam of a balance, straight line, boundary, a chair conveyance used on hills, an oarsman, scale-beam.



डांड़ी

डांवरा-*n. mas.* (*fem.* डांवरी) son.

डांवल-*n. mas.* whelp of a tiger.

डांवाडोल-*adj.* unsteady, fluctuating, wandering, fickle.

डांस-*n. mas.* a kind of big mosquito, a kind of fly.

डाइन-*n. fem.* a witch, a demoness, a hag, an evil-eyed woman.

डाक-*n. mas.* a stage-coach; *n. fem.* vomiting, nausea; *n. mas.* a bid in auction sale; -विभाग Postal System, post; -महसूल postage; -संबंधी postal; -ले जाने की गाड़ी post chaise; -डाकिया postman.

डाकखाना-*n. mas.* a post office.

डाकगाड़ी-*n. fem.* a mail train.

डाकघर-*n. mas.* a post-office; -की मोहर post mark.

डाकना-*v.t.* & *i.* to vomit, to retch, to bestride, to discharge from stomach.

डाकना-*v.i.* to jump over, to leap over, to vault.

डाक-बंगला-*n. mas.* Dak-bunglow

डाक्टर-*n. mas.* a doctor, a physician; -जो रात दिन अस्पताल में रहता है a house surgeon.

डाका-*n. mas.* robbery, plunder, spoliation; -जनी robbery.

डाकिन, डाकिनी-*n. fem.* a female robber, a hellcat, lamis, succubus, a witch, sorceress.

डाकू-*n. mas.* robber, bandit, dacoit, brigand, highwayman,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

marauder, plunderer.

डाकोर-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

डाख-*n. mas.* same as ढाक।

डागा-*n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.

डागुर-*n. mas.* a tribe among Jats.

डाट-*n. mas.* a plug, prop, stop, keystone, wedge, archway.

डाटना-*v.t.* to prop, to check, to cram, to eat to one's fill, to plug, to fill up to the brim.

डाढ-*n. mas.* jaw, molar teeth.

डाढना-*v. t.* to burn.

डाढा-*n. fem.* wood-fire, extreme anguish, intense pain.

डाढ़ी-*n. fem.* chin, beard.

डाब-*n. mas.* a sword belt, an unripe fruit of cocoanut.

डाबक-*n.mas.* fresh water which is drawn from a well.

डाबर-*n. mas.* low ground where water settles, marsh, pool, puddle a swamp.

डाबा-*n. mas.* same as डब्बा।

डाभ-*n.mas.* a kind of Kusha grass, mango blossom, fresh green cocoanut, same as डाब।

डाभक-*adj.* water which has been just drawn from a well.

डाभर-*n. mas.* agitation, display, ostentation, pitch, resin.

डामल-*n.mas.* transportation for life.

डामाडोर-*adj.* see डांवाडोल।

डांय डांय-*adv.* uselessly, in vain.

डायन-*n. fem.* a witch, a hag.

डायनामो-*n. mas.* a machine for converting mechanical into electrical energy, dynamo,

डार-*n. mas.* a branch, a bough, a stalk, a small basket. डायनामो

डारना-*v.t.* to pour; same as डालना।

डाल-*n. fem.* a branch, a bough, a bracket for fitting chandelier on the wall, blade of sword; *n. fem.* a small basket; -काटना to lop the branch of a tree.

डालना-*v.t.* to cast, to throw, to fling, to drop, to throw away, to pour, to thrust, to penetrate, to stretch, to put on, to spread, to detain, to put away, to infuse, to jeopardise, to inject, to shake, to push, to submit, to spread, to vomit, to wear (a dress) to enter; डाल रखना to put into suspense.

डालर-*n.mas.* an American dollar; -का सवा अंश a cent.

डाली-*n.fem.* a small branch, bough, a basket which is filled with fruits, green, &c. and sent as a present, stick, limb, spray, sprig

डाबरा-*n. mas.* a son, a child.

डाबरी-*n. fem.* a daughter.

डासन-*n. mas.* a bedding.

डासना-*v. t.* to spread a bed; *v.t.* to sting. same as डसना।

डासनी-*n. fem.* a bedstead.

डाह-*n.fem.* envy, jealousy, spite malice, rancour, emulation; -करनेवाला envious, spiteful, jealous; -से jealously, enviously.

डाहना-*v.t.* to tease, to trouble, to torment, to perplex.

डाहुक-*adj.* spiteful, teasing.

डिंगर-*n.mas.* a fat man, a rascal, a scoundrel, a slave, a rogue, the piece of wood which is tied to the neck of a naughty beast.

डिंगल-*adj.* low, mean, foul, inaccurate, detestable.

डिंब-*n.mas.* skirmish, quarrel, an egg, a ball, uterus, bladder, spleen, lungs, a nugget, a fish; -युद्ध a skirmish, a contest.

डिंभ-*n.mas.* infant, child, a stupid

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fellow, vanity, false pride, cunningness, trick, ostentation.

डिंभिया-*adj*. ostentatious, arrogant, proud, haughty.

डिगना-*v*. *i*. to shrink, to get away from the right path, to quaver, to be shaken in one's opinion.

डिगलाना-same as डगमगाना।

डिगाना-*v*. *t*. to remove from a fixed position, to cause to shake.

डिगरी-*n*. *fem*. decree;-गिरजाघर की canon;-दार a decree-holder.

डिग्गी-*n*. *fem*. a tank of water, courage, bravery, valour.

डिगिस-*n*. *mas*. a desk.

डिगर-*n*. *mas*. a fat man, a deceitful or fraudulent person.

डिठार, डिठियार-*adj*. &*n*. a man with normal eyesight.

डिठौना-*n*. *mas*. mark of lampblack made on a child's forehead as a prevention against evil sight.

डिढिया-*n*. *fem*. extreme avarice.

डिपटी-*n*. *mas*. a deputy.

डिपो-*n*. *mas*. a deport.

डिबिया-*n*. *fem*. a small box or case.

डिब्बा-*n*. *mas*. a box or chest, tin. carriage of a railway train, compartment (of railway carriage).

डिभकना-*v*. *t*. to fascinate, to bewitch

डिमडिमी-*n*. *fem*. a tomtom.

डिमाई-*n*. *mas*. size of paper 22 inches long and 18 inches wide.

डिम्ब-*n*. *mas*. fear, foetus, egg, rout, uproar, spleen.

डिम्बक-*n*. *mas*. a boy, a child.

डिम्बज-*n*. *mas*. one born from an egg.

डिम्बाहब-*n*. *mas*. a war in which the king of the land does not participate (take part).

डिम्बिका-*n*. *fem*. shadow of water.

डिम्भ-*n*. *mas*. a child, a fool, a calf.

डिम्भक-*n*. *mas*. same as डिम्भ।

डिम्भज-*n*. *mas*. see डिम्बज।

डिम्भा-*n*. *fem*. a small baby.

डिल-*n*. *mas*. a skein of wool.

डिल्ला-*n*. *mas*. hump of an ox.

डियट-*n*. *mas*. candelabrum.

डींग-*n*. *fem*. pride, boasting, bragging, varity.

डीक-*n*. *fem*. cataract of the eyes.

डीठ-*n*. *fem*. look, glance, view, vision, knowledge.

डीठना-*v*. *i*. to come in sight; *v*. *t*. to view, to look at.

डीठबन्ध-*n*. *mas*. a juggler, a conjurer.

डीठिमठी-*n*. *fem*. witchcraft, evileye.

डीतर-*adj*. one who follows another.

डीवुआ-*n*. *mas*. a pice.

डीमडाम-*n*. *fem*. gaudiness, grandeur, coquetry.

डील-*n*. *mas*. stature, bulk, figure, size, shape, body;-डौल figure, stature, physique, individuality,

डीह-*n*. *mas*. haunt, habitation, village, site of a deserted village, a mound, artificial bank.

डुंग-*n*. *mas*. a heap, mound, a hillock, a small hill.

डुंड-*n*. *mas*. the dry branches of a tree, a stump.

डुक-*n*. *mas*. a blow with the fist.

डुकियाना-*v*. *t*. to give a blow to some one with the fist.

डुगडुगाना-*v*. *t*. to beat a drum.

डुगडुगी (डुग्गी)-*n*. *fem*. a small drum, tomtom; -पीटना to make public by the beat of a drum.

डुण्डुभ-*n*. *mas*. a water-snake.

डुपटना-*v*. *t*. to crease cloth.

डुपट्टा-*n*. *mas*. a scarf.

डुबकी-*n*. *fem*. a plunge, a dish made of pulse, submersion, a dip; -लगाना-to dive, to plunge.

डुबवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to sink.

डुबाना-*v*. *t*. to dip, to duck, to immerse into water, to sink, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

drown, to bathe, to swamp, to destroy, to ruin, to demolish; -नाम डुबाना to spoil the reputation.

डुबाव-*n.mas.* depth to drown into.

डुबोना-*v. t.* same as डुबाना।

डुब्बी-*n. fem.* see डुबकी।

डुलना-*v. i.* same as डोलना।

डुलाना-*v. t.* to move, to shake, to remove, to revolve, to give motion to, to swing, to agitate.

डूगर-*n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.

डूबना-*v. i.* to dive, to set in the horizon, to plunge, to sink, to sag, to subside, to be absorbed; चुल्लू भर पानी में डूब मरना to be unable to show one's face owing to shame; -डूबना उतराना to be absorbed in perplexity; जी डूबना to be agitated in mind; नाम डूबना to lose prestige or reputation.

डेंगा-*n. mas.* a float, a raft.

डेंगी-*n. fem.* a canoe, a dinghy; -चलाना to paddle.

डेंड़सी-*n. fem.* a vegetable like cucumber *cucumis saliva*.

डेड़हा-*n. mas.* a water-serpent.

डेग, डेगची-*n.* see देग, देगची।

डेढ़-*adj.* one and a half; -गुना half as much again; -ईंट की मसजिद बनाना to remain altogether aloof; -चावल की खिचड़ी पकाना to keep one's opinions to oneself.

डेकारना-*v. i.* to belch.

डेग-*n. mas.* a cauldron, a still, a retort, copper.

डेगची-*n. fem.* a kettle, copper; -पकाने की boiler.

डेन्मार्क-*n. mas.* Denmark; -निवासी Dane; -की भाषा Danish.

डेरा-*n. mas.* dwelling, abode, residence, pavillion, tent-लगाना to settle छोड़ना to decamp from a place -डालना to encamp.

डेराना-*v. i.* to frighten.

डेल-*n. mas.* an owl, a clod of earth, a cage to shut up birds.

डेला-*n. mas.* the eye-ball.

डेली-*n. fem.* a small basket.

डेवढ़, डेवढ़ा-*adj.* one and a half, half as much again; -डेवढ़ा देना to write off an account.

डेवढ़ी-*n. fem.* an ante chamber, porch entrance, vestibule; -दार a door-keeper, a porter.

डेस्क-*n. mas.* a desk.

डेहरी-*n. fem.* a door-sill.

डैना-*n. mas.* wing, pinion; -छोटी winglet; -बाँधना to pinion.

डोंगर-*n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.

डोंगा-*n.mas.* a lrage boat without a sail, a large canoe.

डोंगी-*n. fem.* a small boat.

डोंड़ा-*n. mas.* a large cardamom, cartridge for a rifle.

डोंड़ी-*n. fem.* the pod of a poppy plant, snout of a beast, spout.

डोई-*n. fem.* a long ladle with a wooden handle.

डोकरा-*n. mas.* a weak old person also used for father.

डोकरी-*n. fem.* an old woman.

डोकिया, डोकी-*n. fem.* a small wooden cup or flat dish.

डोडो-*n. mas.* the duck-like bird Dodo which is no extinct.

डोब, डोबा-*n. mas.* a plunge, a dive, a dip, a reservoir.

डोम-*n. mas.* the sweeper or scavenger class among the Hindus.

डोमकौआ-*n. mas.* the black crow, raven *corvus corax*.

डोमड़ा-*n. mas.* same as डोम।

डोमिनी-*n.fem.* a female of Dom caste.

डोमिन-*n. fem.* same as डोमिनी।

डोर-*n. fem.* thick cord or thread; -पर लगाना to engage some one in the performance of a work.

डोरा-*n. mas.* thread, cord, string.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stripe, line, blood-vessels of the conjunctiva of the eye distended by intoxication, the cutting edge of a sword, a ladle with long handle, tie of love; -डालना to stitch a quilt, to accustom; n. *mas.* investigation, a line of collyrium (in the eyes).

डोरिया-*n. mas.* a kind of striped cloth, a kind of duck.

डोरियाना-*v.t.* to lead cattle by tying a string round the neck.

डोरिहार-*n. mas.* hemp.

डोरी-*n. fem.* string, cord, rope, thread, entanglement, lace; -उतारना to unstring; -ढीली छोड़ना to watch carelessly.

डोरे-*adv.* accompanying, together.

डोल-*n. mas.* a bucket, an iron pot for drawing water from a well, a swing, agitation; *adj.* fickle.

डोलची-*n. fem.* a small bucket, a small basket fitted with a handle.

डोलडाल-*n.mas.* roaming, to go for evacuating the bowels.

डोलना-*v. i.* to roam, to wander, to ramble, to move, to swing.

डोला-*n.mas.* a closed litter, movement of a swing, to give one's daughter to a king or chief as a present or tribute, to take one's daughter to the bridegroom's residence and marry her there.

डोलाना-*v.t.* to move, to rock, to remove, to make a man run away, to reel.

डोली-*n. fem.* a kind of closed litter used for females; -रोगी को ले जाने की a stretcher.

डोहो-same as ोई।

डोड़सा-*n.mas.* acne, pimple, papilla, varus; -संबंधी papillary.

डौंड़ी-*n.fem.* a proclamation by beat of drum; -देना to make a public proclamation; -बजाना a proclamation of victory.

डौरू-*n. mas.* same as डमरू।

डौआ-*n.mas.* a spoon made of wood.

डौल-*n.mas.* manner, form, mode, shape, framework, method, appearance, figure, image; -पर लाना to bring into shape, to model, to fulfil one's desires; -बाँधना (या लगाना) to adopt means to an end.

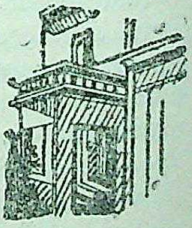
डौलडाल-*n. mas.* artifice, trick.

डौलना-*v.t.* to bring into shape, to form into a model.

डौलियाना-*v.t.* to bring into shape, to improve by modelling.

ड्योढ़ा-*adj.* one and a half; *n. mas.* the multiplication table in which number is indicated one and a half times.

ड्योढ़ी-*n.fem.* the main gate of a house, a vestibule, frame of a gate, a porch.



ड्योढ़ी

ड्योढ़ीदार-*n.mas.* a door-keeper, a porter.

ड्योढ़ीवान-*n.mas.* a door-keeper, a porter. see ड्योढ़ीदार।

ड्राइवर-*n. mas.* the driver of a motor-car or carriage.

ड्राम-*n. mas.* an English weight equal to three Mashas.

ड्रिल-*n. fem.* drill.

ड्रेस-*n. mas.* dress; -ड्रेस करना to dress a wound.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ढ the fourteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ढंग-*n. mas.* method, mode, character, situation, mien, port, deportment, pretext, sort, posture, tread, vogue, structure, mannerism, knack, address, language, locution; *adv.* way, wise; -पर चढ़ना to have favourable circumstances;-पर लाना to accommodate for one's end; रंग ढंग method, mode.

ढंगलाना-*v.t.* to cause to stumble.

ढंगी-*adj.* cunning, crafty, witty.

ढंढार-*adj.* very old.

ढंढोर-*n. fem.* flame of fire.

ढंढोरची-*n.mas.* a public crier, one who proclaims by beat of drum.

ढंढोरना-*v. t.* to find out by searching, to make a search.

ढंढोरा-*n.mas.* a drum which is used by a public crier.

ढंपना-*v. i.* to be covered or concealed, to be shut up.

ढ-*n.mas.* a big drum, a dog, sound.

ढई-*n. mas.* the work of dunning.

ढकना-*n. mas.* a cover, a lid; *v. i.* to conceal, to cover.

ढकनिया-*n. fem.* a small lid.

ढकनी-*n. fem.* a cover or lid.

ढका-*n.mas.* a large bucket, a push, concussion, terminal.

ढकिल-*n. fem.* a furious attack.

ढकेलना-*v. t.* to push, to press against, to cant, to dash, to drive, to hurtle, to jog, to jostle, to propel, to protrude, to thrust forward, to shove, to ram.

ढकोसना-*v.t.* to drink water &c. in large draughts.

ढकोसला-*n.mas.* affectedness, hypocrisy, dissimulation.

ढक्कन-*n. mas.* a cover; see ढकना।

ढक्का-*n. fem.* a big drum.

ढङ्गण-*n. mas.* moss.

ढचर-*n. mas.* affectedness, vain show; *adv.* with a fuss.

ढगिड़-*adj.* plump, fat.

ढड्ढा-*adj.* big and clumsy; *n. mas.* frame-work, false show, ostentation, pretentious display.

ढड्ढी-*n. fem.* a talkative old woman, female prattler.

ढनलनाना-*v. i.* to roll, to stumble, to be tossed about, to be upset.

ढपना-*n. mas.* a cover, lid, cloak, sconce, cap, mantle, hood, case, shell, tegument, jacket; ढपनेदार lidded; बिना ढपने का lidless; ढांपना to crust, to shroud;-लगाना to top; -हटाना to uncover;-ढप्पन closure, cover, lid;-ढंपा हुआ closed.

ढप्पू-*adj.* very large, extensive.

ढब-*n. mas.* style, manner, method, conduct, shape, way, form, fashion, behaviour, idiom, address, construction, structure; -पर होना to be useful in serving one's aim;-पर लाना to engage some one in a way so as to serve one's end or purpose.

ढबूस-*adj.* fat, corpulent.

ढमढम-*n. mas.* sound of a drum.

ढहना-*n. mas.* ruin, demolition.

ढरकना-*v. i.* to flow as a liquid, to recline, to roll, to descend.

ढरका-*n. mas.* a beaker-shaped bamboo used for administering medicine to cattle.

ढरकाना-*v. i.* to pour, to tilt, to make a liquid flow, to roll.

ढरकी-*n. fem.* a weaver's shuttle.

ढरखा-*n. mas.* a scarecrow.

ढरना-same as ढलना to roll.

ढरनि-*n. fem.* a fall, movement, oscillation, compassion, kind-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ढरला
ness, inclination.
ढरला-*n*. *mas*. a scarecrow.
ढरहरना-*v*. *i*. to slip, to bend.
ढरहरी-*n*. *fem*. a kind of small cake or baked dough.
ढराना-*v*. *t*. to roll, to warp.
ढरारा-*adj*. rolling, tumbling.
ढर्रा-*n*.*mas*, plan method, system, conduct, way, path.
ढलकना-*v*. *i*. to roll, to split.
ढलका-*n*.*mas*. a disease of the eye (like cateract) in which there is a great flow of tears.
ढलकाना-*v*. *t*. to pour, to spill, to cause to roll, to overturn.
ढलकी-*n*. *fem*. see ढरकी।
ढलना-*v*. *i*. to recline, to roll, to decline, to flow, to be poured out, to be engaged, to be pleased, to be moulded into shape;-दिन ढलना setting of the sun, advent of evening;-साँचे में ढला हुआ well proportioned, beautifully constructed or prepared.
ढलवाँ-*adj*. prepared by being prepared or moulded.
ढलवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to be cast, prepared or moulded see ढालुवाँ।
ढलाई-*n*. *fem*. casting, moulding, wages for casting.
ढलाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to be moulded.
ढलुवाँ-*adj*. prepared by casting.
ढलैत-*n*.*mas*. a soldier who wields a shield.
ढवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to be destroyed or demolished.
ढहना-*v*. *i*. to fall or tumble down (as a house), to be destroyed, to be ruined.
ढहरी-*n*. *fem*. a big pot or vessel of clay.
ढहवाना, ढहाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to be demolished, to be pulled down.
ढाँकना-*v*. *t*. to cover, to shut.

ढाँचा-*n*. *mas*. outline, frame, skeleton, design, plan, sketch, cadre;-छड़ लगा हुआ grid;-चित्र रखने का easel; हवाई-चित्र रखने का ढाँचा जहाज का nacelle, fuselage;-या चौखट frame, framework; -पदार्थ रखने का cradle, framework;-मोटर गाड़ी का chassis;-बनाना to plan, to sketch, to draft; ढाँचे के समान sketchy; -कसीदा काढ़ने का tambour.
ढाँपना-*v*. *t*. to cover up, to shut, to hide, to conceal.
ढाँस-*n*. *mas*. a dry cough; -ढाँसना *v*. *i*. to cough drily.
ढाई-*adj*. two and a half.
ढाक-*n*. *mas*. the tree *Butea frondosa*, a war trumpet; -के तीन पात always assuming the same shape or appearance.
ढाड़-*n*. *fem*. bellowing, roaring, -मारना to weep with a cry.
ढाढ़स-*n*. *mas*. comfort, solace, sncouragement, confidence, consolation; -देना to embolden, to solace, to encourage, to cheer, to comfort, to console.
ढाढ़ी-*n*. *mas*. a kind of Mohammedan minstrel.
ढाना-*v*. *t*. to destroy, to pull to the ground, to demolish.
ढार-*n*.*mas*. slope, declivity, gradiance, construction.
ढारना-*v*. *t*. to demolish, to ruin, to devastate, to destroy.
ढारस-same as ढाढस।
ढावर-*adj*. filthy, dirty.
ढाबा-*n*. *mas*. a kind of thatched roofing of hut.
ढामक-*n*. *mas*. sound of a drum.
ढाल-*n*.*mas*.buckler, shield;-कुलचिह्न की escutcheon;*n*.*fem*. mode, me-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

thod, a slope;-छोटी a target.

ढालुआँ-*adj*. sloping; -स्थान pitch.

ढालना-*v. t.* to pour out, to drink an intoxicating drug, to sell, to speak tauntingly, to mould, to model, to cast, to shape, to found.

ढालने योग्य plastic, shapeable.

ढालवाँ, ढाल-*adj*. sloping, declivitous, cast (as a metal).

ढास-*n. mas.* a robber.

ढासना-*n. mas.* a seat with a support, a support, a pillow.

ढाहना-*v.t.* to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to pull down.

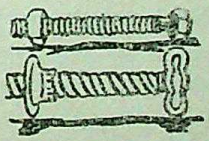
ढिंढोरना-*v.t.* to churn, to make a search within a pot with hands.

ढिंढोरा-*n. mas.* drum used by a public crier, proclamation by the beat of a drum.

ढिग-*adv*. near, close to; *n. fem.* side, quarter, nearness, proximity, bank, boundary, border of cloth, extremity, end.

ढिठाई-*n. fem.* impudence, pertness, presumption, sauciness, impertinence, audacity, petulance; -से saucily, pertly.

ढिबरी-*n. fem.* an earthen lamp; -पेंच की nut for a bolt; -कसने का हथियार a wrench.



ढिबरी

ढिमका-*pron*. such (a person)

ढिलढिल-*adj*. loose, not firm, sluggish, liquid.

ढिलाई-*n. fem.* looseness, sluggishness, laziness.

ढिलाना-*v. t.* to cause to be loosened, to loosen, to unbound.

ढिल्लड़-*adj*. sloven, slow, lazy.

ढिसरना-*v. i.* to slip off, to be engaged in a work, to incline.

ढींगर-*n. mas.* a robust person, a husband or paramour.

ढींढा-*n. mas.* & *adj*. pot-bellied, protuberant, pregnancy, foetus,

ढीट-*n. fem.* a line, a mark.

ढीठ-*adj*. impudent, obstrusive, bold, daring, pert, haughty, presumptuous, imperious, petulant, overbearing, temerarious, forward, confident, rebellious.

ढीठता-*n. fem.* pertness, haughtiness, impudence.

ढीम-*n. mas.* a big slab of stone, a clod of earth.

ढील-*n. fem.* laziness, looseness, slackness, delay, inattention, *mas.* sluggishness; *n.* a nit.

ढीलना-*v. t.* to loosen, to let down, to penetrate, to delay.

ढीला-*adj*. loose, slack, dilatory, sluggish, slow, soft, wet, opened, not tight;-अंगरखा frock; -लबादा पादड़ी का stole;-वस्त्र slip, tunic;-जूता slipper -करना to dissolve, to slack, to slacken, to relax, to unloose, to unbrace, to unstring, to unthread, to veer away;-ढीली आँख eyes which are red with intoxication.

ढीलापन-*n. mas.* laxity, looseness, sluggishness.

ढीह-*n. mas.* a mound of earth.

ढुंढ-*n. mas.* a robber, a thug.

ढुंढपाणि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

ढुंढ़वाना-*u.t.* to cause to be searched.

ढुंढा-*n. fem.* the name of a witch.

ढुंढिराज-*n. mas.* the good Ganesha.

ढुंढी-*n. mas.* arm; ढुंढ़िया चढ़ाना to tie up the arms.

ढुकना-*v. i.* to enter, to penetrate, to pierce, to make a suddenattack, to conceal or hide an object from view.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ढुनमुनिया-*n. fem.* tottering, stumbling, penetrating.

ढुरकना-*v. i.* to slip off, to totter, to incline, to stumble.

ढुरना-*v. i.* to glow, to totter, to oscillate, to wave, to slip, to be engaged in a work, to incline, to be pleased, to be happy.

ढुरकुरी-*n. fem.* path, tract, foot-path, tottering, slipping.

ढुराना-*v.i.* to cause to flow, to toss, to waive, to cause to tumble.

ढुर्री-*n. fem.* a foot-path.

ढुलकना-*v.i.* to roll down, to let fall.

ढुलकाना-*v. i.* to cause to tumble down, let fall.

ढुलना-*v.i.* to roll, to spill, to be pleased, to toss, to waive, to show compassion.

ढुलवाई-*n. fem.* the act of carrying or removing, wages which is paid for carrying a thing.

ढुलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be carried by some one.

ढुलाना-*v.t.* to spill, to cause to be carried, to cause to tumble, to let fall, to incline, to swing.

ढूंढ-*n. fem.* search, investigation.

ढूंढना-*v.t.* to investigate, to search.

ढूंसर-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Vaishyas (Banias).

ढूह, ढूहा-*n. mas.* a mound.

ढेंक-*n. fem.* a kind of bird that lives by the side of water.

ढेंकली-*n. fem.* an appliance in the form of a seesaw for lifting water, an appliance for pounding paddy; -का खेल seesaw;

ढेंकली

ढेंकी-*n. fem.* an appliance for pounding corn.

ढेंढ-*n. mas.* a crow, a low caste, a stupid fellow; *n. mas.* the pod of a poppy plant.

ढेंढर-*n. mas.* the protruding cornea of the eyes.

ढेंपुनी-*n. fem.* pointed end of corn, nipple of female breast.

ढेंपी-*n. fem.* a plug; -लगाना to plug.

ढेंबुआ-*n. mas.* a pice.

ढेर-*n. mas.* heap, pile, hoard, mass, lump, accumulation; -लकड़ी का stack; -भूसे का litter; -सूखी घास का hayrick, rick, mow; -टूटे अंशों का scrap, heap; -लगाना to pile, to lump, to heap, to stock, to lumber, to amass, to cumulate; -लगानेवाला piler; -करना to kill; -हो जाना to be extremely weary, to die by a fall from a place.

ढेरी-*n. fem.* a heap, a pile, an accumulation.

ढेलवांस-*n. mas.* sling; -से मारना to pelt with a sling.

ढेला-*n. mas.* a clod, a lump of earth, a fragment, a brickbat, ball of the eye, a kind of paddy.

ढेलाचौथ-*n.mas.* the fourth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad on which people do not see the moon and throw stones or brickbats on other's houses.

ढैया-*n. fem.* a measure of two and a half seers.

ढोंकना-*v. t.* to drink.

ढोंका-*n. mas.* clot, clod, a small piece of stone.

ढोंग-*n. mas.* trick, fraud, deceit; -बाजी fraud, delusion.

ढोंगी-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, mountebank.

ढोंढ-*n. mas.* a bud, a pod of cotton-seed plant, capsule or seed vessel of certain plants.

ढोंठी-*n. fem.* the navel.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ढोटा-*n. mas.* son, child, boy.

ढोना-*v.t.* to carry, to bear on head or shoulders, to take away, to subsist, to maintain.

ढोर-*n. mas.* cattle.

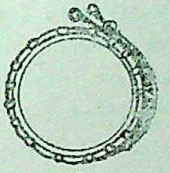
ढोरना-*v.t.* to pour out, to cause to roll on the ground.

ढोरी-*n. fem.* eagerness, ardour.

ढोल-*n.mas.* a drum, tympanum of the ear, a kettledrum; -छोटा tabour; -पीटना to beat, to drum; -बजानेवाल tabourer, drummer; -बजाना to make a public demonstration.

ढोलक-*n. fem.* a small drum.

ढोलना-*n.mas.* a drum- shaped amulet, a roller used in the construction of roads; *v. t.* to knock.



ढोलक

ढोलनी-*n. fem.* a swing which is used for babies.

ढोला-*n.mas.* a worm found in rotten articles, boundary mark, body, clod, a kind of song.

ढोलाई-*n. fem.* transport, the work of transportation.

ढोलिनी-*n. fem.* a woman who plays on a drum.

ढोलिया-*n. mas.* a drummer.

ढोली-*n. fem.* a bundle of two hundred betel leaves, a jest.

ढोव-*n. mas.* present which is given to a king or chief.

ढौंचा-*n. mas.* multiplication table in which four and a half times of each number is given.

ढौंसना-*v. i.* to acclaim in merriment or joke.

ढौरी-*n. fem.* repetition for anything.

ण—the fifteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fifth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ण-*n. mas.* the Buddha, an ornament, decision, knowledge, Shiva alms.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the sixteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

तं-*n*. *fem*. a boat, virtue.

तंग-*adj*. narrow, light, small, scarce, troubled, vexed, perplexed, agitated, disturbed, strait; *n*. *mas*. girth, a sack, belt of a horse; -आना to be perplexed, to be dejected; -करना to tease, to vex; हाथ तंग होना to be in pecuniary embarrassment, to be penniless.

तंगदस्त -*adj*. miserly, poor.

तंगदस्ती -*n*. *fem*. poverty, miserliness, see गरीबी।

तंगहाल-*adj*. poor, distressed.

तंगा-*n*. *mas*. a kind of tree, a copper coin worth half an anna.

तंगी-*n*. *fem*. tightness, want, trouble, poverty, deficiency.

तंजेब-*n*. *fem*. fine muslin.

तंड-*n*. *mas*. dancing.

तंडव-*n*. *mass* same as तांडव।

तंडुल-*n*. *mas*. rice.

तंत-*n*. *mas*. fibre, necessity. anxiety; *n*. *mas*. essence, desire, wish, work, logic, a stringed musical instrument.

तंतमंत-*n*. *mas*. a charm, magic.

तंतरी-*n*. *mas*. one who plays on a stringed instrument.

तंतु-*n*. *mas*. thread, tendril, tissue, fibre, filament, vein, yarn, issue, expansion, extension, lineage, a spider's web-धातु आग में न जलनेवाला asbestos;-मय fibrous.

तंतुवादक-*n*. *mas*. one who plays on a stringed musical instrument.

तंतुवाय-*n*. *mas*. a weaver (of cloth)

तंत्र-*n*. *mas*. thread, filament, gut, a weaver, cloth, subservience, principle, raiment, demonstration, a medicine, drug, a charm, an enchantment, conclusion, administration, rule, government, reign, army, wealth, dependence family, a religious treatise supposed to be compiled by Shiva containing mystical formulas for the attainment of supernatural powers.

तंत्रण-*n*. *mas*. administration, government regulation.

तंत्री-*n*. *fem*. strings or wires which are used in musical instruments, sinews, cord, a guitar; *n*. *mas*. a musician.

तंदरा-see तंद्रा, a nap.

तंदान-*n*. *mas*. a kind of grape of small size.

तंदुरुस्त-*adj*. free from illness or disease, healthy.

तंदुरुस्ती-*n*. *fem*. good health, healthiness.

तंदुल-*n*. *mas*. same as तंडुल rice.

तंदूर-*n*. *mas*. an oven.

तंदूरी-*adj*. fried in an oven.

तंदेही-*n*. *fem*. labour, attempt, exertion, warning.

तंद्रा-*n*. *fem*. sleepiness, lassitude, lethargy, drowsiness, exhaustion, fatigue, fainting.

तंद्रालु-*adj*. drowsy, sluggish, slothful, sleepy.

तंबा-*n*. *mas*. a kind of trousers.

तंबाखू-same as तमाखू tobacco.

तंबिया-*n*. *mas*. a dish made of copper, brass &c.

तंबियाना-*v*. *i*. to assume a coppery colour, to be oxidized by being kept in a vessel of dcopper.

तंबीह-*n*. *fem*. instruction, advice; admonition, gentle reproof.

तंब-*n*. *mas*. a tent;-गाड़ना to pitch or fix a tent.

तंबूर-*n*. *mas*. a kind of small drum, tambour.

तंबूरची-*n*. *mas*. one who plays on a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Turkish guitar.

तंबूरा-*n*. *mas*. a Turkish guitar.

तंबूल-same as तांबूल, betel-leaf.

तंबोल-*n*. *mas*. a betel-leaf.

तंबोलिन-*n*. *fem*. ab female of betel-leaf seller.

तंबोली-*n*. *mas*. the man who sells betel leaves.

तँवार-*n*. *fem*. giddiness.

त-*n*. *mas*. a boat, virtue, a thief, falsehood, tail, lap, an untouchable, foetus, a gem; *adv*. or, if.

तअज्जुब-*n*. *mas*. wonder, astonishment, surprise;-करना to wonder.

तअल्लुका-*n*. *mas*. a big landed property, an estate;-दार a big landowner, a Talluqedar; -दारी an estate, landed property.

तअल्लुक-*n*. *mas*. relation, connection between things.

तअल्लुका-same as तअल्लका।

तअस्सुब-*n*. *mas*. religious bias.

तइक-*n*. *mas*. a cobbler, a shoemaker, a mender of shoes.

तइसा-*adj*. same, similar.

तईं-*suf*. to, towards; *ind*. for; अपने तईं to oneself.

तई-*n*. *fem*. a shallow frying pan.

तउ-*ind*. then, thus.

तऊ-*ind*. also, furthermore.

तक-*adv*. & *prep*. till, until, up, up to, for, to, while, as long as, as far as; *n*. *mas*. gaze, stare, aim; -लगाना to fix one's gaze, to look intently at, to peer.

तकड़ी-*n*. *fem*. a kind of grass which grows on sandy soil.

तकदमा-*n*. *mas*. estimate, approximation judgment of value.

तक़दीर-*n*. *fem*. fate, destiny, luck, lot;-वर fortunate, lucky.

तकन-*n*. *fem*. staring, watching.

तकना-*v*. *i*. to gaze at, to stare at, to look at, to observe, to take shelter.

तकमा-same as तग़मा a medal.

तकमील-*n*. *fem*. perfection, completion, fulfilment.

तकरार-*n*. *fem*. dispute, altercation, quarrel, contention, controversy, wrangling.

तकरारी-*adj*. quarrelsome, disputant, disputing.

तकरीब-*n*. *fem*. entertainment.

तकरीर-*n*. *fem*. conversation, speech, discourse, lecture.

तकर्रुरी-*n*. *fem*. appointment, engagement, employment.

तकला-*n*. *mas*. the spindle of a spinning wheel.

तकली-*n*. *fem*. a bobbin of cotton.

तकलीफ-*n*. *fem*. affliction, difficulty, distress, ailment, troubile, inconvenience, hardship, annoyance, imposition of a burden, disaster; -उठाना to suffer; -देना to distress, to trouble.

तकल्लुफ-*n*. *mas*. formality, ceremony, conventionality, etiquette; -करना to be officious or ceremonious, to be obliging.

तकवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause something to be seen by some one.

तकसीम-*n*. *fem*. division, distribution, allotment.

तकसीर-*n*. *fem*. fault, mistake, error, a blemish.

तकाई-*n*. *fem*. staring, gazing.

तकाजा-*n*. *mas*. demand, importunity, stimulation, dunning.

तकान-*n*. *fem*. same as थकान-fatigue.

तकाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to stare or gaze, to show.

तकार-*n*. *mas*. the name of the letter. 'त'।

तकावी-*n*. *mas*. advance of money given to cultivators for sinking wells, buying seeds &c.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तकिया-*n. fem.* a pillow, a cushion, a shelter, a support, residence of a Mohammedan Fakir, reliance; -बड़ी bolster; -दार कुर्सी a settee; -की खोली a pillow-case; -लगाना to pillow

तकियाकलाम-*n. mas.* the favourite phrase which a man is habituated to use repeatedly in his speech.

तकियादार-*n.mas.* the Mohammedan Fakir who dwells in a तकिया।

तकुआ-same as तकला।

तक्कन-*n. mas.* progeny, descendant, offspring.

तक्र-*n. mas.* butter-milk; -सार butter. see नवनीत।

तक्ष-*n. mas.* name of the eldest son of Bharata.

तक्षक-*n. mas.* one of the eight principal serpents of the nether regions, a snake, a serpent, a bastard or spurious tribe.

तक्षण-*n. mas.* wood or stone modelling, pattern.

तक्षणी-*n. fem.* a carpenter's jack-plane, long plane.

तक्षशिला-*n. fem.* an ancient city of India, the ruins of which have been excavated near Rawalpindi in Punjab.

तख़्फ़ीफ़-*n. fem.* diminution, reduction, subjugation.

तख़्मीनन-*adv.* approximately.

तख़्मीना-*n. mas.* estimate, guess.

तख़लिया-*n. mas.* a solitary place.

तख़्त-*n. mas.* royal seat, throne, a seat made of planks; -छोड़ना to abdicate; -नशीन installed on the throne; -नशीनी accession to a throne; -से उतारना to dethrone; -ताऊस the peacock throne built by Shahjahan; -पोश a sheet spread on a seat; -बंदी a wall of panelled boards

तख़्ता-*n. mas.* plank, board, rack, shingle, ribbands, bier, a sheet of paper, a flower-bed; -उलटना to destroy a work; हो जाना to become stiff; -बैठना to plank; -अनेक तहों का ply-wood; -चिड़वृक्ष का deal; -हवाई जहाज का wing of an aeroplane.

तख़्ती-*n. fem.* a small plank, a school boy's board to write on; काली तख़्ती a black board.

तगड़ा-*adj.* strong, robust, sturdy.

तगड़ी-*n. fem.* a gold or silver chain worn round the waist.

तगदमा-*n. mas.* guess, estimate.

तग़मा-*n. mas.* a medal.

तगर-*n. mas.* the tree *Tabernasmontana coronaria*, aromatic powder made from it.

तगा-same as तागा thread.

तगाई-*n. fem.* the act or wages which is paid for quilting.

तगाड़-*n. mas.* a pond in which mortar, lime &c. are mixed.

तगादा-*n. mas.* same as तक़ाज़ा।

तगाना-*v. t.* to cause to be stitched together or quilted.

तगार, तगारी-*n. fem.* the hollow in which a stone mortise is inserted, the reservoir which is used for mixing lime and mortar.

तगियाना-*v. t.* see तगाना to stitch.

तगीर-*n.mas.* the work of changing; a change.

तगीरी-*n. fem.* alteration, change.

तग्गी-*n. fem.* a strand of thread.

तचना-same as तपना।

तचा-*n. fem.* skin, hide.

तचाना-*v. t.* to heat, to satisfy, to tease, to torment, to parch.

तच्छिन-*adv.* instantly, at the very moment, immediately.

तच्छील-*adj.* naturally inclined to perform work.

तज-*n. mas.* the bay tree or its bark, *woody cassia*.

तजकिरा-*n. mas.* remembrance.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तजगीरी-*n. fem.* a whetstone.
तजन-*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion; a lash, a whip.
तजना-*v. t.* to leave, to quit, to abandon, to desert.
तजरबा-*n. mas.* test, trial, experience, experiment; -कार *adj.* experienced; -कारी experience; -करना to experience, to experiment.
तजवीज-*n. fem.* opinion, judgment, arrangement, consideration, examination; -सानी reconsideration of a law suit.
तज्ञ-*adj.* competent, adequate, versed in a subject.
तटंक-*n. mas.* a kind of earring.
तट-*n. mas.* a field, brink, bank, shore, coast, strand; *adv.* near, near-by; -पर लगाना to strand; -पर ashore; -हीन steep.
तटका-same as टटका fresh.
तटनी-*n. fem.* a river.
तटस्थ-*adj.* indifferent, neutral.
तटाक-*n. mas.* see तड़ाग a pond.
तटिनी-*n. fem.* a river.
तटी-*n. fem.* a valley, brink, bank.
तड़-*n. mas.* division in a tribe, party, faction, a clique, tumult, means of income.
तड़क-*n. mas.* crack, split, fissure, cleft, fracture.
तड़कना-*v. i.* to split with a crack, to make a loud noise, to get angry at, to fret, to jump.
तड़कभड़क-*n. mas.* tawdriness, pompous exhibition, pageantry.
तड़का-*n. mas.* dawn, peep (break) of day, early morning.
तड़काना-*v. t.* to cause to split or crack, to cause to make a sharp sound by breaking.
तड़क्का-same as तड़ाका।
तड़तड़ाना-*v. i.* to make a cracking or splitting noise.
तड़तड़ाहट-*n. mas.* a cracking sound.
तड़प-*n. fem.* throbbing, palpitation, fury, explosion, glimmer, tawdriness, glitter.
तड़पदार-*adj.* gaudy, brilliant.
तड़पना-*v. i.* to flutter, to palpitate, to fulminate, to writhe, to cry aloud, to roar, to be agitated, to be extremely desirous of a thing, to quiver, to be restless.
तड़पाना-*v. t.* to cause to flutter, to put in a state of agitation.
तड़फना-same as तड़पना।
तड़फड़ाना-*v. i.* to throe, to flounder, to grapple, to wriggle; तड़फड़ानेवाला wriggler, flounderer.
तड़फड़ाहट-*n. fem.* flutter, restlessness.
तड़फना-*v. i.* to writhe, to be agitated, see तड़पना।
तड़फाना-*v. t.* to cause to be much perplexed or agitated.
तड़बन्दी-*n. fem.* formation of different parties in a community.
तड़ा-*n. mas.* an island.
तड़ाक-*n. fem.* a cracking sound, a snap; *adv.* quickly, immediately; -पड़ाक quickly.
तड़ाका-*n. mas.* a cracking sound; *adv.* quickly, instantly.
तड़ाग-*n. mas.* a pool, a pond, a tank for aquatic plants.
तड़ातड़-*adv.* with a cracking noise.
तड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause someone to make a guess.
तड़ावा-*n. mas.* gaudiness, ostentation, trick, deception.
तड़ित्-*n. fem.* lightning; -पति cloud.
तड़िता-same as तड़ित्, lightning.
तड़ी-*n. fem.* a slap on the head, trick, deception, a pretext.
तण्ड-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage; *n. fem.* a stroke.
तण्डक-*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, mention, a schedule, foam,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

adj. deceitful, cunning.

तण्डि-*n. mas.* the name of a Vaidic Rishi.

तण्डु-*n. mas.* the porter of Shiva, the sacred bull.

तण्डुरीण-*n. mas.* insects.

तण्डुल-*n. mas.* rice, a kind of sorrel (plant of acid taste).

तण्डुला-*n. fem.* see वायविडंग।

तत्-*n. mas.* the supreme soul, God, air; *pron.* the same, that thing.

तत-*n. mas.* air, extension, father, son, a stringed musical instrument; *adj.* hot.

ततताथेई-*n. fem.* a strain in dancing.

ततबीर-*n. fem.* same as तदबीर।

ततसार-*n. fem.* place for heating.

तताई-*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

ततारना-*v. t.* to foment, to wash something with warm water.

तति-*n. fem.* line, train, assembly, extension, enlargement.

ततैया-*n. fem.* a wasp.

तत्काल-*adv.* instantly, immediately, straight;-किया हुआ impromptu;-धी ready-witted.

तत्कालिक-*adj.* sudden, immediate.

तत्कालीन-*adj.* contemporary.

तत्क्षण-*adv.* at the same time, instantly, all of a sudden, at the spur of the moment.

तत्ता-*adj.* hot, warm.

तत्तुल्य-*adj.* agreeing, similar to.

तत्तोयंमो-*n. mas.* solace, pacification, mediation, thought.

तत्त्व-*n. mas.* element, essence, principle, hypothesis, essential nature, truth, substance, soul, marrow, kernel;-का अन्वेषण करना to philosophise;-निकालना to extract, to educe;-परीक्षा critique.

तत्त्वज्ञ-*n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.

तत्त्वज्ञान-*n. mas.* knowledge of the divine, philosophy;-संबंधी philosophical, metaphysical.

तत्त्वज्ञानी-*n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.

तत्त्वता-*n. fem.* essentiality, reality, actuality, truth.

तत्त्वदर्शी-*n. mas.* a philosopher.

तत्त्वदीपन-*n. mas.* a smattering knowledge of philosophy.

तत्त्वदृष्टि-*n. fem.* intuition, inner sight or perception.

तत्त्वनिरूपण-*n. mas.* inner sight of Brahma intuition.

तत्त्वप्रकाश-*n. mas.* superficial knowledge of the supreme soul.

तत्त्वबोधिनी-*adj.* what explains the real essence of things.

तत्त्वभाव-*n. mas.* nature.

तत्त्वभाषी-*adj.* one who describes the real facts.

तत्त्ववाद-*n. mas.* philosophical knowledge of a subject.

तत्त्ववादी-*n. mas.* a true philosopher.

तत्त्वविद्-*n. mas.* a philosopher.

तत्त्वविद्या-*n. fem.* philosophy, metaphysics. see तत्त्वज्ञान।

तत्त्ववेत्ता-*n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher. see तत्त्वज्ञानी।

तत्त्वशास्त्र-*n. mas.* metaphysics, philosophy. see तत्त्वज्ञान।

तत्त्वावधान-*n. mas.* investigation of true knowledge, supervision.

तत्थ-*adj.* chief, prominent; *n. mas.* strength, power, essence.

तत्पत्री-*n. fem.* plantain (tree).

तत्पद-*n. mas.* salvation, final beatitude or emancipation.

तत्पदार्थ-*n. mas.* God, the creator of the world, the Almighty.

तत्पर-*adj.* ready, engaged, competent, clever, alert.

तत्परता-*n. fem.* readiness, cleverness, competency, alertness.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तत्परायण-*adj*.engaged, occupied in some work, same as तत्पर।

तत्पुरुष-*n. mas*. God, name of a Rudra, name of a compound.

तत्र-*adv*. there, at that place; -भवान् your honour, your worship.

तथापि-*adv*. even though, yet.

तत्सदृश-*adj*. similar.

तत्सम-*n. mas*. a Sanskrit word which is used in vernacular dialects in an unaltered form.

तथा-*ind*. and, so, thus, in the maaner; -गत *u. mas*. an epithet of the Buddha, the same qualities.

तथाच-*ind*. also, moreover.

तथापि-*ind*. too, nevertheless, yet, notwithstanding, none the less, even then, in spite of it, also.

तथास्वभाव-*adj*. of the same nature.

तथाभूत-*adj*. proceeding likewise.

तथारूप-*adj*. of the same sort or k nd of similar form.

तथाविध-*adv*. in that manner.

तथाविधेय-*adv*. performed in that way or manner.

तथास्तु-*ind*. let it be so, so be it.

तथास्वर-*adv*. pronounced similarly.

तथैव-*adv*. even thus, just so, in the same manner.

तथ्य-*n. mas*. reality, truth, fact; -ज्ञान true knowledge; -वादी one who tells the truth.

तद्-*pron*. that; *adv*.then, at that time. see तदा।

तदंतर, तदनंतर-*adv*. afterwards, hereafter, consequently, thereupon, from this time forward.

तदतिरिक्त-*adv*. in spite of that.

तदन्त-*adj*. terminating in that way; *n. mas*. desire, intention.

तदनन्तर-*adv*. after that, afterwards.

तदनु-*adv*. see तदनन्तर।

तदनुरूप-*adj*. similar, tantamount.

तदनुसार-*adv*. accordingly.

तदन्य-*adv*. different.

तदपि-*adv*. even, though, yet.

तदबीर-*n. fem*. arrangement, plan, contrivance, method, means, remedy, device.

तदभिन्न-*adj*. similar, indentical.

तदर्थ-*adv*. with that aim.

तदर्पण-*n. mas*. giving that object.

तदवधि-*adv*. till then.

तदा-*adv*. then, at that time; -कार of तthe same form and shape.

तदानीं-*ind*. at that time, then; -तन तpertaining to that time, contemporary; -प्रभृति hence, from that time onward.

तदा ऽऽ-*n. mas*. beginning.

तदारक-*n. mas*. investigation of an absconding prisoner, arrangement made to avoid future mishap precaution, provision, preparation, punishment.

तदीय-*pron*.his, belonging to him.

तदुपरांत-*adv*. afterwards.

तदुपरि-*adv*. over and above, in addition to, in excess or.

तदगत-*adj*. pertaining to him, included, comprised.

तद्दिन-*n. mas*. that day, that time.

तद्धन-*n. mas*. a miser.

तद्धित-*n. mas*. a class of secondary derivatives in grammar.

तद्भव-*n. mas*. a Sanskrit word used in vernacular dialect in a slightly changed form.

तद्यपि-*ind*. even though, yet, nevertheless. same as तथापि।

तद्रूप-*adj*. similar, equal; -ता similarity, identity, recognition.

तद्वत्-*adj*. similar.

तन-*n. mas*. body, direction; -को लगाना to have an effect on mind, to be beneficial for health so as to make the body stout; -देना to pay attention to; तनमन मारना to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

subdue the sense organs, to control the mind.

तनक़ीह्-*n.fem.* investigation, search, issues formed in a law-suit.

तनख़ाह्-*n. fem.* pay, salary; -बाँटनेवाला a pay-master.

तनगना-same as तिनकना ।

तनज़ेब-*n. fem.* fine muslin.

तनज़्ज़ुल-*adj.* declining, decreasing.

तनज़्ज़ुली-*n. fem.* diminution, decline, decrease.

तनतनाना-*v. i.* to show ostentation, to get angry.

तनत्राण-*n. mas.* same as तनुत्राण ।

तनधर-*n. mas.* one having a corporal form. see शरीरधारी ।

तनना-*v. i.* to be stretched, to be attracted, to stand erect in an affected manner, to be haughty.

तनपात-*n. mas.* see तनुपात ।

तनपोषक-*adj.* selfish.

तनमय-*adj.* see तन्मय, absorbed.

तनय-*n. mas.* son, male descendant. same as तनुज ।

तनया-*n. fem.* a daughter.

तनराग-same as तनुराग ।

तनरुह-see तनूरुह् son, hair.

तनवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be stretched.

तनसल-*n. mas.* a pebble.

तनसुख-*n. mas.* a kind of fine embroidered cloth.

तनहा-*adj.* single, alone, lonely, without an associate, solitary, private, personal.

तनहाई-*n. fem.* loneliness, solitariness, solitude.

तना-*n. mas.* stem, trunk, axis, stock; *adv.* towards.

तनाई-*n. fem.* see तनाव tension.

तनाकु-*adv.* a little.

तनाज़ा-*n.mas.* a dispute, wrangling, enmity, hatred.

तनाना-*v.t.* to cause to be stretched.

तनाव-*n. fem.* a tent-rope.

तनाव-*n. mas.* tension, a rope.

तनि, तनिक-*adj.* little, small; *adv.* somewhat, a little.

तनिमन-*n. mas.* feebleness, leanness.

तनिया-*n. fem.* a small covering for the waist, stays.

तनिष्ठ-*adj.* very weak, lean and thin.

तनी-*n. fem.* a string with which garments are tied up; *adv.* somewhat. see तनिक ।

तनु-*adj.* lean, thin, little, delicate, slender, beautiful, excellent, *n. fem.* the body, skin, a woman.

तनुक-same as तनिक, slightly.

तनुकूप-*n. mas.* pores of the body.

तनुच्छद-*n. mas.* an armour for protecting the body.

तनुच्छाय-*n.mas.* shadow of the body.

तनुज-*n.mas.* a male issue, a son.

तनुजा-*n. fem.* a female issue, daughter. same as तनुभवा ।

तनुता-*n. fem.* littleness, leanness.

तनुत्यज-*adj.* one who is going to die.

तनुत्याग-*n. mas.* death.

तनुत्र-*n. mas.* see तनुत्राण ।

तनुत्राण-*n. mas.* an armour, a coat of mail, defensive arms.

तनुधारी-*adj.* corporal (being).

तनुपात-*n. mas.* death.

तनुबीज-*adj.* having small seeds.

तनुभव-*n.mas.* son; *n.fem.* daughter.

तनुभस्त्रा-*n. fem.* the nose.

तनुभाव-*n. mas.* a lean person.

तनुभृत्-*adj.* corporal.

तनुमध्या-*n. fem.* a woman of slender (thin) waist.

तनुरस-*n. mas.* perspiration.

तनुराग-*n. mas.* a scented unguent.

तनुरुह-*n. mas.* hairs on the body.

तनुल-*adj.* stretched, expanded.

तनुवात-*n.mas.* a place where current of air is scanty.

तनुवार-*n. mas.* an armour for the protection of the body.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तनुबीज-*adj*. having small seeds.
तनुसर-*n*. *mas*. perspiration.
तनूह्लव-*n*. *mas*. the anus.
तनू-*n*. *mas*. son, the body, cow, water. see तनु।
तनूकरण-*n*. *mas*. the work of decreasing the size of a thing.
तनूकृत-*adj*. rind which is pared off.
तनूज-*n*. *mas*. a son.
तनूजा-*n*. *fem*. a daughter.
तनूत्यज-*adj*.one who is going to die.
तनूदेश-*n*. *mas*. each and every part of the human body.
तनूद्भव-*n*. *mas*. son;*fem*. daughter.
तनूनप-*n*. *mas*. clarified butter.
तनूपा-*adj*. one who or that which protects the body.
तनूबल-*n*. *mas*. strength of the body.
तनूरुह-*n*. *mas*. hairs on the body, son (lit. born of body).
तनेना-*adj*. stretched, oblique, angry, crooked, awry, displeased.
तनै-same as तनय, a son.
तनैया-*n*. *fem*. a daughter.
तनोज-*n*. *mas*. hair, a son.
तनोरुह-see तनूरुह।
तन्ति-*n*. *fem*. a cow, expansion, a piece of long string;-पाल a protector of cows.
तन्तु-*n*. *mas*. thread, gut, progeny, expanse;-क a boar, thread.
तन्तुकाष्ठ-*n*. *fem*. the spindle of a weaver's loom.
तन्तुकीट-*n*. *mas* a silkworm.
तन्तुनाग-*n*. *mas*. an alligator.
तन्तुनाभ-*n*. *mas*. a spider.
तन्तुभ-*n*. *mas*. a calf.
तन्तुर, तन्तुरा-*n*. *mas*. the root of a lotus plant.
तन्तुवादक-*n*. *mas*. one who plays on a stringed instrument.
तन्तुवाय-*n*. *mas*. a spider.
तन्तुशाला-*n*.*mas*. the room in which weavers spin cloth
तन्तुसार-*n*. *mas*. betel-nut palm.
तन्त्र-*n*.*mas*.accumulation, wealth, thought, cloth, army, kingdom, duty, a whip made of leather.
तन्त्रा-*n*. *fem*. short sleep, a nap.
तन्त्रिका-*n*. *fem*. a gut.
तन्त्री-*n*. *fem*. a cord, a string.
तन्द्रा-*n*. *fem*. a short sleep, a nap.
तन्द्रालु-*adj*. lazy, sleepy.
तन्द्रिता-*n*. *fem*. laziness.
तन्नाना-*v.i*. to wretch, to twang, to have a throbbing pain, to show arrogance or assumption.
तन्नी-*n*. *fem*. the cord to which the pans of a balance are tied.
तन्मय-*adj*. engrossed or engaged in absorbed in; -ता absorption, concentration.
तन्मात्र-*n*.*mas*. the subtle forms of matter according to Sankhya school of philosophy.
तन्वी-*n*. *fem*. a slender or delicate female (woman.)
तप-*n*. *mas*. devotion, penance, religious austerity, rules, fire, heat, summer, fever.
तपकना-*v. i*. to throb, to palpitate, to jump, to drip, to pulsate.
तपचाक-*n*. *mas*. a kind of Turkish horse of this name.
तपड़ी-*n*. *fem*. a small mound, a hillock, a small hill.
तपती-*n*. *fem*. the name of the daughter of the Sun.
तपन-*n*. *mas*. heat, warmth, burning, fervour, the Sun, summer incense; *n*. *fem*. heat.
तपनकर-*n*. *mas*. the Sun.
तपना-*v.i*. to be heated, to glow, to burn with grief, to endure difficulty, to show eminence, to spread agitation, to penance, to spend much money in bad work.
तपनि-*n*. *mas*. same as तपन।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तपनी-*n. fem.* the place where people burn fire and warm themselves, penance.

तपश्चर्या-same as तपस्या।

तपसा-same as तपस्या, the river Tapti.

तपसाली-*n. mas.* the person who practises austerity.

तपसी-same as तपस्वी।

तपस्या-*n. fem.* penance, austerity, mortification, devotion, ardour, self-mortification.

तपस्विता-*n. fem.* the state of self-mortification.

तपस्विनी-*n. fem.* a female devotee, a woman who practises austerity.

तपस्वी-*n.mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, a devotee, a friar, a hermit; -संबंधी devotional, monachal.

तपा-*n. mas.* a devotee.

तपाक-*n. mas.* passion, enthusiasm, quickness, swiftness, haste.

तपाना-*v. t.* to heat, to warm, to tease, to trouble.

तपावन्त-*n. mas.* same as तपस्वी।

तपित-*adj.* heated, warm, hot.

तपिश-*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

तपी-same as तपस्वी, an ascetic.

तपेदिक-*n. mas.* tuberculosis.

तपोधन-*n. mas.* an ascetic, a devotee. same as तपस्वी।

तपोबल-*n. mas.* power acquired by religious austerities.

तपोभूमि-*n. fem.* a sacred grove.

तपोमय-*n. mas.* a great penance.

तपोमयी-*n. fem.* one who is engaged in severe austerity.

तपोमूर्ति-*n. mas.* a saint, a hermit.

तपोयुक्त-*adj.* full of penance.

तपोरति-*adj.* engaged in penance.

तपोरवि-*adj.* shining like the Sun.

तपोराशि-*n. fem.* a great sage.

तपोलोक-*n. mas.* one of the seven worlds, according to Puranas.

तपोवन-*n. mas.* a sacred grove, a forest in which ascetics perform religious austerities.

तपोवृद्ध-*adj.* eminent by means of religious devotion.

तप्त-*adj.* heated, inflamed, burning with heat, fervent, distressed, perplexe; d -कुण्ड a stream of hos water; -कृच्छ्र a kind of penance; -मुद्रा branding the body with marks of conch, discus &c.

तप्प-same as तप devotion.

तफ़रीक-*n. fem.* difference, separation, distinction.

तफ़रीह-*n. fem.* delight, merriment, joke, pleasure, amusement, trip.

तफ़सील-*n. fem.* a detailed description, annotation, remark, explanation, details, particulars.

तफ़ावत-*n.mas.* difference, distance.

तब-*adv.* afterwards, then, at that time; -तक so long as, as long as, in the middle; well then; -भी still; -ही at that very time.

तबक-*n.mas.* fold, very fine leaf of gold or silver, a broad shallow dish; -गर the person who prepares gold or silver leaf.

तबका-*n. mas.* a fragment, a division, a fold, an assembly of men.

तबकिया-*n.mas.* one who prepares gold or silver leaf.

तबदील-*n. mas.* alteration, change; *adj.* changed, altered.

तबदीली-*n. fem.* a change.

तबर-*n. mas.* a weapon similar to an axe, a hatchet.

तबल-*n. mas.* a large drum.

तबलची-*n.mas.* one who plays on a drum with palms of hand.

तबला-*n. mas.* a small tambourine.

तबलिया-same as तबलची।

तबाक-*n.mas.* alarge polished plate of metal.

तबावत-*n. fem.* treatment of a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

disease.

तबाशीर-*n.mas.* the manna or sugar of the bamboo.

तबाह-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

तबाही-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

तबीयत-*n. fem.* disposition, temperament, nature, mind, knowledge, understanding, property, constitution; -आना to fall in love with; -फड़कना to be pleased; -बिगड़ना to be excited; -भर आना to be satiated; -लगना to be interested in, to be attached in.

तबीयतदार-*adj.* intelligent, wise, amorous, inclined to love.

तबीब-*n. mas.* a physician.

तबेला-*n. mas.* a stable.

तभी-*adv.* at the same moment, on this account, for this reason.

तमंचा-*n. mas.* a small musket, a pistol, a revolver.

तम-*n. mas.* darkness, gloom, Rahu, swine, sin, anger, ignorance, lampblack, blackness, hele, delusion, deception.

तमक-*n. mas.* vanity, excitement, pride, arrogance, wrath, redness of the face.

तमकना-*v. i.* to be enraged, to grow red in the face.

तमगा-*n. mas.* a royal charter, a medal, a stamp, a mark.

तमचर-*n. mas.* a demon, an owl.

तमचुर (चोर) -*n.mas.* a male cock.

तमत-*adj.* thirsty.

तमतमाना-*v. i.* to grow red in the face owing to heat of sun or wrath.

तमतमाहट-*n. fem.* ardour, heat.

तमता-*n. fem.* darkness, gloom.

तमन्ना-*n. fem.* request, prayer.

तमनाथ-*n. mas.* the moon.

तमर-*n. mas.* darkness, sin.

तमस-*n. mas.* darkness, ignorance, sin, the river Tamasa.

तमसा-*n. fem.* the name of a river in the Punjab.

तमस्र-*n. mas.* darkness, gloom; anger, wrath.

तमस्सुक-*n.mas.* a bond, a handnote.

तमहीद-*n. fem.* introduction, preamble, preface, preliminary.

तमा-*n. mas.* the planet Rahu; *n. fem.* darkness, night, avarice, greediness, covetousness.

तमाकू, तमाखू-*ns. mas.* tobacco, weed; -अमेरिका की Virginia; -बेचनेवाला tobacconist; -पीना to smoke.

तमाचा-*n. mas.* a slap; -मारना to slap.

तमादी-*n. fem.* limitation (in civil law) period, a long time.

तमाम-*adj.* whole, entire, complete, absolute, finished.

तमामी-*n. fem.* a kind of silk cloth.

तमारि-*n. mas.* the Sun.

तमाल-*n. mas.* the big evergreen tree *Xanthocymus epictorius*, a kind of sword, the black catechu tree; -पत्र pimento.

तमाशबीन-*n. mas.* an onlooker, a spectator, a sightseer, an epicure, a whore master, a licentious person, a libertine.

तमाशबीनी-*n.fem.* luxury, libertinism, expensive pleasures.

तमाशा-*n. mas.* spectacle, sport, show, pageant, entertainment, pageantry; -कठपुतली का dumbshow, marionette; -करना to make a fun or sport of.

तमी-*n. fem.* night.

तमीचर-*n. fem.* a demon.

तमीज-*n. fem.* discretion, judgment, sense, discrimination, good manners, decorum.

तमीश-*n. mas.* the moon.

तमोगुण-*n.mas.* the third of the four qualities incident to humanity, the property of darkness.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तमोगुणी-*adj*. ignorant, stupid.
तमोघ्न-*n.mas*. the sun, moon, fire, the Buddha, Shiva, lamp; *adj*. removing darkness.
तमोज्योति-*n*. *mas*. a firefly.
तमोमय-*adj*. full of darkness, ignorant, wrathful.
तमोर, तमोल-*ns*. *mas*. a betel-leaf.
तमोली-*n.mas*. (*fem*. तमोलिन) one who sells betel-leaves.
तमोहर-*adj*. removing darkness of ignorance; *n*. *mas*. the moon, the sun, fire, knowledge.
तय-*adj*. settled, completed, fixed, decided; -करना to negotiate.
तयना-*v*. *i*. see तपना, to be hot.
तयार-*adj*. see तैयार, prepared.
तरंग-*n*. *fem*. wave, ripple, billow, whim, caprice, fancy, fantasy, conceit, emotion, rise and fall of voice in music.
तरंगवती, तरंगिणी-*ns*. *fem*. a river.
तरंगित-*adj*. wavy, overflowing.
तरंगी-*adj*. unsteady, whimsical, fanciful, fantastic; *n*. *mas*. a braggart, a fanatic.
तर-*adj*. wet, dank, damp, humid, muggy, cold, fresh, green, rich; *adv*. below; *suf*. used in the comparative degree, *e*. *g*. उच्चतर higher than; -करना to steep, to soak, to moist, to drench, to impregnate, to wet, to damp.
तरई-*n*. *fem*. a star.
तरक-*n*. *mas*. a guess, a conjecture; *n*. *fem*. the last word at the end of a page put down in the margin of the following page.
तरकना-*v*. *i*. to infer, to guess, to reason, to jump, to gambol.
तरकश, तरकस-*n*. *mas*. a quiver.
तरकसी-*n*. *fem*. a small quiver.
तरका-*n*. *mas*. share in inherited property, inheritance.
तरकारी-*n*. *fem*. cooked or green vegetable, cooked meat.
तरकी-*n.fem*. an ornament for the ear.
तरकीब-*n*. *fem*. structure, plan, make, contrivance, device, construction, method.
तरकुली-*n*. *fem*. same as तरकी।
तरक्की-*n*. *fem*. increase, promotion, advancement, proficiency, progress, improvement.
तरखा-*n*. *mas*. a strong current of water in a river.
तरखान-*n*. *mas*. a carpenter.
तरङ्ग-*n*. *mas*. a wave, serge, whim, ripple, fancy, rise and fall of voice in music, a kind of bracelet; -वती a river.
तरङ्गित-*adj*. rippling, waving.
तरङ्गी-*adj*. full of waves.
तरछाना-*v*. *i*. to give a hint with oblique eyes.
तरजना-*v*. *i*. to censure, to threaten.
तरजनी-*n*. *fem*. the fore finger; dread, awe, terror.
तरजुमा-*n*. *mas*. translation, rendering, version.
तरण-*n*. *mas*. crossing, deliverance, escape, avoidance.
तरणि-*n*. *mas*. a boat, a raft or float, overcoming.
तरणिजा (-तनूजा)-*ns*. *fem*. an epithet of the river Yamuna.
तरणिसुत-*n*. *mas*. Yama, Saturn.
तरणी-*n*. *fem*. a boat.
तरण्डी-*n*. *fem*. a boat.
तरतराना-*v*. *i*. to boast, to make a cracking sound.
तरतीब-*n*. *fem*. serial order, arrangement, adjustment.
तरदीद-*n*. *fem*. refutation, cancellation, deletion.
तरद्दुद-*n*. *mas*. care, bothera-tion, ado, anxiety, apprehension.
तरन-same as तरण, escape.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तरनतार-*n. mas.* salvation.
तरनतारन-*n. mas.* emancipation from worldly bondage, salvation, one who relieves from this bondage, the Almighty.
तरना-*v. t.* & *i.* to cross over, to pass over, to attain salvation.
तरनि-same as तरणि, a boat.
तरनी-*n. fem.* a boat, cylindrical support for dishes of sweetmeats.
तरन्त-*n. mas.* the sea, a frog, a demon, the ocean.
तरपत-*n. mas.* convenience, comfort, consolation.
तरपन-*n. mas.* see तर्पण ।
तरपना-*v. i.* same as तड़पना ।
तरपर-*adv.* one above the other, one after another.
तरफ़-*n. fem.* side, direction, quarter, extremity, margin, corner, side; *adv.* towards, with.
तरफ़दार-*n.* a follower, a partisan; *adj.* partial, biased.
तरफ़दारी-*n. fem.* partisanship, partiality, bias.
तरबतर-*adj.* wet, drenched.
तरबूज-*n. mas.* a water melon.
तरमीम-*n. fem.* correction of an error, amendment.
तरल-*adj.* liquid, unsteady, fickle, volatile, inconstant, brilliant, resplendent; -पदार्थ a wash, a fluid, a liquor, a liquid; -भोजन slop; -पदार्थों की समतलता संबंधी hydrostatic; -इस विषय का शास्त्र hydrostatics.
तरलता-*n. fem.* fluidity, fickleness.
तरलाई-*n. fem.* same as तरलता ।
तरवड़ी-*n. fem.* the pan of small balance for weighing gems.
तरवन-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ear.
तरवर-same as तरुवर ।
तरवा-*n. mas.* same as तलवा, the sole of the foot.
तरवार-same as तलवार, a sword.
तरस-*n. mas.* pity, mercy, compassion; -खाना to feel pity for.
तरसना-*v. i.* to long, to desire earnestly or eagerly.
तरसाना-*v. t.* to cause to long or desire, to set agog.
तरह-*n. fem.* kind, sort, manner, mode, plan, design, structure, condition, means; -देना to overlook, to disregard.
तरहटी-*n. fem.* a low land, a low mountain valley.
तरहदार-*adj.* of nice make, fashionable, well-bred.
तरहर-*adv.* below; *adj.* low, bad, wicked, immoral.
तरहेल-*adj.* subject. subdued, softened, conquered.
तराई-*n. fem.* marshy ground, a valley, a meadow.
तराज-*n. mas.* a scale, a balance, -का पलरा a scale pan; -कमानी की spiral balance.

तराजू की कमानी

तराना-*n. mas.* a kind of song.
तरापा-*n. fem.* sound of explosion.
तराप-*n. mas.* roar, uproar.
तराबोर-*adj.* drenched, wet.
तराबोरा-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.
तरारा-*n. mas.* a jump, a bound, a stream of water incessantly falling on an object.
तरावट-*n. fem.* moisture, humidity, cold fatty food.
तराश-*n. fem.* trimming, paring, cutting, structure, method, cut, make construction.
तराशना-*v. t.* to cut, to pare, to clip, to shave, to trim.
तरिक-*n. mas.* boatsman.
तरिका-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ear; *n. fem.* lightning.
तरिणी-*n. fem.* a boat.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तरियाना-*v. t.* to lower, to bring or sink to the bottom, to cover; *v. i.* to deposit, to lay up.

तरिवन-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

तरिवर-*n.mas.* same as तरुवर।

तरिहत-*adv.* below, downwards.

तरी-*n. fem.* a boat, moisture, humidity, wet land, a valley, an ornament for the ear.

तरीका-*n.mas.* fashion, mode, manner, custom, profession, system, way, method.

तरोष-*n.mas.* a boat, the sea, heaven.

तरु-*n. mas.* a tree; -जीवन the main root of a tree.

तरुण-*adj.* young, fresh, youthful, new, adult, full grown.

तरुणाई-*n. fem.* youth, puberty.

तरुणाना-*v. i.* to attain youth.

तरुणी-*n. fem.* a young woman, a lass, a young wife.

तरुवा-*n. mas.* a raft, a plank of wood floating on water.

तरुन-*adj.* same as तरुण, young.

तरुनई, तरुनाई-*n. fem.* youthfulness, state of being youthful.

तरुनापा-*n. fem.* a young woman.

तरुपंक्ति-*n. fem.* line of trees.

तरुभज-*n.mas.* a parasitic plant.

तरुर्वाही-*n. fem.* the branch of a tree.

तरुमूल-*n. mas.* the root of a tree.

तरुमृग-*n. mas.* see शाखामृग, a monkey.

तरुराग-*n. mas.* tender leaf of a plant, or tree.

तरुराज-*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

तरुरुता-*n. mas.* see तरुभुज।

तरुविलासिनी-*n. fem.* jasamine.

तरुश-*adj.* surrounded by trees.

तरुशायी-*n. fem.* a bird.

तरुसार-*n. mas.* gum, camphor.

तरुस्थ-*adj.* resting on a tree.

तरुट-*n.mas.* root of a lotus plant.

तरेंट-*n. mas.* a raft, anything floating on the surface of water.

तरे-*adv.* below, downwards.

तरेटी-*n. fem.* same as तराई, a valley.

तरेरना-*v. t.* to stare or gaze with an angry look.

तरोई-*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable.

तरोवर-same as तरुवर।

तरौंस-*n.mas.* brink, border, hank.

तरौना-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

तर्क-*n.mas.* reasoning, guess, conjecture, apprehension, surmie, argument, debate, inference, reason, supposition, disputation, the science of logic; -करना to infer, to reason, to rasicinate, to deduce, to debate, to presume, to imagine, to argue, to dispute, to guess, to discuss; -करने योग्य reasonable; -मात्र गणना guess work; *n.mas.* abandonment; -शास्त्र logic, science of reasoning. -शास्त्र संबंधी logical, argumentative.

तर्कना-*v. i.* to argue, to reason.

तर्कवितर्क-*n. mas.* argumentation.

तर्कश-*n. mas.* a quiver.

तर्काभास-*n. mas.* a logical fallacy.

तर्कित-*adj* inferred, argued.

तर्की-*n. mas.* one who argues, a logician, a reasoner.

तर्कीब-*n. fem.* see तरकीब।

तर्कु-*n. mas.* a spindle.

तर्कुट-*n. mas.* weaving, winding of yarn or thread.

तर्क्य-*adj.* debatable, argumentative.

तर्ज-*n. mas.* manner, form, method, mode, make, structure.

तर्जन-*adj.* & *n. mas.* reprehending, chiding, terrifying, wrath, anger, molestation; -गर्जन show of anger.

तर्ज-*n. fem.* method, mode, kind, mode of preparation.

तर्जना-*v.i.* to censure, to rebuke,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to chide, to reprove.
तर्जनी-*n. fem.* the fore-finger.
तर्जित-*adj.* censured, reviled.
तर्जुमा-*n.mas.* translation, rendering, version.
तर्ण-*n. mas.* a kind of pad, a calf.
तर्णक-*n. mas.* a newly born calf, a baby. see तर्ण।
तर्णि-*n. mas.* the sun, a raft.
तर्तरीक-*n. mas.* a boat.
तर्तव्य-*adj.* able to be crossed.
तर्दू-*n. mas.* the handle of an instrument.
तर्पण-*n. mas.* gratification, satisfaction, satiety, libation of water to the manes or the deceased ancestors.
तर्पितव्य-*adj.* able to be appeased gratified or satisfied.
तर्पिणी-*n. fem.* land-lotus.
तर्पित-*adj.* satisfied, gratified.
तर्पी-*adj.* able to be appeased.
तर्बूज-*n. mas.* see तरबूज।
तर्रा-*n. mas.* the string of a whip.
तराना-*n. mas.* a kind of strain or song in music.
तर्री-*n. fem.* a kind of grass.
तर्ष-*n. mas.* the sun, desire.
तर्षण-*adj.* thirsty, desirous.
तर्षितर-*adj.* thirsty, desirous.
तर्हि-*ind.* then, at that time.
तल-*n. mas.* bottom, depth, surface, bed of a river; under part, the sole of the foot, roof of a house, palm of hand; -के समीप का low, near the bottom.
तलक-same as तल, till, up to.
तलकर-*n. mas.* tax imposed on aquatic plants.
तलग-*n. fem.* the Telegu language.
तलख-*adj.* bitter, pungent, rancid.
तलछट-*n. fem.* scum, offal, sediment, lees droes, dregs, grounds, precipitate, refuse; -संबंधी sedimentary of dregs.
तलना-*v.t.* to fry in oil or clarified butter (ghee).
तलत्र-*n. mas.* gloves of leather.
तलय-same as तल्प, a bedstead, couch, a sofa.
तलपट-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.
तलफ-*adj.* loss, destruction; -करना to consume, to destroy.
तलफना-*v. t.* to flutter, to palpitate, to throb.
तलफी-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.
तलब-*n. fem.* wages, salary, demand, request, search, enquiry; necessity; -गार desirous.
तलबाना-*n. mas.* process fee paid to peons for serving summons.
तलबी-*n. fem.* demand, summons, desire, request, search.
तलबेली-*n. fem.* restlessness, impatient, unsettled.
तलभेद-*n. mas.* having holes or punctures at the bottom.
तलमल-*n. mas.* offal, sediment.
तलमलाहट-*n. fem.* agitation, perplexity, embarrassment.
तलयुद्ध-*n. mas.* boxing.
तललोक-*n. mas.* Hades.
तलमलाना-*v.i.* same as तिलमिलाना।
तलवकार-*n.mas.* one of the branches of Samaveda.
तलवा-*n.mas.* the sole of the foot; -खुजलाना scratching of the sole of foot foreboding journey; -चाटना to flatter intensely; -छलनी होना to be much tired by long travels; -धोकर पीना to serve like a bondman; -तलवे से आग निकलना to be extremely angry, very furious.
तलवार-*n.mas.* sword; -छोटी a raper, hanger, scimitar, cutlass; -की पेटी का झूलता भाग frog; से -लड़ना to fence -चलानेवाला a swordsman; -भोंकना; to lunge; -से लड़नेवाला a gladiator;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-का खेत a battlefield; -का घाट part of a sword where it bends; -का पानी splendour of a sword; -की छाँह में in a battlefield; -खींचना to unsheathe a sword; -सोंतना to make attack with a sword.

तलस्थित-*adj*. fixed at the bottom.

तलहटी-*n*. *fem*. a vale, a valley.

तला-*n*. *mas*. bottom, sole of a shoe, support, protection.

तलाई-*n*. *fem*. a small pond.

तलाक-*n*. *mas*. a divorce.

तलातल-*n*. *mas*. one of the lower regions according to Puranas.

तलाव-same as तालाब, a pond.

तलाश-*n*. *fem*. search, investigation, enquiry; तलाशना to make a search, to investigate.

तलाशी-*n*. *fem*. a search; -लेना to make a search, to investigate.

तलिका-*n*. *fem*. the strap tied round the chest of a horse.

तलित-*n*. *fem*. same as तडित्, lightning. see विद्युत्।

तलित-*adj*. fried on fire.

तलिन-*n*. *mas*. a bedstead; *adj*. lean and thin, clean.

तलिम-*n*. *mas*. a canopy.

तलिया-*n*. *fem*. a small pond.

तली-*n*. *fem*. lower bottom or layer, sediment, lees, dregs, palm of hand, sole of foot.

तलुन-*n*. *mas*. air, a young man.

तले-*adv*. below; -ऊपर upside down, one above the other, topsy-turvy; -ऊपर के progeny (born) one after the other.

तलेटी-*n*. *fem*. bottom, the base of a mountain. same as तली।

तलैया-*n*. *fem*. a small pond.

तलोदा-*n*. *fem*. a river.

तलौंछ-same as तलछट, sediment.

तल्ख-*adj*. bitter, piquant, pungent, of bad taste.

तल्खी-*n*. *fem*. bitterness, pungency, piquancy.

तल्प-*n*. *mas*. bedstead, attic.

तल्पक-*n*. *mas*. the servant who decorates bedsteads.

तल्पकीट-*n*. *mas*. a bug.

तल्पज-*n*. *mas*. a bastard son.

तल्पन-*n*. *mas*. the flesh which covers the spine or backbone.

तल्ल-*n*. *mas*. a hole in the earth, a pond; *adj*. attached, fixed.

तल्लह-*n*. *mas*. a dog.

तल्का-*n*. *mas*. the sole of shoes, lining, nearness.

तल्लिका-*n*. *fem*. a key.

तल्ली-*n*. *fem*. the sole of shoes.

तल्लुआ-*n*. *mas*. a kind of thick cloth.

तल्व-*n*. *mas*. fragrance which is produced by friction.

तव-*pron*. your, yours.

तवक्षीर-*n*. *mas*. starch obtained from the roots of *cucurma augustifolia*. see तीखुर।

तवनी-*n*. *fem*. a small grid तवा।

तवज्जह-*n*. *fem*. regard, kindness, favour, lenity.

तवना-*v.i*. to be hot, to be afflicted with pain, to be excited or hot-red with anger.

तवर-*n*. *mas*. a large number.

तवरक-*n*. *mas*. a kind of large tree.

तवर्ग-*n*. *mas*. the five dental letters त, थ, द, ध and न।

तवर्गीय-*adj*. pertaining to dental letters or तवर्ग।

तवस्-*adj*. old, advanced in age.

तवस्वत्-*adj*. strong, powerful.

तवा-*n*. *mas*. the round plate of iron on which bread is baked, a grid, part of a hubble-bubble in which tobacco is placed; तवे की बूंद transitory, short-lived.

तवाज़ा-*n*. *fem*. respect, hospitality, entertainment.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तवायफ़-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a dancing girl.
तवारा-*n. mas.* burning heat.
तवारीख-*n. fem.* history, chronicle.
तवालत-*n. fem.* length, extension, excess, botheration.
तवेला-*n. mas.* a stable for horses.
तशख़ीश-*n. fem.* stay, determination, diagnosis of a disease.
तशरीफ़-*n. fem.* greatness, respect, exalting, honouring; -रखना to take one's seat; -लाना to pay a visit to a person.
तश्तरी-*fem.* a small plate, tray, salver, saucer, dish.
तष्टा-*n. mas.* a modeller, a small dish of copper.
तस-*adj.* same, identical, similar; *adv.* similarly.
तसकीन-*n. fem.* satisfaction, consolation, solace.
तसदीक-*n. mas.* truthfulness, attestation, verification, testimony.
तसदीह-*n. fem.* headache, difficulty, trouble, perplexity.
तसद्दुक-*n. mas.* sacrifice.
तसबीह-*n. fem.* a rosary for counting prayers.
तसमा-*n. mas.* a strap made of leather. see तस्मा।
तसला-*n. mas.* a cup-shaped vessel, a shallow pan.
तसली-*n. fem.* a small pan.
तसलीम-*n. fem.* salutation, compliment, admission, acceptance.
तसल्ली-*n. fem.* comfort, solace, satisfaction, peace, consolation.
तसवीर-*n. fem.* picture, portrait, image; -बनाना to picture.
तसू-*n. mas.* a measurement equal to about 14 inches.
तस्कर-*n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer, a brigand, a kind of medicinal plant; तस्करता thieving.
तस्करी-*n. fem.* theft, wife of a thief, a female thief.
तस्मा-*n. mas.* a band of leather, a strap, a thong; -पतलून बाँधने का braces; -से बाँधना to strap; -लगाना to strike with a thong.
तस्मात्-*adv.* therefore, ergo.
तस्य-*pron.* his.
तहँ, तहँवा-*advs.* there, at that place.
तह-*n. fem.* fold, layer, ruck, plybed, tuck, plait, bottom, stratum, scale; -करना to fold, to plait, to tuck, to pucker; -कर रखा हुआ not required; -तोड़ना to settle a quarrel; -देना (चढ़ाना) to coat; -किया हुआ tortile; -की बात a secret plot; -तक पहुँचना to have a thorough knowledge of reality.
तहक़ीक़, तहक़ीक़ात-*n. mas.* enquiry, investigation, inquest, precision, ascertainment, certainty.
तहखाना-*n. mas.* a cell, cellar, weem, grotto, vault; -शराब रखने का catacomb, a subterranean place.
तहज़ीब-*n. fem.* civilisation.
तहदरज-*adj.* quite fresh, new.
तहपेंच-*n. mas.* lining under a turban.
तहमत-*n. fem.* loin-cloth, border of a garment.
तहरी-*n. fem.* dish made of rice and green gram or pea cooked together.
तहरीर-*n. fem.* writing, style of writing, anything written, a testimonial, remuneration given to a scribe for writing.
तहरीरी-*adj.* written.
तहलक़ा-*n. mas.* destruction, ruin, turmoil, agitation.
तहवील-*n. fem.* trust, cash, pledge, treasure, return, charges; -दार a treasurer, a cashier.
तहसनहस-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.
तहसील-*n. fem.* realisation of dues, acquisition, the office or court of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a Tehsildar -दार, a collector of revenues; -दारी the work or court of a collector of revenue.

तहसीलना-*v. t.* to collect taxes.

तहाँ-*adv.* there, at that place.

तहाना-*v.t.* to fold, to wrap, to ply.

तहियाँ-*adv.* there, at that time.

तहियाना-same as तहाना, -to fold.

तहीं-*adv.* at that very place, there.

ता-*suf.* added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract nouns; e. g. दुष्टता, हीनता &c. *ind.* up to, till; *pron.* that; *adj.* that.

ताई-*n. fem.* aunt, wife of a paternal uncle. same as चाची।

ताँगा-*n. mas.* a two-wheeled carriage drawn by one horse; see टाँगा।

तांडव-*n.mas* a dance, a male dance, frantic dancing, dancing of Shiva.

ताँत-*n. fem.* gut, catgut, chord, a string, bow-string, string of a musical instrument, an apparatus of a weaver.

तांता-*n. mas.* a row, train, series; -लगाना to form a line.

तांति-*n. fem.* same as ताँत, a chord, string, catgut.

तांती-*n. fem.* row, line, offspring, children; *n. mas.* a weaver.

तांत्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to the Tantras, scientific.

ताँबा-*n. mas.* copper; ताँबे का सिक्का copper coin; -से परिपूर्ण cupreous.

ताँबिया, ताँबी-*ns. fem.* a wide-mouthed pot of copper, copper ladle.

ताँबड़ा-*adj.* copper-coloured; *n. mas.* a copper-coloured false gem.

तांबेल-*n.mas.* a tortoise.

ताँबर-*n. fem.* ague, swoon,

तांबल-*n.mas* betel-leaf, betel-nut.

तासना-*v.t.* to torment, to trouble, to molest, to perplex.

ताई-*n. fem.* paternal uncle's wife, aunt, a kind of shallow frying pan, see ताँई।

ताई-*adv.* till, for the sake of, towards, nearby.

ताईद-*n. fem.* partiality, bias, support, confirmation.

ताऊ-*n. mas.* father's elder brother; बछिया के ताऊ a stupid person.

ताऊन-*n. mas.* plague.

ताऊस-*n. mas.* a peacock, a musical instrument like the guitar; तख्ततताऊस the peacock throne of the Emperor Shahjahan.

ताक-*n. mas.* fixed gaze, look, peep, glance, act of seeing, waiting for an opportunity, search, investigation; -में रहना to be in search of an opportunity; -रखना to cover.

ताक-*n. mas.* recess in a wall, a niche, a shelf, an odd number; -पर धरना to put aside, to abandon.

ताकझाँक-*n. fem.* gazing at intervals, peeping stealthily.

ताकत-*n. fem.* strength, force, ability, power, might, capacity; -वर *adj.* strong, powerful.

ताकना-*v.t.* to see, to look at, to stare at, to peep, to watch, to attend, to be in ambush.

ताकि-*ind.* therefore, so that, in order that, with a view to.

ताकीद-*n. fem.* injunction, superintendence; -करना to urge, to enjoin strictly.

ताख-*adj.* odd (number).

ताखा-*n. mas.* a recess in a wall, a niche, an alcove.

ताग-*n. mas.* see तागा, thread.

तागड़ी-*n. fem.* an ornament for the waist, a chain worn on the waist.

तागना-*v. t.* to sew in long stitches, to thread.

तागपाट-*n.mas.* a kind of ornament worn at the time of marriage.

तागा-*n. mas.* thread, line; -अलगाना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to unthread; तागा पिरोना to thread; तागे की गेंडारी bobbin; तागे का छोर thum; तागे की झालर लगाना to thum.

ताज -*n. mas.* crown, diadem, crest. comb on the head of a bird, cornice, the name of the famous tomb of Agra; -महल the famous Tomb at Agra.

ताजक -*n. mas.* a tribe of Iran settled in Baluchistan.

ताजगी -*n. fem.* greenness, freshness, newness, health, pleasure.

ताजदार -*n. mas.* a consecrated king.

ताजन -*n. mas.* a lash, a whip.

ताजपोशी -*n. fem.* the installation of a king on the throne.

ताजमहल -*n. mas.* the famous Taj Mahal of Agra.

ताजा -*adj.* new, fresh, green, young, recent, happy, healthy, pleased; -करना to refresh, to recreate; -करने योग्य revivable; मोटा-ताजा hale and hearty, robust.

ताजिया -*n. mas.* a model of the tomb of Imam Husain which is buried by Mohammedans under the earth in the Moharram festival.

ताजी -*adj.* pertaining to an Arab; *n. mas.* an Arab horse, a hunting dog.

ताजीम - *n. fem.* honour, respect, reverence, politeness; ताजीमी सरदार the chief who is reverenced even by the king.

ताटंक, तातंक -*ns. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

ताड़ -*n. mas.* the palmyra tree, the toddy tree, an ornament for the wrist, a small bundle of corn which can be held in the palm, a hit, sound, resonance; -के वृक्षों से पूर्ण palmy; -का वृक्ष मलाका देश का zamacca, zannia.

ताड़क -*adj.* one who strikes or beats.

ताड़का -*n. fem.* a female demon who was killed by Sri Rama.

ताड़ङ्क -*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

ताड़न -*n. mas.* whipping, chastisement, hit, reproof, admonition, whack, vapulation, penalty, rebuke, censure.

ताड़ना -*n. fem.* same as ताड़न; *v. t.* to punish, to beat, to chide, to admonish, to guess, to comprehend, to conceive.

ताड़नी -*n. fem.* a whip.

ताड़नीय -*adj.* admonishable, able to be chastised, or admonished.

ताड़पीन -*n. mas.* turpentine.

ताड़ित - *adj.* beaten, rebuked, punished, chided.

ताड़ी -*n. fem.* the juice of a toddy tree, toddy.

ताण्डव -*n. mas.* the science and art of dancing, dancing of men, (dancing of women is called लास्य); -प्रिय an epithet of Shiva.

ताण्डवित -*adj.* danced.

ताण्डि -*n. mas.* the art of dancing.

तात -*n. mas.* father, a revered person, preceptor, a word of endearment used for children; *adj.* ardent, warm, hot.

तातगु -*n. mas.* paternal uncle.

तातन -*n. mas.* a wagtail.

तातल -*adj.* paternal, swift, warm.

ताता -*adj.* hot, warm, heated.

तातथेई -*n. fem.* trampling of foot in dancing.

तातार -*n. mas.* the Tartar country.

तातारी -*adj.* pertaining to Tartary.

तातील -*n. fem.* a holiday, vacation.

तात्कालिक -*adj.* immediate, instantaneous, quick.

तात्पर्य -*n. mas.* sense, tenor, spirit, import, gist, purport, significance meaning, moral, sum and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

substance, design, drift, explanation; -बतलाना to purport.

तात्विक -*adj*. essential, real.

ताथेई -same as तातायेई।

तादात्म्य -*n.mas*. similarity, identity.

तादाद -*n. fem*. number, amount.

तादृश -*adj*. (*fem*. तादृशी) similar, identical, resembling.

तान -*n. fem*. tension, air, musical tone, extension, perception; -तोड़ना to crack a joke, to strike up a tune, to reproach.

तानना -*v.t*. to expand, to stretch, to spread, to erect, to strain, to tighten, to extend, to send to jail; तानकर with force; ताना हुआ tense; तम्बू तानना to pitch a tent; तानकर सोना to sleep in peace.

तानपूरा -same as तम्बूरा।

तानबान -*n. mas*. warp and weft.

तानसेन -*n.mas*. the famous musician of Akbar's court.

ताना -*n.mas*. the warp, loom for weaving carpet, snub, fling, taunt, sarcasm, gibe, irony, reproach; *v. t*. to heat, to melt, to test by heating, to assay, to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud; -मारना to taunt, to sneer, to flout, to gibe, to rail, to rally, to jeer, to scoff, to twit, to ridicule; -मारनेवाला a flouter; -संबंधी sarcastic, caustic, ironical; ताने का शब्द raillery.

तानाबाना -*n.mas*. the warp and weft.

तानारोरी -*n. fem*. a song, a strain.

तानी -*n. fem*. the warp.

तानीयक -*n.mas*. the plant of Indian corn or maize.

तानूर -*n. mas*. eddy of water.

तान्त -*adj*. faded, tired.

तान्तव -*n.mas*. cloth; -ता ductility.

तान्तव्य -*n.mas*. offspring of a weaver.

तान्त्रिक -*adj*. one versed in the Tantra science.

तान्दन -*n. mas*. आग.

तान्दुर -*adj*. cooked in an oven.

ताप -*n. mas*. warmth, heat, fever, pain, affliction, distress, mental agony; -क्रम temperature.

तापक -*n.mas*. producing heat, fever.

तापतिल्ली -*n. fem*. a disease (inflammation) of the spleen.

तापती -*n. fem*. the daughter of the Sun, a river which issues from the Satpura Mountains.

तापन -*n. mas*. heating, inflaming, the Sun, one of the five arrows of Cupid; *adj*. tormenting.

तापना -*v.i*. to warm oneself, to heat, to bask in the sun; *v.t*. to burn, to ruin, to destroy.

तापमान यंत्र -*n.mas*. a thermometer.

तापस -*n. mas*. one who performs religious austerities, an ascetic, a hermit, cassia leaf.

तापसक -*n. mas*. a minor saint.

तापसी -*n. fem*. a female ascetic.

तापस्वेद -*n.mas*. sweat produced by heat in summer.

तापा -*n. mas*. hen-coop.

तापिक -*adj*. produced by heat.

तापित -*adj*. heated, warmed, afflicted, troubled.

तापी -*adj*. full of warmth; *n.mas*. the Buddha; *n. fem*. the river Tapti or Jamuna.

तापेंद्र -*n. mas*. the Sun.

तापता -*n.mas*. a kind of fine glossy silken cloth.

ताब -*n. fem*. heat, warmth, gloss, splendour, strength, power, fury, endurance, capacity.

ताबड़तोड़ -*adv*. incessantly, successively, continually.

ताबा -same as ताबे।

ताबीज -*n. fem*. a talisman, an amulet.

ताबूत -*n. mas*. a coffin, a bier.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ताबे-*adj*. dependent connected with sudject., obedient.
ताबेदार-*adj*.obedient, bependent.
ताबेदारी-*n. fem.* obedience, allegiance, fidelity, fealty.
ताम-*n. mas.* fault,anger, darkness, defect, anxiety, distress, trouble; *adj*. troublesome fearful, awful, horrified, perplexed.
तामजान-*n. mas.* an open palanquin, a sedan chair.
तामड़ा-*adj*. copper-coloured, of reddish brown colour.
तामर-*n mas.* water, clarified butter or ghee.
तामरस- *n. mas.* a lotus, gold, aurum, copper.
तामरसी-*n. fem.* a lotus.
तामलूक-*n. mas.* a districtof Bengal.
तामलेट-*n.mas.* a tumbler of tin.
तामस-*adj*. malignant; *n. mas.* a snake, a wicked person, an owl, anger, darkness, ignorance; -संन्यासी a kind of recluse.
तामसी-*adj*. vindictive; *n. fem.*dark night, an epithet of Mahakali.
तामिल-*n. fem.*the Dravid language.
तामिस्र-*n.mas.* the name of a hell, anger, wrath, jealousy, malice.
तामील, तामीली-*ns. fem.* service.
तामेसरी-*n. fem.* a kind of copper colour prepared from ruddle.
ताम्बुली, ताम्बूल-*ns. mas.* betel-leaf.
ताम्बुल-पात्र-*n. mas.* vessel or box used for keeping betel-leaves.
ताम्बुलपेटिका-*n. fem.* see ताम्बूल-पात्र।
ताम्र-*n. mas.* cuprum, copper.
ताम्रकार-*n. mas.* a copper-smith.
ताम्रफिलि-*n.mas.* an insect of deep red colour, ladybird.
ताम्रकुट्ट-*n. mas.* tobacco plant.
ताम्रगर्भ-*n.mas.* sulphate of copper.
ताम्रचक्षु-*n. mas.* a pigeon; *adj*. having red eyes.
ताम्रचूड़-*n.mas.* a cock, an attendant of the God Kartikeya.
ताम्रतनु-*adj*.copper-coloured (body)
ताम्रतुण्ड-*n.mas.* a kind of monkey or ape with a red face.
ताम्रत्व-*n. mas.* copperiness.
ताम्रपत्र-*n. mas.* a plate of copper.
ताम्रपर्णी-*n. fem.* a tank, a river in the province of Madras.
ताम्रलिप्त-*n. mas.* an old name for the modern Tamlook.
ताय-*n. mas.* heat, warmth,burning.
तायदाद-see तादाद, number.
तायना-*v. t.* see तपाना, to warm.
तायफा-*n. fem.* a bawd or dancing girl, prostitute.
ताया-*n. mas.* father's elder brother. same as चाचा।
तार-*n. mas.* thread, wire, chord file, line, silver, telegram, string, of a musical instrument, continuous work,continuation, plan, convenience, exact measurement, cymbal, surface, an ornament for the ear; *adj*. clear; -तार करना to untwist a thread, to make threadbare; -चढ़ाना to string; -खींचने योग्य ductile; -बांधना to continue a work; -जमना, बैठाना to make a plan; -घर a telegraph office; -द्वारा समाचार ग्रहण करने का यन्त्र receiver; -से बांधना to wire; -द्वारा समाचार भेजना to wire; -के समान wiry; -का बना हुआ wiry; -समुद्र पार भेजना to cable; -द्वारा समाचार भेजना to telegraph; -संबंधी telegraphic; -के यन्त्र पर काम करनेवाला telegraphist; -द्वारा समाचार भेजने की कला telegraphy.
तारक-*adj*. deliverer, redeemer, preserver, saviour; *n.mas.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye, the name of a demon.
तारकश-*n.mas.* one who draws wire.
तारका-*n. fem.* a planet, a star, the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pupil of the eye, the wife of Bali.

तारकाक्ष -*n. mas.* the eldest son of the demon Tarakasur.

तारकासुर -*n. mas.* the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

तारकेश्वर -*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

तारघर -*n. mas.* a telegraph office.

तारघात -*n. mas.* plan, device.

तारण -*n.mas.* redemption, saving, freeing, salvation, a float, saviour, deliverer, an epithet of Vishnu.

तारणि -*n. fem.* a boat.

तारतम्य -*n. mas.* proportion, comparative value; -भार specific gravity of an object.

तारगोड़ -*n. mas.* embroidery.

तारन -same as तारण ।

तारना -*v. t.* to ride, to free, to deliver from sin, to exempt from future transmigration.

तारनाद -*n.mas.* a shout, a loud cry.

तारपीन -*n. fem.* turpentine oil.

तारवर्की -*n.fem.* telegraphic system.

तारयिता -*n. mas.* a redeemer.

तारल्य -*n. mas.* liquid condition, fickleness; same as तरलता ।

तारा -*n. fem.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye, fate, destiny, one of the ten Mahavidyas, the wife of Brihaspati; तारों से सजाना to star; तारों से पूर्ण starry; -आँख का apple of the eye, eye ball; -का चिह्न छापे में asterisk (*); -मय astral; तारे की पुच्छ train; पुच्छल तारा comet; -मण्डल nebula; -मण्डल संबंधी nebular; -समूह constellation; -संबंधी astral; -के आकार का stelliform; -समुच्चय तीन तारों का asterism (***); तारे सप्तऋषि के the Great Bear; -गिनना to get no sleep owing to some perplexity; -टूटना shooting of a planet; -टूटने वाला a meteor; तारे तोड़ लाना to practise deception; तारों की छाँह में very early in the morning.

ताराग्रह -*n.mas.* one of the five lesser planets or Grahas excluding the Sun and Moon.

ताराज -*n. mas.* plunder, ruin destruction, devastation.

ताराधिप (धीश) -*ns. mas.* the moon, Shiva, Mahadeva.

तारापथ -*n. mas.* the sky.

तारामण्डल -*n. mas.* the starry sphere, firmament.

तारिका -*n. fem.* same as तरका ।

तारिणी -*n. fem.* a female deliverer, the goddess Tara.

तारी -same as ताली or ताड़ी ।

तारीक -*adj.* black, dim, dark, dusky.

तारीकी -*n. fem.* darkness.

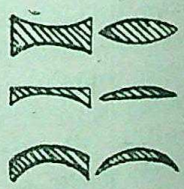
तारीख -*n. fem.* date, fixed date; -डालना to fix a date.

तारीफ़ -*n. fem.* definition, description, narration, praise, eulogy encomium assertion.

तारुण्य -*n. mas.* youth.

तार्किक -*n. mas.* a logician, a metaphysician, argumentator.

ताल -*n. mas.* palm of hand, clapping of hands, chime, musical-measure, time, rhythm tune, lens, ictus, the palmyra tree; -नापने का यन्त्र microphone; -में करना to tune; ताल -सुर संबंधी rhythmical; -बेताल out of tune; -ठोंकना to strike hands against the arms before commencing to wrestle, to challenge for fighting; *n. mas.* a cymbal, orpiment, a pond.



तालक -*n. mas.* a palm tree, orpiment. see ताड़ वृक्ष ।

तालकेतु -*n. mas.* an epithet of Pandava prince Bhishma

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तालजंघ (ध्वज) -*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country.
तालपणा -*n. fem.* a kind of anise.
तालमखाना -*n. mas.* the medicinal herb, *Barleria longifolia*.
तालमली -*n. fem.* the plant called *Curculigo orchioides*.
तालमेल -*n. mas.* rhythm, fit time or opportunity.
तालरस -*n. mas.* toddy.
तालवन -*n. mas.* palmyra jungle.
तालवृन्त -*n. mas.* fan of palmyra leaf.
तालव्य -*adj.* palatal, of roof of mouth.
ताला -*n. mas.* lock, doorlock, padlock; -बन्द करना to lock; -बनानेवाला locksmith; -तोड़ना to break lock for the purpose of stealing; -कुंजी a kind of child's game.
तालाब -*n. mas.* a pond, pool, tank.
तालिक -*n. mas.* a slap.
तालिका -*n. fem.* key of a lock, palm of hand, list, file.
तालिब -*n. mas.* demander, enquirer; *adj.* demanding, desiring; -इल्म a student, a scholar.
ताली -*n. fem.* key, toddy, keystone; *n. fem.* clapping of hands together; *n. fem.* a small pond; -बजाना to clap, to applaud, to crack a joke, to ridicule; -एक हाथ से बजाना to attempt an impossibility.
तालीम -*n. fem.* instruction, education, teaching.
तालीयक -*n. mas.* a cymbal.
तालीसपत्र -*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.
तालु -see ताल।
तालुका -*n. mas.* a big landed estate.
तालू -*n. mas.* the roof of the mouth, palate; -का मृदु भाग velum; -संबंधी palatal, palatine; -में दांत जमना advent of misfortune; -में जीभ न लगना to remain silent.
तालेवर -*adj.* rich, wealthy.
तालुक -*n. mas.* relationship, possession, connection.
ताल्लुकेदार -*n. mas.* a landlord.
ताव -*n. mas.* a sheet of paper, heat, passion, rage, dignity, power, strength, speed, contortion; -आना to be sufficiently heated; -खाना to be boiled, to be angry; -देना to heat, to boil; मूछों पर ताव देना to twist the whiskers; -दिखाना to show pride with haughtiness; -में आना to get angry, to be passionate; -चढ़ना to have an earnest desire for a thing.
तावत -*adv.* so much, so many, till.
तावना -*v. t.* to heat, to burn, to inflict pain on some one.
तावभाव -*n. mas.* fit occasion, of opportunity, condition.
तावर -*n mas.* the string which is attached to a bow.
तावरी -*n. fem.* heat, warmth, burning heat of the sun, sunstroke, giddiness, vertige.
तावान -*n. mas.* recompense, penalty, cost, damages, fine.
ताविष -*n. mas.* heaven, the sea.
तावीज -*n. mas.* amulet, charm.
ताश -*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered cloth, tinsel, brocade, playing cards; -फेंटना to shuffle cards; -का दांव hand in a game.
ताशा -*n. mas.* a kettle drum.
तासीर -*n. fem.* effect, influence.
तासु -*pron.* his, belonging to him.
तासों -*pron.* by him.
तास्कर्य -*n. mas.* theft. see चौर्य।
ताहम -*ind.* even though, yet.
ताहि -*pron.* to him.
ताहीं -same as ताईं।
तिन्तिड़ी -*n. fem.* tamarind tree.
तिआह -*n. mas.* the person who marries a third time.
तिकड़ी -*n. fem.* of threelinks.
तिकोन, तिकोना -*adjs.* triangular; -करना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to triangulate; -छोर छत का gable; *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिकोनिया -*adj.* three-cornered, triangular, three-angled.

तिक्का -*n.mas.* a lump of flesh, a steak.

तिक्की -*n. fem.* a card having three pips in it.

तिक्ख -*adj.* bitter, pungent, sharp, piquant, clever.

तिक्त -*adj.* bitter, pungent; तिक्तता *n. mas.* bitterness.

तिक्ष -*adj.* sharp, keen, bitter; तिक्षता sharpness, keenness.

तिखंटी -same as टिकठी।

तिखाई -*n.fem.* sharpness, keenness.

तिखारना -*v. t.* to enquire earnestly, to confirm, to ratify, to ask searching question.

तिखूटा -*adj.* three-cornered, triangular. see तिकोनिया।

तिगुना -*adj.* threble, trice, triplex, triple, triplicate; -करना to treble.

तिग्म -*adj.* hot, pungent, sharp, acrid; *n. mas.* thunderbolt, long pepper; -कर *n. mas.* the Sun.

तिग्मता -*n. fem.* heat, pungency.

तिग्मदीधिति -*n. mas.* the Sun.

तिग्ममन्यु -*adj.* one who is easily irritated; *n. mas.* Shiva.

तिग्मरश्मि -*n. mas.* the Sun; *adj.* having strong rays of light.

तिग्मशृङ्ग -*adj.* having sharp horns.

तिग्महेति -*adj.* having intense flame.

तिग्मांशु -*n. mas.* the Sun; *adj.* having intense or strong light.

तिग्मायुध -*n.mas.* a sharp weapon.

तिच्छ, तिच्छण -same as तीक्ष्ण।

तिजारत -*n. fem.* trade, commerce.

तिजारी -*n. fem.* tartain.

तिजोरी -*n. fem.* an iron safe.

तिड़ी -*n. fem.* a card with three pips.

तिड़ी-बिड़ी -*adj.* scattered, irregular, topsyturvy.

तित -*adv.* there, at that place.

तितउ -*n. mas.* a sieve, an umbrella.

तितना -*adv.* so much, as much.

तितर-बितर -*adj.* scattered, abrupt, diffused, topsyturvy.

तितली -*n. fem.* butterfly, ladybird,

तितलैया -*n. fem.* a bittern.

तितलौकी -*n. fem.* bitter gourd.

तितारा -*n. mas.* a three-stringed musical instrument.

तितिबा -*n. mas.* impediment, stratagem, appendix to a book &c.

तितिक्ष -*adj.* enduring, suffering.

तितिक्षा -*n. fem.* endurance, patience, sufferance, fortitude.

तितिभ -*adj.* enduring, suffering.

तितिक्षु -*n. mas.* a firefly.

तितिम्मा -*n. mas.* remainder, an appendix, a supplement.

तितिर -*n. mas.* see तीतर, a partridge (a game bird).

तितिल -*n. mas.* a clod of earth, a kind of sweetmeat.

तितीर्षा -*n. fem.* desire to swim, longing to cross over.

तितीर्षु -*adj.* intending to cross over.

तित्तिर -*n. mas.* a partridge.

तित्तिरीक -*n. mas.* a kind of collyrium for the eye.

तिते -*adj.* so many (in number).

तितेक -*adj.* that much.

तितै -*adv.* there, at that place.

तितो -*adv.* so much (in quantity).

तित्तिरि -*n.mas.* a partridge, a branch of the black Yajur-Veda.

तिथि -*n. fem.* a lunar day; -क्षय the day in which a Tithi begins or ends without the rising of the Sun; -पत्र an almanac.

तिदरी -*n. fem.* a kind of duck.

तिधर -*adv.* there, at that place.

तिधारा -*n. mas.* triangular species of the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia.*

तिन -*pron. pl.* those; *n. mas.* grass, reed. see तृण।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तिनकना-*v.i.* to flutter, to throb.

तिनका-*n.mas.* a bit of dry grass, straw; -दांतों में पकड़ना to entreat, to make a confession; -तोड़ना to sever all connexions; तिनके का सहारा a little help; तिनके का पहाड़ करना to exaggerate very much.

तिनगना-same as तिनकना।

तिनगरी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिनपतिया-*adj.* trifoliate; -घास clover; -छेव trefoil.

तिनपतिया छेव

तिनपहला- *adj.* three-sided.

तिनिश-*n. mas.* a kind of tree like Shisham.

तिनका-same as तिनका।

तिन्तिड़,तिन्तिड़ी-*ns. fem.* the tropical tamarind tree.

तिन्तिराङ्ग-*n.mas.* a kind of steel.

तिन्तिलिका-*n. fem.* tamarind.

तिन्दिश- *n. mas.* a kind of cucumber, *cucumissativa*.

तिम्ना-*n. mas.* a kind of soup.

तिम्नी-*n. fem.* a kind of thin rice.

तिन्ह-*adj.* same as तिन।

तिपत्ति-*n. fem.* same as तृप्ति।

तिपल्ला-*adj.* of three folds, thrice threaded, triplicate.

तिपाई-*n.fem.* a three-legged table, tripod, teapoy, trivet, stool.

तिपाड़-*n. mas.* cloth made of three pieces stitched together.

तिबारा-*adv.* a third time; -*n. mas.* a liquor which is thrice distilled, a room with three doors.

तिबासी-*adj.* stale of three days.

तिब्बत-*n. mas.* a country on the north of the Himalayas.

तिब्बती-*adj.* pertaining to Tibet, the language or inhabitant of Tibet.

तिमंजिला - *adj.* three storied (building).

तिमिंगल-*n.mas.* a colossal fish, the name of a continent, a whale.

तिम-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

तिमि-*n. mas.* a big fish of the sea, night blindness; *ind.* in the same way as another.

तिमिध्वज-*n.mas.* a demon who was killed by Sri Ram.

तिमिर-*n. mas.* darkness, a disease of the eye in which objects are not clearly seen; -रिपु the Sun.

तिमिरहर, तिमिरारि-*n.mas.* the Sun.

तिमिरा-*n. fem.* turmeric.

तिमिरारी-*n. fem.* darkness.

तिमरावलि-*n.fem.* extreme darkness.

तिमिरी-*n. mas.* a firefly.

तिमुहानी-*n. fem.* junction of three roads or paths.

तिय-*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

तियला-*n. mas.* a female garment.

तिया-*n.mas.* a card with three pips.

तिरंगा-*adj.* tricolour.

तिरकुटा-*n. mas.* a mixture of three things *viz.* dry ginger, long pepper, and black pepper.

तिरखा-*n. fem.* thirst; see तृषा।

तिरखित-*adj.* thirsty.

तिरखूंटा-*adj.* three-cornered.

तिरछई- *n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness, bent state.

तिरछा-*adj.* transverse, bent, crooked, oblique, slant, sidelong, crosswise, affected, squint; -करना to slope; -बनाना to bevel; -देखना to squint, to look askance; तिरछी दृष्टि strabismus, squinting; -नजर से देखना to look askance, to leer; तिरछी रेखा transverse line; -बांका a fop.

तिरछाई-*n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness. see तिरछई।

तिरछाना-*v. i.* to be crooked.

तिरछापन-*n. mas.* same as तिरछाई।

तिरछौंहा-*adj.* somewhat oblique.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तिरछौंहें -*adv*. obliquely, crookedly.
तिरना -*v. i.* to float on water, to swim, to ford a river, to attain emancipation or salvation.
तिरनी -*n. fem.* the part of a female garment which is tucked to the waist, the cord which is used for tying a garment.
तिरप -*n.* a third part or share, a strain in dancing.
तिरपट -*adj.* crooked, oblique, difficult, hard to understand.
तिरपन -*adj.* fifty-three.
तिरपाई -*n. fem.* a tripod, a stool.
तिरपाल -*n. mas.* tarred canvas, tarred paulin.
तिरपित -*adj.* same as तृप्त, satisfied.
तिरपौलिया -*n.mas.* a place where there are three big gates.
तिरबेनी -*n. fem.* a confluence of three rivers. see त्रिवेणी।
तिरमिरा -*n. mas.* dazzling light.
तिरमिराना -*v. i.* to dazzle the eyes by strong light.
तिरलोक -same as त्रिलोक, the three worlds. पृथ्वी, स्वर्ग, पाताल।
तिरशूल -same as त्रिशूल, a trident.
तिरश्चिता -*n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness. see तिरछाई।
तिरश्चीन -*adj.* crooked, oblique.
तिरसठ -*adj.* sixty-three.
तिरस्कार -*n. mas.* scoff, reproach, opprobrium, disregard, disrespect, contumacy, disparagement, mock, indignity, insult, slight, scorn, taunt, contempt, abuse; -करना to taunt, to set on, to slight, to scorn, to spurn, to disdain, to blink, to pass by, to hoot, to jilt, to flout, to defy, to set at naught, to condemn, to sneer, to cut one's words; -करनेवाला condemner; -का पात्र butt; -युक्त scornful, gruesome; -संबंधी contemptuous; -सूचक अव्यय pish, pooh.
तिरस्कारी -*adj.* insulting, scorning.
तिरस्कृत -*adj.* censured, reproached, damnable, low-rated, hidden.
तिरस्क्रिया -*n. fem.* insult, scorn, affront, rude treatment.
तिरहुत -*n. mas.* a district in Mithila including the modern Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga.
तिरहुतिया -*adj.* pertaining to Tirhut; *n. mas.* a resident of Tirhut.
तिरानबे -*adj.* ninety-three.
तिराना -*v.t.* to cause to swim, to cross, to terrify, to emancipate.
तिरासी -*adj.* eighty-three.
तिराहा -*n.mas.* a junction of three roads or paths.
तिराही -*n. fem.* kind of sword.
तिरिन -same as तृण, grass.
तिरिम -*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.
तिरिया -*n.fem.* a woman; -चरित्तर the artful tricks of a woman.
तिरीछा -*adj.* same as तिरछा।
तिरेंदा -*n. mas.* a buoy floating on the surface of the sea, the float of a fishing line.
तिरोगत -*adj.* disappearing.
तिरोधान -*n. mas.* disappearance.
तिरोभाव -*n. mas.* concealment.
तिरोभूत -*adj.* concealed.
तिरोहित -*adj.* hidden, concealed, disappearing, kept secret.
तिरौंछा -*adj.* oblique, slanting.
तिर्यक् -*adj.* slanting, crooked; *n. mas.* a quadruped.
तिर्यक्ता -*n. fem.* crookedness.
तिर्यग्गति -*n. fem.* crooked motion attaining the life of a beast.
तिर्यग्योनि -*n. fem.* the lower creation.
तिलंगा -*n. mas.* a native (Indian) soldier, a kind of kite.
तिलंगाना -*n.mas.* the Tailang country in South India.
तिलंगी -*adj.* residing in Tailagu-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

country; *n. fem.* a kind of kite.

तिल-*n. mas.* the sesamum plant and its seeds, a mole or black spot on the body naevus, black spot in the pupil of the eye, tatooed mark; -की ओट पहाड़ something very grand in a trifling talk; -का ताड़ करना to exaggerate very much; -भर in fragments; तिल धरने की जगह न होना to have no room; -भर only a little quantity.

तिलक-*n. mas.* a mark made on the forehead either as an emblem of sect or for ornament, spilus, coronation, a process in settling marriage connections, an ornament for head, an eminent person, a kind of horse, commentary on a book; *n. mas.* title, a kind of gown worn by females.

तिलकना-*v. i.* to slip.

तिलकमुद्रा-*n. fem.* sectarian marks made on the body.

तिलकहार-*n.mas.* men of the bride's party who carry auspicious things to the bridegroom.

तिलका-*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the neck.

तिलकालक-*n.mas.* a black spot found on the body.

तिलकाश्रय-*n. mas.* the forehead.

तिलकिट्ट-*n. mas.* oil-cake.

तिलकित-*adj.* stamped.

तिलकुट-*n.mas.* a sweet cake prepared from sesamum seeds.

तिलचटा-*n. mas.* a cockroach.

तिलछना-*v. i.* to be perplexed.

तिलड़ा - *adj.* composed of three strings or wires.

तिलड़ी-*n.mas.* a bead or necklace composed of three strings.

तिलतैल-*n. mas.* sesamum oil.

तिलदानी-*n. fem.* the wallet in which tailors keep thread, needles &c.

तिलपट्टी (पपड़ी)-*ns. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat which is made of fried sesamum and treacle.

तिलपुष्प-*n. mas.* sesamum flower.

तिलभुग्गा-*n. mas.* same as तिलकुट।

तिलमिल-*n. fem.* dazzling sensation on the eyes.

तिलमिलाना-*v.i.* to dazzle.

तिलवा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat which is prepared from fried sesamum seeds and sugar.

तिलस्म-*n. mas.* miracle, wonder, spell, an enchantment.

तिलस्मी-*adj.* miraculous, magical.

तिलहन-*n. mas.* seeds from which oil is extracted.

तिलांजलि-*n. fem.* oblations to the dead with sesamum seeds and water; -देना to sever all connections with anyone.

तिला-*n. mas.* an ointment, liniment, embrocation for strengthening the male generative organ.

तिलाक-*n. mas.* divorce.

तिली-*n fem.* same as तिल।

तिलेदानी-*n. fem.* same as तिलदानी।

तिलोक-*n. mas.* see त्रिलोक।

तिलोकपति-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

तिलोकी-*n. mas.* see त्रिलोकी।

तिलोचन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

तिलोत्तमा-*n. fem.* the name of a divine damsel of exquisite beauty.

तिलोदक-*n. mas.* see तिलांजलि।

तिलोरी-*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

तिलौछना-*v. t.* to soften with a small quantity of oil.

तिलौछा-*adj.* having the taste and colour of oil.

तिलौरी-*n. fem.* pudding made of pounded sesamum seeds.

तिल्ला-*n. mas.* border of gold thread.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तिल्ली -*n. fem.* spleen; *n. fem.* sesamum seed. see तिल।

तिवाड़ी, तिवारी -*ns. mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans. same as त्रिवेदी।

तिवासी -*n.mas.* stale of three days.

तिशना -*n. mas.* irony, sarcasm.

तिष्ठना -*v. i.* to halt, to stay.

तिस -*pron.* that which; -पर over and above, yet, besides, moreover, thereupon, nevertheless; -पर भी notwithstanding, yet, still.

तिसना -*n. fem.* same as तृष्णा।

तिसरायत -*n. fem.* a third person, an arbitrator, a middleman.

तिसरैत -*n. mas.* an arbitrator, an umpire, the owner of a third share in an estate.

तिसाना -*v. i.* to be thirsty.

तिहरा -*adj.* same as तेहरा, threefold.

तिहत्तर -*adj.* seventy-three.

तिहद्दा -*n. mas.* a place where three boundaries meet.

तिहरा -*adj.* threefold.

तिहराना -*v.i.* to treble, to triplicate.

तिहरी -*n. fem.* an earthen pot used for making curd.

तिहवार -same as त्योहार, a holiday.

तिहवारी -*n. fem.* sweetmeats distributed on a holiday.

तिहाई -*n. fem.* a third portion or part; *n. fem.* harvest.

तिहायत -*n. mas.* mediator, an arbitrator or umpire.

तिहारा, तिहारी -*pron.* your, yours.

तिहाव -*n. mas.* anger, wrath, quarrel, skirmish.

तिहूँ -*pron.* thou, thee.

तिहैया -*n. mas.* the third part.

ती -*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

तीक्षण, तिक्षण -*adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण।

तीक्ष्ण -*adj.* smart, hot, ardent, raging, racy, severe, keen, fiery, incisive, acute, passionate, warm, subtle, intelligent, smart, lively, harsh angry, pungent.

तीक्ष्णता -*n. fem.* severity, sharpness, asperity, shrewdness, piquancy, acuteness, harshness.

तीक्ष्णदृष्टि -*adj.* hawk-eyed.

तीक्ष्णधार -*n. mas.* a sword; *adj.* keen-edged, sharp.

तीक्ष्णबुद्धि -*adj.* intelligent, smart, keen-witted, sagacious, acute, shrewd; *n. mas.* acumen.

तीख, तीखा -*adjs.* sharp, violent, acid, acrid, acrimonious, acute, austere, biting, tart, piercing, poignant, piquant, rank, pungent, smart, sour; -करना to smart, to sharpen, to make sour.

तीखापन -*n. mas.* salt, acridity, tartness, poignancy, pungency.

तीखुर -*n.mas.* a starchy substance obtained from the root of *Cucurma angustifolia*.

तीछन -*adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण।

तीज -*n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month.

तीजा -*adj.* third. same as तृतीय।

तीत -*adj.* same as तीता, hot, bitter.

तीतर -*n. mas.* a partridge.

तीता -*adj.* hot, bitter, pungent, acrid.

तीतुरी -*n. fem.* a butterfly.

तीतुल -*n. mas.* a partridge.

तीन -*adj.* three; तिगुना threefold; -बार thrice; -अक्षर का triliteral, trisyllabic; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'tri'; -ग्रंथों या नाटकों का समुदाय trilogy; -बार टुकड़े करना to trisect; -दल का tripetalous; -दिन का triduan; -पद का trinomial; -प्रतिलिपि में से एक triplicate; -बीजवाला trispermous; -रेखा का trilinear; -वर्ष पर होनेवाला triennial; -विभाग trichotomy; -भाग का tripartite; -रात का trinoctial; -सिरवाला tricephalous; -सींग वाला tricorn; -पांच करना to quarrel; -तेरह करना to disarrange, to scatter.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तीन सौ-*adj*. three hundred; -वर्ष पर होनेवाला tricentenary.
तीनि-*n*. *mas*. three.
तीमारदारी-*n*.*fem*. nursing the sick and invalid persons.
तीय, तिय-*n*. *fem*. a woman.
तीर-*n*. *mas*. shore, bank, arrow, strand, bolt, shaft;-के समीप जहाज चलाना to coast, to strand; -मारना to shoot an arrow;-पर ashore.
थीर-*n*. *mas*. same as तीर्थ।
तीरन्दाज-*n*. *mas*. an archer.
तीरन्दाजी-*n*. *fem*. archery.
तीरभुक्ति-*n*. *fem*. the old name of the modern Tirhut.
तीरवर्ती-*adj*. residing on the bank of a river; *n*. a neighbour.
तीरस्थ-*n*. *mas*. bringing a dying man on the bank of a river.
तीरा-*n*.*fem*. same as तीर।
तीर्ण-*adj*. successful, defeated.
तीर्थङ्कर-*n*. *mas*. the name of supreme God of Jains.
तीर्थ-*n*.*mas*. a sacred place, a place of pilgrimage, a holy spot, a shrine, a special portion of the palm of the hand, sacrifice, means, incarnation, a preceptor, a Brahman, fire, God, a title of Sanyasis, parents.
तीर्थपति-*n*. *mas*. same as तीर्थराज।
तीर्थयात्रा-*n*. *fem*. pilgrimage;-करने वाला a pilgrim.
तीर्थराज-*n*.*mas*. an epithet of Prayag or Allahabad.
तीर्थराजी-*n*. *fem*. Kashi or Banaras.
तीर्थाटन-*n*. *mas*. pilgrimage.
तीर्थिक-*adj*. pertaining to a place of pilgrimage, a Brahman.
तीली-*n*. *fem*. long dry grass, wire of a metal.
तीवर-*n*. *mas*. the ocean, a hunter, a fisherman, a low hybrid caste.
तीवरी-*n*. *fem*. a huntress.
तीव्र-*adj*. pungent, yare, warm, hot, sharp, speedy, spirituous, virulent, keen, wild, drastic, vivid, vehement, excessive, malignant, dapper, boundless, energetic, flashing, brisk, nimble, inclement, impetuous, stormy-austere, passionate, fast, tearing, quick, endless, sudden, dashing, spanking, violent, strong, smart, -करना to vivify, to inflect, to intensify, to quicken, to smarten; -अनुभव करना to bring home to; -अभिलाषा thirst; -अभिलाषा करना to pant; -आक्रमण करनेवाला rampant; -गति acceleration;-चलना to shoot; -दुःख wailing; -धारा race; -बुद्धि sharp, sharp-witted; -भावना shock; -भाषण harangue; -भाषण करना to harangue; -लालसा lust; *v. i.* to lust; -व्यथा stab, pang; -वेदना twinge, gripe;-शब्द peal, report; -शब्द का plangent; -श्वास लेना to pant, to gasp.
तीव्रता-*n*. *fem*. pungency, temper, rage, heat, sharpness, vehemence, activity;-से heavily.
तीस-*adj*. thirty;-वाँ thirtieth;-तीसों दिन ever, always; तीसमार खाँ a very brave person (said ironically)
तीसरा-*adj*. third, tercet; *n*. third person, an arbitrator;an umpire; तीसरे स्थानमें thirdly;-प्रहर afternoon; तीसरे प्रहर का अल्प भोजन tiffin; तीसरे महीने quarterly.
तीसवाँ-*adj*. thirtieth.
तीसी-*n*. *fem*. linseed; -की खली linseed-cake.
तुंग-*adj*.lofty, high, elevated, tall, exalted, elated, eminent, chief; *n*. *mas*. a mountain, cocoanut, the tree *rottleria tinctoia*.
तुंगता-*n*. *fem*. height, eminence.
तुंगनाथ-*n*. *mas*. a place of pilgri-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mage in the Himalayas.

तुंगबाहु-*n. mas.* a process of wielding a sword.

तुंगभद्र-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut, an infuriated elephant.

तुंगभद्रा-*n. fem.* a river in the Deccan peninsula.

तुंगारण्य-*n.mas.* a forest on the banks on the Betwa river.

तुंगारण्य-same as तुंगारण्य।

तुंगी-*n.fem.* a kind of basil.

तुंड-*n. mas.* mouth, beak, snout, fore part of a sword, Shiva.

तुंडि-*n.fem.* mouth, beak, navel.

तुंडी-*adj.* having a snout or bill; *n. fem.* nave; *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

तुंद-*n. mas.* belly, stomach; *adj.* severe, fierce, sharp, strong, spirited, harsh.

तुंदिला, तुंदिल-*adjs.* with an elevated belly, pot-bellied.

तुंबड़ी-*n. fem.* same as तूंबड़ी।

तुंबा-*n. mas.* same as तंबा।

तुंबु-*n. mas.* coriander seeds.

तुअ-*pron.* same as तव।

तुअना-*v. i.* to drip, to ooze, to fall down in drops, to abort.

तुक-*n.fem.* part of a song, rhyme, alliteration; -जोड़ना grotesque rhyming of verse.

तुकबन्दी-*n. fem.* poetry of an inferior or grotesque type.

तुकमा-*n. mas.* a loop for tying or fixing a knot.

तुकान्त-*n. mas.* a rhyme.

तुका-*n. mas.* see तुक्का।

तुकार-*n. fem.* an indecent mode of addressing a person (using thee and thou in vernacular).

तुकारना-*v.t.* to use thee and thou in addressing a person.

तुक्कड़-*n. mas.* an inferior kind of poet, poetaster.

तुक्कल-*n. mas.* a big kite.

तुक्का-*n.mas.* a kind of arrow which is blunt at one end.

तुख-*n. mas.* chaff, rind, the upper surface of an egg.

तुखार-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country which was situated in the Himalayas.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* a mountain, a cocoanut tree; *adj.* high, elevated, eminent, chief, prominent; *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

तुङ्गक-*n. mas.* the name of a place of pilgrimage in India.

तुङ्गकूट-*n. mas.* a mountain which contains lofty peaks.

तुङ्गता-*n. fem.* height, elevation.

तुङ्गत्व-*n. mas.* same as तुङ्गता।

तुङ्गनाथ-*n.mas.* a kind of poisonous insect found in mashes.

तुङ्गप्रस्थ-*n.mas.* a mountain near Ramgarh in North India.

तुङ्गभद्र-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut. see तुङ्गभद्र।

तुङ्गभद्रा-*n. fem.* the name of river in the South India.

तुङ्गमुख-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

तुङ्गबीज-*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver. same as पारद।

तुङ्गवृक्ष-*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

तुङ्गशेखर-*n.mas.* the lofty peak of a mountain or hill.

तुङ्गी-*n. fem.* turmeric, night.

तुङ्गीनास-*n.mas.* a kind of poisonous insect found in mashes.

तुङ्गपति-*n. mas.* the moon.

तुङ्गीश-*n.mas.* the Sun, the Moon, Shiva, Lord Krishna.

तुच्म-*n. mas.* seed, sperm.

तुच्छ-*adj.* empty, of no consequence, of little moment, absurd, inconsiderable, putrid, vain, not worth a rap, yeasty, sweeping, trashy, short, absurd,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

valueless, contemptible, frivolous, insignificant, idle, mean, beggarly, petty, paltry, miserable, despicable, shallow, trivial, trifling, poor, slight, small; -कवि a rhymester; -कार्य में लगना to peddle; -तृण tare; -पदार्थ rubbish, toy, stuff, straw, tag, mole, bagatelle; -प्राणी an insect; -मनुष्य a good-for-nothing fellow; -बात platitude; -वस्तु raffle, nothing; -शोभन gewgaw; -समझना to disdain, to regard as unworthy to undervalue, to care not a straw for.

तुच्छता, तुच्छत्व-*ns. fem.* insignificance, triviality, meanness, lowness, trivialness.

तुच्छातितुच्छ-*adj.* most insignificant.

तुझे-*pron.* thee, to you.

तुट-*adj.* a little, a small quantity.

तुट्ठना-*v. t.* to appease, to pacify, to please; *v. i.* to be pleased.

तुड़वाना-*v.t.* to cause to be broken.

तुड़ाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for breaking a thing, the act of plucking an object.

तुड़ाना-*v.t.* to cause to be broken, to separate, to have no connection with, to have a coin of higher value changed into small coins.

तुण्ड-*n. mas.* mouth, the name of a demon, the pointed part of a sword or javelin.

तुण्डि-*n. fem.* navel.

तुण्डिभ-*adj.* with protruding navel.

तुण्डिल-*adj.* pot-bellied.

तुण्डी-*adj.* having a snout; *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

तुतरा-*adj.* same as तोतला, stammering, lisping.

तुतराना-*v.i.* same as तुतुलाना to lisp.

तुतरौंहा-*adj.* same as तोतला।

तुतलाना-*v. i.* to speak indistinctly as a child, to lisp.

तुत्थ-*n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

तुदन-*n. mas.* affliction, pain, agony, calamity.

तुन-*n. mas.* a large tree which yields yellow flowers, *cedera toona*.

तुनकी-*n. fem.* a kind of bread.

तुनीर-*n. fem.* same as तूणीर, a quiver for keeping arrows.

तुन्तुभ-*n. mas.* sesamum plant.

तुन्द-*n. mas.* stomach.

तुन्दि-*n. fem.* navel.

तुन्दिक-*adj.* pot-bellied; -फला creeper of cucumber.

तुन्दिल, तुन्दिभ-*adjs.* pot-bellied.

तुन्न-*adj.* ragged, torn out.

तुन्नवाय-*n. mas.* a tailor.

तुपक-*n. fem.* a small cannon rifle, a carabine, a musket.

तुफंग-*n. fem.* an air gun.

तुभना-*v. i.* to remain stagnant, to be astonished.

तुम-*pron.* personal pronoun of the second person, singular number you; -स्वयं yourself.

तुमड़ी-*n. fem.* a hollow gourd, a musical pipe made of hollowed gourd used by snake-charmers.

तुमरा-*pron.* same as तुम्हारा।

तुमल, तुमुर, तुमुल-*ns. mas.* uproar of battle, tumultuous combat; *adj.* noisy, excited.

तुमाना-*v.t.* to have cotton carded by another person.

तुमुती-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

तुमर, तुमुल-*ns. mas.* see तुमल।

तुम्ब, तुम्बक-*ns. mas.* a gourd.

तुम्बर-*n. mas.* a kind of flute.

तुम्बरु-*n. mas.* the name of a demi-god or fairy.

तुम्बा-*n. mas.* a pot made from dried gourd. same as तुमड़ी।

तुम्बिका-*n. fem.* bitter gourd.

तुम्बी-*n. fem.* small gourd.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तुम्बुर-*n. mas.* the name of a mountainous tribe of India.

तुम्बरी-*n. fem.* a bitch.

तुम्ह-*pron.* same as तुम।

तुम्हारा-*pron.* your, yours.

तुम्हें-*pron.* to you.

तुरंग-*n. mas.* a horse, mind, the number seven.

तुरंगक-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable (also called lady's finger).

तुरंगम-*n. mas.* a horse.

तुरंज-*n. mas.* citron, shaddock.

तुरंजबीन-*n. mas.* syrup of lemon.

तुरंत-*adv.* rapidly, amain, directly, at once, anon, forthwith, instantly, in an instant, soon, presently, immediately, straightway, speedily, thereupon.

तुरई-*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable also called lentil.

तुरक-*n. mas.* same as तुर्क।

तुरकटा-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan.

तुरकाना-*n. mas.* & *adj.* a native of Turkistan, Turkish.

तुरकानी, तुरकिन-*ns. fem.* the wife of a Turk, a Turkish woman.

तुरकी-*adj.* & *n.* Turkish, the language of Turks.

तुरग-*n. mas.* a horse, mind; -रक्षक a groom. see साईस।

तुरगी-*n. fem.* mare.

तुरगीय-*adj.* pertaining to a horse.

तुरगुला-*n. mas.* a kind of ear-ring.

तुरङ्ग-*n. mas.* a horse, the figure seven; -द्वेषिणी a bullock; -प्रिय barley (lit. dear to horse).

तुरङ्गम-*adj.* fleet, swift-going; -शाला stable; -मेध a horse sacrifice.

तुरङ्गी-*n.* one who rides on a horse; *n. fem.* a mare.

तुरण्य-*n. mas.* quickness.

तुरत-*adv.* same as तुरंत, quickly.

तुरपई, तुरपन-*ns. mas.* a kind of hand stitching.

तुरपना-*v. t.* to sew or stitch in a particular manner.

तुरपवाना, तुरपाना-*v. t.* to cause to be stitched or sewn.

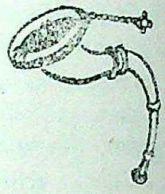
तुरम-*n. mas.* a clarionet.

तुरमती-*n. fem.* a kind of game bird.

तुरमनी-*n. fem.* a kind of rasp.

तुरय-*n. mas.* a horse.

तुरही-*n. fem.* bugle, trumpet, clarionet, trump, clarion, a speaking trumpet, megaphone; -बड़ी trombone; -बजाना बसुरी तरह से to toot.



तुरही

तुरा-*n. fem.* quickness, agility; *n. mas.* a horse.

तुराई-*n. fem.* a quilt, a pad.

तुराना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be disturbed.

तुरावती-*adj.* rapidly flowing (wind).

तुरि-*n. fem.* see तुरी।

तुरिया, तुरीय-*adjs.* the fourth, a fourth part; -*n. mas.* the Divine Being; -अवस्था the fourth state of blessedness.

तुरीयक-*adj.* fourth.

तुरीयन्त्र-*n. mas.* an instrument which is used for ascertaining the motion of the Sun.

तुरुप-*n. mas.* a game of cards.

तुरुपना-*v. t.* see तुरपना।

तुरुष्क-*n. mas.* the Turkish tribe, Turkistan, a horse of Turkistan.

तुरुही-*n. fem.* see तुरही।

तुर्क-*n. mas.* a resident of Turkey, a Turk; -अफसर Pasha; -संबंधी Ottoman, pertaining to a Turk.

तुर्कमान-*n. mas.* a Turkish horse.

तुर्किन-*n. fem.* a Turkish woman.

तुर्की-*adj.* Turkish; *n. fem.* the language of the Turks, a Turkish

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

horse, arrogance, pride.

तुर्य-*adj*. fourth; -गोल an ancient instrument for knowing time; -वाह the young one of a beast which is four years old.

तुर्या-*n*. *fem*. the knowledge by means of which a man obtains salvation or emancipation.

तुर्रा-*n*. *mas*. lock of curly hairs, crest of a crown, ornamental tassel worn on a turban, top, lash, whip; *adj*. peculiar, wonderful; -यह कि moreover, in addition to.

तुर्वसु-*n*. *mas*. one of the sons of king Yayati.

तुर्श-*adj*. sour, acid, harsh.

तुर्शरू-*adj*. cruel, wicked.

तुर्शी-*n*. *fem*. sourness, tartness.

तुल-*adj*. same as तुल्य।

तुलतुलाना-*v.i*. same as तुतुलाना, to lisp.

तुलना-*n*. *fem*. similarity, resemblance, comparison, simile; *v.i*. to be weighed in a balance, to be of equal weight, to be ready, to be fixed; -करना to compare; -करने योग्य comparable.

तुलबली-*n*. *fem*. haste, quickness.

तुलवाई-*n*. *fem*. the wages for weighing, wages paid for lubricating the wheels of a cart.

तुलवाना-*v.t*. to cause to be weighed, to have wheels of a cart lubricated by someone.

तुलसी-*n*. *fem*. the holy basil; -दल leaf of a basil plant; -पत्र leaf of holy basil plant.

तुलसीदास-*n*. *mas*. the celebrated Hindi poet, author of the Ramayana (in Hindi).

तुला-*n*. *fem*. equality, balance, weight, the seventh sign of the zodiac (Libra), measurement; -दण्ड beam of a balance.

तुलाई-*n*. *fem*. the work or wages for weighing commodities.

तुलाकोटि-*n*. *fem*. beam of a balance.

तुलादान-*n*. *mas*. the ceremony of weighing one's body against corn, gold, silver &c. and afterwards giving the same to priests.

तुलाधार-*n*. *mas*. the seventh sign of zodiac, a corn-merchant.

तुलाना-*v.i*. to come near, to be equal in weight to; *v.t*. to cause the wheels of a cart to be lubricated by a person.

तुला-परीक्षा-*n*. *fem*. an ordeal by means of a balance.

तुला-यन्त्र-*n*. *mas*. a balance.

तुलायष्टि-*n*. *fem*. the beam of a balance, the cord attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलावा-*n*. *mas*. the piece of wood used to lift the wheel of a carriage while lubricating it.

तुलासूत्र-*n*. *mas*. the string attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलि-*n*. *fem*. a kind of brush which is used by a weaver.

तुलित-*adj*. equal, of equal weight.

तुलिनी-*n*. *fem*. silk-cotton tree.

तुली-*n*. *fem*. see तुलि।

तुल्य-*adj*. like, equivalent, resembling, similar, proportional, proportionate, parallel; *n*. match, mate, peer; -करना to make equal; -चतुर्भुज a romb, rhombus; -मूल्य equal price; -रूप similar; -सामर्थ्य balance of power; -वृत्ति of the same trade; -होना to resemble; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'iso'; -बल equal strength.

तुल्यता-*n*. *fem*. parity, balance, analogy same as तुलना।

तुल्यार्थ-*adj*. tantamount; -शब्द a synonymous word.

तुव-*pron*. same as तव।

तुवर-*n*. *mas*. a tribe among Rajputs of India.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तुष -*n. mas.* husk or chaff of grain.
तुषग्रह -*n. mas.* fire.
तुषानल -*n. mas.* husk-fire.
तुषार -*n. mas.* cold, frost, snow, mist, thin rain; -सफेद hoar frost; -से ढांकना to frost.
तुष्ट -*adj.* contented, satisfied, appeased, pleased.
तुष्टता -*n. fem.* satisfaction, contentment, gratification.
तुष्टना -*v. i.* to be pleased.
तुष्टि -*n. fem.* satisfaction, contentment, delight; -जनक satisfactory.
तुष्य -*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva
तुसी -*n. fem.* chaff, husk.
तुहमत -*n. fem.* see तोहमत।
तुहार -*pron.* your, yours.
तुहि -*pron.* to you.
तुहिन -*n. mas.* frost, mist, snow, coldness, moonlight.
तूं -*pron.* same as तू।
तूंबा -*n. mas.* bitter gourd, pot of hollowed gourd used by beggars.
तूंबी -*n. fem.* a small pot of hollowed gourd.
तू -*pron.* thou; तुम लोग ye; -स्वयं thyiself; तूतू मैंमैं करना to quarrel usng impolite language.
तृण -*n. mas.* fragment of grass.
तृठना -*v. i.* to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be contented.
तूण, तूणीर -*ns. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.
तूणधार -*n. mas.* an archer.
तूत -*n. mas.* mulberry tree and its fruit. same as शहतूत।
तूतिया -*n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper, copperas.
तूती -*n. fem.* a small bird of brown colour, thrush, canary bird, a kind of musical pipe; किसी की तूती बोलना to be exercising great influence on someone.
तूद -*n. mas.* mulberry tree. see तूत।
तूदा -*n. mas.* a heap, boundary mark, the butt at which arrows are shot.
तून -*n. mas.* a kind of red cloth.
तूना -*v. i.* to drip, to let fall in drops; *n.* abortion.
तूनीर -*n. fem.* same as तूणीर।
तूफ़ान -*n. mas.* deluge, inundation, storm, tempest, tornado, hurricane, disaster, turmoil, quarrel, false accusation.
तूफ़ानी -*adj.* quarrelsome, one who accuses falsely, strong, violent.
तूबर -*n. mas.* a man who has not beard or moustaches.
तूमड़ी -*n. fem.* a musical pipe of hollowed gourd used by snake charmers. same as तूंबी।
तूमतड़ाक -*n. fem.* fashion, gaudiness, structure, flippancy.
तूमना -*v. i.* to card cotton with fingers, to unthread, to make cloth threadbare.
तूमार -*n. mas.* unnecessary exaggeration of things.
तूर -*n. mas.* a large drum.
तूरण, तूरन -*adjs.* same as तूर्ण।
तूरना -*v. t.* to break; *n. mas.* a trumpet. see तुरही।
तूरान -*n. mas.* the name of the middle portion of Asia.
तूरानी -*adj.* pertaining to Tooran.
तूर्ण -*adv.* quickly, instantly.
तूर्णांश -*n. mas.* water.
तूर्णि -*n. fem.* quickness, alertness; *adj.* quick-moving.
तूर्त -*n. mas.* haste; see तुरत।
तूर्यखण्ड -*n. mas.* a kind of ancient musical instrument.
तूर्याचार्य -*n. mas.* one who gives instructions for playing on musical instruments.
तूल -*n. mas.* sky, mulberry, cotton, a kind of red cloth, deep red

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

colour. *adj.* similar, equal.
तूलना-*n. fem.* equality.
तूलना-*v. t.* to lubricate the wheels of a cart or carriage.
तूला-*n. fem.* cotton.
तूलि,तूलिका-*ns.fem.* a painter's brush.
तूष्णी-*adj.* silent, taciturn; *n. fem.* quietude, taciturnity.
तूष्णीक-*adj.* taciturn.
तूष्णीभूत-silent, quiet.
तूस-*n.mas.*chaff, husk, fine wool of which shawls are made, felt wool.
तूसदान-*n. mas.* a case which is used for keeping cartridges.
तूसना-*v. t.* to pacify, to assuage to solace, to please; *v. i.* to be pleased or satisfied.
तूस-*n. mas.* nutmeg.
तृखा-*n.fem.* same as तृषा, thirst.
तृजग-*adj.* same as तिर्यक्, oblique, sloping, slanting.
तृण-*n. mas.* grass, blade of grass, sedge; -गहना (पकड़ना) to express servility; -टूटना to be extremely beautiful; -पूर्ण grassy; -पूर्ण भूमि turf, sod, lea, sward; -वत् insignificant, worthless; -वत् समझना to set at naught; -तोड़ना to sever all connections; -मणि amber: -भक्षक poephagous; -धान्य kind of thin rice, -मय grassy; -शय्या a mat.
तृणक-*n. mas.* a small quantity.
तृणकर्म-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.
तृणकाण्ड-*n. mas.* a heap of grass.
तृणकीय-*adj.* produced from grass.
तृणकुंकुम-*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass of this name.
तृणकुटी-*n. fem.* thatched hamlet.
तृणकूट-*n. mas.* hay rick.
तृणकेतु-*n. mas.* bamboo, palm tree.
तृणगड़-*n.mas.* a kind of sea crab.
तृणगोधा-*n. fem.* a lizard.
तृणग्राही-*n. mas.* a kind of gem.
तृणजलका-*n. fem.* a kind of leech.
तृण-जीवन-*adj.* feeding on grass.
तृणद्रुम-*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.
तृण-पाणि-*n.mas.* the name of a sage.
तृण-पूली-*n. fem.* a mat.
तृणप्राय-*adj.* bad, wretched; calamitous, worthless.
तृणमणि-*n. mas.* a kind of gem.
तृणमय-*adj.* abounding in grass.
तृणमल्लिका-*n.fem.* a kind of jasmine.
तृणराज-*n. mas.* the cocoanut palm.
तृणशून्य-*adj.* devoid of grass.
तृणशूली-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.
तृणशोषक-*n. mas.* a species of serpent or snake.
तृणसारा-*n. fem.* the plantain tree.
तृणसिंह-*n. mas.* a hatchet.
तृणस्कन्ध-*adj.* fickle-minded.
तृणाञ्जन-*n. mas.* chameleon.
तृणमान-*adj.* full of grass.
तृणावर्त-*n. mas.* a hurricane.
तृतीय-*adj.* third.
तृतीयक-*n. mas.* fever coming every third day, tertian.
तृतीयांश-*n. mas.* a third part.
तृतीया-*n.fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month, -विभक्ति instrumental case in grammar.
तृन-*n. mas.* same as तृण, grass.
तृपति-*n. fem.* as तृप्ति, satisfaction.
तृपित-*adj.* same as तृप्त, satisfied.
तृप्त-*adj.* satisfied, contented, pleased; -करना to gratify.
तृप्ति-*n. fem.* satisfaction, gratification; -कारी giving satisfaction; -कर satisfactory.
तृषा-*n. fem.* thirst, desire, avarice, wish; -वंत *adj.* thirsty.
तृषित-*adj.* thirsty, desirous.
तृष्णा-*n.fem.* thirst, ambition, avarice, desire, greed.
तें-*adv.* same as से, by means of, through (old Hindi dialect).
तेंतालीस-*adj.* forty-three.
तेंतीस-*adj.* thirty-three.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तेंदुआ-*n. mas.* a leopard, panther.
तेंदू-*n. mas.* a tree of average size like ebony.
ते-*ind.* same as तें; *pron.* they, those, those persons.
तेइस-*adj.* twenty-three.
तेखना-*v. i.* to be angry, to fret.
तेग-*n. fem.* a sword.
तेगा-*n. mas.* a kind of small sword like scimitar.
तेज-*n. mas.* glory, ardour, magnificence, strength, sheen, soul, energy, lustre, effulgence, splendour, essence, heat, bile, gold, fire, mettle; -और बल की वृद्धि invigoration; -करना to invigorate.
तेजहीन-*adj.* spiritless, muzzy, confused, lack-lustre.
तेजवर्धक-*n. mas.* a cordial.
तेजोवह-*n. mas.* ether, aether.
तेज-*adj.* sharp, keen pointed, swift, pungent, hot, dear, quick, intelligent, acute, fiery; -करना to whte, to set (a razor); -बारूद dynamite; - बहना वायु का to wind.
तेजःपुञ्ज-*n. mas.* stream of light.
तेजधारी-*adj.* resplendent, glittering.
तेजन-*n. mas.* the work of producing or generating something.
तेजपत्र *n. mas.* see तेजपात।
तेजबल-*n. mas.* a kind of wild thorny plant.
तेजपत्ता (पत्र, पात)-*ns. mas.* cassia, bay tree and its leaf.
तेजवंत, तेजवान-*adj* glorious, energetic, stong, pungent, brilliant, powerfurl, shining.
तेजस्-*n. mas.* same as तेज।
तेजसी-*adj.* splendid, lustrous, shining, glorious.
तेजस्विता-*n. fem.* radiance, nobility, lordliness, lustre.
तेजस्वी-*adj.* lustrous, glorious, effulgent, magnificent, skilled, pompous, splendid, radiant, lucent, noble-spirited, pithy, lordly, illustrious, luminous.
तेजाब-*n. mas.* a kind of strong acid.
तेजी-*n. fem.* pungency, violence, sharpness, haste, hurry, swiftness, quickness, dearness.
तेजोमण्डल-*n. mas.* the heavenly bodies, (e.g. Sun, Moon &c.)
तेजोमय-*adj.* consisting of light, brilliant. see तेजस्वी।
तेजोमूर्ति-*n. mas.* the Sun.
तेतना-*adj.* as much, so muchas.
तेता, तेतिक, तेतो-so much, that much.
तेम-*n. mas.* wetness.
तेमन-*n. mas.* the process of wetting an object.
तेमनी-*n. fem.* a stove.
तेमरू-*n. mas.* ebony.
तेरज-*n. mas.* Patwari's papers in which detailed accounts of holdings are recorded.
तेरस-*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.
तेरह-*adj.* thirteen, a long dozen, baker's dozen, devil's dozen; -वाँ thirteenth, (in number).
तेरही-*n. fem.* the thirteenth day after the death of someone.
तेरा, तेरी-*prons.* thy, thine; -तेरी-सी favourable to you.
तेरुस-*n. fem.* same as तेरस।
तेरी-*pron.* same as तेरा।
तेल-*n. mas.* oil, gum, benzoin; -पोतना to oil, to lubricate, to smear oil; -में तैयार किया हुआ रंग oil colour; -पोता हुआ oily; -मिट्टी का petroleum, kerosene oil; -लकड़ी से निकाला हुआ xylol; -से निकाला हुआ सत्व glycerine; -लगाना to anoint; -चढ़ाना to anoint the body of a bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric during the marriage ceremony; -निकालना to extract oil from

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

something.

तेलगू-*n. mas.* the language of the Andhra district.

तेलहन-*n. mas.* the seeds from which oil is extracted.

तेलङ्ग-*n. mas.* an inhabitant of Tailang province.

तेलवाई-*n. mas.* the custom of anointing the body of bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage.

तेलसुर-*n. mas.* a kind of tree which grows in the forest.

तेलहंडा-*n. mas.* a vessel which is used for storing oil.

तेलहा-*adj.* pertaining to oil or mixed with oil.

तेला-*n. mas.* a fast which lasts for three days and nights.

तेलिन-*n. fem.* the wife of an oilman (तेली).

तेलिया *adj.* oily, of dark colour; *n. mas.* black shining colour, a black horse, black arsenic; -कंद a kind of tuber; -कुम्मद a horse of deep black colour.

तेली-*n. mas.* an oilman; -का बैल one who is always engaged in same kind of work.

तेवन-*n. mas.* a pleasure garden, sport, pastime, play.

तेवर-*n. mas.* an angry look, the eyebrow, a female garment; -बदलना to get angry or irritated.

तेवहार-*n. mas.* festival, holiday.

तेवाना-*v. i.* to think, to meditate.

तेशा-*n. fem.* a hatchet, a pickaxe.

तेह-*n. mas.* anger, rage, pride, arrogance, passion, excitement, vehemence, conceit.

तेहरा-*adj.* threefold, treble.

तेहराना-*v. t.* to do a thing a third time, to triplicate.

तेहवार-*n. mas.* a festival.

तेहा-*n. mas.* anger, wrath, pride, vehemence, irritation.

तेहि-*pron.* him, to him.

तेही-*n. mas.* an angry person, a proud man, a haughty person.

तैं-*adv.* from, to; *pron.* thou.

तैं-*prep.* as much, so much; *n. mas.* decision, settlement; -तमाम end, completion; *adj.* settled, decided, determined.

तैखाना-*n. mas.* see तहखाना।

तैजस-*n. mas.* a luminous object, clarified butter, god, nourishing property of food.

तैत्तिर-*n. mas.* a partridge, a rhinoceros. see तीतिर।

तैत्तिरि-*n. mas.* one of the promulgators of Black Yajurveda.

तैत्तिरीय-*n. fem.* an Upanishad of the Taittareeya branch of Yajurveda.

तैनात-*adj.* appointed, engaged.

तैयार-*adj.* ready, ready-made, prepared, complete, finished, ripe, perfect, mature, fat, accomplished, duly qualified, prompt, stout, ready at hand; तैयार होना to have a set hand in the performance of some work.

तैयारी-*n. fem.* preparation, readiness, promptitude, pomp, provision, stoutness of body; -करना to prepare, to do, to go about; -का preparative; -माल outturn, ready-made goods.

तैरना-*v. i.* to swim, to float.

तैराई-*n. fem.* the act of swimming.

तैराक-*n. mas.* a good swimmer.

तैराना-*v. t.* to cause someone to swim on water.

तैलंग-*n. mas.* the modern Carnatic, the language of the people of this country, Tailangi.

तैलंगी-*n. fem.* the language spoken in the Carnatic.

तैल-*n. mas.* oil, grease; -चित्र oil-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

painting; -त्व oiliness, greasiness; -मय oily, oleaginous; -युक्त greasy, unctuous; -संबंधी oleic; -चित्र बनाने की तख्ती panel; -शीघ्र जलनेवाला naptha.

तैलाक्त -*adj*. smeared with oil.

तैलाभ्यंग -*n. mas*. smearing or anointing the body with oil.

तैश -*n. mas*. anger, wrath, passion.

तैसन -*adv*. same as तैसा।

तैसा -*adj*. similar; *adv*. in like manner, similatly.

तैसे -*adv*. in the same manner, accordingly, same as तैसा।

तों -*adv*. same as त्यों।

तोंमर -*n. mas*. see तोमर।

तोंद -*n. fem*. pot-belly, pouch, abdomen, protuberant belly.

तोंदल,तोंदीला -*adj*.pot-bellied, swag-bellied, tubby, gorbellied, corpulent, protuberant.

तो -*pron*. thy, thine; *ind*. then, at that time, in case that; -भी even then, also; moreover.

तोइ -*n.mas*. water, same as तोय।

तोख -*n.mas*. same as तोष satisfaction.

तोटक -*n.mas*. same as टोटका a charm.

तोटा -*n.mas*. same as टोटा deficiency.

तोड़ -*n. mas*. break, rent, current in water, a trick in wrestling, whey, retaliation, recompense, destructive agent.

तोड़-जोड़ -*n. mas*. trick, contrivance.

तोड़ना -*v.t*.to burst, to pull, to break, to violate, to chap, to fracture, to tear, to abrogate, to demolish, to infringe, to rend, to pick, to split, to pluck, to revoke, to rescind, to smack, to snap, to rupture, to plough a field, to gather fruits; तोड़ने का कार्य breakage; रोटी तोड़ना to eat the bread of idleness.

तोड़वाई -*n. fem*. the price paid for changing a coin &c. of higher value to those of smaller ones, discount. same as तोड़ाई।

तोड़वाना -*v.t*. to cause to be broken, to cause to be changed (as a coin).

तोड़ा -*n. mas*. an ornament for the wrist, a bag containing one thousand rupees, bank of a river, deficiency, want, scarcity, the match of a gun, a ploughshare, the piece of iron used for striking a piece of flint to create sparks; -उलटना to give a large sum of money.

तोड़ाना -*v. t*. see तोड़वाना।

तोण -*n. mas*. a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

तोत -*n. mas*. a heap, an assembly.

तोतई -*adj*. green, similar to the colour of parrot.

तोतराना -*v. i*. to lisp, to speak indistinctly like a child.

तोतला -*adj*. stammering, lisping; *n. mas*. a stutterer.

तोतलाना -*v. i*. to stutter, to lisp.

तोता -*n. mas*. a parrot, cock of a matchlock, a popinjay; -छोटा parakeet; -हिरामन macaw; हाथों से तोता उड़ जाना to be much perplexed, to lose something in hand; तोते की तरह आँख फेरना to be quite indifferent to; -पालना intentionally forming a bad habit; -चश्म faithless.

तोद -*n. fem*. pain; *adj*. troublesome.

तोदन -*n. mas*. a lash, a whip, pain, agony, perplexity.

तोदरी -*n. mas*. a kind of large thorny tree like acacea.

तोप -*n. mas*. a cannon, a gun; छोटी a field-gun, howitzer; -चलानेवाला a gunner; *pl*. artillery; -विद्या gunnery; -से उड़ाना to cannon: -कीलना to plug up the bore of a cannon; -की सलामी firing of guns in honour of an eminent person.

तोपख़ाना -*n. mas*. the place where cannon and artillery are kept,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

or stored, ordnance.
तोपची-*n. mas.* a gunner.
तोपना-*v. t.* to cover, to bury.
तोपड़ा-*n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.
तोपा-*n. mas.* stitching.
तोफगी-*n. fem.* excellence, merit.
तोफा-*adj.* nice, excellent; *n.* same as तोहफ़ा-a present.
तोबड़ा-*n. mas.* a bag in which horses eat their corn, a nosebag; -चढ़ाना to stop speaking.
तोबा-*n. fem.* solemn assertion for not doing a forbidden act in future, penitence; -तिल्ला करना to make such a solemn promise, weeping and crying; -बुलाना to vanquish fully or completely.
तोम-*n. mas.* heap, an aggregate.
तोमर-*n. mas.* a javelin, a crowbar, the name of an ancient kingdom, royal family of Kshatriyas.
तोय-*n. mas.* water; -धर cloud.
तोयधि-*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.
तोयनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.
तोर-*n. mas.* see तोड़; *pron.* thy, thine, your, yours.
तोरई-*n. fem.* see तुरई।
तोरण, तोरन-*n. mas.* an arched gateway, pylon, festoon; -से सजाना to embellish with festoon.
तोरना-*v. t.* same as तोड़ना to break
तोरा-*pron.* same as तेरा thy, thine.
तोराना-*v. t.* to cause to be broken.
तोरावान-*adj.* swift, fleet.
तोल-*n. fem.* same as तौल weight.
तोलन-*n. mas.* the act of weigihng or lifting; -दण्ड a steel yard.
तोलना-*v. t.* same as तौलना, to weigh.
तोलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be weighed by some one.
तोला-*n. mas.* a weight of a rupee or twelve mashas.
तोशक-*n. fem.* a quilt, cushion, tick, mattress; -सीना to quilt; -का कपड़ा quilting, tick; -खाना a store room, a wardrobe.
तोशदान-*n. mas.* the bag containing provisions of a traveller, a soldier's bag containing cartridges.
तोशा-*n. mas.* provisions, viaticum, eatables, cereals.
तोशाखाना-*n. mas.* same as तोशकखाना
तोष-*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, pleasure, delight; *adj.* a little, a small quantity.
तोष-*n. mas.* same as सन्तोष।
तोषक-*adj. & n.* satisfying, one who gratifies or satisfies.
तोषण-*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, delight.
तोषना-*v. t.* to appease, to satisfy; *v. i.* to be pacified.
तोषल-*n. mas.* one of the followers of Kansa who was killed by Lord Krishna, a pestle.
तोषित-*adj.* appeased, satisfied.
तोष-*n. mas.* same as संतोष।
तोसागार-*n. mas.* see तोशाखाना।
तोहफगी-*n. fem.* excellence.
तोहफ़ा-*n. mas.* a present, a gift; *adj.* good, excellent.
तोहमत-*n. fem.* false accusaion or charge, calumny.
तोहरा-*pron.* same as तुम्हारा; your, yours, thy, thine.
तोहि-*pron.* to you.
तौंस-*fem.* excessive thirst caused by the heat of the sun.
तौंसना-*v. i.* to be scorched by heat, to be afflicted by intense warmth or heat (of sun or fire.)
तौंसा-*n. mas.* scorching heat of summer season.
तौ-*adv.* same as तो then, in that case.
तौक-*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, a heavy ring of iron put on the neck of a criminal, a belt, a circular object.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

तौक्षिक -*n. mas.* the ninth sign of the zodiac.

तौंचा -*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head.

तौका -*n. mas.* money given in advance to a tenant for purposes of marriage &c.

तौजी -*n. fem.* the village paper in which the names of tenants, their holdings, rents &c. are written.

तौतिक -*n.mas.* pearl, pearl oyster.

तौन -*pron.* that which.

तौनी -*n. fem.* a small plate of iron for baking bread, a small shallow frying-pan.

तौबा -*n. mas.* same as तोबा.

तौभी - *ind.* still, even then, however, nevertheless, though, notwithstanding, so, yet, for all that, ever.

तौर -*n. mas.* manner, mode, way, condition, fashion, method; -तरीका conduct, manners.

तौरा -*n.mas.* the cord which revolves a churning machine.

तौरि -*n. fem.* revolution.

तौरेत -*n. mas.* the chief religion followed by the Jews.

तौल -*n. mas.* weight; -अंग्रेजी आध सेर की pound; -सात सेर की stone; -आधी छटांक की ounce; -अट्ठाइस मन की ton; -आठ गेलन की bushel; -गल्ला इत्यादि तौलने की avoirdupois; -चौदह सेर की quarter; -दो गेलन की peck; -चौथाई गेलन की quart; -एक सौ बारह पाउन्ड की hundredweight (cwt.); -सौ ग्राम की hectogram; -चौथाई पाइन्ट की gill; -डेढ़ रत्ती की grain; -साढ़े पन्द्रह ग्रेन की gramme, (15 grains)

तौलना -*v. t.* to weigh, to make an estimate of, to balance a weapon so as to hit the mark.

तौलवाई -*n.fem.* the wages paid for weighing a thing.

तौलवाना -*v.t.* to cause to be weighed.

तौला -*n. mas.* the man who weighs grain &c. same as बया।

तौलाई -*n. fem.* the act of weighing or wages for this work.

तौलाना -*v.t.* to cause to be weighed.

तौलिक -*n.mas.* a painter.

तौलिया -*n. fem.* a towel; -बनानेका वस्त्र towelling; -छोटी a napkin.

तौसना -*v.i.* to be sultry, to be perplexed with excessive heat.

तौहीन (नी) -*n.fem.* disrespect, insult.

त्यक्त -*adj.* abandoned, lorn, rejected, deserted, thrown away; *n. mas.* an abandoned person.

त्यजन -*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, act of abounding.

त्यजनीय -*adj.* able to be abandoned.

त्याग -*n. mas.* abandoning, avoidance, forsaking, surrender, relinquishment, adnegation, separation, omission, divorce, estrangement, resignation, abdication; -करना to proscribe, to omit.

त्यागना -*v.t.* to abandon, to lose, to forsake, to desert, to relinquish, to fall away, to waiver, to void, to exempt, to yield, to give up, to lay aside, to doff, to discontinu, to deliver, to cede, to throw off, to abnegate, to devote, to break off, to shun, to rise, to sacrifice, to pass over, to surrender, to except, to forswear, to forego, to charge, to retrace, to reject, to release, to quit, to renounce, to see the back; त्यागपत्र writ of divorce, resignation.

त्यागी -*adj.* & *n.* a recluse, a hermit.

त्याज्य -*adj.* capable of being abandoned or deserted.

त्यार -*adj.* same as तैयार; ready, prepared, in readiness.

त्यूं, त्यों -*adv.* in like manner, so like.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

त्योरस -*n. mas.* the third year previous to this. the fourth coming year after two years.

त्योरी -*n. fem.* glance. frown, angry look; -चढ़ाना (बदलना) to frown, to show anger (by angry looks).

त्योहार -*n. mas.* a festival, fete, gala, holiday: -ईसाइयों का बड़े दिन का Christmas, Yule: इस त्योहार का Yuletide: -इत्यादि के समय का कम मूल्य का टिकट Season Ticket.

त्योहारी -*n. fem.* tips which are given to servants, children &c. on a festival day.

त्यों -*adv.* same as त्यों similarly.

त्यौनार -*n. mas.* method, mode.

त्यौर -same as त्योरी।

त्यौराना -*v.i.* to have giddiness or vertigo in the head.

त्रपा -*n. fem.* shame, an unchaste woman, fame, reputation, renown; *adj.* ashamed.

त्रपित -*adj.* ashamed, shy.

त्रय -*adj.* three, third, triad, trio, threefold.

त्रयी -*n. fem.* a triad, the three Vedas (Rik, Yajus and Sama).

त्रयोदशी -*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.

त्रस्टा -*n. mas.* a dish.

त्रसन -*n. fem.* awe, fear, agitation.

त्रसना -*v.i.* to be frightened, to be struck with awe or fear.

त्रसरेणु -*n. mas.* a small atom, mote of sunbeam seen through a chink.

त्रसाना -*v.t.* to frighten, to overawe, to show fear, to agitate.

त्रसित -*adj.* frightened, terrified, trembling, afflicted, distressed.

त्रस्त -*adj.* same as त्रसित dishevelled.

त्राण -*n. mas.* protection, shelter, security, means of protection, an armour for the body.

त्राता, त्रातार -*n. mas.* a protector, a deliverer, a defender.

त्रायमाण -*adj.* protecting: *n. mas.* a kind of creeper used in medicine.

त्रास -*n. mas.* awe. alarm, fear, terror, fight, horror, dread, affliction, trouble, panic; -पूर्वक राज्य terrorism, revolution; -पूर्वक शासन करनेवाला terrorist.

त्रासक -*n. mas.* one who frightens, one who creates alarm.

त्रासना -*v. t.* to damn, to daunt, to terrify, to tease, to trouble.

त्रासनीय -*adj.* punishable.

त्रासित -*adj.* same as त्रस्त, troubled.

त्राहि -*ind.* save me! protect me!

त्रि -*adj.* three; *suf.* 'tri'.

त्रिकंटक -*adj.* having three prongs.

त्रिक -*n. mas.* triad, the end of the cerebral column which joins the hips, the waist.

त्रिकूट -*adj.* having three horns; *n. mas.* the mountain Trikoota, an epithet of Vishnu.

त्रिकटु, त्रिकटुक -*n. mas.* a mixture of three bitter things viz. dry ginger, long pepper and black pepper.

त्रिकांड -*n. mas.* a book with three, chapters, the name of Nirukta.

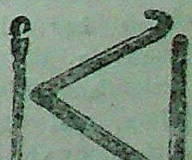
त्रिकाल -*n. mas.* present, past and future time, or time of morning, noon and evening.

त्रिकालज्ञ (-दर्शक, -दर्शी) -*n. mas.* the omniscient one.

त्रिकुटी -*n. fem.* the part of forehead between the eyebrows.

त्रिकूट -*n. mas.* a three-peaked mountain.

त्रिकोण -*adj.* triangular; *n.* a triangle; -मिति conics; -मिति संबंधी trigonometric (-al) -आकृति का triangular.



त्रिकोण बजाने का

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

त्रिखा -*n. fem.* same as तृषा thirst.
त्रिगर्त्त -*n. mas.* an old name for the modern districts of Jalandhar and Kangra in the Punjab.
त्रिगुण -*n. mas.* an aggregate of the three principal qualities of human nature; *adj.* triple, threefold.
त्रिगुणात्मक - *adj.* containing or possessing the three qualities of *satva, raja and tama.*
त्रिगुणित -*adj.* triplicate.
त्रिगुणी -*n. mas.* a Bael tree.
त्रिगूढ -*mas.* the dancing of a man in the garb of a female.
त्रिग्रामी -*n. fem.* a collection of three villages or hamlets.
त्रिचक्र -*n. mas.* the chariot of the God Ashwini Kumar.
त्रिचक्षु -*n. mas.* Mahadeva.
त्रिजग -*n. mas.* the three worlds, the lower creation.
त्रिजट -*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
त्रिजटा -*n. fem.* the sister of the demon Vibhishan.
त्रिजामा -*n. fem.* the night.
त्रिज्या -*n. fem.* the radius of a circle. see अर्धव्यास।
त्रिण -*n. mas.* same as तृण।
त्रिदंड -*n. mas.* insignia of a hermit or Sanyasi.
त्रिदंडी -*n. mas.* a Sanyasi, a recluse.
त्रिदश -*adj.* Thirty-three; *n. mas.* the name of a deity.
त्रिदशालय -*n. mas.* the heaven, the Sumeru mountain abode of gods.
त्रिदिव -*n. mas.* heaven, sky, pleasure, happiness.
त्रिदेव -*n. mas.* the trinity, the Triad viz, the gods Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva.
त्रिदोष -*n. mas.* the three humours of the body viz. phlegm, bile and wind, i.e. वात, पित्त, कफ।
त्रिधा -*adv.* threefold, in three parts.
त्रिधारा -*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.
त्रिन -*n. mas.* same as तृण।
त्रिनयन, त्रिनेत्र -*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.
त्रिनयना -*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.
त्रिनाक -*n. mas.* heaven.
त्रिनाभ -*n. mas.* Vishnu.
त्रिनेत्र -*n. mas.* Shiva, a god.
त्रिनेत्रचूड़ामणि -*n. mas.* the moon.
त्रिपटु -*n. mas.* glass, rock-salt.
त्रिपथ -*n. mas.* a place where three roads meet, an aggregate of the three main qualities.
त्रिपथगामी, त्रिपथगामिनी -*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.
त्रिपद -*n. mas.* a tripod, trinomial (in mathematics), a triangle.
त्रिपदी -*n. fem.* a tripod, an epithet of the goddess Gayatri.
त्रिपाठी -*n. mas.* a subcaste among Brahmans, same as तिवारी।
त्रिपादिका -*n. fem.* a tripod.
त्रिपिटक -*n. mas.* a collection of the precepts of the Buddha.
त्रिपिताना -*v. i.* to be satiated, to be gratified or satisfied.
त्रिपुंड -*n. mas.* three horizontal lines made by ashes on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.
त्रिपुर -*n. mas.* the three worlds, the name of a demon; -दहन an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.
त्रिपुरा -*n. fem.* an idol of the goddess Kamakshya.
त्रिपुरारि -*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.
त्रिपुरासुर -*n. mas.* same as त्रिपुर।
त्रिफला -*n. fem.* a mixture of three kinds of myrobalan.
त्रिबली -*n. fem.* three fold (wrinkles) of skin on the abdomen.
त्रिभंग, त्रिभंगी -*n. mas.* a person who stands awry.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

त्रिभंगी-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna. see त्रिभंग।
त्रिभाग-*n. mas.* a third part.
त्रिभुज-*n. mas.* a triangle; *adj.* trilateral, three-sided.
त्रिभुवन-*n. mas.* the three worlds, the entire universe.
त्रिमात्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to '*pluta*'. a very long vowel.
त्रिमूर्ति-*adj.* triform; *n. mas.* trinity, the Triad viz., Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, the sun.
त्रिया-*n. fem.* a female;-चरित्र the wiles of a female;-राज्य petticoat government.
त्रियामा-*n. fem.* the night.
त्रियुग-*n. mas.* three Yugas viz., Satyayuga, Treta and Dwapar.
त्रिलोक-*n. mas.* the three worlds; -नाथ (पति) God, Ram, Krishna.
त्रिलोकी-*n. fem.* same as त्रिलोक।
त्रिलोचन-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
त्रिलोचना-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.
त्रिवर्ग-*n. mas.* three human pursuits viz.,love, duty and wealth, gain, equality or loss, the three main Hindu tribes viz., Brahman, Kshattriya and Vaishya.
त्रिवर्ण-*n. mas.* the three main colours viz., black, red and yellow.
त्रिवर्त-*n. mas.* a kind of pearl.
त्रिवर्त्मगा-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
त्रिवर्त्म-*n. mas.* the place where three roads or lanes meet.
त्रिवर्षीय-*adj.* lasting for three years.
त्रिवल्ली-*n. fem.* the blue lotus.
त्रिविध-*adj.* threefold, of three sorts or kinds, trio.
त्रिवेणी-*n. fem.* the confluence of the three rivers viz., the Ganga, Yamuna and Saraswati at Prayag.
त्रिवेद-*n.mas.* the three Vedas viz., Rig, Yajus and Sama.
त्रिवेदी-*n.mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans, one who has studied the three Vedas.
त्रिवेनी-*n. fem.* same as त्रिवेणी।
त्रिशंकु-*n.mas.* a cat, a firefly, the name of a king of the solar race, the name of a star.
त्रिशक्ति-*n. fem.* the three godly powers,viz. इच्छा (desire), ज्ञान (knowledge) and क्रिया (performance).
त्रिशिर-*adj.* with three heads; *n.mas.* Kuvera, one of Ravana's brothers.
त्रिशीर्ष-*adj.* having three peaks.
त्रिशूल-*n.mas.* a trident or three-pronged lance borne by Siva.
त्रिशूली-*n. mas.* Mahadeva.
त्रिषित-*adj.* same as तृषित।
त्रिष्टुब-*n. mas.* a Vaidic metre, every line of which contains eleven letters.
त्रिसंगम-*n. mas.* a confluence of three rivers. see त्रिवेणी।
त्रिसंध्य, त्रिसंध्या-*n. mas.* the three periods of the day viz. -morning, noon and evening.
त्रिस्थली-*n.fem.* the three holy places viz., Kashi, Gaya and Prayag.
त्रिस्रोता-*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.
त्रुटि, त्रुटी-*n. fem.* diminution, imperfection, deficiency,absence, error, blot, mistake.
त्रुटित-*adj.* broken to pieces.
त्रेता-*n.mas.* the second Yuga;-the silver age of Hindu mythology.
त्रै-*adj.* three in number.
त्रैकालिक-*adj.* eternal, permanent.
त्रैगुण्य-*n. mas.* a combination of the three principal qualities.
त्रैमातुर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lakshmana, brother of Ram.
त्रैमासिक-*adj.* happening at the interval of every three months, quarterly, trimensual, trimonthly
त्रैराशिक-*n.mas.* the rule of three (in.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mathematics).

त्रैलोक्य-*n. mas.* the universe, the three worlds, viz., heaven, earth and the lower regions.

त्रैवार्षिक-*adj.* triennial.

त्रैविक्रम-*n. mas.* an epithet of the God Vishnu.

त्रैविद्य-*n. mas.* the three Vedas.

त्रैविद्य-*n. mas.* one who is versed in the three Vedas.

त्रैविध्य-*adv.* in three ways.

त्रैविष्टप-*n. mrs.* a god.

त्रैहायण-*n. mas.* a period or series of three years.

त्रोटक-*n. mas.* a drama compiled in 5, 7, 8 or 9 acts.

त्रोटा-*n. fem.* the beak of a bird.

त्र्यंबक-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

त्र्यायुष-*n. mas.* childhood, youth and advanced age.

त्वक्-*n. mas.* the bark of a tree, skin, rind.

त्वच-*n. mas.* cinnamon bark, skin, hide, rind.

त्वचा-*n. fem.* skin, bark, hide, derm; -का चिकित्सक a dermatologist; त्वचासंबंधी cutaneous, बहिर्त्वचा cuticle; -के भीतर का hypodermic.

त्वदीय-*pron.* your, yours, thine.

त्वरा-*n. fem.* haste, quickness, speed; -रोह a pigeon.

त्वरावान्-*ad.* hasty, swift, quick.

त्वरित-*adj.* swift; *adv.* hastily, quickly, swiftly.

त्वष्टा-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a carpenter, a Vaidic, deity.

त्वष्टि-*n. fem.* the profession of a carpenter.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

थ-the seventeenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the second letter of the तवर्ग or dental class.

थंब, थंभ- *n. mas.* a pillar, support or prop, a stay.

थंभन-*n. mas.* obstruction, stay.

थंभना-*v.i.* to be supported, to stop.

थंभित-*adj.* staying, stagnant, firm, not brisk, motionless.

थ-*n. mas.* protection, auspiciousness, fear, a mountain, a hill eating food.

थकना-*v.i.* to be wearied, to be fatigued, to be weak owing to old age, to be stagnant.

थकाई-*n. fem.* same as **थकान**।

थकान-*n. fem.* weariness, fatigue, exhaustion from exertion.

थकाना-*v. t.* to tire, to harass, to fatigue, to dry, to jade, to strain, to exhaust, to overwork;-**थका हुआ** tired, weary, effete, worn out; **थकानेवाला** wearing, burdensome, tiresome, laborious, exhaustive, fatiguing, tedious.

थकामांदा-*adj.* weary, tired.

थकावट, थकाहट-*n. fem.* fatigue, exhaustion, weariness, fag, lassitude, tedium;-**से** wearily.

थकित-*adj* tired, exhausted, wearied, astonished.

थकिया-*n. fem.* a coagulated mass.

थकौहाँ-*adj.* somewhat tired, weary.

थक्का-*n. mas.* a clot, lump, anything coagulated or congealed.

थगित-*adj.* staying, weary, loose.

थति-*n. fem.* same as **थाती**।

थत्ती-*n. fem.* a heap, accumulation.

थन-*n. mas.* udder, nipple, dug, or pap of a beast.

थनी-*n. fem.* a pair of pouches hanging from the neck of some goats.

थनेला-*n. mas.* an inflamed breast of a woman.

थनैत-*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a zamindar's agent who collects rents for him.

थपकन-*n. mas.* see **थपकी**।

थपकना-*v. t.* to tap, to pat, to strike gently, to solace.

थपका-*n. mas.* a pat.

थपकी-*n. fem.* a pat, a tap.

थपथपाना-*v. t.* to tap, to dab, to flick, to thump, to tip, to shake.

थपथपाहट-*n. fem.* a pat, a tap, flick, a clap, a shake.

थपथपी-*n. fem.* same as **थपकी**।

थपन-*n. mas.* act of coagulating.

थपना-*v.t.&i.* to congeal, to coagulate.

थपुआ-*n. mas.* a tile made of clay.

थपेड़ा-*n. mas.* a slap, a box, a clap, dashing of waves.

थप्पड़-*n. mas.* a clap, flap, slap, box, spank;-**मारना** to slap, to spank.

थपाका-*n. mas.* plop. see **थपका**।

थम-*n. mas.* a prop or support, a pillar. same as **खंभा**।

थमकारी-*adj.* obstructing.

थमना-*v. i.* to stay, to stop, to have patience, to delay.

थर-*n. mas.* layer, stratum, the den of a wild beast.

थरकना-*v.i.* to tremble with fear.

थरथर-*adj.* shuddering, trembling; -**काँपना** to tremble with fear.

थरथराना-*v.i.* to tremble, to quiver, to shake, to shiver, to vibrate.

थरथराहट, थरथरी-*n. fem.* shivering, quivering, trembling, vibration.

थरना-*v.t.* to rivet with a hammer.

थर्राना-*v.i.* to shudder, to vibrate, to shake, to tremble, to quiver, to quake;-**थर्राता हुआ** shuddering, quivering, vibratory.

थर्राहट-*n. fem.* a quake, quaver vibration, shake, tremor.

थरिया-*n. fem.* same as **थाली**, a dish,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a shallow pot, a plate.

थल-*n. mas.* a place, a dry land, a footpath, a desert, the den of a lion.

थलकना-*v.i.* to tremble, to flutter. to shudder, to oscillate.

थलचर-*n. mas.* animals that live on land. see स्थली।

थलथल-*adj.* undulating owing to flabbiness of flesh; -करना to shake, to waggle, to oscillate.

थलरुह-*adj.* plants or animals living on land.

थलिया-*n. fem.* same as थाली।

थली-*n. fem.* place, bed of water, place for sitting, sandy plain.

थवई-*n. mas.* a mason.

थवना-*n. mas.* a clod of earth.

थहना-*v. t.* to fathom the depth of water. same as थहाना।

थहरना-*v.i.* to tremble, to quiver.

थहाना-*v.t.* to fathom, to sound a man's inner ideas.

थांग-*n. fem.* a den of thieves, trace, investigation, search:

थांगी-*n.mas.* one who keeps or buys stolen property, one who gives secret information to thieves, the head of a gang of robbers.

थांवला-*n. mas.* a moat round the base of a tree for retaining water.

था-*v. i.* was, wast.

थाई-*adj.* see स्थायी-stationary.

थाकन-*n. mas.* boundary of a village, a heap of anything.

थाकना-*v. i.* same as थकना।

थात-*adj.* staying.

थाति-*n.fem.* a stay, same as थाती।

थाती-*n.fem.* a thing given in charge, a trust, capital, pledge.

थान-*n. mas.* place, abode, residence, a stall for cattle, a long piece of cloth of fixed length, number: -नये कपड़े के piece goods.

थाना-*n.mas.* a halting place, a police station, a guard-house.

थानी-*n.mas.* the owner of a place.

थानेदार-*n. mas.* the officer in charge of a police station.

थानैत-*n. mas.* one in charge of a guard-house, a village deity.

थानी-*n. mas.* the master of a house; *n. fem.* a den of thieves.

थाप-*n.fem.* pat, a tap, a lap, an impression, condition, respect, honour, oath.

थापन-*n.mas.* the work of establishing, or keeping on a fixed place.

थापना-*v. t.* to patch, to pat, to give an impression of a thing, setting up an image somewhere for worshipping.

थापा-*n.mas.* the mark of a paw or hand, a stamp, a heap.

थापी-*n.fem.* a flat mallet used by masons. for flattening wall &c.

थाम-*n. mas.* a pillar, a prop, a mast; *n. fem.* method of holding or grasping a thing.

थामना-*v. t.* to assist, to grasp, to take, to maintain, to withhold, to tackle, to protect, to prevent, to stop, to restrain, to resist, to keep, to support, to hold in hand, to help.

थायी-*adj.* see स्थायी, stagnant.

थाल-*n. mas.* a large flat dish, a platter, a turreen.

थाला-*n. mas.* an excavation made in the ground in which a tree is planted, a moat at the bottom of a tree to retain water.

थाली-*n.fem.* a dish, a tray, a plate; a platter, a saucer, a porringer; a salver. थाली आदि रखने की आलमारी a plate-rack; -भर plateful; -मिठाई की तिफ़ि; -का बगन a man of fickle or inconstant nature.

थाप-*n. fem.* see थाह limit.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

थाह-*n. fem.* depth of water, bottom, limit, estimate of depth; -लेना to sound the depth of water.

थाहना-*v. t.* to sound, to fathom, to investigate.

थाहरा-*adj.* shallow, fordable.

थिगली-*n. fem.* a patch which is used for mending holes in cloth; बादल में थिगली लगाना to perform an arduous or difficult task.

थित-*adj.* fixed, established, placed.

थिति- *n. fem.* staying, a halting place, protection, condition.

थिर-*adj.* fixed, settled, calm, tranquil, stable, strong, lasting, permanent. same as स्थिर।

थिरक-*n. mas.* the quick motion of feet in dancing.

थिरकना-*v.i.* to dance with expressive action and gestures.

थिरजीह-*n. mas.* a fish.

थिरता(-ई)-*fem.* rest, tranquillity, settlement. same as स्थिरता।

थिरना-*v.i.* to settle (as a liquid)

थिरा-*n. fem.* the earth.

थिराना-*v.t.* to settle the sediments of a liquid substance.

थी-the *fem.* form of था।

थीता-*n. mas.* fixedness, tranquillity, settlement.

थुकाई-*n. fem.* spitting.

थुकाना-*v.t.* to cause to spit, to censure, to cause to be disgraced, to cause to reproach.

थुक्काफजीहत-*n. fem.* censure and disgust, quarrelling, reproach.

थुड़ी-*n. fem.* a word of curse or imprecation, censure; -थुड़ी करना to censure, to disapprove.

थुत्ती-*n. fem.* same as थनी।

थूथना-*n. mas.* see थूथन।

थूरहथा-*adj.* having small arms or hands, stingy.

थू-*ind.* word of contempt, the sound made by spitting, pish; थू करना to censure, to curse.

थूक- *n. mas.* spittle, saliva, phlegm; थूकों सत्तू सानना to try to accomplish a great work with meagre materials; -चाटना to break one's promise; -देना to give up; -लगाना to vanquish.

थूकना-*v.i.* to spit, to spittle, to curse, to censure; थूक न थूकना to consider extremely base; थूककर चाटना to break one's words, to take back a thing once given to some one; थूक देना to censure.

थूथन-*n.mas.* the snout of an animal

थून, थूनी-*n. fem.* a prop, a post, a pillar; -लगाना to bolster.

थूरना-*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel, to fill up to the brim.

थूल-*adj.* fat, heavy, clumsy, dull, grotesque.

थूला-*adj.* fat, corpulent.

थूवा-*n.mas.* clod, a mound erected to signify a boundary.

थूहर-*n. mas.* the plant *Euphobia neriifolia*, cactus.

थे-*v.i.* past tense *pl.* of था—were.

थेइ-थेइ-*adj.* & *n.* dance with singing, merrymaking.

थेगली-*n. fem.* see थिगली—a patch.

थैला-*n. mas.* a bag, a wallet, a purse; -में रखना to bag; कारतूस रखने का a pouch; -छोटा सुगंधित किया हुआ a sachel; -सब प्रकार की सामग्री रखने का a hold-all; -गैस भरने का (गुब्बारे का) a balloonet; -बिना हुआ bass; -हवा (गेंद इ० में) भरने का bladder; -रुपया पैसा रखने का pouch, purse; दार pouchy; -में मुद्रा रखना to purse.

थैली-*n. fem.* a small bag, a purse; -खोलना to give money from a purse.

थोक-*n. mas.* prop, stanchion, amount, a heap; -करना to amass, to accumulate; *adj.* wholesale;

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-बिक्री wholesale; -रकम lump sum.

थोड़ा-*adj.* a little, some, short, scarce, scanty, spare, small, meagre, seldom; -अंधा moon-eyed; -सा somewhat; -खट्टा subacid; -गरम warmish, lukewarm; -घायल करना to scorch; -अंतर shade; थोड़ा कलह velitation; थोड़ेसे scarcely; -बहुत a little; -थोड़ा करके little by little; बहुत थोड़ा very little; -जल मिला हुआ waterish; -नहीं not a whit; -परिमाण little; -परिचय nodding acquaintance; -बहिरा hard of hearing; -भी at all, ever so little; -लाल reddish; -सा in the least, to some degree, a bit, rather; थोड़े समय का temporary; थोड़े समय के लिये temporarily; -हरा viridescent; -हलका moderate; -हलका करना to moderate; थोड़ी दूरी step; थोड़े काल के लिये भेंट flying visit; थोड़े समय में soon; थोड़े दिन हुए lately; थोड़े समय तक टिकनेवाला transient; थोड़ा वर्णन किया हुआ succinct.

थोथरा-*adj.* blunt, dull.

थोथा-*adj.* hollow, worthless, blunt, useless, of no avail.

थोपड़ी-*n. fem.* a slap on the head, a thump or blow.

थोपना-*v. t.* to heap, to prop, to entrust, to protect from attack.

थोबड़ा-*n. mas.* the snout of a beast.

थोरा-*adj.* same as थोड़ा।

थोरिक-*adj.* a bit, a little.

ध्यावल-*n. mas.* patience, stay, halt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the eighteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

दंग-*adj*. astonished, wonderstruck *n. mas.* perplexity, fear.

दंगई-*adj*. rebellious, mutinous, riotous, quarrelsome, turbulent.

दंगल-*n. mas.* a crowd, an assembly, a wrestling place, an amphitheatre, tournament, a tourney, a very thick quilt.

दंगा-*n. mas.* mutiny, affright, rebellion, turbulence, confusion, discord, fracas, wrangling, hubbub, noisy quarrel.

दंगैत-*adj*. rebellious, turbulent.

दंड-*n.mas.* a staff, a stick, a pole, a measure of time (about twenty-four minutes), a kind of exercise, fine, length of four cubits, the handle of a thing, beam of a balance, correction, forfeit, discipline, corporal punishment, penalty, infliction, chastisement; **-की आज्ञा** doom, judgment; **-की आज्ञा देना** to pass sentence upon; **-देना** to avenge, to smite, to wreck, to castigate, to correct, to doom, to condemn, to trounce, to punish, to pay out, to scourge, to inflict, to chastise; **-देनेवाला** punitive; **-भोगना** to serve a sentence; **-विधि** criminal law; **-विषयक** penal; **-शास्त्र** penology; **-भरना** to pay a fine, **-सहना** to suffer loss.

दंडक-*n. mas.* a pole, a governor, the staff of a banner, a kind of metre in Sanskrit.

दंडकारण्य-*n.mas.* the forest on the N. E. coast of India where Rama lived for some time when in exile.

दंडवास-*n.mas.* one who is made a slave on account of non-payment of fine imposed on him.

दंडधर(-धार) *n.mas.* Yama, the god of death, an ascetic, a ruler

दंडन-*n. mas.* inflicting a penalty or fine, government.

दंडना-*v. t.* to punish, to inflict a penalty, to govern.

दंडनायक-*n. mas.* the general of an army, a governor or king.

दंडनीति-*n. fem.* the ethics of government (as propounded by the sage Chanakya).

दंडनीय-*adj*. deserving punishment, punishable; **-बनाना** to penalise.

दंडपाणि-*n.mas.* an epithet of Yama

दंडप्रणाम, दंडवत-*n. fem.* a mode of salutation by prostrating on the ground, obeisance, a bow; **-करना** to prostrate, to kiss the ground; **-किये हुए** prostrate.

दंडविधि-*n.fem.* the law of crimes

दंडायमान-*adj*. standing, erect.

दंडालय-*n. mas.* a court of justice.

दंडित-*adj*. punished, sentenced.

दंडी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama; a king, a doorkeeper, Shiva, a famous poet of Sanskrit, a staff-bearer, an ascetic who carries a staff (Danda) in his hand.

दंड्य-*adj*. deserving punishment.

दंत-*n. mas.* a tooth, the number thirty-two. see दन्त।

दंतकथा-*n. fem.* a legend, tradition, hearsay.

दंतखोदनी-*n. fem.* a toothpick,

दंतच्छद-*n. mas.* the lip.

दंतधावन-*n. mas.* cleansing the teeth, a tooth brush of fibrous stick used in cleansing the teeth.

दंतमल-*n. mas.* the tartar which covers the teeth.

दंतमलीय-*adj*. pronounced from the root of the teeth, dental.

दंतहीन-*adj*. edentate.

दंतिया-*n. fem.* a small tooth.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दंती-*n. fem.* an elephant, a kind of medicinal plant.
दंतुरिया-*n. fem.* a small tooth.
दंतुला-*adj.* with big teeth.
दंतोष्ठ्य-*adj.* dento-labial (letter in grammar).
दंत्य-*adj.* pertaining to the teeth, to dental. see दन्त्य।
दंद-*n. fem.* heat coming out of a place, enmity, quarrel, brawl.
दंदनाना-*v.i.* to live at one's ease, to enjoy, to take delight.
दंदानेदार-*adj.* having a row of projecting points (like teeth).
दंदी-*adj.* quarrelsome, turbulent.
दंपति, दंपती-*n. mas.* husband and wife; -का विवाह के बाद का उत्सव काल honeymoon.
दंपा-*n. fem.* lightning.
दंभ-*n. mas.* boast, pious fraud, arrogance, ostentation, deceit, hypocrisy, wickedness, feigning.
दंभी-*adj.* hypocrite, arrogant, ostentatious; *n. mas.* a fop, a prig, a coxcomb.
दंभोलि-*n. mas.* the thunderbolt of the God Indra.
दंवरी-*n. fem.* trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating corn from chaff
दंश-*n. mas.* a sting, biting, tooth, a gadfly, the wound which is made of biting.
दंशक-*adj. mas.* one who bites.
दंशन-*n. mas.* biting, stinging.
दंशिका-*adj. fem.* a gadfly.
दंष्ट्र, दंष्ट्रा-*n. mas.* jaw.
दंष्ट्रायुध-*n.mas.* a boar.
दंष्ट्री-*n. mas.* a wild boar.
दंस-same as दंश, a sting.
दंसु-*n. mas.* uncommon strength.
द-*n. mas.* a mountain, a tooth, in *comb.* 'giver' *e.g.* जलद; *n. fem.* wife, protection.
दइत-same as दैत्य, a demon.
दई-*n. mas.* godhead. destiny, fate; -का घाला unfortunate, damned by God; -दई O God! protect me.
दईमारा-*adj.* damned by God, accursed, unfortunate.
दकार-*n. mas.* the name of the letter द।
दकीका-*n. mas.* a subtle question, a trifling business, device, contrivance; -बाकी न रखना to make use of all possible means.
दकीदर-*n. mas.* a disease of the stomach caused by indigestion.
दक्खिन-*n.mas.* the South, the Deccan.
दक्खिनी-*adj.* Southern; *n.* an inhabitant of the Deccan.
दक्ष-*adj.* able, astute, clever, dexterous, circumspect; *n. mas.* one of the Prajapatis, sons of Brahma, Maheshwara; -कन्या wife of Shiva in the form of Sati.
दक्षता, *n.fem.* दक्षत्व-*n. mas.* cleverness; readines, dexterity, discretion.
दक्षा-*n. fem.* the earth.
दक्षिण-*adj.* right not left, upright. clever, dexterous, honest, south; *n. mas.* the south.
दक्षिणा-*n. fem.* reward, donation, present given to a Brahman, fee, honorarium, remuneration.
दक्षिणापथ-*n.mas.* the country to the south of the Vindhya mountains whence there are passages for going to the Deccan.
दक्षिणायन-*n. mas.* the six months (of the year) from June 21 to December 22 when the sun moves to the south of the equator, called the 'winter solstice'.
दक्षिणावर्त-*adj.* turned towards the right, turning to the south, pertaining to the south.
दक्षिणी-*adj.* southern; -ध्रुव संबंधी

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

antarctic.

दक्षिणेतर-*adj.* left, opposed toright.

दखमा-*n.mas.* the place where Parsis keep their dead.

दखल-*n. mas.* authority, possession, access, entrance, possibility, interference;-करना to meddle, to interrupt;-करनेवाला an intruder;-दिहानी the giving of possession by authority;-देना to interrupt; -पाना to have access.

दखिन-*adj.* same as दक्षिण।

दखिनहा-*adj.* pertaining to the south

दखील-*adj.* possessing, occupying.

दखीलकार-*n. mas.* an occupancy tenant (occupant of land).

दगड़-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

दगड़ना-*v. t.* to disbelieve a true statement.

दगड़ा-*n. mas.* a highway.

दगड़ाना-*v. t.* to roll, to propel.

दगदगा-*n. mas.* apprehension, doubt, fear, a kind of lantern.

दगदगाना-*v.i.* to shine, to glimmer; *v. t.* to dazzle, to brighten.

दगदगाहट-*n. fem.* glimmer, brightness, sheen.

दगदगी-*n. fem.* same as दगदगा।

दगध-*n. mas.* burning; *adj.* burnt.

दगधना-*v. i. & t.* to burn, to scorch, to torment.

दगाना-*v. i.* to be fired as a gun, to be burnt, to be scorched, to be branded, to be famous; *v. t.* to fire a gun. see दागना।

दगर, दगरा-*n. mas.* delay, a path.

दगल, दगला-*n. mas.* a quilted garment, or gown.

दगल-*n. mas.* corruption, vice, treachery;-फ़ुसल deception, deceit, beguilement, treachery.

दगवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be burnt by some one or branded.

दगहा-*adj.* stained, marked, spotted, branded, burnt; *n. mas.* one who has performed the cremation ceremony of some one.

दगा-*n. fem.* deception, treachery, imposture, beguilement.

दगादार, दगाबाज़-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n.* a traitor, a cheat, an impostor, a deceiver.

दगाबाज़ी-*n. fem.* treachery, imposture, cheating, deception.

दगल-*adj.* stained, spotted, having a blemish; *n.* a cheat, an impostor, a traitor.

दग्ध-*adj.* burnt, scorched, perplexed, troubled, vexed.

दग्धा-*n. fem.* the west, special days for certain signs of the zodiac,

दग्धाक्षर-*n. mas.* the letters झ, ह, र, भ, and ष which do not begin with a verse, in Sanskrit.

दचक-*fem.* apush, pressure.

दचकना-*v. i.* to be pressed, to be pushed; *v. t.* to push, to press.

दचना-*v.i.* to tumble, to fall down.

दच्छ-same as दक्ष a Prajapati.

दच्छकुमारी-*n. fem.* Sati, the daughter of Daksha, a Prajapati.

दच्छना-*n. fem.* same as दक्षिणा।

दच्छ सुता-*n. fem.* same as दक्षकुमारी।

दच्छिन-*adj.* same as दक्षिण।

दच्छिना-*n. fem.* same as दक्षिणा।

दज्जाल-*n. mas.* a liar, a cheat.

दटना-*v. i.* to oppose, to fight.

दड़कना-*v. i.* to be burst, to split.

दड़ियल-*adj.* having a long beard.

दण्ड-*n. mas.* see दंड।

दण्डक-*n. mas.* see दंडक।

दण्डकन्दन-*n.mas.* the root of silk-cotton (semhar) tree.

दण्डकर्ता-*adj.* one who punishes, a chastiser, or punisher.

दण्डकाक-*n. mas.* a black crow a raven. *corvus corax.*

दण्डकारण्य-*n. mas.* see दंडकारण्य।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दण्डकाल-*n. mas.* a kind of metre.
दण्डकी-*n. fem.* a small drum.
दण्डगौरी-*n. fem.* the name of a fairy.
दण्डग्राह-*n. mas.* a mace-bearer.
दण्डचक्र-*n.mas.* a squadron of an old Indian army.
दण्डढक्का-*n. fem.* a large drum.
दण्डदास-*n. mas.* see **दंडदास** ।
दण्डदेव कुल-*n. mas.* the police department.
दण्डधर-*adj.* see **दंडधर** ।
दण्डधार-*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death. see **दंडधर** ।
दण्डधारी-*mas.* an anchorite.
दण्डन-*n. mas.* see **दंडन** ।
दण्डनायक-*n.mas.* the commander of an army. see **दंडनायक** ।
दण्डनिपातन-*n.mas.* administration.
दण्डनीति-*n. fem.* see **दंडनीति** ।
दण्डनीय-*adj.* see **दंडनीय** ।
दण्डपांशुल-*n. mas.* a door-keeper.
दण्डपाणि-*n. mas.* see **दंडपाणि** ।
दण्डपाल-*n.mas.* a porter, gatekeeper.
दण्डपाली-*n. fem.* a balance.
दण्डपाशक-*n. mas.* an executioner.
दण्डवध-*n. mas.* capital punishment, sentence of death.
दण्डभीति-*n. fem.* fear of punishment.
दण्डभृति-*n. mas.* a potter.
दण्डभाव्य-*n. mas.* a straight path.
दण्डमानव-*n.mas.* one who is fit to be chastised, a boy.
दण्डयात्रा-*n. fem.* the attack made by an army.
दण्डयाम-*n. mas.* the sage Agastya.
दण्डवासी-*n. mas.* the headman or chieftain of a village.
दण्डवाही-*n. mas.* a mace-bearer.
दण्डविधि-*n. fem.* see **दंडविधि** ।
दण्डविष्कंभ-*n.mas.* the pole to which a churn is attached.
दण्डसंहिता-*n. fem.* the Penal Code.
दण्डाज्ञा-*n. fem.* order for punishment of a criminal.
दण्डाधिप-*n. mas.* a king.
दण्डायमान-*adj.* see **दंडायमान** ।
दण्डार-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut, a kind of bow.
दण्डालय-*n. mas.* see **दंडालय** ।
दण्डाहत-*adj.* cudgelled.
दण्डिका-*n. fem.* rope, string.
दण्डित-*adj.* see **दंडित** ।
दण्डी-*n. mas.* see **दंडी** ।
दतवन, दतुअन-*n. fem.* a toothbrush a fibrous twig which is often, used for cleansing teeth.
दतिया-*n. fem.* a small tooth.
दतौन-*n. mas.* same as **दतवन** ।
दत्त-*adj.* assigned, given, presented; *n. mas.* one of the Jaina gods; -**विधान** adoption of a son.
दत्तक(-पुत्र)-*n. mas.* an adopted son of a Hindu.
दत्तचित्त-*adj.* concentrating one's mind in performing a work, fully attentive to do a work.
दत्तप्राण-*adj.* one who has committed suicide (self-killing).
दत्तवर-*adj.* one who has been given a boon.
दत्तशुल्का-*n. fem.* a woman who is given as a pledge.
दत्तहस्त-*adj.* supported.
दत्तात्मा-*n.mas.* one who voluntarily becomes the adopted son of some one.
दत्तात्रेय-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient Hindu sage.
दत्तावधान-*adj.* careful, intent, concentrating one's mind.
दत्तासन-*adj.* being given a seat to sit on.
दत्तिक-*adj.* something being given or allotted to a person.
दत्ती-*n. fem.* contract for marriage connection.
दत्यय-*n. mas.* the god Indra.
दत्तोपनिषद्-*n. mas.* the name of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

an Upanishad.

दत्र-*n. mas.* God, wealth.

दत्रक-*n. mas.* an adopted son.

दद-*adj.* same as दाता।

ददन-*n. mas.* see दन।

ददरा-*n. mas.* a piece of cloth for sitting upon.

ददा-*n. mas.* same as दादा, grandfather.

ददिया ससुर-*n.mas.* (*fem.* ददिया सास) father-in-law's father.

ददिहाल-*n. mas.* paternal grandfather's family or residence.

ददोरा-*n.mas.* the swelling caused by the bite of an insect.

दद्रु-*n. mas.* ringworm.

दध-*n. fem.* same as दधि curd.

दधसार-*n. mas.* same as दधिसार।

दधि-*n. mas.* curdled milk, cloth, a sea. same as दही।

दधिकाँदो-*n.mas.* the custom of throwing curd mixed with turmeric by persons on each other on the Janmastami day.

दधिज-*n. mas.* butter.

दधिजात-*n. mas.* butter, the moon.

दधिसुत-*n. mas.* lotus, pearl, the moon, poison, butter.

दधिशोण-*n. mas.* white monkey.

दधिसुता-*n. fem.* mother-o'-pearl.

दधीच-*n. mas.* the name of a Vaidic sage who had sacrificed his life for the benefit of gods.

दनकर-*n. mas.* see दिनकर the sun.

दनदनाना-*v. i.* to make merry.

दनादन-*adv.* in quick intermittent succession.

दनु-*n. fem.* Daksha's daughter married to Kashyapa.

दनुज-*n. mas.* a demon.

दनुजारि-*n. mas.* a God.

दनुजदलिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

दनुजराय-*n. mas.* Hiranyakashyapa the king of demons.

दनुजेंद्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of the demon Ravana.

दनुजेन्न-*n. mas.* an epithet of the demon Ravana.

दनुसंभव-*n. mas.* a demon.

दन्त-*n. mas.* the middle part of a mountain, the tusk of an elephant. see दंत।

दन्तक-*n. mas.* the peak of a high hill or mountain.

दन्तकथा-*n. fem.* see दंतकथा।

दन्तकराला-*n. mas.* a disease of the gums of teeth.

दन्तकाष्ठ-*n. mas.* see दतवन।

दन्तकूर-*n. mas.* battle.

दन्तग्राही-*adj.* destroying the teeth.

दन्तघर्ष-*n. mas.* grinding of teeth.

दन्तघात-*n. mas.* act of gnawing.

दन्तच्छद-*n. mas.* see दंतच्छद।

दन्तजाह-*n. mas.* the root of a tooth.

दन्तदर्श-*n. mas.* the budding up of new teeth.

दन्तपत्र-*n.mas.* an ornament which is worn in the ear.

दन्तपात-*n. mas.* falling off of teeth.

दन्तपाली-*n.fem.* the fore part of human tooth.

दन्तमल-*n. mas.* see दंतमल।

दन्तरञ्जन-*n.mas.* sulphate of iron.

दन्तवक्र-*n. mas.* the name of Shishupal's brother.

दन्तवल-*n. mas.* an elephant.

दन्तवस्त्र-*n. mas.* the lip.

दन्तबीज-*n. mas.* pomegranate.

दन्तसंघर्ष-*n.mas.* grinding of teeth.

दन्तायुध-*n. mas.* a boar.

दन्तावल-*n. mas.* an elephant.

दन्ती-*n. fem.* see दंती।

दन्तुर-*n. mas.* an elephant, a boar; *adj.* with projecting teeth.

दन्त्य-*adj.* see दंत्य dental.

दन्न-*n. mas.* the sound made by firing a cannon.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दपट-*n. fem.* rebuke, admonition, gentle reproof.
दपटना-*v.i.* to reprimand, to rebuke.
दपु-*n. mas.* pride, arrogance.
दपेट-*n. fem.* a rebuke, a gallop.
दपेटना-*v. t.* to rebuke.
दफ़तर-same as दफ़्तर।
दफ़तरी-*n. mas.* see दफ़्तरी।
दफ़ती-*n. fem.* a board used in binding a book, mill-board, paste-board.
दफ़न-*n.mas.* burial;-करना to bury, to entomb, to put in tomb.
दफ़नाना-*v. t.* to bury, to entomb.
दफ़राना-*v. t.* to protect.
दफ़ा-*n. fem.* one time, one turn, a section of a law;-लगाना to convict a criminal under some section of law; *adj.* removed, despised, scorned.
दफ़ादार-*n. mas.* an official in the Indian army.
दफ़ीन-*n.mas.* buried treasure.
दफ़्तर-*n.mas.* office, bureau, archives, record, detailed account; —का बाबू a clerk of office.
दफ़्तरी-*n.mas.* one who is employed in an office for ruling registers &c., a bookbinder.
दबंग-*adj.* influential, fearless.
दबक-*n. fem.* hiding, twitching.
दबकना-*v. i.* to hide for fear, to conceal, to crouch, to lurk, to twinkle, to lie in ambush; *v. t.* to expand metal by hammering.
दबकनी-*n. fem.* the valve of bellows.
दबका-*n. mas.* gold wire used in preparing gold thread.
दबकाना-*v.t.* to check, to threaten, to conceal, to hide.
दबकया-*n. mas.* one who draws wires, a wire-draw.
दबदबा-*n. mas.* state, dignity, sway, grandeur.
दबना-*v. i.* to be pressed down, to go down, to yield, to shrink, to give way, to be concealed, to be pacified, to be overpowered; दब जाना-*v.i.* to withdraw, to retire, to be suppressed, to be crushed; दबी ज़बान से कहना not to speak in plain words; दबे पाँव with silent foot-steps.
दबवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be pressed.
दबाना-*v. t.* to press down, to restrain, to suppress, to tuck, to control, to compress, to encumder, to check, to weigh, to join, tourge, to crush, to strangle, to strike, to put down, to squash, to spur, to squeeze, to sink, to smother, to quash, to stamp, to stifle, to bury, to outbear, to put down, to quell, to ram, to impact, to repress; दबानेवाला repressive.
दबाव-*n. mas.* pressure, compulsion, repression, suppression, crush, stress, depression, submissiveness, power, authority;—डालकर धन लेना to squeeze money from some one;-देकर बोलना to accent, to accentuate-स्वर का accentuation; दबी हँसी chuckle, titter, suppressed laugh.
दबीर-*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer.
दबल-*adj.* subordinate, subject to the will of another.
दबोचना-*v.t.* to subdue, to conceal, to seize suddenly.
दबोस-*n. fem.* a kind of stone.
दबोरना-*v. t.* to suppress.
दम्य-*adv.* fit to be killed.
दम-*n. mas.* punishment, mud, mire, house, an epithet of Buddha, Vishnu, pressure; *n.mas.* the breath, self-restraint, endurance of pain, life, process of cooking in a closed vessel, trick, stratagem, the blade of a sword, -अटकना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

about to breathe one's last; -खींचना to draw breath, to be silent; -घुटना to suffocate; -घोंटकर मारना to stifle to death, to give much trouble; -तोड़ना to leave the last breath; -फलना to pant; -भरना to have full confidence; -मारना to repose; -लेना to take breath, to rest; -साधना to stop breathing, to remain silent; -मारना (लगाना) to take a puff of intoxicating hemp (Ganja); -के दम for a moment; -पर दम after short interval; नाक में दम आना to be much perplexed; -निकलना to die; -सूखना to be much terrified; -गनीमत होना to go on doing something during life; -दिलासा consolation; -दिलासा देना to console; -लेना (मुंह खोलकर) to gasp.

दमक -*n. fem.* brilliance, glimmer, glow sheen.

दमकना -*v. i.* to shine, to glisten, to glitter, to glow.

दमकल -*n. fem.* a water pump, a fire engine, a machine for lifting heavy weights, a crane, a jack.

दमकला -*n. mas.* a garden syringe, a similar apparatus for sprinkling rose water on persons, a portable stove (cooking grate).

दमका -*n. mas.* a hillock.

दमखम -*n. mas.* strength, stiffness, life, power of sustaining, the cutting edge of a sword.

दमचूल्हा -*n. mas.* a kind of portable stove for burning charcoal.

दमजोड़ा -*n. mas.* sword.

दमड़ी -*n. fem.* the eighth part of a pice. see छदाम।

दमदमा -*n. mas.* a mound of sand used in warfare, grandeur.

दमदार -*adj.* strong, enduring, sharp.

दमदिलासा -*n. mas.* encouragement, coaxing.

दमन -*n. mas.* subdual, suppression, subjugation; -करना to break, to govern; *n. mas.* penalty, Vishnu, Shiva, the name of a sage.

दमनक -*n. mas.* a kind of metre, a kind of fragrant plant.

दमनशील -*adj.* fit to be subdued, restrainable. see दमनीय।

दमनीय -*adj.* subduable, tamable.

दमबाज -*adj.* encouraging, deceiving, stimulating; *n. mas.* a wheedler, a flatter.

दमयन्ती -*n. fem.* the wife of Nala, King of Vidarbha.

दमा -*n. mas.* asthma.

दमाद -*n. mas.* son-in-law, daughter's husband.

दमानक -*n. fem.* firing of guns.

दमाम, दमामा -*n. mas.* a kettledrum.

दमारि -*n. mas.* wood fire.

दमावति -*n. fem.* same as दमयन्ती।

दमैया -*adj.* one who subdues.

दमोड़ा -*n. mas.* price, value.

दम्पती -*n. mas.* see दंपति।

दम्भ -*n. mas.* see दंभ।

दंभक -*adj.* ostentatious, vain, proud, hypocritical.

दंभोद्भव -*adv.* performed arrogantly.

दम्भोलि -*n. mas.* see दंभोलि।

दयन्त -*n. mas.* same as दैत्य a demon.

दया -*n. fem.* tenderness, favour, affection, compassion, beneficence, kindness, grace, sympathy, ruth, yearning, humanity, benevolence, mercy, pity; -करना to commiserate, to feel, to take pity on, to pity; -पूर्ण merciful, piteous, pitiful; -हीन relentless, merciless, stony; -युक्त करना to touch; -से kindly.

दयाकर -*adj.* generous, benevolent, pitiful, sympathetic, liberal, merciful, compassionate.

दयादृष्टि -*n. fem.* favour, kindness,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दयानत-*adj*. truthful, honest;-दार honest, truthful;-दारी honesty.
दयाना-*v.i.* to feel pity for a person, to be compassionate.
दयानिधान(-निधि)-*n.mas.* one who is very generous, an epithet of God.
दयापात्र-*n. mas.* one deserving favour or kindness.
दयामय-*adj*. full of pity or compassion, charitable.
दयार-*n. mas.* country, a district.
दयार्द्र-*adj*. tender-hearted, clement, charitable, generous.
दयाल, दयालु-*adj*. tender, generous. bounteous, bountiful, good, kind, kindly, neighbourly, compassionate, tender-hearted, pitiful, warm-hearted, godly, clement, soft-hearted, benign, mild, humane, lenient;-बनाना to humanize.
दयालुता-*n. fem.* pitifulness, charity, leniency, beneficence, graciousness, kindness, tenderness.
दयावन्त-*adj*. same as दयालु।
दयावान्-*adj*. kind, meek.
दयावान्, दयाशील-*adj*. same as दयालु।
दयासागर-*n. mas.* one who is very generous, a kind-hearted person.
दयित- *n. mas.* husband; *adj*. dear.
दर-*n. mas.* a conch, pit in the earth, a cleft, a cave, fear, awe, assembly, aggregate, door; *n. fem.* price, rate, sugarcane;-दर मारा फिरना to loiter about aimlessly.
दरक-*n. mas.* a crack, fissure, breach, rend, a split.
दरकच-*n. fem.* a blow.
दरकटी-*n. fem.* fixing the price of a thing for sale.
दरकना-*v. i.* to crack, to split, to rend, to be torn.
दरका-*n. mas.* crack or fissure.
दरकाना-*v. t.* to rend, to tear; *v.i.* to be split or torn.
दरकार-*adj*. necessary, needed.
दरकिनार-*adv.* separate, apart, aloof, on one side.
दरकूच-*adv*. continually travelling.
दरखत-*n. mas.* same as दरख्त, a tree.
दरखास्त-*n. fem.* petition, application;-देनेवाला an applicant, a petitioner; -करना to apply for a post, to petition.
दरख्त-*n. mas.* a tree.
दरगाह-*n. mas.* a doorsill, threshold, a royal court, a shrine, place of worship, a tomb.
दरगुज़र- *adj*. separate, excused; -करना to forgive, to pass over.
दरज-*n. fem.* a cleft, a crack, a fissure, a rent in cloth.
दरजन-*adj*. same as दर्जन; a dozen, twelve in number.
दरजा-*n. mas.* same as दर्जा; rank, station, class, office.
दरजी-*n. mas.* same as दर्जी, a tailor.
दरण-*n. mas.* the work of pounding, ruin, destruction.
दरद-*n. fem.* pain, affliction, sympathy, compassion, vermilion.
दरदर-*adv.* at every place, from one door to another door.
दरदरा-*adj*. coarse, not granulated, with thick grains, half-pounded.
दरदराना-*v. t.* to grind coarsely.
दरदवन्त, दरदवन्द-*adj*. sympathising, compassionate, full in pity, afflicted with pain.
दरद्द-*n. fem.* same as दर्द, pain, affliction. see पीड़ा।
दरना-*v. t.* to grind coarsely.
दरप-*n. mas.* same as दर्प, pride.
दरपन-*n. mas.* same as दर्पण, a mirror, a looking glass.
दरपना-*v. i.* to be arrogant; to be fretful, to be angry.
दरपनी-*n. fem.* a small looking glass or mirror.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दरपर्दा-*adv.* secretly.

दरपेश-*adv.* in front; -होना to wait, to come to pass.

दरब-*n. mas.* same as द्रव्य wealth, property, riches.

दरबा-*n. mas.* a pigeon-house, compartment, a box used to shut in cocks and hens.

दरबान-*n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper, a gate-keeper, a watch.

दरबार-*n. mas.* royal court, hall of audience, a king, Royal gate; -खुलना permission to attend a royal court; -बन्द होना not permitted to attend a royal court.

दरबारदारी-*n. fem.* paying visit to a person very often and flattering to please him.

दरबार-विलासी-*n. mas.* a porter, a doorkeeper, gatekeeper.

दरबारी-*n. mas.* a courtier; -लोग courtiers of a king.

दरभ-*n. mas.* same as दर्भ; *n. mas.* a monkey.

दरमन-*n. mas.* a medicine.

दरमा-*n. mas.* a mat made of split bamboos.

दरमान-*n. mas.* a Unani drug, a medicine.

दरमाहा - *n. mas.* monthly salary paid to lookers.

दरमियान-*n. mas.* middle; *adv.* among, during, between.

दरमियानी-*n. mas.* a middleman, an arbitrator, an umpire.

दरवाजा-*n. mas.* a door; -खटखटाना to knock a door.

दरवान-*n. mas.* a porter, a door-(gate-) keeper.

दरवी-*n. fem.* the hood of a snake, a ladle; -कर-*n. mas.* a snake.

दरवेश-*n. mas.* a mendicant, a beggar, darvesh.

दरशन-*n. mas.* same as दर्शन।

दरशाना-*v. t.* same as दरसाना; to show, to exhibit.

दरस-*n. mas.* seeing, sight, interview, beauty.

दरसन-*n. mas.* same as दर्शन।

दरसना-*v. i.* to be seen; *v. t.* to show, to exhibit. see दरशाना।

दरसनी-*n. fem.* sight, a looking glass; -हुंडी a bill which is payable at sight.

दरसाना, दरसावना-*v. t.* to represent, to evince, to exhibit, to feature; to show, to symbolise, to display, to unfold, to image.

दराज-*adj.* heavy, pondrous; *adv.* much, excessively ; *n. fem.* a cleft, the compartment of a box, a drawer, till, locker.

दरार-*n. fem.* chasm, leak, jag, gap, crevice, score, cranny, flaw, aperture, rent, rift, crack, breach, lacuna, split, channel, slot, slit, chink, fissure, cleft.

दरारना-*v. i.* to be rent or torn; -दरारदार crannied, fissured.

दरारा - *n. mas.* a push, a blow with fist.

दरिन्दा - *n. mas.* a carnivorous, meat-eating beast.

दरिद्र-*adj.* poor, needy, indigent, wretched, penurious, poverty-stricken, necessitous; -अवस्था reduced circumstances; -करना to impoverish, to pauperate, to pauperize; -मलिन मनुष्य ragamuffin, shabby, a penniless person, hardup, impecunious.

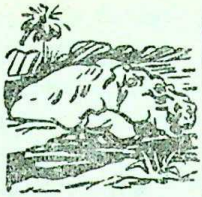
दरिद्रता-*n. fem.* poverty, wretchedness, penury, impoverishment, distress, want, pauperism, misery, indigence, need, beggary, narrow circumstances, straitened circumstances.

दरिद्री- *adj.* same as दरिद्र poor,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दरियाई-*adj*. belonging to a river, marine; *n. fem.* a kind of fine silken cloth; -घोड़ा a sea-cow, walrus, hippopotamus; -नारियल a kind of big cocoanut.



दरियाई घोड़ा

दरियादासी-*n. mas.* one of the sect of ascetics founded by Dariadas.

दरियादिल-*adj*. benevolent, gratuitous, kind.

दरियादिली-*n. fem.* benevolence.

दरियाफ़्त-*adj*. known; -करना to make an enquiry.

दरिया-बरार-*n. mas.* land appearing after the inundation of a river.

दरिया-बुर्द-*n. mas.* ground washed away by the flow of a river.

दरियाव-*n. fem.* same as दरिया a river.

दरी-*n. fem.* cave, a cavern, a valley; *n. fem.* a carpet; -ख़ाना house with several doors and windows in it.

दरीखाना-*n. mas.* see बारहदरी।

दरीचा-*n. mas.* a small window, a peephole.

दरीबा-*n. mas.* a market where betel leaves are sold.

दरेग-*n. mas.* deficit, diminution.

दरेरना-*v. t.* to rub, to grind, to push with a grinding motion.

दरेरा-*n. mas.* friction, a pull, force of the current of water.

दरेस-*n. fem.* fine printed calico; *adj*. ready, prepared.

दरेसी-*n. fem.* preparation, amendment, reformation.

दरैया-*n. mas.* a grinder, a devastator; *adj*. ruinous.

दरोग-*n. mas.* a falsehood, a lie; -हलफ़ी-*n. fem.* false testimony (made on oath).

दर्गाह-*n. mas.* see दरगाह।

दर्ज-*n. fem.* same as दरज; *adj*. recorded.

दर्जन-*n. mas.* a dozen, a set of twelve things.

दर्जा-*n. mas.* degree, rank, gradation, class, step, rank; *adv*. multiplied, (in arithmetic.)

दर्जिन-*n. fem.* a tailoress, a seamstress, a tailor's wife.

दर्जी-*n. mas.* a tailor-स्त्रियों का वस्त्र बनानेवाला a habit-maker.

दर्द-*n. mas.* pain, ache, affliction, compassion; -खाना to feel pity; -मंद afflicted with pain, compassionate. same as दयालु।

दर्दर-*n. mas.* a mountain.

दर्दी-*adj*. same as दर्दमन्द।

दर्दुर-*n. mas.* a frog, cloud, mica.

दद्रु-*n. mas.* ringworm.

दर्प-*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, conceit, rashness, boastfulness; -पूर्ण puffed up, grandiloquent.

दर्प-*n. mas.* Cupid; *adj*. arrogant; proud, self-important.

दर्पण-*n. mas.* glass, looking-glass or speculum, mirror.

दर्प-*n. fem.* musk.

दर्ब-*n. mas.* material, wealth, riches, a mineral.

दर्भ-*n. mas.* the sacrificial grass Kusha, a mat made of this grass.

दर्भासन-*n. mas.* a mat which is made of Kusha grass.

दर्मियान-*n. mas.* see दरमियान।

दर्रा-*n. mas.* a valley, a cleft between hills, dale, a glen, defile, a crag.

दर्राज-*n. mas.* a carpenter's tool similar to a jack plane.

दर्राना-*v. i.* to enter a place boldly and fearlessly.

दर्व-*n. mas.* an assassin, a demon.

दर्वा-*n. mas.* a dove-cot.

दर्वट-*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a prot-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

er, a watch.

दर्वाजा-*n.mas.* a door;-छोटा a wicket.

दर्वी-*n.fem.* a ladle, a spoon, the hood of a serpent;-कर hooded snake or serpent.

दर्श-*n. mas.* sight, seeing, the forthcoming day, the day of new moon, the sacrifice performed on the Amavasya day.

दर्शक-*n. mas.* a spectator, a looker on, pointer, indicator, exhibitor.

दर्शन-*n. mas.* seeing, prospect, looking, show, sight, view, visit, interview, aspect, appearance, the visiting of a sacred shrine, eye, dream, intellect, virtue, mirror;-गृह a drawing room;-शास्त्र philosophy.

दर्शन-पथ-*n. mas.* see दृष्टिपथ।

दर्शनी हुंडी-*n. fem.* see दरशनी हुंडी।

दर्शनीय-*adj.* able to be seen, agreeable, handsome, beautiful.

दर्शाना-*v.t.* same as दरसाना, to show.

दर्शित-*adj.* exposed to view.

दर्शी-*adj.* beholding, looking, seeing or exposing to view.

दल-*n. mas.* leaf, a tree, side, team, clique, faction, troop, stem of a flower, band, group, assembly, army, thickness of something folded up; -बाँधकर चलना to troop.

दलक-*n. fem.* a rag, tremor produced by hurt, quaking, thumb intermittent pain, glitter, splendour, shock.

दलकन-*n. fem.* a blow, a thump.

दलकना-*v. i.* to startle, to tremble, to quiver, to be split, to be agitated; *v. t.* to terrify.

दलगंजन-*adj.* very brave.

दलदल-*n. fem.* fen, swamp, slough, moss, lagoon, morass, bog, quag, quagmire;-भूमि a swamp;-भूमि में उत्पन्न होनेवाला जगमगाता प्रकाश will-of the wisp;-में फँसना to be involved in a difficulty.

दलदला, दलदली-*adj.* boggy, quaggy, swampy, marshy, riparian.

दलदलाना-*v.t.* to shake, to undulate.

दलदलाहट-*n. fem.* tremor, quaking.

दलदार-*adj.* fleshy, thick.

दलन-*n. mas.* cutting into small bits, destruction.

दलना-*v. t.* to grind, to trample, to press, to split pulse, to grind coarsely, to ruin, to break.

दलनि-*n. fem.* the work of grinding something coarsely.

दलप-*n. mas.* gold.

दलपति-*n.mas.* headman, commander of an army, a leader.

दलबल-*n. mas.* army.

दलबादल-*n. mas.* clouds, a large army, a large tent.

दलमलना-*v.t.* to crush, to trample upon something, to ruin.

दलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to have something grind coarsely.

दलवाला-*n.mas.* the commander of an army.

दलसा-*n. fem.* vein of a leaf.

दलहन-*n. mas.* cereals used as pulse.

दलहरा-*n. mas.* one who sells pulse.

दलान-*n. mas.* same as दालान, the portico of a house.

दलारा-*n. mas.* a hammock.

दलाल-*n. mas.* a tout, a broker, a middleman, a procurer.

दलाली-*n. fem.* brokerage;-करना to act as a broker or tout.

दलिक-*n. mas.* a piece of wood.

दलित-*adj.* rent, broken, torn, split, trampled, ruined.

दलिया-*n. fem.* coarse meal, hominy, mash.

दलील-*n. fem.* argument, proof, plea;-करना to argue.

दलेपंज-*n. mas.* an old horse.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दलेल-*fem.* penalty, parade of soldiers.
दल्भ-*n. mas.* deception, sin, a wickedness.
दल्भि-*n. mas.* the thunderbolt of the god Indra.
दल्लाल-*n. mas.* same as दलाल।
दवंगरा-*n. mas.* shower of rain at the beginning of the rainy season.
दव-*n. mas.* forest, a jungle, a wood, wood fire.
दवन-*n. mas.* destruction, a kind of fragrant plant.
दवना-*n.mas.* same as दौना, a kind of fragrant grass; *v. t.* to burn.
दवनी-*n. fem.* the trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating grain from chaff.
दवा-*n. fem.* medicine, drug, remedy, means of removing a flaw; *n. fem.* a wood fire; -बनाना to drug; -बेंचनेवाला a druggist.
दवाखाना-*n. mas.* a dispensary.
दवागिन, दवाग्नि-*ns. fem.* a wood fire, forest conflagration.
दवात-*n.mas.* an inkstand. see दावात।
दवानल-*n. fem.* same as दवाग्नि।
दवामी-*adj.* permanent; -पट्टा permanent lease; -बंदोबस्त permanent settlement of land.
दवारी-*n. fem.* forest conflagration. see दावानल।
दश-*adj.* ten; -क the number ten.
दशकंठ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Ravana.
दशकंठजहा-*n. mas.* an epithet of Sri Ramchandra.
दशकंधर-*n. mas.* the demon Ravana.
दशगात्र-*n. mas.* the ceremony performed for ten days after the death of someone.
दशगुणित-*adj.* decimal, tenfold.
दशनाम-*n. mas.* the ten classes of ascetics.
दशति-*n. fem.* a hundred.
दशन-*n mas.* a tooth.
दशना-*n. mas.* a poignard, a poniard, a small dagger.
दशनामी-*n.mas.* a class of ascetics, the followers of Sankaracharya.
दशमलव-*n.mas.* a decimal fraction.
दशमांश-*n.mas.* a tenth part, tithe.
दशत-*n. fem.* an aggregate of ten.
दशम-*adj.* tenth.
दशमी-*n. fem.* the tenth day of each half of a lunar month.
दशमुख-*n. mas.* the demon Ravan.
दशमूल-*n. mas.* roots and barks of ten particular plants.
दशरथ-*n. mas.* the ancient king of Ayodhya, father of Rama.
दशशीश-*n. mas.* the demon Ravana.
दशहरा-*n.mas.* the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha, the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Ashwin.
दशांग-*n. mas.* incense composed of ten ingredients which is used at the time of worship.
दशांश-*adj.* decimal, a tenth part.
दशा-*n. fem.* state, condition, degree, circumstance, being.
दशानन-*n.mas.* the demon Ravana.
दशार्ण-*n. mas.* the old name of a country in Central India.
दशार्णा-*n. fem.* the name of a river which issues from the Vindhya mountains and joins the Jamuna.
दशार्ध-*n. mas.* half of ten, five.
दशास्य-*n. mas.* see दशमुख-Ravana.
दशाश्वमेध-*n.mas.* name of a sacred place in Kashi or Prayag.
दशाह-*n. mas.* ten days, the tenth day after the cremation of a dead person.
दशेरुक-*n. mas.* Marwar.
दस-*adj.* ten; दसवाँ tenth; दसगुना tenfold; -आदेश इंजील के decalogue -पैरवाला (जन्तु) decaped; -शंख (संख्या)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a billion; -लाख a million; -हजार a myriad.

दसखत -see दस्तखत, signature.

दसन -same as दशन।

दसना -*v. i.* to spread (said of a carpet or bed); *v. t.* to spread; *n. mas.* a bed.

दसमाथ - *n. mas.* the demon king of Lanka, Ravana.

दसमी -*n. fem.* same as दशमी।

दसवाँ -*adj.* tenth.

दसा -*n. fem.* same as दशा।

दसारन -same as दशार्ण।

दसी -*n. fem.* the warp on the border of cloth.

दसौंधी -*n. mas.* a sub-caste in (bard tribe) Bhats.

दस्तंदाजी -*n. fem.* interference, interruption, hindrance.

दस्त - *n. mas.* the hand, loose faeces.

दस्तक -*n. fem.* a tapping noise made with hands, the knocking of a door, order for arrest in default of rent, a tax, a cess.

दस्तकार - *n. mas.* an artisan, a craftsman, worker.

दस्तकारी -*n. fem.* handicraft.

दस्तखत -*n. mas.* signature, chirography; -करना to sign.

दस्तबरदारी -*n. fem.* relinquishment, withdrawal, renunciation.

दस्तयाब -*adj.* acquired, received, obtained, got.

दस्तगीर -*n. mas.* helper, assistant.

दस्तरखान -*n. mas.* a table-cloth on which one is entertained.

दस्ता -*n. mas.* handle of an instrument, bunch of flowers, a small band of soldiers, guards, brigade, a handful of anything, skein of thread, a quire of paper.

दस्ताना -*n. mas.* glove, gauntlet, muff, armour for hand.

दस्तावर -*adj.* purgative.

दस्तावेज -*n. fem.* a note of hand; bond, a title deed, an instrument.

दस्ती -*adj.* pertaining to hand, a small handle, a small inkstand, a torch for hand.

दस्तूर -*n. mas.* custom, fashion, regulation, habit, manner, a Zoroastrian priest.

दस्तूरी -*n. fem.* commission, poundage, discount.

दस्यु -*n. mas.* a robber, a thief, a demon, a slave, a non-Aryan.

दस्युता -*n. fem.* robbery, wickedness, cruel nature.

दस्युवृत्ति -*n. fem.* robbery, thieving, theft, pilfering.

दह -*n. mas.* the spot where the water of a river is deep, sail, a pond, a lake.

दहक -*n. fem.* inflammation, burning, flame, ardour.

दहकना -*v. i.* to burn with a red hot flame, to increase the temperature of a body.

दहकाना -*v. t.* to cause to burn with a flame, to agitate, to perplex, to make angry.

दवड़-दहड़ -*adj.* throwing flames.

दहन -*n. mas.* burning, combustion; -शील combustible.

दहना -*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to be fretful; *v. t.* to burn; to appease, to torment, to worry; to enrage; *v. i.* to penetrate; to get to the bottom.

दहनि -*n. fem.* burning.

दहनीय -*adj.* combustible.

दहपट -*adj.* demolished, ruined, trampled, destroyed; -ना to ruin, to demolish, to trample under feet, to crush.

दहर -*n. mas.* the place where a river is deep, a pond, a reservior

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दहरना-*v. i.* same as दहलना।
दहल-*n. fem.* the act of trembling through fear.
दहलना-*v. i.* to tremble, to shake.
दहला-*n. mas.* a playing card having ten pips, an excavation made in the earth for planting trees.
दहलाना-*v. t.* to agitate, to cause to tremble or shake.
दहलीज-*n. fem.* a corridor, gallery.
दहशत-*n. fem.* fear, dread.
दहा-*n. mas.* the first ten days of the Moharram, effigy of Hassan and Husain.
दहाई-*n. fem.* the figure ten, the ten's place (*in Arithmetic*).
दहाड़-*n. fem.* roaring of a lion, weeping very loudly; -मारना to weep bitterly.
दहाड़ना-*v. i.* to roar, to weep loudly.
दहाना-*n. mas.* a wide mouth, a door, the mouth of river, the curb of a horse's bridle.
दहार-*n. mas.* a neighbouring place.
दहित-*adj.* burnt, scorched.
दहिना-*adj.* right (as opposed to left), dexter; -हाथ a helper.
दहिने-*adv.* towards the right; -होना to be on good terms with; -बायें right and left, on both sides.
दही-*n. mas.* curd, coagulated milk; -जमाना to curdle; -दही करना to ask several persons to buy a commodity or object.
दहु-*ind.* otherwise, or, possibly.
दहेंडी-*n. fem.* an earthen vessel to keep coagulated milk.
दहेज-*n. mas.* dower, dowry, portion; -देना to endow, to portion.
दहेला-*adj.* burnt, scorched, troubled, perplexed; *adj.* wet, shrinking through cold.
दहोतर सौ-*n. mas.* one hundred and ten.
दाँ-*mas.* turn, time used as *suf.* in the sense of knower.
दाँक-*n. fem.* roaring, a roar.
दाँकना-*v. i.* to roar like a lion, to make a loud cry.
दाँग-*n. fem.* a weight of six Rattis, direction; *n. mas.* a kettledrum, a mound, a small hill.
दाँज-*n. fem.* equality.
दाँड़ना-*v. t.* to chastise, to punish for correction.
दाँत-*n. mas.* a tooth; -दाँतेदार बनाना to tooth, to indent; -दाँतेदार *adj.* toothed; -छेदक (सामने के) incisors; -चबाने के (चव) jaw teeth, molar teeth; -पशुओं का नुकीला उभड़ा हुआ tusk; -का (-संबंधी) dental; -का वैद्य a dentist; -की विद्या dentistry; -बच्चों का निकलना dentition; -काटना to bite, to snap; -की काट a bite; -की जड़ में सूजन gumboil; -की पीड़ा odontalgia; -का उभड़ना odontiasis; -छेदना odontolotypy - के समान odontoid; - निकलना to teethe; -पीसना to scranch, to gnash; -से खोदना to tusk; -में पीब पड़ना pyorrhoea; -से चबाना to chew; -मंजन dentifrice; -वाला हाथी a tusker; दाँतों अँगुली काटना to bite one's fingers; -काटी रोटी fast friendship; -खट्टे करना to torment much, to vanquish; -चबाना to grind teeth with rage; -तले अँगुली दबाना to be wonderstruck; -तोड़ना to torment; -पीसना to gnash tooth; -बजना clattering of teeth with cold; -बँध जाना lockjaw; -में तिनका लेना to make great entreaties; रखना to have earnest desire; तालू में दाँत जमना the falling of a calamity.
दाँत-*adj.* suppressed, of one who has controlled his senses, pertaining to teeth.
दाँता-*n. mas.* a notch, a cog (of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a wheel), a tooth; -पकड़ने का पहिया escapement wheel; -हंगी का tine; -दाँतेदार बनाना to notch, to indent; -दाँतेदार *adj.* indented, jagged; दाँतेदार खंभा a corbel.

दाँता
पकड़ने की पहिया

दाँताकिटकिट-*n. fem.* quarrelling, rebuking, a scuffle, wrangling.

दाँति-*n. fem.* control over the senses, subjugation, entreaty.

दाँती-*n. fem.* tooth of a saw, the cog of a wheel, rake, a harrow; *n. fem.* a row of teeth, a crag, a vale. see दाँता।

दांपत्य-*adj.* pertaining to husband and wife; *n. mas.* love of husband and wife, conjugal love.

दांभिक-*adj.* arrogant, conceited, proud, deceitful.

दाँय-*n. fem.* same as दँवरी।

दाँव-*n. mas.* ambuscade, a wager; -लगाना to hold as wager, to bet.

दाँव-*n. mas.* a stake, a bet, a wager, pawn; -लगाना to bet, to stake; -लगानेवाला a better.

दाँवनी-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the head.

दावरी-*n. fem.* a rope, twine.

दाँई-*n. fem.* a midwife; -से पेट छिपाना to try to conceal something from a person who already knows it.

दाईं-*adj.* pertaining to the right (not left). see दायाँ।

दाउ-*n. mas.* same as दाँव।

दाऊ-*n. mas.* elder brother, the name of the elder brother of Lord Krishna (Balram).

दाऊदखानी-*n. mas.* a kind of rice, good quality of wheat.

दाउदी-*n. mas.* a good kind of wheat.

दाक्षायण-*adj.* pertaining to or born of Daksha Prajapati.

दाक्षायणी-*n. fem.* the daughter of Daksha Prajapati.

दाक्षिणात्य-*adj.* southern, Deccan.

दाक्षिण्य-*n. mas.* merriment, compassion, gentleness; *adj.* southern.

दाख-*n. fem.* grape, raisin, currant.

दाखिल-*adj.* entered, produced, inserted, deposited, filed; -करना to insert, to include, to cause to enter, to arrive; -खारिज *n. mas.* mutation of names; -दफ़्तर filed along with record.

दाखिला-*n. mas.* entry, admission.

दाग़-*n. mas.* spot, fleck, stain, mark, scar, blemish, spec, stigma, mark made by burning; सफ़ेद दाग़ शरीर पर का leucoderma; -लगाना to fleck.

दाग-*n. mas.* act of burning, cremation ceremony; -देना to burn the dead.

दागदार-*adj.* scarred, spotted, marked, branded.

दागना-*v. t.* to burn, to brand, to cauterize, to scorch, to fire a gun &c.; *v. t.* to mark.

दागबेल-*n. fem.* the mark made on ground for excavating &c.

दागी-*adj.* marked, spotted, blemished, chastised, punished.

दाघ-*n. mas.* heat, burning.

दाजन-*n. fem.* same as दाझन।

दाजना-*v. i.* to be burnt, to be jealous; *v. t.* to burn.

दाझन-*n. fem.* burning.

दाझना-*v. i.* to burn, to be pacified; *v. t.* to burn.

दाड़िम-*n. mas.* pomegranate.

दाढ़-*n. fem.* jaw, jowl, jole; *n. fem.* a roar, uproar; -मारना to gnash or grind the teeth.

दाढ़ना-*v. t.* to burn, to reduce to ashes, to solace, to tormeat.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दाढ़ा -*n. mas.* same as दाढ़; *n. mas.* wood fire, burning.

दाढ़ी -*n. fem.* chin, beard, a tendril; -जार a term of censure used by women for men.

दात -*n. mas.* alms.

दातव्य-*adj.* charitable, worth giving; *n. mas.* charity, gift.

दाता, दातार -*adj.* benefactor, liberal, generous. see दातव्य।

दाती -*n. fem.* a liberal female.

दातुन -*n. mas.* same as दतुवन a tooth-brush.

दातृत्व -*n.mas.* liberality, gratuity.

दातौन -*n. mas.* same as दतुवन।

दात्यह-*n.mas.* cloud, the bird called a sparrow-hawk.

दात्री -*n.fem.* sickle, a generous woman.

दाद -*n. fem.* ringworm, shingles; -का मण्डल serpigo; *n. fem.* justice, judgment; -चाहना to apply for the redress of injustice; -देना to praise, to do justice, to appreciate.

दादनी -*n. fem.* earnest money, amount still to be paid.

दादरा-*n. mas.* a kind of very popular strain (*music*).

दादा -*n. mas.* paternal grandfather, grandsire, elder brother, a word of respect used for elders.

दादि -*n. fem.* justice.

दादी-*n. fem.* paternal grand-mother, granny; *n. mas.* an application for redress or justice.

दादु -*n. fem.* ringworm.

दादुर -*n. mas.* a frog.

दादू -*n. mas.* a term of endearment used for grandfather, a Fakeer who was the founder of Dadupanth.

दादूदयाल-*n. mas.* same as दादू।

दादूपंथी-*n.* a follower of the Dadupanth or sect.

दाध-*n. fem.* burning, inflammation on body.

दाधना-*v. t.* to burn, to reduce to ashes by burning.

दान -*n. mas.* the act of giving alms, charity, donation, bestowal, grant, presentation, liberality, tax, toll, anything which is demanded by law, the fluid which flows from the temples of an elephant while in rut, purification.

दानधर्म -*n. mas.* almsgiving, charity.

दान-पत्र -*n. mas.* a deed of gift to a person; -पानेवाला a legatee.

दान-पात्र -*n.mas.* a fit person for the bestowal of alms.

दानलीला -*n. fem.* a sport of Lord Krishna in which he realised toll from the milk-maids who sold milk, curd &c.

दानवारि -*n. mas.* an elephant's rut flowing from its temple.

दानवी -*n. fem.* a female demon; *adj.* pertaining to a demon, Titanic.

दानवीर -*adj.* extremely charitable.

दानवेंद्र -*n. mas.* an epithet of Bali king of Patal.

दानशील -*adj.* charitable, liberal, bountiful, munificent; -ता liberality, munificence.

दानशूर -*n. mas.* see दानवीर।

दाना -*n. mas.* grain, seed, corn, berry, a spec, a pimple, fried cereal, a pill, bead, atom; *adj.* wise, clever, learned; -दाने दाने को तरसना unable to get food; -दाने दाने को मुहताज very poor; -बनाना to grain; -चुनना to peck like a bird.

दानाई -*n. fem.* cleverness, adroitness, wisdom, learning.

दानाचारा -*n. mas.* food and drink for someone.

दानिस्त -*n. mas.* advice, thinking.

दानी -*adj.* liberal charitable, generous, munificent, bountiful, bene-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

factor. *n. mas.* a charitable person, a colleetor of tolls.

दानु-*n. mas.* a demon, a giant.

दानेदार-*adj.* granular; -बनाना to granulate ; - बनाने की क्रिया act of granulation.

दानो-*n. mas.* same as दानव ।

दाना-*n.mas.* one who has subdued his sense organs.

दाप-*n. mas.* self-importance, strength, pride, arrogance, potency, zeal, passion, anger, enthusiasm, pomp.

दापक-*n. mas.* one who presses.

दापना-*v.t.* to press, to obstruct, to deny, to contradict.

दापित-*adj.* punished, chastised.

दाब-*n. fem.* pressure, propulsion, weight, force, control, pomp, sovereignty, impression, magnificence, ostentation;-रखना to withhold;-लेना to overpower.

दाबदार-*adj.* pompous,ostentatious.

दाबना-*v. t.* to suppress, to press down, to squeeze something.

दाबा-*n.mas.* a special method of grafting trees.

दाबी-*n.fem.*harvest tied in bundles.

दाभ-*n.mas.*the sacred Kusha grass.

दाम-*n.mas.* price, cost, value, expense, valuation, a string, a cord, rope, a garland, rosary, hoard, the world, the universe; *n. mas.* a net, a snare, a copper coin, remuneration, political stratagem of winning the enemy by giving gifts;-अधिक लगाना to overbid;-आँकना to value; -एकाएक बढ़ना to jump;-कम लगाना to undervalue; दाम भर देना to make payment to the last farthing; -खड़ा करना to realise cost; -चुकाना to pay up the price;-भरना to pay the damages,to recompense; -लगाना to appraise.

दामन-*n. mas.* the skirt of a garment, the foot of a mountain; चोली दामन का साथ close friendship; -पकड़ना to take refuge, to be a follower;-छुड़ाना to get rid of.

दामरी-*n. fem.* a rope, a string.

दामा-*n. fem.* same as दावानल ।

दामाद-*n.mas.* son-in-law (husband of one's daughter.)

दामिनी-*n. fem.* lightning, an ornament for the head.

दामी-*adj.* valuable, precious; *n. fem.* the rent of land.

दामोदर-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, a god of Jains.

दाम्पत्य-*adj.* pertaining to husband and wife.

दाम्भिक-*adj.* proud; *n.* a duck.

दाय-*n. mas.* nuptial present, inheritance.

दायक-*n. mas.* a bestower, a giver.

दायज, दायजा-*n. mas.* a nuptial present, dowry.

दायभाग-*n.mas.*(division of) paternal property which is divided among different heirs.

दायमुल्हब्स-*n. mas.* imprisonment for life of a culprit.

दायर-*adj.* roaming, wandering, pending in process;-करना to institute a suit.

दायरा-*n. mas.* a circle, a ring, roundness.

दायाँ-*adj.* right (not left).

दाया-*n. fem.* compassion, a nurse.

दायागत-*adj.* ancestral, hereditary.

दायाद-*n. mas.* an heir, a coparcener, a claimant; *n. mas.* a son.

दायित-*adj.* given, bestowed.

दायित्व-*n. mas.* responsibility.

दायी-*adj.* giving, bestowing.

दायें-*adv.* towards the right-होना to be favourable.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दार-*n. fem.* wife; *n. mas.* same as दारु; *suf.* in sense of, possessing or holding.

दारक-*n. mas.* a child, a son.

दारकर्म, दारक्रिया-*n. mas.* marriage ceremony.

दारचीनी-*n. fem.* cinnamon.

दारण-*n. mas.* lacerating a wound, operating, operating instruments.

दारद- *n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury. same as पारद।

दारना-*v.t.* to tear asunder, to ruin.

दार-परिग्रह-*n. mas.* marriage.

दारमदार-*n. mas.* a support, stay, settlement, adjustment.

दारव-*adj.* wooden.

दारा-*n. fem.* wife; -घीन a henpecked husband, scarcity.

दारि-*n. fem.* same as दाल pulse.

दारिउँ-*n. mas.* pomegranate.

दारिका-*n. fem.* a girl, a daughter.

दारित-*adj.* rent, split up.

दारिद,दारिद्र-*ns. mas.* poverty, indigence, scarcity.

दारिद्र्य-*n. mas.* same as दरिद्रता; poverty, indigence.

दारी-*n. fem.* a female slave who has been taken in war.

दारीजार-*n. mas.* the husband of a slave-girl.

दारु-*n. mas.* wood, timber, pine tree, a carpenter, an artisan.

दारुक-*n. mas.* the name of Lord Krishna's charioteer, pine tree.

दारु-कदली-*n. fem.* wild plantain.

दारु-जोषित-*n. fem.* a puppet.

दारुज-*adj.* produced from wood.

दारुण-*adj.* horrible, dreadful, awful, difficult, severe, nefarious; *n. mas.* lead wort, a demon, an epithet of Vishnu or Shiva; -वेदना torture, severe pain.

दारुणता-*n. fem.* severity, awfulness.

दारुन-*adj.* same as दारुण।

दारुवटी-*n. fem.* marionet.

दारुनिशा-*n. fem.* a kind of turmeric.

दारुपात्र-*n. mas.* a vessel made of wood. same as कठवत।

दारुपुत्रिका-*n. fem.* see दारुनटी।

दारुफल-*n. mas.* pistachio.

दारुब्रह्म-*n. mas.* Jagannath.

दारुमय-*adj.* wooden.

दारुमुच्-*n. mas.* a kind of poison.

दारुयन्त्र-*n. mas.* a kind of wooden instrument.

दारुयोषित्-see दारुजोषित।

दारुहल्दी-*n. fem.* a kind of curcuma.

दारू-*n. fem.* medicine, drug, spirituous liquor, gunpowder.

दारोगा-*n. mas.* an overseer, a manager, a sub-inspector of police, an inspector.

दारोगाई-*n. fem.* the post of a sub-inspector of police.

दारचों-*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

दार्दुर-*n. mas.* a kind of conch.

दार्व-*n. mas.* an ancient country near Kashmir.

दार्वट-*n. mas.* a solitary retreat.

दार्शनिक-*n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher; *adj.* philosophical.

दाल-*n. fem.* pulse, vetches, a split grain, an indenture, a scab; -गलना to be effective; दालिया a beggar's food; -में काला होना something to be wrong; -रोटी ordinary food; one's livelihood; जतियों दाल बटना to be at logger-heads.

दालचीनी-*n. fem.* same as दारचीनी।

दालमोठ-*n. fem.* several kinds of pulses which are fried together and seasoned.

दालान-*n. mas.* a lobby, antechamber, vestibule, a hall.

दालिम-*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

दाँव-*n. mas.* turn, times, place, position, opportunity, suitable time, a trick in wrestling, trick,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stratagem; -करना to lie in ambush -लगना to get an opportunity; -लेना to retaliate; -पर चढ़ना to be under subjugation; -पर लगाना to lay a wager, to let.

दाँवना -*v. t.* to have reaped corn trampled by bullocks for separating grain from chaff.

दाँवनी -*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the head.

दाँवरी -*n. fem.* a rope.

दाव -*n. mas.* a forest, wood conflagration, fire, burning; *n. mas.* a kind of armour.

दावत -*n. fem.* feast, banquet, invitation for a feast.

दावदी -*n. fem.* the chrysanthemum flower.

दावन -*n.mas.* suppression, ruin. a sickle, a kind of curved sword.

दावना -*v.t.* to suppress, to subdue.

दावा -*n.fem.* wood-fire, suit, claim, challenge, demand, solemn declaration, a law suit; -करना to file a suit in a law court.

दावाग्नि -*n. fem.* same as दावानल।

दावात -*n. fem.* an inkpot, an inkstand, ink well.

दावादार -*n. mas.* plaintiff.

दावानल -*n. mas.* forest conflagration. see दावाग्नि।

दावनी -*n. fem.* lightning, name of an ornament.

दावेगीर -*n.mas.* a claimant.

दाश -*n.mas.* a boatman; -नन्दिनी -*n. fem.* the mother of Vedavyasa.

दाशरथि -*n. mas* a son of king Dasharatha.

दाशत -*n. fem.* nourishment.

दास -*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, helot, servitor, hanger-on, bondman, menial, thrall, valet, vassal, seneschal, title of a Shoodra, a Shoodra, a fisherman, a thief; -कर्म menial ervice; -कर्म करना to valet; -वृत्ति service, serfdom, slavery; -के समान परिश्रम करना to slave; -बेंचने खरीदने की प्रथा slave trade; -के समान slavish; -के योग्य servile; -भाव servility; -विमोचन manumission; -बनाना to enslave.

दासता, दासत्व -*n. mas.* vassalage, enslavement, servitude, bondage, thraldom; -दिखलाना to lick one's shoes to show servility.

दासन -*n. mas.* same as डासन।

दासपन -*n. mas.* same as दासता slavery.

दासा -*n. mas.* a piece of wood projecting from a wall for supporting a thatch, plinth, a raised portion round a courtyard.

दासानुदास -*n.mas.* slave of a slave, a very humble slave.

दासी -*n. fem.* a female slave, a woman, maid-servant, waiting woman, housemaid, handmaid, odalisque; -राजा की maid-of-honour, lady-in-waiting; -पुत्र a bastard, an illegitimate son.

दास्तान -*n. mas.* account, narration, story, tale, fable.

दास्य -*n. mas.* servitude, slavery, service, vassalage.

दाह -*n. mas.* burning, inflammation, combustion, conflagration, heat, ardour, cremation, sorrow, trouble, jealousy, morbid or feverish heat, distress; -देना to burn the dead.

दाहक -*adj.* incendiary, burning, inflammatory; -*n. mas.* the plant *plumbago jeylanica*, fir.

दाहकता -*n. fem.* burning property.

दाहकर्म (-क्रिया) -*n. fem.* cremation, burning of the dead.

दाहन -*n.mas.* burning, cauterising, act of reducing to ashes.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दाहना-*v. t.* to burn, to torment, to trouble, to inflict pain.

दाहसर-*n. mas.* a place for burning the dead.

दाहिना-*adj.* right (as opposed to left); दाहिनी ओर rightward; दाहिनी देना to circumambulate rightwards; -हाथ होना to be a great helper.

दाहिनावर्त-*adj.* turned towards the right side.

दाहिने-*adv.* towards the right.

दाही-*adj.* setting on fire, burning.

दाहुक-*adj.* see दाहक।

दिअरी,दियली-*n. fem.* a small cup made of baked clay.

दिआ-*n. mas.* same as दिया।

दिआना-*v. t.* same as दिलाना।

दिआसलाई-*n. fem.* see दीयासलाई a luciphur match.

दिउली-*n. fem.* the scab formed over a wound, pulse.

दिक्-*n. fem.* quarter, direction.

दिक-*adj.* troubled, vexed, ill, indisposed; *n. mas.* tuberculosis; -करना to tease, to vex, to badger, to worry, to annoy, to bully, to bother, to nag, to cross, to displease, to incommode, to harass.

दिक्दाह-see दिग्दाह।

दिक्क-same as दिक unwell, indisposed.

दिक्कत-*n. fem.* difficulty, trouble, perplexity, uneasiness.

दिक्कन्या-*n. fem.* maidens of each quarter (according to Hindu mythology).

दिक्करी-*n. fem.* same as दिग्गज।

दिक्कान्ता-*n. fem.* same as दिक्कन्या।

दिक्पाल-*n. mas.* the guardian deities of the different quarters.

दिक्शूल-*n. mas.* inauspicious planetary conjunction in which travelling forbodes evil.

दिक्साधन-*n. mas.* means of knowing the (quarters) direction.

दिक्सुन्दरी-*n. fem.* same as दिक्कन्या।

दिखना-*v. t.* to be seen, to be viewed.

दिखराना-*v. t.* same as दिखलाना।

दिखरावनी-*n. fem.* the act of showing or exhibiting.

दिखलवाना-*v. t.* the work of seeing to be made by another person, to cause to be seen.

दिखलाई-*n. fem.* showing, display.

दिखलाना-*v. t.* to show, to exhibit, to display, to shew.

दिखहार-*n. mas.* one who sees.

दिखाई-*n. fem.* work of seeing, show, appearance, display.

दिखाऊ-*adj.* presentable, worth showing, seemly, ostensible.

दिखादिखी-*n. fem.* same as देखा-देखी।

दिखाना-*v. t.* same as दिखलाना।

दिखाव-*n. mas.* show, look, display; -में showily.

दिखावट-*n. mas.* show, ostentation, exhibition, plausibility.

दिखावटी-same as दिखौवा।

दिखावा-*n. mas.* pomp, ostentation.

दिखया-*n. mas.* one who shows or exhibits something.

दिखौवा-*adj.* proud, showy, ostensible, brave, ostentatious, gaudy, fine, vain, conceited, inconstant, deceitful, worthless, loud, quasi, swagger; -पदार्थ trumpery, worthless finery.

दिगंत-*n. mas.* the horizon, corner of the eye.

दिगंतर-*n. mas.* atmosphere, space between two cardinal points.

दिगंबर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, darkness; *adj.* naked; -मुनि gymnosophist; -ता nakedness.

दिगंबरी-*n. fem.* Parwati, Durga.

दिगंत-*n. mas.* a degree, 360th part of the horizon; -यन्त्र an instrument for ascertaining the degree of a planet.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दिग्-*n.fem.* same as दिक्।
दिग्दन्त-same as दिग्गज।
दिग्पाल-same as दिक्पाल।
दिग्गज-*n.mas.* the (eight) elephants which are supposed to support the world at different quarters; *adj.* very heavy.
दिग्घ-*adj.* long, large, expansive.
दिग्दर्शक यंत्र-*n. mas.* a mariner's compass used on ships.
दिग्दर्शन-*n.mas.* survey, intelligence, something exhibited as a sample.
दिग्दाह-*n.mas.* a natural phenomenon in which even after sunset the quarters are red and seem to be burning.
दिग्देवता-*n.mas.* same as दिक्पाल।
दिग्पट-*n. mas.* naked condition.
दिग्पति-*n.mas.* same as दिक्पाल।
दिग्पाल-*n.mas.* see दिक्पाल।
दिग्भ्रम-*n.mas.* a false knowledge of the quarters.
दिग्मंडल-*n.mas.* all the quarters.
दिग्राज-*n.mas.* same as दिक्पाल।
दिग्वस्त्र, दिग्वास-*ns. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, an ascetic who always remains naked.
दिग्वास-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
दिग्विजय-*n.fem.* the world conquest.
दिग्विजयी-*adj.* conquering the whole of the world.
दिग्विभाग-*n. mas.* Points of directions.
दिग्व्यापी-*adj.* spreading in each quarter of the world.
दिग्शूल-*n. mas.* see दिकशूल।
दिङ्नाग-same as दिग्गज; the name of a Bauddha logician who flourished at the time of Kalidas.
दिङ्मंडल-*n. mas.* all the quarters.
दिङ्मोह-*n mas.* see दिग्भ्रम।
दिच्छित-same as दीक्षित।
दिजराज-*n.mas.* same as द्विजराज।
दिठवन-*n.fem.* see देवोत्थान।
दिठाविठी-*n fem.* an interview.
दिठाना-*v.t.* to cast an evil eye upon.
दिठौना-*n.mas.* the mark of collyrium made on the forehead of a child to prevent the effect of an evil eye on it.
दिढ-same as दृढ़।
दिढाना-*v.t.* to settle, to strengthen
दिति-*n.fem.* one of the wives of Kashyapa, a mother of the demons; -सुत a demon.
दिवार-same as दीवार।
दिदारा-*n.mas.* a rash, whelk.
दिन-*n. mas.* day, time, suitable occasion; -को तारे दिखाई देना to be so engrossed in mental work as to lose the equilibrium of mind; -को दिन, रात को रात न जानना to be absorbed in thought so as to lose all thought of leisure; -चढ़ना the rising of the sun, to advance in pregnancy; -डूबना, -ढलना setting of the sun; -दहाड़े in broad daylight; -दूना रात चौगुना improving by leaps and bounds; -निकलना rising of the sun; -गँवाना to spend time carelessly; -रात always at all times; -पर दिन daily, everyday; -कटना to subsist on meagre income, to spend time uselessly; - बिगड़ना advent of adversity; -धरना to fix a day; -फिरना coming of auspicious day; after misfortune; -में by days -दिन day by day; -में देख न पड़नेका रोग nyctalopia; -का नाटक matinee
दिनअर-same as दिनकर-the sun.
दिनकंत-*n.mas.* the sun.
दिनकर-*n. mas.* the sun.
दिनकर्ता-*n. mas.* the sun.
दिनचर्या-*n. fem.* the occupation of the day, daily routine.
दिननाथ-*n. mas.* the sun.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दिनदानी-*n. mas.* one who gives alms to the poor daily.
दिननाथ (-पति, -मणि)-*n. mas.* the Sun. see दिनकर।
दिनभर-*adv.* all day long.
दिनपाल-*n.mas.* the Sun.
दिनमान-*n.mas.* the length of day (from sunrise to sunset).
दिनमाली-*n. mas.* the Sun.
दिनमुख-*n.mas.* morning.
दिनराइ-*n. mas.* same as दिनराज, the Sun. see दिनकर।
दिनराज-*n.mas.* the Sun.
दिनांध-*n.mas.* one who is unable to see during the day, one who is suffering from nyctalopia, day-blind person.
दिनाइ-*n.mas.* ringworm, tetter.
दिनागम-*n. mas.* early morning.
दिनाण्ड-*n.mas.* darkness.
दिनाती-*n. fem.* daily wages which is paid to a workman.
दिनाधीश-*n.mas.* the Sun.
दिनान्त-*n. mas.* evening.
दिनान्तक-*n. mas.* darkness.
दिनारम्भ-*n.mas.* early morning.
दिनार्ध-*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.
दिनावसान-*n. mas.* evening.
दिनास्त-*n.mas.* sunset, evening.
दिनिका-*n.fem.* see दिनाती।
दिनीयर-*n.mas.* the Sun.
दिनी-*adj.* old, ancient, of long duration or standing.
दिनेर-*n.mas.* the Sun.
दिनेश, दिनेश्वर-*ns. mas.* the Sun.
दिनौंधी-*n.fem.* nyctalopia, dysopsy.
दिपति-*n.fem.* same as दीप्ति glitter.
दिपना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.
दिपाना-same as दिपना।
दिब-*adj.* same as दिव्य।
दिमाग़-*n.mas.* brain, head, mind, pride, arrogance; -खाना (-चाटना) to talk too much for nothing; -खाली करना to work in a way so as to tire the mind; -चढ़ना to be arrogant; -लड़ाना to think on a subject very carefully; -दार haughty, proud and disdainful very intelligent; -रौशन snuff.
दिमागी-*adj.* proud, haughty, pertaining to mind, mental.
दिमात-*n.& adj.* having two mothers.
दिमाना-*adj.* same as दीवाना।
दियट-*n. fem.* see दीयट।
दियना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.
दियरा-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a torch lit up by sportsmen to attract antelopes.
दिया-*n.mas.* a lamp; *adj.* given.
दियानत-*n. fem.* see दयानत।
दियारा-*n.mas.* an allusion, an island which is formed in the bed of a river after a tide.
दियासलाई-*n. fem.* a lucifer match; -जो विशेष प्रकार के मसाले पर रगड़ने से ही जलती है a safety match.
दिरब-*n. mas.* same as द्विरद।
दिरम-*n. mas.* a weight of 80 mashas, a silver coin of Egypt.
दिरमान-*n.mas.* medical treatment.
दिरमानी-*n. mas.* a physician, a doctor, a medical practitioner.
दिरिपक-*n. mas.* a ball.
दिरिस-same as दृश्य, seen.
दिल-*n. mas.* heart, mind, soul, courage, valour, spirit, inclination, will; -कड़ा करना to take courage; -का कँवल खिलना to be pleased or delighted; -का गवाही देना to be settled in mind; -का बादशाह very merciful, very liberal; -जमना to be intent on a subject; -ठिकाने होना to be satisfied, to be settled in mind; -देना to fall in love with; -बुझाना to lose all enthusiasm; -में फ़र्क आना to be at variance; -attentively, willingly; -से दूर करना to forget; -ही दिल में silently; -बहलाना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

recreation. diverson.
दिलगीर-*adj*. sorry, afflicted.
दिलचला-*adj*. courageous, brave.
दिलचस्प-*adj*. attractive, alluring, beautiful, enticing.
दिलचस्पी-*n*. *fem*. attractiveness.
दिलचोर-*adj*. lazy, slow in doing a work, tardy (person).
दिलजमई-*n*. *fem*. confidence, solace, consolation, satisfaction.
दिलजला-*adj*. greatly afflicted.
दिलदरिया-*adj*. bountiful, liberal.
दिलदार-bountiful, liberal, lovin.
दिलदारी-*n*. *fem*. liberality.
दिलबर-*adj*. beloved, loving *n*. *mas*. a sweetheart.
दिलपसन्द-*adj*. attractive, beautiful.
दिलरुबा-*n*. *mas*. beloved one.
दिलवाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to give or bestow to someone.
दिलाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to give, to pay, to consign to a person.
दिलावर-*adj*. brave, courageous, intrepid, same as वीर।
दिलासा-*n*. *mas*. comfort, consolation, encouragement, solace; बस दिलासा consolation, assurance; -देना to solace, to comfort.
दिलाहा-*n*. *mas*. the panel of a door or window-frame.
दिली-*adj*. pertaining to the heart, hearty, cordial, sincere.
दिलीप-*n*. *mas*. king of Hastinapur, an ancestor of Rama.
दिलेर-*adj*. proud, courageous.
दिलेरी-*n*. *fem*. daring, boldness, bravery, courage.
दिल्लगी-*n*. *fem*. jest, joke; -करना to jest; -बाज a jester, a jocular person, merry-andrew.
दिल्ला-*n*. *mas*. the panel of door, a mirror, a looking glass.
दिव-*n*. *mas*. forest, day, heaven, the sky, firmament.
दिवङ्गत-*adj*. see आकाशगामी।
दिवरान-*n*. *mas*. the god Indra.
दिवरानी-*n*. *fem*. see देवरानी।
दिवस-*n*. *mas*. a day.
दिवस अंध-see दिवांध, day-blind.
दिवसमुख-*n*. *mas*. early morning.
दिवस्पति-*n*. *mas*. the sun.
दिवांध-*adj*. day-blind; *n*. *mas*. one who is suffering from nyctalopia, an owl.
दिवा-*n*. *mas*. a day.
दिवाकर-*n*. *mas*. the Sun.
दिवाचर-*n*. *mas*. a bird.
दिवाना-*n*. *mas*. same as दीवाना।
दिवानिश-*n*. *fem*. day and night.
दिवानी-*n*. *fem*. see दीवानी।
दिवान्ध-*n*. *mas*. an owl; *adj*. one who is unable to see during the day.
दिवान्धकी-*n*. *fem*. a musk-rat.
दिवापृष्ठ-*n*. *mas*. the Sun.
दिवाप्रतीप-*n*. *mas*. a man of low birth.
दिवाभीत-*n*. *mas*. an owl, a thief; *adj*. one who is afraid to go out of his house during the day.
दिवामणि-*n*. *mas*. the Sun.
दिवामध्य-*n*. *mas*. noon, mid-day.
दिवावसान-*n*. *mas*. evening, close or decline of day.
दिवाल-*adj*. a wall; see दीवार।
दिवाला-*n*. *mas*. insolvency, bankruptcy; -निकलना to be insolvent; -मारना to become bankrupt.
दिवालिया-*adj*. bankrupt, insolvent; -पन bankruptcy; -होना to fail in business, to be insolvent.
दिपावली-*n*. *fem*. same as दीवाली।
दिवावसु-*n* *mas*. the Sun.
दिवाशय-*n*. *mas*. a cloudy day.
दिवासञ्चर-*n*. *mas*. an animal which roams about during the day.
दिवास्वप्न-*n*. *mas*. day-dream.
दिवास्वाप-*n*. *mas*. sleeping during the day time.
दिविगत-*adj*. gone to heaven, dead.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दिविचर -*adj*. wandering in the sky.
दिविज -*n*. *mas*. one who is born in the heavens.
दिविष्टि -*n*. *mas*. a sacrifice.
दिविया -*adj*. giver, bestower.
दिवोदास -*n*. *mas*. an ancient king of the lunar race.
दिवोल्का -*n*. *fem*. a shooting star seen during the day.
दिवौकस् -*n*. *mas*. a god.
दिवौका -*n*. *mas*. a god, one who lives in heaven.
दिव्य -*adj*. heavenly, celestial, divine, supernatural, brilliant, charming, beautiful; *n*. *mas*. barley, a philosopher, an ordeal, an oath; -उपदेश evangel; -ज्ञान supernatural knowledge.
दिव्य कवच -*n*. *mas*. celestial or heavenly armour.
दिव्यगन्ध -*n*.*mas*. sweet or charming scent, aroma.
दिव्यगन्धा -*n*. *fem*. big cardamom.
दिव्यचक्षु -*n*.*mas*. supernatural knowledge, a blind man, spectacles (for the eyes.)
दिव्यता -*n*. *fem*. brilliancy, godliness, beauty, grace.
दिव्यदृष्टि -*n*. *fem*. supernatural power, heavenly knowledge.
दिव्यधर्मी -*adj*. good, kind.
दिव्यनगर -*n*.*mas*. the abode of Indra.
दिव्यनदी -*n*. *fem*. the river Ganga.
दिव्यनारी -*n*. *fem*. a celestial damsel.
दिव्यरत्न -*n*. *mas*. the celestial or heavenly jewel.
दिव्यरथ -*n*.*mas*. aerial chariot used by gods.
दिव्यरस -*n*. *mas*. mercury, quick silver, hydrargyrum.
दिव्यसूरि -*n*. *mas*. the twelve preachers of the Ramanuja sect.
दिव्यांगना, दिव्यस्त्री -*n*. *fem*. a celestial damsel, a fairy.
दिव्यास्त्र -*n*. *mas*. a celestial weapon.
दिव्योदक -*n*. *mas*. rain water.
दिश् -same as दिक्, दिशा।
दिशा -*n*. *fem*. region, quarter, direction, way, ply, point, side, space; -बदलना to veer; -जिस ओर वायु बहती है, lee; -इस दिशा में leeward.
दिशाभ्रम -*n*.*mas*. a false knowledge about directions.
दिशाशूल -*n*.*mas*. the quarter towards which a journey is considered inauspicious on certain days.
दिशि -*n*. *mas*. same as दिशा।
दिष्ट -*n*. *mas*. fate, luck, fortune, time, period.
दिष्टबंधक -*n*. *mas*. mortgage of property in which the creditor receives only the interest on the sum due.
दिष्टि -same as दृष्टि, sight.
दिसंतर -*n*. *mas*. foreign land; *adv*. for a long time.
दिसंबर -*n*. *mas*. December.
दिस -same as दिशा, direction.
दिसना -*v*. *i*. to be seen, to appear.
दिसा -*n*. *fem*. same as दिशा, direction; *n*. *fem*. privy, call of nature; -फिरना to go in the privy, to ease oneself.
दिसादाह -same as दिग्दाह।
दिसावर -*n*. *mas*. a foreign country.
दिसावरी -*adj*. belonging to foreign country, foreign.
दिसि -same as दिसा, direction.
दिसिटि -same as दृष्टि-lock.
दिसि दुरद -see दिग्गज।
दिसिनायक, दिसिप, दिसिराज -same as दिक्पाल।
दिसिया -*adj*. of one who looks or sees an object.
दिसिटी -*n*. *fem*. same as दृष्टि।
दिस्टीबंध -*n*. *mas*. magic, sleight of hand, jugglery.
दिस्ता -same as दिस्ता, a quire of paper.
दिहंदा -*adj*. a giver. see दिविया।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दिहाड़ा-*n. mas.* misfortune, ill luck, mishap, calamity.

दिहात-*n. mas.* country side, village. see देहात।

दिहाती-*adj.* pertaining to a village or country, rural.

दीअट-*n. mas.* a lamp-stand.

दीआ-same as दीया, a lamp.

दीक्षक-*n. mas.* one who initiates, a spiritual guide, a preceptor.

दीक्ष-*n. mas.* initiation (of a disciple); same as दीक्षा।

दीक्षांत-*n. mas.* a sacrifice which is performed to ratify some flaws in a previous sacrifice.

दीक्षा-*n. fem.* investiture of sacred thread, consecration, offering, sacrifices, devotion, a religious observance, initiation of a sacred text or Mantra; -गुरु a preceptor who initiates.

दीक्षित-*adj.* initiated, consecrated (disciple); *n. mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans.

दीखना-*v. t.* to look, to appear.

दीगर-*adj.* another, other.

दीघी-*n. fem.* a pond, a reservoir for storing water.

दीच्छा-*n. fem.* same as दीक्षा।

दीठ-*n. fem.* look, glance, sight, vision, favour, hope, determination; -उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye; -खा जाना to be a prey to an evil sight; -जलाना to burn mustard and salt which is supposed to remove the bad effects of an evil eye.

दीठबंदी-*n. fem.* magic, sorcery, jugglery, sleight of hand.

दीठवन्त-*adj.* able to see, having eyes.

दीति-*n. fem.* see दीप्ति।

दीदा-*n. mas.* sight, the eye, arrogance; -फाड़ना to gaze, to see with fixed look; -लगना to be attentive; दीदे का पानी ढल जाना to become shameless; दीदे निकालना to see with angry look; दीदे फाड़कर देखना to look with eyes wide open.

दीदार-*n. mas.* sight, interview, meeting or conference, look.

दीदी-*n. fem.* a word used for calling an elder sister.

दीधिति-*n. fem.* a ray of light, sunbeam or moonbeam.

दीन-*adj.* poor, badly off, benign, forlorn, indigent, wicked, needy, heavy, piteous, pitiable, lowly, indignant, humble, cowardly, unhappy; -अवस्था plight.

दीनता-*n. fem.* distress, want, poverty, humility, distress, humiliation, wretchedness; -से poorly, humbly.

दीनताई, दीनत्व-same as दीनता।

दीनदयालु-*adj.* merciful to the poor; *n. mas.* an epithet of God.

दीनदाता-*adj.* beneficent to the poor.

दीनदार-*adj.* religious, virtuous.

दीनदुनिया-*n. fem.* this world and the next world.

दीनबन्धु-*n. mas.* friend of the poor; *n. mas.* an epithet of God.

दीनानाथ-*n. mas.* the protector of the poor, an epithet of God.

दीनार-*n. mas.* a gold coin, denarius, a certain weight of gold.

दीप-same as द्वीप; *n. mas.* a lamp.

दीपक-*n. mas.* a light, a lamp, saffron; *adj.* illuminating, luminous, diffusing light, developing digestion, stimulating the body; - जलानेवाला a lamp-lighter; -स्तम्भ a lamp-post; -सम्बन्धी lucernal; कुलदीपक the light of a family; -माला a kind of metre; -वृक्ष a chandellier.

दीपगृह-*n. mas.* a lighthouse.

दीपत-*n. fem.* lustre, glitter, beauty,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fame, brightness.

दीपदान-*n. mas.* offering a lighted lamp to an idol.

दीपध्वज-*n.mas.* lamp-black, lamp-sot, smoke of pitch.

दीपन-*adj.* heating, exciting, stimulating, inflaming, creating light; *n. mas.* lighting, stimulation, excitement.

दीपना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to sparkle, to twinkle.

दीपनीय-*adj.* excitable, stimulating.

दीपमाला-*n. fem.* a row of lighted lamps, an illumination.

दीपमालिका-*n. fem.* same as दीपमाला।

दीपमाली-*n. fem.* same as दीवाली।

दीपशिखा-*n. fem.* the flame of a lamp or candle.

दीपावलि-*n. fem.* illumination.

दीपिका-*n. fem.* a small lamp; *adj.* radiating light.

दीपित-*adj.* illuminated, glittering, excited, lustrous.

दीपोत्सव-*n.mas.* the Deevali festival.

दीप्त-*adj.* luminous, radiant, splendid, blazing, glittering, bright, same as दीपित।

दीप्तकंस-*n. mas.* pewter.

दीप्तक-*n.mas.* gold.

दीप्तकिरण-*n. mas.* the sun.

दीप्तकीर्ति-*adj.* far-famed.

दीप्तजिह्वा-*n. fem.* a she-jackal.

दीप्तपिङ्गल-*n. mas.* a lion.

दीप्तमूर्ति-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

दीप्तरस-*n. mas.* an earthworm.

दीप्तलोचन-*n. mas.* a cat.

दीप्तलौह-*n. mas.* red hot iron.

दीप्तवर्ण-*adj.* of golden colour.

दीप्तांशु-*n. mas.* the Sun.

दीप्ता-*adj.* shining, glittering.

दीप्ताक्ष-*adj.* with glittering eyes.

दीप्ताग्नि-*n.mas.* an epithet of the sage Agastya.

दीप्ताङ्ग-*n. mas.* a peacock.

दीप्ति-*n. fem.* light, flash, lustre, splendour, glitter, illumination, beauty, knowledge.

दीप्तिमान-*adj.* shining, radiant, lustrous, glittering.

दीप्य-*adj.* fit to be lighted.

दीप्यमान-*adj.* glittering, shining.

दीबो-*n. mas.* same as देना।

दीमक-*n. mas.* white ant, termite; -पालना sericulture; -लगना to be eaten by white ants.

दीयट-same as दीवट, a lampstand.

दीया-*n. mas.* a light, lamp; -ठंढा करना to extinguish light; घर का दिया ठण्ढा होना the calamity spreading in a family on the death of some member; -बढ़ाना to extinguish a lamp; -बत्ती करना to make arrangements for light; -लेकर ढूंढ़ना to make a great search.

दीयासलाई-*n. fem.* a lucifer match.

दीरघ-*adj.* same as दीर्घ।

दीर्घ-*adj.* long; *n. mas.* a long vowel; -प्रयत्न करना to put one's shoulder to the wheel; -मित्र bosom-friend; -व्यास major axis; -श्वास लेना to suspire or take a long breath.

दीर्घकण्ठ-*n. mas.* a duck.

दीर्घकाय-*adj.* collosal, of huge body; *n. mas.* a giant.

दीर्घकाल-*n. mas.* a long time.

दीर्घकरक-*n. mas.* a kind of rice.

दीर्घकेश-*n. mas.* a bear; *adj.* with long hairs on the head.

दीर्घकोशिका-*n. fem.* conch-shell.

दीर्घगति-*n.mas.* camel; *adj.* one who walks with long strides.

दीर्घगमन-*n. mas.* quick movement.

दीर्घग्रीव-*adj.* having a long neck; *n. mas.* a camel.

दीर्घच्छद-*n. mas.* sugarcane.

दीर्घजङ्घ-*n. mas.* a camel.

दीर्घजिह्व-*n.mas.* snake; *adj.* having

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a long tongue.
दीर्घजिह्वी-*n. mas.* a dog.
दीर्घजीवी-*adj.* living for a long time.
दीर्घतमा-*n. mas.* the name of a sage who was born blind.
दीर्घतुण्डा-*n. fem.* a musk-rat.
दीर्घदर्शिता-*n. fem.* foresight, prudence.
दीर्घदर्शी-*adj.* far-seeing, wise; *adj.* prudent, prescient.
दीर्घदृष्टि-*n. fem.* long sight.
दीर्घनाद-*n. mas.* an uproar.
दीर्घनिद्रा-*n. fem.* deep sleep, death.
दीर्घनिःश्वास-*n. mas.* the state of a deep-drawn breath.
दीर्घनिस्वन-*n. mas.* a conch.
दीर्घपत्र-*n. mas.* garlic.
दीर्घपर्ण-*adj.* long-leaved.
दीर्घपल्लव-*n. mas.* the sun plant.
दीर्घपाद-*n. mas.* a crane.
दीर्घबाहु-*adj.* longimanous, having long arms, see दीर्घभुज।
दीर्घभुज-*n. mas.* see दीर्घबाहु।
दीर्घमारुत-*n. mas.* an elephant.
दीर्घमुख-*n. mas.* the name of a celestial being (or God).
दीर्घमूलक-*n. mas.* carrot.
दीर्घयज्ञ-*n. mas.* a sacrifice which lasts for a long time.
दीर्घरङ्गा-*n. fem.* turmeric.
दीर्घरत-*n.* a dog.
दीर्घरद-*n. mas.* a boar.
दीर्घरसन-*n mas.* a snake.
दीर्घरागा-*n. fem.* turmeric.
दीर्घरात्रि-*n. fem.* a long night.
दीर्घराव-*adj.* crying loudly.
दीर्घरोगी-*adj.* & *n.* suffering from a chronic disease.
दीर्घरोम-*n mas.* a bear; *adj.* having long hairs.
दीर्घलोचन-*adj.* having long eyes.
दीर्घवर्ण-*n. mas.* a long vowel.
दीर्घवृक्ष-*n. mas.* cocoanut tree, Sal tree (*lit.* high tree).
दीर्घश्रुत-*adj.* heard to a long distance, of great repute.
दीर्घसूत्रता-*n. fem.* dilatoriness, tediousness, procrastination.
दीर्घसूत्री-*adj.* slow, dilatory.
दीर्घस्थायी-*adj.* ingrained, chronic, acute (disease).
दीर्घस्वर-*n. mas.* a long vowel.
दीर्घाकार-*adj.* oblong.
दीर्घायु-*adj.* long-lived, of long life; *n.* longevity.
दीर्घिका-*n. fem.* a pond, a reservoir for storing water.
दीवट-*n. fem.* a lamp-stand.
दीवा-same as दीया, a lamp.
दीवान-*n. mas.* a royal court, a court-minister, a book of poems; -आम a public hall of audience; -खास Privy Council, the cabinet; -खाना hall of audience.
दीवाना-*adj.* mad, insane; -पन insanity, madness.
दीवानी-*n. fem.* the post of minister; *adj.* civil (as opposed to criminal) -का हाकिम a civilian.
दीवार-*n. fem.* a wall; -विभाग करने की a partition; -फाँदवार battlement; -से घेरना to wall.
दीवारगीर-*n. mas.* a bracket fixed in a wall for keeping articles on it.

दीवारगीर

दीवाल-*n. fem.* same as दीवार।
दीवाली-*n. fem.* the festival of Deepavali which falls on the fifteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik.
दीसना-*v. i.* to appear, to fall into view, to be seen.
दीह-*adj.* same as दीर्घ, long, big.
दुंद-*n. mas.* a quarrel between two persons, uproar, pair; *n. mas.* a kettle-drum.
दुंदुभि, दुंदुभी-*ns. fem.* poison, name

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of a demon, a kettle-drum.

दुंदुह-*n. mas.* a water-snake.

दुंबा-*n. mas.* a kind of ram which has a big flat tail.

दुःकंत-see दुष्यन्त।

दुःख-*n. mas.* pain, suffering, distress, dolour, affliction, trouble, grief, fatigue, wail, dole, vexation, sorrow, annoyance, unhappiness, illness, ache, agony; -करना to sorrow; -देना to pain, to pinch; -प्राप्त करना to go hard with; -से sore; प्रकट करना to sigh; -पूर्ण troublous, dolorous; -में डालना to afflict देना; to trouble, to vex; सुख दुःख समान जाननेवाला a stoic; दुःख का मारा afflicted; दुःख देना to bother.

दुःखकर-*adj.* distressing, troublesome, perplexing.

दुःखग्राम-*n. mas.* a sea of trouble.

दुःखजात-*adj.* produced from grief.

दुःखजीवी-*n. mas.* one who passes his time in suffering.

दुःखता-*n. fem.* same as दुःखत्व।

दुःखद-*adj.* trouble-giving.

दुःखदग्ध-*adj.* afflicted with pain.

दुःखदशन-*n. mas.* a vulture.

दुःखदाता-*adj.* same as दुःखकर।

दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी-*adjs.* distressing, troublesome, vexatious.

दुःखनिवह-*adj.* very troublesome.

दुःखप्रद-*adj.* distressing, troublesome, vexatious.

दुःखबहुल-*adj.* full of troubles.

दुःखभाषित-*adj.* pronounced with difficulty, great.

दुःखमय-*adj.* full of grief.

दुःखलभ्य-*adj.* acquired with much trouble or vexation.

दुःखलोक-*n. mas.* the world which is full of troubles.

दुःखशील-*adj.* one who is always, remains in trouble.

दुःखसागर-*n. mas.* the sea of troubles.

दुःखसाध्य - *adj.* performed with difficulty.

दुःखाकुल-*adj.* regretful.

दुःखद, दुःखदाता-*adjs.* painful distressing, full of troubles.

दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी-*adjs.* troublesome painful, sore, irksome, vexatious, afflictive, black.

दुःखप्रद-*adj.* same as दुःखद।

दुःखमय-*adj.* full of trouble or pain.

दुःखांत-*adj.* ending in sorrow; *n.* end of pain or trouble, greatest difficulty; -नाटक a tragedy.

दुःखात्मक-*adj.* lugubrious, tragical.

दुःखित-*adj.* unhappy, sorrowful, woeful, disconsolate.

दुःखिनी-*n. fem.* an afflicted woman.

दुःखी-*adj.* sorrowful, sombre, doleful, heavy-hearted, sad, disconsolate, unhappy, plaintive, sick, sore, dolorous, afflicted, lamentable, poor, woeful; -करना to shock -होना to regret, to be sorry.

दुःशला-*n. fem.* the daughter of Dhritarastra born of Gandhari.

दुःशासन-*adj.* ungovernable; *n. mas.* one of the hundred sons of King Dhritarastra.

दुःशील-*adj.* wicked, of bad character, peevish, ill-bred.

दुःशीलता-*n.* wickedness, immorality.

दुःसह-*adj.* intolerable, unbearable, importune. see दुःसह्य।

दुःसह्य-*adj.* insufferable.

दुःसाध्य-*adj.* arduous, difficult, obstinate, uphill, irremediable, inaccessible, not to be reached.

दुःसाहस-*n. mas.* a futile enterprise, rashness, presumptuousness.

दुःसाहसी-*adj.* bold, rash, presumptuous, arrogant.

दुःस्वप्न-*n. mas.* a bad dream, a dream which forebodes evil, oneirodynia.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दुःस्वभाव-*n. mas.* evil nature, wickedness; *adj.* wicked.
दु-*pref.* signifying 'two'.
दुअन-same as दुवन।
दुआ-*n. fem.* benediction, invocation, blessings;-माँगना to pray for; -देना to invoke a blessing upon; -लगना blessings to be fruitful.
दुआदस-*adj.* same as द्वादश, twelve.
दुआब-*n. mas.* the country lying between two rivers.
दुआर-*n. mas.* same as द्वार, a door.
दुआरी-*n. fem.* a small door, a window.
दुआल-*n. fem.* hide, skin, a leather belt, strap of stirrup.
दुआली-*n. fem.* a whip-saw.
दुइ-*adj.* same as दो, two.
दुइज-*n. fem.* the second day of a lunar month;-का चन्द्र the new moon (of a month).
दुऊ-*adj.* same as दोनों, both.
दुकड़ा-*n. mas.* one fourth of a pice, a pair. see छदाम।
दुकड़ी-*adj.* two of anything; *n. fem.* a playing-card having two pips, a carriage which is drawn by two horses.
दुकान-*n. mas.* a shop, a warehouse; -लगाना to arrange things in a shop for sale;-बढ़ाना to close a shop.
दुकानदार-*n. mas.* a shopkeeper, a seller, tradesman.
दुकानदारी-*n. fem.* the business of shopkeeping, the work of earning money by foul means.
दुकाल-*n. mas.* famine, scarcity.
दुकूल-*n. mas.* muslin, fine cloth.
दुकेला-*adj.* two men together; -अकेला alone or with another person.
दुकेले-*adv.* accompained by a person (not alone).
दुकड़ू-*n. mas.* two boats tied together, a kind of small drum.
दुक्का-*n. mas.* a playing-card with two pips; *adv.* in a pair, two together. see दुकेला।
दुक्की-*n. fem.* a playing-card which has two pips.
दुखंडा-*adj.* of two stories, two-storied (building).
दुखंत-*n. mas.* same as दुष्यन्त।
दुख-*n. mas.* see दुःख, pain, trouble.
दुखड़ा-*n. mas.* description of one's sufferings, trouble, calamity, perplexity;-रोना to describe one's suffering to others.
दुखदाई, दुखदानि-see दुःखदायी।
दुखदुंद-*n. mas.* affliction and calamity. same as दुखद्वंद।
दुखना-*v. i.* to be in trouble.
दुखरा-*n. mas.* same as दुखड़ा।
दुखवना-*v. t.* to cause to feel pain.
दुखहाया-*adj.* same as दुःखित।
दुखाना-*v. t.* to trouble, to inflict pain, to torment; जी दुखाना to cause mental trouble.
दुखारा, दुखारी-*adj.* afflicted, troubled, sad. grieved, wretched, sick.
दुखित-*adj.* same as दुःखित।
दुखिया-*adj.* afflicted with pain, troubled, afflicted.
दुखियारा-*adj.* ill, unwell, troubled.
दुखी-*adj.* sorrowful, sad, grieved, afflicted, in distress or pain, unfortunate, sick, same as दुःखी।
दुखीला-*adj.* full of pain or sorrow.
दुखौंहाँ-*adj.* tormenting, troubling, paining. see दुखीला।
दुगई-*n. fem.* a vestibule, a portico.
दुगदुगी-*n. fem.* the middle part of the chest, an ornament worn on the neck.
दुगना-*adj.* twofold, twice, double.
दुगड़ा-*n. mas.* a double-barrelled gun, double shot.
दुगसरा-*n. mas.* a village situated round or at the foot of a fort,
दुगुण, दुगुन-*adj.* same as दुगना।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दुगुना -*adj*. bifold, binary, as much again; -करना redouble, to duplicate. see द्विगुण।

दुग्ग -*n*. *mas*. same as दुर्ग, a fort.

दुग्ध -*n*. *mas*. milk; *adj*. milked, full; -में की चीनी lactose; -संबंधी lacteal, galactic.

दुग्धशाला -*n*. *mas*. dairy.

दुग्धी -*adj*. milky, having milk; *n*. *fem*. a kind of grass.

दुघड़िया -*adj*. lasting for two Gharis.

दुघरी -*adj*. same as दुघड़िया।

दुचंद -*adj*. twofold, twice.

दुचित -*adj*. puzzled, distracted, irresolute, wavering in thought, fluctuating, unsettled.

दुचितई -*n*. *fem*. suspense, doubt, suspicion, distraction.

दुचिताई -*n*. *fem*. fickleness of mind, doubt, vascillation.

दुचित्ता -*adj*. fickle-minded, wavering, distracted, in a flux.

दुज -*n*. *mas*. same as द्विजन्मा, a twice born, see द्विज।

दुजान -*adv*. on the hanks.

दुजीह -*n*. *mas*. see द्विजिह्व।

दुजेश -*n*. *mas*. same as द्विजेश।

दुटूक -*adj*. divided into two parts; -बात a description in plain words, in concise language.

दुग -*adj*. afflicted, sad.

दुत -*ind*. avaunt, begone, a word used to show contempt.

दुतकार -*n*. *fem*. reproof, reprimand.

दुतकारना -*v*. *t*. to reprove, to show contempt, to reprimand.

दुतर्फ़ा -*adj*. of both sides, deceptive.

दुतारा -*n*. *mas*. a musical instrument with two strings.

दुति -*n*. *fem*. same as सुति, light, beauty, splendour; -मान -*adj*. lustrous, bright, shining.

दुतिय -*adj*. same as द्वितीय, second.

दुतिया -*n*. *fem*. the second day of each half of a lunar month.

दुतिवंत -*adj*. bright, lustrous, shining, beautiful.

दुतीय -*adj*. same as द्वितीय, second.

दुतिया -*n*. *fem*. same as द्वितीया।

दुदल -*n*. *mas*. a pulse, a pulse which can be split into two, an ornament worn on the ear.

दुदलाना -*v*. *t*. same as दुतकारना।

दुदामी -*n*. *fem*. a kind of cloth formerly made in Malwa.

दुदिला -*adj*. fallen in doubt, wavering thoughtful, perplexed.

दुद्धी -*n*. *fem*. a kind of grass, the name of a kind of medicinal plant; *n*. *fem*. wood-indigo.

दुधमुख -*adj*. drinking milk.

दुधमुहाँ -*adj*. see दूधमुहाँ।

दुधहाँड़ी, दुधाँड़ी, - *n*. *fem*. an earthen pot like a jar in which milk is kept or boiled.

दुधार -*adj*. giving milk, milch.

दुधारा -*adj*. double-edged (sword &c.); *mas*. a kind of dagger.

दुधारी -*adj*. milch, double-edged;

दुधारू -*adj*. same as दुधार।

दुधिया -*adj*. white as milk, milky, mixed with milk; *n*. *fem*. a kind of grass, a kind of fodder, a kind of poison; -पत्थर a kind of white soft stone of which cups &c. are made, a kind of gem; -विष poison which is found in the roots of a plant.

दुबैल -*adj*. giving much milk.

दुनवना -*v*. *i*. to be bent and doubled; *v*. *t*. to double by bending.

दुनाली -*adj*. having two bores barrels or pipes; *n*. *fem*. a double-barrelled gun.

दुनियवी -*adj*. pertaining to the world, worldly, earthly.

दुनिया -*n*. *fem*. the world, people, worldly affairs; दीन दुनिया this

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

world and the next;-की परहेपर throughout the world;-की हवा लगना to acquire worldly knowledge;-भरका very much,too much, extensive, comprehensive.

दुनियाई-*adj*. worldly, earthly.

दुनियादार-*n.mas*. worldly, one who is absorbed in worldly affairs, a worldly-wise, person.

दुनियादारी-*n. fem*. worldliness,formality observed in business.

दुनियासाज-*adj*. tactful, cunning, selfish, boastful.

दुनी-*n. fem*. the wor ld.

दुपटा,दुपट्टा(दुपट्टी)-*ns. mas*.a scarf, a kerchief; -तानकर सोना to have a restful sleep.

दुपहर-*n. mas*. same as दोपहर,noon.

दुपहरिया-*n.fem*. mid-day, noon, a small flowering creeper.

दुपहरी-*n. fem*. same as दुपहरिया।

दुफसली-*adj*. (crop) produced twice a year; *adj*. uncertain.

दुबधा-*n. fem*. doubt, hesitation, suspense, uncertainty;-में पड़ना to fall between two stools, to be perplexed, to be troubled.

दुबरा-*adj*. same as दुबला, lean,thin.

दुबराना-*v. i*. to get thin,to become lean and weak.

दुबला-*adj*. lean, gaunt,thin, slim, lank, slender, meagre, haggard; दुबलीजांघवाला spindle-legged;-पतला gaunt, slim, lean and thin.

दुबलाई, दुबलापन-*ns. mas*. leanness, thinness, slimness, skinniness.

दुबारा-*adv*. once more,second time, afresh;-अंखुआ निकलना repullulate; -आरंभ करना to resume;-गिनना to recount;(नाटक में अभिनय के लिये) दुबारा कहना encore;-जिलाना to revive; -जिलाने के योग्य revivable;-मिलना to rally; -लिखना to transcribe;-विचार करना या जांचना to revise;-संशोधन या -परीक्षा revision;-समाचार कहना to retail;-होना to recur.

दुबिध, दुबिधा see दुबधा, doubt.

दुबे-*n. mas*. a sub-caste among Brahmans, same as द्विवेदी।

दुभाखी, दुभाषिया-*ns. mas*. one who speaks two languages,an interpreter, interlocutor.

दुमंजिला-*adj*. two-storeyed.

दुम-*n. fem*. tail, end, extremity; -लोमड़ी या गिलहरी की brush;-दबाकर भागना to run away in fright;-हिलाना to wag the tail.

दुमची-*n. fem*. part of the harness of a horse affixed on the tail.

दुमदार-*adj*. having a tail;-सितारा a comet, a neblous body.

दुमाता-*n. fem*. a step-mother.

दुमुहाँ-*adj*. with two mouths.

दुरंगा, दुरंगी-*adjs*. of two colours duplex, of two kinds, deceitful.

दुरंद-*adj*. heavy, bulky, difficult, impenetrate, inauspicious, wicked, bad, horrible.

दुरंधा-*adj*. with two holes, in an object, bored through.

दुर्-*ind*. as a *pref*. the word used in the sense of 'bad', 'devoid of', 'wicked'.

दुर-*ind*. stand off ! be gone ! avaunt;*n.mas*. a pearl, a pendant, a small ear-ring;-दुर करना to turn away like a dog.

दुरजन-*adj*. & *n*. same as दुर्जन।

दुरजोधन-*n. mas*. same as दुर्योधन।

दुरतिक्रम-*adj*.unconquerable,difficult to accomplish, hard to overcome.

दुरद-*n. mas*. same as दिरद।

दुरदाम-*adj*.difficult to accomplish.

दुरताल-*n. mas*. an elephant.

दुरदुराना-*v. t*. to remove someone with contempt.

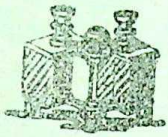
दुरना-*v. i*. to be hidden or concealed, to disappear

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दुरपदी-*n. fem.* same as द्रौपदी।

दुरभिसंधि-*n. fem.* a secret plot, stratagem, an artifice.

दुरबीन-*n. fem.* a field-glass, an opera-glass; -बच्चों के रंग-बिरंगे आकार देखने का kaleidoscope.



दुरबीन

दुरभेव-*n. mas.* misunderstanding, wickedness.

दुरमुस-*n. mas.* a pounding implement, a rammer.

दुरवस्था-*n. fem.* bad plight, misfortune, ill-luck.

दुरवाप-*adj.* see दुष्प्राप्य।

दुराउ-same as दुराव।

दुराकाङ्क्षा-*n. fem.* bad intention.

दुरागमन-same as द्विरागमन।

दुराग्रह-*n. mas.* prejudice, wilfulness, prejudgment.

दुराग्रही-*adj.* grumpy, mulish, recusant, prejudicial.

दुराचरण-*n. mas.* villainy, misbehaviour, bad conduct.

दुराचार-*n. mas.* crime, bad conduct, malpractice, dissipation, misconduct, license, misdeed, turpitude, villainy, misdemeanour, misbehaviour;-करना to misbehave with.

दुराचारी-*adj.* licentious, wicked, reprobate, unprincipled, outrageous, libertine, dissolute, immoral, vicious, loose, profligate.

दुराज-*n. mas.* bad government, government by two kings.

दुराजा-*adj.* pertaining to two kings.

दुरात्मा-*adj.* vile, wicked; *n. mas.* a rascal, a caitiff, a scoundrel, a wretch, a wicked person.

दुराछुरी-*n. fem.* concealment, secrecy; -करके secretly.

दुराधर्ष-*adj* difficult to be subdued, powerful, dangerous.

दुराना-*v. i.* to keep aloof, to run away, to hide; *v. t.* to send away, to remove, to conceal.

दुराराध्य-*adj.* overnice, fastidious.

दुरालभा-*n. fem.* a kind of cotton plant, the medicinal plant *Hedysarun albagi.*

दुराव-*n. mas.* concealment, hypocrisy, trick, stratagem.

दुराशय-*n. mas.* evil intention; *adj* wicked, vicious.

दुराशा-*n. fem.* hopelessness.

दुरासा-*n. fem.* same as दुराशा।

दुरित-*n. mas.* sin; *adj.* sinful wicked, vicious.

दुरियाना-*v. t.* to turn out of the house with contempt.

दुरुखा-*adj.* double-edged, of two colours, double-faced.

दुरुत्तर-*adj.* unanswerable.

दुरुपयोग-*n. mas.* perversion, abuse, misapplication;-करना to misappropriate something.

दुरुस्त-*adj.* fit, proper, just, correct, true, accurate, safe, defectless; -करना to right.

दुरुस्ती-*n. fem.* exactitude, propriety, fitness, accuracy, arrangement, correction, rectitude, reformation, amendment.

दुरूह-*adj.* difficult to understand, hidden, unintelligible.

दुरेफ-*n. mas.* same as द्विरेफ।

दुर्कुल-*adj.* same as दुष्कुल।

दुर्गन्ध-*n. fem.* bad or offensive smell, stink, stinch; -आना to reek to stink; -होना to be ill-scented; -हटाना to deodorize, reek, effluvium, rot, mephitis.

दुर्गन्धी-*adj.* reeky, noisome, fetid, foul, mephitic, offensive, filth, graveolent, rancid, musty, malodorous, putrid, frowzy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दुर्ग-*adj*. difficult of access, impervious, impenetrable; *n. mas*.a fort, a fortress, a stronghold, fortification, citadel, acropolis.

दुर्गत-*adj*. distressed, troubled, calamitous, indigent.

दुर्गति-*n. fem*. poverty, misfortune, misery, meanness, catastrophe.

दुर्गपाल-*n. mas*. a man who is incharge of a fort.

दुर्गम-*adj*. inaccessible, inapproachable, impregnable, irrepressible, out of the way, deep, profound; *n.mas*. a fort, a forest, a difficult situation or condition.

दुर्गरक्षक-*n. mas*. same as **दुर्गपाल**।

दुर्गा-*n. fem*. the primaeval energy which is worshipped as the wife of Shiva in different forms, indigo plant, a nine-year old girl, a kind of song.

दुर्गाध्यक्ष-*n. mas*. the superintendent of a fort.

दुर्गुण-*n. mas*. defect, flaw, blemish, fault.

दुर्गोत्सव-*n. mas*. a festival held in honour of Durga.

दुर्घट-*adj*. arduous, difficult to accomplish, improbable.

दुर्घटना-*n. fem*. accident, tragedy, misadventure; **-संबंधी** violent.

दुर्जन-*n. mas*. a wicked person, a rascal, a scoundrel, a devil, a mischief-maker.

दुर्जनता-*n. fem*. wickedness, villainy, rascality, rascalism.

दुर्जय-*adj*. difficult to be subdued, indomitable, impregnable, invincible; **-ता** impregnability.

दुर्जात-*adj*. wicked, miserable.

दुर्ज्ञेय-*adj*. difficult to be understood by someone.

दुर्दमनीय-*adj*. difficult to be subdued, impregnable.

दुर्दम्य-*adj*. same as **दुर्दमनीय**।

दुर्दर्श-*adj*. difficult to be seen; **-यन्त्र** a spyglass.

दुर्दशा-*n. fem*. adversity, sorry plight, misfortune, misery, calamity; **-प्राप्त करना** to be in a bad way; **-ग्रस्त** distressed, badly off.

दुर्दिन-*n. mas*. bad weather, cloud or rainy day, a day of misery.

दुर्दैव-*n. mas*. ill-luck, misfortune, a mishap.

दुर्धर-*adj*. difficult to be caught, difficult to be understood, strong.

दुर्धर्ष-*adj*. same as **दुर्धर**।

दुर्नाम-*n. mas*. a bad name, slander, infamy, disgrace, rebuke, pile, mother-o'-pearl; *adj*. infamous; **-करना** to slander, to defame.

दुर्निवार-*adj*. difficult to be stopped, irrepressible, invincible.

दुर्नीति-*n. fem*. bad policy, injustice, evil behaviour, wickedness.

दुर्बल-*adj*. infirm, flimsy, faint, scraggy, rugged, impuissant, skinny, slight, slender, raw-boned, spiritless, frail, invalid, imbecile, infirm, meagre, effete, emaciated, wan, weak, thin, poor, lean, ready, valetudinarian, starveling, powerless **-पर्वा का सहारा लेना** to lean on a reed; **-मनुष्य** milksop; **-करना** to disable, to enervate, to enfeeble, to attenuate, to unnerve, to reduce, to be languid, to debilitate, to weaken; **-होना** to languish, to faint, to pine; **-प्राणी** weakling.

दुर्बलता-*n. fem*. infirmity, languor, flimsiness, puniness, enfeeblement, debility, asthenia, thinness; **-चरित्र की** foible.

दुर्बुद्धि-*adj*. foolish, perverse, senseless, evil-minded; *n. fem*. stupidity, evil-mindedness.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दुर्बोध-*adj*. difficult to be understood, hard to conceive.

दुर्बीन-*n*. *fem*. same as दुरबीन।

दुर्भक्ष्य-*adj*. difficult to be swallowed or eaten.

दुर्भग-*adj*. unfortunate.

दुर्भगत्व-*n*. *mas*. misfortune, ill luck. see दुर्दैव।

दुर्भगा-*n*. *fem*. the woman who is not loved by her husband.

दुर्भग्न-*adj*. difficult to be broken.

दुर्भर-*adj*. difficult, heavy.

दुर्भागी-*adj*. unfortunate.

दुर्भाग्य-*n*. *mas*. accident, calamity, ill-luck, mischance.

दुर्भाव-*n*.*mas*. ill-temper, bad conduct, evil disposition, misunderstanding, disagreement.

दुर्भिक्ष-*n*. *mas*. scarcity, dearth, deficiency, famine.

दुर्भिक्ष-*n*. *mas*. same as दुर्भिक्ष।

दुर्भेद, दुर्भेद्य-*adjs*. unable to be penetrated, impregnable.

दुर्भ्रातृ-*n*.*mas*. a wicked brother, a deceitful brother.

दुर्मङ्गल-*adj*. inauspicious.

दुर्मति-*n*. *fem*. folly, foolishness, a orgue, a blockhead, an ignorant person, wickedness.

दुर्मति-*n*. an ignoramus, *adj*. wicked, foolish.

दुर्मद-*adj*. intoxicated, arrogant, the name of a son of king Dhritarastra.

दुर्मनस्-*adj*. sorry, of bad intention.

दुर्मनायमान-*adj*. perplexed, sorry.

दुर्मनुष्य-*n*. *mas*. a wicked person.

दुर्मन्यु-*adj*. he who is thought to be wicked, very angry.

दुर्मन्त्र, दुर्मन्त्रण-*ns*. *mas*. ill-advice.

दुर्मन्त्रित-*adj*. one who gives bad advice to a person.

दुर्मन्त्री-*n*. *mas*. a bad counsellor.

दुर्मर-*adj*. a person who dies a miserable death.

दुर्मर्ष-*adj*. difficult to be endured.

दुर्मर्षण-*n*.*mas*. a name of Vishnu.

दुर्मर्षित-*adj*. retaliated.

दुर्मल्लिका-*n*. *fem*. burlesque.

दुर्मात्सर्य-*n*. *mas*. envy, emulation.

दुर्मित्र-*n*. *mas*. an enemy, a foe; *adj*. one who has a wicked friend.

दुर्मिल-*n*. *mas*. a kind of metre in sanskrit poetry.

दुर्मुख-*n*. *mas*. a horse, an ape of Rama's army; *adj*. foul-mouthed, ugly, horrible, hideous; *n*. *mas*. an ugly person.

दुर्मुस-*n*. *mas*. a rammer.

दुर्मुहूर्त-*n*. *mas*. an inauspicious or unlucky moment.

दुर्मूल्य-*adj*. costly, dear.

दुर्मेधस्-*adj*. unintelligent, foolish.

दुर्मेधत्व-*n*. *mas*. foolishness.

दुर्मैत्र-*n*. *mas*. a bad friend.

दुर्यश-*n*. *mas*. bad reputation, infamy, ill-fame.

दुर्योधन-*n*. *mas*. Dhritarastra's eldest son, the hero of Mahabharat who belonged to the Kuru family.

दुर्रा-*n*. *mas*. a lash, a whip.

दुर्रानी-*n*. *mas*. a tribe of Afghans.

दुर्लङ्घ्य-*adj*. unable to be crossed with great difficulty.

दुर्लक्ष्य-*adj*. difficult to be seen, almost invisible.

दुर्लभ-*adj*. scarce, rare, difficult to be attained or acquired, excellent, unique, dear, tight.

दुर्ललित-*n*. *mas*. sin, evil deed; *adj*. fickle, inconstant.

दुर्लसित-*n*. *mas*. evil doing.

दुर्लाभ-*n*. *mas*. acquired with great exertion and difficulty.

दुर्लेख्य-*adj*. of bad handwriting.

दुर्वचन-*n*. *mas*. abuse, censure, re

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

proach, slander.
दुर्वचनी-*adj*. scurrilous.
दुर्वन-*n*. an impenetrable forest.
दुर्वह-*adj*. difficult to be carried, very heavy.
दुर्वाच-*n*. *fem*. see दुर्वचन।
दुर्वाद-*n*. *mas*. censure, rebuke, reproach, blame, reproof.
दुर्वार-*adj*. difficult to be removed.
दुर्वारण-*adj*. difficult to be obstructed; *n*. *mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.
दुर्वारित-*adj*. easily removed.
दुर्वार्ता-*n*. *fem*. bad news, ill-news.
दुर्वार्य-*adj*. that cannot be easily obstructed or removed.
दुर्वासना-*n*. *fem*. evil habit, desire which cannot be fulfilled.
दुर्वासा-*n*. *mas*. the name of a sage who was of an extremely haughty (angry) nature.
दुर्वाहित-*adj*. difficult to be removed from a place.
दुर्विकत्थन-*adj*. spoken in a haughty accent (angiuly).
दुर्विगाह-*adj*. difficult to be investigated or searched.
दुर्विचिन्त्य-*adj*. what cannot be easily thought of.
दुर्विज्ञान-*adj*. unknowable.
दुर्वितर्क्य-*adj*. what cannot be easily decided or determined.
दुर्विद-*adj*. unknowable.
दुर्विदग्ध-*adj*. proud, haughty.
दुर्विध-*adj*. wicked, foolish.
दुर्विनीत-*adj*. rash, ill-mannered, rude, uncivil.
दुर्विपाक-*n*. *mas*. accident, evil consequence.
दुर्विभाग-*adj*. what cannot be easily divided into parts.
दुर्विभाव्य-*adj*. unknowable.
दुर्विभाष-*n*. *mas*. abuse, censure, slander, reproach.
दुर्विमोचन-*adj*. difficult to be redeemed
दुर्विलसित-*n*. *mas*. an evil act.
दुर्विवक्त-*n*. *mas*. censure, abuse.
दुर्विवाह-*n*. *mas*. the marrying of a low-born woman.
दुर्विष-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Shiva.
दुर्विषह-*adj*. unbearable.
दुर्वृत्त-*adj*. vile, wicked, immoral.
दुर्वेद-*adj*. see दुर्लभ, rare.
दुर्व्यवस्था-*n*. *fem*. mismanagement.
दुर्व्यवहार-*n*. *mas*. bad treatment, misuse, misconduct, ill-treatment.
दुर्व्यसन-*n*. *mas*. disspation, evil or bad habit.
दुर्व्यसनी-*adj*. addicted to an evil habit, dissipated.
दुलकी-*n*. *fem*. a trot; -चाल चलना to trot like a horse.
दुलखना-*v*. *t*. to say something repeatedly (again and again).
दुलड़ी-*n*. *fem*. a necklace of two strings of gold.
दुलत्ती-*n*. *fem*. a kick with the two hind legs of a quadruped.
दुलना-*v*. *i*. same as डुलना, to oscillate
दुलभ-*adj*. same as दुर्लभ, difficult.
दुलपित्ती-*n*. *fem*. nettlerash, chilblain, urticaria.
दुलराना-*v*.*t*. to fondle a child.
दुलरी-*n*. *fem*. same as दुलड़ी।
दुलहन-*n*. *fem*. a bride, a woman who is lately married.
दुलहा-*n*. *mas*. a bridegroom.
दुलहेटा-*n*. *mas*. a dear child.
दुलाई-*n*. *fem*. a covering made of two sheets used in winter.
दुलाना-*v*.*t*. same as डुलाना, to agitate.
दुलार-*n*. *mas*. affection, fondling, love, same as प्यार।
दुलारना-*v*. *t*. to fondle.
दुलारा-*adj*. beloved, dear.
दुलारी-*adj*. a beloved daughter.
दुलीचा-*n*. *mas*. a carpet.
दुलोही-*n*. *fem*. a kind of sword.
दुल्लभ-*adj* same as दुर्लभ।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दुव-*adj.* same as दो, two.
दुवन-*n. mas.* a rogue, a rascal, a wicked person, an enemy, a demon, see राक्षस।
दुवाज-*n. mas.* a kind of horse.
दुवादस-*adj.* same as द्वादश, twelve; -बानी shining as the Sun.
दुवार-*n. mas.* same as द्वार, a door.
दुवाल-*n. fem.* the leather strap attached to a stirrup.
दुवाली-*n. fem.* an instrument for glazing calico; *n. fem.* a strap used for hanging sword &c.
दुविधा-*n. fem.* same as दुबधा।
दुवो-*adj.* both.
दुशाला-*n.mas.* a shawl, an embroidered wrapper.
दुशासन-*n. mas.* bad government.
दुश्चरित-*adj.* of evil conduct, wicked; *n. mas.* evil action, misconduct, malpractice; -स्त्री a wench; -करना to misdemean.
दुश्चरित्र-*adj.* of bad conduct; *n. mas.* an evil purpose, misconduct, same as दुश्चरित।
दुश्चिकित्स-*adj.* (of disease) difficult to be cured, incurable.
दुश्चिकित्सा-*n. fem.* a bad method of healing a wound &c.
दुश्चित-*n. mas.* embarrassment.
दुश्चिन्ता-*n. fem.* apprehension, fear.
दुश्चिन्त्य-*adj.* difficult to be understood by anyone.
दुश्चेष्टा-*n. fem.* evil doing.
दुश्चेष्टित-*n.mas.* sin, evil deed.
दुश्चेष्टा-*n. fem.* evil intention or conduct, wickedness.
दुष्कर-*adj.* difficult to be performed, impossible, arduous, operose.
दुष्कर्म-*n. mas.* sin, wrong, wickedness, vice.
दुष्कर्मा, दुष्कर्मी-*adj.* sinful, wicked; *n mas.* a wicked person, a criminal, a sinner
दुष्काल-*n.mas.* bad times, scarcity, dearth, famine.
दुष्कीर्ति-*n. fem.* infamy, bad reputation, ill-repute.
दुष्कुल-*n. mas.* ill-reputed family.
दुष्कुलीन-*adj.* born in a low family.
दुष्कृत-*n. mas.* evil deed, sin.
दुष्कृतात्मा-*adj.* wicked, mean.
दुष्क्रिया-*n. fem.* an evil deed.
दुष्क्रीत-*adj.* dear, bought at a very high price.
दुष्ट-*adj.* bad, mean, wicked, sly, faulty, base, low, naughty, roguish, wrongful, vile, impious, vicious, infamous, arch, villainous, unrighteous, mischievous, evil; *n. mas.* a rascal, scamp, a scoundrel, a knave, a villain, varlet, loon, jack, rapscallion; -चारी wicked; -चेता deceitful; -प्रकृति ill-humour, waspish.
दुष्टता-*n. fem.* knavery, guilt, impropity, mischievous prank; wickedness, naughtiness, viciousness, rascality, roguery; -से wickedly, viciously; दुष्ट के प्रति दुष्टता करना to pay a person in his own coin; दुष्टा स्त्री a jilt; दुष्ट सेवक a myrmidon; दुष्ट भाव malevolence, spitefulness.
दुष्टपना-*n. mas.* same as दुष्टता।
दुष्टर-*adj.* same as दुस्तर।
दुष्टव्रण-*n. mas.* a wound which does not heal up in a short time.
दुष्टसाक्षी-*n. fem.* a false witness.
दुष्टाचार-*n. mas.* bad conduct, wickedness, evil action.
दुष्टात्मा-*adj.* malicious; *n. mas.* a very wicked person.
दुष्टान्न-*n. mas.* stale food.
दुष्पच-*adj.* undigestible.
दुष्पतन-*n. mas.* abusive language.
दुष्पद-*adj.* with much trouble.
दुष्परिग्रह-*adj.* difficult to be sub-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dued or overpowered.

दुष्परिहन्तु-*adj*. unable to be killed or assassinated by some one.

दुष्परीक्ष-*adj*. difficult to be examined or tested.

दुष्पर्श-*adj*. difficult to be touched.

दुष्पान-*adj*. difficult to be drunk.

दुष्पार-*adj*. difficult, arduous.

दुष्पुत्र-*n*. *mas*. a wicked son.

दुष्पूर-*adj*. difficult to be fulfilled.

दुष्प्रकाश-*n*. *mas*. darkness.

दुष्प्रकृति-*adj*.& *n*. of evil nature.

दुष्प्रधर्ष-*adj*. difficult to be brought under control or subdued.

दुष्प्रमेय-*adj*. that cannot be easily measured or estimated.

दुष्प्रलम्भ-*adj*. not easily deceived.

दुष्प्रवाद-*n*. *mas*. false news, rumour, hearsay.

दुष्प्रवृत्ति-*n*. *fem*. bad intention.

दुष्प्रवेश-*adj*. difficult to be penetrated or entered into.

दुष्प्रसाद-*adj*. unable to be pacified.

दुष्प्रहर्ष-*adj*. (one who is) not easily pleased or pacified.

दुष्प्राप-*adj*. same as दुर्लभ।

दुष्प्राप्ति-*n*. *fem*. the object which is acquired with great difficulty.

दुष्प्राप्य-*adj*. difficult to be attained, rare, scarce.

दुष्मंत-*n*. *mas*. same as दुष्यंत।

दुष्यंत-*n*. *mas*. a king of the Puru race, who had married Shakuntala (of Kanva's hermitage).

दुसराना-*v*. *t*. to repeat.

दुसरिहा-*n*. *mas*. an associate, a friend (*lit*. another man)

दुसह-*adj*. unbearable, difficult.

दुसही-*adj*. jealous, zealous.

दुसाखा-*n*.*mas*. a candle-stick with two branches.

दुसाध-*n*. *mas*. men of a low caste among Hindus who rear swine.

दुसार, दुसाल-*n*. *mas*. a hole which is bored through; *adv*. from one end to the other.

दुसासन-*n*. *mas*. same as दुःशासन।

दुसूती-*n*. *fem*. a kind of thick coverlet stretched on bed.

दुसेजा-*n*. *mass*. a large bedstead.

दुस्तर-*adj*. difficult of passage, insuperable, impassable, insurmountable, not to be overcome

दुस्त्यज-*adj*. difficult to be abandoned, or deserted.

दुस्पृष्ट-*adj*. badly touched.

दुस्फोट-*n*.*mas*. a kind of weapon, a bad or ulcerated wound.

दुस्सह-*adj*. same as दुःसह unbearable.

दुहता-*n*. *mas*. a daughter's son (grandson). see दौहित्र।

दुहत्था-*adj*. performed conveniently with both the hands.

दुहना-*v*. *t*. to milk, to squeeze, to extract the essence of; -दुह लेना to take out the essence of a substance, to rob of money.

दुहनी-*n*. *fem*. the pot in which a cow &c. is milked.

दुहरा-*adj*. see दोहरा, double.

दुहाई-*n*. *fem*. a proclamation made in a loud voice, proclamation by beat of drum, milking, wages paid for milking, complaint, oath, exclamation; -फिरना to proclaim the victory of a king; -देना to make an appeal to a person for a request.

दुहाग-*n*. *mas*. misfortune, mishap, calamity, widowhood.

दुहागिन-*n*. *fem*. a widow.

दुहागी-*adj*. unfortunate.

दुहाज-*adj*. marrying a second time.

दुहाना-*v*. *t*. to cause the act of milking done by another person.

दुहाव-*n*. *fem*. wages paid to a person for milking.

दुहिता-*n*. *fem*. a daughter.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दुहिन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma.
दुहेला-*adj.* troublesome, difficult, sad; *n. mas.* an arduous work.
दुहोतरा-*adj.* exceeding by two.
दुह्य-*adj.* capable of being milked.
दूइज-*n. fem.* the second day of a half of lunar month.
दूक-*n. adj.* one or two, a few.
दूकान-*n. mas.* a shop; -मेले की a booth; -रोटी बेचनेवाले की bakery; -पर सामग्री खरीदने के लिये जाना to shop; -दार a shopkeeper; -दारी shop-keeping; -बढ़ाना to close a shop.
दूखना-*v. t.* to blame, to accuse, to blemish, to impair, to tarnish.
दूगा-*n. mas.* a mountain goat.
दूज-*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month; -का चाँद होना to be seen very rarely, not to appear for a long time.
दूजा-*adj.* second, next, other.
दूत-*n. mas.* legate, messenger, envoy, angel of god, emissary, courier, ambassador; -चर an express; -ईसाइयों के धर्माध्यक्ष का nuncio; -व्यवहार secret service.
दूतकर्म-*n. mas.* embassy, legation.
दूतता, दूतत्व, दूतपन-*n. mas.* the work of an envoy, embassy.
दूतर-*adj.* same as दुस्तर।
दूतावास-*n. mas.* residence of a foreign embassy, legation.
दूतिका, दूती-*n. fem.* a female messenger of lovers, a bawd, a go-between, a procuress.
दूध-*n. mas.* milk, juice of certain plants; -दूहना to milk: -के समान milky; -को जमने न देना to pasteurise; -पीना to suck; -पिलाना to suckle, -पिलानेवाले प्राणी mammal; -वृक्षों म का latex; -उतरना to breast, to be filled with milk; -का दूध और पानी का पानी unbiassed decision; -की मक्खी की तरह फेंक देना to remove a man thinking him to be worthless; -के दाँत न टूटना to be of childish nature; -दूधों नहाओ पूतों फलो a kind of benediction; -फटना milk becoming sour; -भर आना filling of the breast with milk.
दूधपिलाई-*n. fem.* a wet nurse who suckles an infant or baby.
दूधपूत-*n. mas.* wealth and descendants of a person.
दूधमुहा (मुखा)-*adj.* a small baby who is weaned from the mother's milk
दूधराज-*n. mas.* a kind of broad-hooded big snake.
दूधवाला-*n. mas.* a dairyman.
दूधहंडी-*n. fem.* an earthen pot which is used for boiling milk.
दूधा-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy, juice of unripe corn.
दूधाभाती-*n. mas.* a kind of game, a kind of sweetmeat; *n. fem.* a rite in marriage ceremony in which the bride and the bridegroom are made to eat a few morsals from each other's hand.
दूधिया-*adj.* milky, white as milk, *n. mas.* an opal.
दूधी-*n. fem.* starchy plants.
दून-*n. mas.* a valley, a vale; *n. fem.* a double price; -की लेना (हाँकना) to brag, to boast, to exaggerate things, to glory in.
दूनर-*adj.* doubled by being twisted or folded.
दून-*adj.* twofold, double, duplex; -करना to double.
दूनो-*adj.* same as दोनों both.
दूब-*n. fem.* a kind of green grass; -लगी भूमि का ऊपरी भाग sod.
दूबदू-*adv.* face to face, in the presence of, in front of.
दूबरा-*adj.* same as दुबला lean and thin. same as दुर्बल।
दूबे-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Brahmans. see द्विवेदी।

दूभर-*adj*. difficult, arduous.

दूमना-*v. i.* to quiver, to shake.

दूरंदेश-*adj*. far-sighted, prudent.

दूर-*adv*. away, aloof, fro; *adj*. distant, remote, far, beyond, far off; -करना to turn off, to turn away, to dispel, to eliminate, to remove, to avert, to repel; -भगाना not to go near; -होना to be removed from presence, to be eliminated; -का further, ulterior, outlying; -का भाग offside; -तक far out and away; -तक प्रकाश फेंकने का यंत्र a search-light; -देश पर afar; -देश में रेडियो द्वारा समाचार भेजना to broadcast; -से from afar; -ले जाना to overdo; -हट! avaunt! be gone!

दूरक-*adj*. lying at a great distance, remote.

दूरग-*n. mas.* a camel, an ass.

दूरगत-*adj*. gone afar or away.

दूरगामी-*adj*. same as दूरगत।

दूरग्रहण-*n. mas.* the power of attracting or drawing to oneself a thing from a long distance.

दूरङ्गम-*adj*. going a long distance.

दूरचर-*adj*. going a long distance.

दूरजम-*n. mas.* emerald.

दूरता, दूरत्व-*n. mas.* distance, remoteness, aloofness.

दूरदर्शक-*adj*. far-seeing; - यंत्र a field-glass, a telescope.

दूरदर्शिता-*n. fem.* foresight, prudence, provident care.

दूरदर्शी-*adj*. long-sighted, prudent, far-seeing; *n. mas.* a prophet, a seer, a learned man.

दूरदृष्टि-*n. fem.* hypermetropia, long-sightedness.

दूरबीन-*n. fem.* a telescope.

दूरयायी-*adj*. going a long distance.

दूरवासी-*adj*. residing or living in a remote country.

दूरवर्ती-*adj*. remote, situated at a long distance.

दूरवीक्षण-*n. mas.* a telescope, an opera-glass.

दूरस्थ-*adj*. remote, far-off.

दूरी-*n. fem.* distance, way, separation, length.

दूरीकरण-the act of turning out.

दूरीकृत-*adj*. one who is turned out.

दूरीभूत-*adj*. turned out.

दूरेत्य-*adj*. distant, far-off.

दूरेभा-*adj*. shining from a distance.

दूरेवध-*adj*. killing from a distance.

दूरोह-*n. mas.* the solar system.

दूरोहण-*adj*. difficult to ascend or climb up, difficult to mount.

दूष-*n. mas.* faeces.

दूर्वा-*n. fem.* a kind of grass *Agrostis linearis*. same as दूब।

दूलन-*n. mas.* same as दोलन, oscillation of an object.

दूलह, दूल्हा-*n. mas.* a bridegroom, a husband. same as वर।

दूषक-*n. mas.* a contaminator, that which produces some defect.

दूषण- *n. mas.* defect, flaw, calumny, crime, the name of the brother of Ravana.

दूषणारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Rama.

दूषणीय-*adj*. caluminating, defiling, defective.

दूषना-*v. t.* to defile, to disgrace.

दूषित - *adj*. corrupted, defiled, soiled, culpable, blamed, violated, calumniated; -करना to corrupt, to accuse, to calumniate, to deprave, to pollute, to debauch, to vitiate, to stigmatise, to profane, to sully, to infect, to pervert; -करने योग्य pervertible, infectious.

दूष्य-*adj*. corruptible, calumniating, worthless, vile, reprehensible, slanderous.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दूष्युदर-*n. mas.* a disease of the stomach (in men).

दूसना-*v. t.* same as दूषना।

दूसरा-*adj.* second, other, another, next, that; -खंड (घर का) second floor; दूसरे शरीर में रखना to transfuse; दूसरी ओर अर्थ का उपसर्ग ultra; दूसरे अक्षरों में लिखना to translate; दूसरे का आश्रय लेनेवाला parasitic; दूसरे क्रम का secondary; दूसरे स्थान में secondarily; दूसरे का रूप बनाना to impersonate; दूसरे का धर्म ग्रहण करनेवाला a proselyte; दूसरे की रक्षा में रहनेवाला मनुष्य a protege; दूसरे के स्थान में vicariously; दूसरे के काम में हस्तक्षेप करना to interrupt, to thrust (put) one's nose into; दूसरे के अधीन मनुष्य a puppet; दूसरे के कार्य की चर्चा करनेवाला snobbish; दूसरे के लिये कहना to speak for another; दूसरे के रूप की विडंबना mimic; -दूसरे के काम में विघ्न डालना to intermeddle; दूसरे के लिये बोलनेवाला a spokesman; दूसरे के अपराध का फल भोगनेवाला a scapegoat; दूसरे के बदले में होना to pass for; दूसरे घर में रहनेवाला a boarder; दूसरे लय में in another strain; दूसरे से व्यवहार किया हुआ secondhand; दूसरे का शिकार करनेवाला predaceous.

दुहना-*v. t.* to milk a cow &c.

दूहा-*n. mas.* same as दोहा।

दृक-*n. mas.* a hole, the eye, sight.

दृक्क्षेप-*n. mas.* glancing, looking, seeing, viewing.

दृक्पथ-*n. mas.* range of sight.

दृक्पात-same as दृष्टिपात।

दृक्प्रिय-*n. fem.* beauty.

दृक्शक्ति-*n. fem.* a luminous form, the soul.

दृगंचल-*n mas.* the eyelash.

दृग-*n. mas.* the eye, power of sight; -डालना to cast eye upon, to look; to glance at.

दृगभिचाव-*n. mas.* a play of children, play of hide and seek.

दृग्गणित-*n. mas.* astronomical calculations based on actual observations of planets.

दृग्गति-*n. fem.* as far as the eyes can reach, within reach of sight.

दृग्गोचर-*adj.* perceived by the eyes

दृढ़-*adj.* hard, firm, iron-bound, inflexible, resolute, powerful, unshaken, confirmed, stark, strong, stiff, strict, sure, immovable, sturdy, stringent, inveterate, ingrained, secure, severe, tight, fast, emphatic, steady, tenacious, tense, rigid, rigorous, fearless, intrepid; -अभ्यास करना to swot; -आग्रह self-will; -आग्रह करना to make a dead set on; -आग्रह करनेवाला self-willed, pertinacious, uncompromising, importunate; -करना to enforce, to fix, to harden, to secure, to tighten, to seal, to establish, to emphasize, to vouch, to ensure, to make good, to fortify; -करने योग्य securable; -न करने योग्य indeterminable; -नियमबद्ध hard and fast; -निश्चय positivity; -प्रतिज्ञा assurance, guarantee, assertion, parole; -भक्ति staunchness, loyalty; -प्रति resolute, resolved; -मैत्री intimacy; -रहना to persist; -होना to adhere, to stand, to stand on one's ground; -रूप से strictly; -वचन affirmation, assertion, protest, protestation; -वचन कहना to protest; -विश्वास conviction; -विरोधी unyielding; -शरीर का शासन करनेवाला disciplinarian; -संकल्प fixed intention or purpose.

दृढ़कण्टक-*n. mas.* a date tree.

दृढ़काण्ड-*n. mas.* a bamboo tree.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दृढ़कारी -*adj*. strengthening.
दृढ़क्षत्र -*n*. *mas*. the name of one of the sons of Dhritarastra.
दृढ़गर्भ -*n*. *mas*. a diamond.
दृढ़गात्रिका -*n*. *fem*. treacle.
दृढ़ग्रन्थ -*adj*. having tight knots.
दृढ़ग्राही -*adj*. solemnly accepting.
दृढ़च्छद -*n*. *mas*. a date tree.
दृढ़च्युत -*n*. *mas*. the name of a son of the sage Agastya.
दृढ़ता, दृढ़त्व -*ns*. *fem*. rigidity, fastness, will, tenacity, presumptoriness, tenacity, steadiness, stiffness, solidity, constancy; stringency, enforcement; -से lustily, steadfastly, sturdily, rigorously; -पूर्वक कहना to claim, to attest, to aver, to avouch; -पूर्वक शासन करनेवाला disciplinarian: दृढ़ीकरण reinforcement, ratification.
दृढ़त्वच् -*adj*. with stiff skin; *n*. *mas*. plant of Indian corn.
दृढ़दंशक -*n*. *mas*. a crocodile.
दृढ़धन -*n*. *mas*. Shakya Muni.
दृढ़धन्वी -*adj*. having a strong bow.
दृढ़धुर -*adj*. able to carry a burden on a vehicle.
दृढ़सन्धि -*adj*. compact, solid.
दृढ़स्कन्ध -*adj*. having strong shoulders, robust.
दृढ़हस्त -*adj*. competent in wielding a missile or weapon.
दृढ़निश्चय -*n*. *mas*. firm intention, resolution, formal expression.
दृढ़नीर -*n*. *mas*. the fruit of a cocoanut tree.
दृढ़नेत्र -*n*. *mas*. the name of a son of Sage Viswamitra.
दृढ़नेमि -*n*. *mas*. a chariot the axle of which is strong.
दृढ़पत्र -*adj*. having strong leaves.
दृढ़पाद -*adj*. one who keeps his promise, resolute
दृढ़पुष्टक -*n*. *mas*. a tortoise.
दृढ़रोह -*n*. *mas*. a banyan tree.
दृढ़फल -*n*. *mas*. a cocoanut.
दृढ़भार्गव -*n*. *mas*. a diamond.
दृढ़भूमि -*n*. *mas*. the method of concentrating the mind according to Yoga system.
दृढ़मुष्टि -*adj*. holding a thing tightly with the fist; *n*. *mas*. a miser.
दृढ़मूल -*n*. *mas*. a cocoanut tree.
दृढ़रङ्गा -*n*. *fem*. alum. see स्फटिका।
दृढ़रजा -*n*. *fem*. a young woman.
दृढ़लोम -*n*. *mas*. swine; *adj*. having stiff hairs on the body.
दृढ़वल्कल -*n*. *mas*. betel-nut palm.
दृढ़वृक्ष -*n*. *mas*. a cocoanut tree.
दृढ़बंधन -*n*. *mas*. the act of piercing a thing with force.
दृढ़व्रत -*adj*. one who sticks to his principles, resolute.
दृढ़शक्तिक -*adj*. very powerful.
दृढ़सन्ध -*adj*. same as दृढ़व्रत।
दृढ़प्रतिज्ञ -*adj*. firm to one's promise resolute, firm-minded.
दृढ़ांग -*adj*. of strong body, stout.
दृढ़ाना -*v*. *t*. to strengthen, to prove, to confirm; *v*. *i*. to be strong.
दृत -*adj*. highly respected, honoured, torn asunder.
दृता -*n*. *fem*. cumin seed.
दृति -*n*. *mas*. fleece of an animal, cloud, fish.
दृतिहरि -*n*. *mas*. a dog.
दृत्य -*adj*. honoured, respected.
दृम्भ -*n*. *mas*. thunderbolt, the sun, a king.
दृप्र -*adj*. arrogant, proud.
दृश् -*n*. *mas*. sight, exhibitor; *n*. *fem*. eye, knowledge.
दृश्य -*adj*. visible.
दृशाक -*adj*. able to be seen
दृशान -*n*. *mas*. a preceptor, abrasion man, light, lustre; *adj*. visible
दृशि -*n*. *fem*. the eye, the organ of seeing.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दृशेन्य-*adj*. visible.
दृशोपम-*n. mas*. white lotus.
दृश्य-*adj*. visible, beautiful, knowable, pleasing; *n. mas*. a sight, a view, stage, outlook, seat, scene, scenery, the known quantity (in mathematics); -ऊपर से देखा हुआ bird's eye view; -एक ओर का side view; -वृक्षों के तले का vista.
दृश्यमान-*adj*. seen, bright, beautiful, perceptible.
दृषद्वती-*n. fem*. the old name of the modern river Ghaghra.
दृष्ट-*adj*. seen, known, apparent, visible, worldly; *n. mas*. sight, tangible proof of a thing-क्रम seen, examined.
दृष्टकूट-*n. mas*. a riddle, an enigma, a puzzle.
दृष्टनष्ट-*adj*. disappearing or vanishing from sight on seeing.
दृष्टपृष्ठ-*adj*. running away from the battlefield.
दृष्टरजस्-*n. fem*. a young woman.
दृष्टवत्-*adj*. worldly, real.
दृष्टवाद-*n. mas*. the principle of believing in the reality of only those objects which are seen with the eyes.
दृष्टवीर्य-*adj*. of tried prowess.
दृष्टसार-*adj*. same as दृष्टवीर्य।
दृष्टमान-*adj*. visible, manifest.
दृष्टांत-*n. mas*. illustration, citation, instance, example, paradigm; -का paradigmatic; -देना to illustrate, to instance; -योग्य exemplary; -रूप parabolic; -रूप से दिखलाना to typify; -रूप में वर्णन किया हुआ parabolical, cited.
दृष्टार्थ-*n. mas*. a word which conveys to the hearer the right significance of its meaning.
दृष्टि-*n. fem*. seeing, sight, vision, view, favour, hope, light, looking; -कोण visual angle; -संबंधी visual, optic, optical; -स्थिति point of view; -हीन sightless.
दृष्टिगत-*adj*. seen, visible.
दृष्टिगोचर-*adj*. visible, perceptible, apparent, discernible; -करना to visualise; -होना to come in sight.
दृष्टिपथ-*n. mas*. range of eyesight.
दृष्टिपात-*n. mas*. glance, look.
दृष्टिबंध-*n. mas*. magic, jugglery, sleight of hand.
दृष्टिभ्रम-*n. mas*. a plantom, an illusion, a fancied vision.
दृष्टिरोग-*n. mas*. a disease of the eye.
दृष्टिवंत-*adj*. having sight, *n. mas*. philosopher.
दृष्टिवर्त्म-*n. mas*. the eyelash.
दृष्टिवाद-*n. mas*. the theory of visual perception.
दृष्टिविष-*n. mas*. a kind of serpent which is believed to have poison in its eyes.
दृष्टिसन्धि-*n. mas*. the corner of the eye. see दृष्टिकोण।
देई-*n. fem*. a goddess, a word of respect for females.
देख-*n. fem*. vision, sight; -भाल supervision; -भाल करना to tend, to superintend; -भाल में रखना to tend, to entrust.
देखन-*n. fem*. the act of seeing.
देखनहारा-*n. mas*. one who sees, an onlooker, a spectator.
देखना-*v.t*. to look, to see, to behold, to gaze, to observe, to gloat, to perceive, to espy, to impact, to visualize, to mark, to examine, to search, to consider, to read, to correct, to view, to experience, to decry, to stare, to spy, to eye; देख पड़ना to show, to seem, to appear; देखनेवाला beholder, spectator; -सुनना to acquire experience of, to investigate; देखने में in outer-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

appearance, in ordinary behaviour; देखते देखते before the eyes, at once, immediately; देखते रह जाना to be wonder-struck; देखा जायगा it will be considered later on

देखभाल-see under देख ।

देखराना, देखरावना-*v.t.* same as दिखलाना।

देखरेख-*n. mas.* supervision, attendance. same as देखभाल ।

देखा-*v. t. p. t.* of see.

देखाई-*n. fem.* the work of seeing, beholding or gazing.

देखाऊ-*adj.* showy, gaudy, ostentatious. see देखौवा ।

देखादेखी-*n. fem.* the act of looking at each other, interview; *adv.* seeing others do a thing, copying.

देखाना-*v.t.* same as दिखाना to show, to exhibit, to cause to see.

देखाभाला-*n. fem.* see देखभाल ।

देखाव-*n. mas.* display, sight, show, blaze, gaudiness; -में सच्चा spacious, extensive, wide.

देखावट-*adj.* showy, gaudy, ostentatious; *n.* display.

देखावना-*v. t.* same as दिखाना ।

देखो-*interj.* lo ! behold ! vide.

देखौवा-*n.* same as देखाऊ ।

देग-*n. mas.* a cooking pot, a cauldron, a kettle.

देगचा, देगची-*n.* a small cooking pot, kettle or cauldron.

देदीप्यमान-*adj.* radiant, bright, lustrous, splendid, resplendent.

देन-*n. fem.* giving, gift, a prize.

देनदार-*n. mas.* a debtor.

देनदारी-*n. fem.* indebtedness.

देनलेन-*n. fem.* banking business.

देनहारा-*n. mas.* who gives, giver.

देना-*v. t.* to give, to afford, to grant, to yield, to hand, to confer, to allow, deign, to permit, to display, to confer, to occasion, to award, to time, to bestow, to entrust, to hit, to beget, to experience, to shut up.

देनी-*n. fem.* a sum payable; -रोकना to suspend payment of dues; देने योग्य remissible, payable.

देमान-*n. mas,* same as दीवान, a Dewan, a minister.

देय-*adj.* fit to be given, given, due

देर-*n. fem.* delay, tardiness, suspension, lateness; -करना to delay, to defer, to dally, to postpone, to suspend, to linger, to loiter, to hesitate, to temporize; -में कार्य करना to take one's time; -में पचनेवाला (भोजन) heavy (food).

देरी-*n. fem.* delays, suspension, lateness, intermission.

देव-*n. mas.* a deity, a respectable person, god, husband, a demon, a giant; -का कार्य theocracy; -निन्दा irreligion; -युद्ध theomachy; -रूप deiform; -लोक Eden.

देवऋण-*n. mas.* an observance due to a deity from a worshipper, a religious rite or sacrifice.

देवऋषि-*n. mas.* sages who are living in the abode of gods.

देवकन्या-*n. fem.* a celestial nymph; a divine maiden.

देवकार्य-same as देवऋण ।

देवकी-*n. fem.* the name of Lord Krishna's mother; -नन्दन (-पुत्र) an epithet of Lord Krishna.

देवकीय-*adj.* pertaining to a god.

देवकुण्ड-*n. mas.* a tank built near a temple.

देवकुल-*n. mas.* pantheon.

देवकुल्या-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवकुसुम-*n. mas.* cloves.

देवकूट-*n. mas.* a holy place near the hermitage of Vasistha.

देवक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* a sacrifice.

देवक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* a sacred place,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

heaven, abode of the blessed.

देवखात-*n. mas.* a natural receptacle or reservoir of water.

देवगंधी-*n. fem.* a kind of soft sugarcane.

देवगण-*n. mas.* a group of gods.

देवगणिका-*n. fem.* a nymph.

देवगति-*n. fem.* attainment of heaven after death.

देवगर्भ-*n. mas.* he who is born of a god, of divine parentage.

देवगायक-*n. mas.* a demi-god.

देवगिरा-*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language. same as देववाणी।

देवगिरि-*n. mas.* the ancient name of modern mountain Girnar.

देवगुरु-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vrihaspati.

देवगृह-*n. mas.* dwelling of the gods, a temple.

देवघन-*n. mas.* a garden plant.

देवचर्या-*n. fem.* sacrifices which are made to propitiate a god.

देवचिकित्सक-*n. mas.* the physician of gods, Ashwini Kumar.

देवजग्ध-*adj.* eaten by gods.

देवट-*n. mas.* an artisan.

देवठान-*n. mas.* the eleventh day of the bright half of Kartik on which Vishnu awakes from his sleep of four months.

देवडी-*n. fem.* see ड्योढ़ी।

देवतरु-*n. mas.* the tree of paradise, the holy fig tree.

देवतर्पण-*n. mas.* oblation of water offered to the gods.

देवता-*n. mas.* deity, god, divinity;- असभ्य जाति के fetish;-गण (किसी जाति के) pantheon;-सबसे बड़े पीसदेश के Zeus;-विवाह के Hymen;-को जल या मदिरा की भेंट libation;-देवताओं की वंशावली theogony;-तुल्य बनाना to deify.

देवताकुसुम-*n. mas.* see देवकुसुम।

देवतागार-*n. mas.* abode of gods.

देवतागृह-*n. mas.* a temple.

देवतात-*n. mas.* Kashyapa, said to be the father of gods.

देवताधिप-*n. mas.* Indra, the king of gods. same as देवपति।

देवताप्रतिमा-*n. fem.* an idol of a god.

देवतामणि-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

देवत्य-*adj.* pertaining to gods.

देवत्रयी-*n. mas.* the Trinity-*i.e.* Vishnu, Shiva and Brahma.

देवतीर्थ-*n. mas.* the part of the hand which is sacred to the gods.

देवत्व-*n. mas.* divinity, godliness.

देवदत्त-*adj.* given by a god, offered to a god (deity)

देवदारु-*n. mas.* pine, cedar, fir.

देवदाली-*n. fem.* a vegetable creeper.

देवथान-*n.* the temple of a god.

देवदासी-*n. fem.* a dancing girl, a prostitute, a harlot.

देवदूत-*n. mas.* an angel, cherub; - उच्च पद का a seraph; - संबंधी angelic (-al).

देवादेव-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

देवदृष्टि-*n. fem.* divine vision.

देवधुनि-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवधूप-*n. mas.* fragrant resin.

देवनदी-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवनागरी-*n. fem.* the script in which Sanskrit and several dialects of India are written.

देवनाथ-*n. mas*, Shiva, Mahadeva.

देवनायक-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra. same as देवताधिप।

देवनिकाय-*n. mas.* heaven.

देवनिर्मित-*adj.* created or made by gods, heavenly.

देवनिंदक-*n. mas.* a heretic, an unbeliever, an atheist.

देवनिंदा-*n. fem.* heresy, atheism.

देवपति-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

देवपक्ष-*n. mas.* the firmament, the sky, heaven.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

देवपथ-*n. mas.* the sky.
देवपर-*n.mas.* one who depends on God in times of adversity.
देवपशु-*n. mas.* an animal which is set free in the name of a god.
देवपात्र-*n. mas.* fire.
देवपालित-*adj.* the country which is irrigated by rain water.
देवपीयु-*n. mas.* a demon.
देवपुर-*n.mas.* the city of the gods.
देवपुरी-*n. fem.* Amaravati.
देवपूजक-*n. mas.* a worshipper or adorer of gods.
देवपूजा-*n.fem.* idolatry, paganism.
देवप्रिय-*n.mas.* an epithet of king Asoka (*lit.* loved by God).
देवबध-*n.fem.* a celestial damsel.
देवबन्धु-*n.mas.* the name of a sage.
देवभवन-*n. mas.* temple of a god.
देवभाषा-*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language. see देववाणी।
देवभिषक्-*n.mas.* the physician of gods, Ashwini Kumar.
देवभीति-*n. fem.* fear of gods.
देवभ-*n. mas.* a god, heaven
देवभृत्-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra
देवभोज्य-*n. mas.* ambrosia.
देवमणि-*n. mas.* the sun.
देवभूमि-*n. fem.* the heaven.
देवमंदिर-*n. mas.* see देवभवन।
देवमाता-*n.fem.* the mother of gods.
देवमाया-*n.fem.* the illusion of God which takes the form of ignorance.
देवमार्ग-*n. mas.* see देवपथ
देवमास-*n. mas.* the eighth month of pregnancy, a period of thirty years (*lit.* divine month).
देवमुनि-*n. mas.* the sage Narada.
देवयजन-*n. mas.* the place of sacrifice, the earth.
देवयज्ञ-*n. mas.* a fire sacrifice.
देवयान-*n. mas.* the vehicle used by a god.
देवयानी-*n. fem.* the daughter of Shukracharya who was married to the sage Yayati.
देवयुग-*n. mas.* same as सत्ययुग।
देवयोनि-*n. fem.* divine creation.
देवर-*n. mas.* husband's younger brother, brother-in-law.
देवरक्षित-*adj.* protected by gods.
देवरक्षिता-*n. fem.* the name of Devaki's sister.
देवरथ-*n.mas.* the chariot of gods, the chariot of the Sun.
देवरहस्य-*n. mas.* the secrets of gods, divine secrets.
देवरा-*n. mas.* a godling.
देवराज-*n. mas.* the god Indra.
देवराज्य-*n. mas.* the Heaven.
देवरात-*n. mas.* a kind of crane.
देवरानी-*n. fem.* wife of the younger brother of a woman's husband wife of Indra.
देवराय-same as देवराज।
देवर्षि-*n. mas.* a divine sage.
देवल-*n. mas.* a temple, a kind of rice, the sage Narada, a religious person, an attendant who waits upon an idol.
देवलता-*n. fem.* a double jasmine
देवलोक-*n. mas.* heaven, paradise
देववधू-*n. fem.* a goddess, a heavenly damsel. see अप्सरा।
देववाणी-*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, a revelation, an oracle
देवव्रत-*n. mas.* an epithet of Prince Bhishma.
देवशनी-*n. fem.* the celestial bitch.
देवसभा-*n. fem.* an assembly of gods royal court (assembly).
देवसरित्-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
देवसूरि-*n. mas.* the name of a Jaina preceptor of Jaina sect.
देवसृष्ट-*adj.* made by gods.
देवसृष्टा-*n. fem.* spirituous liquor.
देवसेना-*n. fem.* divine army, the daughter of Prajapati.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

देवस्थान-*n. mas.* an abode of the gods, the temple of a god.
देवस्य उपहारी -*adj.* sacrilegious.
देवहूति-*n. fem.* the mother of Kapila, the propounder of the Sankhya philosophy.
देवांगना-*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.
देया-*adj.* a giver, a debtor.
देवान-*n. mas.* royal assembly, a minister, a superintendent.
देवानांप्रिय-*n. mas.* one who is beloved of gods, a goat, a fool.
देवापि-*n.mas.* name of an ancient king, the name of the elder brother of Shantanu.
देवारी-*n. fem.* same as दीवाली।
देवार्पण-*n. mas.* a gift to the gods.
देवाल-*adj.* giver, bestower.
देवालय-*n. mas.* eaven, paradise, the temple of a god.
देवाला-*n.mas.* bankruptcy .see दीवाला
देवालिया-*n.mas.* a bankrupt. same as दीवालिया।
देवि-*n. fem.* a goddess, an epithet of Durga, sanctuary, a consecrated queen, the title of a Brahman female; -पुराण a book on tradition dealing with the goddess Durga; -भागवत a similar traditional treatise.
देवाली-*n. fem.* the Deepavali festival. see दीवाली।
देवावतार-*n. mas.* incarnation of a god.
देववास-*n. mas.* the mountain Sumeru, the temple of a god.
देवाश्व-*n. mas.* the horse of Indra.
देवाहार-*n. mas.* nectar.
देविका-*n. mas.* one of the wives of King Yudhisthira.
देविल-*adj.* religious.
देवी-*n. fem.* a goddess, Durga, a consecrated queen, a woman.
देवेन्द्र-*n. mas.* the chief of the gods, Indra.
देवेश-*n. mas.* Indra, the king of gods, Vishnu.
देवेशी-*n. fem.* Parvati.
देवेश्वर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
देवैया-*adj.* a giver, a bestower.
देवोत्तर-*n. mas.* anything which is offered to a god.
देवोत्थान-*n. mas.* the awakening from sleep of the god Vishnu on the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Kartik.
देवोद्यान-*n.mas.* the celestial(Indra's) garden.
देवोन्माद-*n.mas.* a kind of lunacy in which the person afflicted with the disease remains very pure.
देश-*n. mas.* place, land, country, territory, region, part of a body.
देशक-*n. mas.* a preceptor.
देशज-*adj.* born or produced in a country, natural.
देशत्याग-*n.mas.* emigration, exile.
देशत्यागी-*adj.* & *n. mas.* an exile.
देशधर्म- *n. mas.* the usage of a particular country.
देशनिकाला-*n. mas.* banishment; देश बाहर निकालना to deport, to exile. देश निकाली exile, deportation; देश बाहर कैद transportation.
देशभक्ति-*n fem.* nationalism, public spirit, patriotism.
देशभ्रमण-*n. mas* a journey.
देशभाषा-*n. fem.* vernacular dialect.
देशरक्षी-*n. fem.* militia.
देशरीति-*n. fem.* local usage.
देशवासी-*adj.* native; -के अधिकार में देना to naturalize.
देश विभाग-*n. mas.* presidency.
देश व्यवहार-*n. mas.* local usage.
देशांतर-*n. mas.* foreign country, a longitude; -संबंधी longitudinal; -जाना to go abroad; -निवास migration; -में भेजना to transmigrate;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-गमन trasmigration.
देशाचार-*n. mas.* the usage of a particular country.
देशाटन-*n. mas.* a wandering through a country.
देशिक-*n. mas.* a traveller, a wanderer, a preceptor.
देशी, देशीय-*adj.* pertaining to a country, local, native; -भाषा vernacular dialect.
देस-*n. mas.* same as देश।
देसवाल-*adj.* belonging to a certain country. see देशी।
देसावर-*n. mas.* a foreign country.
देसी-*adj.* native, not foreign.
देह-*n. fem.* body, limb, figure, life; *n. mas.* a village; -छूटना to die; -छोड़ना to die; -धरना to sustain life; -दण्ड corporeal punishment; -शुद्धि catharsis; -स्वभाव constitution, idiosyncrasy.
देहकर्ता-*n. mas.* God, the Sun.
देहकान-*n. mas.* a village.
देहकानी-*adj.* rustic.
देहकृत्-*n. mas.* God, Creater.
देहकोष-*n. mas.* skin.
देहक्षय-*n. mas.* sickness, disease.
देहज-*n. mas.* see तनुज offspring.
देहत्याग-*n. mas.* death, voluntary death, suicide.
देहधारण-*n. mas.* birth, protection of life or body.
देहधारी-*n. mas.* possessing a body, corporeal, incarnate.
देहधि-*n. mas.* a bird's wings.
देहपात-*n. mas.* death.
देहभाज्-*n. mas.* a living being.
देहभुज-*n. mas.* the Sun.
देहयात्रा-*n. fem.* food, nourishment, occupation, death.
देहर-*n. fem.* the low land which lies by the side of a river.
देहरा-*n. mas.* a temple, corporeal body. same as देह।
देहरी-same as देहली।
देहली-*n. fem.* doorsill, sill, threshhold; -दीपक a lamp which is placed on a doorsill.
देहवन्त-*adj.* corporeal, pertaining to the body; *n. mas.* a living being, an individual.
देहात-*n. mas.* village, country; -में रहना to rusticate.
देहान्त-*n. mas.* death; देहान्तर प्राप्ति transmigration.
देहाती-*adj.* rural, rustic; *n. mas.* a swain, a yokel, a churl, a rustic, a villager, a hodge, a countryman; -मकान grange.
देही-*n. mas.* the soul; *adj.* corporeal, of body.
दैउ-same as दैव।
दैजा-*n. mas.* dowry.
दैत्य-*n. mas.* demon, Satan, evil spirit, ogre, giant; -गुरु an epithet of Shukracharya.
दैत्यदेव-*n. mas.* Varuna, air.
दैत्यनिषूदन-*n. mas.* Vishnu.
दैत्यपति-*n. mas.* Hiranyakashyapu.
दैत्यपुरोधस्-*n. mas.* Shukracharya.
दैत्यमाता-*n. fem.* the mother of demons.
दैत्ययुग-*n. mas.* a period of twelve years.
दैत्यहन्-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
दैत्यारि-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.
दैत्येन्द्र-*n. mas.* the king of demons.
दैदीप्यमान्-*adj.* brilliant, resplendent.
दैनंदिन-*adj.* pertaining to each day, diurnal. *adv.* daily.
दैन-*adj.* giving; *n.* poverty, wretchedness.
दैनिक-*adj.* daily, diurnal, quotidian; -पत्र a daily (newspaper); -पत्रिका a diary.
दैन्य-*n. mas.* poverty, humbleness, meanness, cowardice, affliction.
दैयत-*n. mas.* same as दैत्य, a

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

common. same as राक्षस।

दैया-*interj*. Oh God!

दैर्घ्य-*n. mas.* length, expanse.

दैव-*adj*. godly; *n. mas.* destiny, fate, fortune, a celestial being, sky; -बरसना falling of rain; -घटना irony of fate.

दैवगति-*n. fem.* a supernatural occurrence, accident, misfortune, calamity.

दैवघटना-*n. fem.* an accident.

दैवचिन्तक-*n. mas.* same as दैवज्ञ an astrologer.

दैवज्ञ-*n. mas.* an astrologer, a sooth-sayer, a prophet.

दैवज्ञान-*n. mas.* supernatural knowledge of future events.

दैवत-*adj*. divine, celestial; *n. mas.* a god, an idol.

दैवत्व-*n. mas.* divinity.

दैवदुर्विपाक-*n. mas.* misfortune.

दैवपेर-*adj*. one who depends on luck or fate.

दैवयोग-*n. mas.* chance, contingency, fortuity.

दैववश (-वशात्) -*adv.* luckily, haply, perhaps, by chance.

दैववाणी-*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, divine revelation.

दैवविद्-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

दैवविवाह-*n. mas.* a form of marriage in which the sacrificer gives his daughter in marriage to the priest (of sacrifice)

दैवसृष्टि-*n. fem.* Brahma's creation.

दैवागत-*adj*. accidental, supernatural, coming by chance.

दैवात-*adv.* accidentally.

दैविक-*adj*. pertaining to or done by the gods.

दैवी-*adj*. divine, sacred, ethereal, celestial, weird; -गति predestination; -प्रकाशन revelation; -शक्ति occultism; -शक्ति में विश्वास supernaturalism.

दैवोद्यान-*n. mas.* the garden of gods, celestial garden.

दैवोपहतक-*adj*. unfortunate.

दैव्य-*n. mas.* fate, luck; *adj*. godly.

दैशिक-*adj*. pertaining to a country.

दैष्ठिक-*adj*. depending on fate.

दैहिक-*adj*. bodily, material, physical, corporeal, produced from the body. see शारीरिक।

दोचना-*v. t.* to put under pressure.

दो-*adj*. two, couple; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'twi' 'bi'; -का duel; -में से एक either or, whether; -बार twain, twice, -कौड़ी का worthless; -टुकड़ा करना to rend, to intersect; -दल (पत्तेवाला) bipetalous; -पति या पत्नी संबंधी bigamist. पदार्थों के बीच में कुछ रखना to sandwitch; -पहिया गाड़ी bicycle; फाँक वाला (फल) leguminous; -भाग करना to bisect; -भाग करने की क्रिया bisection; -महीने पर होने वाला bimonthly; -रुखी (तलवार) claymore; -वर्ष में एकबार होने वाला biennial; -शाखावाला furcate; -शाखाओं में विभक्त करना to bifurcate; -शाखा में विभक्त bifurcation; -सिरवाला bicephalous; -एक, -चार a few; -चार होना to have an interview; आँख दो चार होना to come face to face; -दिन का of short duration.

दो आतशा-*adj*. twice distilled.

दोआब-*n. mas.* land which is situated between two rivers.

दोइ-*n. mas.* same as दो, two.

दोउ, दोऊ-*adjs*. both.

दोकला-*n.* a kind of strong padlock.

दोख-same as दोष, fault, blemish.

दोकोहा-*n. mas.* a camel having two humps on its back.

दोखना-*v. t.* to blemish.

दोखी-*n. mas.* same as दोषी।

दोगला-*n. mas.* a bastard; *adj*. crossbred, half-bred, illegitimate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-पन illegitimacy.

दोगा-*n. mas.* a kind of coverlet, lime dissolved in water and used for white-washing.

दोगाड़ा-*n. mas.* a double-barrelled gun. same as दुनली बंदूक।

दोगुना-*adj.* same as दुगुना।

दोग्धा-*n. mas.* a dairy-man.

दोचंद-*adj.* double, duplicate.

दोच-*n. fem.* suspense, doubt, affliction, pain, pressure, trouble, sorrow, vexation.

दोचना-*v.t.* to press some one for doing a work.

दोचित्ती-*adj.* with a divided mind, wavering, flickering.

दोचित्ती-*n. fem.* perplexity of mind, suspense or doubt.

दोचन्द-*adj.* twofold, double.

दोचोबा-*n. mas.* a tent with two poles

दोज-same as दुइज--the second day of any half of a lunar month.

दोजख-*n. mas.* Hell.

दोजखी-*adj.* hellish, sinful.

दोजिया-*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.

दोजीया-same as दोजिया।

दोतरफा-*adj.* & *adv.* two sided, of both sides, on both sides.

दोतला, दोतल्ला-*adj.* double-storied (house or building).

दोतारा-*n. mas.* a two-stringed musical instrument.

दोदना-*v. t.* to deny an assertion.

दोदा-*n. mas.* a kind of big crow.

दोदाना-*v. t.* to cause one to deny an assertion.

दोदामी-*adj.* see-दुदामी।

दोदिला-*adj.* wavering, fickle-minded.

दोदिली-*n. fem.* perplexity, suspension, embarrassment.

दोदुल्यमान-*adj.* oscillating.

दोधार-*n. mas.* a javelin.

दोधारा-*adj.* double edged.

दोन-*n. mas.* the lowground between two hills, the country lying between two rivers, the confluence of two rivers.

दोनला-*adj.* double-barrelled.

दोना-*n. mas.* leaves which are folded up in the form of a scup and used for holding thing.

दोनों-*adj.* both, both of them; -आँखों से काम में आनेवाला binocular; -और अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'amphi'; -हाथों से सहज में काम करनेवाला ambidextrous.

दोपस्ता-*adj.* pregnant.

दोपलिया, दोपल्ली-*adj.* with two sheets.

दोपहर-*n. fem.* midday, noon,; -से पहिले Ante meridian (A.M.); -के बाद Post meridian (P.M.)

दोपहरिया-*n. mas.* same as दोपहर।

दोपीठा-*adj.* double-edged, with both sides exactly similar in form, colour &c. see दोधारा।

दोफसली-*adj.* pertaining to double harvest (season's yield).

दोबाल-*n. mas.* sin, crime, fault.

दोबारा-*adj.* twice, a second time.

दोभाषिया-*n. mas.* one who speaks two languages.

दोमंजिला, दोमहला-*adj.* two storied (house or building).

दोमट-*n. mas.* the soil which contains a mixture of clay and sand.

दोमुंहा-*adj.* having two mouths, deceitful, trickish.

दोय-*adj.* both. see दोनों।

दोयम-*adj.* second.

दोयल-*n. mas.* a tailor-bird.

दोरंगा-*adj.* of two colours, capricious, double dealing.

दोरंगी-*n. fem.* duplicity, double-dealing, hypocrisy, deceit.

दोरदण्ड-same as दोर्दण्ड।

दोरसा-*adj.* having two kinds of flavour or taste.

दोरसे दिन-period of pregnancy; *n. mas.* a kind of smoking tobacco.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दोहारा-*n. mas.* a road that branches off in two directions.

दोरुखा-*adj.* double-faced, having similar patterns on both sides, having two different colours on both sides of a sheet.

दोर्गुण्ड-*n. mas.* a mallet.

दोर्ग्रह-*n. mas.* pain in hand.

दोर्दण्ड-*n. mas.* the arm.

दोर्मध्य-*n. mas.* middle part of human arm.

दोर्मूल-*n. mas.* the armpit.

दोल, दोला-*n.mas.* a swing, a swinging cot, a litter, a kind of palanquin, a stretcher.

दोलायन्त्र-*n.mas.* a kind of still (for distilling medicines).

दोलायमान-*adj.* swinging, dubious, doubtful, oscillating.

दोली-*n. fem.* see डोली।

दोलोत्सव-*n. mas.* a festival of Vaishnavites which is observed on the full-moon day of the month of Phalgun.

दोश-*n. mas.* a kind of lac.

दोशाखा-*n. mas.* a two-branched chandellier.

दोशाला-*n. mas.* see दुशाला।

दोष-*n. mas.* harm, blemish, defect, sin, fault, shortcoming, damage, frailty, vice, foible, crime, inculpation, offence, blame, censure, taint, perversion, accusation, reproach, calumny, flaw, failing, weakness, imperfection, disorder of the humours of the body, false knowledge, enmity; -दिखाना to pick holes in; -निर्णय conviction; -लगाना to blemish, to taint, to censure, to blame, to charge, to arraign, to impute; -क्षमा amnesty; -खोजना to have a crow to pluck; -छिपाना to whitewash; -ढूंढ़ने वाला captious; -धीरे धीरे बढ़ते जाना to go from bad to worse; -निरूपण criticism; -निरीक्षक censorious; -निकालना to reflect, to carp, to complain; -निवृत्ति reform; -पूर्ण unsound, imperfect; -मुक्ति exculpation, justification; -मात्र दिखलाना to pull to pieces; -युक्त impure, defective; -लगाना to inculpate; -लगानेवाला accuser, inculpatory; -विवेचक critical; -सहित wrong; -स्वीकार करना to plead guilty; -हीन faultless.

दोषग्राही-*adj.* mean, wicked.

दोषघ्न-*adj.* that which allays a disease of the body.

दोषज्ञ-*n. mas.* a physician, a learned man (*lit.* knowing defects).

दोषता-*n. fem.* crime, accusation, vice, blemish, defect.

दोषन-*n. mas.* crime, harm, blemish, a defect.

दोषना-*v. i.* to inculpate, to accuse.

दोषपत्र-*n. mas.* the charge-sheet of a criminal.

दोषपाचन-*n. mas.* the elephant apple, tree—*feronia elephantum*.

दोषल-*adj.* full of flaws.

दोषाकार-*n. mas.* the moon.

दोषाखेवी-*n.fem.* wood basil.

दोषाक्षर-*n.mas.* fault, crime.

दोषातन-*adj.* occuring at night.

दोषातिलक-*n.mas.* a lamp.

दोषान्ध-*n.mas.* a disease of the eye.

दोषावह-*adj.* full of defects.

दोषिक-*n.mas.* a disease, a malady.

दोषिता-*n.mas.* a female criminal; a female sinner.

दोषी-*n.mas.* a criminal, an accused person, a culprit, a sinner; *adj.* delinquent, culpable, morbid, faulty; -ठहराना to convict, to denounce; -ठहराया हुआ incriminatory; -ठहराने वाला a complainant, an accuser.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दोषारोपण-*n. mas.* impeachment, charge, imputation, crimination; -करना to criminate.

दोस-*n.mas.* same as दोष।

दोसदारी-*n.fem.* friendship, intimacy

दोसाला-*adj.* two years old; see दुशाला

दोसूती-*n.fem.* a kind of thick bed-sheet. see दुसूती।

दोस्त-*n.mas.* a friend, a lover.

दोस्तदारी-*n.fem.* same as दोस्ती।

दोस्ताना-*n.mas.* friendship, friendly behaviour; *adj.* friendly.

दोस्ती-*n.fem.* friendship, affection.

दोह-*n.mas.* same as द्रोह, hatred.

दोहगा-*n. fem.* a kept woman or mistress, concubine.

दोहता-*n.mas.* a daughter's son.

दोहत्थड़-*n.mas.* a slap administered with both hands.

दोहत्था-*adv.* with both the hands.

दोहद-*n.fem.* the longings of a pregnant woman, nausea in pregnant woman, pregnancy, desire, morbid condition; -वती a pregnant woman.

दोहन-*n.mas.* the work of milking, a milking vessel.

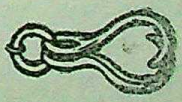
दोहना-*v.t.* to convict.

दोहनी-*n.fem.* a milk pail, the act of milking a cow.

दोहर-*n. fem.* a double sheet.

दोहरना-*v.i.* to be repeated twice; *v.t.* to repeat.

दोहरा-*adj.* twofold, duplex, duplicate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय -fold; - दोहरी कड़ी sister hooks.



दोहरी कड़ी

दोहराना-*v.t.* to double, to renew, to repeat, to iterate, to rehearse, to reproduce, to recapitulate, to fold; दोहरानेवाला repeater, दोहराव repetition, iteration, renewal, reiteration.

दोहा-*n.mas.* a couplet (in Hindi).

दोहाई-*n. fem.* same as दुहाई।

दोहाक, दोहाग-*n.mas.* misfortune, ill-luck, calamity.

दोहित-*n. mas.* a daughter's son.

दोहागा-*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

दोही-*n. mas.* one who milks (cows &c.), a milkman.

दोहय-*adj.* able to be milked.

दौं-*ind.* otherwise, or.

दौंकना-*v.i.* to shine, to glitter.

दौंचना-*v.t.* to extract, to demand something on pressure.

दौरी-*n.fem.* the work of separating grain from chaff by being trampled by bullocks, a rope for fastening bullocks, a crowd.

दौ-*n.fem.* wood conflagration, trouble, flame, perplexity.

दौड़-*n.fem.* race, running, gallop, assault, incursion, attack, struggle; -लगाना to pelt, to race, to make a long journey; -का मैदान, a race-course; दौड़नेवाला raer-नावों; की regatta; -कर पीछा करना to run after; -जाना to scamper; मनकी दौड़ imagination.

दौड़धूप-*n. fem.* hard labour, tumult, riot.

दौड़ना-*v. i.* to run, to gallop, to go fast, to speed, to attack, to rush; -आक्रमण करते हुए to run amuck; -चिल्लाकर to elutter; चढ़ दौड़ना to make an attack, दौड़कर आना to come repeatedly i.e. again and again.

दौड़ादौड़-*adj.* hurriedly, without a stop, *n. mas.* hurry.

दौड़ादौड़ी-*n.fem.* a contest in running, hurry.

दौड़ान-*n. fem.* a run; -थोड़ी दूर की scamper, sprint; -लगाना to sprint; -लगानेवाला a runner.

दौड़ाना-*v.i.* to cause to run, to in-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pel, to spread, to dispatch, to speed, to actuate.

दौत्य-*n.mas.* espionage.

दौन-*n. mas.* same as दमन।

दौना-*n.mas.* a plant with fragrant leaves, rosemary.

दौर-*n.mas.* roaming, revolution, circuit, time of prosperity, sway, rule, turn; -दौरा eminence, sway.

दौरना-*v.i.* same as दौड़ना।

दौरा-*n.mas.* circuit, tour, revolution, an official tour, sessions, a large basket, attack of a disease; -सुपुर्द करना to commit to sessions.

दौरात्म्य-*n. mas.* wickedness.

दौरान-*n.mas.* period, revolution, sessions, time, age, turn; -मोकदमा pendency of a case.

दौराना-*v.t.* same as दौड़ाना to cause some one to run.

दौरी-*n. fem.* a small basket

दौरित-*n.mas.* defect.

दौर्ज-*adj.* pertaining to a fort.

दौर्गत्य-*n.mas.* poverty, difficulty.

दौर्गन्ध-*n. mas.* bad smell.

दौर्ग्रह-*n. mas.* the horse sacrifice.

दौर्ग्य-*adj.* pertaining to a fort.

दौर्जन्य-*n.mas.* vileness, wickedness, evil action.

दौर्य-*n.mas.* distance.

दौर्बल्य-*n.mas.* debility. weakness.

दौर्भाग्य-*n.mas.* misfortune, ill-luck.

दौर्मनस्य-*n.mas.* wickedness, vileness, calamity.

दौर्य-*n.mas.* distance.

दौलत-*n.fem.* riches, wealth, property; -खाना a place of residence, an abode, house; -मंद rich, wealthy; -मन्दी wealthiness.

दौलेय-*n.mas.* a tortoise.

दौवारिक-*n.mas.* a porter, a door-keeper.

दौहित्र-*n.mas.* a daughter's son

द्यु-*n.mas.* day, sky, heaven, fire the solar sphere.

द्युकारि-*n.mas.* a crow.

द्युग-*n.mas.* a bird. see द्युचर।

द्युगत्-*n.mas.* quickness.

द्युचर-*n.mas.* a bird. same as द्युग

द्युत - *n. fem.* light, splendour brightness, lustre, beauty, radiance, rays.

द्युतिमंत-*adj.* brilliant, radiant.

द्युतिमा-*n. fem.* gleam, brilliance

द्युतिमान् - *adj.* radiant, brilliant bright, lustrous.

द्युपति-*n.mas.* Indra, the Sun.

द्युपथ-*n.mas.* heavenly path.

द्युमणि-*n.mas.* the Sun.

द्युमत्सेन-*n.mas.* the lustrous name of the father of Satyavan.

द्युलोक-*n.mas.* heaven, paradise.

द्यूलोक-*n. mas.* playing at dice, gambling.

द्युसदन-*n.mas.* heaven.

द्यूत-*n. mas.* playing at dice, gambling; -प्रिय gamblesome; -वृत्ति the work of gambling.

द्यून-*adj.* weak feeble.

द्योतक - *adj.* making manifest, showing, illustrating, explaining

द्योतन-*n.mas.* work of exhibiting manifestation.

द्योहरा-see देवद्वारा।

द्यौस-*n.mas.* a day.

द्रग्य-*n.mas.* an old coin worth sixteen Panas.

द्रव-*n.mas.* flow, flight, running, speed, velocity, sap, juice, a liquid; *adj.* fluid, liquid, wet, wetted; -ता liquidity; -त्व fluidity, liquidity; -गतिशास्त्र the science of hydrodynamics.

द्रवण-*n.mas.* flow, motion, melting, tenderness of heart.

द्रवता, द्रवत्व-*n.fem.* liquidity, fluid-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ity, fluid state.

द्रवना-*v.i.* to become fluid, to flow, to feel pity or sympathy for, to be compassionate.

द्रविड़ -*n. mas.* a country in the Deccan (S.India), an inhabitant of the country.

द्रवीकृत-*adj.* melted.

द्रवीभूत-*adj.* liquefied, melted, compassionate.

द्रव्य-*n. mas.* matter, substance, drug, object, stuff, thing, commodity, wealth, property;--समर्पण assignation.

द्रव्यत्व-*n. mas.* the state of being material.

द्रव्यवान्-*adj.* rich, wealthy.

द्रव्यसंचय-*n. mas.* accumulation or mass of wealth.

द्रष्टव्य-*adj.* worthy to be seen, attractive, what is going to be exhibited to people.

द्रष्टा--*n.* one who sees, a looker-on, an exhibitor.

द्राक्षा-*n. fem*, grape, raisin.

द्राघिमा-*n. mas.* length, lines of latitude parallel to the equator.

द्राव-*n. mas.* going, flowing.

द्रावक-*adj.* a solvent, that which dissolves a solid substance, influencing the mind.

द्रावण--*n. mas.* the act of dissolving or liquefying a substance.

द्राविका-*n. fem.* wax.

द्राविड़-*adj.* & *n. mas.* a resident of the Dravida country.

द्राविड़ी-*adj.* pertaining to a Dravid; -प्राणायाम doing a thing in a round-about form.

द्रुत-*adj.* liquefied, dissolved, swift, quick, runaway; *n. mas.* a tree, a point, a strain (in music) which is a little sharper than the medium;-गामी fast-going light-legged; -पद a verse of twelve letters;-विलंबित a kind of Sanskrit metre, a beautiful woman.

द्रुति-*n. fem.* motion.

द्रुपद-*n. mas.* a king of North Panchala who was killed in the battle of Mahabharat.

द्रुम--*n. mas.* a tree or plant.

द्रुमग-*n. mas.* dry land.

द्रुमध्वज-*n. mas.* the cocoanut tree.

द्रुमनख-*n. mas.* a thorn, a spike.

द्रुमव्याधि-*n. mas.* lac, a disease of plants and trees.

द्रुमशर-*n. mas.* a thorn or spike.

द्रुमशय--*n. mas.* a monkey.

द्रुमश्रेष्ठ-*n. mas.* the cocoanut tree.

द्रुमशीर्ष-*n. mas.* the top of a tree.

द्रुमसार-*n. mas.* the pomegranate.

द्रुमारि-*n. mas.* an elephant.

द्रुमाश्रय-*u. mas.* the chameleon.

द्रुमिणी-*n. fem.* a forest.

द्रुमिला-*n. fem.* a verse containing 32 syllables in each line.

द्रुह्य-*n. mas.* a race of ancient Aryan.

द्रोण-*n. mas.* a wooden pot for keeping Soma juice, a wooden trough, a measurement of sixteen seers, a cup made of leaves, a boat, a wooden chariot, a raven; -काक a black crow, a raven; -गिरि a mountain referred to in the Ramayana.

द्रोणाचार्य-*n. mas.* the military preceptor of the Pandavas as well as the Kurus.

द्रोणी-*n. fem.* a boat, a small cup made of leaves, a wooden cup, lowland between two hills, a crag, the wife of Drona, an ancient weight of 128 seers.

द्रोन-*n. mas.* same as द्रोण।

द्रोह-*n. mas.* malice, spite, hatred, ill-will, rancour, malevolence offence, rebellion.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

द्रोहाट-*n.mas.* mirage.

द्रोही-*adj.* spiteful, rancorous, malevolent, malicious, malignant, insubordinate.

द्रौपदी-*n.fem.* Drupad's daughter, the name of common wife of the five Pandavas.

द्वंद्व-*n. mas.* a pair, an opponent, a quarrel, a duel, perplexity, trouble, difficulty, turmoil, doubt, suspense; *n.fem.* a drum.

द्वंद्वर-*adj.* quarrelsome.

द्वंद्व-*n.mas.* a couple, a pair, a brace, a couple of male and female sex, duel, quarrel, turmoil; -युद्ध, wrestling, a duel.

द्वय-*n.* & *adj.* two, double.

द्वाज-*n. mas.* a bastard.

द्वादश-*adj.* twelve, the twelfth.

द्वादशाक्षर-*n.mas.* a Mantra for Vishnu containing twelve letters.

द्वादशाह-*n. mas.* an aggregate of twelve, a Sraddha ceremony which is performed on the twelfth day after death.

द्वादशी-*n.fem.* the twelfth day of each half of a lunar month.

द्वापर-*n.mas.* the third of the four Ages, doubt, suspense.

द्वार-*n.mas.* gate, vent, passage, door, ingress, opening, orifice, outlet, medium, vehicle, means, aperture, opportunity.

द्वारका-*n. fem.* the name of an ancient city in Gujrat; -ईश an epithet of Lord Krishna.

द्वारपाल (क)-*n.mas.* a gate-keeper, a porter, a warder, a janitor.

द्वारपूजा-*n.fem.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage at the door of the bride's house.

द्वारवती-*n. fem.* same as द्वारका।

द्वारसमुद्र-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient city in the Deccan.

द्वारा-*n. mas.* door, way, passage; *ind.* by means of, per, through, in.

द्वारावती, द्वारिका-same as द्वारका।

द्वारी-*n.fem.* a small door.

द्वि-*adj.* two.

द्विक-*adj.* containing two portions, double, duplex.

द्विकर्मक-*adj.* having two objects, (*gram.*); -धातु a causative verb; -धातु संबंधी factitive (verb).

द्विकल-*n. mas.* a group of two syllables (in prosody.)

द्विकोण-*adj.* biangular.

द्विगु-*n.mas.* a compound word, in Sanskrit the first member of which is a numeral.

द्विगुणित-*adj.* doubled, twofold, bifold, twice.

द्विगुण-*adj.* multiplied by two, doubled, twice.

द्विघात-*n.mas.* square of a number.

द्विचरण-*n.mas.* a biped.

द्विज-*n.mas.* a twice-born, a bird, a Brahman. the moon, a tooth, used also for a Kshatriya and a Vaisya whose investiture with the sacred thread makes up a second birth.

द्विजन्मा-*adj.* twice-born; *n.* a Dwija.

द्विजपति, द्विजराज-*n.mas.* a Brahman, the moon, camphor, an appellation of the Garuda bird.

द्विजप्रपा-*n.fem.* a moat round a tree.

द्विजर्षभ-*n.mas.* a Brahman.

द्विजवाहन-*n.mas.* Vishnu.

द्विजव्रण-*n.mas.* a disease of teeth.

द्विजाति-*n.mas.* Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaisya, a Brahman, a bird, a tooth (*lit.* twice-born).

द्विजिह्व-*adj.* two-tongued, fork-tongued, *n. mas.* a backbiter, a rogue; a snake.

द्विजेंद्र, द्विजेश-*n.mas.* same as द्विजपति।

द्वितीय-*adj.* second.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

द्वितीया -*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month; -श्रम-a householder's order.
द्वित्र-*adj.* two or three in number.
द्वित्व -*n. mas.* repetition, two-foldness, duplicateness.
द्विदल -*adj.* leguminous, bipetalled; *n. mas.* a pulse.
द्विदश -*adj.* two times ten, twenty.
द्विदेह -*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.
द्विधा -*adv.* in two ways, in a two-fold manner, in two parts.
द्विधागति -*n.mas.* a crocodile.
द्विधातु -*n. mas.*an alloy of a metal.
द्विधालेख्य -*adj.* that which can be written in two ways.
द्विप -*n.mas.* an elephant.
द्विपक्ष-*n.mas.*a bird, two fortnights, a month.
द्विपतिकरण -*n.mas.* bigamy.
द्विपथ -*n.mas.* the place where two roads meet; same as द्विमार्ग ।
द्विपदी- *n.mas.* a couplet.
द्विपाद -*adj.* having two feet, a biped (creature).
द्विपायी -*n. mas.* an elephant.
द्विपास्य -*n.mas.* the god Ganesha.
द्विपुरी -*n. fem.* jasmine.
द्विबन्धु -*n. mas.* fire.
द्विबाहु -*n. mas.* having two hands or arms.
द्विभाग -*n. mas.* two parts.
द्विभाव -*adj.* deceitful, wicked.
द्विभाषी -*n. mas.* the man who speaks two languages.
द्विभूम-*n.mas.* a house of two stories.
द्विमातृज -*n.mas.* the god Ganesha.
द्विमात्र -*n. mas.* a long vowel.
द्विमात्रिक -*n.mas.* a long vowel.
द्विमुखी -*adj.* double-mouthed; *n. fem.* a cow giving birth to a calf.
द्विर -*n. mas.* a bee.
द्विरद -*n. mas.* an elephant; *adj.* having two teeth.
द्विरदान्तक -*n.mas.* a lion.
द्विरम्यस्त -*adj.* double.
द्विरसन -*n.mas.* a snake
द्विरागमन -*n.mas.* the coming of a bride to her husband's house second time after marriage.
द्विराप -*n. mas.* an elephant.
द्विरुक्ति -*n.fem.* repetition, recitable reduplication.
द्विरूढा-*n.fem.* twice married female.
द्विरेतस् -*n. mas.* a mule.
द्विरेफ -*n. mas.* a wasp.
द्विवचन -*n. mas.* Dual number in Sanskrit Grammar.
द्विविध -*adj.* of two kinds; *adv.* in two ways.
द्विविधा -*n. mas.* doubt, suspense.
द्विवेदी -*n. mas.* a subcaste among Brahmans; same as दूबे ।
द्विशफ -*adj.* with cloven hoof.
द्विशाल -*adj.* with two rooms.
द्विशीर्ष-*n.mas.*fire; *adj.* two-headed.
द्विशृङ्गी -*adj.* having two horns.
द्विष -*n. mas.* an enemy.
द्विषा -*n. fem.* cardamom.
द्विषेष्य -*adj.* jealous, envious.
द्विसन -*adj.* of two years.
द्विसहस्राक्ष- *n.mas.* an epithet of the god Ananta.
द्विसीत्य -*adj.* a field that has been ploughed twice.
द्विहन् -*n. mas.* an elephant.
द्विहल्य -*adj.* ploughed twice.
द्विहायन -*n. mas.* a calf which is two years old.
द्विहृदया -*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.
द्विशिर -*adj.* double-headed, having two heads, two-headed.
द्वीन्द्रिय -*adj.* (animal) having two limbs only.
द्वीप-*n. mas.* an island, isle; -समूह an archipelago; -दक्षिणी प्रशांत महासागर का Oceania; -संबंधी insular; -सदृश insulate.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

द्वीपवती-*n. mas.* the earth.

द्वीपी-*n. mas.* an islander, a tiger, a lion.

द्वेष-*n.mas.* malice, hatred, aversion, enmity, animosity, venom, rancour, resentment, spite, malignity; -उत्पन्न करना to rankle; -करनेवाला invidious; -बढ़ाना to embitter; -करना to hate.

द्वेषण-*n.mas.* enmity, same as शत्रुता।

द्वेषी-*adj.* inimical, hostile, rancorous, venomous, obnoxious.

द्वेष्टा-*adj.* same as द्वेषी।

द्वौ-*adj.* both.

द्वैज-*n.fem.* same as द्वितीय।

द्वैत-*n.mas.* duality, duplication, difference, doubt, ignorance; -वाद dualism in philosophy; -वादी one who believes that mind and matter are two different elements.

द्वैध-*adj.* in two different ways.

द्वैपायन-*n.mas.* name of Vedavyasa.

द्वैप्य-*adv.* pertaining to an island.

द्वैभाव्य-*adj.* divided into two parts.

द्वैभाषिक-*adj.* bilingual.

द्वैमातुर-*adj*, having two mothers; *n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.

द्वैराज्य-*n.mas.* a country ruled by two kings.

द्वैविध्य-*n.mas*, duality, duplicity.

द्वौ-*adj.* both.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ध—the nineteenth consonant of the Devanagari and Sanskrit alphabet, the fourth letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

धंगर-*n.mas*. a dairyman, a milkman, a shephered.

धंधर-*n.mas*. a kind of striped cloth.

धंधक-*n.mas*. a show of strenuous work, perplexity, botheration; -धोरी one who is always engaged in doing some work.

धंधकर-*n.mas* same as धंधक।

धंधला-*n.mas* trick hypocrisy, deception, vain show, pretext.

धंधलाना-*v.i*. to play a false trick, to make ostentation.

धंधा-*n.mas*. occupation, business, employment, trade, profession, calling, work.

धंधार-*n. fem*. flame of fire.

धंधारी-*n. fem*. puzzle, confusion.

धंधाला-*n. fem*. a procuress.

धंधोर-*n.mas*. a flame of light, a blaze, a flare.

धंस-*n.mas*. a dip into water.

धंसन-*n.fem*. penetration, movement; same as धंस।

धंसना-*v.i*. to be penetrated, to enter a place, to go deep into, to stuck into, to descend, to be pressed down, to sit down, to be ruined; जी में धंसना to impress the mind.

धंसान-*n.fem*. penetration, a quagmire, a dip in water.

धंसाना-*v.t*. to cause to penetrate, tourun into , to press down, to cause to enter.

धंसाव-*n. fem*. same as धंसान।

धक-*n.fem*, palpitation, agitation, excitement ; *adv*. instantly *n. fem*. a louse; जी धकधक करना palpitation of heart through fear; जी धक हो जाना to be wonderstruck, to be confounded.

धकधकना-*v.i*. to palpitate, to beat intensely to blow, to burn, to glitter, to shine.

धकधकाहट-*n. fem*. palpitation.

धकधकी-*n. fem*. palpitation, the middle part of the chest.

धकपक-*n. fem*. palpitation of heart; *adv*. with fear.

धकपकाना-*v. i*. to be frightened, to be in awe or fear.

धकपेल-*n. fem*, a rush, a turmoil.

धकाना-*v.t*. to set fire to, to burn.

धकार-*n.mas*. the name of the fourth dental letter ध।

धकारा-*n.mas* fear, apprehension.

धकियाना-*v. t*. to jostle, to jerk, to buffet, to elbow.

धकेलना-*v.t*. to push, to thrust.

धकेत-*adj*. pushing, thrusting.

धक्कमधक्का-*n. mas*. pushing, jostling, jerking.

धक्का-*n. mas*. a push, concussion, dash, stroke, shock, impulse, jerk, jostle, buffet, shake, propulsion, thrust, rap, push, calamity, damage ;-देना to hustle, to hurtle, to jostle, to knock, to jerk, to thrust, to strike, to shock; -मारना to buffet; देनेवाला jerky, knocky.

धक्कामुक्की-*n. fem*. pushing and jostling, elbowing.

धगड़-*n.mas*. a lover, a paramour.

धगड़ा-*n.mas*. a paramour.

धगड़ी-*n.fem*. an unchaste woman.

धगधगाना-*v.i*. to palpitate.

धगवरी-*adj*. (a woman) who is loved by her husband, an unchaste woman.

धकचा-*n.mas*.a push, a dash, a stroke; same as धक्का।

धगा-same as धागा thread.

धचका-*n.mas*. a push, a thrust.

धज-*n.fem*. form, embellishment,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

beautiful form, bewitching demeanour, posture, coquettishness, grace, attitude; -सजधज equipment.

धजा-same as ध्वजा a flag.

धजीला-*adj*. folded, gaudy, beautiful; pompous.

धज्जी-*n*. *fem*. a shred, a strip; धज्जियाँ उड़ाना-*v*. *t*. to tear to pieces.

धट-*n*. *mas*. the seventh sign of the Zodiac, Libra.

धटक-*n*. *mas*. an ancient weight of forty-two Rattis.

धटकर्कट-*n*. *mas*. a kind of iron hook.

धटपरीक्षा-*n*. *fem*. see तुला परीक्षा।

धटिका-*n*. *fem*. loin cloth.

धटी-*n*. *fem*. same as धटिका।

धड़ंग-*adj*. naked, nude.

धड़-*n*. *mas*. trunk of body or tree, the sound produced by the fall of a thing on the ground.

धड़क-*n*. *fem*. palpitation of the heart, fear, apprehension; बेधड़क fearlessly, intrepidly.

धड़कन-*n*. *fem*. palpitation, pulsation, throbbing.

धड़कना-*v*. *i*. to pulsate, to throb, to palpitate; धड़कनेवाला palpitant.

धड़का-*n*. *mas*. palpitation, doubt, fear, suspense, a scarecrow.

धड़काना-*v*. *t*. to alarm, to frighten, to cause the heart to beat.

धड़क्का-*n*. *mas*. alarm, bullying, the act of frightening.

धड़टूटा-*adj*. hunch-backed.

धड़धड़-*n*. *fem*. the noise produced by a thing falling from a height, a knocking-sound.

धड़धड़ाना-*v*. *i*. to palpitate, to knock (a door); धड़धड़ाता हुआ making a knocking noise, without a hitch, all at once.

धड़ल्ला-*n*. *mas*. an alarm, a knock; धड़ल्ले से without obstruction, fearlessly, with a noise.

धड़वाई-*n*. *mas*. the work of weighing a thing.

धड़ा-*n*. *mas*. a weight, tare, poise, counterbalance; -करना (बाँधना) to poise, to adjust, to counterbalance; *n*. *mas*. a weight of four seers, a balance.

धड़ाका-*n*. *mas*. crash, thump, explosion, outburst, the report of a gun; -करना to bang, to crash; धड़ाके से गिरना to plump; धड़ाके से instantly, at once.

धड़ाधड़-*adv*. continuously, incessantly, quickly, with a crash.

धड़ाबंदी-*n*. *fem*. adjustment, counterbalance, a poise.

धड़ाम-*n*. *mas*. the sound which is produced by a heavy object falling on the ground.

धड़ी-*n*. *fem*. a weight of five seers, the quantity which is weighed at a time, the line formed on the lips by eating betel leaves.

धत्-*ind*. be off, a word of contempt.

धत-*n*. *fem*. an evil habit.

धतकारना-*v*. *t*. to drive away with contempt, to censure, to reprove.

धता-*adj*. driven away, removed; -करना (-बताना) to turn out.

धतिया-*adj*. possessed of an evil or bad habit.

धतींगड़, धतींगड़ा-*n*. *mas*. a fat man.

धतूर-*n*. *mas*. a kind of trumpet.

धतूरा-*n*. *mas*. the thorn-apple (the seeds of which are poisonous); -खाये फिरना to loiter as an intoxicated person.

धतूरिया-*n*. *mas*. a cheat, a swindler.

धत्तानन्द-*n*. *mas*. a metre of thirty-one syllables.

धत्तूर-*n*. *mas*. same as धतूरा।

धधक-*n*. *fem*. flame, heat of fire.

धधकना-*v*. *t*. to blaze, to flare, to burn with a flame.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धधकाना, धधाना -*v.t.* to burn fire, to ignite, to set ablaze.

धनंजय -*n. mas.* fire, Arjuna, a medicinal plant.

धन -*n. mas.* wealth, treasure, riches, property, money, affluence, tin, pelf, means, fortune, coinage, chattels, oof, gold, substance, object of love, essence of life, sign of addition in arithmetic (plus +), capital; *n.fem.* a young woman, a lately married female; -भूमि में गड़ा हुआ treasure-trove; -उड़ाना to lavish, to waste; -की सहायता subvention; -खींच लेना to bleed; -गर्वी purse proud; -चिह्न plus (+); -छीन लेना to pillage; -दंड amercement; -दान endowment; -देकर बचाना to redeem; -देना to finance, to endow; प्राप्ति (छल से) lucre; -भाण्ड coffer; -बचाना to put by; -बटोरना to raise money; -भेद्य venal; -राशि positive quantity; -लगाना (लाभ के लिये) to invest; *n.* investment; -लुटाना to squander; -लुटानेवाला spendthrift; -लोलुप mercenary; -संचय करना to feather one's nest; -संबंधी financial, pecuniary, monetary; -सामग्री finance; -से सहायता करना to subsidize.

धनक -*n.mas.* a bow, a kind of coverlet; see धनुष ।

धनकटी -*n.fem.* the time for reaping the harvest of paddy.

धनकर -*n.mas.* a paddy field, a kind of black earth in which paddy is sown and harvested.

धनकुट्टी -*n.fem.* the kind of pounding paddy, a kind of small insect.

धनकुबेर -*n.mas.* a very rich person, a multi-millionaire.

धनकेलि -*n.mas.* see कुबेर ।

धनकाटा -*n mas.* a kind of plant which grows on mountains and is used in paper-making.

धनक्षय -*n.mas.* loss of wealth.

धनखर -*n.mas.* see धनकर ।

धनगर्व -*n.mas.* pride of wealth.

धनगुप्त -*n.mas.* one who protects, his wealth very carefully.

धनञ्जय -*n. mas.* fire, the name of the third Pandava.

धनतेरस -*n.fem.* the thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik on which Hindus worship the goddess Laxmi.

धनद -*adj.* liberal, beneficent; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

धनदंड -*n.mas.* a fine.

धनदत्त -*adj.* giving money.

धनदा -*n. fem.* the name of a goddess; *adj.* giving money.

धनदानुज -*n.mas.* The demon Ravana and his brothers.

धनदायिका -*n.fem.* the name of a goddess (*lit.* wealth-giving).

धनदेव -*n.mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth; see धनद ।

धनधान्य -*n. mas.* wealth and prosperity (of a person).

धनधाम -*n.mas.* wealth, home &c.

धनधारी -*n.mas.* a very rich person, an epithet of Kuvera.

धनपति -*n.mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

धनपत्र -*n.mas.* an account-book.

धनपात्र -*n. mas.* a wealthy person.

धनपाल -*n.mas.* an epithet of Kuvera, god of wealth.

धनपिशाचिका -*n. fem.* greediness.

धनप्रयोग -*n.mas.* investing money in some enterprise.

धनप्रिया -*n.fem.* a species of plum.

धनमद -*n.mas.* pride of wealth.

धनलुब्ध -*adj.* greedy, avaricious.

धनलोभ -*n.mas.* greediness, avarice,

धनवंत, धनवान् -*adj.* rich, wealthy opulent; -होना to prosper; -बनाना to enrich, to make wealthy.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धनशाली-*adj*. same as **धनवान्** rich, wealthy, opulent.

धनसञ्चय-*n.mas*. accumulation of wealth or riches.

धनसार-*n.mas*. store-room, granary, treasure trove.

धनसिरी-*n. fem*. a kind of bdir.

धनस्थ *adj*. same as **धनी** rich.

धनस्वामी-*n. mas*. Kuvera the god of wealth.

धनहर-*n.mas*. a thief, a Thug.

धनहारी-*n.mas*. heir.

धनहीन-*adj*. poor, indigent, deprived of wealth.

धना-*n. fem*. a young woman.

धनाढ्य-*adj*. wealthy, rich, abounding in wealth.

धनाधिकारी-*n.mas*. a treasurer.

धनाधिकृत-*adj*. obtained by payment of money to a person.

धनाधिप-*n.mas*. Kuvera, god of wealth; see **धनस्वामी**।

धनार्थ-*adv*. for the sake of wealth.

धनाशा-*n.fem*. greediness, avarice.

धनाश्री-*n.fem*. a kind of strain.

धनि-*n. fem*. a young damsel,

धनिक-*n.mas*. a wealthy person; *adj*. wealthy; well-off, opulent, well-to-do, affluent; same as **धनी**; *n*. a landgrave; **धनिकों का प्राधान्य** plutarcy, plutocracy.

धनियाँ-*n.mas*. coriander seed.

धनिष्ठ-*adj*. wealthy, opulent.

धनिष्ठा-*n.m.fe* the twenty third Nakshatra (the Dolphin) composed of five stars.

धनी-*adj*. rich, wealthy, well-to-do, substantial, fortunate; **बात का धनी** one who is true to his words; *n. fem*. a young woman.

धनु-*n.mas*. a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.

धनुआ-*n.mas*. a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.

धनुआ-*n.mas*. a small bow, an instrument for carding cotton.

धनुई-*n. fem*. a small bow.

धनुक *n. mas*. a rainbow, a bow.

धनुकबाई-*n. fem*. the nervous disease called tetanus.

धनुर्धर, धनुर्धारी-*ns. mas*. a bowman, an archer.

धनुर्यज्ञ-*n. mas*. a sacrifice in which a bow was worshipped and the art of archery displayed.

धनुर्वात-*n.mas*. same as **धनुकबाई**।

धनुर्विद्या-*n.fem*. archery; **-में निपुण** toxophilite, competent in archery.

धनुर्वेद-*n.mas*. the art and science of archery.

धनुष, धनुस्-*ns.mas*. a bow, a measurement of four cubits, the ninth sign of the Zodiac. (Sagittarius).

धनुष्कोटि-*n.mas*. a sacred place in the south of Rameshwaram.

धनुहाई-*n.fem*, war with bow and arrows, archery.

धनुही-*n. fem*. a small bow which children play with.

धनेश, धनेश्वर-*n.mos*. Kuvera, the god of wealth.

धनेस-*n.mas*. the horn-bill.

धन्ना-*adj*. same as **धन्य** blessed.

धन्नासेठ-*n.mas*. a very rich person, a highclass banker.

धन्नी *n.fem*. a species of horse.

धन्य *adj*. prosperous, auspicious, lucky, fortunate, felicitous, happy, virtuous, blest, blessed; *interj*. well-done! how fortunate!

धन्यता-*n.fem*. bliss, fortunate condition, biessedness.

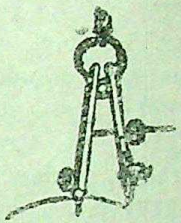
धन्यभाग्य-*n.mas*. good fortune.

धन्यवाद-*n.mas*. expression of gratitude, applause, blessing, praise ovation, congratulation, thanksgiving; **आपको धन्यवाद** thanks; **-देना** to thank, to bless.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धन्या-*n.fem.* step- mother.
धन्याक-*n.fem.* cumin seed.
धन्व-*n.mas.* a bow.
धन्वचर-*n.mas.* an archer.
धन्वंतरि-*n.mas.* the physician of the gods, the founder of the Hindu school of medicine.
धन्वा-*n. mas.* a bow, a waterless plain, a desert.
धन्वाकार-*adj.* of the form of a bow. arched, bent; -परकाल bow compasses.


धन्वाकार परकाल

धन्वी-*n. & adj.* a bowman, Shiva, competent, clever.
धप-*n. fem.* a thump; *n. mas.* a slap.
धपना-*v. i.* to walk fast, to run, to rush, to beat.
धप्पा-*n. mas.* a thump, a blow, a slap, loss, deficiency.
धबला-*n.* a kind of loose sleeveless garment.
धब्बा-*n.mas.* spot, speck, blemish, stain, fleck, freckle, smear, dapple, smudge, speckle, blur, taint, smirch, blot, smut; नाम में धब्बा डालना to blemish one's reputation, -डालना to blur, to taint, to smear, to tarnish, to smut, to stain, to imbue, to freckle, to fleck, to blot, to blemish; -लगाने योग्य tarnishable; -दार करना to mottle; -दार spotty, smudgy.
धम्-*n.fem.* sound made by the fall of a heavy object on the ground.
धमक-*n.fem.* thump, noise of footsteps overhead, blow, throbbing sound pulsation.
धमकाना-*v.i.* to throb, to thump, to palpitate, to have a shooting pain, to be painful; आ धमकना to arrive all of a sudden.
धमकाना-*v.t.* to threaten, to reprimand, to chide, to menace, to snub, to daunt, to bully, to intimidate; धमकानेवाला an intimidater, a snub.
धमकी-*n.fem.* threat, intimidation, menace, reprimand, bravado; -में आना to be frightened or terrified by one's threats.
धमजगर-*n. mas.* turmoil, disturbance, tumult.
धमधमाना-*v.i.* to make a thumping sound very quickly.
धमधमाहट-*n.mas.* a stumping overhead, a thump.
धमनी-*n.fem.* an artery; -संबंधी arterial, pertaining to artery.
धमाका-*n. mas.* a bump, a thud, a crash, the report of a gun, a kind of cannon which is carried on an elephant, a push, a thruat.
धमाचौकड़ी-*n.fem.* bustle, turmoil, noise, tumult, frolic, wrangling.
धमाधम-*adv.* with incessant thumping; *n. fem.* sound of stamping on something, wrangling.
धमार-*n. fem.* turmoil, frolic, a kind of song which is sung at the Holi festival.
धमारिया-*n.mas.* a quarrelsome person; *adj.* frolicsome, turbulent.
धमारी-*adj.* tumultuous.
धमाल-*n.mas.* same as धमार।
धमि-*n. fem.* a kettledrum, an artery; see धमनी।
धमिका-*n.fem.* the wife of a blacksmith; same as लोहाइन।
धमूका-*n.mas.* a blow with the fist.
धमेख-*n.fem.* a Buddhistic monument or memorial.
धम्मन-*n.mas.* a kind of grass.
धम्माल-*n.mas.* see धमार।
धम्मिल्ल-*n.fem.* braid of hairs.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धरन्ता-*adj*. one who catches or arrests a culprit.

धर-*adj*.holding, sustaining, possessing; *n. mas.* a mountain, Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the earth; *n. fem.* the act of holding;-पकड़ *n. mas.* an arrest.

धरक-*n.fem.* same as धड़क।

धरकन-same as धड़कन।

धरण-same as धारणा।

धरणि-*n.fem.* the earth, ground.

धरणिज - *n. mas.* the planet Mars; same as मंगल।

धरणिधर-*n.mas.* one who supports the earth, a tortoise, the serpent *Shesha*, Vishnu, Shiva.

धरणिरुह-*n.mas.* a tree or plant.

धरणी-*n.fem.* the earth-सुता an epithet of Sita;-धृत् a mountain; -ईश्वर Shiva, Mahadeva.

धरता-*n.mas.* a debtor, a supporter; कर्ता-धरता one who performs all kinds of work.

धरती-*n.fem.* the earth, ground, soil; same as धरणी।

धरधर, धराधर-*n. mas.* throbbing, palpitation of heart.

धरधराना-*v.i.* to throb, to palpitate.

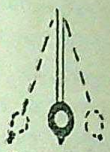
धरन-*n.mas.* act of keeping, a rafter, a spat, a balk, a beam, a joist, a girder;-जिसमें अपराधी के हाथ-पाँव जकड़े जाते हैं a stock; *n.fem.* supporting vein of uterus, womb, persistence; *n.fem.* the earth, ground.

धरनहार-*adj*. one who holds or takes possession of something.

धरना-*v.* . to hold, to place, to keep, to apply, to put on, to assume, to accept, to bring into use, to take shelter, to keep (a concubine), to pledge, to mortgage; to picket; धरपकड़ capture, arrest; धरा रह जाना to be kept apart, not to bring into use.

धरनी-same as धरन; *n. fem.* persistence.

धरम -same as धर्म घड़ी a clock;-घड़ी का लंगर pendulum.



घड़ी का लंगर

धरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be arrested.

धरषना-*v. t.* to press, to squeeze.

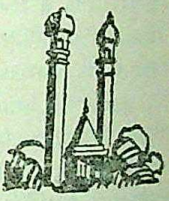
धरसना-*v.i.* to be pressed, to be terrified; *v.t.* to press, to calumniate, to slander.

धरसनी-*n. fem.* see धर्षणी।

धरहर-*n.fem.* arrest, capture, hindrance, patience.

धरहरना-*v.i.* to knock, to thump.

धरहरा-*n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.



धरहरा

धरहरिया-*n. mas.* a protector, a mediator.

धरा-*n. fem.* earth, soil, the world.

धराऊ-*adj*. costly, kept for a long time, old, kept for use only on special occasions

धराक-same as धड़ाक।

धरातल-*n.mas.* the earth, area, surface of earth.

धराधर, धराधरन-*n.mas.* a mountain, the serpent Shesha.

धराधर-*n. mas.* the *Shesha* serpent.

धराधिप, धराधिपति-*n.mas.* a king.

धराधीश-*n.mas.* a king.

धराना-*v.t.* to cause to be arrested, to cause to hold, to fix, to appoint, to cause, to stay.

धरापति-*n.mas.* a king.

धरापुत्र-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

धरामय-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

धरासुर-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

धराहर-*n.mas.* a minaret, a torret.

धरित्री-*n. fem.* the earth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धरी -*n. fem.* a kept woman or mistress, a concubine.

धरया -*n. mas.* a catcher.

धरोत्तम -*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

धरोहर-*n. fem.* trust-money, deposit; -रखना to deposit; -रखनेवाला a bailee, a trustee.

धर्म -*n. mas.* virtue, merit, function, attribute, nature, quality, onus, justice, righteousness, duty, law, right, property, business, daily observation of religious rites, religion; characteristics, property, faith, sect, honesty; -के लिये स्वार्थ त्यागना to take up the cross; -से संबंध रखनेवाला secular; -ज्ञान theology; -ज्ञान संबंधी theological; -त्यागना to backslide; -तात a sponsor; -निन्दक an infidel; -निन्दा profanity; -परिवर्तन conversion; -परायणता orthodoxy; -प्रचारक संस्था mission; -प्रचारक missionary; -पिता godfather; -पुस्तक scripture; -पुस्तक संबंधी scriptural; -भगिनी sister; -भेद schism; -भेद सम्बन्धी schismatic; -भ्रष्ट ungodly, recreant, abandoned; -भ्रष्ट करना to demoralize; -वाक्यhomily; -वाक्य संबंधीhomiletic; -विधि sacrament; -विधि संबंधी sacramental; -विमुख unholy, heterodox; -संहिता code (of law); -समाज mass, synagogue; -कमाना to achieve the fruits of virtuous action; -बिगाड़ना to act against religious rules, to commit adultery; -से कहना to assert something on oath.

धर्मकाय -*n. mas.* the Buddha.

धर्मकर्म -*n. mas.* a religious action, a work of merit, righteous conduct, religious duty.

धर्मक्षेत्र -*n. mas.* the place near Delhi where the great battle between the Pandavas and the Kauravas was fought.

धर्मगुप् -*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

धर्मगुरु -*n. mas.* a religious preceptor or teacher.

धर्मग्रन्थ -*n. mas.* Holy Scriptures.

धर्मघड़ी -*n. fem.* a clock.

धर्मचक्र -*n. mas.* religious doctrines, the teaching of Lord Buddha which he commenced at Banaras.

धर्मचर्या -*n. fem.* religious conduct.

धर्मचारिणी -*n. fem.* a faithful wife.

धर्मचारी -*adj.* virtuous, moral; *n. mas.* a true adherent of religious observances.

धर्मचिन्तक -*n. mas.* one who meditates on the principles of Dharma.

धर्मचिन्ता-*n. fem.* religious meditation on a subject.

धर्मज -*n. mas.* a legitimate son.

धर्मजन्मा -*n. mas.* an epithet of Yudhisthira.

धर्मजन्य-*adj.* produced by observing religious rites.

धर्मज्ञ -*adj.* conversant with religious observances and duties.

धर्मतः -*adv.* observing moral rules, truly, morally.

धर्मतत्व -*n. mas.* ethical principles.

धर्मद -*n. mas.* a teacher of religious principles.

धर्मदार -*n. fem.* see धर्मपत्नी ।

धर्मद्रवी -*n. fem.* the river Ganges.

धर्मद्रोही -*n. mas.* a demon.

धर्मद्वेषी -*n. mas.* same as धर्मद्रोही a demon, an infidel.

धर्मधक्का-*n. mas.* the trouble which a man has to suffer in doing good to others.

धर्मध्वज -*n. mas.* one who serves his purpose in the garb of religion, the name of an ancient king of Mithila,

धर्मध्वजी -*n. mas.* a hypocrite.

धर्मनन्दन -*n. mas.* see धर्मपुत्र,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

an appalation of Yudhisthira.
धर्मनिष्ठ-*adj*. dutiful, religious.
धर्मनिष्ठा-*n*. *fem*. firmness in religious matters.
धर्मपति-*n.mas*. the god Varuna.
धर्मपत्नी-*n.fem*. the lawful wife.
धर्मपर-*adj*. religious.
धर्मपरायण-*adj*. always engaged in the performance of religious acts.
धर्मपाल-*n*. *mas*. the name of administrator of Dasharatha.
धर्मपुत्र-*n.mas*. an epithet of King Yudhisthira.
धर्मप्रचार-*n.mas*. propagation of religious principles.
धर्मप्रचारक-*n*. *mas*. a missionary.
धर्मप्रतिरूपक-*n*. *mas*. a law court.
धर्मप्रवक्ता-*n*. *mas*. a judge.
धर्मप्रवृत्ति-*n.fem*. faith in religion.
धर्मवती-*n*. *fem*. the name of a river in Heaven.
धर्मबुद्धि-*n.fem*. distinction between virtue and vice.
धर्मभगिनी-*n*. *fem*. a preceptor's daughter.
धर्मभीरु-*adj*. one who fears to do an irreligious act.
धर्मभृत्-*adj*. religious, devout.
धर्मभ्राता-*n*. *mas*. students who study in the same Ashram.
धर्ममति-*adj*. virtuous.
धर्ममय-*adj*. full of virtue.
धर्मयुग-*n.mas*. the Golden Age.
धर्मयुद्ध-*n*. *mas*. a religious war, war in which there is no breach of the rules of war; -ईसाईयों का crusade (of christians).
धर्मरक्षक-*n*. *mas*. a patron (protector) of justice.
धर्मरक्षा-*n.fem*. zeal for religion.
धर्मराइ, धर्मराज-*n.mas*. an epithet of Yama, god of Death, judge, King Yudhisthira.
धर्मराय-*n.mas*. same as धर्मराज।
धर्मवर्धन-*n.mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.
धर्मवत्सल-*adj*. religious, devont.
धर्मवाद-*n.mas*. religious discourse.
धर्मवादी-*n*. *mas*. a preceptor of religious subjects.
धर्मवासर-*n.mas*. the full moon day.
धर्मवाहन-*n*. *mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.
धर्मवाह्य-*n*. *mas*. an atheist.
धर्मविद्-*n.mas*. a religious person.
धर्मवित्तम-*n.mas*. the god Vishnu; *adj*. most devout.
धर्मवीर-*n.mas*. a religious zealot.
धर्मव्याध-*n*. *mas*. the name of an ancient hunter of Mithilapur who had instructed Kaushika in religious subjects.
धर्मशाला-*n.fem*. a house for pilgrims, hospice, inn, alms house.
धर्मशास्त्र-*n*. *mas* Holy writ, code of law, jurisprudence.
धर्मशास्त्री-*n.mas*. one who is versed in Holy writ.
धर्मशील-*adj*. virtuous, pious, religious, devout.
धर्मसभा-*n.fem*. a court of justice.
धर्मसारी-same as धर्मशाला।
धर्मसुत-*n.mas*. Yudhisthira.
धर्मसूत्र-*n*. *mas*. name of a Jaina treatise on religion.
धर्मस्थ-*n.mas*. a judge.
धर्मस्थल-*n.mas*. a place where religious rites are performed.
धर्मार्य-*n.mas*. a preceptor or teacher of religion.
धर्मात्मा-*adj*. virtuous, pious; *n*. a virtuous person, a saint.
धर्माधिकरण-*n.mas*. a court of justice.
धर्माधिकारी-*n.mas*. a judge, justice, an administrator of law appointed by a king.
धर्माध्यक्ष-*n.mas*. same as धर्माधिकारी a hierarch, an archbishop, a cardinal;-का शासन hierarchy.
धर्मानुसारिता-*n*. *fem*. legality.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धर्मार्थ-*adv*. for the sake of religion or justce, with a benevolent airfor kindness.
धर्माय-*n*.*ima*. an abbey.
धर्मालीक-*adj*. hypocrite.
धर्मावतार-*n*. an incarnation of justice, an epithet of respect used for a virtuous person, a judge, Yudhisthira.
धर्मासन-*n*. *mas*. a judge's seat or bench of justice.
धर्मिणी-*n*. *fem*. a virtuous wife.
धर्मिष्ठ-*adj*. pious, virtuous.
धर्मी-*adj*. virtuous, pious, just, righteous; *n*.*mas*. substratum of attributes, a just or pious person, a virtuous man.
धर्मेश-*n*.*mas*. Yama, god of Death.
धर्मोन्माद-*n*.*mas*. theomania.
धर्मोपदेश-*n*.*mas*. instruction in religious matters or in morality, sermon -करना to moralise.
धर्मोपदेशक-*n*.*mas*. a religious preacher, an eclesiast.
धर्ष-same as धर्षण।
धर्षज-*n*.*mas*. one who makes an attack, an aggressor.
धर्षण-*n*.*mas*. disrespect, attack, assault, unbearableness.
धर्षणा-*n*. *fem*. disrespect, defiling of a chaste woman.
धर्षी-*n*. an aggressor, one who vanquishes, one who disgraces.
धव-*n*.*mas*. a husband, a male, the shrub *grislea tomentosa*.
धवनि-*n*.*fem*. fire.
धवनी-*n*.*fem*. bellows; *adj*. white.
धवरा-*adj*. white.
धवरी-*adj*. white; *n*. *fem*. a white cow; see धवला।
धवल-*adj*. clear, white, bright, beautiful, handsome; -गिरि name of a mountain.
धवलता, धवलत्व-*n*.*fem*. whiteness, clearness.
धवलका-*v*.*t*. to whiten, to brighten, to glow.
धवलमृत्तिका-*n*.*fem*. chalk.
धवला-*adj*. white; *n*.*fem*. a white-cow; see धवरी।
धवलाई-*n*.*fem*. brightness, whiteness (of an object).
धवलागिरि-*n*.*mas*. a famous peak of the Himalaya mountains.
धवलित-*adj*. whitened, made white.
धवली-*n*.*fem*. a white cow.
धवलोत्पल-*n*.*mas*. white lotus, lily.
धवाना-*v*.*t*. to cause to run.
धवित्र-*n*.*mas*. a fan made of the skin of a deer.
धस-*n*.*mas*. a plunge into water.
धसक-*n*.*fem*. a dry cough, jealousy, hoarseness of voice.
धसकना-*v*.*i*. to sink, to fear, to be afraid, to be jealous.
धसना-*v*. *i*. to be ruined or destroyed.
धसमसाना-same as धसना।
धसान-same as धँसान; *n*. *fem*. the name of a river in Malva.
धाँगड़-*n*.*mas*. a non-Aryan tribe whose occupation is the digging of wells and tanks.
धाँगना-*v*.*t*. to shut up, to eat a large quantity of food.
धाँधल-*n*.*fem*. turmoil, disturbance, rowdiness, deception, fraud, hastiness; -पन mischief, deception.
धाँधली-*adj*. mischievous, roguish. wicked; *n*. cheating, great haste, a self-willed person.
धाँस-*n*.*fem*. the smell of a dry tobacco leaf &c. which causes constant sneezing.
धाँसना-*v*.*i*. to cough as a horse.
धा-*adj*. holding, possessing; *n*. *mas*. the sixth note, Brahma, Vrihaspati.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धाई-*n. fem.* same as धाय ।
धाउ-*n. mas.* a kind of dance.
धाक्ष-*n. mas.* a harbinger.
धाक-*n. mas.* pomp, renown, credit, noise, grandeur, terror;-बाँधना to hold in awe;-बँधना to be famous.
धाकना-*v. i.* to hold sway over.
धागा-*n. mas.* thread, cord.
धाड़-*n. fem.* attack of robbers, a crowd, a multitude.
धाड़स-*n. fem.* see ढाड़स ।
धात-same as धातु a metal.
धातकी-*n. fem.* the tree *grislea tomentosa*.
धाता-*n. mas.* the creator, an epithet of Brahma, Vishnu or Shiva, one of the twelve Suns, creator, progenitor, preserver, sustainer.
धातु-*n. mas.* a primary substance, a humour of the body, any constituent element of the body, a mineral, a metal, semen, a root (*in grammar*);-कच्चा ore;-का अंश मिश्रित जल mineral water;-का काम करनेवाला smith;-की सामग्रियाँ hardware;-को पीटकर जोड़ना to weld; -चढ़ाना (बिजली द्वारा) to electroplate; -चमकाने की बुकनी plate powder; -परीक्षा assay;-परीक्षक assayist;-पात्र canteen; -पिंड ingot; -भस्म oxide;-विशिष्ट spar;-काला gun metal; -जिसमें से सोडा निकलता है sodium;-सफेद रंग का magnesium; -बहुमूल्य (एक) platinum; -जिसमें से बिजली की किरण निकलती है radium; -सुर्मे के रंगका manganese;-सूत्र metal wire; -कौशीश red sulphate of Iron;-संबंधी metallic, mineral.
धातुक-*n. mas.* bitumen.
धातुपुष्ट-*adj.* (medicine) which thickens and strengthens semen.
धातुमर्म-*n. mas.* the process of purifying a metal.
धातुमर्म-*n. mas.* humours of the body.
धातुमान्-*n. mas.* a mountain; *adj.* that which nourishes semen.
धातुमारिणी-*n. fem.* borax.
धातुमारी-*n. mas.* sulphur.
धातुराग-*n. mas.* metalic colour.
धातुराजक-*n. mas.* semen.
धातुवर्धक-*adj.* increasing the quantity of semen in the body.
धातुवल्लभ-*n. mas.* borax.
धातुवाद-*n. mas.* the art of purifying metals, assay of metals.
धातुवादी-*n. mas.* an assayist, a mineralogist.
धातुविद्या-*n. fem.* mineralogy; -में निपुण mineralogist.
धातुशोधन विद्या-*n. fem.* metallurgy.
धात्री-*n. fem.* mother, a wet nurse, a foster-mother, the earth, a cow.
धात्रीविद्या-*n. fem.* midwifery.
धात्वर्थ-*n. mas.* the root meaning of a word in Sanskrit.
धाधि-*n. fem.* a flame.
धान-*n. mas.* the rice plant, paddy (plant).
धानक-*n. mas.* a bowman, an archer, a carder of cotton, the name of a tribe inhabiting in Eastern hills of India.
धानकी-*n. mas.* an archer.
धानपान-*adj.* lean and thin, delicate; *n.* the ceremony of sending paddy and betel leaf to the bride's house.
धानमाली-*n. mas.* a process of defending oneself from the attack of the enemy.
धाना-*v. i.* to run, to flee, to try, to make an attempt.
धानी-*n. fem.* a receptacle for holding a thing, a place, light green colour; *n. fem.* fried barley or wheat &c.
धानुष-same as धानक an archer.
धान्य-*n. mas.* a measure equal to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

four sesamum seeds, coriander, corn, paddy, an ancient missile; -कोष्ठ garner; -कोष्ठ में भरना to garner; -कोष्ठ भूमि के भीतर का underground garnerage.

धान्यपति-*n.mas.* rice.

धान्यबीज-*n.mas.* coriander, paddy.

धान्यमंजरी-*n. fem.* the shoot of paddy.

धान्यमण्ड-*n. mas.* the spirituous liquor prepared from rice.

धान्यमाय-*n. mas.* a paddy seller.

धान्यमुख-*n.mas.* a kind of surgical instrument of ancient times.

धान्यराज-*n.mas.* barley.

धान्यसार-*n.mas.* rice.

धान्याकृत-*n.mas.* a farmer.

धान्यागार-*n. mas.* barn, granary.

धाप-*n.mas.* a measurement of nearly half a mile, expanse; *n. fem.* satisfaction.

धाप-*n. mas.* length and breadth of a field, a distance of one mile; *fem.* satisfaction, flow of water.

धापना-*v.i.* to be satisfied, to run, to go quickly; *v.t.* to appease, to satisfy someone.

धाबा-*n. mas.* a room on the roof of a house, an attic, a place where cooked food is sold.

धाभाई-*n. mas.* foster-brother.

धाम-*n.mas.* a house, dwelling, body, rein, beauty, influence, birth, light, heaven, a place of worship, Vishnu.

धामक, धमक-same as धमधाम।

धामनिका-*n. fem.* a vein.

धामनिधि-*n. mas.* the Sun.

धामनी-*n.fem.* same as धमनी।

धामा-*n.mas.* invitation for dinner.

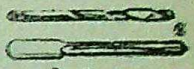
धामिन-*n.fem.* a kind of fast-running snake.

धायँ-*n.fem.* sound of explosion, a thump.

धाय-*n. fem.* a wet nurse, a foster mother; -का काम करना to nurse.

धायना-*v.i.* to run.

धार-*n.mas.* heavy rain, debt, bound, limit, edge, flow of water, a stream trend, army direction; -गिरना to pour; -रखना to edge; -वरा sharp, keen; -हीन blunt; -चढ़ाना to offer oblations to a deity; -देना to give milk; -निकालना to milk; -मारना to urinate; -बाँधना to make the edge of an instrument keen or sharp.



बरमे की धार

धारक-*n. mas.* one who obstructs, a debtor, one who holds something.

धारण-*n.mas.* holding, maintaining, wearing, service, eating and drinking, accepting, borrowing; -करना to retain, to hold, to possess, to wield; -करना किसी पर का incumbency; -करने की शक्ति retention; -करने योग्य retentive; -मन में करना to image.

धारणक-*n.mas.* a debtor.

धारणा-*n.fem.* firmness, retention, steadiness, memory, resolution, firm determination.

धारणी-*n.fem.* the earth, a vein.

धारणीय-*adj.* able to be held, retentive.

धारन-*n. mas.* see धारण।

धारना-*v. t.* to uphold, to keep, to sustain, to pour water, to bear, to borrow.

धारयितृ-*n.mas.* a wielder.

धारयितव्य-*adj.* sustainable.

धारयित्री-*n.fem.* the earth.

धारा-*n.fem.* a current of water, stream, shower, river, continuous flow, heavy outpour of rain, an assembly, an old city of the Deccan, a line, the old capital

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Malwa; -का उतार, भाटा neap tide; - जल के भीतर की under current; -बहनेवाली trickle; -खोलना to switch on; -मंडल circuit; में बहना to stream; -यंत्र shower bath.

धाराधर- *n.mas.* a cloud.

धारायन्त्र-*n.mas*, a fountain.

धारावाही- *adj.* flowing in a stream.

धाराविष- *n.mas.* a sword.

धारासार- *n.mas.* a heavy shower of rain from the sky.

धारि-*n.fem.* a ghost, an army, a multitude.

धारिणी-*n.fem.* the earth ; *adj.* upholding, bearing.

धारी- *adj.* holding, bearing, wearing, upholding; *n.fem.* a host, an army, edge, margin, line, stripe, streak; -डालना to streak; -दार streaky, striped, lined.

धारोष्ण-*n.mas.* fresh tepid milk that has been just milked.

धार्मिक-*adj.* virtuous, devout, religious, godly, upright, chaste, pious, holy, just, righteous, secular, spiritual, faithful, solemn; - क्रिया solemnity;-प्रार्थना (गिरजाघर से प्रयुक्त) litany; - विचार a sermon;-विधि ceremony; -विश्राम का सातवाँ दिन sabbath; -श्रद्धा creed, संघ-ecclesia-संप्रदाय cult; -स्वतंत्रता toleration; हठ fanaticism.

धार्मिकता-*n.fem.* piety, virtuousness, sanctity, spirituality.

धार्य- *adj.* able to be held.

धावक- *n.mas.* a harbinger.

धावत-*adj.* going, motion, an express, washing and cleansing, an appliance for cleansing.

धावना-*v.i.* to run quickly, to trudge, to travel on foot.

धावनि- *n.fem.* a quick motion, an attack, a trudge.

धावनिका-*n.fem*, a plant which is called the prickly nightshade.

धावमान- *adj.* running, swiftly, going.

धावरी- *n.fem.* a white cow ; *adj.* white; see धवल।

धावा-*n.mas.* quick running, incursion, assault, inroad, foray, sortie, onset, seizure, storm; -करना to storm, to raid, to attack, to assault, to invade, to maraud; -मारना to run very quickly or swiftly.

धावित-*adj.* cleansed, purified, advanced towards.

धाह-*n.mas*, crying and weeping.

धाही- *n.fem.* same as धाय a nurse.

धिग-*n.fem.* disturbance, turmoil.

धिगा-*n. mas.* a rogue, a rascal, a shameless fellow.

धिगाई-*n.fem.* wickedness, mischief, shamelessness.

धिगाधिगी-*n. fem.* disturbance, turmoil, riot.

धिगाना-*v.t.* to creare mischief,

धिआ- same as धिय daughter.

धिआन- same as ध्यान।

धिआना- *v.i.* to meditate, to think.

धिक्- *ind.* a word denoting blame, censure, contempt, aversion or regret, fie, ! shame !

धिकना- *v.i.* to be heated.

धिकाना- *v.i.* to heat, to boil.

धिक्कार- *n.mas.* contempt, repulse, oporobrium, disdain, curse, repudiation; *interj.* phew !

धिक्कारना- *v.t.* to disdain, to abhor, to reproach, to damn, to censure, to curse, to upbraid.

धिग- same as धिक्।

धिय, धीया- *n. fem.* a daughter, a lass.

धिरकार- same as धिक्कार।

धिरवाना- *v.t.* to bully, to threaten.

धिषण- *n.mas.* Brahma, Vrihaspati,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a tutor; *adj*. wise.

धिषण-*n.fem*. praise, intelligence, the earth; -धिष Vrihaspati.

धींग-*n.mas*. a stout person; *adj*. strong, wicked, sinful.

धींगधुकड़ी-*n*. *fem*. disturbance, tumult, turmoil.

धींगरा-*n.mas*. stout, fat, plumpy, wicked, sinful, immoral.

धींगा-same as धींगरा a wicked person.

धींगाधींगी (-मुश्ती)-*n*. *fem*. wickedness, mischief, teasing.

धींगड़, धींगड़ी-*adjs*. wicked, mischievous, stout, hybrid.

धींद्रिय-*n.fem*. an organ of sense.

धींवर-same as धीमर।

धी-*n*. *fem*. intellect, knowledge, erudition, understanding.

धीजना-*v.t*. to accept, to have patience, to be pleased.

धीत-*adj*. honoured, respected.

धीति-*n*. *fem*. dishonour, thirst.

धीदा-*n.fem*. daughter ; *adj*. intelectual, ideal.

धीन्द्रिय-*n.mas*. intellect.

धीम-same as धीमा slow.

धीमर-same as धीवर a fisherman.

धीमा-*adj*. slow, tardy, dilatory, mild, gentle, abated; -चलनेवाला tardigrade; -पन slowness, tardiness; -स्वर undertone.

धीमान्-*n.mas*. a wise or intelligent person, an epithet of Vrihaspati.

धीमोदिनी-*n.fem*. wine.

धीया-*n.fem*. a daughter.

धीर-*adj*. grave, solemn, steady, resolute, patient, firm, enduring, slow, beautiful; *n*. *mas*. solace, recreation, consolation.

धीरज-*n.mas*. consolation, patience, spunk, gravity, solace, tranquility, composure; -देना to solace, to tranquillise; -धरना to pluck up the heart -से संकट हटाना to take the bull by the horns.

धीरता-*n.fem*. patience, tranquillity, satisfaction, gravity, solace,

धीरवान्-*adj*. firm, composed.

धीरत्व-*n.mas*. steadiness, endurance.

धीरा-*adj*. slow, tardy, gentle; *n*. *fem*. a patient woman.

धीरे-*adv*. slowly, lazily; धीरे little by little; -धीरा धक्का a flick; धीरे चलना to lag, to amble, to loiter; धीरे धीरे नष्ट करना to corrode; -से gently; -से बोलना to breathe; -से रोना to pule, to whine.

धीवर-*n.mas*. a fisherman, a sailor; -कर्म fishery.

धीवरक-*n.mas*. a fisherman.

धीवरी-*n*. *fem*. a fisher-woman, a sailor's wife, fishline.

धीशक्ति-*n*. *fem*. intellect, intelligence, wisdom.

धीसचिव-*n.mas*. a wise minister.

धु-*n*. *fem*. thrill, quiver.

धुआँ-*n.mas*. smoke.

धुंकार-*n.fem*. a loud noise, a roar.

धुंगार-*n*. *fem*. seasoning of food; -ना to season food (with spices).

धुंज-*n.fem*. dim sight.

धुंद, धुंध-*n*. *fem*. haziness, dimness of sight, haze, mist, air which is filled with dirt.

धुंधका-*n.mas*. chimney for the outlet of smoke. see धुवाँखा।

धुंधकार-*n.mas*. darkness, mistiness, roar, thunder.

धुंधमार- see धुंधुमार।

धुंधर-*n.fem*. darkness, mistiness.

धुंधराना-*v. i*. to be hazy or misty, dim, dusky, pale, pallid, swarthy, sombre, murky, nepheloid; -करना to darken, to tarnish; -पन murk, darkness, gloom, opacity.

धुंधलाई-*n.fem*. dimness, haziness, mistiness, swarthiness.

धुंधलाना-*v.i*. to seem dim.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धुंधु-*n.mas.* the name of a demon who exhaled flames.

धुंधुकार-*n.mas.* darkness, haziness, the sound of a drum.

धुंधुमार-*n.mas.* the name of the son of king Trishanku.

धुंधुरि-*n.fem.* darkness which is caused by mist and smoke.

धुंधुरित - *adj.* darkened, misty, gloomy, of dim sight.

धुंधुवाना-*v.i.* to burn with smoke.

धुंधरी-same as धुंधरि।

धुंध्र-same as ध्रुव।

धुआँ-*n.mas.* smoke, fume, reek; -देना to fume, to fumigate; -देकर शुद्धि fumination; -देना बिना ज्वाला के to smoulder; -फेंकना to reek, to smoke; -से भरा हुआ reeky, smoky; धुएँ का घोरहरा a transient object; धुएँ के बादल उड़ाना false gossiping; -निकालना to speak in an exaggerative language.

धुआँकश-*n.mas.* a funnel, a chimney, a steam-boat, a steamer; -साफ़ करनेवाला a chimney-sweeper.

धुआँधार-*adj.* full of smoke, dark, hazy, dusky, misty, gaudy, deep-coloured, jet black, violent, excessive; -घटा dense clouds; -वर्षा raining cats and dogs, falling of rain in torrents.

धुआँना-*v.t.* to get a smoky flavour. (said of cooked food).

धुआँयध-*adj.* having a smoky smell; *n.fem.* bad taste in the mouth owing to indigestion.

धुआँस-same as धुवाँस।

धुकड़पुकड़-*n. mas.* agitation, perplexity, suspense, doubt.

धुकड़ी-*n.fem.* a small bag.

धुकधुकी-*n.fem.* the middle portion of the heart, palpitation, fear, quivering, a kind of ornament worn on the breast.

धुकना-*v. i.* to bend, to fall down to assault, to storm.

धुकान-*n.fem.* a loud noise, thundering sound.

धुकाना-*v.t.* to bend, to cause to fall, to thrust, to beat; *v.i.* to fume, to be in rage.

धुकार, धुकारी-*n.* the noise of a drum.

धुक्कना -same as धुकना।

धुज, धुजा-same as ध्वजा a banner.

धुजिनी-*n.fem.* an army, a host.

धुड़गा-*adj.* having the body smeared with dust, naked.

धुतकार-same as दुतकार।

धुताई-*n.fem.* same as धूर्तता deceit.

धुधुकार (-कारी)-*n.fem.* a loud thundering sound, explosion.

धुन-*n.fem.* propensity, perseverance, assiduity, mania, ardour, fad, inclination, thought, method of singing; -बाँधनेवाला an adventurer, a designer; धुन का पक्का a resolute person.

धुनकना-*v.t.* to card cotton.

धुनकी-*n.fem.* a bow-shaped implement for carding cotton, a bow with which children play.

धुनना-*v.t.* to comb, wool, flax &c. to card cotton, to cudgel, to beat; to say a thing repeatedly, to do a thing incessantly.

धुनवाना-*v.t.* to have cotton carded by somebody else.

धुनि-same as ध्वनि-sound.

धुनियाँ-*n.mas.* a cotton-comber, a carder (of cotton, wool &c.)

धुनी-*n.mas.* a faddist.

धुपना-same as धुलना to wash.

धुपाना-*v.t.* to place a thing in the sun for drying.

धुमिला-same as धूमिल foggy, misty.

धुरंधर-*adj.* one who carries a weight, heavy, weighty, prominent, chief, conspicuous.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धुर-*n. mas.* the axle of a cart, a prominent place, weight, beginning, extremity, end, a measurement of land which is 1-20th of a Biswa; *adv.* exactly, afar; -सिर से from the very beginning, fixed; *adj.* firm, resolute, fixed.

धुरकटी-*n. mas.* the rent of land which a tenant or cultivator pays to the landlord in advance.

धुरकिल्ली-*n. fem.* a linchpin.

धुरजटी-see धूर्जटी Shiva.

धुरना-*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.

धुरपद-same as ध्रुपद a kind of strain.

धुरा-*n. mas.* axis, hub, shaft, spindle, centre of a wheel;-का मुड़ा भाग crank or bent axle; -में जड़ी हुई कील linchpin.

धुरियाना-*v. t.* to cover a thing with dust, to hide a fault tactfully.

धुरीण-*adj.* chief, prominent, supporting a weight.

धुर-*adj.* same as धुरंधर।

धूरेलना-*v. t.* to smear with dust.

धूर्त-*n. mas.* an atom, a fragment; -उड़ाना to break a thing into small pieces, to destroy, to devastate, to beat heavily.

धुलना-*v. i.* to be washed or cleansed with water.

धुलवाना-*v. t.* same as धुलाना।

धुलाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for washing.

धुलाना-*v. t.* to cause to be washed by some one else.

धुलेड़ी-*n. fem.* the first day of the month of *Chaitra* (Holi festival) on which Hindus sprinkle coloured water on each other.

धुव-same as ध्रुव।

धुवाँ-see धुआँ smoke.

धुवाँस-*n. fem.* ground meal of vetch.

धुवेंदी-*n. fem.* a sour belch.

धुवाना-same as धुलाना।

धुस (-स्स)-*n. mas.* a mound of earth, redoubt, rampart.

धुस्सा-*n. mas.* a wrapper made of thick wool, a rug.

धूंध-same as धुंध haziness.

धूंधर-*adj.* dim, hazy.

धू-*adj.* fixed, unmoving; *n. mas.* the polar star, the name of an ancient king who was a devotee of Vishnu, an axle.

धूआँ-same as धुआँ-smoke.

धूई-*n. fem.* see धूनी।

धूतपापा-*n. fem.* the name of an ancient river near Kashi.

धूर्जटी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

धूर्त-*adj.* trembling, quivering, frightened, abandoned, forsaken, wicked, deceptive.

धूर्तना-*v. t.* to cheat, to deceive.

धूता-*n. fem.* wife.

धूती-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

धूध-*n. mas.* noise which is made by a flaming fire.

धूनना-*v. t.* to burn a thing so as to raise smoke, to fume.

धूना-*n. mas.* resin, pitch.

धूनी-*n. fem.* incense, fire lighted by a Hindu mendicant who sits near it and inhales the smoke; -देना to fumigate; -जगाना to penance, to become a mendicant; -रमाना to practise austerity.

धूप-*n. mas.* incense, burnt perfume, olibanum, the light and heat of the sun; -देना to incense; -दानी censer, thurible, insensory; -वास thurification; -खाना to sun; -से गरम sunny; -चढ़ना rising of the sun in the horizon, advancing of day; -दिखाना to expose to the sun's rays; -में बाल सफेद करना, to spend a large portion of one's life without acquiring any experience.

धूपघड़ी-*n. fem.* a sun-dial.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धूपछांह-*n.fem.* cloth in which warp and waft are of different colours.
धूपदान, धूपदानी -*see* under. धूप।
धूपना-*v.t.* to incense, to perfume; *v.i.* to run, to be perplexed.
धूपबत्ती-*n. fem.* incense which is prepared in the form of a stick.
धूपवास-*n. mas.* perfuming the body after bathing.
धूम-*n.mas.* smoke, vapour, a comet, bustle, noise, turmoil, tumult, agitation, pomp, eclat, reputation, fame, a great preparation;-डालना to create an uproar.
धूमकधया-*n.j.m.* a bustle, an uproar, a tumult, noise.
धूमकेतु-*n.mas.* fire, a comet, an epithet of Shiva.
धूमधड़क्का-*n. mas.* noise, tumult, pomp, uproar, bustle.
धूमज-*n.mas.* a cloud.
धूमधाम-*n.fem.* a great preparation, pomp, state, tumult, grandeur.
धूमध्वज-*n. mas.* fire.
धूमपान-*n. mas.* smoking of tobacoo. see धूम्रपान।
धूमपोत-*n. mas.* a steam-boat, a steamer. see धूम्रपोत।
धूमर-*adj.* dim, hoary, hazy.
धूमल, धूमला-*adjs.* of the colour of smoke, dim, hazy, dull of colour.
धूमावती-*n.fem.* one of the ten chief goddesses of Hindus.
धूमिल-*adj.* smoky, hoary.
धूम्र-*adj.* of the colour of smoke; *n.* black and red colour mixed together, an incense, name of a demon, a ram, an epithet of Shiva;-केतु a comet, an aerolite; -वर्ण of the colour of smoke.
धूम्रक-*n.mas.* a camel.
धूम्रकेश-*adj.* having hairs of the colour of snuff.
धूम्रलोचना-*n.mas.* a pigeon.
धूम्रलोहित *n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
धूम्रवर्णा-*n.fem.* one of the tongues of the god of Fire.
धूम्रा-*n.fem.* a kind of cucumber.
धूर-*n. fem.* same as धूल dust.
धूरजटी-same as धूर्जटि-Shiva.
धूरत-*adj.* same as धूर्त।
धूरधान-*n.mas.* a heap of dust.
धूरधानी-*n.fem.* a heap of dust, ruin, destruction, a gun.
धूरा-*n. mas.* dust, powder of something;-करना ot warm the body (when coldı incollapse) by rubbing powdaeed dry ginger.
धूरि-*n. fem.* s me as धूलि dust.
धूर्जटि-*n.mas.* an, epithet of Shiva.
धूर्त-*adj.* cunning guileful, crafty, wily, furtive, rip, arch, artful, sly, deceitful, slim, subtle, shrewd, knowing, foxy, knavish, insidious, fraudulent, *n. mas.* a cheat, a fox, picaroon, twister, shark, varlet, trickster, limmer, crook, rogue, snake.
धूर्तक-*n. fem.* a jackal.
धूर्तता-*n.fem.* craft, fraudulence, ruse, sleight, knavery, snuffling, shrewdness, subtlety, cunning, wileness; -से बचना to evade; -वीर swashbuckler.
धूल-*n.mas.* durt;-उड़ना to be ruined; -उड़ाना to contaminate;-किसी को धूल उड़ाना to show somebody's defects, to make a fun of;-की रस्सी बटना to try to perform something impossible; -का बादल smother;-चाटना to make entreaties; -पूर्ण आँधी (अरब के मरुस्थल की) simoom; -फेंकना या हटाना to dust; -डालना to stop spreading, not to attend to;-फांकना to roam aimlessly; -में मिलाना to ruin;-पर की धूल, a mean creature; -सिर पर धूल डालना to grieve;-समझना to care

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

not a fig for.

धूलक- *n.mas.* a poison.

धला- *n.mas.* a fragment, a piece.

धूलि- same as धूल dirt, dust.

धूलिका- *n.fem.* a shower of rain.

धूलि कुट्टिम- *n.mas.* ploughed land.

धूलिकेदार-*n.mas.* a mound of earth.

धूलिजंघ- *n.mas.* a crow.

धूलिध्वज- *n.mas.* air.

धूली- *n. fem.* same as धूल dust.

धूलीमय- *adj.* full of dirt.

धूवाँ- same as धुआँ -smoke.

धूसर- *adj.* grey, dusk-coloured, wrapped in dirt, full of dust.

धूसरा- same as धूसर-dusky.

धूसरित- *adj.* full of dirt.

धूसला- same as धूसर-dusky.

धृक, धृग- same as धिक् ।

धृत-*adj.* held, possessed, sustained, kept up, maintained, settled, carried, vindicated.

धृतराष्ट्र- *n.mas.* the famous Kaurava king, father of Duryodhan, a country where the government is peaceful and good.

धृति *n. fem.* steadiness, firmness, firmness of mind, satisfaction.

धृष्ट- *adj.* reckless, bold, precocious, confident, insolent, audacious, forward, indecent, impudent, brazen, flippant, malapert, saucy, rude.

धृष्टता- *n. fem.* courage, boldness, sauce, hardihood, audacity, insolence, termerity, presumption, contumely, impudence, forwardness; -करना to prance, topresume; -से petulantly.

धृष्टद्युम्न- *n. mas.* the sun of Drupad, brother of Draupadi.

धृष्टा- *n. fem.* a woman of loose character ; *adj.* shameless.

धृष्ट्या- *adj.* capable of being held.

धेन, धेनु- *n. fem.* a cow which has lately given birth to a calf.

धेना- *n. fem.* flavour.

धेनुक- *n.mas.* the name of a demon killed by Baldeva.

धेनुमती- *n. fem.* the river Gomti.

धेय- *adj.* capable of being held, fit for being nourished.

धेर- *n. mas.* a non-Aryan tribe of South India.

धेलचा, धेला- *n. mas.* a copper coin worth half a pice.

धेली- *n. fem.* a silver coin worth eight annas. see अधेली ।

धैताल- *adj.* impudent, rash, fickle.

धैनव- *n. mas.* a calf.

धैना- *n. fem.* habit, addiction.

धैर्य- *n.mas.* firmness, courage, constaney, record, gravity, patience, tolerance, spirit, nerve, endurance, fortitude, steadiness; -धारण करना to take heart, to make a stand against, to pluck up the heart -से सहना to out-face; -सहन stoicism: -युक्त patient; -सहना to forbear; -वान् steady, constant.

धैवत-*n.mas.* the name of the sixth note of the gamut.

धोंधा- *n.mas.* clod of earth; *adj.* grotesque; मिट्टी का धोंधा a foolish or lazy person.

धोई- *n. fem.* a pulse of a cereal with chaff removed.

धोकड़- *adj.* robust, stout.

धोका, धोखा-*n. mas.* guile, deceit, doubt, beguilement, deception, fraud, delusion, dummy, alarm, feint, blunder, sham, dodge, swindle, disappointment, hesitation, panic, a scare-crow; -देना to outwit, to swindle, to elude, to hoodwink, to mislead, to humbug, to fool, to dodge, to gull, to disabuse, to cheat, to beguile, to sell, to jockey, to

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

deceive;-खाना to be deceived, to be beguiled; -देना to deceive, to put in suspense, to cause pain by being ruined; धोखे की टट्टी a deceiving trick, a false screen, a showy object; -रचना to devise a pan for deception; धोखे में not intentionally, by mistake;-उठाना to come to harm by mistake; धोखे में पड़ना to be deceived;-लगना to be wanting or deficient;-लगाना to make a mistake.

धोखेबाज-*adj.* & *n.* fraudulent, a trickster, a cheat.

धोखेबाजी-*n. fem.* fraud, deception.

धोटा-same as ढोटा।

धोतर-*n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth.

धोती-*n. fem.* cloth which is worn round the waist;-ढीली करना to run away in terror or fright.

धोना-*v. t.* to wash, to cleanse, to love, to swill, to flush, to launder;धोने का कार्य wash; धोने योग्य washable; धोनेवाला washer; धोनेवाला (-शोधक) detergent, detersive; (किसी वस्तु से) हाथ धोना to lose, to deprive of; हाथ धोकर पीछे पड़ना to be intently engrossed; धो बहाना to lose for ever.

धोप-*n. fem.* a sword.

धोब-*n. mas.* the act of washing.

धोबिन-*n. fem.* a washer-woman, an acquatic bird, a laundress.

धोबी-*n. mas.* a washerman, laundry-man, a launderer; -का कुत्ता an aimless wanderer; -पछाड़ a trick in wrestling.

धोम-same as धूम्र-smoke.

धोर-*n. mas.* nearness, border.

धोरी-*n. mas.* one who carries a weight, a bullock, a chief, an eminent or rich person.

धोलाना-*v. t.* to have washing of clothes done by a washerman.

धोरे-*adv.* near at hand.

धोवती-*n. fem.* same as. धोती।

धोवन-*n. fem.* work of washing, water in which anything has been washed.

धोवना-same as धोना, to wash.

धोवा-same as धोवन, water.

धोवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be washed.

धौं-*conj.* whether, or.

धौं-*n. fem.* a blast of wind coming out of bellows, breathing, panting, heat.

धौंकना-*v. t.* to blow with bellows, to punish, to chastise.

धौंकनी-*n. fem.* bellows.

धौंका-*n. fem.* heat of the sun.

धौंकिया-*n. mas.* one who works at bellows, one who blows fire, a wandering smith who mends broken vessels.

धौंकी-same as धौंकनी-bellows.

धौंज, धौंजन-*n. fem.* worry, anxiety, perplexity, botheration, agitation, embarrassment.

धौंजना-*v. t.* to trample under feet.

धौंताल-*adj.* active, agile, smart, clever, courageous, bold, strong.

धौंताली-*adj.* & *n.* smart, mischievous, a bold person.

धौंस-*n. fem.* threat, assault, rebuke, awe, strife.

धौंसना-*v. t.* to frighten, to chide, to threaten, to assault.

धौंसपट्टी-*n. fem.* deception, solace.

धौंसा-*n. mas.* a kind of large kettledrum, strength, power.

धौंसिया-*n. mas.* one who beats a drum, the leader of a brawl.

धौ-same as धव।

धौत-*adj.* washed, purified, clean, white, bathed; *n. mas.* silver.

धौति-*n. fem.* pure, a process of cleansing the inner organs of the body adopted by Hathyogis.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

धौम्य-*n.mas.* the name of a sage who was the priest of the Pandavas.
धौरहर-*n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.
धौरा-*adj.* white, clean.
धौराहर-*n. mas.* a high tower, a minaret. see धौरहरा।
धौरिय-*n. mas.* a bullock.
धौरी-*n.fem.* a white cow, a kind of white bird.
धौरे-*adv.* slowly.
धौल-*n. fem.* a slap, a thump, damage, harm, deficiency; *adj.* white; -धूर्त a great cheat, *n. mas.* a minaret; -मारना to thwack; -धक्का a push, a thrust; -धप्पड़ slapping and thumping.
धौलहर-*n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.
धौला-*adj.* white; -ई whiteness; -गिरि name of a mountain.
ध्माङ्क्ष-*n. mas.* a crow, a beggar.
ध्माङ्क्षारारति-*n. mas.* an owl.
ध्मापन-*n. mas.* the act of burning.
ध्मापित-*adj.* burnt and cleared.
ध्यात-*adj.* thought, pondered over.
ध्याता-*n.* one who thinks on a subject, a contemplator.
ध्यान-*n. mas.* consideration, meditation, contemplation, reflection, thought, self-communication, heed, imagination, attention, musing, reverie, study; -देना to remark, to point, to attend, to hear, to note, to notice, to listen, to reck, to look, to observe; -न देना to ignore; -दो hark! -परायण wistful; -मग्न oblivious; -में लीन होना to pour, to meditate; -में लाना to conceive; -लगाना to pay attention, to heed, to meditate; -में मग्न होना to be drowned in thought; -धरना to attend to; -आना to remember; -जमना to be settled in mind; -बँधना to remember continuously; -रखना to take care of; -में न लाना not to care for; -जमना concentration of mind; -दिलाना to cause to remember; -देना to brood (over a subject) -चढ़ना to be settled in mind; -बँटना wandering of the mind; -पर आना recollect; -दिलाना to cause to recollect; -से उतरना to forget; -छूटना to lose concentration of thought; -करना to have mental representation of the attributes of a deity.
ध्यानना-*v. t.* to contemplate, to meditate, to contrive.
ध्यानयोग-*n.mas.* a kind of religious abstraction.
ध्याना-*v.t.* to meditate, to think over. see ध्यानना।
ध्यानी-*adj.* contemplative, thoughtful, meditative, addicted to meditation; *n.* one who applies himself to religious meditation.
ध्येय-*adj.* contemplative, meditative, thoughtful.
ध्रुपद-*n. mas.* a kind of song, refrain (of a song).
ध्रुव-*adj.* fixed, permanent, firm, constant, motionless, settled; *n. mas.* the sky, mountain, column, Vishnu, the Pole; -तारा Polar Star, North Pole, Load-star; -सम्बन्धी Polar; ध्रुवों पर चिपटा किया हुआ oblate.
ध्रुवता-*n.fem.* firmness, fixedness, constancy, immutability.
ध्रुवदर्शक-*n. mas.* the Great Bear (a constellation of seven stars), a mariner's compass.
ध्रुवदर्शन-*n. mas.* a ceremony in which the Polar Star is shown to the bridegroom and the bride.
ध्रुवधेनु-*n. fem.* the cow which remains quietly standing while being milked.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ध्रुवपद-*n*. *mas*. see ध्रुपद ।
ध्रुवमत्स्य-*n*. *mas*. a mariner's compass. see कुतुबनुमा ।
ध्रुवरेखा-*n*. *fem*. equator.
ध्रुवलोक-*n*. *mas*. the Polar region, one of the divisions of Paradise.
ध्वंस-*n*. *mas*. destruction, loss:-करना to destroy, to demolish, to delapidate.
ध्वंसक-*adj*. a destroyer.
ध्वंसकला-*n*. *fem*. assassination.
ध्वंसन-*n*. *mas*. destruction, demolition, loss, ruin.
ध्वंसित-*adj*. ruined, destroyed.
ध्वंसी-*adj*. destroying, demolishing.
ध्वज-*n*. *mas*. a sign, a symbol, a flag, a banner, a standard, the penis;-भंग impotency.
ध्वजा-*n*. *fem*. a flag, a banner, an ensign, a pennon.
ध्वजिनी-*n*. *fem*. part of an army.
ध्वजी-*adj*. standard-bearer, furnished with a symbol or sign.
ध्वनि-*n*. *fem*. sound, resonance, purport, hidden meaning;-का अनुकरण onomatopoeia; -की रोक sordine;-वाहक soniferous;-शास्त्र acoustics;-तीव्र ध्वनि peal, tone, timbre, cadence, note,-जयजयकार की acclamation;-सम्बन्धी phonetic.
ध्वनित-*adj*. sounded, exposed, implied, hinted at.
ध्वनिनाला-*n*. *fem*. a lute.
ध्वन्य-*adj*. sarcastic.
ध्वन्यार्थ-*n*. *mas*. the meaning which is manifest only on hearing the sound of a word.
ध्वस्त-*adj*. destroyed, falen, broken, ruined, defeated, vanquished.
ध्वांक्ष-*n*. *mas*. an aquatic bird.
ध्वांत-*n*. *mas*. darkness, gloom;-चर a demon.
ध्वान्तावित्त-*n*. *mas*. the fire-fly.
ध्वान्तारति-*n*. *mas*. the sun, fire.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

न - the twentieth letter of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

नंग-*n.mas.* nakedness, nudeness, hidden part of the body;-धड़ंग stark (perfectly) naked.

नंगा-*adj.* naked, undraped, nude, bare, depraved, shameless, wicked, exposed to views;—करना to strip, to bare, to unclothe, to denude. -पन nakedness.

नंगाझोरी (-ली)-*n. fem.* a thorough search of the clothes which a man is wearing on his body.

नंगाबुच्चा(-बूचा)-*adj.* penniless, very poor, indigent.

नंगालुच्चा-*adj.* mean and wicked, depraved, debased.

नंगियाना-*v. i.* to make naked, to deprive a person of clothes, to rob everything.

नंद-*n. mas.* joy, happiness, delight God, Vishnu, a kind of musical pipe, a boy, a son, the king who founded the Nanda dynasty, the foster-father of Lord Krishna, the name of Buddha's step-brother.

नंदक-*n.mas.* the name of Lord Krishna's sword; *adj.* giving delight, protector of a race.

नंदकिशोर-*n mas.* an epithet of Krishna. same as नंदलाल ।

नंदकी-*n. fem.* black pepper.

नंदकुमार-*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna. see. नंदकिशोर ।

नंदगाँव-*n. mas.* the name of a village in Vrindaban in which Krishna's cowherds lived.

नंदग्राम-*n. mas.* the name of a village near Ayodhya where Bharat practised austerities.

नंदनंदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

नंदनंदिनी-*n. fem.* the name of the daughter born of Yashoda whom Kansa had tried to kill.

नंदन-*n. mas.* the garden of India, a kind of poison, Shiva, Vishnu, Son, a kind of missile, cloud; *adj.* pleasant;-वन Elysium, the garden of Indra.

नंदना-*v. t.* to be pleased or delighted; *n. fem.* daughter.

नंदनी-*n. fem.* same as नंदिनी ।

नंदरानी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Yashoda.

नंदलाल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, same as नंदकिशोर ।

नंदा-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga. wealth, husband's sister, a kind of verse, happiness, delight; *adj.* giving happiness, auspicious.

नंदि-*n. mas.* pleasure, happiness, God, the attendant bull of Shiva. -केश्वर the bull of Shiva.

नंदिघोष-*n. mas.* the name of the chariot of Arjuna.

नंदित-*adj.* happy, pleased, delighted, rejoiced.

नंदिन-*n. fem.* a daughter.

नंदिनी-*n.fem.* a daughter, Uma, the Ganges, husband's sister, Durga, the cow of Vasistha, a wife.

नंदिवर्धन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, son, friend, a kind of ancient aerial car ; *adj.* increasing happiness.

नंदी-*n. mas.* the banyan tree, the attendant bull of Shiva, an epithet of Vishnu;-गण the porters of Shiva, a bull.

नंदीमुख-see नांदीमुख ।

नंदीश्वर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, one of the attendants of Shiva or Mahadeva.

नंवेऊ-same as नंदोई ।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नंदोई-*n.* the husband of husband's sister. (i.e. ननद)

नंबर-*adj.* number, counting, an issue of paper, measurement of thirty-six inches.

नंबरदार-*n. mas.* the Zamindar of a village who helps the co-sharers in realising rent.

नंबरवार-*adv.* one by one, by degrees, gradually.

नंबरी-*adj.* numbered, bearing a number, famous, renowned; -गज a measurement of 36 inches; -सेर a weight equal to eighty rupees.

नंश, नंशन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

नंस-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

न-*n. mas.* simile, jem, gold, Buddha; *ind.* no, not.

नई-*adj.* new; -आविष्कृत वायु neon; -बस्ती a colony; -बस्ती का colonial; -बस्ती बसाना to colonize; -बस्ती में रहनेवाला a colonist - बस्ती का स्थान colonization; -रीति (पद्धति) innovation; -रीति चलानेवाला an innovator; -भरती (सिपाहियों की) recruitment; -विधि प्रयोग करना to turn a new leaf; -व्यवस्था करना to reorganize, to organize anew.

नउंजथी-*n. fem.* the Lichee fruit *Seytalia lichi*. see लीची।

नउ-*adj.* nine. same as नव।

नउआ - *n. mas.* same as नाऊ, a barber. see नापित।

नउका-same as नौका, a boat.

नउत-*adj.* bent or inclined towards the bottom.

नउलि-*adj.* new, fresh.

नओढ़-see नवोढ़ा।

नककटा-*adj.* nose-clipped, ruined, shameless, a person whose nose is cut off.

नकघिसनी-*n. fem.* the rubbing of the nose on the ground, a humble prostration.

नकचढ़ा-*adj.* fastidious, petulant, overnice, fretful, squeamish, ill-tempered, angry, of bad temper, peevish.

नकछिकनी-*n. fem.* the plant *Artemissia sternutatoria* the smelling of which produces sneezing.

नकटा-*n. mas.* a nose-clipped person; *adj.* noseless, shameless.

नकतोड़ा-*n. mas.* a waggish person, a droll, a jester.

नकद-*n. mas.* cash, ready money; *adj.* ready-made; *adv.* in lieu of, cash; *n. mas.* money in coins, in cash.

नकदी - same as नकद ready money, in cash.

नकना-*v. t.* to overlap, to pass over, to abandon; *v. i.* to be vexed, to be harassed.

नकफूल-*n. mas.* a nose-ring.

नकब-*n. fem.* digging through a wall, house-breaking.

नकबजन-*n. mas.* a housebreaker.

नकबानी *n. fem.* harassment, perplexity, disturbance.

नकबेसर- *n. fem.* a kind of small nose-ring.

नकमोती-*n. mas.* a pendant set with pearl for the nose.

नकल-*n. fem.* copy, imitation, transcription, duplicate, burlesque, buffoonery; -करना to copy, to duplicate, to transcribe, to reproduce, to imitate; -करनेवाला a copyist; -नवीस a copyist.

नकली-*adj.* false, counterfeit, artificial, not genuine.

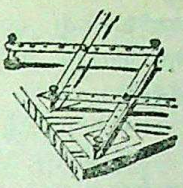
नकश-*n. mas.* a kind of gambling in card game.

नकशा-*n. mas.* a pattern, plan, chart, structure, map, model; -बनाना to sketch, to delineate, to plan, to map; -बनानेवाला a draftsman; नकशे

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

की जिल्ददार पुस्तक an atlas; -नापने का यन्त्र pantograph.



नकसा-*n. mas.* see नकशा।

नकसीर-*n. fem.* नकशा नापने का यन्त्र bleeding from the nose; -भी न फूटना to have not the least trouble.

नकाना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be tormented; *v. t.* to tease, to torment, to vex.

नकाब-*n. fem.* a mask, a veil, a vizard, a visor; -पोश visored.

नकार-*n. mas.* refusal, denial, negatoin; *n.* the letter न।

नकारना-*v. t.* to deny, to refuse.

नकारा-*adj.* useless, worthless, bad.

नकाश-*n. mas.* an engraver, a carver, a sculptor.

नकाशना-*v. t.* to carve figures or patterns &c. on metal, stone &c., to sculpture, to chase, to engrave. to etch; -करनेवाला sculptor, engraver; -का काम कमरे की छत के पास का frieze; -रत्नों पर lapidary; -पत्थर पर cameo, relief cut.

नकाशी-*n. fem.* cut, relief, incision, engraving, etching; -दार engraved, Incised.

नकियाना-*v. i.* to speak through the nose, to make a nasal sound, to be very much perplexed.

नकीब-*n. fem.* a bard, singer.

नकुटी-*n. fem.* the nose.

नकुल-*n. mas.* a mongoose, the fourth son of King Pandu, a son.

नकुवा-*n. mas.* the nose.

नकेल-*n. fem.* the string fixed in a camel's nose which serves as a rein; -हाथ में होना to be under complete control.

नकेवल-*ind.* not only but.

नक्क-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

नक्का-*n. mas.* the eye of a needle, an ace at cards or dice.

नक्कार-*n. mas.* disrespect, dishonour, disesteem.

नक्कारखाना-*n. mas.* the place where a kettle-drum is played; -नक्कारखाने में तूती की आवाज कौन सुनता है a cry in the wilderness.

नक्कारची-*n. mas.* one who beats a kettle-drum, a drummer.

नक्कारा-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum; -नक्कारे की चोट publicly, openly.

नक्काल-*n. mas.* one who copies, an imitator, a mimic, a buffoon.

नक्काली-*n. fem.* imitation, buffoonery, jests and pranks.

नक्काश-*n. mas.* an engraver, a sculptor, a carver.

नक्काशी-*n. fem.* see नकाशी engraving.

नक्कू-*n. mas.* a long-nosed person; *adj.* vile, wicked, of no repute, one who thinks highly of himself.

नक्त-*n. mas.* night, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

नक्तक-*n. mas.* a rag, an eyelash.

नक्तंचर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva, a demon, an owl.

नक्तंचारी-*n. mas.* a demon, an owl, a cat, see नक्तंचर।

नक्तञ्चर-*n. mas.* a demon, a thief, a cat, an owl; *adj.* one who wanders at night.

नक्तंचर्या-*n. fem.* the act of roaming or wandering at night.

नक्तंजात-*adj.* produced at night.

नक्तन-*n. mas.* night.

नक्तन्तम-*adj.* happening at night.

नक्तभोजी-*adj.* taking one's meals at the time of night.

नक्तमुखा-*n. fem.* night.

नक्तव्रत-*n. mas.* a fast in which food is taken at night only.

नक्ता-*n. fem.* night, turmeric.

नक्तान्ध-*n. mas.* one who is unable

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to see at night, one suffering from nyctalopia.

नकद-*n*. *mas*. see नकद।

नक्र-*n*. *mas*. crocodile, alligator, nose, same as नाक।

नक्षा-*n*. *fem*. the sting of a bee.

नक्ल-*n*. *fem*. see नकल copy.

नक्श-*adj*. portrayed, drawn, written; *n*.*mas*. a portrait, a drawing, a stamp, an impression; -मन में नक्श कराना to imprint on the mind; -बैठना to have sway over; *n*. *mas*. an amulet.

नक्शा-*n*. *mas*. see. नकशा a map.

नक्शानवीस-*n*. *mas*. one who draws maps, diagrams &c,

नक्षत्र-*n*. *mas*. a lunar mansion in the path of the moon, a planet, an asterism; -नक्षत्रों की उपासना astrolatry; -संबंधी sidereal; - नाथ an epithet of the moon; -पथ the path of the planets; -राजthe moon; -लोक the planetary world; -वृष्टि shooting of comets.

नक्षत्री-*n*.*mas*. the moon ; *adj*. fortunate, lucky.

नक्षत्रेश-*n*. *mas*. the moon, camphor, (lit. lord of नक्षत्र)।

नख-*n*. *mas*. the nail, claw, string of a paper kite, talon, a piece, a fragment, a fragrant organic substance; -से नोचना to crab; -सिख from top to toe, cap-a pie.

नखक्षत (-च्छत)-*n*.*mas*. a mark made by pressing the finger nail.

नखत, नखतर-same as नक्षत्र।

नखना-*v*. *i*. to be overleaped; *v*.*t*. to cross over, to destroy.

नखरा-*n*. *mas*. coquetry, prudery; -करना to coquet; -तिल्ला brandishment, coquetry.

नखरायुध-*n*. *mas*. a lion, a dog,

नखरीला-*adj*. coquetish, prude.

नखरेखा-same as नखक्षत।

नखरेबाज-*adj*. coquetish, prude.

नखरौट-same as नखरत।

नखविंदु-*n*. *mas*. the small red circular mark which women make on their finger nails.

नखशिख-*n*.*mas*. from top to bottom, -से from head to feet.

नखाङ्क-*n*. *mas*. mark made by pressing finger nails.

नखास-*n*. *mas*. the market where cattle are sold.

नखियाना-*v*.*t*. to press the finger-nail

नखी-*n*.*mas*. a lion a leopard, the animal, (like lion &c.) which tears its prey with its claws.

नखोटना-*v*. *i*. to scratch with nails.

नग-*n*. *mas*. a mountain, a tree, a snake, the Sun; *n*. *mas*. a gem, a number, an item.

नगज-*n*. *mas*. an elephant.

नगजा-*n*.*fem*. an epithet of Parvati.

नगण्य-*adj*. very common, ordinary, trite, worthless.

नगदन्ती-*n*. *fem*. Vibhishan's wife.

नगद-*n*. *mas*. cash; -रुपया ready money, specie.

नगधर-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna, see नगधरन।

नगधरन-same as नगधर।

नगनन्दिनी-*n*. *fem*. an epithet of the Goddess Parvati.

नगन-*adj*. naked, nude.

नगनी-*n*. *fem*. a daughter, a nude (naked) female.

नगपति-*n*. *mas*. the Himalaya mountain, the moon, Shiva,

नगभ-*n*.*fem*. a mountainous region.

नगर-*n*. *mas*. town, city; -का urban; -प्रांत का suburban; -वासी a citizen; -सम्बन्धी civic; -के बाहर का प्रदेश outskirts; -का लेखा रखनेवाला town clerk; -की सर्वसामान्य इमारत Town Hall; -वासी townsfolk; -रचकर बसा हुआ a garden city;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

को जीतकर लूटना to sack a town.

नगरकीर्तन-*n*. *mas*. the vocal and musical entertainment made in the streets of a town.

नगरजन-*n*. *mas*. an inhabitant of a city or town.

नगरद्वार-*n*. *mas*. the gate of a city.

नगरनायिका-*n*. *fem*. a prostitute.

नगरनारि-*n*. *fem*. a prostitute, a courtesan, same as वेश्या।

नगरपाल-*n*. *mas*. the protector of a town or city, police.

नगरप्रान्त-*n*.*mas*. the outskirts of a town or city.

नगरमर्दी-*n*. *mas*. an elephant in rut.

नगरमार्ग-*n*. *mas*. a royal road.

नगररक्षा-*n*. *fem*. administrative of a city or town.

नगर वायस-*n*. *mas*. a city crow, a word of contempt.

नगरवासी-*n*. *fem*. one who resides in a city or town.

नगरहार-*n*. *mas*. the name of an ancient Indian town which was situated near Jalalabad.

नगराई-*n*.*fem*. township, cunning.

नगरी-*n*. *fem*. a town, a village.

नगाड़ा-*n*. *mas*. a tymbal,a tomtom, kettledrum;-बजाना (सैनिकों को अपने डेरे पर बुलाने के लिये) to tattoo.

नगाड़ा

नगाधिप-*n*.*mas*. the Himalaya Mountain.

नगारा-*n*. *mas*. same as नगाड़ा।

नगारि-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Indra.

नगावास-*n*. *mas*. a peacock.

नगी-*n*. *fem*. a gem, an epithet of the Goddess Parvati, a woman living on a mountain.

नगीच-*adv*. same as नजदीक near.

नगीना-*n*. *mas*. a precious stone, a gem;-जड़ना to set a precious stone;-साज one who sets gems in an ornament.

नगेंद्र, नगेश- *n*. *mas*. the Himalaya Mountain (*lit*. king of mountains)

नगेसरि-see नागकेसर।

नगौकस-*n*. *mas*. a bird , a crow, a flying creature, a lion.

नग्न-*adj*. naked nude.

नग्नता-*n*. *fem*. nakedness.

नग्नयोषित्-*n*. *fem*. a naked woman.

नग्र-same as नगर, a city.

नघना-*v*. *i*. to leap over.

नघमार-*n*. *mas*. leprosy.

नघाना-*v*. *t*. to cause of leap over.

नचना-*v*. *t*. to dance; *adj*. dancing, moving to and fro.

नचनि-*n*. *fem*. a dance.

नचनिया-*n*. *mas*. a dancer.

नचनी-*n*. *fem*. a female dancer.

नचाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to dance, to harass; नाच नचाना to tease, to harass; आँख नचाना to wander aimlessly, to move the pupils of the eyes this way and that.

नचिकेता-*n*. *mas*. the name of an ancient sage, fire.

नचौंहाँ-*adj*. one who is always wandering from place to place.

नक्षत्र-*n*. *mas*. see नक्षत्र।

नछत्री-*adj*. fortunate.

नजदीक-*adj*. near, almost, about, hard by, in the vicinity of.

नजदीकी-*adj*. near (relative).

नजम-*n*. *fem*. poetry, poem.

नजर- *n*. *fem*. look, sight, glance, favour, vision, a gift, attention, an offering, a present;-आना to come in sight, to appear;-पर चढ़ना to appear beautiful; -पड़ना to be visible;-बाँधना so to do as to have no influence of an eye on a person (child) ;-उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye;-लगाना to be influenced by an evil

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

eye.

नजरना-*v. i.* to look, to glance, to be affected by an evil eye.

नजरबंद-*adj.* strictly watched; *n. mas.* a juggler, a magician.

नजरबंदी-*n. fem.* magic, jugglery, sleight of hand.

नजरबाग-*n. mas.* a pleasure garden in front of a palace.

नजरहाय-*n. mas.* one who casts an evil eye on a person.

नजरानना-*v. t.* to offer a present.

नजराना-*n. mas.* present, a gift; *v. t.* to come under the influence of an evil eye.

नजरि-*n. fem.* same as नजर।

नजला-*n. mas.* catarrh, cold.

नजाकत-*n. fem.* tenderness, delicacy.

नजात-*n. fem.* freedom, salvation, deliverance, liberation.

नजारत-*n. mas.* the office of an officer called Nazir.

नजारा-*n. mas.* glance, sight, view, a wanton look (of a lover).

नजीक-*adv.* near, at hand.

नजिकाना-*v. t.* to arrive near, to approach.

नजीर-*n. fem.* example, precedent.

नजूम-*n. mas.* astrology.

नजूमी-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

नजूल-*n. mas.* the plot of ground lying in or near a city belonging to the government.

नट-*n. mas.* an actor, tumbler, dancer, acrobat, funambulist, rope-dancer, a kind of song; -सम्बन्धी acrobatic.

नटई-*n. fem.* the neck, the tonsils.

नटखट-*adj.* naughty, shrewd, cunning, wicked, mischievous; *n. mas.* a rogue, a cheat.

नटखटी-*n. fem.* trickery, naughtiness, roguery, wickedness.

नटता-*n. fem.* the work of an acrobat.

नटन-*n. fem.* the act of dancing, denial, negation.

नटना-*v. i.* to act on a stage, to dance, to deny, to negate.

नटनि-*n. fem.* dancing, denial.

नटनी-*n. fem.* an actress, a female of the rope-dancer's class.

नट पत्रिका-*n. fem.* brinjal, also called an egg-plant.

नटवना-*v. t.* to act in a drama.

नटवर-*n. mas.* a good actor, a competent person, Lord Krishna; *adj.* very clever.

नटसार-*n. mas.* a stage, same as नाट्यशाला, a theatre.

नटसाल-*n. fem.* the part of a thorn which breaks when it is pierced into the body, part of an arrow, agony, affliction, pain.

नटिन-*n. fem.* wife of a Nata.

नटी-*n. fem.* a female actor, a female dancer, an actress.

नटुआ, नटुवा-*n. mas.* same as नट।

नटेश्वर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

नठना-*v. i.* to be ruined; *v. t.* to destroy, to demolish.

नड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of firework.

नढना-*v. t.* to bind, to twist, to thread, to braid.

नत-*adj.* bent, twisted, curved.

नतपाल-*n. mas.* protector of the person who has come under shelter or refuge.

नतर, नतरु-*adv.* nor, otherwise.

नतांग-*adj.* curved, bent.

नतांगी-*n. fem.* a woman.

नतांश-*n. mas.* the zenith, distance.

नताङ्गी-*n. fem.* a woman.

नति-*n. fem.* curvature, bend, stooping, a bow, courtesy, modesty, moderation.

नतिनी-*n. fem.* a grand daughter, daughter of one's daughter.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नतीजा-*n.mas.* result, consequence.
नतु-*adv.* otherwise, nor.
नतेत-*n.mas.* a relative, a relation.
नतोदर-*adj.* concave.
नत्थ-same as नथ a nose-ring.
नत्थी-*n. fem.* a file; -करना to file together papers &c.
नथ-*n. fem.* a ring-shaped ornament for the nose.
नथना-*n. mas.* nostril, the front part of the nose; *v. t.* to have the nose (of a bullock, camel &c.) pierced, to file, to pierce; -फूलना to get angry.
नथुनी, नथिया, नथनी-*ns. fem.* a small ring worn on the left nostril.
नद-*n. mas.* a big river.
नदना-*v. i.* to cry like a beast, to produce a sound.
नदान-*adj.* same as नादान।
नदम-*n. mas.* a kind of cotton.
नदराज-*n. mas.* the ocean.
नदारद-*adj-* not present, absent, disappearing from view.
नदिया, नदी-*n. fem.* a river, water; -का तल river bed; -छोटी rivulet; -मुख issue, estuary, mouth of a river; -पार उतारना to ferry; -की शाखा feeder; -संबंधी fluvial, polanic, riverain; -तीर bank of a river; -नाव का संयोग a chance visit; -गर्भ the ditch through which a river flows in its course.
नदीकान्त-*n. mas.* the ocean, a kind of water-willow.
नदीकान्ता-*n. fem.* the black plum.
नदीकूल-*n. mas.* bank of a river.
नदीगर्भ-*n. mas.* the space between the banks of a river.
नदीज-*adj.* produced in a river, *n.* a kind of paddt.
नदीजा-*n. fem.* an oyster.
नदीधर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
नदीन-*n. mas.* the ocean; *adj.* one who is not poor.
नदीपति-*n. mas.* the ocean.
नदीभव-*adj.* produced in a river; *n.* a small conch.
नदीमातृक-*n. mas.* fields which are irrigated or watered with the water of a river.
नदीमुख-*n.mas.* the mouth or opening of a river.
नदीवर्त्म-*n. mas.* the circuitous path formed by a river.
नदीश-*n. mas.* the ocean.
नदोला-*n. mas.* an earthen trough.
नद्दना-same as नदना।
नद्दी-*n. fem.* same as नदी, a river.
नद्ध-*adj.* tied, fastened, joined or tied together.
नद्धि-*n. fem.* a string or cord.
नद्धी-*n. fem.* gut.
नधना-*v. i.* to be yoked or harnessed, to be engaged in a work.
ननका-*n. mas.* a small child.
ननकारना-*v.i.* to negate, to deny.
ननंद, ननद-*n. fem.* sister-in-law, husband's sister.
ननदोई-*n. mas.* sister-in-law's (ननद's) husband.
ननसार-same as ननिहाल।
ननियासुर-*n.mas.* maternal grandfather of wife or husband.
ननिहाल-*n.mas.* house or family of the maternal grandfather.
ननु-*ind.* of course, certainly.
ननोई-*n. mas.* inferior kind of paddy, grown on plains.
नन्द-*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure, a frog, a kind of musical instrument, Vishnu, a kind of strain, son, the name of the ancient king of Gokul.
नन्दक-*n. mas.* Vishnu's sword, a frog, one of the sons of Dhritarastra; *adj.* pacifying.
नन्दकि-*n. fem.* pepper.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नन्दकुमार-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna.
नन्दगिरि-*n*. *mas*. the name of an ancient city near Chittor.
नन्दन-*n*. *mas*. Indra's garden in the heaven, a son, Vishnu, Mahadeva, a kind of weapon.
नन्दनज-*n*. *mas*. Lord Krishna.
नन्दनन्दन-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna.
नन्दनन्दिनी-*n*. *fem*. daughter of Nanda, Yogamaya.
नन्दप्रधान-*n*. *mas*. lord of the Nandan Vana, Indra.
नन्दनवन-*n*. *mas*. the garden of Indra King of gods.
नन्दपाल-*n*. *mas*. Varuna.
नन्दपुत्री-*n*. *fem*. see-नन्दनन्दिनी।
नन्दप्रयाग-*n*. *mas*. a place of pilgrimage near Badrinath.
नन्दयन्त-*adj*. pleasing.
नन्दरानी-*n*. *fem*. a wife of Nanda, Queen Yashoda.
नन्दलाल-*n*. *mas*. Lord Krishna.
नन्दा-*n*. *fem*. an epithet of the goddess Durga, happiness, pleasure, the name of a nymph.
नन्दात्मज-*n*. *mas*. Lord Krishna.
नन्दा देवी-*n*. *fem*. the name of a peak of the Himalaya Mountains.
नन्दि-*n*. *mas*. Vishnu, god, Shiva or Mahadeva, happiness, pleasure; -कर Shiva, Mahadeva.
नन्दिका-*n*. *fem*. an earthen water-pot used in sacrifices.
नन्दिकेश-*n*. *mas*. the bull of Shiva.
नन्दिघोष-*n*. *mas*. the name of Arjun's chariot.
नन्दित-*adj*. happy, pleased.
नन्दिनी-*n*. *fem*. daughter, wife, the river Ganges, Durga; see ननद।
नन्दिमुख-*n*. *mas*. Shiva, a kind of paddy, rice.
नन्दिरुद्र-*n*. *mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.
नन्दिवर्धन-*adj*. increasing happiness or pleasure.
नन्दीपति-*n*. *mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.
नन्दीश-*n*. *mas*. same as नन्दीपति।
नन्योरा-*n mas*. same as ननिहाल; the house of material grandfather.
नन्हा-*adj*. small, tiny, wee.
नन्हाई-*n*, *fem*. tininess, smallness, disrespect. same as नन्हापन।
नन्हैया-*adj*. same as नन्हा।
नपाई-*n*. *fem*. the work or wages paid for measuring.
नपाक-*adj*. foul, impure, see नापाक।
नपुंसक-*n*. *mas*. a eunuch, a coward, an impotent person, the neuter gender, (*gram*.); *adj*. cowardly, unmanly, impotent.
नपुंसकता, नपुंसकत्व-*n*. *fem*. impotence, cowardice, unmanliness.
नप्ता-*n*. *fem*. a grandson.
नफर-*n*. *mas*. a servant, an individual person.
नफ़रत-*n*. *fem*. hatred, contempt, abomination, disgust.
नफ़री-*n*. *fem*. wages of a labourer for a day, a day of work.
नफ़सानफ़सी-*n*. *fem*. quarrel, broil, skirmish, tumult.
नफ़ा-*n*. *mas*. gain, profit, advantage, favourable state.
नफ़ासत-*n*. *fem*. delicacy, refinement, nicety.
नफीरी-*n*. *fem*. a clarionet.
नफ़ीस-*adj*. excellent, fine, good, clean, exquisite, beautiful.
नबाब-*n mas*. a duke, a baron, the title of a lord.
नबाबिन-*n*. *fem*. a dame, a dutchess.
नबी-*n*. *mas*. a divine messenger, a messenger of God, prophet.
नबेड़ना-*v*. *t*. to settle, to finish, to select, to establish.
नबेड़ा-*n*. *mas*. judgement, settlement, adjustment.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नब्ज़-*n. fem.* the pulse (of the hand) -देखना to feel the pulse; -छूटना stopping of the pulse, death.

नब्बे-*adj.* ninety; -वां ninetieth.

नभ-*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, empty space, ether, a cypher, the month of Sravan or Bhadrapad, support, vicinity, Shiva, water, cloud, rain.

नभःकेतन, नभःपान्थ-*ns. mas.* the sun.

नभःप्राण-*n. mas.* the air.

नभःसद-*n. mas.* a god, a bird.

नभःसरित्-*n. fem.* the river Ganges.

नभःसुत-*n. mas.* air; see वायु।

नभःस्थल-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नभःस्थित-*n. mas.* the name of a Hell according to Puranas.

नभःस्पृश-*adj.* touching the sky.

नभग-*n. mas.* air, cloud; *adj.* roaming in the air, unfortunate.

नभगामी-*n. mas.* the moon, a bird, a god, the sun, a star.

नभचर-same as नभश्चर, a cloud.

नभधुज-*n. mas.* cloud.

नभश्चर-*n. mas.* bird, cloud, air, a god, a planet, a heavenly body, a luminary; *adj.* moving in the sky; see नभचर।

नभस्पर्शी-*adj.* heaven-kissing.

नभस्थल-*n. mas.* the sky.

नभस्थित-*adj.* situated in the sky.

नभस्य-*n. mas.* the sixth month of the year, Bhadrapad.

नभस्वत-*n. mas.* the air.

नभाक-*n. mas.* darkness, Rahu.

नभि-*n. fem.* a wheel.

नभीत-*adj.* fearless, dauntless.

नभोग-*n. mas.* same as नभश्चर।

नभोगति-*n. fem.* moving or wandering in the sky.

नभोदुह-*n. mas.* cloud.

नभोनदी-*n. fem.* the heavenly Ganga.

नभोमणि-*n. mas.* the Sun.

नभोयोनि-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नभोरजस्-*n. mas.* darkness.

नभोरूप-*n. mas.* blue colour.

नभोरेणु-*n. fem.* mist.

नभोलय-*n. mas.* smoke.

नभ्राज्-*n. mas.* cloud.

नम-*adj.* wet, moist, damp; *n. mas.* salutation, obeisance, abandonment, desertion, corn, thunderbolt, a sacrifice.

नमक-*n. mas.* salt, beauty; -छिड़कना (पोतना) to salt; -न मिलाया हुआ fresh। -रखने का छोटा पात्र salt-cellar। -अदा करना to be loyal to one's master; -मिर्च मिलाना to exaggerate a thing; -फूटकर निकलना to get punishment for disloyalty; कढ़ेपर नमक छिड़कना to add one affliction to another; -हवार a servant.

नमकसार-*n. mas.* the place where salt is prepared, a salt-pit.

नमकहराम-*n. mas.* an ungrateful person, a traitor; *adj.* ungrateful, treacherous, faithless.

नमकहरामी-*n. fem.* disloyalty.

नमकहलाल-*adj.* loyal, faithful; *n.* a grateful person.

नमकीन-*adj.* saline, saltish, salty, handsome, beautiful; *n. mas.* salty dishes.

नमदा-*n. mas.* felt, a kind of woollen blanket.

नमन-*n. mas.* salutation, bowing, obeisance, bending, sloping.

नमना-*v. i.* to bend, to salute, to make an obeisance.

नमनीय-*adj.* respected, adorable, able to be bent.

नमसित-*adj.* adored, respected.

नमस्कार-*n. mas.* adoration, greeting, adieu, salutation, bow, compliment, salute, obeisance; -करना to greet, to pay homage to, to pay one's respects to, to salute.

नमस्क्रिया-*n. fem.* same as नमस्कार।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नमस्ते-*ind.* I bow to thee, salutation to you.

नमाज-*n. mas.* Mohammedan form of prayer (to God).

नमाजी-*n. mas.* one who performs *namaz* (prayer to god), a devout Mohammedan (person).

नमाना-*v. t.* to bend, to subdue.

नमित-*adj.* bent, bowed.

नमिस-*n. fem.* solid froth of milk.

नमी-*n. fem.* wetness, dampness.

नमुचि-*n. mas.* the name of a sage, Cupid the god of love.

नमूदार-*adj.* perceived by the eye, visible; same as **दृश्य**।

नमूना-*n. mas.* pattern, type, paradigm, norm, sample, specimen, mould, model, example; -**बनाना** to sample, to model; -**बनानेवाला** a moulder or modeller.

नम्र-*adj.* crooked, bent, mild, submissive, courteous, gracious, humble, meek, sauve, low, modest, soft; -**करना** to humble; -**होना** to be bent.

नम्रता-*n. fem.* modesty, tenderness, courtesy, meekness, lowliness, humbleness, condecension: -**दिखलाना** to deign; -**पूर्वक दण्ड स्वीकार करना** to kiss the rod.

नय-*n. mas.* policy, justice, meekness, humility; *n. fem.* a river.

नयकारी-*n. mas.* chief of dancers.

नयन-*n. mas.* the eye.

नयनगोचर-*adj.* seen with the eyes, visible; -**प्रदेश** a landscape.

नयनपथ-*n. mas.* distance seen with the naked eyes.

नयनपट-*n. mas.* the eyelid.

नयनवारि (सलिल)-*n. mas.* tears.

नयना-*v. t.* to bend, to hang down, to be meek or humble; *n. mas.* the eye; see **नयन**।

नयनागर-*n. mas.* a politician.

नयनाञ्जन-*n. mas.* collyrium.

नयनापाङ्ग-*n. mas.* the corner or angle of the eye.

नयनाभिराम-*adj.* beautiful to the look; *n. mas.* the moon.

नयनी-*n. fem.* the pupil of the eye; *adj.* (*fem.*) having eyes.

नयनू-*n. mas.* butter, a kind of fine smooth muslin.

नयनोत्सव-*n. mas.* light, a lamp.

नयनोपान्त-*n. mas.* the corner of the eye; see **नयनापाङ्ग**।

नयपीठी-*n. fem.* a kind of gambling.

नयर-same as **नगर** a city.

नयशील-*adj.* humble, meek, tactful.

नया-*adj.* new, green, recent, modern, young, fresh; *n. mas.* a novice, -**छात्र** a beginner, a neophyte; -**धृष्ट धनी** an upstart; -**बल प्राप्त करना** to recruit; -**बनाना या करना** to refresh, to renew, to reintegrate, to renovate; -**करने योग्य** newable; **नये शब्द का प्रयोग** neology; -**प्रयोग करनेवाला** a neologist; -**प्रयोग करना** to neologize; -**सरीखे** afresh; -**करना** to eat fresh corn or fruit for the first time in the season; -**पुराना करना** to clear up old accounts and begin afresh.

नयापन-*n. mas.* newness, recency.

नयाम-*n. mas.* a scabbard.

नर-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, Arjun, a man, a male, the eternal spirit, a horizontal pole, a fellow, a servant; *adj.* male (water pipe) -**चिड़िया** cock; -**पशु** caliban, a monster; -**प्रतिमा** manikin.

नरकंत-*n. mas.* a king.

नरक-*n. mas.* hell, inferno, hades, the infernal regions, a place of great agony, a very dirty spot; **यातना**-damnation; -**संबंधी** hellish, infernal.

नरकगामी-*adj.* one who goes to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

hell after death.

नरक चतुर्दशी-*n. fem.* the fourteenth day of the dark half of Kartik when Hindus cleanse their houses.

नरकचर-same as कचर।

नरकट-*n.mas.* a kind of reed.

नरकपाल-*n. mas.* the cranium of a corpse or dead body.

नरकमुक्त-*adj.* freed from hell.

नरकासुर-*n.mas.* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

नरकी-same as नारकी।

नरकीलक-*n. mas.* the person who kills his preceptor.

नरकेसरी-*n. mas.* the lion-man supposed to be the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.

नरकेहरि-same as नरकेसरी।

नरकौतुक-*n. mas.* jugglery.

नरगिस-*n.fem* narcissus flower.

नरङ्ग-*n. mas.* orange tree.

नरचा-*n. mas.* a kind of hemp.

नरता-*n. fem.* humanity.

नरतात-*n. mas.* a king.

नरत्व-*n. mas.* same as नरता।

नरद-*n.fem.*dice with which Chousar is played, noise, sound.

नरदन-*n. fem.* roaring, making a loud sound.

नरदारा-*n mas.* a eunuch, a coward.

नरदेव-*n.mas.* king, a Brahman.

नरनाथ-*n. mas.* a king.

नर नारायण-*n. mas.* two sages of this name who were the incarnations of Vishnu.

नर नारि-*n.fem.* the wife of Arjun.

नरनाह-*n. mas.* a king.

नरनाहर-*n. mas.* the god Nrisinha.

नरपति, नरपाल-*n. mas.* a king.

नरपिशाच-*n.mas.* a man who is acting as a devil.

नरपुङ्गव-*n.mas.* an eminent person.

नरपुर-*n. mas.* the mortal world.

नरप्रिय-*n. mas.* a pigeon.

नरबदा-*n.fem.* same as नर्मदा।

नरभक्षक, नरभक्षी-*n. & adj.* a man eater, a cannibal.

नरबलि-*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.

नरम-*adj.* soft, delicate, pliant, flexible, slow, easily, digestible, cowardly, timid.

नरमा-*n.fem.* a kind of cotton, the lower part (lobe) of the ear, a kind of coloured cloth.

नरमाई-*n.fem.* softness flexibility.

नरमाना-*v.t.* to soften, to pacify, to slow; *v.i.* to be soft, to be appeased, to be pacified.

नरमी-*n.fem.* softness, delicacy.

नरमेध-*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.

नरलोक-*n. mas.* the world.

नरवाई-same as नरई।

नरवाह-*n. mas.* a conveyance which is drawn by men.

नरसल-same as नरकट a reed.

नरसिंघ-same as नृसिंह।

नरसिंघा-*n. mas.* a musical wind instrument, a horn.

नरसिंह-same as नृसिंह।

नरस्कन्ध-*n.mas.* a group of men.

नरहरि-*n. mas.* Nrisinha, the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.

नरांतक-*n. mas.* one of the sons of Ravana who was killed by Angada.

नराकृति-*adj. & n.* anthropoid.

नराच-*n. mas.* an arrow.

नराचिक-*n.fem.* a kind of verse.

नराज-*adj.* same as नाराज।

नराजना-*v. t.* to displease; *v. i.* to be displeased.

नराट-*n. mas.* a king; see नरिन्द।

नराधम-*n. mas.* a mean person

नराधिप-*n.mas.* a king; see नराट।

नराश-*n. mas.* a demon.

नरिन्द-*n. mas.* a king.

नरिया-*n. mas.* a kind of sem

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cylindrical tile.

नरी-*n. fem.* roasted leather, soft leather, a weaver's shuttle, a kind of grass, a pipe, a woman.

नरुवा-*n.mas.* hollow stalk of corn.

नरेन्द्र-*n.mas.* a king, a person who cures snake-bite.

नरेटी-*n.fem.* the wind pipe, gullet throat, oesophagus; -दबाकर हत्या करना to burke, to stifle a person to death.

नरेश-*n.mas.* a king; see नराट ।

नरोत्तम-*n. mas.* an epithet of God.

नर्क-*n.mas.* same as नरक a hell.

नर्तक-*n.mas,* a dancer, a rope-dancer, a reed, a foot, a bard, Shiva, a kind of hybrid caste.

नर्तकी-*n.fem.* a female dancer.

नर्तन-*n.mas.* dancing, dance.

नर्तना-same as नर्तन to dance.

नर्द-*n. fem.* counter, chessmen.

नर्दन-*n. fem.* loud noise, roar.

नर्म-*n.mas.* a joke, a jest, a joker, see नरम soft.

नर्मट-*n. mas.* the sun, a tile.

नर्मठ-*n.mas.* a paramour, a buffoon, a jester, chin, nipple or teat of breast.

नर्मद-*n.mas.* a jester, a buffoon.

नर्मदा-*n.fem.* the name of a river in Southern India.

नर्मदेश्वर-*n. mas.* the phallus of Shiva which is found in the bed of river Narmada.

नर्मसचिव-*n.mas.*a jester, a buffoon.

नर्मरा-*n.fem.* a cave, a den, an old woman, bellows.

नर्मवत्-*adj.* pleasurable.

नर्मस्फोट-*n. mas.* ordinary jest.

नल-*n.mas.* reed, lotus, an ancient king of the lunar race, one of the monkeys of Rama's army; *n.mas.* a long pipe, a cesspool, the urethra, bladder.

नलक-*n.mas.* a bone in the form of a pipe, a tubular bone.

नलकूबर-*n.mas.* one of the sons of the god Kubera.

नलसेतु-*n. mas.* the bridge near Rameshwaram said to be erected by Nala and Neela.

नला-*n.mas.* the bladder through which urine passes, the tubular bones of the hands and feet, the urinary ducts.

नलाना-*n. fem.* the act of removing weeds from cultivated land.

नलिक-*n. mas.* a weed.

नलिका-*n. fem.* a tube or pipe, a kind of perfume, a quiver fo keeping arrows.

नलिनी-*n.fem.* a lotus, a lily, the place where lotus grows in plenty, one of the streams of the Ganges, a fragrant substance, a small river.

नलिनीरुह-*n.mas.* stalk of lotus flower, Brahma.

नलिनेशय-*n.mas.* Brahma, a weaver's shuttle; see नलिनीरुह ।

नली-*n.fem.* tube, pipe, spout; पतली pipette; -का मुख spout; -घुमौवा worm; -पैर की bone of the leg, shank; -बंदूक की bore, barrel; -बारूद भरी हुई petard.

नलुआ-*n.mas.* a small tube.

नव-*adj.* new, fresh, young, recent, nine; -नवाँ ninth; -गुना ninefold; -भुज nonagon; -बरस का novennial; -विवाहित मनुष्य neogamist; -समृद्ध upstart, parvenu.

नवक-*n.mas.* a group of nine similar objects.

नवकुमारी-*n.fem.* a girl who has never known a male.

नवखण्ड-*n. mas.* the nine portions of the world (in Puranas).

नवग्रह-*n. mas.* the nine planets

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

according to astronomy.

नवछात्र-*n.mas.* a new scholar.

नवछावरि-same as **न्योछावर**।

नवज-*adj.* lately born.

नवतन-*adj.* new, fresh, recent.

नवता-*n.fem.* newness.

नवतिका-*n.fem.* a painter's brush.

नवदल-*n. mas.* a new shoot.

नवदीधिति-*n.mas.* the planet Mars.

नवदुर्गा-*n.fem.* the nine Durgas worshipped in Navaratra.

नवद्वीप-*n.mas.* the old name of modern Nadia.

नवधा-*adj.* of nine kinds, ninefold; -**भक्ति** the nine ways of devotion.

नवन-same as **नमन**।

नवना-*v.i.* to be bent, to be courteous or polite.

नवनि-*n.fem.* bending, meekness.

नवनिधि-*n.fem.* the treasures of Kuvera god of wealth.

नवनीत-*n. mas.* butter; -**ज** clarified butter, ghee.

नवपदी-*n.fem.* a kind of couplet.

नवफलिका-*n.fem.* a young damsel.

नवम-*adj.* ninth.

नवमल्लिका-*n.fem.* a double jasmine.

नवमी-*n. fem.* the ninth day of each fortnight of lunar month.

नवयुवक-*n.mas.* a young man.

नवयुवा-*n.mas.* same as **नवयुवक**।

नवयौवना-*n.fem.* a girl just grown up to puberty; **नवयौवन प्राप्ति** rejuvenation; -**प्राप्त कराना** to rejuvenate, to render young again.

नवरंग-*adj.* beautiful, of new design.

नवरंगी-*adj.* jovial, always engaged in new merriments.

नवरत्न-*n. mas.* the nine precious stones, the nine gems of the court of Vikramaditya, an ornament for the neck.

नवरात्र-*n.mas.* the first nine days of the bright half of Aswin (कुवार) or Chaitra

नवल-*adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, beautiful, young, white; -**किशोर** an epithet of Lord Krishna.

नवला-*n. fem.* a young girl.

नववधू-*n.fem.* a bride; -**संबंधी** bridal.

नववारिका-*n.fem.* a woman who has been lately married.

नववर्ष-*n.mas.* new year.

नववस्त्र-*n.mas.* new clothes.

नवविध-*adj.* of nine sorts.

नवशिक्षित-*n.mas.* one who is educated on modern lines.

नवसत-*n.mas.* the sixteen embellishments of the body.

नवसप्त-same as **नवसत**।

नवसर-*n.mas.* a garland of nine strings; *adj.* young.

नवससि-*n.mas.* a new moon.

नवसादर-*n. mas.* salammoniac.

नवसिखुआ-*n.mas.* an apprentice, a tyro, a beginner, a novice.

नवाई-*n.fem.* meekness, humility. *adj.* new, modern.

नवागत-*n.mas.* a newcomer, a guest

नवाज-*adj.* showing courtesy or favour or politeness of manners.

नवाजना-*v.t.* to show favour.

नवाड़ा-*n.mas.* a kind of boat.

नवाना-*v.t.* to bend, to humiliate.

नवान्न-*n.mas.* new corn of a harvest.

नवाब-*n.mas.* a Nawab, the governor of a town, the title of a Mohammedan ruler; *adj.* living in grandeur; -**ज़ादा** a young lord.

नवाबी-*n.fem.* the office of a Nawab, the state of being a Nawab, sway, rule, government, luxury.

नवासा-*n.mas.* a daughter's son.

नवाह-*n.mas.* the reading of the Ramayana in nine days.

नवासी-*adj.* eighty-nine, *n. fem.* a daughter's daughter.

नवीन-*adj.* new, fresh, novel, recent.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

youthful, modern, neoteric young; -करना to modernize, to, renew; -करण renewal.

नवीनता -*n.fem.* freshness, novelty, recency, redintegration, modernity, youthfulness; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग neo; -हीन cut and dry.

नवीभाव -*n.mas.* renovation.

नवीभूत -*adj.* renewed.

नवीस -*n.mas.* a writer, a scribe.

नवीसी -*n. fem.* the work of writing.

नवेद -*n. mas.* invitation given to a person (for a feast).

नवेला -*adj.* new, fresh, young, modern; same as नवीन।

नवेली -*n. fem.* a young woman.

नवोढ़ा -*n. fem.* a young woman, a newly married female.

नशोदक -*n.mas.* fresh water.

नव्य -*adj.* new, recent, modern.

नशना -*v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed.

नशा -*n. mas.* intoxication, pride; -लानेवाला intoxicant; -किरकिरा हो जाना the pleasure of intoxication being destroyed owing to some misadventure; -जमना to have full effect of the intoxication; -उतरना to lose the effect of intoxication; -पानी intoxicants.

नशाखोर -*n.mas.* a drunkard.

नशाना -*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.

नशावन -*adj.* ruinous, destructive.

नशीन -*adj.* a king who ascends (a throne).

नशीनी -*n. fem.* the work of ascending (on a throne).

नशीला -*adj.* intoxicating, inebrient.

नशीली आँखें -*n.pl.* intoxicated eyes.

नशेबाज -*n.mas.* a drunkard.

नशोहर -*adj.* ruinous, disastrous.

नश्तर -*n.mas.* a lancet; -लगाना to lance, to operate.

नश्वर -*adj.* destructible, transient.

नश्वरता -*n.fem.* destructibility.

नष -*n.mas.* same as नख।

नषत -*n.mas.* same as नक्षत्र।

नष्ट -*adj.* invisible, destroyed, annihilated, wicked, lost, useless, removed, broken; -करना to poison, to quash, to overturn, to devour, to demolish, to deform, to finish, to impair, to waste, to undermine, to obliterate, to mar, to murder, to sap, to smite, to spoil, to raze, to dissipate, to mangle, to lay waste, to kill, to blight, to harry, to destroy, to nip; -करने योग्य vulnerable; -करनेवाला cankerous; -कीर्ति of bad repute, -परिमाण wastage, loss by waste.

नष्टचित्त -*adj.* insane, mad.

नष्टचेतन -*n.mas.* one in trance.

नष्टचेष्ट -*adj.* having lost the power of moving limbs.

नष्टचेतना -*n.fem.* torpor, trance.

नष्टजन्मा -*n.mas.* a bastard.

नष्टता -*n. mas.* destruction, annihilation, loss, ruin, spoilation.

नष्टदृष्टि -*adj.* blind.

नष्टबुद्धि -*adj.* stupid, dull, off one's head.

नष्टभ्रष्ट -*adj.* broken asunder, destroyed; -होना to smash, to wear, to vanish, to wither, to lose, to ruin, to dilapidate.

नष्टबीज -*n.mas.* the seed which does not grow when sown.

नष्टवेदन -*n. mas.* investigation of lost articles.

नष्टा -*n.fem.* an adultress, a prostitute, a harlot.

नष्टात्मा -*n.mas.* a mean fellow, a rogue, a scoundrel.

नष्टाशंक -*adj.* invincible, fearless.

नष्टार्थ -*adj.* poor, penniless.

नष्टासु -*adj.* dead. same as मृत।

नसंक -*adj.* fearless, intrepid.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नस-*n. fem.* vein, sinew, nerve, thewes; नस चढ़ना to have sprain in a part of the body; -नस में throughout the body; नस फड़क उठना thrilling of the whole body in excitement; -कटा an eunuch.

नसतरंग-*n. mas.* a kind of clarionet or clarinet.

नसतालीक-*n.mas.* penmanship.

नसकना-*ind.* cannot.

नसना-*v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed; *v.i.* to run away.

नसल-*n. fem.* geneology, pedigree.

नसवार-*n.fem.* a snuff.

नसाना-*v. i.* to be destroyed.

नसावना-same as नसाना ।

नसीनी-*n.fem.* a staircase.

नसीठ-*n. mas.* an inauspicious or ill-fated moment.

नसीब-*n.mas.* fortune, fate, destiny, luck; -होना to acquire, to obtain; -वर a fortunate person.

नसीबा-same as नसीब ।

नसीला-*adj.* full of veins.

नसीहत-*n.fem.* advice, instruction, counsel, admonition; -देना to reprove, to admonish.

नसीहा-*n.mas.* a kind of light plough.

नसूड़िया-*adj.* ill-omened.

नसेनी-*n.fem.* a stair.

नस्त-*n.mas.* a kind of snuff.

नस्वर-same as नश्वर ।

नहँ-*n.mas.* a nail, a claw, a talon.

नहछ-*n.mas.* the ceremony in which shaving of the head and beard is done and nails are clipped.

नहट्टा-*n.mas.* a scratch with nails.

नहन-*n. mas.* the thick rope used for drawing water from a well.

नहना-*v.i.* to poke, to engage some one in an occupation.

नहर-*n. fem.* a canal, waterway, fosse, aquaduct.

नहरनी-*n. fem.* an instrumen for cutting the nails.

नहरुआ-*n.mas.* a kind of disease in which thread-like worms come out of wounds, guinea worm. *filaria medinensis.*

नहलाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for laving.

नहलाना-*v.t.* to cause to be bathed or washed, to lave.

नहस-*adj.* unlucky, inauspicious.

नहसुत-*n. mas.* marks which are made with the nails.

नहाना-*v. i.* to bathe, to perform ablution; नहानेकास्थान bathing place.

नहान-*n. mas.* bathing, a bathing festival or fair, ablution; दूधों नहाना पूतों फलना a kind of benediction or आशीर्वाद ।

नहार-*adj.* having eaten nothing since morning.

नहारी-*n. fem.* light refreshment of the morning time.

नहिं, नहीं-*ind.* not, no; -कहना to deny, to negate; -कीसम्मति no; -करनेवाला वोटर nay; -ऐसा नहीं nay; नहीं तो or, else, otherwise, if not, else, lest, but for, nisi.

नहियर-*n.mas.* the father's house of a married woman.

नहुष-*n. mas.* an ancient king of Ayodhya of the Ikshwaku race, an epithet of Vishnu.

नहूसत-*n.fem.* abominableness, inauspiciousness, unluckiness.

नाउ-same as नाम name.

नांगा-*adj.* naked; *n.mas.* an ascetic who always remains nude.

नांघना-*v.t.* to cross over, to leap over; same as लंघना ।

नांठना-*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed, devastated.

नांद-*n.fem.* an earthen trough, rack; -पशु को खिलाने की manger.

नांदना-*v.i.* to cry, to sneeze; *v.t.*

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to be pleased; *n. mas.* the flicker of the light of a lamp before it is extinguished.

नांदी-*n. fem.* prosperity, benedictory address pronounced in the beginning of an Indian drama.

नांदीमुख-*n.mas.* obsequies or Sradha performed to the manes on festive occasions.

नाँय-*n.mas.* name; *ind.* no, not.

नाँव-same as नाम name.

नाँह-*n. mas.* master, superior.

ना-*ind.* no, not.

नाइक-*n.mas.* same as नायक।

नाइत्तिफ़ाकी-*n.fem.* discord, disagreement, variance.

नाइन-*n. fem.* barber's wife.

नाइट-*n. mas.* a knight; -की पदवी अर्पण करना to knight; -की पदवी knighthood; -सम्बन्धी knightly.

नाइट्रोजन तत्त्व-*n. mas.* nitrogen; -सम्बन्धी nitrogenous.

नाउँ-same as नाम a name.

नाउ-*n. fem.* same as नाव a boat.

नाउन-*n. fem.* same as नाइन a barber's wife.

नाउम्मेद-*adj.* hopeless, despondent, dejected, despairing.

नाउम्मेदी-*n. fem.* hopelessness, disappointment, dejection.

नाऊ-*n.mas.* a barber.

नाकंद-*adj.* untrained, unbroken (as a horse).

नाक-*n.mas.* the nose, a thing of honour, respect, heaven, sky, mucus coming out of the nose, a blow, a crocodile, a ether, atmosphere; -छोटी चिपटी snub-nose; -का अगला भाग nozzle; -का ऊपरी भाग bridge; -बहना to snivel; -बहानेवाला sniveller; -से घरघर शब्द करना to snort; -से बोलना to snuffle; -से शब्द करते हुए हवा खींचना to sniff; -से दबाना to muzzle; -संबंधी rhinal,; का एक रोग rhinitis -काटना to lose one's honour; -कान काटना to punish heavily; -का बाल intimate friend; -चढ़ना to get angry; नाकों चने चबाना to torment excessively; -भौं चढ़ाना to be displeased; -में दम करना to tease excessively; -रगड़ना to entreat, to make an humble entreaty; नाकों दम होना to be harassed; -सिकोड़ना to be displeaesd; -रख लेना to keep up one's prestige.

नाकचर-*n. mas.* a planet, god.

नाकड़ा-*n.mas.* a boil in the nose, the disease called polypus.

नाकदर-*adj.* disrespected.

नाकना-*v.t.* to lap over, to defeat.

नाकपान्थ-*n.mas.* the king of gods, Indra; see नाकिनाथ।

नाकबुद्धि-*adj.* dull, stupid.

नाकलोक-*n.mas.* the heavens.

नाका-*n.mas.* extremity of road or path, entrance to a city, eye of a needle, police outpost, an avenue, a gate; -छेकना to stop a passage.

नाकाबंदी-*n. fem.* posting guards to stop the entry in a place.

नाकाबिल-*adj.* unfit, undeserving.

नाकारा-*adj.* bad, worthless.

नाकिनाथ-*n.mas.* Indra.

नाकिस-*adj.* defective, deficient, bad

नाकुली-*n.fem.* the inchneumon plant which is supposed to be an antidote to snake bite.

नाकेदार-*n.mas.* the guard posted on the extremity of a road; *adj.* pierced with a hole.

नाकेबंदी-same as नाकाबंदी।

नाकेश-*n.mas.* Indra, king of gods.

नाक्षत्र-*adj.* pertaining to a planet

नाखना-*v.t.* to destroy, to ruin, to let fall, to throw away; *v.i.* to cross over.

नाखुना-*n.mas.* a disease of the eye.

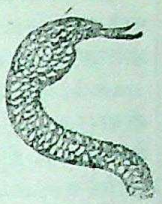
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नाखुश -*adj*. displeased.

नाखुन -*n. mas*. nail, claw, talon.

नाग -*n. mas*. snake, serpent, cobra, an elephant, tin, lead, poison, betel leaf, name of a country, name of a mountain a cruel person; -खेलना to be engaged in a hazardous enterprise; -परवाला dragon.



नाग

नागकन्या -*n. fem*. a race of very beautiful females supposed to inhabit the lower regions.

नागकेसर -*n. mas*. the medicinal tree *Messua ferrea*.

नागचू -*n. mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.

नागझाग -*n. mas*. opium.

नागदमन -*n. mas*. the asparagus plant.

नागदान -*n. mas*. a kind of plant which grows in India, serpents are said not to go near it.

नागधर -*n. mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.

नागनग -*n. mas*. the pearl supposed to be found in the head of an old elephant.

नागपंचमी -*n. fem*. the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Sravan on which Hindus worship snakes.

नागपति -*n. mas*. the king of snakes, the king of elephants.

नागपाश -*n. mas*. a kind of noose used to seize an enemy in battle.

नागफनी -*n. fem*. the prickly pear, cactus, hawthorn; -का फल haw.

नागफांस -same as नागपाश।

नागफेन -*n. mas*. opium.

नागबला -*n. fem*. a creeping plant used in medicine.

नागबल -*n. mas*. an epithet of Bhima, brother of Arjun.

नागबेल -*n. fem*. the betel plant.

नागभूषण -*n. mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.

नाग मण्डलिक -*n. mas*. a snake-charmer. see अहितुंडी।

नागमती -*n. fem*. black basil.

नागमरोड़ -*n. mas*. the name of a trick in wrestling.

नागमल्ल -*n. mas*. Indra, elephant.

नागमाता -*n. fem*. Kadru—the mother of snakes.

नागमुख -*n. mas*. the god Ganesha.

नागयष्टि -*n. fem*. the pillar erected in the middle of a tank.

नागर -*adj*. pertaining to a city, residing in a city; *n. mas*. a resident of a city, a citizen, a clever person, a subcaste among Gujarati Brahmans, a kind of grass.

नागरक -*n. mas*. an artisan.

नागरता -*n. fem*. citizenship, cleverness, civility, politeness.

नागरबेल -*n. mas*. the betel leaf.

नागरमुस्ता, नागरमोथा -*n. mas*. the sweet smelling grass *Cyperus*.

नागराज -*n. mas*. the king of snakes.

नागरिक -*adj*. pertaining to the town, politic, civil, urban, municipal, clever, civilised; -सभा municipality; -अधिकार की प्राप्ति enfranchisement; -अधिकार की विद्या civics; -संस्था body politic.

नागरिकता -*n fem*. citizenship.

नागरी -*n. fem*. a maiden of the town, a clever woman, the Devanagari alphabet.

नागरीट -*adj*. lewd, licenious, bastard, profligate.

नागरुक -*n. mas*. an orange.

नागरेयक -*adj*. pertaining to a city.

नागर्य -*n. mas*. civility, cleverness.

नागलोक -*n. mas*. the Hades.

नागवंश -*n. mas*. a branch of the Shaka kings who ruled in India.

नागवल्ली -*n. fem*. the betel leaf.

नागवार -*adj*. unbearable, disgusting

नागवारिक -*n. mas*. the driver of an elephant, a peacock.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नागवास-*n.mas.* the abode of Nagas.
नागवीट-*adj.* licentious, cunning.
नागशुण्डी-*n.fem.* a kind of cucumber.
नागहाँ-*adv.* all of a sudden.
नागा-*n.mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants who always remain naked, a primitive tribe of Assam, a mountain in Assam.
नागा-*n.mas.* adjournment, respite, absence; *adj.* blank, vacant, unemployed, middle.
नागानन-*n.mas.* the god Ganesha.
नागार्जुन-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient Buddha mendicant.
नागाशन-*n.mas.* adjutant, peacock, a lion, a tiger.
नागिन-*n.fem.* a female serpent, line of hairs on the back (supposed to be inauspicious).
नागेंद्र-*n.mas.* a large snake, the king of elephants.
नागेसर-same as नागकेसर।
नागोद-*n. mas.* a breast plate or armour made of iron.
नागौर-*n.mas.* a town in Marwar.
नागौरी-*adj.* belonging or pertaining to the city of Nagor.
नाच-*n. mas.* dance, a dramatic entertainment, a ball, play, frolic, work; -गाना ballet; -भिन्न प्रकार के waltz, reel, jig, morris; -चार जोड़ों का quadrille; -रूसी zinganka; -मंडली ball; -हिन्दुस्तानी nautch.
नाचकूद-*n. fem.* a caper, a frisk, attempt, leaping in anger.
नाचघर-*n. mas.* a dancing hall.
नाचना-*v.i.* to dance, to frisk, to gambol, to caper, to shake a leg, to wanderabout, to reel, to wander, to go in search of an enterprise, to quiver, to fret; सिर पर नाचना to press for the performance of something; आँख के सामने नाचना to appear in view; नाचने की विद्या curhythmics; नाचनेवाला a trippet, a dancer; -संबंधी terpsichoraen.
नाचमहल same as नाचघर।
नाचरंग-*n.mas.* dancing entertainment, nautch party.
नाचार-*adj.* helpless, mean.
नाचारी-*n. fem.* see लाचारी।
नाचिकेत-*n.mas.* fire, the name of an ancient sage.
नाचीज़-*adj.* worthless, trifling, of no importance.
नाज-*n.mas.* grain, cereal, corn.
नाज़-*n.mas.* pride, airs, coquetry, fondling, playfulness, blandishments, elegance, whim, gracefulness, caprice; -उठाना to show coquettishness.
नाज़नी-*n.fem.* a beautiful woman.
नाजा-*adj.* arrogant, proud.
नाजायज़-*adj.* unlawful, illegal, improper, unjust.
नाज़िम-*n.mas.* the governor of an Indian province (in Mohammedan reign).
नाज़िर-*n.mas.* a supervisor, a superintendent, an inspector, an officer of scribes, a bailiff.
नाज़ुक-*adj.* soft, delicate, fine, thin, secret, brittle, fragile, nice, tender; -मिज़ाज one who is unable to bear even a little hardship
नाट-*n. mas.* dancing, a mimic.
नाटक-*n.mas.* a drama, a play, a dramatic performance, a theatre, acting, an actor; -नाच गाने का a ballet; -कला stage craft; -करनेवाला a performer, a histrion; -खेलना to play, to stage; -गायन सहित भावों को दरसानेवाला a melodrama; -का अंक या पर्दा a scene; -का आरंभ prologue; -का उपसंहार epilogue; -का पात्र an actor; -का विज्ञापन playbill; -की अभिनेत्री an actress; -कार a playwright, a dramatist; -के पात्र dramatic per-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sonae; -का अभिनय role नियोग; -का part; -गृहtheatre, play-house, stage; -गृह संबंधी theatrical; -घर का पार्श्वभाग wing; -घर के आगे की दीपकों की पंक्ति foot-lights; -नाटकघरमें पात्रोंके ठहरनेका कमरा green-room; -सम्बन्धी orchestral, dramatic, scenic (-al), -हर्ष प्रधान comedy-दुःखात्मक tragedy; हर्ष प्रधान नाटक लिखनेवाला a comedian.

नाटकशाला-*n. fem.* stage, theatre.

नाटकावतार-*n. mas.* an interlocutory drama; *n.* an actor.

नाटकिया, नाटकी-*adj.* an actor of a drama. *n.* an actor.

नाटकीय-*adj.* pertaining to a stage or drama, dramatic.

नाटना-*v. i.* to break a promise, to deny, to negate.

नाटा-*adj.* short, dwarfish, stunted; -करना to stunt; -मोटा stocky; -मनुष्य a pigmy, a dwarfy.

नाटिका-*n.fem.* a short drama consisting of four acts.

नाट्य-*n. mas.* the act of dancing, a mimic play.

नाट्यकला-*n. fem.* stage, stagecraft.

नाट्यकार-*n.mas.* an actor, the performer of a drama.

नाट्यप्रिय-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नाट्यमंदिर-same as नाट्यशाला।

नाट्यशाला-*n. fem.* a theatre; -संबंधी theatrical, of the state.

नाट्यशास्त्र-*n.mas.* dramaturgy.

नाट्योक्ति-*n. fem.* titles used for various actors in a drama.

नाठ-*n.mas.* ruin, destruction, demolition, absence.

नाठना-*v.i.* to ruin, to destroy; *v. i.* to be ruined.

नाठा-*n.mas.* a person who has no heir to succeed him.

नाड़-*n.fem.* the neck.

नाड़ा-*n.mas.* untwisted thread, a tape; see नारा।

नाड़िया-*n.mas.* a physician.

नाड़ी-*n.fem.* a tubular duct in the body, nerve, blood vessel, duct, vein, pulse, barrel of a gun, a measurement of time equal to six seconds; -चलना throbbing in the pulse, pulsation; -छूट जाना stoppage of pulsation; -चलना to pulsate; -देखना to feel the pulse; -पुष्ट करनेवाला nervine; -संबंधी venus, venal, vascular, neural; -का स्फुरण sphygmas; -स्फुरण जानने का यन्त्र sphygmograph-मण्डल nervous system; -मण्डल पर प्रभाव डालनेवाला nervous-व्रण fistula, sinus.

नाड़ीवलय-*n.mas.* a machine for determining time.

नाणक-*n.mas.* metal, coin.

नात-*n. mas.* relation, relative.

नातरु-*ind.* if not, else, otherwise.

नातवाँ-*adj.* weak, feeble.

नाता-*n.mas.* alliance, relationship.

नाताकत-*adj.* feeble, weak.

नातिदीर्घ-*adj.* not very deep.

नाती-*n.mas.* a daughter's son.

नाते-*adv.* in relation with, for the sake of some one.

नातेदार-*adj.* relation, kin, kinsman; *n.* a relative.

नातेदारी-*n. fem.* kinship.

नाथ-*n.mas.* lord, master, husband, protector, the rope that passes through the pierced nose of a bullock, a seton.

नाथना-*v.t.* to pierce the nose of a cattle and pass a rope through it to have a complete control over it, to stitch in a string.

नाथद्वारा-*n.mas.* the temple of Srinath at Udaipur.

नाथहरि-*n.mas.* cattle, quadruped.

नाद-*n. mas.* sound, noise, cry, music, song; -विद्या acoustics.

नादना-*v.t.* to sound, to cry, to

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

roar; *v.i.* to oscillate, to be pleased.

नादली-*n. fem.* a square piece of stone (Yashab) placed round the neck as a charm to prevent the palpitation of the heart.

नादान-*adj.* ignorant, simple, dull, foolish; same as अज्ञान।

नादानी-*n fem* ignorance, stupidity.

नादार-*adj.* poor, penniless.

नादित-*adj.* producing a sound.

नादिम-*adj.* ashamed.

नादिया-*n.mas.* the bull of Shiva.

नादिर-*adj.* strange, wonderful.

नादिरशाही-*n.fem.* great tyranny and injustice; *adj.* very harsh and terrible, unjust.

नादिहंद-*adj.* defaulter, stingy, not giving or paying.

नादी-*adj.* making a noise, sounding.

नादेहंद-*adj.* see नादिहंद।

नाधना-*v.i.* to yoke, to harness, to join together, to intertwine, to begin, to commence.

नाधा-*n.mas.* the rope with which an ox is tied to the yoke.

नान-*n.fem.* bread.

नानक-*n.mas.* the famous founder of the Sikh religion; -पंथी a follower of Nanak; -शाही pertaining to Guru Nanak, a Sikh.

नानकीन-*n.mas.* a kind of cotton cloth, nankeen.

नानखताई-*n.fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

नाना-*n. mas.* maternal grandfather, grandsire; *adj.* different, varied, several, manifold, diverse, miscellaneous; -विषय संग्रह miscellany; *v.i.* to bend, to lower, to throw, to penetrate, to enter; *n. mas.* mint.

नानारूप-*n. mas.* different shapes.

नानार्थ-*adj.* of a word having more than one meaning.

नानावर्ण-*adj.* multi-coloured, having severel colours.

नानाविध-*adv.* in different ways.

नानाशस्त्र-*n.mas.* different kinds of arms or weapons.

नानाशास्त्र-*n.mas.* various arts and sciences; नाना शास्त्रज्ञ who knows several arts.

नानिहाल-*n.mas.* the house of maternal grandfather.

नानी-*n. fem.* mother's mother, grandmother; -याद आना, -मर आना falling into a difficulty.

नानुकर-*n.mas.* a denial.

नान्तरीयक-*n.mas.* a promising youth.

नान्त्र-*n. mas.* see स्तोत्र।

नान्दन-*n.mas.* the name of a garden in Amravati.

नान्दिकर-*n.mas.* the stage-manager (of a drama).

नान्दी-*n.fem.* benedictory address which is pronounced in the beginning of a drama.

नान्दीघोष-*n.mas.* the beat of a drum.

नान्दीपट-*n.mas.* the cover which is placed over a well.

नान्दीश्राद्ध-*n.mas.* see नांदीमुख।

नान्हु-*adj.* small, tiny, thin, insignificant, worthless; -कातना to do a fine work, to do a difficult or arduous work.

नान्हक-same as नानक।

नान्हरिया-*adj.* small, tiny

नान्हा-*adj.* small, tiny.

नाप-*n. fem.* measurement, survey, measure, dimension; नपा हुआ measured; नापने योग्य measurable; बिना नाप का measureless; -अंग्रेजी में सेर १० छटांक की gallon; -५२॥ गेलन की hogshead; -एक आउन्सका सोलहवां भाग pennyweight; -एक ड्राम के साठवें भाग की minim; -डेढ़ पाव की pint; -बीस ग्रेन की scruple; -रत्न इत्यादि तौलने की troy weight; -फुट के बारहवें भाग की inch; -बारह इंच की foot; तीन फ़ीट

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

की yard; -साढ़े पाँच फीट की pole-छ फीट की fathom; -साढ़े पाँच गज की perch; -एक एकड़ के चतुर्थांश की rood; छाछठ फीट की chain; -चेन के सवें भाग की link; -चौफर की girth-तीन मील की league; -पौने दो पाइन्ट की litre; -फरांसीसी ३९.२७ इञ्च की metre; इस विधि का metric; -बिजली की शक्ति की volt; voltage, watt; -बिजली की शक्ति के अवरोध की ohm; -कागज ३२-२२ इञ्च की imperial; २२॥-१७॥ इञ्च की demy; -टाइप बैठाने की em, en; -रत्नों के तौल की a carat.

नापजोख, नापतौल-*n. fem.* work of measuring something.

नापना-*v.t.* to measure, to weigh, to survey, to mete; नापने का चिह्न scale; -नाप करने का चिह्नित सरकनेवाला रूल vernier; नापनेवाला spanner; नापने योग्य measurable; सिर नापना to cut off the head.

नापसन्द-*adj.* disapproved, unacceptable, not liked.

नापाक-*adj.* polluted, defiled, dirty, impure, unclean.

नापित-*n. mas.* a barber.

नाफा-*n. mas.* the navel of a musk-deer which contains musk.

नाबदान-*n. mas.* cesspool, gutter, sump, drainage.

नाबालिग-*adj.* one of underage; *n.* a minor.

नाबालिगी-*n. fem.* minority.

नाबूद-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

नाभ-*n. fem.* a king of Solar race, son of Bhagirath, Shiva, navel.

नाभा-*n. mas.* the name of a famous devotee of India.

नाभाग-*n. mas.* the grandfather of Dasharath (according to Valmiki)

नाभि-*n. fem.* nave of a wheel, omphalos, the navel, the centre, hub, race, Kshatriya, umbilicus; -नाल umbilical cord; -सम्बन्धी omphalic.

नामंजूर-*adj.* not accepted, denied, not granted.

नाभी-*n. fem.* see नाभि।

नाम-*n. mas.* name, term, designation, denomination, appellation, character, renown, fame, honour -लेना to term, to name, to nominate, to call, to style, to designate; -धारण करने योग्य namable; -हीन nameless, innominate; -रासीनamesake; -क्रम nomenclature; -मात्र का nominal; -करण संस्कार (अंग्रेजों का) baptism-कन्या के विवाह के पूर्व का maiden name; -की रकम (बही खाते में) debit; रकम नाम में लिखना to debit; -चिढ़ाने का nickname; -धाम सूचक पुस्तक directory; -बनावटी (कृत्रिम) pseudonym; -मात्र का titular; - रखना to denominate, to entitle; -रहित (गुमनाम) anonymous; -लिखना (सूची में) to enrol, to credit, to subscribe, -धारित designated; -उछालना to defame; -उठ जाना stoppage of rumour; -करना to do a very small amount of work; -के लिये in name only; -चढ़ना to be enrolled; -चलना worthy of being remembered; -जपना to remember God's name, to mention a name repeatedly; -धरना to defame, to find fault with; -न लेना to keep aloof from; -निकल जाना to become celebrated; किसी के नाम पर offering something in the name of; -पड़ना to be responsible for; -पर मरना to be in love with some one; -पर बैठना to depend on some one; -बंद करना to defame to calumniate; -बाकी रहना perpetration of one's name after death; -बिकना to be famous; -मिटना to lose name; -रखना to affix a name to, to baptise; -लगाना to attribute fault to another; -लेकर in the name of; -लेना to call, to praise

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-से in the name of; -होना to be famous or renowned; -कमाना to earn fame; -को मरना to try to win renown; -जगाना to spread renown; -बनाना to destroy fame; -पर धब्बा लगाना to spoil the reputation of; -पाना to be famous.

नामक-*adj*. bea.ring the name of.

नामकरण-*n.mas* the ceremony of naming a child, baptism.

नाम कर्म-same as **नामकरण**।

नामकीर्तन-*n.mas*.constant repetition of god's name.

नामज़द-*adj*. fixing the name of some one for a special work, famous, renowned.

नामदेव-*n. mas*. a famous devotee of Lord Krishna, the name of a famous Mahratta poet.

नामधराई-*n.fem*.ill-fame,disrepute.

नामधाम-*n.mas*.name and address.

नामधारी-*adj*. bearing the name of.

नामधेय-*adj*. bearing the name of; *n. mas*. the ceremony of naming or baptising a child.

नामनिशान-*n.mas*.trace,designation.

नामबोला-*n.mas*.one who remembers a name with devotion.

नामर्द-*adj*. effeminate, impotent, coward, timid.

नामलेवा-*n.mas*. one who remembers a name, an heir, progeny, successor, a survivor.

नामवर-*adj*. famous, renowned.

नामवरी-*n.fem*. fame, renown.

नामशेष-*adj*. one whose name only is left, ruined, destroyed, dead.

नामांकित-*adj*.written or inscribed with the name of.

नामाकूल-*adj*. unfit, improper, unworthy.

नामान्तर-*n.mas*. alias.

नामालूम-*adj*. unknown.

नामावली-*n.fem*. roll,list, schedule; -सैनिकों की muster roll; -वोटरों की poll, voter's list.

नामी-*adj*. bearing the name of, famous, renowned, reputed.

नामुनासिब-*adj*. unfit, improper, wrong, unworthy.

नामुमकिन-*adj*. impossible.

नामूसी-*n.fem*. ill-fame, disrespect.

नामेहरबान-*adj*. unkind, unfavourable, discouraging.

नाम्ना-*adj*. bearing the name of.

नाय-same as **नाम** name; *ind*. no, not, nothing.

नायक-*n. mas*. a guide, leader, chief, master, an eminent person, a conductor, a person well-versed in music, a military officer of the lowest rank; -नाटक का hero of a plot; -सेना का छोटा a corporal; -बनाना to bear the palm; -समुद्री डाकुओं का viking.

नायकत्व-*n.mas*. hegemony, lead, captainship.

नायका-*n. fem*.same as **नायिका** mother of a prostitute, a female procuress.

नायन-*n.fem*. barber's wife.

नायक-*n. mas*. an agent, a deputy, an assistant.

नायब-*n.mas*. assistant, writer, a scribe, attorney.

नायिका-*n.fem*. a beautiful young woman, the heroine of drama.

नारंग, नारंगी-*n. fem*. orange; *adj*. of orange colour; -का बगीचा orangery; -का फूल neal.

नार-*n. mas*. the neck, a weaver's shuttle, umbilical tube, a thick rope, the stalk of a lotus, the thing with which oxen are tied to a cart; -नवाना to bend the neck.

नारकी-*adj*. deserving to go to the hell, sinful.

नारकीट-*n.mas*. a mean fellow.

नारद-*n. mas*. the famous sage who

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

was the son of Vishwamitra; a person who creates quarrels; -पुराण the name of a Purana.

नारदीय-*adj*. pertaining to the famous sage Narada.

नारना-*v. t.* to sound or ascertain the depth of water.

नारनवार-*n.mas.* the umbilical tube in which the foetus develops, also called secundine.

नारसिंह-*n. mas.* Vishnu in the form of Nrisinha; *adj*. pertaining to Nrisinha.

नारा-*n.mas.* red thread used in worship, tape for fastening trousers, rope attached to the yoke of a plough, a slogan.

नाराच-*n.mas.* an iron bow, evil days, a kind of metre.

नाराज-*adj*. displeased, dissatisfied.

नाराजगी-*n. fem.* displeasure.

नारायण-*n.mas.* Vishnu, God, the month of Pausha, name of the letter अ, a missile.

नारायणी-*n.fem.* the goddess Durga or Lakshmi, Ganga, name of Lord Krishna's army.

नारायणीय-*adj*. pertaining to the god Narayana.

नाराशंस-*adj*. pertaining to praise; *n. mas.* Vedic Mantras in which kings &c. are eulogised, the manes (पितर)।

नारि-same as नारी a woman.

नारिकेल-same as नारियल cocoanut.

नारियल-*n. mas.* the cocoanut, hubble-bubble made of cocoanut.

नारियली-*n.fem.* a cup made of cocoanut shell, a hubble-bubble made of cocoanut.

नारी-*n.fem.* a woman, a female, pipe (नाली); pulse (नाड़ी); -उपासना gyneolatry; -मोहक lady-killer.

नाक-*n. mas.* louse, the disease *filaria medimensis*.

नार्तिक-*adj*. a dancer.

नार्पत्य-*adj*. regal, royal, kingly, pertaining to a king.

नार्मत-*adj*. bearing the name of one's ancestors.

नार्मद-*n. mas.* the phallus of Shiva found in the river Narmada.

नार्मर-*n.mas.* the name of a demon.

नार्मिन्-*adj*. soft, pliable.

नालंद-*n. mas.* a Buddhistic monastery near Patna.

नाल-*n.fem.* hollow tubular stalk, a tube, peduncle, pedicel, barrel of gun, blowpipe of a goldsmith, weaver's spindle, the navel-string, orpiment, the place where water flows, horse-shoe, metallic end-piece of a scabbard a heavy ring of stone used in weight-lifting exercise, foundation of a well, money realised as fee by the proprietor of a gambling den; जूते में नाल जड़ना to calk; -बाँधना to shoe a horse.

नालकटाई-*n.fem.* the work of cutting the navel string of a new-born babe, remuneration for this.

नालकी-*n.fem.* a canopied litter.

नालबंद-*n. mas.* farrier.

नाला-*n. mas.* a ravine, a canal, a rivulet, a drain, a gutter.

नालायक-*adj*. unfit, improper, wretched, worthless.

नालि-*n.fem.* stalk of lotus.

नालिक-*n.mas.* lotus, buffalo, a kind of weapon.

नालिका-*n.fem.* a fine stalk, the fragrant root *arum colocasia*.

नालिकेर-*n.mas.* same as नारियल।

नालिश-*n.fem.* plaint, complaint, law-suit, suit; -करना to file a suit.

नाली-*n.fem.* sewer, drain, groove, tube, gutter, a deepline, hollow

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

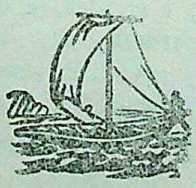
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in the middle of a horse's back, the hollow pipe with which medicine is administered to beasts; *s. fem.* a vein, pulse, lotus; -के आकार का tubular, -बनाना to groove; -में बीज बोना to drill; -व्रण sinus.

नालौट-*n mas.* one who breaks his promise (or word).

नाँव-same as नाम a name.

नाव-*n.mas.* a boat, a trough, a sailing vessel; -बौरस पेंदी की a punt; -लग्गी से चलाना to punt; छोटी (चीन देश की) sampan; -छोटी जहाज के साथ की tender; -छोटी skiff; -का भीतरी भाग hold; -के आकार का navicular; -की सैर a row; -खेना डाँड़ से to row; -छोड़ना to unmoor; -मछली मारने की smack; -मछली फँसाने की trawler; -मछली पकड़ने की yawl; -को रस्से से किनारे पर खींचना to tow; -एक मस्तूल की cutter; -छिछली wherry; -दो मस्तूल की brig, -लंबी पतली canoe; -का उपकरण tackle; -हलकी gig; -हलकी लंबी पतली gondola; -ऐसी नाव बनानेवाला gondolier; -न चलाई जाने योग्य unnavigable; -चलने योग्य navigable; -जहाज पर की, जान बचावेवाली lifeboat; -सब से बड़ी लड़ाई के जहाज पर की launch; -सैर करने या दौड़ लगाने की yacht; -ऐसी नाव में यात्रा करना to yacht; -खेना to oar, to pull; -पाल पर चलाना to sail; -छोटी, जहाज पर की cutter.



कटर

नावक-*n. a mas.* kind of small arrow, a bee's sting, a boatman.

नावघाट-*n.mas.* a ferry.

नावना-*v.t.* to bend, to throw, to let fall, to enter.

नावर-*s.fem.* a boat, the whirling of a boat in water.

नाविक-*n.mas.* a boatman, a steersman, a pilot, a lascar, a navigator; *adj.* nautical; -विद्या the art of navigation.

नाश-*n.mas.* waste, perdition, annihilation, damage, consumption, rack, obliteration, devastation, demolition, downfall, crash, death, wreck, loss, waste, fall, mortality, extinction, delapidation, dissipation, havoc, doom, destruction, ruin, ravage, undoing, subversion, decoy; -करना to slay, to ruin, to dash, to ravage, to undo, to overthrow, to subvert, to fordo, to bring to naught, to wreck, to exterminate, to do away, to blast; -करनेवाला subversive, ruinous, disastrous; -करना धीरे-धीरे to eat away; -करना जड़ से to eradicate; धीरे-धीरे नाश होना eradication; -हेतु bane; -होना to fade, to decay, to perish; -होने योग्य perishable; -होनेवाले भोजन के पदार्थ prishables; -से बचाना to salve; -कारक वस्तु pes.

नाशक-*adj.* destroying, killing, ruinous; *n.* a destroyer.

नाशकारी-same as नाशक।

नाशना-see नासना।

नाशपाती-*n. fem.* a pear.

नाशवान्-*adj.* perishable, destructible, liable to decay.

नाशी-*adj.* destroying, perishable.

नाश्ता-*n,mas.* light repast, refreshment, light victuals.

नास-*n.fem.* a snuff; -दान a small box for keeping snuff.

नासना-*v.t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill, to demolish.

नासपाल-*n.mas.* greenpomegranate.

नासमझ-*adj.* ignorant, stupid, dull.

नासमझी-*n. fem.* ignorance, stu-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

p'dity, folly.

नासा-*n.fem.* the nose, the nostril.

नासापुट-*n.mas.* the nostril.

नासिक-*n.mas.* the modern city of Nasik near Jodhpur.

नासिका-*n.fem.* the nose; -सम्बन्धी of the nose, nasal.

नासी-same as नाशी।

नासीर-*n. mas.* a forerunner.

नासूर-*n.mas.* cancer, ulcer; -पड़ना to ulcerate; -पड़ा हुआ ulcerous.

नास्तिक-*adj.* an unbeliever, an atheist, a heretic, unorthodox, godless, sceptic, ungodly, infidel, miscreant; -सम्बन्धी heretical.

नास्तिकता-*n. fem.* atheism, disbelief, irreligion, infidelity.

नास्तिकवाद-*n.mas.* atheism, heterodoxy, heresy.

नास्य-*adj.* pertaining to the nose, of the nose, nasal.

नाह-same as नाथ, leader.

नाहक-*adv.* improperly, unjustly, in a useless manner.

नाहनूह-*n.fem.* negation, denial.

नाहर-*n.mas.* a lion, a tiger.

नाहरु-see नाहरुआ।

नाहिन-*ind.* there does not exist.

नाहीं-same as नहीं no, denial.

नित-same as नित्य permanent.

निंद-see निन्द्य blamable.

निंदक-*n.mas.* a censor, a calumniator; *adj.* abusive.

निंदन-*n. mas.* the work of censuring or calummiating.

निंदना-*v. t.* to defame, to calumniate, to abuse.

निंदनीय-*adj.* blamable, reprehensible, censurable, opprobrious, flagrant, defamatory.

निंदरना-same as निंदना।

निंदरिया-*n.fem.* sleep.

निंदा-*n.fem.* scorn, blame, odium, obliquy, stricture, slander, inculpation, detraction, taint, scandal, censure, opprobrium, reprehension, reproach, reproot, vituperation; -का विषय a laughing stock; -पूर्ण sarcastic; -पूर्ण व्याख्यान tirade; -पूर्ण भाषण philippic; -पूर्ण लेख squib, skit, pasquinade, libel, lampoon; -युक्त calumnious; -करना to traduce, to slander, to vilify, to insult, to blaspheme, to scandal, to loathe, to scandalize, to reproach, to vituperate, to censure, to reprehend, to taint, to banter, to rebuke, to cast stones at, to revile, to reflect, to damn, to defame, to call names, to find fault with, to speak ill, to calumniate, to disparage, to dispraise, to decry, to cry down, to throw into the shade.

निंदासा-*adj.* drowsy, dormant.

निंदास्तुति-*n. fem.* ironical praise.

निंदित-*adj.* low, bad, despicable, contemptible, reviled, absurd, calumniated. see निन्दनीय।

निंदिया-*n.fem.* sleep.

निंद्य-*adj.* reproachable, ignominous, culpable, blamable.

निंद्यता-*n.fem.* culpability.

निंब-*n.mas.* the margosa (neem) tree of India.

निंबार्क-*n. mas.* a Vaishnava sect organised by Nimbaditya.

निंबू-same as नीब, a lemon.

निः-a negative prefix. see निर।

निःकपट-*adj.* see निष्कपट।

निःकाम-*adj.* see निष्काम।

निःकारण-*adv.* without a cause.

निःकासन-*n.mas.* removal.

निःकासित-*adj.* turned out, banished.

निःक्षत्र-*adj.* devoid of Kshatriyas.

निःक्षिप्त-*adj.* thrown away.

निःक्षेप-*n.mas.* mortgage.

निःछल-*adj.* see निश्छल।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निःप्रभ-*adj*. without lustre.
निःप्रयोजन-*adj*. useless, of no avail
निःफल-*adj*. see निष्फल।
निःशंक-*adj*. fearless, dauntless, nonchalant, intrepid.
निःशब्द-*adj*. noiseless, silent, mum, voiceless, calm.
निःशस्त्र-*adj*. defenceless, weaponless; -करना to unarm.
निःशेष-*adj*. without leaving a residue, entire, whole, complete, finished, out and out, to a man, root and branch.
निःशेषता-*n. fem*. entirety, completion, wholly.
निःश्रेणी-*n. fem*. a ladder.
निःश्रेयत-*n. mas*. salvation, final beatitude, welfare, science.
निःश्वास-*n. mas*. expiration, the act of breathing out (exhaling) air from the nose.
निःसंकोच-*adv*. fearlessly, without hesitation or hitch.
निःसंग-*adj*. disconnected. separated, detached.
निःसंतान-*adj*. heirless, without an issue or children.
निःसंदेह-*adj*. doubtless; *adv*. certainly, surely, indubitably, without doubt, without fail, to be one, no doubt.
निःसंशय-*adv*. beyond doubt, undoubtedly, beyond all questions; *adj*. indubitable, questionless.
निःसत्व-*adj*. rotten, dead without essence; - करना to unman.
निःसरण-*n. mas*. a going out, egress, outlet, final beatitude, death.
निःसार-*adj*. powerless, sapless, worthless, perishable, slipslop, vain, insipid, tasteless.
निःसारा-*n. fem*. a plantain tree.
निःसीम-*adj*. boundless, limitless.
निःसृत-*adj*. taken out.
निःस्नेह-*adj*. without lover, without grease, insipid see निःसार।
निःस्नेही-*adj*. devoid of love.
निःस्पन्द-*adj*. motionless.
निःस्पृह-*adj*. free from wish or desire, indifferent, contented.
निःस्व-*adj*. poor, indigent.
निःस्वादु-*adj*. tasteless, insipid.
निःसहाय-*adj*. helpless.
निःस्वार्थ-*adj*. unselfish, disinterested, impartial.
नि-*pref*. used in the sense of in, into, on, upon, within.
निअर-*adj*. similar, equal; *adv*. near, almost.
निअराना-*v.i*. to come near, to reach.
निआउ-same as न्याय justice.
निआन-*n. mas*. end; *adv*. finally.
निआमत-*n. mas*. a rare object, a costly thing; *adj*. scarce.
निकंटक-same as निष्कण्टक।
निकंदन-*n. mas*. ruin, destruction.
निकट-*adj*. near, close, proximate, hard, imminent; *adv*. near, to; -काल proximate, next; -आना to approach; -में at close quarters; किसी के निकट for the sake of some one, in view of some one.
निकटता-*n. fem*. proximity, nearness, juxtaposition.
निकटवर्ती-*adj*. standing or residing near, ready; *n*. a neighbour.
निकटस्थ-*adj*. standing near by, near.
निकट सम्बन्धी-*adj*. near relation.
निकटागत-*adj*. approaching near.
निकनी-*n. fem*. a small balance
निकम्मा-*adj*. useless, worthless, of no use, bad.
निकर-*n. mas*. heap, flock, multitude, a bundle.
निकरना-same as निकलना।
निकर्तन-*n. mas*. the work of cutting or lopping a thing.
निकर्मा-*adj*. lazy, indolent.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निकर्षण-*n.mas.* nearness, proximity.
निकलंक-*adj.* faultless, defectless, pure. see निष्कलंक।
निकलंकी-*n.mas.* the tenth incarnation of Vishnu.
निकल-*n.mas.* the metal nickel;-चढ़ाना to (coat with) nickel.
निकलना-*v.i.* to turn out, to issue, to result, to exceed, to emanate, to appear, to emerge, to come out, to spring, to succeed, to proceed, to rise, to be visible, to be projected, to be settled, to begin, to result, to be invented, to escape, to deny one's words, to be published, to owe some money after settling accounts, to be rent asunder, to disappear, to be broken, (said of horse); निकल चलना to surpass another; निकल भागना to escape, to flee.
निकलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to beturned out or expelled.
निकलुआ-*adj.* & *n.* an outcast.
निकष-*n. mas.* touchstone, emerystone. see कुरुन।
निकषण-*n.mas.* the act of sharpening on a whetstone.
निकषा-*n.fem.* the mother of Ravana; *ind.* near, at hand.
निकषात्मज-*n.mas.* a demon.
निकषोपल-*n.* emery-wheel, whetstone, emerystone.
निकस-*n.mas.* touchstone.
निकसना-same as निकलना।
निकाई-*n.fem.* goodness, excellence, beauty, loveliness.
निकाज-*adj.* worthless, of no use.
निकाम-*adj.* bad, good for nothing; *adv.* uselessly.
निकाय-*n.mas.* collection, assembly, multitude, a house, God.
निकार-*n. mas.* see निकास।
निकारना, निकालना-*v.t.* to oust, to turn out, to expel, to extract, to draw, to unearth, to eject, to vent, to display, to illustrate, to put forth, to bring out, to invent, to accomplish, to discard, to settle, to fix, to exhibit, to separate, to diminish, to dismiss from service, to sell, to subsist, to solve a question, to defend, to search out, to break a horse, to embroider.
निकाला-*n.mas.* banishment, exile.
निकास-*n.mas.* outskirts of a town, outlet, boundary, egress, source, origin, exit, door, opening, spring, discharge, issue, an open ground, means of protection, sustenance, means of income.
निकासी-*n.fem.* departure, net income of a landlord, income, gain, taxes on goods, toll, rate, export duties, clearance, expulsion.
निकासना-same as निकालना।
निकाह-*n.mas.* marriage ceremony performed according to Mohammedan rites and customs.
निकियाना-*v.t.* to make threadbare, to tear cloth to shreds.
निकिल्विष-*adj.* sinless, pure.
निकिष्ट-same as निकृष्ट।
निकुंचित-*adj.* contracted.
निकुंज-*n.mas.* a bower, an arbour.
निकुंभ-*n.mas.* one of the sons of the demon, Kumbhakarna.
निकुम्भित-*n.mas.* a kind of dance.
निकुम्भी-*n.fem.* the daughter of the demon Kumbhakarna.
निकुरम्भ-*n. mas.* assembly, multitude, a crowd.
निकुही-*n.fem.* a kind of bird.
निकृत-*adj.* turned out, censured.
निकृतन-*n.mas.* sulphur.
निकृति-*n. fem.* meanness, a bad turn, roguery.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निकृनी-*n.mas.* a rogue, a rascal.
निकृत्त-*adj.* rooted out, demolished.
निकृत्या-*n.fem.* meanness.
निकृष्ट-*adj.* low, wretched, vile, base, third rate.
निकृष्टता-*n.fem.* wretchedness, baseness, meanness, slowness.
निकेत, निकेतन-*n. mas.* dwelling, habitation, house, place, residence, mansion.
निकोचन-*n. mas.* contraction.
निकोसना-*v.i.* to grind teeth.
निकोनी-*n.fem.* the wages paid for weeding out a field.
निक्का-*adj.* small, tiny.
निक्रमण-*n.mas.* a place.
निक्रोड़-*n. mas.* miracle, a show
निक्षण-*n.mas.* act of kissing.
निक्षा-*n.fem.* louse. see लीख।
निक्षिप्त-*adj.* thrown, abandoned.
निक्षेप-*n.mas.* abandoning, abandonment, a throwing, the act of wiping away, a pledge; -चिह्न parenthesis; -संबंधी parenthetical.
निक्षेपक-*n.mas.* a depositor.
निक्षेपण-*n.mas.* a throwing, abandonment. same as निक्षेप।
निक्षेपी-*n.mas.* a depositor.
निखंग-same as निषंग।
निखंड-*adv.* midway, in the middle.
निखट्टू-*adj.* earning nothing, unemployed, lazy, idle.
निखनन-*n.mas.* the work of digging.
निखरना-*v.i.* to be cleansed, to be washed out.
निखरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be washed or cleansed.
निखरी-*n.fem.* meals cooked in clarified butter.
निखर्व-*n.mas.* a pigmy, a dwarf.
निखर्वरव-*adj.* complete, entire, unmingled, whole.
निखाद-*n. mas.* see निषाद।
निखार-*n.mas.* cleanness, embellishment, elegance.
निखारना-*v.t.* to cleanse, to purify.
निखारा-*n.mas.* a cauldron used for preparing treacles.
निखालिस-*adj.* pure, unadulterated
निखिल-*adj.* all, complete, entire
निखेध-see निषेध, denial.
निखेधना-*v. t.* to prevent, to obstruct, to prohibit.
निखोट-*adj* faultless, defectless, spotless, without blemish, clear, exposed; *adv.* plainly, fearlessly.
निखोड़ा-*adj.* savage, cruel-hearted, pitiless. see निर्दयी।
निखोरना-*v.t.* to clean, to peel, to deteriorate, to destroy.
निगंदना-*v. t.* to quilt stuffed cloth
निगंध-*adj.* odorless, scentless.
निगड़-*n. mas.* the chain with which an elephant's foot is tied, fetters, shackle for feat.
निगड़न-*n.mas.* the act of fastening with a chain.
निगड़ित-*adj.* chained, tied or fastened with a chain.
निगद-*n.mas.* speech, utterance.
निगदित-*adj.* spoken, told.
निगम-*n.mas.* way, path, market, place of sale, the Vedas, occupation, trade, resolve.
निगमन-*n.mas.* a logical conclusion.
निगमागम-*n. mas.* Holy Writ, the Scriptures, Vedas.
निगर-same as निकर।
निगरण-*n.mas.* the act of swallowing, the throat.
निगरां-*n.mas.* a superintendent, a manager of a state.
निगरानी-*n.fem.* supervision.
निगरु-*adj.* light, not heavy in weight, unladen.
निगलना-*v.t.* to swallow, to merge, to eat, to embezzle, to gulp.
निगह-same as निगाह-eyesight.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निगहबान-*n.mas.* a protector, a guardian, a warden.
निगहबानी-*n.fem.* protection, vigil.
निगाल-*n.mas.* horse's neck.
निगालिका-*n.fem.* a verse eight sylables composed in.
निगाली-*n. fem.* the mouth-piece of a hubble-bubble.
निगाह-*n. fem.* look, observation, glance, aspect, favour, kindness, attention, examination; -डालना to glance; -करना to pay attention to; -पड़ना to be seen; -फेरना to turn the eyes upon; -मिलाना to look full in the face; -में रखना to watch; -लड़ाना to ogle.
निगिभ-*adj.* extremely dear, very private, a secret.
निगुण-same as **निर्गुण**-useless.
निगुणी-*adj.* without virtue, worthless, of no value.
निगुरा-*adj.* not initiated.
निगूढ़-*adj.* secret, hidden, obscure, abstract, difficult to be understood by a person.
निगूढ़ार्थ-*adj.* having a hidden meaning or purport.
निगूहन-*n.mas.* secrecy.
निगृहीत-*adj.* placed, attacked, afflicted punished.
निगोड़ा-*adj.* supportless, unfortunate, wicked, wretched, bad.
निग्रह-*n.mas.* obstruction, impediment, subjugation, remedy, punishment, torment, aversion, reserve, reservation, chastising.
निग्रहण-*n.mas.* punishment.
निग्रहना-*v.t.* to take hold of, to impede, to chastise, to punish, to obstruct, to hinder.
निग्रहस्थान-*n.mas.* stoppage of argument when one of the party begins unreasonable conversation. (*in logic*)
निग्रही-*adj.* one who obstructs.
निग्रह-*n.mas.* a curse.
निघंटु-*n.mas.* a Vedic lexicon, a vocabulary of words.
निघटना-same as **घटना**-to diminish.
निघरघट-*adj.* homeless, vagabond shameless, brazen-faced.
निघरा-*adj.* homeless. same as **निगोड़ा**।
निघर्षण-*n.mas.* friction, concussion.
निघस-*n. mas.* food.
निघात-*n.mas.* hurt.
निघाति-*n. fem.* the anvilor which a blacksmith works.
निघाती-*adj.* one who kills.
निघ्न-*adj.* dependent, docile
निचमन-*n.mas.* drinking in small draughts. same as **आचमन**।
निचय-*adj.* heap, collection accumulation, a mass.
निचल-*adj.* same as **निश्चल** stagnant.
निचला-*adj.* lower, calm, quiet.
निचाई-*n.fem.* lowness, meanness
निचान-*n.fem.* lowness, slope.
निचिन्त-*adj.* free from care and anxiety. same as **निश्चिन्त**।
निचित-*adj.* prepared, constructed.
निचुड़ना-*v.i.* to ooze, to be squeezed to be extracted, to be strained.
निचेय-*adj.* fit to be accumulated.
निच्च-same as **निचय**, a heap.
निचोड़-*n.mas.* summary, gist, essence, sum and substance.
निचोड़ना-*v.t.* to wring, to press to squeeze, to extract the essence of a thing, to extort, to exact; **निचोड़ने योग्य** squeezable.
निचोना, निचोरना-same as **निचोड़ना**।
निचोल-*n.fem.* end of a female scarf.
निचोचना-same as **निचोड़ना**।
निचौहाँ-*adv.* lowered down, bent
निचौहें-*adv.* downwards.
निछक्का-*n. mas.* a lonely place.
निछत्र-*adj.* without an insignia (mark) of royalty.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निजनियाँ-*adv*. same as निछान।
निछल-*adj*.without trick or stratagem. see निश्छल।
निछान-*adj*. clear, pure; *adv*. totally.
निछावर-*n.fem*. propitiatory offering or sacrifice; किसी पर निछावर होना to die for the sake of some one.
निछोह-*adj*. cruel, hard-hearted.
निज-*adj*. own, personal, individual, particular, private, respective, proper, true; -का one's own; *ind*. certainly; -करके of course, particularly.
निजकाना-*v.i*. to come near.
निज़ा-*n. mas*. quarrel, dispute.
निज़ाम-*n.mas*. arrangement, management, title of the Nawab of Hyderabad (Deccan).
निज-*adj*. one's own, personal.
निजोर-*adj*. weak, lean and thin.
निझरना-*v. i*. to be deprived of essence, to prove oneself innocent, to observe secretly.
निझाटना-*v.i*. to assault, to attack, to snatch.
निटर-*adj*. not fertile, barren, unproductive, lifeless.
निटल-*n.mas*. head.
निटलाक्ष-*n.mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.
निठल-*n. mas*. the part of city, habitation, village.
निठल्ला-*adj*. without employment, idle; *n. mas*. an idler.
निठाला-*n.mas*. time of unemployment, time when there is no income to a person.
निठुर- *adj*. cruel, hard-hearted, austere, harsh.
निठुराई, निठुरता-*n.fem*.cruelty, harshness, hard-heartedness, rigour.
निठुराई-*n.fem*. same as निठुरता।
निठुराव-*n.mas*. same as निठुराई।
निठौर-*n.mas*. a bad place, sad plight, evil condition.
निडर-*adj*. fearless, dauntless, audacious, intrepid, daring, defiant, insolent; -पन (-पना) intrepidity, defiance, fearlessness.
निड़ै-*adv*. near.
निढाल-*adj*. wearied, languid, slow.
निड़िल-*adj*. stretched, hard.
निण्य-*adj*. concealed, disappearing.
नितंत-same as नितांत।
नितम्ब-*n.mas*.buttocks, the shoulder.
नितम्बिनी-*n.fem*. a beautiful woman, a female with beautiful buttocks.
नित-*adj*. every day, daily, each day, always.
नितल-*n.mas*. one of the seven under worlds according to Puranas.
नितांत-*adj*.excessive, complete, entire, whole.
निति-same as नित।
नित्य-*adj*. perpetual, constant, eternal, permanent, ceaseless, immutable, invariable, regular, fixed, essential; *adv*. constantly, perpetually, for ever, unceasingly; -कर्म (क्रिया) indispensable ceremony of the day, routine; -व्यवहार everyday behaviour; -नियम everyday work, routine.
नित्यता (नित्यत्व) -*n.fem*. necessity, eternity, perpetuity, immutability, permanence.
नित्यप्रति-*adv*. every day, daily.
नित्यप्रलय-*n.mas*. sleep.
नित्यमय-*adj*. eternal.
नित्यमुक्त-*n. mas*. the Almighty.
नित्ययज्ञ-*n. mas*. sacrifice which is to be performed daily.
नित्ययुक्त-*adj*. always engaged or engrossed in some work.
नित्ययौवन-*n.mas*.permanent youth.
नित्यशः-*adv*. always, ever, every day. same as नित्य प्रति।
नित्यसमास-*n.mas*. a compound word in Sanskrit in which 'कु' and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

'तथा' words are used.

नित्यस्तोत्र-*adj*. ever praised.

नित्यहोम-*n.mas*. a sacrifice which a twice born performs daily.

नित्या-*n. fem*. Parvati, the name of a primaeval Shakti.

नित्यानन्द-*n. mas*. a person who is always happy.

नित्यानुबद्ध-*n.mas*.one who always cherishes and protects.

नियंभ-*n.mas*. a pillar, a prop.

नियरना-*v.i*. to distil, to percolate.

नियार-*n. mas*. distilled water, lees, dregs, sediment.

नियारना-*v.t*. to decant, to purify, to distil; नियारने का यन्त्र percolator; नियारा हुआ द्रव्य filtrate.

निदई-same as निर्दयी cruel.

निदरना-*v.t*. to insult, to condemn, to defeat a person.

निदर्शक-*n.mas*. an indicator.

निदर्शन-*n.mas*. illustration, example, precept, evidence, symptom, seeing, sight.

निदर्शना-*n.fem*. a figure of speech.

निदलन-same as निर्दलन।

निदहना-*v.t*. to burn, to set fire to.

निदाघ-*n.mas*. heat of the sun, warmth, the summer season.

निदान-*n.mas*. cause of a disease, diagnosis, end, conclusion, purification; -करना to diagnose; -शास्त्र etiology; *adj*. of the lowest rank; *adv*. at last, in the end, finally.

निदारुण-*adj*. difficult, severe, formidable, unbearable, cruel.

निदिग्धा-*n.fem*. cardamom.

निदिध्यासन-*n. mas*. remembering again and again.

निदेश-*n.mas*. order, command, narration, instruction, government.

निदेस-*n.mas*. same as निर्देश।

निदोष-*adj*. same as निर्दोष।

निद्धि-*n.fem*. same as निधि।

निद्र-*n.mas*. a kind of weapon.

निद्रा-*n.fem*. sleep, slumber, dream; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला a hypnotist; -लाने की विधि hypnotism; -प्रेरक a hypnotist; -बुलाना to hypnotise; -में asleep; -में घूमनेवाला somnambulist; -में पर्यटन somnambulism; -लानेवाला somniferous, somnific, opiate; -लेना to repose, to retire, to sleep; -बिना sleepless.

निद्राकर-*adj*. producing sleep.

निद्राकारी-*adj*. see निद्राकर।

निद्राकाल-*n.mas*. time to sleep.

निद्राकुल-*adj*. sleepy.

निद्राकृष्ट, निद्राक्रान्त-*adj*. sleeping.

निद्रागत-*adv*. in sleep.

निद्रागार-*n.mas*. a room to sleep in.

निद्रागौरव-*n.mas*. sleeping soundly.

निद्राग्रस्त-*adj*. see निद्राकुल।

निद्राजनक-*adj*.causing sleep, narcotic.

निद्रान्वित-*adj*. sleeping.

निद्राभंग-*n.mas*. break of slumber.

निद्रायमान-*adj*. sleeping, drowsy.

निद्रालु-*adj*. drowsy, lethargic, sleepy somnolent, oscitant, indolent; *n*. a sluggard; -ता somnolence.

निद्रावृक्ष-*n.mas*. darkness.

निद्राशाला-*n.mas*. see निद्रागार।

निद्राशील-*adj*. see निद्रालु।

निद्रित-*adj*. asleep, sleeping.

निधड़क-*adv*. without reflection, boldly, fearlessly.

निधन-*n.mas*. ruin, death, destruction, family, head of the family; *adj*. poor, penniless.

निधनता-*n.fem*. poverty.

निधनी-*adj*. poor, destitute.

निधमन-*n.mas*. the Margosa tree.

निधान-*n.mas*. receptacle, support; abode, mansion, riches, substratum, locus (*math*.)

निधि-*n.fem*. treasure, hoard, the nine gems of Kuvera, ocean, receptacle, mansion Vishnu, Shiva

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the number nine.

निधिनाथ (-पति) -*n.mas.*an epithet of the god kuvera.

निधिमान् -*adj.* rich, wealthy.

निधेय -*adj.* fit to be placed.

निध्यान-*n. mas.* sight, look.

निनद -*n. mas*, sound, roar.

निनन्दु -*n. mas.* a dead calf.

निनय -*n. fem.* meekness.

निनरा -*adj.* separate, remote.

निनाद -*n. mas.* a sound, a cry.

निनादी -*adj.*crying, buzzing, making a noise.

निनान -*n.mas.*end, conclusion;*adv*, finally; *adj.* entire, bad.

नियारा -*adj.* separate, different, distinct, farther off.

निनावाँ -*n. mas.* thrush which is firmed on the tongue, aphthae.

निनावीं -*n.fem.* a demoness, a with.

निनत्सु -*n. mas.* one desirous for cottaminating others.

निनीषा -*n. fem.* desire to carry a thing from one place to another.

निनानबे -*adj.* ninety-nine; -के फेर में पड़ना intent on amassing wealth.

निनौना -*v. t.* to bend.

निनौरा -*n.mas.* the house of maternal grandfather.

निन्यारा -same as निनारा।

निपंग -*adj.* crippled, worthless.

निप -*n. mas.* a water pot.

निपजना -*v.i.* to grow, togerminate, ro sprout, to be strong.

निपजो -*n. fem.* gain, profit, growth.

निपत्र -*adj.* leafless.

निपट -*adv.&adj.* exceedingly, very, sheer, arrant.

निपटना -see निबटना -to terminate.

निपटाना -*v. t.* to decide, to setile.

निपटारा -*n. mas.* settlement, termination; -करना to settle, to adjudge, to determine.

निपठ -*adj.* a lesson.

निपठित -*adj.* uneducated.

निपत -*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, death, downfall.

निपतन -*n. mas.* a fall (downwards)

निपतित -*adj.* fallen, overthrown.

निपत्या -*n. fem.* a battlefield, slippery or smooth ground.

निपरन -*n. mas.* want of love.

निपलाश *adj.* a tree whose leaves have fallen off.

निपात -*n.mas.* fall, ruin, destruction, death; *adj.* leafless.

निपातन-*n.mas.* causing to fall, an overthrow, ruin, killing, an exception (*gram.*).

निपातना -*v.t* to overthrow, to destrous, to ruin, to kill.

निपातित -*adj.* thrown asunder.

निपाती -*adj.* overthrowing, destroying; *adj.* leafless; *n. mas.* Shivn.

निपीड़क -*adj.*tormenting,squeezing.

निपीड़न -*n. mas.* inflicting pain, tormenting, vexing.

निपीड़ना -*v.t.* to pressdown, to give pain to.

निपुण -*adj.* versed, clever, eminent, perfect, habile sagacious, slick, able, handy, a good hand at, conversant, expert, competent, adroit, skilful,dextrous,tactful; -युद्ध विद्या में tacticion.

निपुणता -*n. fem.* sagacity, adroitness,perfection,talent,efficiency, dexterity, ingenuity.

निपुणाई -*n. fem.* same as निपुणता।

निपुत्री -*adj.* childless (woman.)

निपुन -*adj.* same as निपुण sagacious, adroit, clever.

निपुनाई-same as निपुणता sagacity.

निपूत,निपूता -*adj.*childless (woman).

निफन -*adj.* complete, entire; *adv.* perfectly, completely.

निफरना -*v.i.* to be pierced through; *v.i.* to be opened, tobe cleared.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निफल-*adj*. useless, of no avail.
निफ़ाक-*n*. *mas*. enmity, hostility.
निफारना-*v.t*.tobore a hole through.
निफालन-*n.mas*. sight, vision.
निफेन-*n*. *mas*. opium.
निफोट-*adj*. clear, pure.
निबंध-*n*. *mas*. fastening, binding, fetter, constipation, an essay, a treatise, a tractate; -संग्रह sketch-book; -लेखक an essayist.
निबंधन-*n*. *mas*. binding, fetters, restriction, ratification, rule, duty, cause, motive.
निबकौरी-*n*. *fem*. the fruit or seed of a margosa (*Neem*) tree.
निबटना-*v.i*.to be settled, to be decided, to be finished, to get relief from some work.
निबटाना-*v.t*. to finish, to settle, to decide, to conclude.
निबटाव, निबटेरा-*n.mas*.finishing, termination, decision,relief, leisure.
निबड़ना-*v*. *i*. same as निपटना।
निबद्ध-*adj*. tied up, obstructed, intertwined, set up, fixed.
निबर-*adj*. same as निर्बल, weak.
निबरना-*v.i*. to be disentangled, to be relieved, to get a leisure, to be completed, to be settled, to be separated, to be removed.
निबल-*adj*. weak, feeble.
निबह-*n.mas*. a heap, a multitude.
निबहना-*v*. *i*. to get relief, to be completed, to be protected from harm, to be sustained.
निबहुर-*n*. *mas*. the place whence no one returneth, death's door.
निबहुरा-*adj*. never-returning (a kind of abuse).
निबाह-*n*. *mas*. maintenance, accomplishment, guarding, arrangement, completion, protection, means of escape.
निबाहना-*v.i*. to perform, to achieve, to accomplish, to carry on to the end, to protect, to take care of, to behave, to guard, to conduct, to afford, to direct.
निबड़-*adj*. see निबिड़।
निबुआ-*n.mas*. same as नीबू a lemon.
निबुकना-*v.i*. to get relief, to be free from entanglement.
निबेड़ना-*v*. *t*. to free from bondage, to disentangle, to pick up, ta settle, to decide, to remove, to separate, to finish.
निबेड़ा-*n.mas*. deliverance, release end, settlement, disentanglement redemption, decision, finishing.
निबेरना-*v*. *i*. same as निबेड़ना।
निबेरा-*n*. *mas*. same as निबेड़ा।
निबेहना-*v*. *t*. same as निबरना।
निबौरी, निबौली *n*. *fem*. fruit of a margosa (*neem*) tree.
निभ-*adj*. similar, resembling, alike; *n*. *mas*. light.
निभना-*v.i*. to be accomplished, to get relief, to serve, to continue to succeed, to pass, to be completed, to last, to be perfected.
निभरम-*adj*. fearless; *adv*. without a hitch, fearlessly.
निभरोसी-*adj*. helpless,supportless
निभागा-*adj*. unfortunate,ill-fated.
निभाना-*v.t*. to subsist,to continue, to succeed, to protect.
निभाव-*n*. *mas*. same as निबाह।
निभृत-*adj*. placed, motionless, fixed, secret, shut up, lonely.
निभ्रांत-see निभ्रान्त।
निमंत्रण-*n*. *mas*. invitation for feast; -पत्र invitation card; -करना to invite to a feast.
निमंत्रना-*v*. *t*. to invite.
निमंत्रित-*adj*. invited to a feats; called at a feast.
निमक-same as नमक, salt.
निमकी-*n*. *fem*. pickled lemons.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निमकौड़ी-*n. fem.* the seed of margosa (*neem*) tree.
निमग्न-*adj.* drowned, engaged, engrossed, wrapped up.
निमज्जन-*n. mas.* dipping bath.
निमज्जना-*v.i.* to take a dip into water, to plunge.
निमज्जित-*adj.* drowned, dipped into water, bathed.
निमटना-*v. i.* same as निबटना।
निमता-*adj.* unagitated, quiet.
निमता-*adj.* devoid of anger.
निमय-*n. mas.* retaliation.
निमरी-*n. fem.* a kind of cotton.
निमाज-*n. mas.* Mohammedan mode of prayer. see नमाज।
निमाजी-*adj.* one who always performs Nimaz.
निमान-*n. mas.* a low place, a pit, a reservoir of water.
निमाना-*adj.* low, sloping, unagitated.
निमि-*n. mas.* one of the sons of Ikshwaku, winking of the eye.
निमिख-*n. mas.* same as निमिष।
निमित्त-*n. mas.* mark, motive, cause, phase, inducement, account, reason; -कारण efficient cause; *prep.* with a view to, for the sake of, on account of.
निमित्तक-*adj.* produced, created.
निमिराज-*n. mas.* an epithet of king Janaka.
निमिष-*n. mas.* same as निमेष।
निमिषित-*adj.* winking.
निमीलन-*n. mas.* winking of the eye, death, closing one eyelid.
निमीला-*n. fem.* slumber, sleep.
निमीलिका-*n. fem.* winking of the eye, deception.
निमीलित-*adj.* shut up, closed.
निमुहाँ-*adj.* having no mouth, mouthless, not speaking.
निर्मूल-*adj.* rootless.
निमूद-*adj.* shut up, closed.
निमेख-same as निमेष, blink.
निमेट-*adj.* inviolable.
निमेष-*n. mas.* blink, twinkling of the eye, nictitation.
निमेषक-*n. mas.* a fire-fly.
निमोना-*n. mas.* a kind of liquid food prepared from crushed green pea or gram.
निम्न-*adj.* sunken, depressed, low; -लिखित the following; -गत going-down; -देश lower portion.
निम्नगा-*n. fem.* a river.
निम्बाक-*n. mas.* a kind of lemon.
निम्बार्क-*n. mas.* a Vaishnavite sect propounded by Nimbaditya.
निम्ब-*n. fem.* a lemon.
निम्लोच-*n. mas.* setting of the sun.
निम्लोचा-*n. fem.* the name of a celestial nymph.
नियंता-*n. mas.* ruler, governor, master, a charioteer.
नियंत्रण-*n. mas.* fixing up a sule and following it.
नियंत्रित-*adj.* restrained, controlled.
नियत-*adj.* restrained, strict, subdued, regular, confirmed, measured, prescribed, constituted, established, sure; -कर्तव्य rode; -काल term, session; -काल का periodical; -करना to rate; -शक्ति से कम under proof; -सत्ता का राज्य limited monarchy; -समय पर periodically.
नियतात्म-*adj.* self-controlled.
नियताहारी-*adj.* abstemious, self-controlled in regard to diet.
नियति-*n. fem.* fixity, fate, destiny, luck, regulation.
नियतेन्द्रिय-*adj.* one who has control over his sense organs.
नियन्तव्य-*adj.* able to be subdued.
नियन्ता-*n. mas.* Vishnu, a teacher, governor, supervisor, a ruler.
नियम-*n. mas.* practice, regulation, regularity, manners, usage,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

enactment, principle, precept, rule, form, duty, prescript, decree, act, a canon, discipline, institution, injunction, proviso, provision, ordinance, standard, terms, formula, compact, dictum, religious observance, agreement, engagement, contract, vow, regulation, assent, promise; -बनाना to codify; -प्रस्ताव रूप में a bill; -करना to regulate, तोड़ना to repeal; -बतलाना to rule; -न पालन करनेवाला lawless; -का उल्लंघन licence; -का उल्लंघन करना to transgress; -की उपेक्षा करनेवाला latitudinarian; -को शिथिल करना to stretch a point; -तोड़ने की क्रिया repeal, abrogation; -करना to enact; -बद्ध formal, stiff, strict; -भंग करना to contravene; -संग्रह code; - विरुद्ध foul, illicit, lawless, abnormal, exceptional, irregular, invalid, -स्थिर करनेवाला disciplinarian; -होना to pass; -पत्र contract; -पत्र लिखनेवाला a party.

नियमन -*n. mas.* work of restraining or binding, government.

नियमित -*adj.* regulated, appointed, prescribed, established.

नियमानुसार -*adj.* legal, formal, right, ordinary; -करना to qualify.

नियमानुसारी -*adj.* canonical, orthodox.

नियर -*ind.* near, in proximity to.

नियराई -*n. fem.* nearness, proximity.

नियराना -*v. i.* to arrive near.

नियाई -*adj.* same as न्यायी, just.

नियान -*n. mas.* end, conclusion; *adv.* finally, in the end.

नियामक -*n. mas.* a superintendent, a controlling officer.

नियामत -*n. fem.* a rare object, relishing food, riches, prosperity, blessing, delight, graciousness.

नियार -*n. mas.* rubbish preserved and sold at a goldsmith's shop.

नियारा -*adj.* separate, distinct.

नियारिया -*n. mas.* one who extracts precious metals (*i.e* gold or silver) from the refuse of a goldsmith's shop, a clever person.

नियारे -*ind.* same as न्यारे।

नियाव -*n. mas.* same as न्याय, justice.

नियुक्त -*adj.* fixed, appointed, engaged, authorised, settled; -अधिकारी a commissioner; -पुरुष committee, missionary, nominee -लोग mission; -करना to settle, to nominate, to provide, to set, to supercede, to ordain, to appoint, to constitute, to assign, to invest, to post, to seat, to reinstate, to place; -करनेवाला nominator; -होना to fill.

नियुक्ति -*n. fem.* commission, nomination, place, appointment, preferment, advancement.

नियुत -*adj.* one Lac, one hundred thousand; same as लक्ष।

नियुद्ध -*n. mas.* wrestling.

नियोक्ता -*n. mas.* a governor, a ruler.

नियोग -*n. mas.* appointment, mission, command, order, authority, the ancient Aryan practice (according to Manu) according to which a childless widow could have sexual intercourse with her husband's younger brother in order to beget a child.

नियोजक -*n. mas.* one who appoints men in different occupations.

नियोजन -*n. mas.* appointing, directing, ordering.

नियोजित -*adj.* appointed, directed, entrusted, authorised.

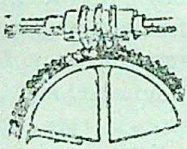
नियोगी -*adj.* appointed.

नियोगकर्त्ता -*n. mas.* one who appoints some one in some service.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नियोगपत्र-*n. mas.* an appointment letter given to a person.
नियोज्य-*adj.* fit to be appointed.
नियोद्धा-*n. mas.* a wrestler.
निरंकार-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Supreme Being, the Almighty.
निरंकुश-*adj.* unrestrained, uncontrolled, unruly, disorderly, vagrant, self-willed, independent.
निरंग-*adj.* destitute of blood, empty, colourless, insipid, tasteless.
निरंजन-*adj.* without collyrium in the eyes, faultless, unstained; -*n. mas.* the eternal soul.
निरंतर-*adj.* continuous, thick, ceaseless, incessant, everlasting, unceasing, unremitting, uninterrupted, perpetual, continual, continuous, consecutive; *adv.* ceaselessly, for eves. for good, all along, always; -कार्य करना to ply; -चक्कर खानेवाला पेच an endless screw; -रहने की स्थिति continuity; - प्रयत्न करना to preserve; - ज्वर वाली पेंच संबंधी hectic; -पीड़ा ache; -पीड़ा होना to ache, to have pain.



निरंतर चलने-

निरंध्र-*adj.* perfectly blind, obscure or deep darkness.
निरंभ-*adj.* shameless, living without drinking water.
निरंश-*adj.* having no share in an estate or landed property.
निरंस्केवल-*adj.* unadulterated, pure.
निरक्षदेश-*n. mas.* country near equator where days and nights are equal, the equatorial region.
निरक्षन-same as निरीक्षण।
निरक्षर-*adj.* uneducated, illiterate, ignorant, foolish.
निरक्षरेखा-*n. fem.* the terrestrial equator (*geog.*)
निरखना-*v.t.* to see, to look, to view, to consider.
निरग- same as नूग।
निरगिस-*n. fem.* narcissus (flower).
निरगुन-see निर्गुण।
निरचू-*adj.* one who has ample time or leisure at his disposal.
निरच्छ-*adj.* blind.
निरजर-*adj.* not decaying or getting old; see निर्जर।
निरजल-*adj.* see निर्जल।
निरजिन-*adj.* skinless.
निरजी-*n. fem.* a sculptor's cold chisel for cutting marble.
निरजोस-*n. mas.* essence, judgment.
निरजोसी-*adj.* one who settles disputes of men.
निरझर-same as निर्झर।
निरञ्जन-*adj.* defectless; *n. mas.* the Almghty Mahadeva.
निरञ्जना-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.
निरत-*adj.* engagpaed; -होना to be addicted to a habit.
निरतना-*v. i.* to dnee.
निरति-*n. fem.* great love.
निरतिशय-*n. mas.* God, the Almighty, Sureme Being.
निरत्यय-*adj.* boundless, indetructible, illimitable.
निरदई-*adj.* same as निर्दयी, cruel.
निरधातु-*adj.* weak, having no vitality or strength.
निरधार-see निर्धार।
निरधारना-*v.t.* to settle, to think over, to consider.
निरध्व-*adj.* one who has lost his way or passage.
निरनुक्रोश-*n. mas.* cruelty.
निरनुग-*adj.* without an attendant.
निरनुनासिक-*adj.* not pronounced from the nose.
निरन्न, निरन्ना-*adj.* fasting, taking no

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

food, abstemious.

निरन्वय-*adj*. without an issue.

निरपना-*adj*. foreign, not one's own.

निरपराध (-धी) -*adj*. guiltless, ingenuous, irreproachable, guiltless, sinless, innocent, harmless, with clean hands.

निरपवाद-*adj*. sinless, innocent.

निरपेक्ष-*adj*. without expectation, careless, indifferent, independent, unconcerned.

निरपेक्षा-*n. fem*. hopelessness.

निरबंसी-*adj*. childless, having no issue or progeny.

निरबल-same as निर्बल, weak.

निरबहना-same as निभना।

निरबेद-*n. mas*. indifference, unconcern, neutrality.

निरभिमानी-*adj*. prideless.

निरभिलाष-*adj*. without desire, indifferent, unconcerned.

निरभ्र-*adj*. cloudless.

निरमना-*v.t*. to construct, to make.

निरमर्ष-*adj*, solemn, angerless.

निरमर, निरमल-same as निर्मल।

निरमा-same as निर्माण।

निरमाना-*v.t*. to construct, to prepare, to mend.

निरमायल-same as निर्माल्य।

निरमूलना-*v.t*. to ruin, to destroy.

निरमोल-*adj*. priceless, rare, very valuable, invaluable.

निरमोही-same as निर्मोही।

निरम्बर-*adj*. stark naked.

निरय-*n. mas*. the hell.

निरयण-*n. mas*. a mode of calculation in astronomy.

निरर्गल-*adj*. without an obstruction or impediment.

निरर्थक-*adj*, useless, feeble, fruitless purposeless, insignificant, infructuous, idle, vain, void, pointless, meaningless, of no avail, not worth while, to no purpose, trumped up, abject, mean, worthless, nugatory, null and void, empty, to no end, trashy, ineffectual, inane, to no effect, of no consequence, waste, otiose, unawailing, trifling, futile, fruitless, frivolous, absurd;-करना to nullify, to neutralize, to make void, to set at naught;-कार्य करना to beat about the bush;-चिंता day dream; -जानना to make nothing of;-पदार्थ weed, trash, lumber;-प्रयोग अनेक शब्दों का verbiage;-बकवाद rigmarole;-बड़े बड़े शब्दों से पूर्ण bombastic; -भेद tweedledom and tweedledee; -वस्तु a trifle;-वार्ता gibberish; -व्यवहार करना to foozle;-व्यापार a wild goose chase, much cry and little wool; -व्यापार करना to fribble;-शब्द babel.

निरर्बुद-*n. mas*. the name of a hell.

निरवकाश-*adj*. without scope.

निरवग्रह-*adj*. free, one who does not depend on the will of others.

निरवच्छिन्न-*adj*. clear, continuous.

निरवद्य-*adj*. faultless, pure.

निरवधि-*adj*. continuous, immense.

निरवयव- *adj*. without form or shape, shapeless.

निरवरोध-*adj*. without any kind of obstruction.

निरवयल-*adj*. incorporeal, eternal.

निरवलंब-*adj*. helpless, without support, shelterless.

निरवार-*n. mas*. work of disentangling, settlement, protection.

निरवाना-*v.t*. to have the work of weeding done by others.

निरवारना-*v.t*. to remove hindrance or hitch, to release, to disentangle, to settle.

निरवाह-same as निर्वाह।

निरशन-*n. mas*. eating nothing.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

observing a fast.

निरसंक-see निःशंक ।

निरस-*adj*. devoid of juice, sapless, charmless, insipid, humdrum.

निरसन-*n*. *mas*. throwing away, removing, dismissing, turning away, ruin, destruction.

निरस्त्र-*adj*. destitute of arms, unarmed, not equipped.

निरस्यमान-*adj*. separated.

निरहंकार-*adj*. free from pride.

निरहेतु-*adj*. same as निर्हेतु ।

निरा-*adj*. unalloyed, pure, mere, single, entire, complete, alone, only; *adv*. entirely.

निराई-*n*. *fem*. work or wages for weeding a field.

निराकरण-*n*. *mas*. separating, removing, destroying, subjugation, destruction, ruin.

निराकाङ्क्षा-*adj*. without a desire.

निराकार-*adj*.shapeless,incorporeal, formless, immaterial, spiritual; *n*.God, the firmament.

निराकुल-*adj*. impassive, without feeling·unperturbed.

निराकृत-*adj*. ruined, destroyed, thought of, removed.

निराक्रन्द-*adj*. not helped or assisted by any one.

निराक्रिया-*n*. *fem*. denial.

निराखर-*adj*. illiterate, foolish, silent, mute, stupid.

निराट-*adj*. alone, entire, complete.

निरातया-*n*. *fem*. night.

निरादर-*n*. *mas*. disrespect, dishonour, disregard, disgrace; -करना to disgrace, to set aside, to set at defiance, to scout.

निराधान-*adj*. without a support.

निराधार-*adj*.without support,baseless, groundless, forlorn, ungrounded, false, hungry, unfounded;-प्रतिज्ञा hollow pretension.

निराना-*v*. *t*. to weed a harvest.

निरापद-*adj*. protected, prosperous, fortunate, fearless.

निरापन(-पुन)-*adj*. not one's own alien, foreign.

निरामय-*adj*. healthy, free from disease, salubrious.

निरामिष-*adj*. living without eating flesh of an animal.

निरायास *adj*.easily obtainable, easy.

निरायुध-*adj*. unarmed, defenceless.

निरारा-*adj*. separate.

निरालंब-*adj*. without a support.

निरालस्य-*adj*. not slothful, active.

निराला-*n*.*mas*. a lonely place; *adj*. lonely, private, strange, extraordinary, peculiar, excellent.

निरालोक-*adj*. full of darkness.

निरावना-see निराना ।

निरावलंब-*adj*. supportless.

निराश-*adj*. hopeless, disappointed, desperate;-करना to dishearten, to disappoint;-होना to despair.

निराशा-*n*.*fem*.despondency hopelessness, desperation, despair, frustration, disappointment; -करना to disappoint;-वाद pessimism; -वादी a pessimist.

निराशी-*adj*.disppointed, adesperate

निराश्रय-*adj*.having no refuge, helpless, shelterless, harbourless, houseless, roofless, destitute, forlorn, left in want.

निरास-same as निराशा ।

निरासी-*adj*. disappointed, helpless

निरास्वाद-*adj*. insipid, tasteless.

निराहार-*adj*. fasting, without food.

निरिंद्रिय-*adj*. limbless, maimed, mutilated, rendered imperfect.

निरीक्षक-*n*. *mas*.a foreman,invigilator, an overlooker, an inspector, a superintendent, a supervisor;-का पद inspectorship;-गण

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

inspectorate.

निरीक्षण-*n. mas.* seeing, view, observation, supervision, espial; -करना to invigilate, to preside, to superintend, to reconnoitre, to oversee, to supervise.

निरीक्षा-*n.fem.* seeing. hoping, expecting, expectation.

निरीक्षित-*adj.* beheld, expected.

निरीश-*adj.* without a master or ruler.

निरीश्वरवाद-*n. mas.* atheism.

निरीश्वरवादी-*n. mas.* atheist.

निरीह-*adj.* not desiring anything, disinterested (person).

निरुअर-see निरुवार।

निरुक्त-*adj.* not spoken or declared, obscure; -*n. mas.* an exposition of the Vedas.

निरुक्ति-*n. fem.* etymological explanation of a word.

निरुज-see नीरुज।

निरुत्तर-*adj.* wordless, without an answer, irrefrangible, nonplussed, without excuse, silenced, unable to answer, a question.

निरुत्साह-*adj.* without enthusiasm, cowardly, supine, tamely, languid, lifeless, spiritless, apathetic, half-hearted, dead-alive; *n.mas.* ennui, frigidity; -करना to discourage, to daunt, to deject, to throw cold water on, to dishearten.

निरुत्साही-*adj.* perfunctory.

निरुद्ध-*adj.* tied up, obstructed.

निरुद्यम-*adj.* without work or occupation of any sort.

निरुद्यमी-*n. mas.* one who does no work, one who is not engaged in a profession or occupation.

निरुद्योग-*adj.* without occupation, idle, lazy, inactive, indolent.

निरुद्योगी-*adv.* idle, indolent.

निरुपद्रव-*adj.* free from danger, free from harm, inoffensive, secure.

निरुपद्रवी-*adj.* calm and quiet.

निरुपम-*adj.* peerless, unparallelled, unequalled.

निरुपयोग (-गी) -*adj.* useless, of no avail, of no use.

निरुपरोध-*adj.* unprejudiced.

निरुपल-*adj.* stoneless.

निरुपसर्ग-*adj.* without a prefix.

निरुपस्कृत-*adj.* natura, pure, not artificial, unadulterated.

निरुपहत-*adj.* auspicious.

निरुपाख्य-*adj.* which cannot be explained, untrue, impossible.

निरुपाधि-*adj.* without an attribute, *n. mas.* the supreme soul.

निरुपाय-*adj.* helpless, resourceless.

निरुवरना-*v.i.* to be disentangled.

निरुवार-*n.mas.* release, liberation, settlement, judgment.

निरुवारना-*v.t.* to set free, to disentangle, to settle, to decide.

निरूढ-*adj.* created, produced, famous, unmarried.

निरूढा-*n.fem.* an unmarried woman,

निरूप-*adj.* formless, ugly, incorporeal, deformed.

निरूपक-*adj.* one who gives a thorough judgment.

निरूपण-*n. mas.* ascertainment. appointment, determination; -करना to charge.

निरूपना-*v, i.* to decide, to settle.

निरूपित-*adj.* fixed, ascertained, decided, settled.

निरूहण-*n. mas.* settlement.

निरेखना-*v. t.* to view, to look.

निरै-*n. mas.* hell; see निरय।

निरोग, निरोगी-*adj.* in good spirits, healthy; *n. mas.* state of healthiness, health.

निरोध-*n.mas.* obstruction, restriction, confinement, hold, retention; -स्थान limbo, limbus.

निरोधक-*adj.* repressive.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निरोधन-*n. mas.* confining, obstruction, impediment.
निरौषध-*adj.* without medicine.
निर्ख-*n. mas.* fixed price, price-current, rate; -नामा statement of current price of a commodity.
निर्गंध-*adj.* devoid of fragrance, inodorous, without smell.
निर्गंधी-*adj.* without smell, inodorous; -श्वास halituous.
निर्गत-*adj.* coming out, departed.
निर्गम-*n. mas.* exit, a going out, egress, departure.
निर्गमन-*n. mas.* a door.
निर्गमना-*v. i.* to come out.
निर्गुण-*adj.* without qualities, absolute, arbitrary virtueless, bad; -ता absolutism.
निर्गुणिया-*adj.* one who believes God to be devoid of all qualities.
निर्गुणी-*adj.* foolish, stupid.
निर्गूढ़-*adj.* very secret.
निर्गुण्डी-*n.* a plant whose roots are used in medicine.
निर्गृह-*adj.* houseless.
निर्गौरव-*adj.* without pride.
निर्ग्रन्थ-*adj.* foolish, stupid, poor, helpless.
निर्ग्रन्थि-*adj.* without knots.
निर्घंट-*n. mas.* vocabulary, an index to a book.
निर्घृण-*adj.* abominable, detestable, hateful, cruel, shameless, extremely wicked.
निर्घात-*n. mas.* sound which is produced by wind.
निर्घात्य-*adj.* fit to be pierced.
निर्घरिणी-*n. fem.* a stream of water.
निर्घोष-*n. mas.* sound; *adj.* soundless
निर्छल-*adj.* simple, guileless.
निर्जन-*adj.* unpeopled, uninhabited, lonely, solitary, secluded, private, waste, desolate, deserted; -करना to waste, to devastate, to dispeople, to depopulate; -द्वीप पर किसी को छोड़ देना to maroon; -स्थान nook, solitude.
निर्जनता-*n. fem.* wasteness, seclusion, privacy, loneliness, desolation; -से solitarily.
निर्जल-*adj.* without water, dry; *n. mas.* a desert.
निर्जला एकादशी-*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha on which Hindus observe fast and do not even drink water.
निर्जित-*adj.* conquered, subdued.
निर्जीव-*adj.* lifeless, exanimate, dead, insentient, inanimate, inorganic; -पदार्थों में चेतन प्राणी के धर्म आरोपण करना to personify.
निर्झर-*n. mas.* a spring of water, a waterfall, a cascade, a torrent.
निर्झरिणी-*n. fem.* a river.
निर्णय-*n. mas.* resolve, resolution, award, demonstration, certainty, investigation, doom, accuracy, settlement, decision, estimation, deduction, conclusion, a sentence; -करना to conclude, to declare, to decide, to determine, to adjudge, to adjudicate, to settle, to think, to make up one's mind, to judge, to discern; -करनेवाला crucial; -कर लेना बिना परीक्षा के to prejudge; -किया हुआ final; (फैसला) सुनाना to pronounce a sentence upon; -कर्ता a referee.
निर्णायक-*adj.* critical; -ता a crisis.
निर्णायक-*n. mas.* a judge.
निर्णास-*n. mas.* much bent object.
निर्णायन-*n. mas.* cause of decision.
निर्णिक्त-*adj.* purified.
निर्णिज-*adj.* conquered.
निर्णीत-*adj.* determined, ascertained, preemptory.
निर्णेक-*adj.* very clean, very pure.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निर्णेजक-*n. mas.* a washerman.
निर्णेजन-*n. mas.* purification.
निर्णेता-*n. mas.* a judge.
निर्णेय-*adj.* fit to be decided.
निर्त-same as नृत्य dancing.
निर्तक-same as नर्तक a dancer.
निर्तना-*v. i.* to dance.
निर्दई, निर्दय-*adj.* hard-hearted, pitiless, relentless, cruel, uncharitable, merciless, brutal.
निर्दग्ध-*adj.* unburnt.
निर्दग्धिका-*n. fem.* cardamum.
निर्दड़-*adj.* useless, of no avail.
निर्दण्ड-*adj.* not prideless.
निर्दम्भ-*adj.* prideless.
निर्दय-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.
निर्दयता-*n. fem.* hard-heartedness, ferocity, callousness truculence, monstrosity, brutality, severity, cruelty, inclemency, oppression; -करना to tyrannise.
निर्दयी-*adj.* sanguinary, ruthless, tyrannical, heartless, bloody, barbarous, oppressive, ferocious, unfeeling, stern, steel-hearted, truculent, savage, remorseless, inexorable, hard, stone-hearted, iron-hearted, cruel, fell, harsh; *n.* an oppressor, a despot, a monster, a savage; -बनाना to oppress, to serve the devil.
निर्दहना-*v. t.* to burn.
निर्दिष्ट-*adj.* described, pointed out, mentioned, depicted, settled; -करना ta point, to denote, to refer, to chalk out, to nominate, to style, to assign, to mention; -स्थान destination; -किया हुआ specified; -समय के बाद घर से बाहर न निकलने की आज्ञा curfew order.
निर्दूषण-same as निर्दोष guiltless.
निर्देश-*n. mas.* description, order, command, reference, detail, mention; -करना to refer, to mention; -करने योग्य mentionable.
निर्दोष-*adj.* guiltless, correct, ideal, impeccable, immutable, taintless, unspotted; unsullied, indefective, faultless, perfect, sinless, inculpable, irresponsible, irreprovable, harmless, clean, blameless, innocent, spotless, -करना to perfect; -बतलाना to justify.
निर्दोषता-*n. fem.* innocence.
निर्दोषी-same as निर्दोष।
निर्द्रव्य-*adj.* poor, penniless.
निर्द्वंद, निर्द्वंद्व-*adj.* indifferent, unopposed, without dispute, uncontested, free from jealousy, independent, without alternative, impartial, care-free.
निर्धन-*adj.* poor, moneyless, hard up, penniless, penurious, indigent; -मनुष्य an empty book.
निर्धनता-*n. fem.* penury, indigence, need, poverty.
निर्धार-*n. mas.* certainty, accuracy, ascertainment.
निर्धारण-*n. mas.* settlement.
निर्धारना-*v. t.* to settle, to ascertain.
निर्धारित-*adj.* fixed, ascertained, determined; -करना to name; -समय के बाद का काल overtime; -विषय theme; -प्रमाण a lemma.
निर्धूत-*adj.* broken, thrown away, abandoned, neglected.
निर्धूम-*adj.* smokeless.
निर्धौत-*adj.* washed, cleansed.
निर्नर-*adj.* devoid of human habitation (*lit.* manless).
निर्नाथ-*adj.* having no supporter.
निर्नाशन-*n. mas.* exile, banishment.
निर्निमेष-*adv.* without winking the eyes with fixed look.
निर्फल-*adj.* same as निष्फल।
निर्बन्ध-*n. mas.* obstruction, obstinacy, pertinacity, persistence.
निर्बन्धु-*adj.* without kindred.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निर्बल-*adj*. weak, without strength, powerless, pithless; -करना to cripple, to devitalize, to shake.
निर्बलता-*n. fem*. weakness, frailty.
निर्बहना-*v. i*. to be separated from.
निर्बाध-*adj*. without obstruction.
निर्बीज-*adj*. seedless, childless.
निर्बुद्धि-foolish, stupid, ignorant.
निर्बोध-*adj*. ignorant, foolish, stupid, without knowledge.
निर्भट-*adj*. strong, robust.
निर्भय-*adj*. fearless, manful, courageous, dauntless, brave, valiant, desperate, rash, daredevil, impervid, reckless, secure, intrepid, undaunted.
निर्भयता-*n. fem*. fearlessness, courage; -से venturesomely.
निर्भर-*adj*. filled up, excessive, dependent, supported, contingent, conditional.
निर्भर्त्सना-*n. fem*. infamy.
निर्भर्त्सित-*adj*. censured.
निर्भाग्य-*adj*. unfortunate, miserable, ill-fated.
निर्भाज्य-*adj*. unable to be divided.
निर्भिन्न-*adj*. not different.
निर्मद-*adj*. free from arrogance, unintoxicated, quiet, sober.
निर्भीक-*adj*. fearless, audacious.
निर्भीकता-*n. mas*. fearlessness, intrepidity, audaciousness.
निर्भृति-*n. mas*. a servant who is not paid anything for his service.
निर्भेद्य-*adj*. unable to be split up.
निर्भ्रम-*adj*. doubtless, dauntless.
निर्भ्रांत-*adj*. having no doubt, without suspense or doubt.
निर्मना-same as निर्माना।
निर्मनुज-*adj*. barren, desert.
निर्मनुष्य-*adj*. same as निर्मनुज।
निर्मन्यु-*adj*. without anger.
निर्मम-*adj*. disinterested, indifferent; -ता disinterestedness.
निर्मल-*adj*. clean, pure, spotless, stainless, holy, unspotted, transparent, serene, clean, lucid, cloudless, pellucid, limpid, immaculate; -करना to cleanse, to purify, to refine, to rub; -करने का स्थान refinery.
निर्मलता-*n. fem*. clearness, cleanness, immaculacy, lucidity, purification, transparency, serenity.
निर्मला-*n. mas*. a sub-sect of Sikh religion.
निर्मली-*n. fem*. the seed *strychnos potatorum* which is used to purify muddy water, soapnut.
निर्मलोपम-*adj*. crystal, opal.
निर्मशक-*adj*. devoid of mosquitoes.
निर्मा-*n. fem*. price, cost.
निर्माण-*n. mas*. creation, structure, organisation, production; -करना to create, to forge, to shape, to contract, to produce, to fabricate, to constitute, to frame, to build; -विद्या the art of building.
निर्माता-*n. mas*. a builder, a creator; a constituent, a producer.
निर्मात्रिक-*adj*. (a Devanagari letter) without a Matra.
निर्माना-*v. t*. to construct, to build.
निर्मान-*adj*. boundless, infinite.
निर्माना-*v. t*. to settle, to build.
निर्मायल-see निर्माल्य।
निर्माल्य-*n. mas*. anything which is offered to a deity.
निर्मास-*adj*. very lean and thin.
निर्मित-*adj*. made, constructed formed, artificial, fabricated.
निर्मुक्त-*adj*. free; -करना to unbay, to aquit, to exculpate, to let go, to bring round.
निर्मूल-*adj*. rootless, unfounded, eradicted, ungrounded, groundless, baseless, perfectly destroyed.
निर्मूलक-*adj*. baseless.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निर्मूलन-*n.mas.* ruin, destruction.
निर्मोक-*n.mas.* the upper surface of skin, slough of a snake, the sky.
निर्मेघ-*adj.* cloudless.
निर्मोल-*adj.* precious, invaluable, costly, priceless.
निर्मोह-*adj.* without love or attachment for some one.
निर्मोहिनी, निर्मोही-*adj.* without affection, cruel, unkind.
निर्यात-*adj.* turned out.
निर्यातन-*n. mas.* retaliation, recompense, murder.
निर्याति-*n. fem.* departure.
निर्याता-*n. mas.* a farmer.
निर्यामि-*n. mas.* a boatman.
निर्यास-*n.mas.* exudations from certain trees and plants, gum.
निर्यूथ-*adj.* separated from the multitude or army.
निर्यूष-*n. mas.* gum.
निर्योष-*n. mas.* embellishment.
निर्लक्षण-*adj.* mean, detestable
निर्लक्ष्य-*adj.* aimless.
निर्लज्ज-*adj.* immodest, saucy, unblushing, shameless, indecent, impudent, brazen-faced, gross, bare-faced, infamous, audacious; *n.* a scapegrace.
निर्लज्जता-*n.fem.* effrontery, immodesty, shamelessness, audacity, indecency, impudicity.
निर्लिप्त-*adj.* unconnected, unengrossed, unengaged.
निर्लुञ्चन-*n.mas.* plundering, looting
निर्लुण्ठन-*n. mas.* plunder.
निर्लेप-*adj.* sinless, pure.
निर्लोभ-*n.mas.* absence of greed, unselfishness; *adj.* uncovetous, contented, satisfied.
निर्वंश-*adj.* without a family or lineage, childless, issueless, without children or offspring.
निर्वचन-*n. mas.* a proverb; *adj.* speechless, silent, mute.
निर्वहना-*v.i.* following the traditional customs.
निर्वाक्य-*adj.* dumb, speechless.
निर्वाचक-*n.mas.* one who makes a selection, the superintendent who conducts an election.
निर्वाचन-*n mas.* work of selector (in voting), election; -करना to elect; -स्थान constituency.
निर्वाचित-*adj.* elected (from a constituency).
निर्वाण-*adj.* extinguished (as fire light &c.), set, liberated from existence, calm, lessened, dead *n. mas.* extinction, completion, final emancipation, eternal happiness, salvation, liberation, from birth, absolution.
निर्वात-*adj.* without air, stagnant, unmoving, fixed.
निर्वाद-*n.mas.* censure, carelessness.
निर्वान्त-*adj.* sent, deputed.
निर्वाप-*n. mas.* food.
निर्वापित-*adj.* ruined, destroyed
निर्वास-*n.mas.* exile.
निर्वासनीय-*adj.* fit to be exiled.
निर्वासन-*n.mas.* execution; settlement, banishment, exile.
निर्वाह-*n. mas.* maintenance, completion, accomplishment, adherence to a custom; -करना to give effect to.
निर्वाहना-*v. i.* to sustain.
निर्विकल्प-*adj.* fixed, settled.
निर्विकार-*adj.* unaltered, passionless, uniform, immutable.
निर्विघ्न-*adj.* unchecked, unobstructed, unimpeded; -*adv.* freely; -ता immunity, exemption.
निर्विचार-*n. mas.* thoughtless.
निर्विचेष्ठ-*adj.* foolish, stupid.
निर्विद्य-*adj.* illiterate, unread.
निर्विभेद-*adj.* different.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निर्विमर्श-*adj*. thoughtless.
निर्विरोध-*adj*. calm, pacified.
निर्विवर-*adj*. compact, without holes or chinks.
निर्विवाद-*adj*. with no quarrel, incontestable, unassailable, undeniable, implicit, indisputable.
निर्विवेक-*adj*. & *adv*. indiscreet, without rhyme or reason.
निर्विवेकता-*n*. *fem*. indiscretion.
निर्विशङ्क-*adj*. fearless, intrepid.
निर्विशेष-*n*. *mas*. the Almighty.
निर्विषी-*n*. *fem*. a kind of grasswhich is an antidote to poison, zedoary.
निर्बीज-*adj*. seedless, causeless.
निर्बीजा-*n*. *fem*. raisin.
निर्वीर-*adj*. valourless.
निर्वीरा-*n*. *fem*. a woman having neither husband nor sons.
निर्वीर्य-*adj*. spiritless, powerless, weak, impotent.
निर्वीर्य-*adj*. valourless, spiritless.
निर्वृक्ष-*adj*. treeless.
निर्व्यलीक-*adj*. guileless, artless.
निर्व्याज-*adj*. without fraud or trick.
निर्व्यापार-*adj*. inert.
निर्वृत-*adj*. contented, accomplished, free from self-interest.
निर्वृत्तशत्रु-*n*.*mas*. an epithet of the god Vishnu.
निर्वृत्ति-*adj*. without any occupation.
निर्वृष्टि-*adj*. rainless.
निर्वेग-*adj*. motionless, still.
निर्वेतन-*adj*. not salaried.
निर्वेष्ठन-*adj*. coverless.
निर्वोध-*adj*. foolish, stupid.
निर्वृति-*n*. *fem*. accomplishment, conclusion, repose, tranquillity, rest, death.
निर्वेद-*n*. *mas*. indifference, disgust.
निर्वैर-*adj*. devoid of enmity, friendly.
निर्व्यथा-*adj*. painless.
निर्व्यपेक्ष-*adj*. careless.
निर्व्याज-*adj*. without pretext.
निर्व्याधि-*adj*. hale and hearty, without any kind of disease.
निर्हरण-*n*. *mas*. destruction.
निर्हस्त-*adj*. without hands.
निर्हिम-*adj*. snowless.
निर्हृत-*adj*. removed, turned out.
निर्हेतु-*adj*. without cause.
निलज्ज-same as निर्लज्ज shameless.
निलज्जता-same as निर्लज्जता।
निलज्जी-*adj*. same as निर्लज्ज।
निलय-*n*. *mas*. house, mansion, place of residence.
निलहा-*adj*. pertaining to or of the colour of indigo.
निलिम्प-*n*. *mas*. a god.
निलिम्पा-*n*. *fem*. a cow.
निलीन-*adj*. engaged; see लीन।
निवछावर-*n*. *mas*. same as निछावर।
निवन-*adj*. bending, going down.
निवर-*adj*. same as निवारक।
निवरा-*n*. *fem*. an unmarried girl.
निवर्त-*adj*. returned.
निवर्तक-*adj*. one who obstructs.
निवर्तन-*n*.*mas*. the act of returning.
निवर्तनीय-*adj*. returnable.
निवर्तित-*adj*. returned.
निवसति-*n*.*fem*. a residential house, palace, a mansion.
निवसथ-*n*. *mas*. boundary, limit, a village.
निवसन-*n*. *mas*. house, village, raiment, clothing.
निवसान-*v*. *i*. to dwell, to inhabit.
निवह-*n*. *mas*. a group, an assembly.
निवाई-*adj*. new, fresh, peculiar, queer, wonderful.
निवाज-*adj*. showing favour, courteous, favourable.
निवाजना-*v*.*t*. to show favour to.
निवाजिश-*n*. *fem*. favour, courtesy.
निवाड़ा-*n*.*mas*. a small boat, a pleasure boat.
निवात-*n*. *fem*. support; *adj*.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

devoid of air.
निवात-*n.mas.* a lake, a large pond.
निवाना-*v.t.* to bend, to lower.
निवापक-*n.mas.* one who sows seeds.
निवार-*n.fem.* thick wide tape which is used in weaving a bedstead, a kind of fine rice.
निवारक-*adj.* hindering, prohibitive, deterrent, preclusive, preventive, obstructing.
निवारण-*n.mas.* preventing, hindering, prohibition, impediment; -उपाय precaution; -के उपाय का precautionary; -करना to deter.
निवारन-*n. mas.* same as निवारण।
निवारना-*v.t.* to hinder, to obstruct, to prohibit, to protect, to stop, to deny, to oppose, to keep off.
निवारी-*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.
निवाला-*n.mas.* a morsel, a mouthful.
निवास-*n.mas.* dwelling, abode, residence, house, quarters; -करना to dwell, to inhabit; -स्थान residence, dwelling, habitation, lodging, domicile, house.
निवासी-*n.mas.* inhabitant, inmate, resident, denizen; -जंगली (अमेरिका देश का) Eskimo; -उत्तरी ध्रुव के समीप का hyperborean.
निविड़-*adj.* thick, dense, impervious, large, deep, gross.
निविड़ता-*n.fem.* thickness, density.
निविष्ट-*adj.* wrapped up, tied up, penetrated, concentrated.
निवृत्त-*adj.* surrounded, covered.
निवृत्ति-*n. fem.* disappearance, repose, salvation.
निवेद-*n.mas.* an offering to a deity.
निवेदक-*n. mas.* applicant, informant; *adj.* communicative.
निवेदन-*n. mas.* a petition, tender, suppliance, communication, transmission, representation, announcement; -करना to propound, to proffer, to address, to offer; -करनेवाला applicant; - सम्बन्धी petitionary; -पत्र application.
निवेदना-*v.t.* to offer some thing to a deity, to make a request or entreaty, to entreat.
निवेदनीय-*adj.* profferable.
निवेदित-*adj.* represented, announced, solicited, offered.
निवेरना-same as निबटाना to settle.
निवेरा-*adj.* selected, chosen, new peculiar, wonderful.
निवेश-*n.mas.* marriage, a tent, entrance, a house.
निवेशन-*n. mas.* situation, a city.
निवेशनीय-*adj.* fit to be entered.
निवेशित-*adj.* entered.
निवेश्य-*adj.* fit to be entered.
निवेष्टन-*n.mas.* covering something with a piece of cloth.
निवेष्य-*adj.* extended.
निशंक-*adj.* dauntless, fearless.
निशंग-see निषंग a sword.
निश-same as निशा night.
निशांत-*n.mas.* end of night, morning, dawn.
निशांध-*adj.* night-blind, one who does not see clearly at night.
निशा-*n. fem.* night, turmeric.
निशाकर-*n. mas.* the moon, a cock.
निशाखातिर-*n.fem.* solace, consolation; -रहना to be content.
निशातम-*n. mas.* darkness.
निशाचर-*n.mas.* a demon, a ghost, owl, serpent, burglar, night-wanderer, a goblin, a jackal.
निशाचारी-*n.fem.* a demoness, an adulteress.
निशाचरी-*n. mas.* Shiva; same as निशाचर a demon.
निशाजल-*n.mas.* dew.
निशाट-*n.mas.* an owl; *adj.* wandering at night.
निशाटन-*n. mas.* same as निशाट।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निशात्यय-*n.mas.* early morning.
निशाद-*adj.* eating at night only.
निशादर्शिन्-*n. mas.* an owl.
निशाधीश-*n. mas.* the moon.
निशान-*n. mas.* mark, sign, spot, scar, flag, standard, signal, armorial bearings, address, particulars, badge, a butt; नाम निशान existence, trace; -देना to give particulars for serving summons &c.; -खड़ा करना to be a leader in an undertaking.
निशानची-*n.mas.* standard bearer.
निशानदेही-*n. fem.* giving particulars for recognising a person.
निशापति-*n. mas.* the moon.
निशाना-*n.mas.* aim, target, butt, mark; -लगाना to level, to aim, to direct, to hit; निशानेबाज़ a marksman; -निशाने से दूर wide of (remote from) the mark.
निशानाथ-*n. mas.* the moon.
निशानी-*n. fem.* sign, token, memorial, keepsake; mark.
निशापुत्र-*n. mas.* a planet.
निशापुष्प-*n. mas.* white waterlily.
निशाभाग-*n. mas.* night.
निशामणि-*n.mas.* the moon, camphor.
निशामय-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
निशामुख-*n.* the time of sunset.
निशामृग-*n. mas.* a jackal.
निशायी-*adj.* sleeping.
निशार-*n. mas.* a skirmish at night.
निशा रत्न-*n., mas.* an epithet of the moon camphor.
निशावसान-*n. mas.* early morning.
निशा विहार-*n. mas.* a demon.
निशा वेदिन्-*n. mas.* a cock.
निशास्ता-*n. mas.* essence of wheat, starch of wheat &c.
निशि-*n. fem.* night; -कर the moon; -चर a demon; -चर राज epithet of Bibhishan; -नाथ the moon; -पाल the moon; -वासर night and day.

ever, always.
निशित-*adj.* sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel.
निशिता-*fem.* same as निशीथ night.
निशिदिन-*adv.* night and day, ever, always. same as निशिवासर।
निशिवासर-*adv.* same as निशिदिन।
निशीथ, निशीथिनी-*n.fem.* the night.
निशुंभ-*n. mas.* killing, a demon killed by the goddess Durga; -मर्दिनी an epithet of goddess Durga.
निश्कृत्य-*adj.* fetched, brought.
निशेश-*n. mas.* a duck.
निशैत-*n. mas.* early morning.
निशोत्सर्ग-*n. mas.* early morning.
निश्चक्षु-*adj.* blind of both eyes.
निश्चन्द्र-*adj.* moonless, devoid of lustre or polish.
निश्चय-*n. mas.* certainty, decision determination, resolution, belief, faith, ratification, will, trust; *adj.* actual, certain, sure; *adv.* undoubtedly, really, certainly; -करना to deem, to convince, to judge, to pitch, to be sure, to make up one's mind.
निश्चयी-*adj.* settled.
निश्चल-*adj.* calm, quiet, immovable, still, stationary, stable, stock, inert, invariable, at rest, stockstill, immobile, dead; -होना to stagnate; -पदार्थ सम्बन्धी static.
निश्चलता-*n. fem.* immutability, stagnation, intertia, quiescence; -शास्त्र the science of statics.
निश्चिन्त-*adj.* heedless, free, careless, unconcerned, free from anxiety, at leisure; -होना to be free from worries.
निश्चिन्तई, निश्चिन्तन-*n. fem.* heedlessness, freedom from anxiety.
निश्चित-*adj.* tranquil, pronounced; settled, absolute, resolved, safe, sound, definite, actual, deter-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mined, shaky, indisputable, indubitable, certain, very studied, precise, positive, sure, particular, decided, decisive; -करना to ascertain, to reckon, to assure, to ensure, to estimate, to decree, to decide, to secure; -होना to be doomed.

निश्चेष्ट-*adj*. devoid of motion, in a trance, powerless, motionless, stagnant, helpless.

निश्चै-same as निश्चय।

निश्छल-*adj*. without wiles, simple.

निश्छिद्र-*adj*. without holes or chinks.

निश्रेणी-*n. mas*. ladder, salvation.

निश्रेयस-*n. mas*. total absence of pain, salvation.

निश्वास-*n. mas*. expiration, breathing out air from nose.

निश्शेक्त-*adj*. weak, powerless.

निश्शंक-*adj*. dauntless, intrepid, fearless, doubtless.

निश्शील-*adj*. bad tempered.

निश्शेष-*adj*. without remnants.

निषक्त-*n. mas*. father.

निषंग-*n. mas*. quiver for keeping arrows, a sword.

निषण्ण-*adj*. seated.

निषध-*n. mas*. grandson of Kush a son of Sri Ramchandra, the name of a country in South India.

निषधाभास-*n. mas*. a figure of speech.

निषाद-*n. mas*. a primitive Non-Aryan tribe of India, the seventh note in music.

निषादित-*adj*. seated, sitting.

निषादी-*n. mas*. the driver of an elephant.

निषिद्ध-*adj*. forbidden, illicit, prohibited; -विषय forbidden ground.

निषेक-*n. mas*. a ceremony performed on conception, distilling, sprinkling of a liquid.

निषेध-*n. mas*. prohibition, prevention, negation, dissuation, exclusion, inhibition, denial, contravension, interdict; अधिकारी का निषेध veto of an officer; -देश में मँगाने का contraband.

निषेधक-*n. mas*. prohibitor; *adj*. exclusive, vitiative; -करना to challenge, to forbid, to disallow, to interdict, to veto, to prohibit. -करनेवाला prohibit; -पूर्वक वचन protest; -सहित negatively; -निषेधार्थक of negative meaning.

निषेधित-*adj*. same as निषिद्ध।

निषेधोक्ति-*n. fem*. a denial.

निषेव-*adj*. engaged in some work.

निषेवन-*n. mas*. service.

निषेवनीय-*adj*. fit to be served.

निष्कंटक-*adj*. free from thorns, free from harm, trouble or danger.

निष्क-*n. mas*. a gold coin of Vedic age, a weight of four Mashas, gold, diamond.

निष्कपट-*adj*. fraudless, open, artless, open-hearted, ingenuous, honest, guileless, simple, straight, free, sincere, simple-minded, hearty, candid, square; -आचरण करना to play the game; -व्यवहार square dealing.

निष्कपटता-*n. fem*. honesty, openness, candour.

निष्कम्प-*adj*. not quivering or flickering.

निष्कम्भ-*n. mas*. the name of one of the sons of Garura.

निष्कर-*adj*. rent-free.

निष्करुण-*adj*. pitiless, cruel.

निष्करुष-*adj*. neat and clean.

निष्कर्म-*adj*. wicked, sinful.

निष्कर्ष-*n. mas*. certainty, substance, essence, extract.

निष्कलंक-*adj*. spotless, unstained, pure, innocent.

निष्कला-*n. fem*. an old woman.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निष्काम -*adj*. free from any wish, disinterested.

निष्कारण -*adj*. groundless, useless.

निष्कासन -*n. mas*. coming out, emanating of an object.

निष्क्रमण -*n. mas*. a going out, a ceremony in which a child when four months old is taken out of the house for the first time.

निष्क्रय -*n. mas*. wages, pay, recompense, sale of a commodity.

निष्क्रिय -*adj*. doing no work, idle; -ता idleness.

निष्क्रीति -*n. fem*. salvation.

निष्क्रोध -*adj*. angerless.

निष्क्लेश -*adj*. free from all troubles.

निष्ठ -*adj*. staying, engaged, engrossed.

निष्ठा -*n. fem*. condition, stay, confirmation, allegiance, faith, belief, certainty, ruin, destruction; -पूर्वक zealously.

निष्ठावान् -*n mas*. one who fulfils his religious, duties.

निष्ठीवन -*n. mas*. saliva.

निष्ठुर -*adj*. harsh, brutal, merciless, cold-hearted, contumalious, rough, murderous, truculent; -शासक a tyrant.

निष्ठुरता -*n. fem*. brutality, severity, barbarity, truculence.

निष्ण -*adj*. clever, adroit.

निष्णात -*adj*. very learned, erudite, competent.

निष्पंद -*adj*. motionless.

निष्पक्ष -*adj*. unbiassed, unprejudiced, disinterested, just.

निष्पङ्क -*adj*. clean, mireless.

निष्पतन -*n. mas*. egress, exit.

निष्पत्ति -*n. fem*. completion, termination, subsistence, settlement, certainty.

निष्पत्र -*adj*. leafless.

निष्पन्न -*adj*. completed, finished.

निष्पराक्रम -*adj*. powerless, weak.

निष्परिग्रह -*adj*. bachelor, poor.

निष्परिच्छद -*adj*. wearing no clothes

निष्परिदाह -*adj*. that which cannot be burnt easily.

निष्परीक्ष -*adj*. not examined.

निष्परुष -*adj*. not harsh to the ears.

निष्पादित -*adj*. produced.

निष्पिष्ट -*adj*. powdered, pulverised.

निष्पीड़ित -*adj*. squeezed.

निष्पुत्र -*adj*. having no son.

निष्पुरुष -*adj*. barren, uninhabited.

निष्पेष -*n. mas*. powder.

निष्प्रकाश -*adj*. without light, brightness or lustre.

निष्प्रचार -*adj*. motionless.

निष्प्रतिघ -*adj*. unobstructed.

निष्प्रतिपक्ष -*adj*. having no enemy.

निष्प्रतिभ -*adj*. foolish, ignorant.

निष्प्रतीकार -*adj*. without an obstacle.

निष्प्रधन -*adj*. having no leader.

निष्प्रञ्चात्मा -*n. mas*. Shiva.

निष्प्रभ -*adj*. without glitter.

निष्प्रभाव -*adj*. having no influence

निष्प्रमथन -*adj*. remediless.

निष्पीडन -*n. mas*. squeezing.

निष्प्रभ -*adj*. deprived of light, dark, obscure, lustreless.

निष्प्रयोजन -*adj*. unnecessary, groundless, inane, objectless, immaterial, uncalled for, wanton.

निष्प्रेही -see निःस्पृह।

निष्फल -*adv*. useless, unproductive, resultless, unprofitable, good for nothing, of no avail, infructuous, profitless, bootless, barren, impotent, flatulent, unsuccessful, unprofitable, vain, ineffective, inefficacious; -करना to wreck, to preclude, to frustrate, to undo, to dodge, to counteract; -कार्य करना to flog a dead horse; -प्रयत्न a flash in the pan; -ता sterility -होना to come to nothing, to fall

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to the ground.
निसंक-same as निश्शंक।
निसंज्ञ-*adj*. senseless, in a trance.
निसंठ-*adj*. poor, penniless.
निसंस-*adj*. cruel; see नृसंस।
निसंसना-*v*. *i*. to pant, to exhale.
निस-same as निशा night.
निसक-*adj*. weak, powerless.
निसकर-same as निशाकर the moon.
निसत-*adj*. false, untrue.
निसतरना-*v*.*i*. to be released, to get freedom.
निसतारना-*v*.*t*. to release, to set free.
निसद्योस-*adv*. day and night, always
निःसनेहा-see निरनेहा।
निसबत-*n*. *fem*. relation, connection, matrimonial alliance, affinity, agreement.
निसनाना-*adj*. mad, intoxicated.
निसरना-same as निकलना।
निसर्ग-*n*. *mas*. nature, form, creation of universe.
निसवादला-*adj*. tasteless, insipid.
निसवासर-*n*. *mas*. day and night; *adv*. always, incessantly.
निसस-*adj*. breathless, senseless.
निसांक-same as निशंक।
निसाँस, निसाँसा-*n*. *mas*. a deep breath; *adj*. lifeless, dead.
निसा-same as निशा night, satisfaction;-भर satisfactorily.
निसाद-*n*. *mas*. a scavenger.
निसान-*n*. *mas*. same as निशान a kettledrum, a mark.
निसानन-*n*. *mas*. evening time.
निसाना-*n*. *mas*. see निशाना।
निसानी-*n*. *fem*. see निशानी।
निसापति-*n*. *mas*. see निशापति।
निसाफ-same as इनसाफ़ justice.
निसार-same as निस्सार-worthless; *n*. *mas*. sacrifice.
निसारना-*v*. *t*. to bring out, to exclude, to expel; see निकालना।
निसारा-*n*. *mas*. a plantain tree.
निसास-*n*. *mas*. breath, deep respiration; *adj*. lifeless, dead.
निसासी-*adj*. not breathing, dead.
निस-see निशि।
निसिचर-see निशिचर, निशाचर।
निसिचारी-same as निशाचर।
निसिदिन-*adv*. day and night, always.
निसि निसि-*n*. *fem*. midnight.
निसियर-*n*. *mas*. the moon.
निसिवासर-*adv*. day and night, daily; always, ever.
निसीठी-*adj*. insipid, gross, worthless, tasteless.
निसु-same as निशा night.
निसुका-*adj*. poor, indigent, penniless, destitute of means.
निसूदकन-*n*.*mas*. murder, killing.
निसृष्ट-*adj*. abandoned, given, sent on a mission.
निसेनी-*n*. *fem*. a ladder.
निःसेष-same as निसेष।
निसेस-*n*. *mas*. the moon.
निसैनी-*n*. *fem*. a ladder.
निसोग-*adj*. devoid of sorrow.
निसोच-*adj*. having no anxiety.
निसोत-*adj*. unadulterated, pure.
निसोथ-*n*. *fem*. a purgative drug.
निसोधु-*n*. *fem*. new, new dress.
निस्केवल-*adj*. pure, clear, genuine.
निस्तत्व-*adj*. worthless, bad.
निस्तब्ध-*adj*. immovable, dead, inert, inactive, sluggish.
निस्तब्धता-*n*. *fem*. silence.
निस्तम्भ-*adj*. without pillars.
निस्तरण-same as निस्तार।
निस्तरना-*v*. *i*. to gain final emancipation or salvation.
निस्तरीय-*adj*. the boat which has no oarsman.
निस्तर्क्य-*adj*. not inferable.
निस्तल-*adj*. bottomless.
निस्तार-*n*. *mas*. a passing out, salvation, quittance, amends, satisfaction, remission, quietus,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

release; -करना to redeem, to emancipate; -करने योग्य redeemable; -न किया हुआ outstanding.

निस्तारक -*adj*. remissive; *n*. a rescuer, a deliverer.

निस्तारण, निस्तारन -*ns*. *mas*. release, acquittance; a crossing over.

निस्तारना -*v*. *t*. to release from bondage, to emancipate.

निस्तारा -same as निस्तार।

निस्तीर्ण -*adj*. crossed over, released from bondage, emancipated.

निस्तेज -*adj*. spiritless, pallid, powerless, dull, obscure, tame, cold.

निस्तोक -*n*. *mas*. adjustment, settlement, arrangement.

निस्तुष -*adj*. chaffless.

निस्तैल -*adj*. greaseless.

निस्तोवन -*n*. *mas*. great trouble.

निस्तोय -*adj*. waterless.

निस्त्रश -*adj*. fearless, intrepid.

निस्त्रप -*adj*. shameless.

निस्त्रिंश -*adj*. cruel, hard-hearted.

निस्नेह -*adj*. devoid of love.

निस्पन्द -*adj*. not trembling.

निस्पन्द -*n*. *mas*. & *adj*. motionless, steady, still object.

निस्पृह -*adj*. free from desire, contented, indifferent.

निस्व -*adj*. poor.

निस्वन -*n*. *mas*. sound.

निस्फ़ -*adj*. half (share).

निस्संकोच -*adj*. without hesitation.

निस्संतान -*adj*. childless.

निस्संदेह -*adv*. certainly, undoubtedly, of course, without hesitation or suspense.

निस्सरण -*n*. *mas*. exit, outlet.

निस्सार -*adj*. worthless, having no essence, of no value.

निस्सारित -*adj*. turned out.

निस्सीम -*adj*. boundless, unlimited, excessive, limitless.

निस्स्वार्थ -*adj*. unselfish.

निहंग -*adj*. alone, naked, shameless; -लाड़ला a ruined child, one who is careless and insolent.

निहंता -*adj*. killing, destroying.

निहकाम -same as निष्काम।

निहचय -same as निश्चय।

निहचल -same as निश्चल।

निहत -*adj*. thrown, ruined.

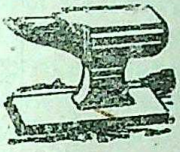
निहत्था -*adj*. unarmed, poor.

निहनना *v*. *t*. to kill, to murder.

निहपाप -same as निष्पाप।

निहफल -see निष्फल।

निहाई, निहाउ -*n*. *fem*. an anvil.



निहाई

निहाका -*n*. *mas*. a crocodile.

निहायत -*adj*. very much, excessive.

निहार -*n*. *mas*. cold, frost, ice, foe.

निहारना -*v*. *t*. to look, to see, to behold, to espy, to pry.

निहाल -*adj*. pleased, exalted, happy hilarious, satisfied.

निहाली -*n*. *fem*. quilted cushion, an anvil of a blacksmith.

निहाव -*n*. *mas*. a sledge hammer.

निहित -*adj*. placed, kept.

निहीन -*adj*. mean, detested.

निहुरना -*v*. *i*. to bend, to bow down.

निहुराना -*t*. to cause to be bent.

निहोरना -*v*. *t*. to entreat, to request, to pacify, to be obliged.

निहोरा -*n*. *mas*. favour, kindness, obligation, request, support; *adv*. for the sake of.

नींद -*n*. *fem*. sleep, slumber, dream -आना to feel sleepy; -उचटना to have sleep broken; -खुलना to awake; -पड़ना to slumber; -भर सोना to have a sound sleep; -लेना to sleep; -हराम होना to get no sleep; -गहरी coma; -लानेवाला soporific.

नींदड़ी -same as नींद sleep.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नीक, नीका-*adjs.* good, excellent, beautiful, elegant; *n. mas.* goodness, excellence.

नीके-*adv.* elegantly, well.

नीच-*adj.* stingy, sordid, vulgar, sorry, slavish, outcaste, degenerate, scrubby, shoddy, slum, tangdog, raffish, filthy, foul, niggardly, humble, mean, inferior, illiberal, menial, base, beggarly, prumpy, abject, worthless, despicable, paltry, poor-spirited, sneaking, rascal, scurvy, vile; -ऊँच good and bad, virtue and vice, good and evil, happiness and sorrow; -कार्य में लीन होना to grub; -कार्य में उत्साह देनेवाला a pander; *v. t.* to pander; -कुल का low born, ignoble; -चापलूस a toady, a sycophant; -जन scab; -जाति का a plebeian; -दुष्ट मनुष्य blackguard; -नौकर myrmidon; -प्रकृति का मनुष्य stye; -बुद्धि का mean-spirited; -मनुष्य underling, pervenu, varlet, caitiff, cur, scamp, scoundrel, scally, wag: -वर्ण low-born; -व्यवहार misconduct; -लोग riffraff, rattat (people).

नीचगामी-*adj.* going down, worthless, vile, mean.

नीचता, नीचपन-*ns. mas.* lowness, meanness, objection, improbity, baseness, inferiority, flagrancy, vileness, depravity, abjectness, villainy, scurviness, rascality, rascalism; - से vilely, scurvily, scoundrelly, poorly; -का व्यवहार करना to sneak.

नीचा-*adj.* low, down, sloping, deep, bent down, slim, slow, mean, bad, inferior; -करना to demean, to let down, to depress; -करनेवाला lowering; -दिखलाना to humiliate, to depress, to abase, to lower, to degrade; नीचे का under; नीचा ऊँचा unven, rough, good or bad; नीचा खाना to be ashamed; नीची दृष्टि करना to droop the face.

नीचाई-*n. fem.* lowness, baseness.

नीचाशय-*adj.* same as नीचे, below.

नीचे-*adv.* below, under, down, beneath; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग de, subter; -आना to alight; to come down; -का nether; -की ओर beneath, down, downward; -की ओर रखना to underlay; -पद का subordinate; - पद पर काम करना to subserve; -रहना to underlie; -लिखना (किसी लेख के) to underwrite; -लेख के अपना हस्ताक्षर करना to undersign.

नीजन-*n. mas.* a lonely place.

नीझर-*n. mas.* a stream, a waterfall, a torrent, a cascade.

नीठ, नीठि-*ns. fem.* disinclination, unwillingness; *adv.* with difficulty, somehow or other.

नीठो-*adj.* displeasing.

नीड़-*n. mas.* the nest of a bird.

नीत-*adj.* brought about, got, fixed

नीति-*n. fem.* guidance, virtue, moral behaviour, polity, prudence, prudent counsel, ethics, political science, public good, good conduct; -चतुर politic, diplomatic; -व्यवहार diplomacy; -विद्या morality, politics.

नीतिज्ञ-*n. mas.* a statesman, a politician; -ता policy.

नीतिमान-*n. mas.* a moral person.

नीतिशास्त्र(-विद्या)-*ns. fem.* the science of ethics, the science of politics.

नीदना-*v. t.* to sleep, to slumber.

नीधना-*adj.* poor, indigent.

नीप-*n. mas.* the base of a mountain.

नीबी-same as नीवी।

नीबू-*n. mas.* lime, lemon, citron; -का शर्बत lemonade; -निचोड़ very stingy or niggardly.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नीम -*n.mas.* the margosa tree; *adj.* half, try, semi.
नीमबर -*n.mas.* a trick in wrestling.
नीमगिर्दा -*n. mas.* a turner's round chisel.
नीमच -*n. mas.* a fresh-water fish.
नीमजा -*adj.* half-dead.
नीमटर -*adj.* half-read.
नीमन -*adj.* healthy, hale and hearty, good, excellent.
नीमर -*adj.* weak, not strong.
नीमरजा -*n.mas.* half consent, some satisfaction.
नीमहकीम -*n.mas.* a quack physician.
नीमा -*n. mas.* an under-garment.
नीमावत -*n. mas.* the name of a follower of Nimbarka.
नीमस्तीन -*n. fem.* a kind of bodice with half sleeves.
नीयत -*n. fem.* intention, wish, motive, desire, purpose, aim; -डिगना change of desire, to have a bad motive; -बदल जाना to be inclined towards evil; -बाँधना to make a resolve; -भरना to fulfil one's desire; -में फ़र्क़ आना intending to deceive; -लगी रहना to be desirous to obtain a thing.
नीर -*n. mas.* water, juice, sap, any liquid substance; -ढलना dripping of tears from eyes, to become shameless.
नीरज -*n. mas.* anything born or produced in water, a lotus, pearl.
नीरद -*adj.* toothless; *n. mas.* a cloud (*lit.* giving water).
नीरधर -*n. mas.* cloud.
नीरधि -*n. mas.* the ocean.
नीरन्ध्र -*adj.* having no holes.
नीरपति -*n. mas.* the god Varuna.
नीरप्रिय -*adj.* one who likes water very much.
नीरम -*n. mas.* ballast load placed in the hold, a ship to balance it.
नीरसह -*n. mas.* lotus.
नीरव -*adj.* without sound, silent.
नीरस -*adj.* devoid of juice or sap, dry, washy, watery, wishwash, trite, prosaic, flat, unsavoury, insipid, mawkish, black, stodgy, platitudinous, namby-amby, stale, uninteresting; -वचन truism. -वार्ता में रुचि लेनेवाला platitudinarian.
नीराजन -*n. mas.* offering of light to a deity, the work of polishing swords &c.
नीरुज -*adj.* healthy.
नीरे -same as नीयरे in the vicinity.
नीरोग -*adj.* free from any disease, hale, healthy.
नील -*adj.* blue; *n mas.* indigo, woad, mark made on the body by bruise, spot, one of the monkeys of Ram's army, one of the nine celestial gems, sapphire, the river Nile; -का टीका लगाना to calumniate; -की सलाई लगाना to blind the eyes; -वर्ण का livid; -रत्न lapis-lazuli; -मणि amethyst.
नीलकंठ -*n. mas.* the blue jay, the magpie, an epithet of Shiva.
नीलकांत -*n.* a mountainous bird, the god Vishnu, sapphire.
नीलकान्ता -*n.fem.* a kind of creepes with large blue flowers.
नीलगाय -*n. fem.* a kind of big white-footed antelope.
नीलचक्र -*n. mas.* the discus on the top of the temple of Jagannath.
नीलता -*n. fem.* blueness, dark blue (indigo) colour.
नीलपद्म -*n. mas.* blue lotus.
नीलपिच्छ (पुच्छ) -*ns. mas.* a falcon.
नीलपृष्ठ -*n. mas.* fire.
नीलबड़ी -*n. fem.* a lump of indigo.
नीलम -*n. mas.* moon, cloud.
नीलम, नीलमणि -*ns.* sapphire.
नीलमाधव -*n. mas.* Vishnu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नीलमोर-*n.mas.* a kind of small blue bird (*Kurari*).
नीललोहित-*adj.* reddish blue, purple; *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
नीलवस्त्र-*n. mas.* Parashuram.
नीलांजन-*n.mas.* blue-vitriol, sulphate of copper.
नीलांबर-*n.mas.* blue silken cloth, one who wears blue cloth.
नीलांबुज-*n. mas.* blue lotus.
नीला-*adj.* blue, azure, azure (sky); -भूरा griseous; -थोड़ा bluish; रँगना to blue; -जो क्षार के प्रभाव से लाल हो जाता है litmus; -पीला होना to show anger; चेहरा नीला-पीला पड़ना face to be turned blue owing to fear, shame &c.
नीलाथोथा-*n. mas.* sulphate of copper, blue vitriol.
नीलाब्ज-*n.mas.* blue lotus.
नीलाम-*n.mas.* public sale, auction; -करने के लिये रखना to bring to the hammer; -में बोली बोलना to bid; -करना to auction; -करनेवाला auctioneer.
नीलावती-*n. fem.* a kind of rice.
नीलाश्मज-*n.mas.* blue-vitriol.
नीलिका-*n.fem.* a lump of indigo, the indigo plant, a plant with blue flowers, a disease of the eye in which the eyelids constantly blink, a disease attended with blue marks on the body.
नीलिमा-*n.fem.* bluishness, blackness.
नीलीघोड़ी-*n. fem.* a hobby horse.
नीलोत्पल-*n. mas.* a blue lotus.
नीलोफर-*n.mas.* blue lotus, a lily.
नींव-*n.* ground, base, root, support, foundation; -देना to lay a foundation, to make a plan, to introduce; -जमाना(डालना)to lay a foundation, to institute.
नीवार-*n.mas.* rice growing wild.
नीवि-*n.fem.* cloth worn around a woman's waist, string for tying dress worn round the waist.
नीसुआ,नीसू-*ns. mas.* the wooden block on which fodder is cut.
नीवी-same as नीवि।
नीह-same as नींव।
नीहार-*n.mas.* mist, fog, snow.
नीहारिका-*n. fem.* a patch of white cloud seen in the sky like a fog.
नुकता-*n.mas.* a dot, a point, defect, flaw; -चीनी fault finding.
नुकती-*n.fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.
नुकरा-*n.mas.* silver, a white horse
नुकसान-*n.mas.* deficiency, injury, loss, defect, flaw; -उठाना to suffer a loss; -पहुँचाना to harm; -भरना to fill a deficiency.
नुकीला-*adj.* pointed, gaudy.
नुक्कड़-*n.mas.* a point, a pointed end, top, protruding corner.
नुक्स-*n. mas.* flaw, defect.
नुचना-*v.i.* to be plucked up, to be scratched.
नुचवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be scratched.
नुत्फ़ा-*n.mas.* semen, progeny, issue.
नुनखरा, नुनखारा-*adjs.* saltish, saline
नुनना-*v. t.* to reap (a harvest).
नुनाई-*n. fem.* beauty.
नुनी-*n. fem.* the fruit of a kind of small strawberry.
नुनेरा-*n. mas.* one who prepares salt from saline earth.
नुप्त-*adj* sent, dispatched.
नुमाइश-*n.fem.* show, display, exhibition, gaudiness, ostentation.
नुमाइशी-*adj.* gaudy, showy, boastful, ostentatious.
नुसखा-*mas.* recipe, prescription.
नूत-*adj.* new, fresh, strange, queer, wonderful.
नूतन-*adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, strange; -रीति modernism.
नूतनता-*n.fem.* newness, freshness.
नून-*n. mas.* salt; -तेल household.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

requisites of every day.

नूनताई-*n. fem.* same as न्यूनता।

नूपुर-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, an anklet.

नूर-*n. mas.* light, splendour;-का तड़का early morning;-बरसना radiance of light.

नूरा-*adj.* lustrous, gaudy, full of splendour.

नूरी-*n. mas.* a kind of big parrot of red colour.

नूह-*n.mas.* the patriarch Noah.

नृ-*n. mas.* a man, a human being.

नृकेशरी-*n.mas.* an eminent person, an incarnation of Vishnu.

नृघ्न-*adj.* & *n.* assassin.

नृजघ्न-*n.mas.* a cannibal.

नृजाति-*n.fem.* humanity.

नृतक-same as नर्तक, a dancer.

नृतना-*v.i.* to dance.

नृत्य-*n. mas.* dancing;-कला the science of dancing, orchesis.

नृत्यकी-*n.fem.* a dancing girl, an actress in a drama.

नृत्यप्रिय-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नृत्यशाला-*n.mas.* a Ball Room.

नृदेव, नृदेवता-*ns. mas.* a king, a Brahmn.

नृप-*n.mas.* a king, a monarch.

नृपति, नृपाल-*ns. mas.* a king.

नृपामय-*n.mas.* phthisis.

नृपाल-*n.mas.* a king, a sovereign.

नृपालय-*n.mas.* a royal palace.

नृपासन-*n.mas.* a king's throne.

नृपोचित-*adj.* fit for a king.

नृमणि-*n.mas.* wealth, riches.

नृमर-*n.mas.* a demon, a devil.

नृपद्रोही-*n.mas.* Parashuram.

नृपप्रिय-*n.mas.* a mango tree, a mountain, a parrot.

नृपमन्दिर-*n.mas.* the palace of a king or sovereign.

नृपशु-*n.mas.* a fool.

नृपसुता-*n.fem.* a princess

नृपानुचर-*n.mas.* a king's servant.

नृमेध-*n.mas.* the sacrifice of a man.

नृयज्ञ-*n.mas.* hospitality shown to a guest or new comer.

नृलोक-*n.mas.* the world of men.

नृशंस-*adj.* cruel, atrocious, tyrannical, harmful.

नृशंसता-*n.fem.* cruelty, atrocity.

नृसिंह-*n. mas.* the fourth incarnation of Vishnu, an eminent person

नृहरि-*n.mas.* same as नृसिंह।

ने-the sign of the nominative case in Hindi in the singular number.

नेउला-*n.mas.* see नेवला।

नेक-*adj.* good, gentle; *adj.* a little; -चलन of good character;-नाम reputed, famous;-नीयत of good intentions, honest.

नेकी-*n.fem.* virtue, goodness, gentleness, favour, courtesy; -बदी virtue and sin, good and evil.

नेकु-same as नेक।

नेग-*n.mas.* presents made to relatives and servants &c. on marriage and other festive occasions; -जोग the custom of giving such presents to relatives &c.

नेगटी-*n. mas.* one who observes the custom of giving नेग or presents to servants &c.

नेगी(-जोगी)-*n. mas.* who one receives (नेग) presents.

नेछावर-same as निछावर।

नेजा-*adj.* a spear, a spike, a javelin;-बरदार a spearsman.

नेजाल-*n.mas.* a spear.

नेठना-same as नाठना।

नेटा-*n. mas.* mucus from the nose.

नेड़ना-*v.t.* to look after.

नेड़-*adv.* near, beside.

नेत-*n.mas.* resolution, intention, arrangement, settlement; *n mas.* rope used for turning a churn. a kind of ornament.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नेता-*n.mas.* a leader, a pioneer, a conductor, a guide, a master, chieftain, the rope of a churn.

नेति-(*Sansk.*) *phr.* not so, there is no end to it.

नेती-*n.fem.* the string used for revolving a churn.

नेत्र-*n.mas.* the eye, string of a churn, a kind of cloth, root of tree, a chariot, a symbol for two; -विषय ken; - वैद्य occult, ophthalmologist.

नेत्रजल-*n.mas.* tears.

नेत्रवाला-*n. mas.* a fragrant medicine of this name.

नेत्रमंडल-*n.mas.* the ball of the eye.

नेत्रस्राव-*n.mas.* shedding of tears from the eyes.

नेत्राभिष्यन्द-*n.mas.* the inflammation of the eyes.

नेत्राम्बु-*n.mas.* tears.

नेनुआं, नेनुवां-*n. mas.* a vegetable (also called घिया, तरोई)

नेपचून-*n.mas.* the planet Neptune.

नेपथ्य-*n.mas.* attire, ornament, the part behind the scenes in a theatre; -में behind the scenes; -शाला greenroom.

नेपाल-*n.mas.* a mountainous country in the north of India.

नेपाली-*adj.* pertaining to Nepal; *n.* a resident of Nepal.

नेफा-*n.mas.* part in trousers in which a tape is inserted for binding round the waist.

नेब-*n.mas.* helper, a minister.

नेम-*n.mas.* same as नियम, rule, custom; -धरम observance of religious observances.

नेमि-*n.fem.* the circumference of a wheel, the framework of a well; *n. mas.* thunderbolt.

नेमी-*adj.* one who observes religious rites.

नेय-*adj.* fit to be carried.

नेरे-*adv.* near, hard by.

नेव-same as नेवा।

नेवग-same as नेग।

नेवछावर-*n.mas.* see निछावर।

नेवज-*n.mas.* things which are dedicated to a deity.

नेवतना-*v. t.* to invite for dinner.

नेवतहरी-*n. mas.* one who is invited for dinner.

नेवता-*n.mas.* same as न्योता, invitation for dinner.

नेवर-*adj.* bad, unfit.

नेवरना-*v.i.* to be finished, to be removed from a place.

नेवला-*n. mas.* a mongoose, polecat, weasel, marten, sable, an ichneumon.

नेवा-*n.mas.* a precept, a custom.

नेवाज-same as निवाज।

नेवारना-same as निवारना।

नेवारी-*n.fem.* a kind of jasmine.

नेसुक-*adj.* little; *adv.* a little.

नेस्त-*adj.* naught; -करना to abolish; -नाबूद ruined, annihilated.

नेस्ती-*n.fem.* annihilation, non-existence, ruin.

नेह-*n.mas.* affection, oil, grease &c. same as स्नेह।

नेही-*adj.* affectionate, loving.

नै-*n.fem.* a river, bamboo, pipe.

नैर्ऋत-same as नैर्ऋत्य।

नैक, नैकु-same as नेकु।

नैकट्य-*n.mas.* nearness, proximity.

नैकधा-*adv.* in several directions.

नैगम-*adj.* pertaining to the Vedas, duty, virtue, part of an Upanishad of a Veda.

नैचा-*n.mas.* pipe of a hubble-bubble.

नैकशः-*adv.* several times.

नैतिक-*adj.* pertaining to duty.

नैन-*n.mas.* same as नयन, the eye, butter; see नैनू।

नैनसुख-*n. mas.* muslin.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नैनू-*n.mas.* a kind of embroidered cloth; *n.mas.* butter.
नैपाल, नैपाली-see नेपाल, नेपाली।
नैपुण्य-*n.mas.* cleverness, dexterity.
नैमित्तिक- *adj.* causal, fortuitous.
नैमिषारण्य-*n.mas.* an ancient forest which is a place of pilgrimage.
नैया-*n.fem.* a boat.
नैयायिक-*n.mas.* a logician.
नैर-*n.mas.* a city, a town.
नैराश्य-*n.mas.* despair, despondency, hopelessness
नैर्ऋत-*n.mas.* a demon, the south-west quarter.
नैर्ऋति-*n. fem.* the south-western quarter; see नर्ऋत्य।
नैवेद्य-*n. nas.* offerings made to a deity, oblation.
नैश-*adj.* pertaining to night.
नैषध-*adj.* pertaining to Nishadha; *n.mas.* Nala the king of Nishadha, the name of the famous poem of Sriharsha in Sanskrit.
नैष्ठिक-*adj.* with a religious faith.
नैसर्गिक-*adj.* natural.
नैसा-*adj.* bad, wicked.
नैहर-*n.mas.* wife's mother's house and family.
नोंक-*n.mas.* tang, point of a weapon, time, jut, projecting part of a thing, -डोरी या फीते के किनारे पर लगी हुई tag; -मुड़ी हुई barb; निकालना to jut.
नोंकझोंक-*n.fem.* taunt, sarcasm, pleasantry, merriment pride, enthusiasm, pulling and hauling, embellishment.
नोकना-*v.t.* to tantalize, to covet.
नोकदार-*adj.* angular, sharp, pointed, barbed, spiny, lanceolate; -आकृति a cone; -छड़ a picket.
नोकीला-*adj.* pointed, fine, prickly; -काँटा a prickle; -भाग nose; -नोकीली कलम a stylo pen; -पन prickliness; -शस्त्र a prick.
नोखा-same as अनोखा, strange.
नोच-*n.fem.* work of plucking, pinch, snatching, plunder; -खसोट pinching and scratching, plunder.
नोचना-*v.t.* to pinch, to pluck, to hack, to scratch, to indent; -किनारे पर to jog.
नोट-*n.mas.* paper money, bank note, draft, cheque or currency-note.
नोटिस-*n.mas.* a notice, a bill.
नोदन-*n. mas.* goading or driving a cattle, a goad.
नोधा-*ind.* see नवधा।
नोन-*n.mas.* salt.
नोना-*n.mas.* saline earth, custard apple; *adj.* saline, saltish, beautiful; -चमारी a famous sorceress of this name.
नोनिया-*n. mas.* a manufacturer of salt, a caste among Hindus.
नोनी-*n. fem.* saline earth, a kind of plant.
नोनो-*adj.* same as नोना।
नोर, नोल-same as नवल।
नोवना-*v.t.* to tie the feet of a cow when she is to be milked.
नोहर-*adj.* rare, peculiar, queer, wonderful.
नौ-*adj.* nine; -दो ग्यारह होना to flee, to run away.
नौकर-*n.mas.* servant, man, footman, varlet, bearer, waiter; -चाकर domestics, retinue; -रखना to employ, to engage a servant; -रईस का page of honour; -गिरजाघर का verger; नौकरी करना to wait upon.
नौकरनी-*n. fem.* a female servant, a maid.
नौकरशाही-*adj.* bureaucratic; -राज्य bureaucracy.
नौकरानी-*n.fem.* a maid, a female servant.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नौकरी-*n.fem.* service, labour for another, attendance; -पेशा service.
नौका-*n.fem.* a boat; -तल keel; -का भार cargo; -सेना armada.
नौचंदी-*adj.* pertaining to the moon.
नौची-*n.fem.* a girl kept by a bawd.
नौछावर-see निछावर।
नौज-*ind.* it may not happen.
नौजवान-*adj.* in the prime of life, young, not old.
नौजा-*n.mas.* the almond tree.
नोतन-*adj.* same as नूतन, new.
नौतम-*adj.* quite new, fresh; *n. mas.* courtesy. (*prop.* नवतम)।
नौता-*adj.* quite new, fresh.
नौधा-*adj.* same as नवधा।
नौनगा-*n.mas.* an ornament for wearing on the arm.
नौना-same as नवना।
नौबढ़-*adj.* lately risen to eminence.
नौबत-*n.fem.* turn, state, condition, present condition, kettle-drum &c. played at the gate of persons on auspicious occasions; -बजना auspicious festivity; -खाना platform erected over a gate where kettle-drum &c. are played.
नौबती-*n.mas.* one who plays a *Naubat*, a porter.
नौमि-*v.i.* I bow (salute) to you.
नौमी-*n. fem.* the ninth day of each fortnight of a lunar month.
नौरंग-*n. mas.* Aurangzeb.
नौरंगी-same as नारंगी, an orange.
नौरतन-*n. mas.* same as नवरत्न; -nine gems, a kind of sauce.
नौरोज-*n.mas.* the Parsi New Year's day, a festival.
नौल-same as नवल।
नौलखा-*adj.* priced nine Lakhs of rupees, very valuable.
नौशा-*n.mas.* a bridegroom.
नौसत-*n.mas.* embellishment, ornamentation, elegance,
नौसादर-*n.mas.* sal-ammoniac.
नौसिखिया, नौसिखुआ-*adjs.* a novice, an amateur, a beginner.
नौसेना-*n.fem.* navy, naval power.
नौहड़-*n.mas.* a fresh earthen pot.
न्यग्रोध-*n. mas.* the banyan tree, arm, Vishnu, Shiva.
न्यस्त-*adj.* placed, kept, fixed, thrown, abandoned, pledged.
न्याउ-same as न्याय, justice.
न्याति-*n.fem.* same as जाति, caste.
न्याय-*n.mas.* rule, equity, method, manner, verdict propriety, ruling, fitness, syllogism, justice, truth, reason, jurisdiction, argument. proof, policy, good government; -करना to right; -में प्रवीण a jurist; -रूप syllogistic; -पूर्वक just; -पूर्ण rightful; -ठहराना to maintain; -बतलाना to justify; -संबंधी logical; -युक्त square; -विरुद्ध illogical, illegal, illegitimate; -विरुद्ध आचरण outlawry; -व्यवस्थापक legislative; -शास्त्र logic; -सिद्ध logical; -युक्त judicious.
न्यायकर्ता-*n.mas.* a judge, justice.
न्यायतः-*adv.* logically, honestly, judiciously, exactly.
न्यायपथ-*n.mas.* morality.
न्यायपरता-*n.fem.* justice.
न्यायवान-*n.mas.* one who acts on equity or justice.
न्यायाधीश-*n.mas.* judge, justice, a magistrate, an alderman; -का निर्णय judgement (of a judge).
न्यायानुसारी-*adj.* moral.
न्यायालय-*n.* a court of justice, judicature, assizes, tribunal, a court; -संबंधी judicial.
न्यायी-*adj.* just, rational, equitable, proper, just, reasonable.
न्याय्य-*adj.* fit, proper, just, legitimate, right, equitable, valid, licit, square; -ता legality.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

न्यारा-*adj*. separate, apart, different, peculiar, uncommon, wonderful.

न्यारिया-*n.mas*. one who extracts precious metals from the scoria or refuse of goldsmiths.

न्यारी-*adj*. strange, peculiar, wonderful, astonishing.

न्यारे-*adv*. separately, distinctly, at a distance.

न्याव-*n.mas*. see न्याय।

न्यास-*n.mas*. deposit, pledge, entrusting, abandonment, desertion, asceticism, keeping a thing in the mind.

न्यून-*adj*. deficient, lacking, wanting, low, vile, wicked, inferior; -करना to alleviate, to diminish, to mitigate, to lessen; -होना to fail.

न्यूनता-*n. fem*. want, shortage, weakness, flaw, shortcoming, deficiency, inferiority, lack, imperfection, scarcity; न्यूनाधिक करना to modulate, to adjust.

न्यौछावर-see निछावर, sacrifice.

न्यौतना-*v. t*. to invite someone for taking part in a feast.

न्यौतहारी-*n. mas*. an invited guest.

न्यौता-*n.mas*. invitation, treat; -देना to treat, to invite.

न्यौला-same as नेवला, a mungoose.

न्हाना-*v.i*. to bathe, to have a dip into water

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प the twenty-first consonant of the Sanskrit and Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

पंक-*n.mas.* mud, mire, bog, clay.

पंकज-*n.mas.* a lotus;-राग a kind of gem;-वाटिका a metre of 13 (thirteen) letters.

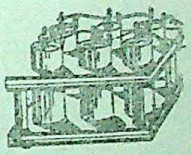
पंकजात-*n. mas.* a lotus.

पंकजासन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

पंकरुह-*n. mas.* a lotus.

पंकिल-*adj.* boggy, muddy.

पंक्ति-*n. fem.* line, tier, row, cycle, series, train, file, company, range, multitude, sweep, alignment; खंभे की colonade;-घुड़सवारों की cavalcade;-घरों की terrace;-में करना to align;-में चलना to file, to defile; -में रखना to range;-बाजे इत्यादि की key-board;-यंत्र के पात्रों की battery; - पावन the Brahman who is considered most suitable to be invited at a sacrifice &c.; -बद्ध arranged in a line.



यंत्र के पात्रों की पंक्ति

पंख-*n.mas.* wing, fin;-जमना tending to fall into a wicked path, about to die;-लगना to be fleet or swift as a bird.

पंखा-*n. mas.* a fan;-हवाई चक्की का sail, vane;-घुमौवा चर्खे का a thermantidote;-करना to fan;-पंख के आकार का flabellate;-कुली servant who pulls a hanging fan;-पोश the covering of a fan;-हवाई जहाज का propeller of an aeroplane.

पंखा-*n.mas.* a bird, a moth, a kind of woollen cloth; *n.fem.* a small fan.

पंखुड़ा-*n. mas.* the bone of the shoulder, clavicle.

पंखी-*n.fem.* a small fan;-कीचड़ रोकने की गाड़ी इत्यादि में लगी हुई a mud-guard of a carriage.

पंखुड़ी-*n. fem.* a flower petal.

पंग-*adj.* lame, crippled; *n. mas.* a kind of salt.

पंगत, पंगति-*ns. fem.* a line, a row, a row of persons sitting together at a feast, entertainment, feast.

पंगा-*adj.* lame, crippled, useless.

पंगु-*adj.* crippled; *n. mas.* Saturn, a kind of rheumatism.

पंगुगति-*n. fem.* a metrical defect.

पंगुल-*adj.* lame, crippled.

पंच-*adj.* five; *n.mas.* the number five, council, arbiter, assembly, intermediary, umpire, arbitrator, mediator, a juror; -कोण a pentagon;-बनना to mediate;-बनाना intercession; -की भीख public favour;-की दुहाई an appeal to public for the redress of wrong;-मानना to appoint an arbitrator to settle disputes, to assign an umpire.

पंचक-*n. mas.* a group of five, that which consists of five lunar mansions beginning from Dhanistha, the science of omen;-गायकों का a quinary, a quintet.

पंचकन्या-*n.fem.* Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mando dari who according to Puranas were considered virgins.

पंचकल्याण-*n. mas.* a horse of red colour whose head and all the four feet are white.

पंचकवल-*n.mas.* the five morsels of cooked food kept apart for a dog, sinner, leper, sick and for a crow.

पंचकोण-*n. mas.* a pentagon; जो तंत्र में प्रयोग होता है a pentacle, a pentagram.

पंचकोण

पंचकोश-*n.mas.* the five receptacles within the body according to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vedanta system, five Kos.

पंचकोस-*n.mas.* the sacred place of Kashi measuring five Kos in length and five Kos breadth.

पंचक्रोशी-*n. fem.* the pilgrimage round the city of Kashi.

पंचगंगा-*n. fem.* a conflagration of the five rivers namely—Ganga, Jamuna, Saraswati, Kirna and Dhootpapa.

पंचगव्य-*n. mas.* the five articles yielded by a cow namely—milk, curd, clarified butter (ghee), dung and urine.

पंचगौड़-*n. mas.* the five subcastes in Brahmans namely—Saraswat, Kanyakubja, Gaura, Maithil and Utkal.

पंचचामर-*n. mas.* a kind of metre.

पंचजन-*n.mas.* the five higher kinds of beings namely—manes, gods, demigods (gandharvas), demons and Rakshasas.

पंचजन्य-*n.mas.* the conch of Krishna.

पंचतत्व-*n.mas.* the five elements namely—earth, fire water, air, and ether.

पंचतपा-*n. mas.* one who practises austerities in the sun, lighting fire all round him.

पंचता-*n. fem.* death, destruction.

पंचतिक्त-*n.mas.* the five bitter articles according to Ayurveda.

पंचतोलिया-*n. mas.* a kind of thin cloth or transparent gauze.

पंचत्व-*n. mas.* death, destruction.

पंचदेव-*n. mas.* the five main gods of worship namely—the Sun, Shiva, Vishnu, Ganesh and the goddess (Devi).

पंचद्रविड़-*n. mas.* the five subcastes in Brahmans namely-Maharastra, Tailang, Karnat, Gurjar and Dravid.

पंचधा-*adv.* in five ways.

पंचनद-*n.mas.* the five rivers which flow in the Punjab, the Punjab.

पंचनामा-*n*, a writ of arbitration.

पंचपल्लव-*n.mas.* the leaves of the five trees viz. mango, rose, apple, citron and Bilva.

पंचपात्र-*n. mas.* a pot like a tumbler which is used by Hindus during worship.

पंचपीरिया-*n. mas.* one who worships the five Mohammedan saints.

पंचप्राण-*n.mas.* the five vital airs of the body.

पंचभर्तारी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Draupadi, *lit.* having 5 husbands.

पंचभूत-*n.mas.* the five elements.

पंचम-*adj.* fifth, beautiful, able, clever; *n. mas.* the fifth note in music, a kind of musical strain.

पंच मकार-*n. mas.* the five essential things of a Vamamargi namely wine, flesh, fish, gesticulation and copulation.

पंचमहापातक-*n.mas.* the five great sins according to Manu viz. murder of a Brahman, drinking wine, theft, cohabitation with preceptor's wife and associating with those who commit these sins.

पंचमहायज्ञ-*n. mas.* the five essential duties which a householder should perform daily.

पंचमहाव्रत-*n. mas.* the five great sacraments which are enjoined by the Yoga system.

पंचमी-*n.fem.* the fifth day of each half of lunar month.

पंचमुखी-*adj.* having five mouths.

पंचमूल-*n.mas.* a medicine prepared from the roots of five plants.

पंचमेल-*adj.* composed of five different things, an aggregate of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

several things placed together.

पंचरंग, पँचरंगा-*adj.* of five colours, of different colours.

पंचरत्न-*n.mas.* five precious things or gems viz. gold, diamond, ruby, pearl and amethyst.

पंचराशिक-*n.mas.* double rule of three (in Arithmetic).

पंचलड़ा-*adj.* consisting of five rows (as a necklace).

पंचलवण-*n.mas.* salt of five varieties according to Ayurveda.

पंचवटी-*n.fem.* a place in the Dandaka forest where Rama resided during the period of his exile.

पंचवासा-*n. mas.* a ceremony performed in the fifth month of pregnancy of a woman.

पंचबाण-*n. mas.* the five arrows of Cupid, god of love.

पंचवान-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Kshatriyas or Rajputs.

पंचशब्द-*n. mas.* the five kinds of musical instruments sounded on auspicious occasions.

पंचशर-same as पंचबाण; *n. mas.* the god Cupid, god of Love.

पंचशिख-*n. mas.* a trumpet, a sage who was Kapila's son.

पंचसूना-*n. fem.* the five things of a householder which destroy life, namely fireplace, curry stone, broom, mortar and pestle and the waterpot.

पंचांग-*n.mas.* a thing consisting of five parts, the five parts of a tree viz. root, bark, flower, fruit and leaf; a method of salutation in which five parts of the body touch the ground, an almanac, a calendar (called पत्रा).

पंचाक्षर-*adj.* a *mantra* which is composed of five letters.

पंचाग्नि-*n.fem.* a collection of five fires amidst which a devotee performs a penance in the sun.

पंचानन-*n.mas.* a lion, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पंचानवे-*adj.* ninety-five.

पंचामृत-*n.mas.* a mixture consisting of milk, curd, sugar, honey and clarified butter offered to a deity.

पंचायत-*n.fem.* society, meeting; village assembly, arbitration; -करना to arbitrate, or decide.

पंचायतन-*n mas.* idols of five gods.

पंचायती-*adj.* pertaining to an assembly, common, public.

पंचाल-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient country in northern India, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पंचालिका-*n.fem.* a puppet, a doll, a dancing girl.

पंचाली-*n.fem.* a doll, a kind of song, an epithet of Draupadi.

पंचावन-*adj.* fifty-five.

पंचेंद्रिय-*n.mas.* the five organs of sense, eye, ear, nose, mouth and skin.

पंछा-*n. mas.* lymph; -ले जानेवाला lymphatic (of lymph).

पंछाला-*n. mas.* a blister, water gathered under a blister.

पंछी-same as पक्षी, a bird.

पंजर-*n.mas.* a skeleton, the ribs, the human body, an aviary, a cage for birds.

पंजहजारी-*n.mas.* a Mohammedan title awarded to courtiers, chieftains or officers &c.

पंजा-*n.mas.* an aggregate of five; a playing-card having five pips; claw, paw, nail, palm of hand; toe, part of shoe; पंजे से खुरचना to paw; पंजे झाड़कर पीछे पड़ना to be earnestly engaged; पंजे में under control, in subjugation. छक्का पंजा a stratagem, a trick.

पंजाब-*n.mas* the Punjab.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पंजाबी-*adj*. pertaining to the Punjab, the language of the residents of the Punjab.
पंजारा-*n. mas*. a cotton-carder.
पंजिका-same as पंचांग, an almanac.
पंजीरी-*n.fem*. a medicine (in the form of sweetmeat) given to puerperal females.
पंजेरा-*n.mas*. one who mends broken pots of metal.
पंडल-*adj*. yellow; *n.mas*. the body.
पंड़वा-*n. mas*. the young one (or calf) of a buffalo.
पंडा-*n.mas*. a priest of holy places, the worshipper of a temple.
पंडाल-*n.mas*. a Pandal erected for public meetings &c.
पंडित-*adj*. learned, literate, wise, skilful, erudite, expert; *n. mas*. a man of letters, a Brahman, a savant, a literate person, a sage, a doctor; -मंडली college.
पंडिताई-*n.fem*. learning, erudition, -के योग्य scholarly, literary.
पंडिताऊ-*adj*. scholarly, literary.
पंडितानी-*n.fem*. a Brahman's wife, the wife of a learned person.
पंडील-*n. fem*. panel of a door.
पंडु-*adj*. white, dirty, yellow.
पंडुक-*n.mas*. a dove.
पंडूर-*n.mas*. a water-snake.
पंतीजना-*v.t*. to card cotton.
पंतीजी-*n.fem*. an appliance for carding cotton.
पंथ-*n.mas*. a path, a road, a sect, a custom, a religious order; -संबंधी sectarian; -गहना to follow a path; -दिखाना to show a way, to instruct; -देखना to await, to be in wait for; -पर पांव देना to follow a path; -पर लगना to follow custom; -में लगाना to follow, to torment; -सेना to be in wait for.
पंथान-*n.mas*. a way, a path, a road.
पंथकी-*n.mas*. a traveller.
पंथिक-same as पथिक, a traveller.
पंथी-*n. mas*. a traveller, a sectarian, the follower of a sect.
पंद-*n.fem*. advice, counsel, instruction, consultation.
पंद्रह-*adj*. fifteen; -वाँ fifteenth; -कोण की आकृति quindecagon.
पंपा (-सर)-*n.fem*. the name of an ancient river in the Deccan.
पँवर-*n.mas*. utensils, appendages.
पँवरना-*v.i*. to swim, to investigate.
पँवरि-*n. fem*. the gate of a house, a portico, a covered walk.
पँवरिया-*n. mas*. a porter, a doorkeeper, a beggar who sings at one's door on auspicious or prosperous occasions.
पँवरी-*n. fem*. wooden sandal.
पँवाड़ा (रा)-*n. mas*. a long story which tires the hearer, anything related with unnecessary details, a kind of villager's song.
पँवार-same as परमार।
पँवारना-*v.t*. to remove, to throw, sway at a distance.
पंसारी-*n.mas*. a grocer.
पंसासार-*n.mas*. a play at dice.
पंसेरी-*n.fem*. a weight of five seers.
पइसना-*v.i*. to enter.
पइसार-*n. mas*. entrance.
पकड़-*n.mas*. capture, hold, seizure, catch, grasp, grip, clutch, a hug in wrestling, hunting up a flaw or mistake; -जाना to hitch; -धकड़ holding and seizing.
पकड़ना-*v. t*. to seize, to take hold of, to fumble, to maul, to clench, to grapple, to keep, to obstruct, to apprehend, to clutch, to capture, to catch, to collar, to arrest to subdue, to wield, to clasp, to handle, to tackle, to nab, to, snatch-कर खा जाना to prey; पकड़ने

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

योग्य seizable, prehensible, graspable, prehensile.

पकड़वाना-*v.t.* to cause to be seized or captured by someone.

पकड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause someone to seize or hold a thing.

पकडंडी-*n.fem.* a footpath.

पकना-*v.t.* to be cooked, to ripen, to suppurate (as a boil); -बाल पकना hairs to turn grey; -कलेजा पकना to be tormented or agitated.

पकरना-same as पकड़ना।

पकवान-*n.mas.* dressed food, pudding, victuals which are fried in clarified butter.

पकला-*n.mas.* a boil.

पकवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be fried by some other person.

पकाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for cooking a thing.

पकाना-*v.t.* to cook, to fry, to bake, to ripen, to suppurate, to make firm, to dress; -पकाहुआ ripe, mellow.

-पकार. *mas.* the name of the labial letter 'प'।

पकारादि-*adj.* words beginning with the letter 'प'।

पकारान्त-*adj.* ending in the letter 'प'

पकाव-*n.mas.* the prss of ripening, same as पकाई।

पकावन-same as पकवान।

पकोड़ा (-ड़ी)-*n.mas.* pudding fried in oil or clarified butter.

पक्का-*adj.* ripe, strong, full-grown, mature, neat and clean, prepared, boiled or cooked, expert, strong, clever, experienced, lasting, steady, firm, settled, steadfast, measured, genuine, established; -करना (अग्नि द्वारा) to anneal, to consummate; -खाना food fried in clarified butter; -पानी boiled water; -कागज authorised or genuine document; -घर house made of stone and bricks; -चिट्ठा accredited accounts; -सेर a seer of standard weight.

पक्काइत -*n. fem.* steadiness, strength.

पक्खर-*adj.* strong, powerful.

पक्व-*adj.* cooked, baked, strong, ripe, mature; -ता strength, ripeness; -केश grey hairs.

पक्वमान-*adj.* cooked, fried.

पक्वरस-*n. mas.* wine, spirituous or fermented liquor.

पक्ववारि-*n.mas.* boiled water.

पक्वान्न -see पकवान।

पक्वाशय-*n. mas.* the stomach, abdomen, belly.

पक्ष-*n. mas.* side, flank, alternative party, confirmation, defence, partisan, side of an argument, a rejoinder, connection, host, army, strength, helper, friend, feather, feathers of an arrow, half of a lunar month, house; -गिरना unable to hold a cause; -करना (लेना) to side; -द्वार side-door postern; -त्याग cessation; -हीन impennate, callow, unfledged, wingless; -धारणा advocacy; -समर्थक an advocate.

पक्षक-*n.mas.* an assistant.

पक्षगम-*n.mas.* a mountain, a bird.

पक्षग्रहण-*n.mas.* taking assistance of another person.

पक्षघात-*n.mas.* see पक्षाघात।

पक्षचर, पक्षज-*ns. mas.* the moon.

पक्षति-*n. mas.* the root of a wing or feather.

पक्षत्व-*n.mas.* same as पक्षता।

पक्षद्वार-*n.mas.* a door-leaf.

पक्षधर-*n.mas.* moon, Shiva.

पक्षपात-*n.mas.* partiality, bias, partisanship, prepossession.

पक्षांतर-*adj.* & *n.* alternate, alternative prejudice, prepossession

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

predilection, favouritism, inequity. inequality; -करना to prepossess; -रहित equitable, open-minded; -हीन catholic, even-handed, cosmopolitan, disinterested; -हीनता equality, fair-play, uniformity.

पक्षपाती-*n.mas.* a partisan, a friend; *adj.* one-sided, partial, unfair, pejudicial, biassed.

पक्षभेद-*n.mas.* distinction between the two sides of an argument.

पक्षाघात-*n.mas.* palsy, hemiplegia.

पक्षपालि-*n.fem.* a window.

पक्षरूप-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पक्षवध-*n.mas.* see पक्षाघात

पक्षमान-*adj.* winged, having wings.

पक्षवाहन-*n.mas.* a bird.

पक्षान्त-*n.mas.* the last day of each half of a lunar month.

पक्षान्तर-*n.mas.* different opinions.

पक्षालु-*n.mas.* a bird.

पक्षिपति-*n.mas.* see पक्षिराज।

पक्षिराज-*n.mas.* Garuda, Jatayu, a kind of rice.

पक्षिशाला-*n.fem.* an aviary.

पक्षी-*n.fem.* a bird, a partisan, an ally; -गानेवाला linnet, ruff; -शुतुरमुर्ग के सदृश emu; -राज halcyon; -संबंधी ornithic, volucrine; -शास्त्र ornithology, study of birds.

पक्ष्म-*n.mas.* the eye-lashes.

पखंडी-*adj.* same as पाखंडी, a hypocrite; *n. mas.* one who arranges a puppet show.

पख-*n. mas.* obstacle, defect, wrangling, quarrel, exaggerated talk.

पखड़ी-*n.fem.* a flower-leaf, a petal.

पखपान-*n.mas.* an anklet.

पखराना-*v.t.* to cause something to be washed or cleansed.

पखरी-*n.fem.* same as पँखड़ी।

पखरैत-*n. mas.* an armoured horse or elephant.

पखवाड़ा, पखवारा-*n. mas.* a period of fifteen days, one half of a lunar month, a fortnight.

पखान-*n.mas.* same as पाषाण, stone.

पखाना-*n. mas.* a maxim, a story; see पाखाना, a latrine.

पखारना-*v.t.* to cleanse, to wash.

पखाल-*n.fem.* a large bag of leather for carrying water, bellows.

पखाली-*n.mas.* a water-carrier.

पखावज-*n.fem.* a kind of drum, a timbrel, or tambourine.

पखावजी-*n.mas.* one who plays on a timbrel, a drummer.

पखी, पखीरी-same as पक्षी, a bird.

पखुरी-*n.fem.* the shoulder blade.

पखेरू-*n.mas.* a bird.

पखौटा-*n.mas.* a wing, a fin.

पग-*n.mas.* foot, pace, step, gait; -पग पर at every step; -रखना to tread, or press under feet.

पगडंडी-*n.fem.* a path, by-path, track, footpath; -लेना to track, to travel on foot path.

पगड़ी-*n.fem.* a turban; -का भीतरी भाग tarboosh; -अटकना to persist, to be obstinate; -उछालना to insult, to ridicule, to make fun of; -उतारना to disgrace, to embezzle, to rob; -बँधना to become an heir, to attain a high post, to be honoured, -बदलना to make friends with a person.

पगतरी-*n. fem.* shoes.

पगदासी-*n. fem.* shoes, slippers, sandals &c.

पगना-*v.i.* to be covered with or impregnated with syrup, to be in love with someone.

पगनियाँ-*n.fem.* slippers.

पगरना-*n.mas.* a carving tool.

पगरा-*n.mas.* step, gait, the time of starting, dawn.

पगला-*adj.* mad. see पागल।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पगहा-*n. mas.* the rope fastened round the neck of a beast, a tether; -पगहे से पशु को बाँधना to tether.
पगा-*n. mas.* a syrup.
पगाना-*v.t.* to cause to be impregnated with syrup, to please.
पगार-*n.mas.* mud kneaded for building purposes, an enclosure round a field &c.; a river which can be forded through.
पगाह-*n. fem.* the time of starting on a journey, early morning, dawn.
पगिआना-*v.t.* same as पगाना।
पगिया-*n.fem.* a turban.
पगुराना-*v.i.* to chew the cud, to ruminate, to digest.
पघा-same as पगहा a tether.
पघाल-*n.mas.* a kind of steel.
पघिलना-*v.i.* see पिघलना।
पघैया-*n.mas.* a retail merchant.
पङ्क-*n. mas.* mire, sin, ointment; -कीट *n.mas.* a swine; -ग्राह a crocodile, an alligator.
पङ्कज-*n.mas.* a lotus; *adj.* growing in mud or slime.
पङ्कजन्मन्-*n.mas.* the god Brahma.
पङ्कजात-*n.mas.* a lotus.
पङ्कजित्-*n. mas.* one of the sons of the god Garura.
पङ्कमण्डक-*n. mas.* a conch-shell.
पङ्करुह-*n. mas.* a lotus; see पङ्कज।
पङ्कवास-*n. mas.* a crab.
पङ्कार-*n. mas.* a kind of moss.
पङ्किल-*adj.* full of mire.
पङ्केज-*n.mas.* a lotus.
पङ्करुह-*n.mas.* lotus, a crane.
पङ्कशय-*n.fem.* a blood sucker, leech.
पङ्क्ति-*n. fem.* see पंक्ति।
पङ्क्तिबाह्य-*adj.* turned out from caste.
पङ्क्तिपाल-*n.mas.* a locust.
पङ्गु-*n.mas.* the planet Saturn; -ग्राह a crocodile; -ता lameness.
पञ्चकल्यान-see पंचकल्याण।
पञ्चकना-*v.i.* same as पिचकना।

पचखा-see पंचक।
पचगुना-*adj.* five times as much-five-fold, repeated five times.
पचड़ा-*n.mas.* wrangling, quarrel, disturbance, agitation, commotion, a kind of song.
पचती-*n.fem.* a female cook.
पचन-*n.mas.* the act of cooking the power of digestion.
पचना-*v.i.* to be digested, to be consumed, to be ruined, to be finished, to snatch away other's property, to labour, to rot; -मरना to toil hard, to be exhausted.
पचनागाह-*n.mas.* a kitchen.
पचनिका-*n.fem.* a cucumber.
पचनीय-*adj.* digestible.
पचपचाना-*v.i.* to be moist, to sweat.
पचपन-*adj.* fifty-five.
पचमेल-*adj.* mixed, confused; *n. mas.* a medley, five kinds of things jumbled together.
पचरंगा-*adj.* of five different colours, multi-coloured.
पचलड़ी-*n. fem.* a wreath of five strings of pearl &c.
पचलोना-*adj.* mixed with five different kinds of salt.
पचहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-five.
पचहरा-*adj.* having five folds.
पचाना-*v.t.* to cook, to digest, to ferment, to rot, to ruin, to embezzle; पचाने योग्य light, digestible; पचाने में असमर्थ indigestible.
पचारना-*v.t.* to challenge.
पचाव-*n. mas.* digestion.
पचास-*adj.* fifty; -वाँ fiftieth.
पचासा-*n.mas.* group of fifty similar articles.
पचासी-*adj.* eighty-five.
पचित-*adj.* impregnated, set.
पचीस-*adj.* twenty-five.
पचीसी-*n.fem.* a group of twenty-five similar things, age of twenty

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

five years, a kind of game played with *couries*; गदह पचीसी a young man of twenty-five who has not ample experience of the world.

पचूका-*n.mas.* a syringe.

पचोतरसो-*n.mas.* the number 105.

पचोतरा-*n. mas.* a duty of five per-cent on merchandise.

पचौनी-*n. fem.* the stomach.

पचौर, पचौली-*n.mas.* the headman of a village.

पचौवर-*adj.* folded five times.

पच्चड़, पच्चर-*ns. mas.* a wooden wedge fitted in a mortice; -ठोंकना to wedge; -मारना to harass.

पच्ची-*adj.* attached, inlaid, fixed joined; -होना to be attached, stuck together.

पच्चीकारी-*n. fem.* inlaid work in metal or stone mosaic.

पच्छ-same as पक्ष feather.

पच्छिम-*n.mas.* the west.

पच्छिमी-*adj.* western.

पच्छी-same as पक्षी a bird.

पच्य-*adj.* able to be cooked.

पछड़ना-*v.i.* to be overcome, to be defeated, to remain behind.

पछताना-*v.i.* to repent, to rue, to regret, to grieve; पछताने का अभाव impenitence.

पछतानि-same as पछतावा।

पछतावना-same as पछताना।

पछतावा-*n. mas.* remorse, regret, compunction, penitence, grief, sorrow, contrition, repentance; -करना to regret, to relent; -करनेवाला regrettable, repentant.

पछत्तर-*adj.* seventy-five.

पछना-*v.i.* to be scarified, to be tattooed; *n.mas.* a lancet which is used for scarifying.

पछनी-*n. fem.* scarifying.

पछलना-same as पिछलाना।

पछवाँ-*adj.* western.

पछाँह-*n.mas.* the western country.

पछाँहियाँ-*adj.* pertaining to the western country.

पछाड़-*n.fem.* falling down in a trance; -खाना to fall senseless on the ground.

पछाड़ना-*v. t.* to throw down, to defeat in wrestling, to prostrate, to beat clothes in washing.

पछानना-same as पहचानना to recognise.

पछारना-same as पछाड़ना।

पछावरि-*n. fem.* a kind of syrup which is made of whey.

पछाही-*adj.* western; see पछवाँ।

पछिआना-*v.t.* to follow.

पछिताव-same as पछतावा।

पछिला-*adj.* see पिछला।

पछुवाँ-*adj.* the westerly wind.

पछेली-*n.fem.* a kind of bracelet.

पछोड़ना-*v.t.* to winnow; पछोड़नेवाला a winnower (of corn &c.)

पछ्यावर-*n.fem.* a kind of syrup.

पजर-*n.mas.* the process of percolating something.

पजरना-*v.i.* to burn, to kindle.

पजारना-*v.t.* to burn, to consume.

पजावा-*n.mas.* a brick-kiln.

पजोड़ा-*adj.* wicked, immoral.

पज्ज-*n.mas.* a Shudra, the lowest caste among Hindus.

पज्झटिका-*n. fem.* a verse which contains sixteen syllables.

पञ्च-*n.mas.* see पंच five, an aggregate of five things.

पञ्चक-*n.mas.* a group of five planets beginning from Dhanistha.

पञ्चकन्या-*n.fem.* the five maidens according to Puranas, their names are Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari.

पञ्चकर्मेंद्रिय-*n.mas.* the five organs of sense.

पञ्चकाम-*n.mas.* the five names of the god Cupid.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पञ्चकोण-*n.mas.* a pentagon.
पञ्चकोशी-*n.fem.* the city of Kashi which is five Kos long and five Kos broad.
पञ्चगङ्गा-*n.fem.* the five rivers viz. Ganga, Yamuna, Saraswati, Kirna and Dhutapapa.
पञ्चगव्य-*n.mas.* cow's milk, curd, boiled butter, cowdung and cow's urine mixed together.
पञ्चगुण-*adj.* multiplied by five.
पञ्चचामर-*n.mas.* a kind of metre.
पञ्चजन-*n. mas.* an assembly of five persons.
पञ्चजन्य-*n.mas.* the name of Lord Krishna's conch.
पञ्चतत्व-*n.mas.* the five elements, namely earth, air, water, fire and ether.
पञ्चतन्त्र-*n.mas.* a famous Sanskrit book compiled by Pandit Vishnu Sharma.
पञ्चता-*n. fem.* death; see पंचभूत।
पञ्चत्व-*n.mas.* death.
पञ्चदश-*n.* & *adj.* fifteen, fifteenth.
पञ्चदशाह-*n.mas.* a period of fifteen days.
पञ्चदेवता-*n.mas.* the five main gods namely Sun, Ganesh, Durga, Mahadeva and Vishnu.
पञ्चनद-*n.mas.* the five rivers of the Punjab.
पञ्चपाद-*adj.* five-footed.
पञ्चप्राण-*n.mas.* the five vital airs of the body; see पञ्चवायु।
पञ्चबाण-*n.mas.* the five arrows of Kamdeva—the god Cupid.
पञ्चबाहु-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.
पञ्चभूत-*n.mas.* see पञ्चतत्व।
पञ्चम-*adj.* fifth; *n.* the fifth note in music. 'sol'.
पञ्चमी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi.
पञ्चमुख-*n.mas.* a lion, Shiva.
पञ्चमुखी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.
पञ्चयाम-*n.mas.* a lunar day.
पञ्चरत्न-*n.mas.* the name of five precious jewels.
पञ्चरश्मि-*n.mas.* the Sun.
पञ्चरस-*n. fem.* myrobalan.
पञ्चलोकपाल-*n.mas.* the five guardians of the quarters.
पञ्चवक्त्र-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पञ्चवदन-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पञ्चबाण-*n.mas.* the five arrows of Cupid-god of love.
पञ्चवायु-*n.mas.* the five vital airs of the body; see पञ्चप्राण।
पञ्चशः-*adv.* five at a time.
पञ्चशाख-*adj.* see पनशाखा।
पञ्चशिख-*n. mas.* a lion, the name of an old sage.
पञ्चशीष-*n.mas.* a kind of snake.
पञ्चशुक्ल-*n.mas.* a kind of maggot.
पञ्चसन्धि-*n.fem.* five kinds of Sandhis in Sanskrit grammar.
पञ्चस्नेह-*n. mas.* clarified butter, oil, grease, marrow and wax.
पञ्चाक्षर-*n.mas.* a Mantra consisting of five letters.
पञ्चाङ्ग-*n.mas.* the bark, leaf, flower; fruit and root of a tree, an almanac of Hindu astrology, a tortoise, a kind of horse.
पञ्चाङ्गी-*n.fem.* cord with which an elephant's loin is tied up.
पञ्चातप-*n.mas.* an austerity which is practised by sitting in the sun being surrounded on all sides by burning fire.
पञ्चानन-*n.mas.* Shiva, a lion.
पञ्चाननी-*n. fem.* Shiva's wife, Parvati or Durga.
पञ्चामृत-*n. mas.* a mixture composed of milk, clarified butter, curd, honey and sugar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पञ्चायत-*n.mas.* an assembly of men who decide disputes among villagers &c.

पञ्चायुध-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पञ्चालिका-*n.fem.* a doll, a toy.

पञ्चाली-*n.fem.* Draupadi.

पञ्चावयव-*n.mas.* the five premises in Nyaya system of logic.

पञ्चाशिका-*n.fem.* a book which contains fifty verses.

पञ्चास्य-*n. mas.* Shiva, a lion.

पञ्चिका-*n.fem.* a group of five chapters in a book.

पञ्चेन्द्रिय-*n. mas.* the five organs of sense.

पञ्चेषु-*n.mas.* the five arrows of Cupid-god of Love.

पञ्जर-*n.mas.* skeleton.

पञ्जाब-*n.mas.* see पंजाब।

पटंबर-*n. mas.* silken cloth.

पट-*n.mas.* a piece of cloth, a garment, a screen, a plate for painting, a table, a pasteboard for drawing or painting, a thatch, cotton, a door-leaf, sound made by the fall of an object, a shutter, sliding door of a palanquin, flat level ground; *adj.* upside down, overturned; -खुलना the door of a temple to be opened, to slacken; *adv.* immediately; -बल का horizontal.

पटकन-*n. fem.* the act of beating, a slap, a cudgel, a small stick.

पटकना-*v.t.* to knock, to let fall with a jerk, to overthrow, to entrust some work to a person, to overpower in wrestling; *v. i.* swelling to be reduced.

पटकनिया, पटकनी-*n.fem.* a dash, a fling on the ground, a throw.

पटका-*n.mas.* a sash to be wrapped round the waist.

पटकान-same as पटकनी।

पटकाना-*v.t.* to dash or beat against a thing.

पटकार-*n.mas.* a weaver.

पटकुटी-*n.fem.* a tent.

पटच्चर-*n. mas.* a rag, a piece of tattered cloth, mean dress.

पटतर-*n. mas.* similarity, resemblance, a simile; *adj.* plane, equal.

पटतरना-*v.i.* to compare.

पटतारना-*v. t.* to handle a weapon while making an attack; *v.t.* to make the ground level.

पटधारी-*adj.* wearing a garment.

पटना-*v.i.* to be covered, to be levelled, roof to be made over a well, house &c., to be watered, to be of one mind, to be paid (as debt); *n.mas.* the modern city of Patna.

पटनी-*n.fem.* land held by a permanent tenure-holder.

पटपट-*n.fem.* the sound of beating.

पटपटाना-*v.i.* to make a beating or dashing sound.

पटपर-*adj.* level, plane (ground), a desert place.

पटबंधक-*n.mas.* mortgage in which the creditor after deducting the interest on the sum lent, credits the balance in the original amount lent.

पटबीजना-*n. mas.* a firefly.

पटमंजरी-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

पटमंडप-*n. mas.* a tent.

पटरा-*n. mas.* a plank, the board or plank of a washerman, a harrow; -कर देना to demolish, to destroy, to ruin.

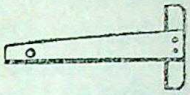
पटरानी-*n. fem.* the queen who is installed with the king, the Queen Consort; see महिषी।

पटरी-*n.fem.* scutum, stave, a narrow strip of metal, a board to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

write on, a side path (of a road) for pedestrians, a path round a lower-bed, a kind of bra'celet; -बैठना to have one's desire fulfiled; -टी(अक्षर) के आकार की T-square; -रेल की rail; -लगाना to rail; -रंग इत्यादि फैलाने की spatula.



'टी' के आकार की पटरी

पटल-*n.mas.* a fold, screen, covering-roof, tile, thatch, fold, gold-leaf, nearness, a film on the eye, lamella, plank, part of a book, chapter, sandalwood mark on the forehead, collection, heap, multitude, assemblage.

पटलक-*n. mas.* an aggregate.

पटलता-*n. fem.* increase, excess.

पटवा-*n.mas.* one who entwines ornaments with silk, cotton or gold-thread.

पटवाना-*v.t.* to have the work of roofing done by some one.

पटवारगीरी-*n. fem.* the work or business of a Patwari.

पटवारी-*n.mas.* a person who keeps a record of village accounts.

पटवास-*n. mas.* a tent, anything used to perfume dress, a lower garment worn by women.

पटवेश्म-*n. mas.* a tent.

पटसन-*n.mas.* flax, jute

पटह, पटहा-*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

पटहार-same as पटवा।

पटा-*n. mas.* a wooden scimitar which is used in fencing, a kind of double-edged sword; the head stall of a bridle, a contract, transaction, business.

पटाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for irrigating a field.

पटाक-*n. mas.* a crash, a thump, an explosion.

पटाका-*n.mas.* a cracker, a squib, a flip, slap, sound made by a whip.

पटाना-*v.t.* to water, to irrigate, to level a floor, to settle price of a thing to pay money.

पटापट-*n. mas.* continuous sound of beating, falling of raindrops.

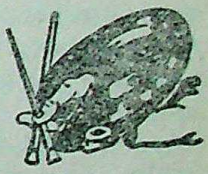
पटापटी-*n. fem.* a thing which is embroidered with flowers &c. in various colours.

पटाफेर-*n.mas.* a ceremony in marriage of certain Hindus in which the seats of the bridegroom and bride are exchanged.

पटार-*n. fem.* a cage, silken cord.

पटाव-*n.mas.* irrigation, a levelled place, roofing a house with tiles.

पटिया-*n.fem.* a slab of stone, slate, tablet, tile, harrow, a board; -चित्रकार के रंग मिलाने की pallette.



रंग मिलाने की पटिया

पटी-*n. fem.* a long strip of cloth, a belt, a curtain of a stage.

पटीर-*n. mas.* a kind of sandal-wood, catechu tree, banyan tree.

पटीलना-*v.t.* to subdue, to cheat, to earn, to finish a work successfully.

पटु-*adj.* diligent, clever, smart dexterous, cunning, skilful, very cruel, healthy, sharp, hot.

पटुआ-*n. mas.* see पटुवा।

पटुका-*n. mas.* a scarf.

पटुता, पटुत्व-*n. fem.* diligence, cleverness, dexterity.

पटुरूप-*adj.* very clever.

पटुली-*n. mas.* a stool, a board placed on a swing.

पटुली-*n.mas.* jute, flax, phlox; -का बना हुआ flaxen.

पटुवा-same as पटका a girdle, a belt.

पटेबाज-*n.mas.* a fencer, a coquette,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a strumpet.

पटेर-*n. mas.* a kind of equatic grass or moss.

पटेल-*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a title of Mahratta.

पटेला-*n.mas.* a boat, the middle part of which is roofed, a harrow, a slab of stone.

पटैत-same as पटेबाज।

पटोनी-*n.mas.* a boatman.

पटोर-*n.mas.* a kind of cucumber, a kind of silken cloth.

पटोरी-*n.mas.* a Sari made of silk.

पटोल-*n.mas.* a kind of silken cloth.

पटोला-*n.mas.* a strip of wood for fixing to a door.

पट्ट-*n.mas.* a wooden board to sit on, a strip of wood, a board to write on, royal grant engraved on a copper plate, the flat portion of a thing, a slab of stone, a document, turban, scarf, shield, a city, royal seat, silk; *adj.* chief.

पट्टदेवी-*n.fem.* a consecrated queen

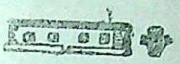
पट्टन-*n.mas.* a city.

पट्टमहिषी-*n. fem.* a consecrated queen; see पट्टदेवी।

पट्टा-*n. mas.* band, fillet, curl, lock of hair, harness, collar for a dog, leash, title deed, lease, belt, a kind of sword; -का समय lease; -देना to lease; -गोल hoop; -दार a leaseholder, a leasee; -लिखनेवाला a lessor.

पट्टिका-*n. fem.* turban cloth, a small board, ribbon.

पट्टी-*n.fem.* a slip, strip, fillet, splinter, lath, stripe, bandage, rule, lesson, instruction, a bad counsel, a strip of paper, metal &c., woven strips of flax, end of cloth, a kind of sweetmeat made of treacle, row, line, share of landed property, division, side pieces of the frame of a bedstead, the side locks of hair which cover each temple, laths of split bamboo; a tablet, a flat rule to draw lines on paper; -पैर में बाँधने की legging; -रेल की लाइन जोड़ने का fish plate; -घाव पर बाँधने की bandage, dressing;



-बाँधना to bandage, रेलकी लाइनजोड़ने to splinter; -बाँधना की पट्टी आँखों पर to blindfold; -पैर में लगाने की garter; -बाँधना to garter; -चलती फिरती तस्वीर दिखलाने के यन्त्र की cinematograph film; ऐसी पट्टी तैयार करना to film.

पट्टीदार-*n.mas.* a man who holds a tenure, a partner in a landed property, a co-sharer.

पट्टीदारी-*n. fem.* the existence of several shares in a property, coparcenary tenure; -करना to show equal rights to co-sharers.

पट्टीश-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पट्टू-*n.mas.* a kind of woollen cloth like serge.

पट्टोपाध्याय-*n.mas.* the writer of a will, a testamentator.

पठ्यमान-*adj.* readable.

पठ्ठा-*n. mas.* full-grown youth, a wrestler, a thick long leaf, tendon, flesh, muscle, sinew, -चढ़ना sprain of a tendon.

पठ्ठी-*n.fem.* same as पठिया।

पठन-*n.mas.* reading, study, recital of a passage.

पठनीय-*adj.* able to read, readable.

पठनेटा-*n.mas.* son of a Pathan.

पठवना-*v.t.* to send, to despatch.

पठवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be sent or despatched somewhere.

पठान-*n.mas.* people inhabiting the hilly country in Afghanistan.

पठाना-*v.t.* to send, to despatch.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पठानी-*n. fem.* the wife of a Pathan, cruelty, barbarism; *adj.* belonging to a Pathan; - लोध a medicinal plant.

पठावन-*n. mas.* a special messenger, an express.

पठावनि, पठावनी-*ns. fem.* despatch, wages paid to a messenger.

पठित-*adj.* read, recited, studied, taught, educated.

पठिया-*n. fem.* a stout young woman.

पठोनी-same as पठावनी।

पठ्यमान-*adj.* worthy of being studied.

पड़छती, पड़छत्ती-*ns. fem.* thatch for protecting a mud wall, a wooden frame for keeping clothes.

पड़त, पड़ता-*ns. mas.* cost price of a commodity, rate, approximate value; -खाना to gain a suitable profit; -बैठाना to fix or settle the price of a thing.

पड़ताल-*n. fem.* survey, investigation, actual measurement of a field, search, research.

पड़तालना-*v. t.* to survey, to investigate, to examine.

पड़ती-*n. fem.* a fallow land, waste land; -उठना to cultivate a fallow land; -छोड़ना to leave part of a field uncultivated; -जदीद land recently left uncultivated; -कदीम land left uncultivated since long.

पड़ना-*v. t.* to drop, to fall down, to occur, to befall, to happen, to lie on bed, to be stretched, to reach, to enter, to interfere, to stay, to sit at home, to repose, to be confined to bed (owing to illness), to get, to meet in the way, to be produced, to be present, to have an intent desire; पड़ा रहना to be, to sit at home; क्या पड़ी है? what business have you in the matter?

पड़पड़ाना-*v. i.* to crackle, to clatter, to have a throbbing sensation in the tongue (as from eating a pungent substance).

पड़पोता-*n. mas.* great grandson.

पड़वा-*n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

पड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to lie down.

पड़ाका-*n. mas.* see पटाका।

पड़ाना-*v. t.* to cause to repose, to gather, to put to sleep, to band, to let fall.

पड़ापड़-*adv.* with repeated strokes.

पड़ाव-*n. mas.* a halting place, a camp, an encampment, a bivouac -में रखना to encamp, to bivouac, to put in camp.

पड़िया-*n. fem.* the young one (she-calf) of a buffalo.

पड़िवा-*n. fem.* same as पड़वा।

पड़ोस-*n. mas.* vicinity, environment, neighbourhood; पासपड़ोस a neighbouring place; -करना to lodge as a neighbour.

पड़ोसिन-*n. fem.* a female neighbour.

पड़ोसी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.

पढ़ंत-*n. mas.* the act of reading; continuous reading or study.

पढ़ंता-*adj.* one who reads or studies.

पढ़त-*n. fem.* the act of reading, study, a Mantra.

पढ़ना-*v. t.* to read, to study, to recite, to speak, to pursue, to conjure; -लय में to intone; -आदि से अंत तक to read through; पढ़ने योग्य readable, legible; पढ़ने का स्थान readig room; -लिखना to get education; पढ़ा लिखा educated, literate.

पढ़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be read.

पढ़ाई-*n. fem.* teaching, education, study, method of teaching.

पढ़ा-*adj.* well-read, learned; -लिखा literate, educated.

पढ़ाई-*n. fem.* literary study.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पढ़ाना-*v.t.* to instruct, to teach, to train, to tutor, to educate, to teach a bird to sing.
पढ़िना-*n. mas.* a kind of fish.
पढ़ैया-*n. mas.* a tutor.
पण-*n. mas.* wager, stake, gage, pledge, gambling, promise, solemn vow, contract, wages, price, fee, remuneration, wealth, property, bargain, dealing, occupation, praise, an ancient copper coin, an old measurement.
पणग्रन्थ-*n.mas.* a market-place.
पणन-*n.mas.* the act of selling.
पणनीय-*adj.* fit to be sold.
पणफर-*n.mas.* the second, fifth and eleventh h use in astrological nativity.
पणव-*n. mas.* a small drum.
पणस-*n. mas.* the jack-fruit.
पणश-*n.mas.* a saleablecommodity.
पणसुन्दरी-*n. fem.* a prostitute.
पणस्त्री-*n. fem.* a concubine.
पणायित-*adj.* praised, eulogised.
पणि-*n. fem.* a market-place.
पणित-*adj.* purchased, bought.
पणितव्य-*adj.* fit to be praised.
पण्ड-*n. mas.* a eunuch.
पण्डित-*n. mas.* a wise man; *adj.* intelligent, wish.
पण्डितता-*n. fem.* see पाडित्य।
पण्डितराज-*n. mas.* a very wise or intelligent person.
पण्डिता-*n. fem.* a learned woman.
पण्डिताइन-*n. fem.* alearned woman.
पण्डिताई-*n. fem.* learning, erudition
पण्डिताऊ-*adj.* like one who is learned and wise.
पण्डितानी-*n.fem.* a Brahman woman, the wife of a learned man.
पण्य-*adj.* worth buying or selling. laudable; *n. mas.* bargain, commodity, occupation, business, shop;-भूमि a warehouse, a storehouse;-शाला a shop.
पतंग-*n. mas.* a bird, a grasshopper, a moth, a kite, the sun, a kind of paddy, a boll, the body, a boat, the sappan wood:-बाज one addicted to flying kites; -बाजी the art of flying kites;-सुत epithet of Ashwinikumar.
पतङ्ग-*n. mas.* a moth, a spark.
पतङ्ग-*n. mas.* a bird, the sun, a moth, a kind of paddy, a spark, body, boat, an arrow, a horse, a demon; see स्फुलिंग।
पतङ्गिका-*n. fem.* a kind of bee.
पतङ्गेन्द्र-*n. mas.* the god Garura.
पतञ्चिका-*n.fem.* the string of a bow.
पतञ्जलि-*n. mas.* the famous sage who has written aphorism of Yoga philosophy, the ancient sage who has edited Mahabhashya-a treatise on Sanskrit grammar.
पत-*n.mas.* master, husband; *n. fem.* heame, respect;-पानी respect;-लेना to disgrace;-रखना to honour, to credit, to accept.
पतई-*n. fem.* a leaf.
पतझर, पतझड़-*ns. fem.* the fall of leaves, autumn defoliation, period of decline.
पतनि-*n. mas.* a bird.
पतन-*n. mas.* work of falling, fall, decline, ruin, lapse, death, downfall, flight, destruuction, a planet's latitude;-शील falling down, tending to fall.
पतनारा-*n. mas.* see परनाला।
पतनीय-*adj* falling, dropping down.
पतनोन्मुख-*adj.* tending to fall, declining.
पतनालु-see पतनशील।
पतर-*adj.* thin, lean; *n.* a leaf.
पतरा-same as पतला thin. lean.
पतरी-*n. fem.* same as पत्तल।
पतला-*adj.* thin, sparse, fine, flimsy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

meagre, slim, minute, lean, weak, delicate, liquid, light; -करना to thin, to attenuate, to dilute; -करने की क्रिया dilution; पतली टट्टी काटना to split; -पड़ना to fall into disaster; -हाल state of misfortune or calamity.

पतलापन-*n.mas.* thinness, weakness, flimsiness, subtleness, lightness.

पतलून-*n.mas.* pantaloon, trousers.

पतली-*n. mas.* rush, dry reed which is used for thatching.

पतवर-*adv.* equally, in a line, in series, serially.

पतवार, पतवारी-*ns.fem.* helm, rudder; -की ओर abaft, towards the stern; -चलानेवाला helmsman.

पता-*n. mas.* direction, symptom, token, mark, finding, trace, search information, secret news; -ठिकाना acquaintance; -निशान existence; पते की बात secret information; -लगाना to investigate, to lay bare, to make out, to detect; -लगाने योग्य traceable; -लिखना to direct, to address.

पताई-*n. fem.* heap of fallen leaves.

पताका-*n.mas.* mark, ensign, emblem, banner, standard, flag, streamer, colours, pennant; -उड़ाना to be victorious; -उड़ना to be famous; -गिरना to be defeated; विजय-पताका emblem of victory; -स्थान an episode in a drama.

पताकिनी-*n.fem.* an army.

पतार-*n. mas.* a jungle, thick wood

पताल-*n. mas.* same as पाताल।

पतावर-*n. mas.* dry leaves of a tree

पतिंग-*n. mas.* a moth.

पतिंबरा-*n.mas.* a maid who selects her own husband.

पति-*n. mas.* husband, lord, man, master, proprietor, owner; -संबंधी spousal, marital; -या पत्नी consort, spouse, mate.

पतियाना-*v.t.* to believe, to have faith in something.

पतियार-*n.mas.* faith, belief in something, conviction.

पतित-*adj.* fallen, degraded, corrupt, degenerate, wicked, guilty, outcaste, abandoned; -होना to degenerate; -उधारन a redeemer of the guilty persons, God.

पतितता-*n. fem.* corruption, wickedness, degenerateness.

पतितपावन-*adj.* purifying the guilty; *n.mas.* the Almighty.

पतित्व-*n.mas.* ownership, proprietorship, marital condition.

पतिदेवा-*adj.* same as पतिव्रता।

पतिनी-same as पत्नी।

पतियाना-*v.t.* to trust, to believe, to confide, to have faith in.

पतियारा-*n.mas.* trust, belief, confidence, reliance.

पतिलोक-*n. mas.* part of the heaven where a woman's deceased husband dwells.

पतिवती-*n.fem.* a woman whose husband is alive. see सधवा।

पतिव्रत-*n.mas.* fidelity to a husband; *adj.* chaste. (woman)

पतिव्रता-*adj.* faithful, virtuous (wife).

पतीजन, पतीजना-*v. i.* to trust, to believe, to confide.

पतील-same as पतला।

पतीली-*n.fem.* a pan, a kettle, a boiler, a vessel for boiling.

पतुरिया-*n.fem.* a prostitute, concubine, a kept mistress.

पतोखा-*n.mas.* a cup made of leaves, *n. mas.* a kind of duck.

पतोखी-*n.fem.* a leaf folded in the form of a cup, an umbrella made of leaves.

पतोहू, पतोहू-*ns.fem.* daughter-in-law, son's wife. same as पुत्रवधू।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पत्तोआ-*n.mas.* a leaf.

पत्तन-*n.mas.* a city, a drum.

पत्तर-*n.mas.* a sheet of metal.

पत्तल-*n.mas.* a plate made of leaves, food served on such a plate, food sufficient for one man, एक पत्तल में खानेवाले persons who eat together and form matrimonial alliance among themselves; -जिस पत्तल में खाना उसी में छेद करना to destroy the thing from which one reaps advantage, to act in an ungrateful manner.

पत्ता-*n.mas.* leaf, blade (of grass) an ornament of the ear, a piece of cardboard, a dart; पत्ते के आकार का foliaceous, foliate; पत्तों का गुच्छा foliage; पत्तों की सजावट vignette; पत्ते की कली leaf-bud; -खड़कना to have some apprehension; -न हिलना to have no motion in the air.

पत्ति-*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a brave person, a warrior, part of an army, a pedestrian.

पत्ती-*n.fem.* aleaf, foliage, share, division; -छोटी leaflet; -समुदाय leafage, foliage; -पत्तियों से पूर्ण leafy, full of leaves.

पत्तीदार-*n. mas.* a co-sharer.

पत्थ-see पथ्य regimen.

पत्थर-*n.mas.* stone, jewel, nothing; -का काम stone work; -की रचना masonry; -काला jet; -चिकनाया हुआ pebble; -पड़ना to pelter; तोड़नेवाला lapicide; -बहुमूल्य jacinth; -परनकाशी tracery; -से मारना to pelt, to stone; -बैठाना to stone; -फर्श के बाहरी छोर का key-stone; -बेहराब के बीच का kerb, key-stone; -कड़ा सफ़ेद silica, ऐसे पत्थर का मेल silicate; -के छापे से छापना to lithograph; -इस प्रकार की छाप lithograph; -ऐसा छापने वाला lithographer; -ऐसे छापने की विधि lithography; -जो परतों में फट जाता है shale; -की खान quarry; खान से पत्थर निकालना to quarry; -नाली के ऊपर रखने का stepping-stone; -बनाना to petrify; *n.* petrification; -बैठाना to pave; -का फर्श pavement; -का फर्श लगानेवाला pavious; -चमकीला quartz; -का कलेजा a cruel heart; -की छाती bold and strong; -की लकीर eternal, permanent; -चटाना to sharpen tools on a slab of stone; -तले हाथ दबना to fall into a difficulty; -पर दूब जमना an impossible occurrence; -पसीजना compassion in a very cruel person; -बन गया हुआ पशु zoolite; -सान देने का whetstone; -से सिर फोड़ना to be engaged in an impossible enterprise; -पड़ना to be ruined -छाती पर रखना to be patient; -बरसना to hail.

पत्थर कला-*n. mas.* a firelock.

पत्थर चटा-*n.mas.* a kind of grass, a kind of snake, a kind of fish, a stingy person.

पत्थरफल-*n.mas.* a kind of medicinal plant which grows on rocks.

पत्थरफोड़-*n. mas.* a kind of grass growing in chinks of stone also called wallcress.

पत्नी-*n.fem.* wife, better-half; -व्रत attachment for one's wife only; -वश hen-pecked -मार्क्विस की marchioness.

पत्य-*n.mas.* the state of being a husband of a woman.

पत्याना-same as पतियाना।

पत्यारा-same as पतियारा।

पत्यारी-*n.fem.* a row, a line.

पत्र-*n.mas.* a leaf, a piece of paper; a page, a document, deed, letter, favour, epistle, newspaper, sheet of metal, feather of an arrow, thin sheet (leaf) of metal; -संबंधी epistolary; -जिसके प्रति लिखा जावे

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

addressee; -व्यवहार correspondence, communication; -व्यवहार करनेवाला a letter-writer.

पत्रकार-*n.mas.* the editor of a newspaper. *adj.* of the form of paper.

पत्रकृच्छ्र-*n.mas.* a religious observance in which the devotee subsists on leaves of plant only.

पत्रद्रुम-*n. mas.* a palm tree.

पत्रपुष्प-*n.mas.* appendages used in the hospitality of a guest.

पत्रभंग-*n.mas.* marks which women make on the face to beautify it.

पत्रमञ्जरी-*n. fem.* tip of a leaf.

पत्रमाल-*n.mas.* plant of cane, reed.

पत्रमाला-*n.fem.* rosary which is made of leaves.

पत्रयौवन-*n.mas.* a new leaf.

पत्ररथ-*n. mas.* a bird.

पत्रलता-*n.fem* a creeper which is full of leaves.

पत्रवल्ली-*n. fem.* betel-creeper.

पत्रवाज-*n. mas.* a bird.

पत्रविष-*n. mas.* poison which has been extracted from leaves.

पत्रवेष्ट-*n. mas.* an ornament or a pendant for the ears.

पत्रवाहक-*n. mas.* the bearer or carrier of a letter.

पत्रव्यवहार-see under पत्र।

पत्रा-*n. mas.* an astrological almanac, the leaf of a book.

पत्रांग-*n. mas.* red sandalwood.

पत्राञ्जन-*n. mas.* black ink.

पत्रावली-same as पत्रभंग।

पत्रिका-*n. fem.* a letter, a written page, a magazine, a periodical.

पत्री-*n. fem.* a letter, an epistle; *adj.* leafy; *n. mas.* an arrow, a bird, a hawk, a tree.

पथ-*n. mas.* way, path, road, course, custom, same as पन्थ; -रहित tractless, pathless.

पथकल्पना-*n. fem.* jugglery.

पथगामी-*n. mas.* pedestrian.

पथचारी-*n. mas.* same as पथगामी।

पथदर्शक (-प्रदर्शक) *n. mas.* a guide, a leader, a conductor.

पथरजला-*n. mas.* a firelock.

पथरचटा-*n. mas.* a kind of medicine.

पथरना-*v. i.* to sharpen an instrument on a whetstone.

पथराना-*v.i.* to petrify, to turn hard as stone, to lose freshness, to be insipid, to be dead.

पथरी-*n. fem.* a cup of stone, whetstone, stone in the kidney or bladder, gallstone, lithotome; -का भेदक lithoclast, lithotriptic.

पथरीला-*adj.* stony, full of stones.

पथरौटी-*n. fem.* a small cup which is made of stone.

पथिक-*n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer, a passenger; -शाला an inn, a hospice, a waiting place intended for travellers.

पथिका-*n. fem.* black raisin.

पथी-*n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger, a way farer.

पथ-*n.mas.* a way, a path, a road.

पथेरा-*n. mas.* a tile-maker.

पथ्य-*n. mas.* regimen, diet; -के नियम dietary, regimen; *adj.* agreeing, fit, proper, helpful.

पथ्या-*n. fem.* a kind of metre.

पद-*n. mas.* a word, a foot, a step, station, standing, row, footstep, post, sign, mark, quality, state, grade, place, rank, station, degree, status, dignity, character, category, a title, a word (in grammar), occupation, salvation, song in praise of God; -संबंधी qualitative; -अध्यक्ष का directorate; -आचार्य का doctorate; -का त्याग करना to resign; -परित्याग resignation; -चिह्न track, vestige; -चिह्न द्वारा खोजना to track; -यार्थ sleuth

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-में छोटा puisne; -बिना शुल्क का honorary; -नीचा करना to degrade; -पादरी का curacy; -में नीचे after; -धारण करना to occupy.

पदक-*n.mas.* a badge, a medal; -टका a medallion; -बनानेवाला medallist; -प्राप्त मनुष्य a medallist.

पदचर-*n. mas.* a pedestrian.

पदचिह्न-*n. mas.* a foot-mark.

पदच्छेद-*n. mas.* analysis, resolution of a sentence or a compound word into its component parts.

पदच्युत-*adj.* degraded, disregarded.

पदज-*n. mas.* a Shudra; *adj.* produced from feet.

पदतल-*n. mas.* sole of the foot.

पदता-*n. fem.* see पदत्व।

पदत्राण-*n. mas.* shoes, footwear.

पददलित-*adj.* trodden with the feet of a person, depressed.

पदन्यास-*n. mas.* tepping, placing the feet, going, gait, pace, way or manner of walking.

पदपटली-*n. fem.* a kind of dance.

पदम-*n. mas.* a lotus, a kind of tree like the almond.

पदमनाभ-*n.mas.* see पद्मनाभ; the god Vishnu, the Sun.

पदमाकर-*n. mas.* a pond.

पदमाला-*n. fem.* foot, a mark.

पदमूल-*n. mas.* sole of feet.

पदमैत्री-*n. fem.* alliteration.

पदयोजना-*n. fem.* composing a verse.

पदरक्षी-*n. mas.* sandal.

पदरिपु-*n. mas.* a thorn.

पदवाद्य-*n. mas.* a kind of drum.

पदवायक-*adj.* a guide, a conductor.

पदविग्रह-*n. mas.* analysis of a compound (word).

पदवी-*n. fem.* a path, course, road, way, rank, sphere, status, dignity, appellation, title, position, place, situation, surname, custom, style; -देना to style; -इंगलैंड के नवाब की Earl (*fem.* Countess); इसका ताल्लुक Earldom; -अंग्रेजी Squire; -इंगलैंड के राजकुमार की Prince of Wales; -इंगलैंड के रईस की Count, Viscount, Marquis; -रूस के राजा की Czar (*fem.* Czarina); -प्रतिष्ठा-सूचक Thane; -का शब्द worship.

पदभंजन-*n. mas.* parsing, analysis; -करना to parse, to analyse.

पदाति, पदातिक-*n.mas.* a pedestrian, a footman, a servant.

पदाधिकारी-*n. mas.* an official.

पदाना-*v. t.* to vex, to harass, to torment, to weary.

पदान्त-*n. mas.* the end of a clause.

पदार-*n. mas.* dust on the feet.

पदार्घ्य-*n. mas.* the water used in washing a guest's feet.

पदार्थ-*n. mas.* the meaning of a word or sentence, stuff, ground, material, matter, sentence, a thing, an object, a category in logic; -बिक्री के goods; -का परिवर्तन transubstantiation; -का परिवर्तन करना to transubstantiate; -चित्र ideograph; -दूसरे के उपयोग का tally; -बहनेवाला effulgent; -रँगने का distemper, panil.

पदार्थवाद-*n. mas.* materialism.

पदार्थविज्ञान (विद्या)-*n. mas.* Natural philosophy, physics; -संबंधी physical; में निपुण physicist.

पदार्पण-*n. mas.* act of going to a place (said of an eminent person).

पदावनत-*adj.* meek, humble.

पदावली-*n. fem.* a series of sentences, a collection of hymns.

पदाश्रित-*adj.* presiding under the guardianship of some one.

पदास-*n. fem.* flatus, flatulence.

पदासन-*n. mas.* a foot-stool.

पदिक-*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, diamond, an ornament for the neck.

पदी-*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a foot-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

man; see पदिक।

पदुम-*n. mas.* see पद्म।

पदुमिनी-*n. fem.* see पद्मिनी।

पदोड़ा-*adj.* timid, tinorous.

पदोदक-*n. mas.* water which is used for washing the feet.

पद्धति-*n. fem.* a way, path, road, line, row, custom, ritual, process, system, method, a treatise on a science, range, power.

पद्धरी-*n. fem.* a kind of metre.

पद्म-*n. mas.* lotus plant or flower, mark on the foot, an emblem of Vishnu, a white spot on the body, name of a hell, a kind of metre, a posture in meditation.

पद्मकंद-*n. mas.* the edible root of a lotus plant.

पद्मकर-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

पद्मकिञ्जल्क-*n. mas.* the pollen of a lotus flower.

पद्मकीट-*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect, infecting lotus.

पद्मकेतन-*n. mas.* the name of a son of the god Garuda.

पद्मकेतु-*n. mas.* a comet of the form of a lotus flower.

पद्मकेशर-*n. mas.* see पद्मकिञ्जल्क।

पद्मगर्भ-*n. mas.* Brahma, Sun, Shiva, Vishnu,

पद्मगुण-*n. fem.* Lakshmi.

पद्मचारिणी-*n. fem.* turmeric.

पद्मज-*n. mas.* the god Brahma.

पद्मतन्तु-*n. mas.* stalk of lotus.

पद्मनाभ-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पद्मपाणि-*n. mas.* Brahma, a particular idol of Budha, the Sun. *lit.* lotus in hand.

पद्मपुष्प-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

पद्मप्रिया-*n. fem.* the wife of the Pauranic sage Jagatkaru.

पद्मबन्ध-*n. mas.* a kind of picture composition in which the letters are so placed as to form the shape of a lotus flower.

पद्मबन्धु-*n. mas.* the Sun, a kind of black bee.

पद्मभास-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

पद्ममालिनी-*n. fem.* the Ganga.

पद्ममाली-*n. mas.* the name of a famous demon.

पद्मयोनि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

पद्मराग-*n. mas.* ruby; *adj.* of red or ruby colour.

पद्मवासा-*n. fem.* Lakshmi.

पद्मबीज-*n. mas.* seed of lotus.

पद्मा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.

पद्माकर-*n. mas.* a large pond in which lotuses grow.

पद्माख-*n. mas.* a kind of cassia.

पद्माधीश-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

पद्मालय-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

पद्मालया-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi.

पद्मावती-*n. fem.* old name of Patna, old name of Ujjain, marigold.

पद्मासन-*n. mas.* Brahma, Shiva, a posture of Hindu ascetic in which he sits with things crossed.

पद्मिनी-*n. fem.* a lily, a small lotus; a lake abounding in lotus flowers. -वल्लभ the Sun.

पद्मोद्भव-*n. mas.* the god Brahma.

पद्य-*n. mas.* poetry, verse; -काव्य a poem; -कार a versifier, a meterist; बिना अनुप्रास का a blank verse.

पद्यक-*n. mas.* rhyme; पद्य बनाना to rhyme; -पद्यकार a rhymer.

पद्यात्मक-*adj.* composed in poetry, versified, turned into verse.

पद्यावली-*n. fem.* an anthology or collection of verse.

पधरना-*n. mas.* advent of an eminent personage.

पधराना-*v. t.* to seat hospitably, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

honour an eminent person.

पधरावना-*n. fem.* act of setting an idol, act of seating respectfully.

पधारना-*v. i.* to proceed, to take leave, to depart, to arrive at a place, set out.

पनंग-*n. mas.* a snake.

पन-*n. mas.* resolve, resolution, one of the four divisions of life, a termination added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract quality of words; *e. g.* लड़कपन।

पनकपड़ा-*n. mas.* wet cloth which is applied to a sore or wound.

पनकाल-*n. mas.* famine which is caused by incessant rain.

पनकुट्टी-*n. fem.* a small mortar for pounding betel leaves.

पनकोवा-*n.mas.* a kind of aquatic bird like heron.

पनगाचा-*n. mas.* an irrigated field.

पनघट-*n. mas.* a quay from which people draw water.

पनच-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

पनचक्की-*n. fem.* a water-mill.

पनचोरा-*n.mas.* a stand which is used for keeping water pots.

पनडुब्बा-*n. mas.* a diver, a waterfowl, a submarine vessel.

पनडुब्बी-*n. fem.* a submarine ship, a coot, a waterfowl.

पनपना-*v.i.* to prosper, to flourish, to revive, to get strong, to regain or revive health, to be restored to health.

पनबटा-*n. mas.* a small betel-box.

पनभरा-*n. mas.* see पनहरा।

पनव-same as प्रणव।

पनवाड़ी-*n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves; see तमोली।

पनवारा-*n. mas.* a plate which is made of leaves.

पनस-*n. mas.* a jackfruit.

पनसाला-*n.mas.* a torch with three or five wicks.

पनसारी-*n. mas.* a druggist, an apothecary.

पनसाल-*n. fem.* a place where drinking water is supplied to the public; *n. fem.* an appliance for ascertaining the depth of water.

पनसुइया-*n. fem.* a kind of small boat, a small tureen.

पनसेरी-*n. fem.* a weight of five seers; see पसेरी।

पनहरा-*n. mas.* one who brings water pots on his head.

पनहारिन-*n. fem.* wife of a *Panhara*.

पनहा-*n. mas.* breadth of wall, cloth &c., secret meaning, vital parts; *n. mas.* one who makes a search for stolen property.

पनहारा-same as पनहरा।

पनहियाभद्र-*n. mas.* so much beating on the head with the shoes that hairs of the head fall off.

पनही-*n. fem.* shoes, slippers.

पना-*n. mas.* syrup made of the juice of mango, tamarind &c.

पनाती-*n. mas.* the son of a paternal or maternal grandson.

पनाला-*n. mas.* a drain, a gutter.

पनासना-*v. t.* to rear, to nourish, to subjugate, to subdue.

पनाह-*n. mas.* shelter, protection, refuge, asylum; -माँगना to seek refuge, to defend.

पनिच-same as पनच।

पनियाँ-*n.* see पनिहा।

पनियाना-*v.t.* to water, to irrigate.

पनियासोत-*n. & adj.* the place where there is a source of water which is very deep.

पनियाला-*n.mas.* a kind of thin coloured cloth.

पनिहा-*adj.* aquatic, mixed with water; *n. mas.* a spy.

पनी-*n.mas.* one who makes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ution or resolve.

पनीर-*n. mas.* cheese.

पनीरी-*n. fem.* plants which are transplanted, a bed which is used for transplantation.

पनीला-*adj.* mixed with water.

पनूआ-*adj.* insipid, tasteless.

पनैला-*n. mas.* a kind of thin polished cloth.

पन्न-*adj.* fallen, ruined, devastated.

पन्नग-*n. mas.* a snake, emerald.

पन्नगारि-*n. mas.* an adjutant.

पन्नगी-*n. fem.* a female snake.

पन्ना-*n. mas.* emerald, leaf of book. see पत्र ।

पन्नी-*n. fem.* fine leaf of metal, gold leaf, tin-foil, a tribe of Pathans; -सान one who prepares tin-foil.

पन्हाना-*v. i.* see पिन्हाना ।

पपड़ा-*n. mas.* a crust, thin bark.

पपड़ियाना-*v. i.* to dry up and form crusts on the surface.

पपड़ी-*n. fem.* the upper hard surface of a thing, scale, scab, a kind of sweetmeat, thin cakes of wheat, gram &c; -पड़ना to scab, to form crusts.

पपड़ीला-*adj.* scabby.

पपती-*n. fem.* the eyelash.

पपरी-*n. fem.* see पपड़ी ।

पपीहा-*n. mas.* the sparrow hawk.

पपीता-*n. mas.* the papya fruit.

पपोटा-*n. mas.* the eyelid.

पपोरना-*v. t.* to wrist the arms so as to know their plumpness and strength.

पपोलना-*v. t.* to chew.

पब्बय-*n. mas.* a mountain.

पमार-same as परमार ।

पम्पा-*n. fem.* the name of an ancient river of the Deccan.

पम्पन-*n. mas.* a kind of wheat.

पयःकुम्भ-*n. mas.* a water-jar, a jug for keeping milk.

पयःपान-*n. mas.* drinking of water or milk from a cup.

पयःपेटी-*n. fem.* cocoanut.

पय-*n. mas.* milk, water, corn.

पयद-*n. mas.* cloud, nipple of the breast; *adj.* yielding milk.

पयधि-same as पयोधि the ocean.

पयनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

पयस्विनी-*n. fem.* a milk-giving cow, a she-goat, a river, a milch cow. (*lit.* water-giving)

पयस्वी-*adj.* full of or containing water or milk.

पयहारी-*n. mas.* one who subsists on milk only.

पयान-*n. mas.* departure.

पयार, पयाल-*ns. mas.* paddy straw; -गाहना(-झाड़ना) to do useless work.

पयोग-*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

पयोज-*n. mas.* a lotus.

पयोनिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

पयोद-*n. mas.* a cloud.

पयोधर-*n. mas.* cloud, udder, dug, a woman's breast, a kind of grass, a tank, a mountain.

पयोधि-*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

पयोमुच-*n. mas.* a cloud.

परंच-*ind.* also, too, but.

परंतप-*adj.* inflicting pain on the enemy, subduing one's senses.

परंतु-*ind.* but, however, albeit.

परंपरा-*n. mas.* order, succession, gradation, tradition, chain, course, series, sequence, continuation; -गत कथा tradition; -प्राप्त heritable, hereditary; -प्राप्त करने योग्य heritable, inheritable; -से संचार होना to hand down; -संबंधी sequential, traditional.

पर-*adj.* distant, opposite, other, foreign, separate, remote, alien, strange, higher, best, greatest beyond, inimical, chief, succeeding. engaged; *ind.* on, of. at,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

but, yet; *n.mas.* feather, plume, plumage; -की डंडी quill; -काट देना to deplume; -की कलम quill (pen); -गिराना to mould; -दार करना to fledge; -फड़फड़ाना to fluttr; -मछली का fin; -बेचनेवाला plumassier; -सहित plumose; -लगाना to plume to wing; परों का समुदाय plumag; -के सदृश feathery, plumy; -तीरों में लगे हुए feathering; -कार्यनाशक marplot; -कट जाना to be deprived of strength; -जमना wickedness which grows in a simple-minded person; -कटना to lose courage; -न मारना unable to fly, to have no access.

परई-*n.fem.* a wide earthen cup.

परकटा-*adj.* with feather cut off.

परकना-*v. t.* to be habituated, to be addicted, to aquire a habit.

परकसना-*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to be manifested.

परकाजी-*n.mas.* beneficient person, a benefactor; *adj.* one who is busy in the interests of others.

परकना-*v.t.* to habituate, to accustom, to make familiar.

परकार-*n. mas.* see परल।

परकारना-*v. t.* to spread round, to draw a circle with a pair of compasses, to envelop.

परकार्य-*n. mas.* other's work.

परकाल-*n. mas.* compasses, callipers; see परकार।

परकाला-*n.mas.* a staircase, a door-frame, a corridor; *n. mas.* a fragment, a piece of glass, embers; आफत का परकाला a very dagerous person.

परकास-same as प्रकाश, light.

परकासना-*v. t.* to proclaim, to announce, to declare.

परकीर्ति-same as प्रकृति।

परकीय-*adj.* pertaining to another person, hostile.

परकीया-*n. fem.* a married woman who is in love with another person, an adulteress.

परकृति-*n. fem.* work done by another person.

परकोटा-*n. mas.* a rampart constructed round a fort.

परख-*n. mas.* test, examination, assay, inspection; -करना to assay, to try, to examine.

परखना-*v. t.* to examine, to assay, to criticise, to wait for.

परखवैया-*n. mas.* one who makes a test, an assayist.

परखाई - *n. fem.* act of testing or assaying.

परखाना-*v.t.* to cause to be tested or examined by another.

परखैया-same as परखवैया।

परग-*n. mas.* a footstep, a stride.

परगटना-*v. i.* to be exposed, to be clear to view.

परगना-*n.mas.* plot of ground composed of several villages.

परगसना-*v. t.* to be published, to be exposed to view.

परगाछा-*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.

परगास-same as प्रकाश, light.

परघट-same as प्रगट, manifest.

परचंड-same as प्रचंड, formidable.

परचत-*n. fem.* acquaintance.

परचना-*v. i.* to be acquainted, to be habituated.

परचा-*n. mas.* a piece of paper, a letter, a billet, an examination paper; *n. mas.* examination; acquaintance, assay, proof.

परचाना-*v. t.* to acquaint to attract, to habituate, to tame, to domesticate, to introduce, to kindle fire, to inflame.

परचार-same as प्रचार।

परचारना-see प्रचारना।

परचून-*n. mas.* flour, rice, pulse,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

spices and condiments.

परचूनी-*n. mas.* a grocer.

परछत्ती-*n. fem.* a thatch made over mud-walls.

परछन-*n. fem.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage in which a lamp is moved roundthe head of the bridegroom to drive away evil spirits.

परछना-*v. t.* to perform the Parachhan ceremony.

परछाईं-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflection; **-से डरना** to be extremely terrified on seeing an object.

परछालना-*v. t.* to cleanse, to wash.

परछिद्र-*n. mas.* defect of others.

परज-*n. mas.* a stranger, a fostered child; *adj.* born of another.

परजन-same as **परिजन** ।

परजन्य-see **पर्जन्य** ।

परजना-*v. i.* to burn, to be angry, to be fretful, to envy.

परजवट-*n. mas.* ground rent on houses, shops &c.

परजा-*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant.

परजाता-*n. mas.* the coral tree, its fragrant flowers.

परजाय-see **पर्याय**–synonym.

परजित-*adj.* defeated by the enemy.

परजौट-same as **परजवट** ।

परणना-*v. t.* to marry.

परतन्त्र-*adj.* dependent, subdued.

परतन्त्रता-*n. fem.* reliance, dependence, heteronomy.

परतः-*ind.* by another, afterwards, further on.

परत-*n. mas.* fold, layer, tuck, scale, crust, stratum, incrustation; **-बरफ की** flake (of snow); **-धरना** to flake; **-रंग की** coat; **-दार** flaky; **-उखड़ना** to scale; **-पन** scaliness; **-चढ़ाना** to incrust; **- का जमाव** incrustation.

परतख-same as **प्रत्यक्ष** ।

परतल-*n. mas.* a pack-saddle.

परतला-*n. mas.* a shoulder-belt.

परता-same as **पड़ता**-rate.

परताप-see **प्रताप** dignity.

परताल-*n. mas.* measurement or survey of a field.

परती-*n. fem.* uncultivated waste land, fallow land.

परतीत-same as **प्रतीति** confidence.

परितेजना-*v. t.* to abandon.

परत्व-*n. mas.* hostility, opposition.

परत्र-*adv.* elsewhere, in another place, in the other world.

परथन-*n. mas.* dry flour which is sprinkled on a pastry board while rolling bread.

परदच्छिना-same as **प्रदक्षिणा** ।

परदा-*n. mas.* a screen, a curtain, a veil, obstruction, seclusion, a partition wall, a fold; **-उठाना** to reveal a secret; **-डालना** to conceal; **आंख पर परदा पड़ना** to be unable to see anything; **ढंका परदा** a concealed flaw; **-रखना** not to be exposed to view; **-होना** seclusion, secrecy, not to come in the presence of another; **परदे में रखना** to hide from view, to conceal, not to allow females to be present before another person.

परदादा-*n. mas.* great grandfather (paternal).

परदानशीन-*adj.* (a woman) living in concealment, seclusion.

परदार-*n. mas.* another's wife.

परदारगमन-*n. mas.* adultery.

परद्युम्न-*n. mas.* same as **प्रद्युम्न** ।

परदेश-*n. mas.* a foreign country; **-में** abroad; **-में माल ले जाना** to export; **-में भेजा हुआ माल** export; **-ऐसा कार्य** exportation; **-से लाया हुआ** exotic, imported; **-वास** emigration; **-वासी** an emigrant.

परदेशी-*adj.* alien, strange, exo-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tic; *n.* an outsider, an outlander, a foreigner, a stranger; -पदार्थों में अति क प्रेम xenomania; -भाषा foreign tongue. (language)

परदुःख-*n. mas.* trouble of others.

परदोष-see प्रदोष-evluing.

परधर्म-*n. mas.* another's duty, or legal obligation, foreign religion; -ग्रहण करने वाला a convert.

परधान-*adj.* see प्रधान।

परधाम-*n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise.

परन-*n. mas.* resolve; *n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.

परना-same as पड़ना।

परनाना-*n. mas.* maternal great grand-father.

परनाम-same as प्रणाम।

परनाला-*n. mas.* a gutter, a drain, a kennel, a snick, a conduit; परनालों की श्रेणी sewerage.

परनि-*n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.

परनौत-*n. fem.* salutation.

परन्तु-*ind.* but, inspite of.

परपंच-same as प्रपंच।

परपंचक (-पंची)-*adj.* fraudulent, wrangling, cunning, artful.

परपट-*n. mas.* level ground.

परपद-*n. mas.* salvation, beatitude, emancipation.

परपराना-*v. i.* to smart or trickle (said of the tongue).

परपराहट-*n. mas.* acrimony of tongue &c, smartness.

परपार-*n. mas.* the bank of the river, on the other side.

परपीड़क-*n. mas.* one who afflicts pain on others.

परपुरुष-*n. mas.* another person.

परपूठा-*adj.* settled, fixed.

परपोता-*n. mas.* great grandson (paternal); see प्रपौत्र।

परफुल्ल-same as प्रफुल्ल happy.

परब-same as पर्व।

परबत-same as पर्वत a mountain.

परबस-*adj.* dependent.

परबसताई-*n. fem.* dependence.

परबाल-*n. mas.* hair of the eyelash which gives trouble.

परबीन-*adj.* see प्रवीण competent.

परबेस-see प्रवेश entrance.

परबोध-same as प्रबोध।

परबोधना-*v. t.* to instruct, to arouse, to solace, to console.

परब्रह्म-*n. mas.* the Supreme Soul.

परभाइ-same as प्रभाव influence.

परभात-same as प्रभात early morning.

परभाव-same as प्रभाव influence.

परभुक्त-*adj.* enjoyed by others.

परभुक्ता-*n. fem.* the woman who has illicit (illegal) connections with a man.

परभृत-*n. mas.* a crow; *adj.* nourished by some one else.

परभृत्य-*n. mas.* another's slave.

परम-*adj.* best, supreme, chief, uttermost, ideal, excessive, utmost, extreme, utter, consummate, principal, original; *n. mas.* Brahma, Shiva; -आनन्द beatitude, felicity, delight; -आनन्द में in the same heaven; -आवश्यक indispensable; -सुख bliss; -पद प्राप्ति glorification; -ज्ञान knowledge of the Almigthy God.

परमगति-*n. fem.* final beatitude.

परमजा-*n. fem.* nature.

परमटा-*n. mas.* a duck, a kind of thick cloth or canvas.

परमतत्व-*n. mas.* the essential element of the universe.

परमदेवी-*n. fem.* consecrated queen.

परमधाम-*n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise, abode of the Blessed.

परमपद-*n. mas.* salvation.

परमपिता-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परमपुरुष-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

परमपूतिक-*n. fem.* opium.

परमफल-*n. mas.* salvation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

परमब्रह्मचारिणी-*n. fem.* Durga.
परमभट्टारक-*n. mas.* the title of an ancient suzerain.
परमहत-*adj.* all-pervading.
परमल-*n. mas.* a kind of fried cereal used as food.
परमहंस-*n. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order, the supreme soul.
परमा-*n. fem.* beauty, excellence.
परमाणु-*n. mas.* an atom, a molecule; -**वाद** the atomic theory; -**रूप** **जीव जो अनेक रोगों में पाये जाते हैं** bacilli; -**सम्बन्धी** atomic, molecular.
परमात्मा-*n. mas.* the Supreme Spirit, the oversoul, God.
परमानन्द-*n. mas.* the highest pleasure, the blissful soul.
परमान-*n. mas.* proof, reality, boundary, limit; see **प्रमाण**।
परमानना-*v. t.* to accept the proof, to know as true, to accept.
परमायु-*n. fem.* the highest period of life, longevity.
परमार-*n. mas.* a clan of Rajputs.
परमारथ, परमार्थ-*n. mas.* the best end, the subtle truth, salvation; -**वादी** a spiritualist **विद्या** theology
परमार्थी-*adj.* one in search of the highest truth, a philosopher, one who desires final beatitude.
परमाह-*n. mas.* an auspicious day.
परमुख-*adj.* turned backwards, alien, behaving in a contrary or opposite way.
परमेश, परमेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu or Mahadeva, Shiva, Supreme Being.
परमेश्वरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.
परमेष्ठी-*n. mas.* Brahma and other gods, the Almighty.
परमेसर-same as **परमेश्वर**।
परमोद-same as **प्रमोद** – delight.
परम्पर-*n. mas.* musk.
परम्परा-*n. fem.* progeny, series.
परम्परागत-*adj.* hereditary.
परम्पराप्राप्त-*n. mas.* a rumour, a hearsay, tradition.
परयंक-*n.* see **पर्यंक**।
परलउ, परलय-*ns. fem.* final destruction of the world, annihilation of the world.
परला-*adj.* of the other side; **परले सिरे का** of the first order, best, most excellent.
परल-same as **प्रलय** annihilation.
परलोक-*n. mas.* the other (next) world; -**वासी** dead; -**सिधारना** to die; -**गमन** death.
परवर-same as **परवल**।
परवरदिगार-*n. mas.* the Almighty.
परवरिश-*n. fem.* support, fostering, protection, patronising.
परवल-*n. mas.* the plant *Trichothanthses dioica* and its fruit.
परवश, परवश्य-*adj.* dependent, subservient, under the yoke; -**करना** to constrain, to subject.
परवश्यता-*n. fem.* dependence, submission, subservience.
परवस्ती-same as **परवरिश** support.
परवा-*n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month; *n. fem.* care, concern, inclination, anxiety; -**न करना** to make nothing of, to discard.
परवाई-same as **परवाह**।
परवाज-*n. fem.* flight.
परवान-*n. mas.* proof, truth, boundary, limit.
परवानगी-*n. fem.* permission, leave, command, order.
परवानना-*v. t.* to think rightly.
परवाना-*n. mas.* a command, an order, a licence, a warrant, a royal edict.
परवाल-same as **प्रवाल** coral.
परवाय-*n. mas.* a cover, a covering

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

परवासी-*adj*. residing in another's house for some time.
परवाह-*n*. *fem*. concern, care, anxiety, solicitude.
परवी-*n*. *fem*. an auspicious day.
परवीन-*adj*. same as प्रवीणcompetent.
परवेख-*n*. *mas*. the moon seen moving among clouds.
परवेश-same as प्रवेश entrance.
परवेश्म-*n*. *mas*. Heaven.
परश-*n*. *mas*. a touch, the touchstone.
परशु-*n*. *mas*. an axe, abattle-axe

परशुराम-*n*.*mas*. the son of परशु Jamadagni who extirpated the Kshatriyas from the world twenty-one times.
परसंग-same as प्रसंग।
परसंसा-same as प्रशंसा praise.
परस-*n*. *mas*. touch, the touchstone. see स्पर्श।
परसन-*n*. *mas*. touch, touching; *adj*. pleased, happy.
परसना-*v*. *t*. to touch; *v*. *i*. to serve food &c. at a feast.
परसन्न-*adj*. same as प्रसन्न happy.
परसपखान-*n*. *mas*. the touchstone.
परसा-*n*. *mas*. food which is sufficient for a man to eat.
परसाद-same as प्रसाद।
परसाना-*v*. *t*. to cause to touch, to distribute food.
परसाल-*ind*. last year, coming year.
परसिद्ध-see प्रसिद्ध-famous.
परसु-same as परशु battle-axe.
परसूत-same as प्रसूत born.
परसेद-see प्रस्वेद perspiration.
परसेवा-*n*. *fem*. servitude.
परसों-*ind*. the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.
परसोतम-see पुरुषोत्तम।
परसौंहाँ-*adj*. touching.
परस्त-*n*.*mas*. a worshipper (of an idol) an adorer.
परस्ता-*n*. an object of worship.
परस्तार-*n*. *mas*. submission.
परस्तिश-*n*. *fem*. act of worshipping.
परस्ती-*n*. *fem*. adoration, worship.
परस्पर-*adj*. each other, one another, mutual, reciprocal; *adv*. mutually; -लेन-देन करना to reciprocate; -अधीनता solidarity; -आश्रयभूत होना to interdepend; -दोषारोपण recrimination; -बातचीत करना to commune; -भिन्न diametrically opposed; -मिलन to intermingle; -पत्रव्यवहार intercommunication; -विरुद्ध inconsistent, irreconcilable, contradictory; -सम्बन्ध interrelation, correlation; -सम्बन्ध करना to correlate; -सम्बन्ध का correlative; -सम्बन्ध-सूचक interrelative; -व्यवहार reciprocity; -व्यवहार करना to react; -व्यवहार संबंधी reciprocal; -व्यापार interplay.
परहरना-*v*. *i*. to abandon.
परहार-same as प्रहार or परिहार।
परहेज़-*n*. *mas*. continuence, abstinence, temperance, sobriety; -करना to observe a regimen; -गार one who controls his passion.
परहेलना-*v*. *t*. to condemn.
पराठा-*n*. *mas*. a kind of fried cake made in several layers.
परा-*n*. *mas*. a row, a line; *n*. *fem*. knowledge of things which are beyond the range of perception or comprehension, the knowledge of the supreme self.
पराकाष्ठा-*n*. *fem*. the end, the highest degree, climax, zenith.
पराकोटि-same as पराकाष्ठा।
पराक्रम-*n*. *mas*. strength, exploit, might, valour, power, prowess, heroic deed, heroism, valiance; -से valiantly, heroically.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पराक्रमी-*adj*. valiant, strong, brave, bold, intrepid.

पराग-*n*. *mas*. the pollen of a flower, a fragrant powder used before bathing, dust, sandalwood; -केसर fine filament of a flower containing pollen; -कोष anther.

परागति-*n*. *fem*. Gayatri.

परागना-*v*. *i*. to be inclined.

पराङ्गव-*n*. *mas*. the ocean.

पराङ्मुख-*adj*. disinclined, backward, averse; -होना to turn away.

पराचित-*adj*. nourished by others.

पराजय-*n*. *mas*. defeat, repulse, rebuff, overthrow, subjugation, victory, vanquishment; -करना to overrule, to overpower; -स्वीकार करना to throw up the cards.

पराजित-*adj*. overcome, defeated; -होना to kiss the dust, to get the worst of, to be defeated.

पराण-*n*. *mas*. see प्राण।

परात-*n*. *fem*. a shallow large dish of metal (esp. of brass).

परात्पर-*adj*. excellent, best; *n*. *mas*. the Almighty, Vishnu.

पराधीन-*adj*. dependent, subject, precarious; -करना to alienate.

पराधीनता-*n*. *mas*. dependence.

परान-same as प्राण, life.

पराना-*v*. *t*. to run away, to flee.

परान्तकाल-*n*. *mas*. death.

परान्न-*n*. *mas*. food which is given by another person.

पराभव-*n*. *mas*. defeat, disregard, subjection, subdual; -स्वीकार करना to throw up the sponge.

पराभूत-*adj*. conquered, vanquished, ruined, overcome, to accept defeat

परामर्श-*n*. *mas*. consideration, discussion, advice, inference, judgment; -करना to realise, to apprehend, to infer, to discuss.

परामर्शी-*adj*. advisory.

परायण-*adj*. wholly occupied, intent, devoted, attached.

परायत्त-*adj*. dependent.

पराया, परार-*adj*. pertaining to another, foreign, alien, strange.

परायु-*n*. *mas*. the god Brahma.

परारब्ध-same as परार्थ।

परार्थ-*n*.*mas*. other's work or business; *adj*. having the advantage of another person.

परार्ध-*n*. *mas*. the other part, half the period of Brahma's life.

परावन-*n*. *mas*. running away of several persons together, an auspicious time.

परावर्तन-*n*. *mas*. a turning back, a reflex action.

परावर्तित-*adj*. turned over.

परावह-*n*. *mas*. one of the seven kinds of vital airs.

परावृत्ति-*n*. *fem*. recession.

परावा-*n*. *mas*. same as पराया।

पराशर-*n*. *mas*. an ancient lawgiver, son of Vasistha.

पराश्रित-*adj*. dependent.

पराश-*n*. *mas*. see पलाश।

परास्त-*adj*. defeated, vanquished, ruined, overthrown.

पराह्न-*n*. the afternoon.

परि-a Sanskrit prefix implying about, around, thoroughly, completely, extensively.

परिकर-*n*.*mas*. a bed, a relative, a train of servants, a retinue, equipment, zone, girth; *adj*. surrounding.

परिकरिमा-same as परिक्रमा।

परिकल्पन-*n*. *mas*. fraud, deception

परिकल्प-*n*. *mas*. construction.

परिकल्पित-*adj*. fixed, constructed

परिकीर्ण-*adj*. expanded.

परिकीर्तन-*n*. *mas*. exaggeration of good qualities, eulogy.

परिकीर्तित-*adj*. praised, eulogised

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

परिकूट-*n. mas.* a moat constructed round a fort.
परिकृश-*adj.* very lean and thin.
परिक्रमण-*n. mas.* a walk for the sake of pleasure.
परिक्रमा-*n. fem.* circumambulation, a going round an idol as a mark of reverence, the path round a temple which is used for circumambulation.
परिक्रय-*n. mas.* the act of buying.
परिक्रिया-*n. fem.* surrounding a moat
परिक्लेद-*n. mas.* wetness.
परिक्लेश-*n. mas.* anguish, extreme pain, calamity.
परिक्षत-*adj.* ruined, destroyed.
परिक्षय-*n. mas.* destruction.
परिक्षा-same as परीक्षा, trial, test.
परिक्षालन-*n.mas.* the act of washing or cleansing.
परिक्षित-same as परीक्षित, examined.
परिक्षेप-*n. mas.* meandering, wandering round.
परिखन-*n. mas.* a guard, a porter.
परिखना-same as परखना, to test.
परिखा-*n. fem.* a furrow, a moat.
परिख्यात-*adj.* famous, celebrated.
परिगणन-*n.mas.* counting, enumeration, statement.
परिगणित-*adj.* counted, enumerated, reckoned.
परिगत-*adj.* past, dead, forgotten, extinct, unknown.
परिगवित-*adj.* related, described.
परिगह-*n. mas.* an associate, a dependent person.
परिगढ़-*adj.* hidden, secret.
परिगृहीत-*adj.* admitted, accepted.
परिग्रह-*n.mas.* holding, catching, seizing, selecting, encircling, marriage, wife, family, retinue, dependents, a retainer.
परिघ-*n. mas.* an obstruction, a house, a spear, a horse, fate, an arrow, an iron bar for shutting a gate of a house.
परिघाती-*n. mas.* an assassin.
परिचय-*n. mas.* acquaintance, familiarity, presentation, introduction; -कराना to introduce; -देना to familiarize; -सम्बन्धी introductory, familiar.
परिचर-*n.mas.* a servant, an attendant, one who nurses the sick.
परिचरजा-same as परिचर्या।
परिचरण-*n. mas.* service.
परिचरी-*n. fem.* a maid-servant.
परिचर्या-*n.fem.* service, attendance, tending a sick person.
परिचायक-*n.mas.* one who makes an introduction to a person.
परिचार-*n.mas.* service, attendance, a place for walking.
परिचारक-*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a retainer.
परिचारज-*n.mas.* service, accompaniment, devotion.
परिचारना-*v.t.* to serve, to attend.
परिचारिक-*n. mas.* a servant.
परिचारिका-*n.fem.* a maid-servant, a nurse, an abigail.
परिचारी-*n. mas.* a servant.
परिचालक-*n. mas.* an organiser.
परिचालन-*n.mas.* the work of organizing; -करना toigive motion to a thing, to oscillate.
परिचालित-*adj.* organized, moved.
परिचित-*adj.* known, acquainted with, wonted, familiar, free; -करना to acquaint; -होना to be at home; -मनुष्य kith.
परिचित-same as परिचय।
परिचै-same as परिचय।
परिच्छद-*n.mas.* a cover, retinue, train, covering, raiment, clothing, necessities for travelling, dress, royal insignia, attendant on a king, family, relation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

परिच्छन्न-*adj*. covered, surrounded, encompassed, dressed, cleansed.
परिच्छिन्न-*adj*. limited, defined, detached, divided, singled out.
परिच्छेद-*n*. *mas*. separation, determination, section, chapter, reference, paragraph, part.
परिछन-same as परछन।
परछाईं-*n*. *fem*. a shadow.
परजंक-same as पर्यंक a bedstead.
परिजन-*n*.*mas*. dependent, retinue, follower, relation, relative, servant, kith and kin.
परिजाड्य - *n*. *fem*. foolishness, stupidity, absurdity.
परिज्ञा-*n*. *fem*. knowledge.
परिज्ञात-*adj*. known.
परिज्ञाता-*n*. *mas*. a learned man.
परिज्ञान-*n*.*mas*. knowledge, insight.
परिणत-*adj*. bent, changed, ripe, turned over, digested.
परिणति-*n*.*fem*. exchange, ripeness, end, development.
परिणद्ध-*adj*. expanded, tied up.
परिणय-*n*. *mas*. marriage.
परिणयन-*n*. *mas*. marriage.
परिणाम-*n*. *mas*. effect, issue, upshot, consequence, fruit, period, transformation, completion, product, change, sequel, wind-up, result, outcome, close, harvest, pursuance, maturity, termination, last stage;-होना to amount, to result, to ensue, to redound, to flow, to issue, to follow, to spring;-निकालना to devise, to infer;-अर्थ का प्रत्यय -ment;-सम्बन्धी resultant;-का consequent;-रूप से in wake;-वाद evolutionism;-दर्शी forecasting, a critic;-दृष्टि fore-knowledge of a work going to be performed.
परिणामी-*adj*. always changing, transitory, temporary.
परिणाह-*n*. *mas*. expansion.
परिणीत-*adj*. married, completed.
परिणेता-*n*. *mas*. master, husband.
परिणेय-*adj*. fit to be married.
परिता-*ind*. on all sides.
परितच्छ-same as प्रत्यक्ष।
परितप्त-*adj*. hot, ardent.
परितप्ति-*n*. *fem*. heat, warmth.
परिताप-*n*. *mas*. heat, affliction; pain, trouble, sorrow, anguish.
परितापी-*adj*.causing pain or sorrow; tormenting, teasing.
परितिक्त-*adj*. very bitter.
परितुष्ट-*adj*. pleased, very satisfied, trilarious.
परितोष(-क)-*n*. *mas*. satisfaction, gratification, pleasure.
परित्यक्त-*adj*. abandoned, left off,
परित्याग-*n*. *mas*. abandonment, evacuation, repudiation, dereliction, desertion, complete surrender;-करना to repudiate.
परित्यागी-*adj*. & *n*. deserter.
परित्याज्य-*adj*. fit to be abandoned.
परित्रस्त-*adj*. terrified.
परित्राण-*n*. *mas*. a shelter, a protection, deliverance, salvation.
परित्राता-*n*. *mas*. a saviour, a protector, deliverer.
परिदर-*n*. *mas*. a disease of the teeth and gums.
परिदर्शन-*n*. *mas*. looking at, viewing at an object.
परिदष्ट-*adj*. cut to pieces.
परिदान-*n*. *mas*. a return.
परिदाह-*n*. *mas*. sorrow, anguish.
परिदीन-*adj*. very sad.
परिध-same as परिधि।
परिधन-*n*. *mas*. an under-garment.
परिधान-*n*.*mas*. a dress, a garment, a putting on, wrapping the body with cloth, a clothing.
परिधाय-*n*. *mas*. same as परिधान।
परिधि-*n*. *fem*. round, compass,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dress, halo, circumference, boundary, horizon, perimeter, zone, periphery, the disc of the sun or the moon; -रेखा contour.

परिधेय-*adj*. fit for wearing; *n*. dress.

परिनय-same as **परिणय** ।

परिनिवृत्ति-*n*. *fem*. salvation.

परिनिर्वाण-*n*. *mas*. final beatitude.

परिपक्व-*adj*. fully cooked, perfectly ripe, mature, devoloped, completely digested, far-sighted, competent, clever.

परिपद्-*n*. *fem*. a snare.

परिपन्थ-*n*. *mas*. one who obstructs the way, a foe.

परिपन्थन, परिपन्थी-*n*. *mas*. a foe, an enemy, an opponent.

परिपवन-*n*. *mas*. a sieve.

परिपाक-*n*. *mas*. digestion, perfection, assimilation, ripeness, maturity, experience, knowledge; -करना to assimilate.

परिपाटी-*n*. *fem*. order, method, gradation, arrangement.

परिपार-*n*. *mas*. limit, boundary.

परिपालक-*n*. *mas*. a nourisher, a guardian, a maintainer, a protector. see **परिपोषक** ।

परिपालन-*n*. *mas*. protection, cherishing, nurture.

परिपालित-*adj*. nourished.

परिपिष्ट-*adj*. crushed.

परिपुष्ट-*adj*. nourished, stout and strong, cherished.

परिपूरक-*n*. *mas*. complement.

परिपूरन, परिपूर्ण-*adj*. full, teeming, complete, alive, satisfied, content, plenteous, plentiful, replete, downright, unmitigated, flushed, abundant, exuberant, fraught, well supplied.

परिपोषण-*n*. *mas*. nourishment.

परिपूत-*adj*. very clean.

परिपूरक-*adj*. giving much money.

परिपूरित-*adj*. filled up.

परिपूर्ण-*adj*. filled to the brim, complete, perfect.

परिपूर्णता-*n*. *fem*. completion.

परिपृच्छक-*adj*. one who asks a question, a questione.

परिपेलव-*adj*. very delicater.

परिप्राप्ति-*n*. *fem*. gain, advantage.

परिप्लव-*n*. *mas*. swimming, inundation, flood, a boat, tyranny.

परिप्लुत-*adj*. drowned, immersing, wet, drenched (in water).

परिप्लुता-*n*. *fem*. wine.

परिप्लुष्ठ-*adj*. scorched, burnt.

परिफुल्ल-*adj*. full-blown.

परिबन्ध-*n*. *mas*. fixing tightly.

परिबर्ह-*n*. *mas*. royal insignia.

परिबाधि-*n*. *mas*. anguish.

परिबृहण-*n*. *mas*. progress.

परिबोध-*n*. *mas*. thorough knowledge of a subject.

परिभक्षण-*n*. *mas*. eating completely.

परिभंग-*adj*. finely powdered.

परिभव-*n*. *mas*. disrespect, contempt, disregard.

परिभाग-*n*. *mas*. degree, ratio.

परिभावना-*n*. *fem*. care, anxiety.

परिभाषा-*n*. *fem*. discourse, conversation, general notion, term, onym, definition, technical term used in a science.

परिभाषित-*adj*. explained, discussed.

परिभुक्त-*adj*. enjoyed.

परिभू-*n*. *mas*. the Almighty.

परिभूत-*adj*. vanquished, defeated, disrespected.

परिभूषण-*n*. *mas*. embellishment.

परिभूति-*n*. *fem*. disrespect.

परिभूषित-*adj*. embellished.

परिभेदक-*adj*. one who inflicts a deep wound on the body.

परिभोग-*n*. *mas*. copulation.

परिभ्रमण-*n*. *mas*. travel, tour, stroll, circuit, jaunt, peram-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bulation, circulation.

परिभ्रष्ट-*adj*. degraded, corrupted, sinful, wicked, fallen.

परिमंडल-*n. mas*. circumference, circle, orbit, boundary, globe.

परिमन्थर-*adj*. very slow, sluggish.

परिमल-*n. mas*. fragrance, sweet scent, sexual intercourse.

परिमाण-*n. mas*. measure, size, volume, weight, capacity, quality, point, deal, extent, particle, measurement, scale, magnitude, dimension, generality; -**बहुत छोटा** a jot; -**संबंधी** qualitative; -**से अधिक भार** surcharge; -**सबसे बड़ी संख्या का** module, maximum; - **प्रतिदिन के आहार का** ration allowance.

परिमापन-*n. mas*. survey.

परिमार्जक-*n. mas*. one who washes or cleanses, an assayist.

परिमार्जन-*n. mas*. the work of cleansing or washing a thing.

परिमार्जित-*adj*. cleansed, washed.

परिमित-*adj*. defined, finite, regulated, spare, temperate, moderate, limitable, limitary; -**करना** to circumscribe, to limit.

परिमिति-*n. fem*. measure, quantity, expanse, limit, respect.

परिमेय-*adj*. able to be measured or weighed, limited.

परिमोक्ष-*n. mas*. abandonment, emancipation, salvation.

परिमोक्षण-*n. mas*. abandonment.

परिम्लान-*adj*. faded.

परियङ्कु-*n. mas*. same as **पर्यङ्कु**।

परियन्त-same as **पर्यन्त**।

परियत्त-*adj*. surrounded or enveloped on all sides.

परिया-*n. mas*. an untouchable tribe of Southern India.

परिरक्षक-*adj*. one who protects someone from all sides.

परिरक्षण-*n. mas*. thorough protection from injury or harm.

परिरक्षणीय-*adj*. able to be protected.

परिरक्षित-*adj*. well protected.

परिरक्षा-*n. mas*. a protection.

परिरथ्या-*n. fem*. a wide road.

परिरंभ, परिरंभण-*ns. mas*. embracing.

परिरंभना-*v. t*. to embrace.

परिरोध-*n. mas*. same as **अवरोध**।

परिलघु-*adj*. very tiny.

परिलंघन-*n. mas*. somersault.

परिलिखन-*n. mas*. polishing.

परिलिखित-*adj*. surrounded by lines.

परिलुप्त-*adj*. destroyed, ruined.

परिलेख-*n. mas*. the outline of a picture, a skeleton, a picture, a painter's brush, a description, a delineation, an outline, a sketch.

परिलेखन-*n. mas*. drawing a line round a picture.

परिलेखना-*v.t*. to think, to consider.

परिवञ्च-*n. mas*. fraud, deception.

परिवत्सर-*n. mas*. the period of one full year (12 months).

परिवदन-*n. mas*. calumny.

परिवर्जक-*adj*. abandoning.

परिवर्जन-*n. mas*. abandonment.

परिवर्जनीय-*adj*. fit to be abandoned.

परिवर्जित-*adj*. abandoned.

परिवर्त-*n. mas*. revolution, retaliation, remuneration, flight, retreat, return, transmigration.

परिवर्तक-*n. mas*. one who revolves a thing; *adj*. interchangeable.

परिवर्तन-*n. mas*. reversal, alteration, reciprocation, transference, commutation, reduction, transmission, variation, turn, mutability, modulation, mutation, shift, interchange, transposition, change, revolution; -**करना** to innovate, to shift, to transpose; -**के अयोग्य** intolerable; -**करनेवाला** modulator; -**विरोधी** conservative; -**शील** kaleidoscopic.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

परिवर्तित-*adj*. revolved, returned, exchanged, interchanged.
परिवर्ती-*adj*. changing, revolving, recompensating.
परिवर्धन-*n*. *mas*. increase in quantity or number of a thing.
परिवर्धित-*adj*. increased.
परिवसथ-*n*. *mas*. a village.
परिवह-*n*. *mas*. one of the seven vital airs of the tiddy.
परिवा-*n*. *mas*. the first day of each half of a lunar month.
परिवाद-*n*. *mas*. reproach, abuse, censure, calumny, slander.
परिवादक-*adj*. one who plays on a guitar or harp &c.
परिवादी-*adj*. calumnious, abusive.
परिवार-*n*. *mas*. a cover, a scabbard, treasure, family, train, retinue, stock, suite, household, dependents, attendants.
परिवारण-*n*. *mas*. a cover, a scabbard, a screen.
परिवास-*n*. *mas*. stay, sojourn, a house, dwelling, fragrance.
परिवाह-*n*. *mas*. a watercourse, an inundation, an overflowing.
परिवृत-*adj*. covered, concealed, surrounded, screened.
परिवृत्त-*adj*. surrounded, covered, interchanged, completed.
परिवृत्ति-*n*. *fem*. cover, lid for a thing, covering.
परिवृत्ति-*n*. *fem*. turn, boundary, covering, exchange, completion.
परिवृद्ध-*adj*. expanded, extended,
परिवृद्धि-*n*. *fem*. development.
परिवेत्ता-*n*. *mas*. one who marries himself before his elder brother's marriage.
परिवेद-*n*. *mas*. thorough knowledge.
परिवेदन-*n*. *mas*. complete knowledge, affliction, misery, gain, existence, discussion, marriage of a younger brother before the elder.
परिवेश-*n*. *mas*. boundary.
परिवेष, परिवेषण-*ns*. *mas*. serving up dinner, boundary, circumference a halo of light round the sun or the moon, a rampart.
परिवेष्टन-*n*. *mas*. surrounding, covering, envelope, boundary.
परिज्या-*n*. *fem*. loitering hither and thither, austerity, leading the life of a beggar.
परिव्राज, परिव्राजक-*ns*. *mas*. a religious wanderer, an ascetic.
परिव्राट्-*n*. *mas*. same as परिव्राज ।
परिशिष्ट-*adj*. supplementary; *n*. *mas*. appendix, supplement, addendum.
परिवेष्ठ-*n*. *mas*. one who serves at a table in a feast.
परिवेष्ठित-*adj*. surrounded on all sides.
परिव्यक्त-*adj*. clear, explicit.
परिव्याध-*n*. *mas*. water-willow.
परिव्रज्या-*n*. *fem*. a recluse, leading the life of a hermit.
परिशमित-*adj*. extended.
परिशाश्वत-*adj*. eternal, outer.
परिशिष्ट-*n*. *mas*. an appendix, an addendum to a book &c.
परिशीलन-*n*. *mas*. a touch, reading a book with attention and thought.
परिशुद्ध-*adj*. well-cleaned.
परिशुद्धि-*n*. *fem*. removal of sin.
परिशुश्रूषा-*n*. *fem*. thorough service.
परिशुष्क-*adj*. very dry, sapless.
परिशेष-*adj*. remaining; *n*. *mas*. remainder, appendix, finish, end.
परिशोध(-न)-*ns*. *mas*. cleansing, purifying, discharge of a debt.
परिशोष-*n*. *mas*. evaporation, drying.
परिश्रम-*n*. *mas*. pain, industry, work, exertion, labour, fatigue, sweat, endeavour, distress, indefatigability; -अधिक करना to overwork; -का tedious; -से sedulously; -का लक्ष्य objective; -पूर्वक कार्य warm work; -से

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

करना to ply; —करना to toil, to fag, tomoil, to drudge, to labour, to sweat, to take pains; -से कार्य करनेवाला a plodder; —से धन कमानेवाला honest penny.

परिश्रमी—*adj*. laborious, painstaking, industrious, toilsome, work-a-day, energetic, active, studious, sedulous, assiduous, diligent, indefatigable, vigorous.

परिश्रय—*n. mas*. a shelter, a support, a committee, a meeting.

परिश्रांत—*adj*. weary, fatigued, exhausted, harassed.

परिश्रांति—*n. fem*. weariness.

परिश्रुत—*adj*. renowned, famous.

परिश्लिष्ट—*adj*. embraced.

परिषत्, परिषद्—*ns. fem*. an assembly, ameeting, a congregation, a senate.

परिषद्ज-*n. mas*. member of a committee or assembly.

परिषिक्त—*adj*. watered.

परिषीवण-*n. mas*. the act of stitching.

परिषेक-*n. mas*. a dip into water, a bath in a river &c.

परिष्कार—*n. mas*. purification, cleanness, initiation, decoration, ornament, beauty, embellishment.

परिष्क्रिया-*n. fem*. the work of cleansing or purifying.

परिष्कृत—*adj*. cleansed, purified, scoured, decorated, adorned.

परिष्टवना-*v. t*. to praise, to eulogise, to extol.

परिष्टोम-*n. mas*. the cover which is placed on the back of an elephant of state.

परिष्यन्द-*n. mas*. a river, an island.

परिष्वंग-*n. mas*. an embrace.

परिसंख्या-*n. fem*. enumeration, reckoning, counting.

परिसंचर-*n. mas*. the doomsday.

परिसमन्त-*n. mas*. circumference of a circle. see परिधि।

परिसर-*n. mas*. death, method, arrangement, nerve.

परिसर्प-*n. mas*. walk, loitering, going in search of something.

परिसरिक-*n. mas*. a wanderer.

परिसीमा-*n. fem*. boundary.

परिस्कन्द-*n. mas*. one who is nourished by someone (other than his parents).

परिस्तरण-*n. mas*. scattering.

परिस्तान-*n. mas*. a fairyland, a place which is crowded with beautiful ladies.

परिस्थिति-*n. fem*. surroundings, environment, setting.

परिस्फुट-*adj*. full blown (flower), exposed, clear, manifest.

परिस्यन्द-*n. mas*. oozing, dripping.

परिस्रुत-*adj*. dripping, oozing.

परिस्रुता-*n. fem*. wine.

परिहत-*adj*. dead, part of a plough.

परिहरण-*n. mas*. a seizing by force, abandoning, confuting, means for removing defects.

परिहरना-*v.t*. to desert, to abandon, to confute, to forsake.

परिहसन-*n. mas*. joke, fun, jealousy sorrow, pain, affliction.

परिहार-*n. mas*. remedy, removal of flaws &c., avoidance, abandoning, forsaking, grazing ground, booty, disregard, remission, exemption, disregard, a clan of the Rajputs.

परिहाना-*v. t*. to beat, to cudgel.

परिहारी-*n. mas*. one who abandons, one who plunders or conceals.

परिहार्य-*adj*. avoidable, fit for being abandoned or removed.

परिहास-*n. mas*. joke, jest, fun, jollity, merriment, sport, buffoonery, amusement, pleasantry; - बना seriously.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

परिहित-*adj*. covered on all sides, worn (on the body).
परिहीण-*adj*. abandoned.
परिहृत-*adj*. ruined, destroyed, devastated, fallen.
परी-*n. fem*. a fairy, elf, nymph, a very beautiful woman;-का पुत्र oaf, son of a nymph.
परीक्षक-*n. mas*. an examiner, an experimenter, an assayer, a judge, a metallurgist.
परीक्षण, परीक्षा-*ns*. examination, test, criterion, experiment, proof, assay, inquisition, viewing, discipline, investigation, sight, search, trial, inspection, inquiry;-करने का tentative;-तथा अनुभव पर निर्भर empirical;-न किया हुआ fresh;-काल probation;-निमित्त on trial, on approbation;-संबंधी searching, experimental, inquisitional;-करना to examine, to sound, to put on trial, to look into, to put to the touch, to see, to observe, to prove, to put to the proof, to survey, to search, to probe, to sample, to test, to try, to overhaul, to analyse, to assay, to collate, to inspect, to fathom;-किसी स्थान की reconnoitre -करनेवाला crucial viewer;-छिद्रान्वेषण सहित करना to review;-निर्दोष ठहराने की ordeal;-हाथ से छूकर करना to palpate;-देनेवाला candidate, examinee; - देने योग्य triable; - में सफल होना to pass;- में अनुत्तीर्ण होना to fail, to be plucked;-करना तथा विवाद करना ventilate.
परीक्षित-*adj*. tested, proved, examined, tried;-शक्ति का proof; *n. mas*. name of an ancient king who was the grandson of Arjun.
परीक्ष्य-*adj*. worthy of being tested or examined.
परीखना-same as परखना।
परीछत-same as परीक्षित, examined.
परीछस-*n. mas*. an anklet.
परीछा-same as परीक्षा, examination.
परीछित-*adv*. certainly, necessarily.
परीजाद-*adj*. fairy-born, extremely beautiful (woman).
परीत-same as प्रेत, a ghost.
परीत-*adj*. contracted.
परीताप-*n. mas*. see परिताप।
परीतोष-*n. mas*. satisfaction.
परीप्सा-*n. fem*. desire to obtain something from a man.
परीबन्द-*n. mas*. a kind of ornament for the wrist.
परीभाव-*n. mas*. see परिभाव, disrespect.
परीरम्भ-*n. mas*. embrace. see परिरम्भ conjugal endearment.
परीरू-*adj*. extremely beautiful.
परीशान-*adj*. see परेशान।
परीषह-*n. mas*. the twenty-two kinds of abandonment according to Jain Shastras.
परीसार-*n. mas*. wandering about here and there.
परीहार-*n. mas*. disrespect.
परुख-same as परुष, cruel.
परुखाई-*n. fem*. harshness, cruelty.
परुष-*adj*. hard-hearted, cruel, harsh, pitiless, severe, unkind.
परुषता-*n. fem*. harshness, roughness, cruelty in humanity.
परुषत्व-same as परुषता।
परुषा-*n. fem*. the modern name of the river Ravi in the Punjab
परे-*ind*. on the other side, apart above, exceeding, afterwards, hereafter, in future.
परेई-*n. fem*. a duck, a female pigeon. same as परेवा।
परेखना-*v. t*. to test, to try, to examine, to remain waiting for thing or person.
परेखा-*n. mas*. a test, an exa

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mination, faith, confidence, regret, sorrow.

परेग-*n. fem.* a small iron nail.

परेत-same as प्रेत, a ghost.

परेतना-*v. t.* to wind yarn.

परेता-*n. mas.* a big reel for winding yarn, a roller-shaped appliance on which thread is wound and is used for flying a kite.

परेर-*n. mas.* the sky, the firmament. same as आकाश।

परेवा-*n. mas.* a dove, a pigeon, a fast flying bird, a post-peon, an express, a messenger.

परेश-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परेशान-*adj.* troubled, distressed, perplexed, harassed.

परेशानी-*n. fem.* distress, perplexity, trouble, harassment.

परेहा-*n. mas.* the field which is irrigated after ploughing.

परोचित-*adj.* nourished by another; *n. mas.* a cuckoo.

परों-*adv.* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.

परोक्ष-*n. mas.* absence, invisibility, an ascetic; *adj.* invisible, out of sight, secret, imperceptible; *n.* past tense (in *gram.*)-में behind one's back.

परोजन-same as प्रयोजन।

परोढा-*n. mas.* a man who has been lately married.

परोना-*v. t.* see पिरोना।

परोपकार-*n. mas.* charity, beneficience, benevolence.

परोपकारक-*adj.* benevolent.

परोपकारिता-*n. fem.* kindness, benevolence, humanity.

परोपकारी-*adj.* hospitable, benevolent, kind, beneficient; -मंडली का सदस्य a quaker.

परोपजीवी-*adj.* parasitic.

परोरना-*v. t.* to sprinkle water or to blow air from the mouth while uttering a Mantra.

परोल-*n. mas.* parole (of soldiers).

परोसना-*v. t.* to serve food.

परोसा-*n. mas.* a dish of food sent to a friend or relative.

परोसिन-*n. fem.* a female neighbour.

परोसी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.

परोहन-*n. mas.* a carriage, a vehicle.

पर्जङ्क-see पर्यङ्क a bedstead.

पर्जन्य-*n. mas.* cloud, Indra, Vishnu; -शास्त्र ombrology.

पर्ण-*n. mas.* a feather, a leaf.

पर्णकुटी-*n. fem.* a hut made of leaves.

पर्णकृच्छ-*n. mas.* a kind of fast in which only decoction of leave. are drunk for five days.

पर्णखंड-*n. mas.* a plant with leaves but without flowers.

पर्णचीरपट-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva (*lit.* wearing rags).

पर्णनाल-*n. mas.* stalk of a plant.

पर्णभोजन-*adj.* subsisting on leaves, only herbivorous.

पर्णमणि-*n. mas.* emerald.

पर्णफल-*n. mas.* root of betel leaf, plant. ताम्बूल।

पर्णमृग-*n. mas.* an animal which lives on a tree.

पर्णल-*adj.* full of leaves.

पर्णवी-*n. mas.* a bird.

पर्णशय्या-*n. fem.* a bed which is made of leaves, a bower.

पर्णद-*adj.* eating leaves.

पर्णस-*n. mas.* basil plant.

पर्णहार-*adj.* see पर्णाद।

पर्णिक-*n. mas.* one who sells leaves.

पर्णी-*n. mas.* a tree; *n. fem.* a kind of fairy (celestial damsel).

पर्त-same as परत, a fold.

पर्दा-*n. mas.* screen, shade, velum, curtain, veil, blind; -बाजे का key, octave; -पर्दे hangings पर्दे कपड़े के drapery; पर्दे का कपड़ा

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tapestry; पर्दे इत्यादि से युक्त करना toupholster; -ऐसी सामग्री बेचनेवाला upholsterer; -लगाना to curtain.

पर्पट-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant with bitter leaves, a thin crisp cake; -द्रुम bdellium.

पर्पटी-*n. fem.* a kind of red earth brought from Surat, a thin crisp cake of anything.

पर्ब-*n. mas.* see पर्व, a festival.

पर्बत-*n. mas.* a mountain.

पर्बती-*adj.* mountainous.

पर्यंक-*n. mas.* a bed, bedstead.

पर्यंत-*ind.* till, up to, until, unto.

पर्यटन-*n. mas.* roaming, trip, wandering from place to place.

पर्यवरोध-*n. mas.* obstruction.

पर्यवसान-*n. mas.* end, termination, conclusion, finish.

पर्यवस्थित-*adj.* angry, irritated.

पर्यस्त-*adj.* extended. see विस्तृत।

पर्यस्तिका-*n. fem.* a bed.

पर्याकुल-*adj.* disturbed, agitated.

पर्याकुलत्व-*n. mas.* agitation.

पर्याण-*n. mas.* a saddle.

पर्याप्त-*adj.* ample, adequate, sufficient, thorough; -होना to suffice.

पर्याप्ति-*n. fem.* sufficiency.

पर्याय-*n. fem.* order, regular succession, arrangement, occasion, a synonym; -वाची synonymous.

पर्यालोचना-*n. fem.* a thorough investigation, survey.

पर्यावर्त-*n. mas.* a return, a coming back, recurrence.

पर्यास-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

पर्युत्थान-*n. mas.* standing up.

पर्युपासक-*n. mas.* a slave, an attendant, a retinue.

पर्युपासन-*n. mas.* service.

पर्व-*n. mas.* a knot, a joint, division of a book, chapter, section, portion, fragment, festival, fete, occasion, moment, day, one half of a lunar month, a fortnight; -काल an auspicious day; -दिन a Red Letter day.

पर्वणी-*n. fem.* the full moon day.

पर्वत-*n. mas.* a mountain, a hill, a tree, a high heap of something; -ज्वालामुखी volcano; -ज्वालामुखी संबंधी volcanic; -निवासी a mountaineer; -मय mountainous, hilly; -मय प्रदेश montane; -देवता oread; -पृष्ठ ridge; -श्रेणी sierra; -शास्त्र orography.

पर्वतिया-*n. fem.* a kind of pumpkin or gourd.

पर्वती, पर्वतीय-*adjs.* mountainous; *n. mas.* a hillman, a mountaineer.

पर्वतेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain (*lit.* mountain king).

पर्वर-*n. mas.* a kind of gourd.

पर्वरिश-*n. fem.* rearing, fostering, nourishing, patronizing.

पर्वसन्धि-*n. fem.* the junction of the fifteenth and the first day of a lunar fortnight, time of a solar or lunar eclipse.

पर्वाह-same as परवाह, care.

पर्विणी-same as पर्व, a festival.

पर्शनीय-*adj.* touchable.

पर्शु-*n. mas.* a rib.

पर्शुपाणि-*n. mas.* Parashuram.

पर्ष-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.

पर्षद-*n. fem.* an assembly.

पहज-see परहेज, abstinence.

पलंका-*n. fem.* a remote place.

पलंग-*n. mas.* a sofa, a couch, a bedstead; -पोश a sheet which is spread on a bedstead.

पलंगिया-*n. fem.* a small bedstead.

पलंडी-*n. fem.* the pole to which the sails of a boat are fastened.

पल-*n. mas.* a measurement of time which is equal to twenty-four seconds, a weight of four Karshas flesh husk of rice, deception, a balance, a moment, winking of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the eyes; -मारने में in a trice, at-once; -के पल में in a moment, instantly, suddenly.

पलई-*n. fem.* sprig of a plant.

पलक-*n. fem.* a moment, the eyelid, twinkling of the eye; -झपकते in a very short time; -बिछाना to receive hospitably; -मारना to nictate, to blink, to wink; -लगाना to shut the eyes, to sleep; -से पलक न लगना to be staring, to have no sleep, wide awake.

पलकदरिया-*adj.* very bountiful, very generous, munificent.

पलका-*n. mas.* a bedstead.

पलगंड-*n. mas.* one who plasters a wall made of mud.

पलंकट-*adj.* timid, shy.

पलकष-*n. mas.* a demon.

पलचर-*n. mas.* a demigod worshipped by Rajputs.

पलट-*n. mas.* tide.

पलटन-*n. fem.* a brigade, corps, battalion, regiment.

पलटना-*v. i.* to turn back, to retreat, to revert, to rebound, to return, to change, to alter; *v. t.* to convert, to upset, to exchange, to give back, to turn, to turn upside down, to accept in return for something.

पलटनिया-*n. mas.* a soldier.

पलटा-*n. mas.* a turn, a return, an exchange, retaliation, revenge, retribution; -खाना to overturn; -लेना to take revenge; -हुआ reflex; पलटने योग्य revertible.

पलटाना-*v.t.* to cause to turn, to return, to exchange.

पलटाव-*n. mas.* reaction.

पलट-*adv.* in exchange for, instead of in return for.

पलड़ा-*n. mas.* one of the pans of a balance. see पलरा।

पलथी-*n. fem.* sitting with legs rolled round, a squat; -मारकर बैठना to squat, to sit on hams.

पलना-*v. i.* to be nourished, to be reared, to be stout, to be fattened.

पलनाना-*v.t.* to saddle a horse for riding on it.

पलवल-see परवल।

पलवा-*n. mas.* cavity of the palm of the hand.

पलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be reared or nourished by someone.

पलवारी-*n. mas.* an oarsman.

पलवाल-*adj.* stout, fat.

पलवैया-*n. mas.* a protector, a nourisher, one who rears.

पलस्तर-*n.mas.* plaster, daub; -करना to plaster; -पर रँगने की विधि fresco; -ढीला होना to be harrassed, to be perplexed or troubled.

पलहना-*v. i.* springing up of the new leaves in a plant.

पलना-*n. mas.* a delicate leaf of a young plant.

पलांडु-*n. mas.* an onion.

पला-*n. mas.* a moment, border of a garment, one of the pans of a balance, border.

पलाद-*n. mas.* a demon.

पलान-*n. mas.* a saddle.

पलानना-*v. t.* to saddle a horse, to make preparations for an attack.

पलाना-*v.i.* to run away, to flee.

पलानी-*n. fem.* a thatch.

पलायक-*n. mas.* a runaway, a deserter, one who forsakes party.

पलायन-*n. mas.* escape, flight, retreat, a running away.

पलायमान-*adj.* running away.

पलायित-*adj.* fleeing.

पलाश-*n. mas.* the tree *Butea, frondosa*, a demon, a leaf, foliage, a kind of curcuma, the Magadha, country; *adj.* cruel, flesh-eating

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

carnivorous.

पलाशी-*adj.* carnivorous, leafy; *n. mas.* a demon.

पलास-same as **पलाश**, a carnivorous bird like a vulture.

पलिका-*n. fem.* bedstead.

पलित-*adj* aged, old, greyhaired; *n. mas.* greyness of hair, heat, warmth of body.

पलिहर-*n. mas.* the field in which nothing is sown in the rainy season (of the year).

पली-*n. fem.* a ladle for taking out oil or clarified butter from a big pot;-**पली जोड़ना** to amass in small quantities.

पलीत-*n. mas.* a ghost.

पलीता-*n. mas.* a torch, guncotton, wildfire; *adj.* very angry, irritable;-**से उड़ाना** to rocket.

पलीद-*adj.* impure, unclean, filthy, wicked, base; *n. mas.* a ghost.

पलुआ-*adj.* tame, domesticated, docile;-**बनाना** to domesticate;-**पशु** pet;-**मुर्गा, बतख इत्यादि** poultry.

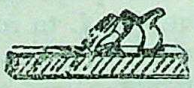
पलुहना-*v. i.* to bud, to shoot forth.

पलुहाना-*v. t.* to make fresh.

पलेड़ना-*v. t.* to push, to thrust.

पलेथन-*n. mas.* dry flour laid over and under bread when it is rolled on a pastry board; -**निकालना** to beat severely, to torment.

पलेन रन्दा-*n mas.* a carpenter's tool for rough planing.



पलेन रन्दा

पलेना-*v. t.* to irrigate a field before sowing seeds.

पलेव-*n. mas.* land watered after swing seeds.

पलोलना--*v. t.* to massage feet.

पलोथना-same as **पलोवना**; *v. t.* to press feet, to serve.

पलोसना-*v. t.* to wash, to rinse.

पल्लव-*n. mas.* shoot, twig, sprout, a bracelet, strength, expense.

पल्लवग्राही-*adj.* having a smattering knowledge of a subject.

पल्लवना-*v. i.* to sprout, to shoot forth, to germinate.

पल्लवाद-*n. mas.* an antelope.

पल्लवाधान-*n.mas.* branch of a tree.

पल्लवास्त्र-*n.mas.* the god Cupid.

पल्लविक-*adj.* licentious.

पल्लवित-*adj.* with fresh sprouts, green, with green foliage, expanded, horripilated.

पल्ला-*n. mas.* distance, space, border, lap, margin, end of garment, door, leaf, fold, a weight of three maunds, pan of balance; *adv.* towards;-**छूटना** to get rid of;-**पसारना** to beg some thing of a person; **पल्ले पड़ना** to obtain; **पल्ले बँधना** to entrust the charge of;-**झुकना** to be strong and powerful.

पल्ली-*n. fem.* a hut, a small village, a hamlet.

पल्लू-*n. mas.* border of a garment, broad hem of cloth.

पल्लेदार-*n. mas.* a labourer who carries bags of corn, one whose occupation is to weigh corn.

पल्लेदारी - *n. fem.* the work of carrying heavy loads.

पल्लो-same as **पल्लव, पल्ला**।

पवन-*n. mas.* air, breeze, wind, potter's kiln, water, breath;-**की दिशा** windward;-**कुमार** an epithet of Hanuman;-**चक्की** a windmill; -**चक्र** a hurricane; -**तनय** Hanuman;-**पति** the regent of the winds; -**परीक्षा** a process of foretelling the weather from the direction of wind blowing on the fifteenth day of the bright half of Ashadha; -**पुत्र** an epithet of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hanuman; -बाण the arrow, by the throwing of which air flows rapidly; -सुत Hanuman.

पवनाशन, पवनाश-*ns. mas.* a snake.

पवनास्त्र-same as पवनबाण।

पवनी-*n. fem.* the lower castes among villagers.

पवर्ग-*n. mas.* the consonants of the labial class *e.g.* प, फ, ब, भ and म।

पवाँरना-*v. t.* to throw, to let fall.

पवाई-*n. fem.* a single shoe, one of the stones of a mill.

पवाड़ा-*n. mas.* detailed living, description of a story.

पवाना-*v. i.* to cause to eat.

पवि-*n. mas.* thunderbolt, lightning, a sentence.

पवित-*adj.* pure, untarnished.

पविताई-*n. fem.* saintliness.

पवित्तर-same as पवित्र।

पवित्र-*adj.* pure, incontaminate, holy, spiritual, solemn, spotless, divine, genuine, inviolable clean, incorrupt, sacred, righteous, saintly, virgin, vestal; -करना to expiate, to sanctify, to hallow, to consecrate; - करने का कार्य sanctification; -रखना to enshrine; - मानना to revere; -पदार्थ को अपवित्र करना (या लूटना) to make sacrilegous; - पदार्थ को रखने का गिरजाघर में स्थान sacristy.

पवित्रता-*n. fem.* sanctity, expiation, integrity, spirituality, purification; -से inviolably.

पवित्रा-*n. fem.* the basil plant, turmeric, the Pipal tree, silken wreath worn by mendicants.

पवित्रात्मा-*adj.* holy, of pure heart.

पवित्रित-*adj.* purified, sanctified.

पवित्री-*n. fem.* a ring of Kusha grass worn by Hindus on the ring-finger during religious worship.

पविधर-*n. mas.* the wielder of thunderbolt, Indra.

पवीर-*n. mas.* a weapon, a ploughshare, an implement.

पशम-*n. mas.* soft wool used in making shawl, worthless object, hairs growing on private parts.

पशमी-*adj.* woollen.

पशमीना-*n. mas.* soft fine wool, cloth made of this wool.

पशु-*n. mas.* brute, beast, cattle; -दक्षिणी अमेरिका के ऊँट की आकृति का llama; -एक साथ गाड़ी इत्यादि में जुते हुए team; ऐसे पशुओं को हांकनेवाला teamster; -किसी प्रदेश के fauna; -की अगली टाँग और सिर को बाँधना to hamshackle. -के मुख का नुकीला भाग muzzle; -के मुख पैर में लगाने की जाली muzzle; -के पैर के तलवे का कोमल भाग pad; -को काटने से रोकना to muzzle; -बन्दर के सदृश lemur; -नेवले के आकार का ferret; -चिकित्सा संबंधी veterinary; -बनाना to imbrute; -वाटिका zoo; -पूजा zoolatry; -रोग की विद्या zoopathology; पशुओं का प्रेमी zoophilist; -पालने की विद्या zootechy; -संबंधी zoic; -वत् brutal, irrational, beastly; -समुदाय line, stock, herd; पशुओं को पालनेका बगीचा vivarium; पशुओं की टाँग बाँधना to hobble; - पशुओं की लड़ाई bestiary; पशुओं की खाल में भूसा भरकर सुरक्षित करने की कला taxidermy; इस कला में निपुण taxidermist.

पशुता, पशुत्व-*ns. fem.* & *mas.* condition or nature of a beast, foolishness, cruelty to animals.

पशुधर्म-*n. mas.* beastly nature.

पशुपतास्त्र-*n. mas.* the name of a missile of Shiva.

पशुपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, fire, medicine.

पशुपाल-*n. mas.* a herdsman, one who rears beasts.

पशुभाव-*n. mas.* beastliness.

पशुराज-*n. mas.* the king of beast,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a lion.

पशुवत्-*adj*. like a beast.

पश्चात्-*ind*. afterwards, again, behind, after a time.

पश्चाज्जीवी-*n*. *mas*. a survior.

पश्चात्ताप-*n.mas*. remorse, compunction, grief, repentance; -करना to repent; -करनेवाला penitent; -पूर्ण remorseful; -रहित remorseless.

पश्चात्तापी-*n*. *mas*. remorseful, regretful, compunctious.

पश्चाद्दर्शन-*n*. *mas*. retrospection.

पश्चानुताप-*n.mas*. remorse, regret.

पश्चिम-*adj*. west, western, occident; -की ओर westward.

पश्चिमा-*n.fem*. western direction.

पश्चिमी-*adj*. west, western, occidental; -वायु zephyr.

पश्चिमोत्तर-*adj*. north-western.

पश्त-*n*. *mas*. a column.

पश्ता-*n*. *mas*. border, rim.

पश्तो-*n*. *fem*. an Aryan language of the north-western part of India.

पश्म-same as पशम, fine wool.

पश्मीना-same as पशमीना।

पश्यतोहर-*n*. *mas*. one who steals in the very presence.

पष-*n*. *mas*. wing, direction.

पषा-*n*. *mas*. beard.

पषान-*n.mas*. same as पाषाण, stone.

पषारना-*v*. *t*. to wash, to rinse.

पसंघा-*n*. *mas*. make-weight, poise, counterbalance; -करना to poise; -भी न होना to be very insignificant.

पस-*adv*. consequently, then, behind, after in consequence of.

पसई-*n*. *fem*. wild sesamum.

पसंद-*n*. *mas*. liking, choice; -करना to choose, to select.

पसनी-*n*. *fem*. the ceremony among Hindus of feeding a child with rice cooked in milk.

पसर-*n*. *mas*. hollow of the palm.

पसरना-*v*. *i*. to be expanded, to be stretched, to be spread.

पसरना-*v*. *t*. to expand.

पसरहट्टा-*n*. *mas*. a market where grocers sell their articles.

पसराना-*v.t*. to cause to be spread.

पसली-*n.fem*. a rib; -फड़कना to be thrilled; हड्डी पसली तोड़ना to beat hard (*i.e*. cruelly).

पसाउ-*n*. *mas*. favour, merriment.

पसाना-*v*. *t*. to decant, to pour off superfluous water gently from boiling rice.

पसार-*n*. *mas*. expanse, extension, length and breadth.

पसारी-*n*. *mas*. a grocer.

पसाव-*n*. *mas*. gruel.

पसीजना-*v.i*. to ooze, to perspirate, to be compassionate.

पसीना-*n.mas*. sweat, perspiration, sudation; -निकलना to sweat, to perspire; -बहना to perspire; -निकलनेवाला sudoriferous; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला पदार्थ sweater; -लानेवाला hidrotic; -पसीने से व्याकुल sweaty.

पसुरी-same as पसुली।

पसूज-*n*. *fem*. ordinary stitching.

पसूजना-*n*. *fem*. to stitch.

पसूना-*n*. *fem*. see प्रसूना।

पसेउ-*n*. *mas*. see पसेव।

पसेरी-*n.fem*. a weight of five seers.

पसेव-*n*. *mas*. perspiration.

पसोपेश-*n.mas*. hesitation, evasion, hitch; -करना to evade.

पस्त - *adj*. vanquished, weary, lowly; -हिम्मत cowardly, timid.

पस्ताना-*v*. *i*. see पछताना।

पस्तावा-*n*. *mas*. see पछतावा।

पस्ती-*n*. *fem*. deficit, lowness.

पहुँ-*ind*. near, through.

पहँसुल-*n*. *fem*. sickle.

पहचनवाना-*v.t*. to cause to recognise, to cause to be acquainted.

पहचान-*n*. *fem*. acquaintance, recognition, familiarity.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

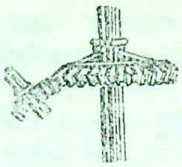
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पहचानना-*v. t.* to distinguish, to recognise, to discriminate.
पहटना-*v. i.* to turn away.
पहनना-*v. t.* to put on, to wear; पहनने योग्य wearable.
पहनवाना-*v. t.* to cause to wear.
पहनाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for wearing dress.
पहनाना-*v.t.* to clothe, to cause someone to be dressed.
पहनावा-*n. mas.* dress, clothing, fashion, vestment.
पहपट-*n. fem.* turmoil, calumny, trick, deception, cheating; -बाज wicked, a cheat.
पहर-*n. mas.* duration of three hours' time, age.
पहरना-same as पहनना।
पहरा-*n.mas.* guard, watch, patrol, safety, escort; -देना to patrol, to escort; -पहरेदार warder, guard, escort; पहरे में रखना to keep in custody; *n. mas.* age, time; पहरेदार का सांकेतिक शब्द password, watchword (of a sentry).
पहराना-same as पहनाना।
पहरावनी-*n. fem.* vestments presented by kings, noblemen &c. to their inferiors.
पहरावा-*n. mas.* see पहनावा।
पहरी-*n. mas.* a warder, a guard, an escort.
पहरुआ, पहरू-same as पहरेदार, a guard or sentry.
पहल-*n. mas.* the side of a rectilineal figure, side, flock of cotton or wool, quilt, fold, commencement, beginning; -नगीने का facet; -दार having facets.
पहलवान-*n. mas.* a wrestler, a stout person, an athlete, a champion.
पहलवानी-*n.fem.* the work or profession of wrestling.
पहला-*adj.* first, primary, maiden; -व्याख्यान किसी वक्ता का maiden speech; -लेख किसी लेखक का prodrome; -दिन वर्ष का New Year's day.
पहलू-*n. mas.* the side, direction, fold, the aspect of a thing considered from the point of its merits and demerits.
पहले-*adv.* firstly, before, in the first place, chiefly, predominently, previously, in time preceding; -पहल for the first time.
पहलेज-*n. mas.* a kind of melon.
पहलौठा-*adj.* first born (child).
पहलौठी-*n. fem.* a woman giving birth to a child for the first time.
पहाड़-*n. mas.* a mountain, a large heap of anything, a very heavy object, an arduous task; -उठाना to undertake a very difficult work; -टूटना advent of a calamity; -से टक्कर लेना to encounter a brave warrior; -की चोटी peak; -की खड़ी दीवार escarpment.
पहाड़ा-*n. mas.* a multiplication table in arithmetic.
पहाड़ी-*adj.* mountainous, hilly; *n. fem.* hill, hillock, mount; *n. mas.* a highlander; -छोटी monticule, hummock, knoll; - दर्रा ravine; -कृत्रिम rockery; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का ptarmigan.
पहाड़-*n. mas.* a watch, a guard.
पहारा-*n. fem.* see पहाड़ा।
पहिचान-same as पहचान।
पहित, पहिती - *ns. fem.* cooked pulse eaten with bread.
पहिनना-see पहनना।
पहिनाना-*v. t.* see पहराना।
पहिया-*n. mas.* a wheel; -बनानेवाला wheelwright; पहिये का ठोस बिचला भाग nave; पहिये की रोक skid; -घड़ी का जो इसको स्थिर गति से चलाता है balance wheel; -छोटा trundle, pinion, castor; -दांतेदार gear;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-कांतेदार एक में लगा हुआ rowel; -लगा जूता फर्श पर दौड़ने का skato roller; इस प्रकार का जूता पहनकर दौड़ने का स्थान skating rink; बिवेल गियर -सूच्याकार fusee; पहिये पर हाल चढ़ाना to rim; -भिन्न दिशा में घूमनेवाला bevel-gear.



पहिरना-*v. t.* to wear, to put on dress; पहिरनेवाला wearer.

पहिरावा-*n.mas.* costume, suit, gear, dress, garb, vesture, attire, vestment, habit, habiliment, guise, garment; -मुख्य अवसर का habiliments; पहिरावे का vestiary.

पहिला-*adj.* first; -खण्ड घर का flat; -दिन मई मास का May day; -विघ्न हटाना to break the ice; पहिली आज्ञा भंग करना to countermand; पहिली अशुद्धि में दुबारा पड़ना to relapse; पहिली सन्तति first-born; पहिली रुलाई नवजात शिशु की vagitus.

पहिले-*adv.* once, ago, at first, nisi, ere, early, heretofore, in the first instance; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग pro; -का previous, prior, quondam, anterior, antecedent; -का न्याय precedent; - से already; -बोलना to accost; -होना antecedence, to pre-exist, to forerun; -से अनुमान करना to foresee; -से कल्पना करना to forecast; -खरीदने का अधिकार preemption; -से जान लेना to forecast; -से निश्चय करना to foredoom; -से ग्रहण करना to preoccupy; -से दृढ़ करना to prepossess; -से शस्त्र धारण करना to forearm; -से सचेत करना to forewarn; -से सूचना देना to portend.

पहुँच-*n. mas.* arrival, reach, access, clasp, admittance, intimation of arrival, receipt, grasp, acquaintance, knowledge.

पहुँचना-*v. i.*, to reach, to come, to arrive, to hit, to amount, to overtake, to verge; -उच्च शिखर पर to culminate; -समय पर to catch, to reach, to touch; पहुँचनेवाला acquainted; पहुँचाया हुआ competent, clever, expert.

पहुँचा-*n. mas.* the wrist.

पहुँचाना-*v.t.* to cause to be convened, to convey, to rehabilitate, to transmit, to cause to enter, to cause to be acquainted; पहुँचान योग्य transmissible.

पहुँची-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.

पहुनई, पहुनाई-*ns. fem.* entertainment, hospitality; -करना to entertain a guest.

पहुना-*n. mas.* a guest.

पहुप-same as पुष्प, a flower.

पहूला-*n. mas.* a waterlily.

पहेली-*n.mas.* puzzle, riddle, enigma; -शब्दों की एक प्रकार की crossword puzzle; -शब्दों की (बुझौवल) charade; -बुझाना to talk in riddles.

पह्लव-*n. mas.* the name of an old Persian tribe.

पह्लवी-*n. fem.* the language of the old Persian tribe.

पाँ, पाँई-*ns. mas.* the foot.

पाँईबाग-*n.mas.* the garden planted round a palace.

पाँउ-*n. mas.* the foot.

पाँक-*n. mas.* mud, slime, bog, slough, swamp.

पाँख-*n. mas.* the wing of a bird.

पाँखड़-same as पंखड़।

पाँखी-*n. fem.* a moth, an insect, a bird, a caterpillar.

पाँगा, पाँगानोन-*ns. mas.* sea salt.

पाँच-*adj.* five; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग penta; -भुज का pentagonal; -वर्ष का quinquennial; पाँचों उँगलियाँ घी में होना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to attain the highest advantage; पाँचों सवारों में नाम लिखाना to consider oneself of an exalted position.

पाँचवाँ-*adj*. fifth in number.

पाँचजन्य-*n. mas*. fire, the name of Lord Krishna's conch.

पाँचभौतिक-*n. mas*. material body composed of the five elements.

पाँचाल-*n. mas*. & *adj*. pertaining to the Panchal country.

पाँचाली-*n. fem*. a doll made of rags, an epithet of Draupadi.

पाँचें-*n. fem*. the fifth day of any half of a lunar month.

पांजना-*v. t*. to solder one piece of metal to another.

पाँजर-*n. mas*. the ribs, side.

पाँजी-*n. fem*. drying up of a river.

पांडव-*n. mas*. the five sons of Pandu, *viz*. Yudhishthira, Bhima, Arjun, Nakul and Sahadeva; -नगर old name of the modern Delhi.

पांडित्य-*n. mas*. learning, scholarship, wisdom; -दम्भी pedant; -दिखलानेवाला pedantic, pedantry.

पांडु-*adj*. yellow, white, pale: *n*. a white elephant, jaundice, an ancient king of Hastinapur.

पांडुता-*n. fem*. yellowishness.

पांडुर-*adj*. yellow, white; *n. mas*. a wild pigeon, duck, chalk, jaundice, leucorrhoea.

पांडुलिपि-*n. fem*. draft (of a deed, document &c.).

पांडुलेख-same as पांडुलिपि।

पांडे-*n. mas*. a learned man, a sub-caste among certain Brahmans.

पांडेय-same as पांडे।

पाँति-*n. fem*. row, range, assembly.

पांथ-*n. mas*. a wayfarer; -निवास an inn; -शाला Sarai, an inn.

पाँव-*n. mas*. the foot.

पाँवखा-*n. mas*. footstep fitted in a lavatory.

पाँयता-*n. mas*. the part of a cot on which the feet rest.

पाँव-*n. mas*. leg, foot, basis, steadiness; -उखड़ना to lose one's footing; -बढ़ाना to go ahead; -चलाना to walk quickly; -का अँगूठा the great toes; -की अँगुलियाँ toes; - थरथराना to hesitate in doing a work; -जमाना to take a firm stand; -डिगना to slip; -तले मलना to trample under feet; -पड़ना to request humbly; -पसारना to stretch one's feet; -पाँव walking on foot; -पूजना to kiss one's feet; -फटना to suffer from chilblains; -फूंक-फूंककर रखना to perform a work very cautiously; -फूलना to be tired; -फैलाकर सोना to sleep in a care free condition; दबे पाँव चलना to walk stealthily to a place.

पाँवरी-*n. fem*. footstep, rung of a ladder, shoe, portico.

पांशु-*n. fem*. sand, dust, manure prepared from cowdung.

पांशुज-*n. mas*. salt extracted from alkaline earth.

पांशुल-*adj*. dirty, foul, depraved.

पांस-*n. mas*. manure, yeast; -होना to rot to be decomposed.

पांसना-*v. t*. to manure a field.

पांसा-*n. mas*. a die; उलटना an attempt, to become futile.

पांसी-*n. fem*. a net which is used for packing straw.

पांसु-*n. mas*. dirt, dust.

पांसुका-*n. fem*. a menstruating woman. see ऋतुमती।

पांसुकुली-*n. fem*. a wide road.

पांसुकृत-*adj*. turned into dust.

पांसु-*n. mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.

पांसुचामर-*n. mas*. a tent, a heap of dust or filth.

पांसुजालिक-*n. mas*. an epithet of the god Vishnu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पांसुर-*n. mas.* a lame person.
पांसुरी-*n. fem.* same as पसली।
पांसुल-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पांसुला-*n. fem.* a woman of loose character, see पुंश्चली।
पांहीं-*adj.* nearby, adjoining.
पाइट-*n. mas.* scaffolding.
पाइतरी-*n. fem.* same as पाँयचा।
पाइरा-*n. mas.* a stirrup.
पाइल-*n.* see पायल।
पाई-*n. fem.* the smallest copper coin of India, boundary, a small vertical line used in writing or printing, a small insect which eats away green paddy.
पाक-*adj.* pure, clean, innocent, holy, sacred, upright, finished; *n. mas.* the work of cooking, an eatable thing boiled in sugar, digestion; झगड़ा पाक करना to finish an arduous or difficult task; -विद्या cookery; -संबंधी culinary.
पाकठ-*adj.* ripe, experienced, strong, competent.
पाकड़-*n. mas.* see पाकर।
पाकदामन-*adj.* chaste, or morally good, virtuous (woman).
पाकद्विष्-*n. mas.* the god Indra.
पाकना-*v. i.* to ripen.
पाकपात्र-*n. mas.* a cooking vessel.
पाकयज्ञ-*n. mas.* offering of rice cooked in milk made by a householder to gods.
पाकर-*n. mas.* the citron-leaved Indian fig tree.
पाकरिपु-*n. mas.* the god Indra.
पाकशाला-*n. mas.* a kitchen.
पाकशासन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.
पाकस्थली-*n. fem.* the digestive organs of human beings.
पाका-same as पक्का, ripe.
पाकागार-*n. mas.* kitchen.
पाकारि-*n. mas.* see पाकशासन, an epithet of the god Indra.
पाकी-*n. fem.* purity, cleanness.
पाकी-*adj.* clean, faultless.
पाकिट-*n. fem.* a pocket.
पाक्य-*adj.* digestible.
पाक्षिक-*adj.* pertaining to a side or party, fortnightly.
पाखण्ड-*n. mas.* heresy, humbug, false doctrine, unbelief, heterodoxy, hypocrisy, sanctimony, wickedness, prudery, simulation, pretence, blasphemy, pretension; -करना to pretend; -फैलाना to contrive plans for deception.
पाखंडी-*adj.* vain, renegade, hypocrite, unbeliever, stimulator, heretical, hypocritical miscreant, blasphemous, impostor, rudish, sanctimonious, austensible, sectarian; -स्त्री a prude.
पाख-*n. mas.* a fortnight, a wing.
पाखर-*n. fem.* an iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant.
पाखरी-*n. fem.* paulin.
पाखा-*n. mas.* corner, end, shed; दर्वाजे का jamb (of door).
पाखान-same as पाषाण, stone.
पाखाना-*n. mas.* latrine, privy, human excrement, filth.
पाग-*n. mas.* a turban, anything which is boiled in syrup.
पागना-*v. t.* to boil in syrup.
पागल-*adj.* mad, crazy, insane, deranged, raving, reft, frantic, foolish; *n. mas.* a lunatic; -करना to madden; -होना to rave; -बनाना to craze; -कुत्ते के काटने से उत्पन्न रोग rabies, hydrophobia.
पागलखाना-*n. mas.* a lunatic asylum, mad house, a bedlam.
पागलपन-*n. mas.* insanity, mania, maniac, lunacy, frenzy, idiocy, craziness, madness.
पागा-*n. mas.* a troop of horses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पागुर-*n.mas.* the act of chewing the cud, rumination;-करना to chew the cud, to ruminate;-करनेवाला a ruminant (animal).

पाचक-*n.mas.* a cook; *adj.* aiding digestion, causing to ripen; *n. mas.* bile which helps to digest food in the stomach.

पाचन-*n.mas.* digestion, cooking fire; *adj.* digestive;-शक्ति the power of digestion.

पाचना-*v.t.* to digest, to cook carefully, to brook.

पाचनीय-*adj.* digestible.

पाचिका-*n. fem.* a female cook.

पाच्छा-*n. mas.* see बादशाह।

पाच्य-*adj.* able to be cooked or digested, digestible.

पाछ-*n. fem.* a slight cut or incision made on the bark of a tree to collect juice, inoculation; *n. mas.* hind part.

पाछना-*v.t.* to make an incision, to collect juice &c., to inoculate.

पाछल-*adj.* same as पिछला।

पाछा-same as पीछा।

पाछिल-same as पिछला, backward.

पाछी, पाछे-same as पीछे।

पाछे-*adv.* afterwards, behind.

पाजामा-*n. mas.* trousers.

पाजी-*n.mas.* a servant, slave, soldier, porter; *adj.* base, mean, vile, wicked.

पाजीपन-*n. mas.* scoundrelism, meanness, rascalism.

पाजेब-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ankles.

पाञ्चजन्य-*n.mas.* name of Krishna's conch or शंख।

पाञ्चभौतिक-*adj.* of the mortal body.

पाञ्चालिका-*n. fem.* a toy.

पाञ्चशर-*adj.* pertaining to Cupid.

पाञ्चाल-*n.mas.* the name of city of the king Drupad.

पाञ्चाली-*n. fem.* an epithet of Draupadi, the language of Panchai.

पाटंबर-*n. mas.* silken cloth.

पाट-*n. mas.* silk, twisted silk, a kind of cocoon, a throne, seat of government, breadth, extension, width of cloth, the slab of stone on which a washerman washes clothes, a mill-stone, tow; a plank, a slab, a shutter.

पाटच्चर-*n. mas.* a thief.

पाटन-*n. fem.* a roof, roofing over a building, city.

पाटना-*v.t.* to roof, to cover with earth &c., to heap, to pile, to irrigate a field.

पाटमहिषी, पाटरानी-see पटरानी।

पाटल-*adj.* rose-coloured, red; *n. mas.* the tree of trumpet flowers.

पाटला-*n. mas.* fine gold, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

पाटलि(ली)पुत्र-*n. mas.* ancient name of modern Patna.

पाटली-*n. fem* the trumpet flower.

पाटव-*n. mas.* cleverness, dexterity, strength, healthiness, skill.

पाटविक-*adj.* clever, cunning.

पाटवी-*adj.* silken.

पाटा-*n. mas.* a board, a plant, a long thin strip of wood.

पाटित-*adj.* roofed.

पाटी-*n.fem.* method, way, fashion, series, line; *n. mas.* a thin wooden board on which boys are taught to write alphabets, a lesson, side of a bedstead, a rock, a semicircular tile, parting of the hairs on the head.-पढ़ना to receive instruction;-गणित arithmetic.

पाटीर-*n. mas.* sandalwood.

पाटूनी-*n. mas.* a ferryman.

पाठ-*n. mas.* reading, study, a chapter of a book;-का अध्ययन reading;-पढ़ाना to insinuate some

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

one for attaining one's aims; उलटा पाठ पढ़ाना to explain in the wrong way; -क्रम syllabus.

पाठक-*n. mas.* a scholar, a teacher, a lecturer in a college, a preceptor, a spiritual guide, a title of some Brahmans.

पाठदोष-*n. mas.* defect in reading.

पाठन-*n. mas.* the work of teaching, instructing.

पाठना-same as पढ़ाना, to teach.

पाठभेद-*n. mas.* different reading, lection, version, variant.

पाठशाला-*n. fem.* school, seminary; -अध्यापकों को पढ़ाने का नियम सिखलाने की Normal School; -से कुछ काल के लिये निकाल देना to rusticate; -से इस प्रकार की निकाली-rustication.

पाठान्तर-*n. mas.* variant, version.

पाठा-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper; *n. mas.* a young stout animal (*esp.* ox, bullock or goat), a very strong young man.

पाठालय-same as पाठशाला।

पाठार्थी-*n. mas.* a student.

पाठिका-*n. fem.* a girl student.

पाठित-*adj.* taught, instructed.

पाठी-*n.mas.* same as पाठक, a scholar, a teacher.

पाठी-*n. mas.* one who reads, a student, a teacher, the plant *plumago zelanica*.

पाठ्य-*adj.* worth studying, legible; -पुस्तक a text-book, a reader; -क्रम syllabus prescribed for certain examinations.

पाड़-*n. mas.* border of cloth, a scaffold, a framework placed on the mouth of a well, a barrier.

पाड़ई-*n. fem.* name of a tree.

पाड़ला-*n. mas.* see पाटल।

पाड़ा-*n. mas.* part of a town or city.

पाड़-*n. mas.* a plank, a raised platform on which a farmer sits to watch his harvest, the working bench of a carpenter, goldsmith or ironsmith.

पाढ़त-*n. fem.* incantation, jugglery.

पाढ़ा-*n. mas.* a spotted deer.

पाढ़ी-*n. mas.* a ferry-boat.

पाणि-*n. mas.* the hand; -ग्रहण act of marriage, a wedding; -ग्राहक the husband.

पाणिक-*n.mas.* a merchant, a trader.

पाणिकर्ण-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पाणिकर्म-*n. mas.* playing on a musical instrument.

पाणिगृहीत-*adj.* held with hands.

पाणिग्रहणीय-*n. mas.* a matrimonial present; *adj.* able to be held in hand

पाणिघ-*n. mas.* an artisan.

पाणिघात-*n. mas.* striking with hands, a slap with hand.

पाणिज-*n. mas.* finger, fingernail.

पाणितल-*n. mas.* palm of hand.

पाणिधर्म-*n. mas.* marriage ceremony. see पाणिग्रहण।

पाणिनि-*n.mas.* the celebrated Hindu saint who composed the Astadhyayi, the famous treatise on Sanskrit grammar.

पाणिनीय-*adj.* connected with or described by Panini; -दर्शन the Sanskrit grammar of Panini.

पाणिपल्लव-*n. mas.* fingers and thumbs of the hand.

पाणिपीडन-*n. mas.* the ceremony of marriage, regret on failure.

पाणिप्रदान-*n. mas.* swearing with the hands.

पाणिबन्ध-*n.mas.* marriage ceremony.

पाणिभुज-*n. mas.* Indian fig tree.

पाणिमणिका-*n.fem.* the wrist-bone.

पाणिमुक्त-*n. mas.* a missile which is thrown by hands.

पाणिमूल-*n. mas.* the wrist.

पाणिरुह-*n. mas.* the finger-nail.

पाणिवाद-*n. mas.* clapping of hands.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पाणिरेखा-*n. fem.* lines which appear on the palm of hand.
पाणिसंग्रहण-*n. mas.* catching hold of the hands of a person, hand.
पाणी-same as पाणि, hand.
पाणीकरण-*n. mas.* marriage ceremony. see पाणिग्रहण।
पाण्डर-*n. mas.* ruddle.
पाण्डव-*n. mas.* the five sons of king Pandu.
पाण्डवनगर-*n. mas.* the old name of Delhi (city of Pandava).
पाण्डवायन-*n.mas.* Lord Krishna.
पाण्डवीय-*adj.* pertaining or relating to Pandavas.
पाण्डित्य-*n.mas.* learning, erudition.
पाण्डु-*n. mas.* light yellow colour, white elephant, jaundice.
पाण्डुता-*n. fem.* yellowness.
पाण्डुनाग-*n. mas.* the white elephant (of Burmah).
पाण्डुपुत्र-*n. mas.* same as पाण्डव।
पाण्डुमृत्तिका-*n. fem.* yellow salt.
पाण्डुरा-*n. mas.* jaundice, leucoderma; *adj.* white.
पाण्डुरा-*n. fem.* a cucumber.
पाण्डुलिपि-*n. mas.* draft of a deed &c.
पाण्डुलोमा-*adj.* having white hairs.
पाण्डुशर्मिला-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi.
पाण्य-*adj.* praiseworthy.
पातंजल-*adj.* composed by the sage Patanjali; -दर्शन the aphorisms on Yoga philosophy; -भाष्य a treatise on Sanskrit grammar compiled by Patanjali; -सूत्र the Yoga Sutras.
पात-*n.mas.* fall, destruction, death, annihilation, ruin, a leaf, an ornament for the ear, an epithet of Rahu (graha).
पातक-*n.mas.* sin, guilt, crime, offence, misdeed, perpetration.
पातकी-*adj.* & *n.* sinful, peccable, peccant, felon, misdoer, perpetrator, a criminal, an evil-doer.
पातकृमि-*n. mas.* a caterpillar.
पातन-*n. mas.* work of letting a thing fall on the ground.
पातबन्दी-*n. fem.* a sheet of paper on which the approximate value of some property is entered.
पातर (-ल)-*ns. fem.* same as पत्तल; *adj.* thin, emaciated, fine; *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot.
पातल-*adj.* same as पातव।
पातव्य-*adj.* fit to be drunk, able to be protected.
पातशाह-same as बादशाह।
पाता-same as पत्ता, a leaf.
पाताबा-*n. mas.* stockings.
पातार, पाताल-*ns. mas.* the lower (infernal) regions, hades, hell, inferno, under (nether) world, a cave, a den; -गंगा the Ganga of the underworld; -यंत्र a kind of retort by which oils of certain medicines are extracted.
पाताखत-*n. mas.* an insignificant offering to manes &c.
पाति-*n. fem.* a leaf, a letter.
पातित्य-*n. mas.* the work of falling
पातिव्रत, पातिव्रत्य-*ns. mas.* chastity.
पाती-*n. fem.* a letter, leaves of trees; *n. fem.* respect.
पातुर, पातुरिया-*ns. fem.* a prostitute.
पात्र-*n. mas.* a vessel, can, object, receptacle, jug, cup, jar, pot, earthenware, dramatist personage a leap; -निथरे हुए पदार्थ रखने का decanter; -पवित्र जल का font; -बड़ा vat; -मल-मूत्र त्यागने का commode; -रसोई बनाने का utensil; -शव भस्म रखने का urn; -सजा हुआ vase, -स्मारक पदार्थ रखने का reliquery; -यंत्र में का hopper (of an engine).
पात्रता, पात्रत्व-*ns. mas.* & *fem.* fitness capacity, worthiness, propriety.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पात्री-*n. fem.* a small pot or vessel.
पात्रीय-*adj.* pertaining.
पाथ-*n. mas.* water, the sun, fire, corn, sky, air passage.
पाथना-*v.t.* to bring into shape, to construct, to daub, to beat, to make up cow-dung into cakes.
पाथनाथ-*n. mas.* the ocean.
पाथर-same as पत्थर, stone.
पाथेय-*n. mas.* provisions stored up for a journey.
पाथोज-*n. mas.* the lotus flower.
पाथोद, पाथोधर-*ns. mas.* cloud.
पाथोधि-*n. mas.* the sea, the ocean.
पाद-*n. mas.* the foot, leg, a fourth part, root of a tree, foot of a mountain, verse, the bottom, a line of poetry, wind expelled from anus, flatus, ray of light, motion; -कटक an ornament for the feet; -ग्रहण obeisance by touching the feet; -टीका footnote; -तल sole of foot.
पादग्राही-*adj.* one who touches the feet of a person.
पादघत्वर-*n.mas.* a goat, the Pipal tree; *adj.* backbiting.
पादचारी-*n. mas.* a pedestrian.
पादचिह्न-*n. mas.* a foot mark.
पादज-*n. mas.* a Shudra; *adj.* produced from the feet.
पादजल-*n. mas.* the water with which a man's feet are washed.
पादरी-*n. mas.* padre, pastor, rector, metropolitan, Pope, pontiff, parson, priest, deacon, chaplain, clergy, bishop, patriarch; -का स्थान rectory; -का पद parsonage, pastorate, bishopric; -संबंधी clerical, patriarchal; -का टोप mitre; -का प्रदेश parish, diocese; -प्रदेश निवासी parishoner; -का शासन episcopacy; -धर्माध्यक्ष संबंधी episcopal; -की उपाधि reverend; -नगर का vicar; -की वृत्ति vicarage; -का सफेद ऊपरी चोगा surplice.
पादत्र, पादत्राण-*ns. mas.* sandal, shoes, (*lit.* protecting feet).
पाददलित-*adj.* trampled under feet.
पाददारिका-*n. fem.* whitlow.
पाददाह-*n. mas.* burning sensation in the feet of a person.
पादधावन-*n.mas.* the act of washing the feet of a guest &c.
पादनख-*n. mas.* nails in the toes.
पादपद्धति-*n. fem.* footpath.
पादपाश-*n. mas.* the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up. same as पिछाड़ी।
पादपाशा-*n. fem.* chain, fetters.
पादना-*v. i.* to break wind.
पादप-*n. mas.* a tree, a footstool
पादपीठ-*n. mas.* a stool to sit on.
पादपूरण-*n. mas.* an expletive word or phrase inserted in a verse.
पादप्रक्षालन-*n. mas.* washing of the feet of someone.
पादप्रणाम-*n. mas.* obeisance made by touching the feet.
पादप्रहार-*n. mas.* a kick.
पादबन्ध-*n. mas.* fetters.
पादभाग-*n. mas.* sole of foot.
पादभुज-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पादमुद्रा-*n. fem.* a foot-mark.
पादमूल-*n. mas.* the lower part of human feet.
पादरक्ष, पादरक्षक-*ns. mas.* sandals, shoes, see पादत्राण।
पादरथी-*n. mas.* sandals, shoes.
पादरी-see पादरी, a Padre.
पादवंदन-*n. mas.* saluting a person by touching his feet.
पादविक-*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a traveller. see पदाति।
पादवेष्टनिक-*n. mas.* stockings.
पादशलाका-*n. fem.* thin bones of the feet met at arsal bones.
पादशाखा-*n. fem.* toes.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पादशाह-same as बादशाह।
पादशुश्रूषा-*n. fem.* massaging the feet.
पादशोष-*n. mas.* the disease of inflammation of feet.
पादस्तम्भ-*n. mas.* a rod for supporting the body.
पादस्फोट-*n. mas.* a kind of leprosy.
पादस्वेदन- *n. mas.* perspiration coming from feet.
पादहर्ष-*n. mas.* a thrilling sensation in the feet of a person.
पादहीन-*adj.* devoid of feet.
पादाक्रांत-*adj.* trodden by the feet.
पादाग्र-*n. mas.* point of foot.
पादाघात-*n. mas.* kicking with feet.
पादाङ्गद-*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a tinkling anklet.
पादाति,पादातिक-*n.mas.* a footsoldier.
पादाभ्यंग-*n. mas.* act of anointing oil on the soles of feet.
पादाम्भु-*n. mas.* sour milk.
पादारब-*adj.* see पादार्ध।
पादार्ध-*n. mas.* the eighth part.
पादालिन्दी-*n. fem.* a boat.
पादावर्त-*n. mas.* an appliance for drawing water from a well.
पादावसेचन-*n.mas.* washing the feet.
पादाविक-*n. mas.* a foot-soldier.
पादासन-*n. mas.* a foot-rest.
पादी-*n. mas.* a footed aquatic animal (or creature).
पादीय-*adj.* having feet.
पादुका-*n. fem.* sandals, shoes.
पादोदक-*n.* water in which the feet are washed by someone.
पादोदर-*n. mas.* a snake.
पाद्य-*n. mas.* water with which the feet of a revered person or god are washed.
पाद्यार्घ-*n. mas.* water with which hands and feet of a person are washed, articles of worship.
पाद्या-*n.mas.* a Hindu priest, a learned man.

पान-*n.mas.* drinking, liquid food, water, intoxicating liquor, a cup, life, a leaf, betel leaf; -देना to torment; -पत्ता an insignificant offering; *n. mas.* any heart-shaped design, the suit of heart in playing cards.
पानगोष्ठी-*n. fem.* a band of drunkers.
पानड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of scented (fragrant) creeper.
पानदान-*n. mas.* a box of metal, in which betel leaf, lime, catechu &c. are kept.
पानदोष-*n. mas.* habit of drinking.
पानप-*n. mas.* a drunkard.
पानभूमि-*n. fem.* a tavern.
पानमद-*n. mas.* intoxication.
पानस-*n. mas.* a spirituous liquor prepared from jackfruit.
पानरा-*n. mas.* see पनाला।
पानही-same as पनही, shoes.
पाना-*v. t.* to get, to acquire, to obtain, to attain, to accept, to regain, to understand, to know, to see, to be able to reach, to be equal to, to eat something.
पानागार-*n. mas.* a liquor-house, a tavern, an ale house.
पानात्यय-*n. mas.* a disease which springs up by excessive drinking.
पानि-same as पाणि, the hand.
पानिग्रहण-see पाणिग्रहण।
पानिप-*n. mas.* splendour, radiance.
पानी-*n. mas.* water, lustre, temper aqua, rain, a liquid substance, juice, essence, respect, year, age, valour, honour, courage, climate; -का छींटा उड़ाना to dabble; -की नल लगानेवाला a plumber; -रखना to temper, to anneal; -जमा हुआ ice; -पिलाना to water; -में पैर मारना to paddle; -में न डूबनेवाली पेटी life-belt; -में हलकर चलना to wade; -मिली हुई मदिरा grog; -से ढांकना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to submerge, to submerse; -उतारना to dishonour; -करना to melt, liquefy; -का बुलबुला something transitory; -कर देना to appease one's anger; -की तरह बहाना to squander away money; -के मोल extremely cheap; -भरना to draw water from well; -जाना to lose renown; -देना to offer libation of water to the manes; -निकलना to leak, to ooze; -पड़ना to rain; -पानी होना to be much ashamed; -पी पी कर कोसना to curse excessively; -फेरना to ruin, to destroy; -भरना absorbing water; -में आग लगना to revive conflict afresh; मुंह में पानी आना to salivate, to feel much greedy; -लगना to be unwell-owing to unfavourable climate; -टूटना deficiency of water in a tank or well; -देना to irrigate; कूड़े पानी में डूबना to be deceived.

पानीदार-*adj*. resplendant, shining, lustrous, honourable, respectable, brave, courageous.

पानीदेया-*n*. *mas*. one who makes oblation of water to the manes.

पानीफल-*n*.*mas*.a triangular thorny fruit which grows in water, water-chestnut (*Trapanatans*.)

पानीय-*n*. *mas*. water; *adj*. drinkable, fit to be protected.

पाप-*n*. *mas*. wickedness, impiety, crime, villainy, guilt, sin, depravity, vice, immorality, evil; -करना to transgress; -कर्म wickedness; -दृष्टि evil eye; -हीन sinless; -का बुरा फल भोगना to sow wind and reap whirlwind, -को पादड़ी के सन्मुख स्वीकार करना to shrift; -रहित करना to sanctify; -से मुक्ति redemption, purgation; -हटाना to purge; -से निर्मुक्त करने का स्थान purgatory; -उदय होना to get the reward of accumulated sins; -काटना to get rid of sins; -बटोरना to commit sins; -काटना to bring a conflict to an end; -मोल लेना to fall into a difficulty intentionally or knowingly.

पापकर्म-*n*. *mas*. a sinful act.

पापकर्मा-*n*. *mas*. a sinner.

पापग्रह- *n*. *mas*. an inauspicious planet (e.g. मंगल, शनि).

पापघ्न-*adj*. destroying the effect of sins committed.

पापचारी-*n*. *mas*. a sinner.

पापड़-*n*. *mas*. a thin crisp cake which is made of several kinds of pulse, sago, potato &c; -बेलना to make a labour, hard to pass one's days in calamity.

पापड़ा-*n*. *mas*. a tropical shrub, the tree *Gardenia latifolia*.

पापत्व-*n*. *mas*. impiety, criminality, sinfulness.

पापदर्शी-*adj*. one who sees with a wicked intention.

पापदृष्टि-see under पाप।

पापनाम-*adj*. of ill-fame.

पापनाशन-*n*. *mas*. destroying sin, purifying, an epithet of the god Vishnu or Shiva.

पापपति-*n*. *mas*. a paramour.

पापफल-*n*. *mas*. the result of wicked action done.

पापबुद्धि-*adj*.wicked, depraved, sinful villianous.

पापमय—*adj*. abounding in sins.

पापमुक्त-*adj*. liberated from sins.

पापमोचन-*n*. *mas*. liberation from sin or impurity.

पापयोनि-*n*. *fem*. animals, birds, plants &c. which are born as such owing to the sins of their previous births.

पापरोग-*n*. *mas*. the disease which is considered to be inflicted upon a person owing to sins committed

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Harid

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in a previous birth.
पापलोक-*n.mas.* abode of sinners.
पापशील-*adj.* wicked, guilty.
पापहर-*adj.* destroying sin.
पापाचार-*n. mas.* wickedness, viciousness, evil disposition.
पापात्मा-*n. mas.* a sinner, an unholy person, a wretch, a criminal, an evil doer.
पापाशय-*adj.* wicked, sinful.
पापिष्ठ-*adj.* a great sinner.
पापी-*adj.* evil, immoral, sinful, impious, reprobate, rascal, vicious, cruel, wicked; *n. mas.* a wretch, a sinner, a criminal, a transgressor.
पापोश-*n. fem.* shoes.
पाबन्द-*adj.* bound, tied, dependent, imprisoned, restrained.
पाबंदी-*n. fem.* restriction, restraint.
पामछन-*n. mas.* sulphur.
पामर-*adj.* low, wicked, vile, foolish, base, itchy, crackbrained, stupid, sinful, lowborn.
पामरी-*n. fem.* a scarf, a kind of silk clothing.
पामाल-*adj.* trodden under feet, destroyed, ruined, devastated.
पामाली-*n. fem.* destruction.
पाँय-same as पाँव, foot ; - जेहरि an ornament for the ankles.
पाँयता-*n. mas.* the part of a bedstead on which the feet rest.
पायंदाज-*n. mas.* choir matting for dusting the feet.
पाय-*n. mas.* the foot.
पायक-*n.mas.* messenger, a servant, a slave, an attendant, a waiter, a foot-soldier.
पायखाना-*n. mas.* a latrine.
पायजामा-*n. mas.* trousers, pantaloons, hose, knicker-bockers.
पायजेब-*n. mas.* an anklet, an ornament for the ankles.
पायताबा-*n. mas.* stockings, socks;
पायदार-*adj.* strong, steady, permanent, lasting.
पायदारी-*n. fem.* stability, permanency, durability.
पायन-*n. mas.* see पान।
पायना-*v. t.* to sharpen an instrument on stone.
पायपोश-*n. mas.* see पापोश।
पायमाल-*adj.* trampled under feet, ruined, destroyed.
पायमाली-*n. fem.* destruction.
पायरा-*n.mas.* a pigeon, a stirrup.
पायल-*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, a fast-going elephant, a child whose feet come out of the womb at the time of birth, abnormal delivery.
पायस-*n. mas.* rice cooked in milk with sugar added to it.
पायसा-*n. mas.* neighbourhood.
पाया-*v.t.* past tense of the verb पाना, to get, to obtain; *n. mas.* a leg of a piece of furniture, a step, a pillar, ladder, dignity, a post, a prop, a staircase.
पायिक-*n. mas.* a foot-soldier.
पायी-*adj.* one who drinks.
पारंगत-*adj.* conversant or versed in (a subject), learned.
पारंपर्य-*n. mas.* heredity, tradition, succession. see परंपरा।
पार-*n. mas.* end, limit, extremity, opposite side of a river or sea, the other side, bottom; *adv.* across, on the other side, ever, athwart, beyond, through; *adj.* past, last; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग trans; -करना to cross, to finish, to accomplish, to ferry over; -करने योग्य fordable; -जाना to go through, to tide over; -पहुँचना to reach over; आर-पार from one side to the other; -पाना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to reach the end.

पारई–*n. fem.* a large earthen cup.

पारख–same as पारिख, examination.

पारखी–*n. mas.* an examiner, an assayer, a metallurgist.

पारग–*adj.* crossing over, finishing a work thoroughly, conversant, getting through.

पारचा–*n. mas.* a fragment, a piece, a kind of silk cloth, dress, raiment.

पारण–*n. mas.* the first meal which is taken after a fast, a cloud, fulfilment, accomplishment.

पारतंत्र्य–*n. mas.* freedom, dependence, subordination.

पारत्रिक–*adj.* pertaining to the other world. see पारलौकिक।

पारथ–*n. mas.* same as पार्थ।

पारथिव–*n. mas.* same as पार्थिव।

पारद–*n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury.

पारदर्शक–*adj.* transparent, clear; अर्धपारदर्शक-translucent; पारदर्शकता transparence (-cy).

पारदर्शी–*adj.* seeing the opposite shore, farseeing, shrewd, foresighted, wise, profound, skilful.

पारदारिक–*n. mas.* an adulterer.

पारदार्य–*n. mas.* illicit connection with another's wife.

पारधी–*n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter, an assassin, a cruel person.

पारन–same as पारण, the breaking of a fast (taking food after).

पारना–*v. t.* to let fall, to drop, to fall on the ground, to perform, to accomplish, to mix, to wear on the body; *v. i.* to be able to.

पारबती–*n. fem.* see पार्वती।

पारमार्थिक–*adj.* pertaining to spiritual object, most desirable, immortal, permanent.

पारम्परीण–*adj.* hereditary, traditional. see परंपरा।

पारयिष्णु–*adj.* crossing over.

पारलौकिक–*adj.* relating to the next world, ultramundane.

पारवन–*n. mas.* a pigeon.

पारवश्य–*n. mas.* subjugation.

पारशव–*n. mas.* born of another's wife, of illegal birth, a hybrid caste, iron, a bastard.

पारस–*n. mas.* Persia, *n. mas.* the philosopher's stone which is believed to convert a baser metal into gold by a mere touch, a very useful object; *adj.* healthy; *adv.* near, at hand.

पारसाल–*adv.* last year.

पारसी–*adj.* Persian; *n. mas.* a Zoroastrian; -धर्म Zoroastrianism.

पारसीक–*n. mas.* the kingdom of Persia, a Persian horse, an inhabitant of Persia.

पारस्कर–*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country, the name of the sage, who composed गृह्यसूत्र the treatise on rituals.

पारस्परिक–*adj.* concomitant, mutual, reciprocal.

पारस्य–*n. mas.* Persia.

पारा–*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver, hydrargyrum, a low wall made of blocks of stone; -मिलाना to amalgamate; -मिश्रण amalgamation; -मिश्रित धातु amalgam; -संबंधी mercurial; -पिलाना to fill a thing so as to make it very heavy.

पारायण–*n. mas.* work of finishing, end, completion, reading a book from beginning to end.

पारावत–*n. mas.* a pigeon, a monkey, a mountain.

पारावार–*n. mas.* limit, boundry, the ocean, entirety, the opposite sides, shores.

पाराशर–*n. mas.* son of पराशर, *n. mas.* the sage Vedavyasa; *adj.* compiled by Parashar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पारारि-*n. fem.* limit, boundary, direction, border or edge of a pool or lake.
पारिख-same as परख, examination.
पारिजात-*n.mas.* the coral tree, a tree of Paradise obtained from the churning of the ocean.
पारितोषिक-*adj.* reward, prize, present, premium, meed, gift, bounty, gratuity, perquisite, recompense, pour boire, fee; -देना to reward, to recompense.
पारिपथिक-*n.mas.* a thief, a robber.
पारिपात्र-*n. mas.* the western portion of the Vindhya mountains.
पारिपार्श्व-*n.mas.* a waiter, an attendant or retainer.
पारिपार्श्विक-*n.mas.* a servant, an attendant, a waiter.
पारिप्लव-*n. mas.* a boat, a ship.
पारिभद्र-*n. mas.* the pine tree.
पारिभाषिक-*adj* .technical; -शब्द technology, terminology, nomenclature, technical terms.
पारिश्रमिक-*n.mas.* pittance, remuneration, allowance.
पारिषद्-*n. mas.* a councillor, a senator, an attendant.
पारिहार्य-*n. mas.* a bracelet.
पारी-*n. fem.* turn, time; -पारी by turns; -पारी से करना to alternate.
पारीन्द्र-*n. mas.* a lion, a boar.
पारीरण-*n. mas.* a tortoise.
पारु-*n. mas.* fire, the Sun.
पारुष्य-*n. mas.* roughness of speech, abuse, violence, the name of Indra's forest.
पारेरक-*n. mas.* a sword.
पारेवत-*n. mas.* a kind of guava.
पारेसिन्धु-*ind.* on the other side of the ocean.
पारोक्ष-*adj.* pertaining to future.
पार्पट-*n. mas.* ashes.
पार्थ-*n. mas.* a king, an epithet of Arjun, Bhishma or Yudhishthira.
पार्थक्य-*n. mas.* separation, different contention.
पार्थसारथि-*n.mas.* Lord Krishna.
पार्थिव-*adj.* earthen, made of earth, material, worldly, royal, worthy of a king.
पार्वण-*n. mas.* a Sradha ceremony performed on a Parva day.
पार्वत-*adj.* pertaining to a mountain, mountainous.
पार्वती-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.
पार्वतीय-*adj.* belonging to a mountain, mountainous.
पार्वतेय-*adj.* happening or done on a mountain.
पार्शुका-*n. fem.* the ribs.
पार्श्व-*n. mas.* part of the body below the armpit, the ribs, vicinity, neighbourhood, nearness; *adj. & adv.* near, by the side of; -का lateral; -भाग शरीर का flank.
पार्श्वग-*n. mas.* an attendant.
पार्श्वगत-*adj.* near at hand, close to, by the side of.
पालित्य-*n. mas.* greyness of hairs.
पार्श्वक-*adj.* wishing to excel others by cunning.
पार्श्वग-*n.mas.* a slave, a servant.
पार्श्वगत-*adj.* residing near.
पार्श्वचर-*n. mas.* a servant.
पार्श्वद-*n. mas.* same as पार्श्वग।
पार्श्वनाथ-*n.mas.* an ancient king of Banaras or Kashi.
पार्श्ववता-*adj.* adjacent, standing side by side; *n. mas.* an attendant, a waiter, a satellite.
पार्श्वस्थ-*adj.* standing close by.
पार्श्वानुचर-*n. mas.* a servant.
पार्श्वासन्न-*adj.* adjacent.
पार्श्वास्थि-*n. mas.* the ribs.
पार्श्विक-*adj.* crafty, cunning.
पार्लियामेंट-*n.mas.* Parliament; -में

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सदस्य भेजने का नगर Borough; -में सभासद भेजने के अधिकार का नगर Burgh; -इस प्रकार के नगर का वासी a burgess.

पार्षती-*n. fem.* Draupadi.

पार्षद-*n.mas.* a servant, a courtier.

पार्सल-*n.mas.* parcel; -छोटा packet.

पालक-*n. mas.* olibanum plant, a palanquin, a hawk, a kind of gem.

पालंग-same as पलंग, a bedstead.

पाल-*n.mas.* protector, maintainer, sail, sheet, a tent, shelter; *n. fem.* a dam, embankment, layer of straw, leaves &c. between which raw fruits are put to ripen; -की रस्सी tack; - छोटी करना to reef; -फैलाने का डंडा boom.

पालक-*n.mas.* protector, nourisher, room, fostered child, a guardian, an adopted son, olibanum, a bedstead, a kind of spinach.

पालकरी-*n. fem.* block of wood which is placed under the leg of a bedstead to raise its level.

पालकी-*n. fem.* a palanquin, a sedan, a litter, a jampan; -जापानी kago; -शाक dill; -गाड़ी a coach.

पालट-*n. mas.* an adopted son.

पालतू-*adj.* tame, domesticated.

पालथी-same as पलथी।

पालन-*n. mas.* protection, cherishing, nourishing, fostering up, custody, preservation, tending, guard; -करना to keep, to maintain; -पोषण support, nurture; -करना to bring up, to mother, to cherish, to nurture; -करनेवाला nutrient; पालन योग्य cherishable, tamable.

पालना-*v.t.* to tame, to foster, to feed, to train, to breed, to nurse, to reclaim, to rear, to tend, to educate, to guard, to foster; *n. mas.* a swing, a cradle, a cot, a crib; पालने में झुलाना to swing.

पाला-*n.mas.* damp, hoar frost, snow, ice, cold, rime, head quarters, important place, charge, trust, new shoot, twig, a rick of corn, a place for wrestling, a partition line, a raised mound, door-sill, dealing; -लगना to blight; -से पूर्ण frosty, snowy.

पाले पड़ना-*v. t.* to be under the control of someone, to snow.

पालागन-*n. fem.* obeisance by falling at the feet of another, veneration, reverence.

पालान-*n. mas.* a pack-saddle.

पालापोसा-*adj.* nourished.

पालि-*n. fem.* lobe of the ear, corner, line, border, row, boundary, margin, embankment, lap, mark, mound of earth.

पालिका-*n. fem.* a woman who protects and nourishes.

पालित-*adj.* nourished, protected, fostered, cherished.

पालिनी-*adj.* a nourishing woman.

पालिश-*n. fem.* polish; -न किया हुआ unkempt.

पाली-*adj.* protecting, nourishing; *n. fem.* an ancient Indian language akin to Sanskrit.

पालू-*adj.* same as पालतू।

पालो-*n. mas.* tenancy which is at a distance from the residence of cultivators and is irrigated from wells.

पाल्य-*adj.* fit for rearing or protection or nourishment.

पाँव-*n. mas.* leg foot; -अड़ाना to interfere, to interrupt -उखड़ जाना to run away from battlefield; -उठाना to begin to walk; -घिसना to be tired -जमाना to stand firmly; -तले की मिट्टी निकल जाना to be wonder struck; -तोड़ना to be tired; -तोड़कर

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बैठना to be firm; -धरना to make obeisance by touching the feet; -पकड़ना to entreat humbly, to salute by touching the feet; पखारना to wash the feet; -पड़ना (-पैर गिरना) to fall on one's feet; पसारना to be comfortable, to die, to make a show of; -पाँव चलना to walk on foot; -पूजना to respect; -फूंक-फूंक कर चलना to perform a work very carefully; -फैलना to be much greedy, to be obstinate; -भर जाना to feel weary by walking too much; -भारी होना to be pregnant; -रोकना make a vow; -लगना to salute by touching the feet; - से पाँव रखना to watch carefully, to accompany persistently; धरती पर पाँव न रखना to be vain or conceited.

पाँवड़ा-*n.mas.* a piece of cloth stretched along the ground for an eminent person to tread upon.

पाँवड़ी-*n. fem.* light shoes, slippers, sandals.

पाँवर-*adj.* worthless, good for nothing, wicked, foolish, stupid.

पाव-*n. mas.* a quarter, one fourth part of a seer.

पावक-*adj.* purifying, pure; *n. mas.* fire, heat, good conduct or character, the sun.

पावकमणि-*n. mas.* a magnifying glass. see सूर्यकान्त।

पावकवर्ण-*adj.* glittering as fire.

पावका-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

पावकात्मज-*n. mas.* Kartikeya.

पावदान-*n. mas.* pedal, foot-step, treadle of a machine.

पावन-*adj.* purifying, holy, expurgatory, pure; *n. mas.* penance, expiation, water, cow-dung, Vishnu, leadwort *Semicasrpu anacardium*, the seeds of which are used in counting prayers &c.

पावनता-*n. fem.* purification.

पावनध्वनि-*n. mas.* a conch.

पावना-same as पाना, to get, to obtain, to eat; *n. mas.* one's dues, money to be realised from another.

पावनि-*n. mas.* Hanuman.

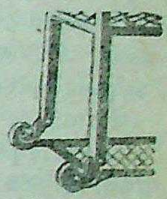
पावनी-*n. fem.* the Ganga, basil.

पावमान-*adj.* purifying.

पावरोटी-*n. fem.* a loaf, a cake.

पावस-*n. fem.* the rainy secason.

पावा-*n. mas.* the leg of a piece of furniture; -में लगाने का छोटा पहिया castor.



पाश-*n. mas.* a net or noose, tie, snare, fetter, chain, trap, पावे की पहिया dice, when used as a suffix the word signfies collection.

पाशक-*n. mas.* a dice.

पाशपाणि-*n. mas.* Varuna.

पाशव-*adj.* beastly, like a beast.

पाशा-*n. mas.* a title of honour of Turkish chiefs.

पाशिक-*n. mas.* a fowler.

पाशुपत-*adj.* pertaining to Siva; *n. mas.* a devotee of Shiva, or Mahadeva, one of the Upanishads of Atharava Veda.

पाशुपतास्त्र-*n. mas.* Shiva's tridant.

पाश्चात्य-*adj.* hinder, backward, western, ponent; -*n. mas.* a westerner, hesperian.

पाषक-*n. mas.* an ornament for the feet of women.

पाषंड-*n. mas.* deceit, hypocrisy, blasphemy, wickedness, false theory of doctrine.

पाषंडी-*adj.* hypocritic, heretic, sectarian, heterodox; *n. mas.* a religious imposter.

पाषाण-*n. mas.* stone; -भेद a certain

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

plant with beautiful leaves; -मय stony; -रूप of the nature of stone; -हृदय flint-hearted; -शिल्प petroglyph; -शास्त्र petrology.

पाषाणी-*n. fem.* a stone-cutter's chisel, pickaxe.

पासंग-*n. mas.* a make-weight, something placed on one pan of a balance to balance the other.

पास-*n. mas.* side, nearness, proximity, protection, authority; *adv.* by, beside, towards, near, in possession of, in the neighbourhood of; -का nigh, lateral; -पास approximately; -पास का collateral; -में nearby, near at hand, hereabouts, in proximity with.

पासनी-*n. fem.* the ceremony of feeding a babe with cereals for the first time among Hindus.

पासमान-*n. mas.* an attendant.

पासवर्ती-see पार्श्ववर्ती।

पासा-*n. mas.* a die, a dice; -खेलना to dice; पासे का एक अंग्रेजी खेल domino; -पड़ना to be fortunate; -पलटना to be unfortunate.

पासी-*n. mas.* a fowler, a low caste among Hindus; *n. fem.* a noose, a net, the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are bound.

पासली-same as पसली, ribs.

पाहि-*ind.* near, close by.

पाहन-*n. mas.* stone.

पाहुल-*n. mas.* the ceremony of initiation into the Sikh religion.

पाहरू-*n. mas.* a watchman.

पाहि-*ind.* near, close by.

पाहि-protect me (Sanskrit).

पाही-*n. fem.* distance; *n. mas.* a resident cultivator.

पाहुँच-same as पहुँच, approach.

पाहुन, पाहुना-*n. mas.* a guest, a newcomer.

पाहुनी-*n. fem.* a female guest, hospitality, kindness to strangers.

पाहुर-*n. mas.* an offering, a present.

पाहू-*n. mas.* a hook of iron used for joining stone slabs.

पिंग-*adj.* yellow, yellowish, brown, tawny; -कपिशा cockroach; -चक्षु a crab. see कर्कट।

पिंगल-*adj.* yellow, tawny; *n. mas.* science of prosody, monkey, fire, brass, an owl; -शास्त्र the science of poetics, criticism of poetry.

पिंगला-*n. fem.* one of the three canals of the body which are (according to Yoga) the principal passages of breath, an epithet of Lakshmi, politics.

पिंजड़ा-*n. mas.* a cage, a trap; -पिंजड़े में बन्द करना to cage, to encage.

पिंजर-*adj.* yellow, tawny; *n. mas.* a cage, skeleton of body, aurum gold, a tawny horse.

पिंजरा-same as पिंजड़ा।

पिंजरापोल-*n. mas.* a cow-house.

पिंजिका-*n. fem.* roll of cotton from which threads are spun.

पिंजूष-*n. mas.* wax in the ear.

पिण्ड-*n. mas.* a round mass, lump, a ball, a hunk, the body, meal, food, a round lump of cooked rice meal &c. offered to the manes; -छूटना to get rid of; -मिश्री का a loaf of sugar.

पिंडखजूर-*n. mas.* the wild date tree.

पिंडज-*n. mas.* a creature born with life from the womb.

पिंडदान-*n. mas.* oblation of cooked rice to the manes.

पिंडरा-*n. fem.* the shin, the calf of human leg.

पिंडरोग-*n. mas.* leprosy.

पिंडवाही-*n. fem.* a kind of cloth.

पिंडा-*n. mas.* same as पिंड।

पिंडारी-*n. mas.* an old tribe of Indians of the Decca.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पिंडालु-*n. mas.* a kind of sweet esculent root, yam.
पिंडिका-*n.fem.* a small lump or ball, the calf of the leg, altar.
पिंडिया-*n.fem.* an oval clump of any substance, fist, a ball or skein of thread.
पिंडी-*n. fem.* a small lump, round skein of thread, wild date tree.
पिअ-same as प्रिय, dear.
पिअरवा-*adj.* beloved; *n. mas.* husband, lover.
पिअराई-*n. fem.* yellowishness.
पिअरिया-*n. mas.* a young bull of yellow colour.
पिअरी-*n. fem.* a Dhoti which is dyed in turmeric.
पिआज-*n. mas.* see प्याज।
पिआना-*v. t.* see पियाना, पिलाना।
पिआर-*n. mas.* see प्यार, love.
पिउ-*n. mas.* husband.
पिउनी-*n. fem.* see पुनी।
पिकप्रिय-*n. mas.* the spring season, a mango tree.
पिउड़ी-*n. fem.* gambogue.
पिक-*n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo.
पिकप्रिया-*n. fem.* a cuckoo.
पिकबन्धु, पिकवल्लभ-*ns.mas.* the mango tree same as पिकप्रिय।
पिकाक्ष-*adj.* having red eyes like those of a cuckoo.
पिकानन्द-*n.mas.* the spring season.
पिकी-*n.fem.* a female cuckoo.
पिकुरस-*n.mas.* wine.
पिक्क-*n.mas.* cub of an elephant.
पिच्चन-*n.mas.* flux, fluxion.
पिघलना-*v.i.* to be dissolved, to thaw, to be melted, to flow, to fuse, to be softened, to be moved, to show pity on some one.
पिघलाना-*v.i.* to dissolve, to cause to be melted, to thaw, to liquefy, to melt; पिघलाने की क्रिया liquefaction
पिघलाव-*n.mas.* solution, melting.
पिङ्ग-*n. mas.* a boy, a buffalo, orpiment, a mouse, red colour.
पिङ्गकपिशा-*n. fem.* a small insect of brown colour.
पिङ्गचक्षु-*adj.* see पिकाक्ष।
पिङ्गजट-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पिङ्गला-*n.fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi
पिङ्गसार-*n.mas.* yellow orpiment.
पिङ्गा-*n.fem.* turmeric.
पिङ्गाक्ष-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva; *adj.* having brown eyes.
पिङ्गाक्षी-*n.fem.* the indigo plant.
पिङ्गेक्षण-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पिङ्गेश-*n.mas.* an epithet of Fire.
पिचकना-*v.i.* to be squeezed, to be shrivelled or contracted.
पिचका-*n.mas.* a large syringe.
पिचकाना-*v.t.* to squeeze, to wrinkle, to press together.
पिचकारी-*n.fem.* a syringe, a pump; -हवा भरने या निकालने की air-pump; -से हवा भरना to pump; -द्वारा शरीर में औषधि पहुँचाना to inject; -एसी विधि injection; -देना to syringe.
पिचपिचा-*adj.* flabby, watery.
पिचपिचाहट-*n.fem.* flabbiness.
पिचलना-*v.t.* to trample, to crush.
पिचवय-*n.mas.* a banyan tree.
पिचिण्डका-*n. fem.* the thigh-bone.
पिचिण्डिल-*adj.* pot-bellied.
पिचु-*n.mas.* cotton, the name of a demon or Rakshasa.
पिचुकिया-*n.fem.* a small syringe.
पिचुमर्द-*n.mas.* margosa tree.
पिच्चुंख-*n.mas.* lead.
पिचुक्का-*n.mas.* a squirt.
पिच्चित-*adj.* squeezed, shrivelled.
पिच्चीकारी-*n.fem.* inlaid work, mosaic; -करना to inlay.
पिच्छ-*n.mas.* tail of a beast, peacock's tail, crest of a peacock.
पिच्छल-*adj.* smooth; *n.mas.* a Shee, sham tree.
पिच्छिला-*n.fem.* the feathers of a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

peacock's tail.

पिच्छिल-*adj*. slippery, greasy, oily, crested.

पिछड़ना-*v.i*. to remain behind, to lag, to be left behind.

पिछलग्गा- *n. mas*. a follower, a dependent, a servant, a disciple.

पिछलग्गी - *n. fem*. the work of following a person.

पिछलग्गू-*adj*. see पिछलग्गा।

पिछलना-*v. t*. to turn to the back side, to lag behind.

पिछलगाई-*n.fem*. a witch.

पिछला-*adj*. hind, hinder, latter, back, late, past, previous, posterior, ultimate; -भाग breech, back, reverse, rear, rump, tail, heel, train; सब से पिछला rearmost; पिछली ओर backwards; 'पिछली ओर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग retro; -पिछला पहर time after midday or midnight; पिछली रात time after midnight.

पिछवाई-*n. fem*. a screen hung behind an object.

पिछवाड़ा- *n. mas*. back part of a house, the rear or hinder part.

पिछाड़ी-*n.fem*. rear, hind part, the ropes with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up.

पिछान-*n.fem*. same as पहचान।

पिछानना–same as पहचानना।

पिछौंहें-*adv*.towards the hind part.

पिछौरा-*n.mas*. cloth which is worn round the waist.

पिञ्ज-*n. mas*. valour, strength, a kind of camphor.

पिञ्जध-*n.mas*. orpiment.

पिञ्जट-*n.mas*. impurities of the eyes, a cage, aurum, gold, a kind of horse.

पिञ्जरता-*n. fem*. brownishness.

पिञ्जल-*n. mas*. water willow, orpiment.

पिञ्जा-*n.fem*. turmeric.

पिञ्जान-*n.mas*. gold.

पिञ्जूष-*n. mas*. wax of the ear.

पिटंत-*n. fem*. work of beating.

पिटक-*n.mas*. boil, a box, part of a book, chapter, a large basket.

पिटका-*n. fem*. a small basket.

पिटना-*v.i*. to be beaten; *n.mas*. an implement of wood used for preparing roof of house.

पिटरिया-*n.fem*. a small box; see पिटारी

पिटवाना-*v.t*. to cause to be beaten.

पिटाई-*n.fem*. beating, stroke, work or wages for beating.

पिटापिट-*n.fem*. see मारपीट।

पिटारा-*n.mas*. wicker-work basket, pannier, a portmanteau, a chest.

पिटारी-*n.fem*. a small basket.

पिट्ठू-*n.mas*. helper, follower, supporter, a retainer.

पिठरिका-*n.fem*. a dish.

पिठवन-*n. fem*. a medicinal plant.

पिण्डक-*n.mas*. a small boil.

पिण्ड-*n.mas*. a round object, offerings given to manes.

पिण्डका-*n.fem*. small-pox.

पिण्डज-*n. mas*. animal which is born from embryo.

पिण्डद-*n. mas*. one who makes offerings to manes.

पिण्डपात-*n.mas*. the pot in which offerings are made to manes.

पिण्डपाद-*n.mas*. an elephant.

पिण्डपुष्प- *n. mas*. pomegranate a lotus flower.

पिण्डफल-*n. mas*. a pumpkin.

पिण्डमय-*adj*. circular, solid.

पिण्डमूल-*n.mas*. tomato.

पिण्डरोग-*n.mas*. leprosy.

पिण्डल-*n.mas*. a bridge.

पिण्डस-*n.mas*. a beggar.

पिण्डस्थ-*adj*. incorporated, or mixed together.

पिण्डा-*n. fem*. see पिण्ड, termeric, a kind of musk.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पिण्डाकार-*adj*. round, globular.
पिण्डाश-*n.mas*. a beggar.
पिण्डिका-*n. fem*. the hub of a wheel.
पिण्डित-*adj*.multiplied,incorporated.
पिण्डि-*adj*. having a mortal body.
पिण्डिला-*n.fem*.a kind of cucumber.
पिण्डी-*n. fem*. a kind of pumkin.
पिण्डीशूर-*n. mas*. one who shows bravery in his house.
पिण्डोद्भवा-*n.fem*. wine.
पितपापड़ा-*n. mas*. the medicinal plant, *Oldenlandai bifora*.
पितर-*n. mas*. forefather, ancestors, parents;-लोग manes.
पितरपख-see पितृपक्ष।
पितरपति-*n. mas*. Yama.
पितराई-*n. mas*. a kinsman.
पितरायध-*n. fem*. acridness which is caused by keeping a thing in a brass vessel.
पिता-*n.mas*. father, dad, sire;-की मृत्यु के बाद उत्पन्न posthumous (child);-तुल्य fatherly.
पितामह-*n. mas*. grand-father, the god Brahma, Shiva, an epithet of Bhishma.
पितामही-*n. fem*. grand-mother.
पितृ-*n. mas*. paternal ancestor, father, manes, deified ancestors; -ऋण one of the three debts on a man from which he is freed when he begets a son;-कर्म obsequial rites in honour of deceased ancestors; -कुल ancestors; -गृह ancestral home, cemetery; -तर्पण oblation of water to the manes;-घात parricide;-तीर्थ an epithet of the city of Gaya; -त्व fatherhood, paternity; -धन parental property; -पक्ष the dark fortnight of the month of Ashwin; -पद the abode of the manes;-प्रसू father's mother, twilight;-बन्धु a remote kinsman on the father's side;-भक्ति filial attachment;-यज्ञ obsequial rites to the manes;-लोक the world of the manes or the deceased ancestors;-हीन (बालक) a fondling.
पितृव्य-*n.mas*. paternal ancestor.
पित्त-*n.mas*.bile, gall, bilious humour;-उबलना to be fretful; -घ्न antibilious;-ज्वर bilious fever.
पित्तपापड़ा-same as पितपापड़ा।
पित्तल-*adj*. pertaining to the bilious humour, bilious; *n.mas*. the birch tree, brass; -मय brazen.
पित्तलाना-*v.i*. to be contaminated with verdigris by being kept in brass vessels for some time.
पित्ता-*n.mas*. gall bladder, -पक्षियों का gizzard;-खौलना to be very angry; -निकालना to work hard;-मारना to subside anger, not to get tired by working hard.
पित्ताशय-*n.mas*.gall-bladder;-सम्बन्धी bilious pertaining to bladder.
पित्ती-*n. fem*. nettlerash; *n.mas*. paternal uncle.
पित्र्य-*adj*. parental, fatherly.
पिदड़ी-*n.fem*. a tomtit.
पिद्दी-*n.fem*. a small bird similar to the weaver bird (बया), an insignificant creature.
पिधातव्य-*adj*. fit to be covered.
पिधान-*n.mas*. cover, covering, lid, sheath, door-leaf.
पिधानक-*n.mas*. same as पिधान।
पिनकना-*v.i*. to be drowsy owing to intoxication of opium, to be lethargic.
पिनपिन-*n.fem*. weeping of a child in nasal accent.
पिनपिनहा-*adj*. always weeping.
पिनपिनाना-*v.i*. to cry and weep like a sick child.
पिनपिनाहट-*n.fem*.the sound of weeping or lamentation.
पिनाक-*n.mas*. Shiva's bow which

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

was broken by Rama, a tridant.
पिनाकी-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
पिनिक-*n.fem.* lethargy.
पिन्नी-*n.fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.
पिन्हाना-same as पहिराना।
पिपरमिन्ट-*n.mas.* peppermint.
पिपरामूल-*n.mas.* the root of long pepper used in medicine.
पिपराही-*n.mas.* a jungle of Pipal, holy fig trees.
पिपासा-*n. mas.* craving, thirst, greediness, desire.
पिपासित, पिपासी-*adjs.* thirsty.
पिपासु-*adj.* thirsty, greedy, desirous
पिपीलक-*n.mas.* a large black ant.
पिपीलिका- *n. fem.* a small red (or black) ant.
पिप्पल-*n.mas.* the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*).
पिप्पलक- *n. mas.* the nipple.
पिप्पलामूल-*n.mas.* same as पिपरामूल।
पिय-*n.mas.* master, husband.
पियक्कड़-*n.mas.* a drunkard, inebriate, an intemperate person.
पियराई-*n.fem.* yellowishness.
पियराना-*v.i.* to become yellow.
पियराला-*n. mas.* a kind of bird with yellow feathers.
पियरी- *adj.* yellow; *n.mas.* a Dhoti dyed in turmeric.
पियली-*n.fem.* a piece of cocoanut skull or shard.
पियल्ला-*n. mas.* a waving child.
पिया-*n.fem.* same as प्रिया, beloved.
पियाना-same as पिलाना, to cause to drink a liquid.
पियानो (बाजा)-*n. mas.* Piano, pianoforte; -बजानेवाला a pianist.
पियाज-*n.mas.* onion.
पियार-*n.mas.* love, affection, the nut of *Chironjia sapida*.
पियाल-*n. mas.* a large tree, *the tree Chironjia sapida*.
पियासाल-*n.mas.* a kind of myrobalan.
पियूख-see पीयूष।
पियादा-same as प्यादा a foot-soldier.
पियाला-same as प्याला a cup.
पियास-same as प्यास thirst.
पिरकी-*n.fem.* a snail.
पिरथी-*n.fem.* see पृथ्वी the earth.
पिरकिया-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.
पिराना-*v.i.* to ache, to have pain, to be painful.
पिरिच-*n.mas.* a dish, a cup
पिरीतम-same as प्रीतम।
पिरीता-*adj.* dear, beloved.
पिरोजन-*n. fem.* see प्रयोजन।
पिरोजा-*n.mas.* same as फीरोजा।
पिरोना-*v. t.* to thread a needle.
पिलई-*n. fem.* spleen.
पिलना-*v.i.* to make a sudden rush, to attack, to assault, to be trodden, to be pressed.
पिलपिला-*adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.
पिलपिलाना-*v.t.* to soften by squeezing
पिलपिलाहट-*n. mas.* softness, flabbiness, wanting firmness.
पिलवाना-*v.i.* to cause to be squeezed or pressed by another.
पिलाई-*n.fem.* the work of causing someone to drink.
पिलाना-*v. t.* to cause to drink.
पिल्ला -*n.mas.* a cub, a whelp, a pup, a puppy.
पिल्लू-*n.mas.* a worm, a faggot.
पिवाना-same as पिलाना।
पिशङ्ग-*n.mas.* grey colour.
पिशङ्गक-*n.mas.* Vishnu; *adj.* of yellow colour.
पिशंगाश्व-*n. mas.* a horse of deep yellow colour.
पिशाच-*n.mas.* demon, wrath, devil, spirit, fiend, spook, imp, genius, spectre, spite, satan; -छोटा elf; -तुल्य satanic (-al), fiendish, elfish, -दीपिका willow-the-wisp, jack-o-lantern, ignis

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fatuus; -वत् gnomish; -सभा pandemonium; -विद्या necromancy; -बाधा bewilderment.

पिशाची-*adj*. gigantic.

पिशुन-*n.mas*. backbiter, talebearer; *adj*. backbiting, betraying, malignant, wicked, mischievous; -त्व backbiting, sycophancy.

पिष्ट-*adj*. ground, powdered.

पिष्टक-*n.mas*. ground pulse, bread, a disease of the eye.

पिष्टपेषण-*n.mas*. repeating what has once been related.

पिसनहारी-*n.fem*. a woman who grinds corn. same as पिसनहरी।

पिसना-*v.i*. to be ground or powdered, to be trampled, to be pressed, to be afflicted.

पिसवाना-*v.t*. to cause to be ground or reduced to powder.

पिसाई-*n.fem*. grinding, powdering, the work or wages for grinding a thing, arduous work; -पत्तीव trituration (of a drug).

पिसाच-same as पिशाच।

पिसान-*n.mas*. meal, flour.

पिसुन-same as पिशुन।

पिसौनी-*n.fem*. the work of grinding, arduous work.

पिस्तई-*adj*. green, of the colour of pistachio.

पिस्ता-*n.mas*. pistachio nut.

पिस्तौल-*n.mas*. pistol, revolver.

पिस्सू-*n.mas*. gnat, flea.

पिहकना-*v.i*. the singing of birds.

पिहित-*adj*. concealed.

पींजना-*v.t*. to card cotton for weaving thread.

पींजरा-same as पिंजड़ा a cage.

पींड-*n.mas*. trunk of a tree, body, a ball of something wet, a palm or cocoanut tree.

पी-*adj*. beloved; *n. fem*. the singing of a cuckoo.

पीक-*n.fem*. chewed betel mixed with saliva, spittle; -दान spittoon, a pot for spitting in.

पीकना-*n. mas*. the singing of a bird like cuckoo.

पीका-*n. mas*. a new tender shoot of a plant.

पीच-*n.mas*. gruel.

पीचना-*v.t*. to tread under feet.

पीछा-*n.mas*. the back or hinder part, the rear, time after an occurrence, pursuit, following; -करना to give chase, to hunt, to follow, to prosecute, to pursue, to stalk, to ensue; -करके पकड़ना to overtake; -करनेवाला मनुष्य satellite; -छोड़ना to abandon, to leave off tormenting someone.

पीछू-same as पीछे।

पीछे-*adv*. behind, afterwards, after, in the absence of, aback, backwards, at one's heels, finally, after the breath of, in the end, for, because, on the backside of; -आना to follow; -चलना to copy, to imitate; -का after; -की ओर behind; -का समय late; -डालना to accumulate; -जाना to back; -छोड़ना to outstrip; -ठहरना to remain; -हटना to retreat, to recede; -से ढकेला हुआ पदार्थ train; -को हटाना to retrograde; -का हटाव retrogression; -की ओर चलनेवाला retrogressive; -रहने की अवस्था arrear; -पड़ना to tease, to torment; -लगाना to support; -छोड़ना to leave behind.

पीटना-*v.t*. to beat, to strike, to flog, to dash, to flip, to pound, to thrash, to trounce, to swish, to knock, to lash, to bang, to thump to swipe, to belabour; -पीटकर अन्न अलगाना to thrash; -पीटकर बढ़ाया हुआ beaten; पीटकर बढ़ाने योग्य malleable; पीटकर बढ़ाने की योग्यता malle-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ability; *n. mas.* mourning, lamentation, sorrow, agony.

पीठ-*n.mas.* a seat, bench, pedestal, a stool for sitting, an altar; *n.fem.* the back; -की ओर behind; -की पीड़ा nostalgia; -संबंधी dorsal, tergal; -की रीढ़ का spinal; -की रीढ़ का प्राणी vertebrate; -की रीढ़ spine, spinal column; -की रीढ़ के भीतर की हड्डी spinal cord; -चारपाई से लग जाना to be confined to bed; -ठोंकना to praise, to encourage; -दिखाना to flee from battlefield; -देना to depart, to run away; -पर born one after the other; -पर होना to help, to assist; -पीछे in the absence of; -फेरना to depart.

पीठचक्र-*n.mas.* a kind of chariot.

पीठना-same as पीसना।

पीठा-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

पीठी-*n.fem.* ground pulse.

पीड़-*n.fem.* an ornament for the head tiara.

पीड़क-*n. mas.* a tormenter, one who gives trouble, a harassment; *adj.* oppressing, squeezing.

पीड़न-*n. mas.* pressing, squeezing, tormenting, ruin, destruction.

पीड़नीय-*adj.* fit to be troubled or harassed, teased.

पीड़ा-*n.fem.* anguish, annoyance, harassment, tribulation, affliction, aching, woe, trouble, torment, pain, suffering, ailment, hurt, injury, dolour, distress, vexation, scarification; -का शब्द करना to groan; -युक्त sore; -स्थान sore; -होना to smart, to ail; -कर trying, sharp, bitter, injurious; -देना to pain, to oppress, to prick, to trouble, to spite, to torment, to lacerate, to excruciate, to injure, to infest, to inflict, to hurt, to grieve, to palgue, to bite, to afflict, to persecute, to aggrieve, to rag, to worry, to tease, to tax, to pester, to nag, to scarify; -देनेवाला grievous, persecutor; -कमर की lumbago; -हर paregoric; -हर औषधि balm; -हटाना to allay, to relieve, to cause hypalgia; -को हटानेवाली एक औषधि nepenthe.

पीड़ित-*adj.* oppressed, sick, ill, afflicted, tortured; -करना to distress; -होना to starve; -व्यक्ति victim

पीढ़ा-*n. mas.* a seat, a stool.

पीढ़ी-*n. fem.* race of generation, geneology, pedigree, progenitors.

पीत-*adj.* yellow, drunk; *n. mas.* yellow colour, orpiment, saffron, coral; -कन्द carrot; -काष्ठ yellow wood, sanders.

पीतक-*n.mas.* brass, honey, saffron, yellow orpiment, yellow sandal

पीतता-*n. fem.* yellowness.

पीततुंड-*n.mas.* the tailor-bird.

पीतफल-*n. mas.* the soap-nut.

पीतम-*adj.* same as प्रियतम।

पीतमणि-*n. mas.* emerald.

पीतमस्क-*n. mas.* a kind of falcon.

पीतमुण्ड-*n. mas.* a kind of antelope.

पीतमूलक-*n.mas.* carrot.

पीतर-*n. mas.* see पीतल।

पीतरत्न-*n. mas.* a kind of yellow gem, topar.

पीतराग-*n. mas.* pollen of lotus flower; *adj.* yellow.

पीतल-*n. mas.* brass; -का बना हुआ brazen; -के बर्तन बनानेवाला brazier; -का पक्का टाँका लगाना to braze.

पीतवास-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna (*lit.* yellow-robed).

पीतसरा-*n. mas.* father-in-law, a brother.

पीतसार-*n. mas.* yellow sandal-wood, a yellow, gems topaz.

पीतसारक-*n. mas.* margosa tree.

पीतपुष्प-*n. mas.* the plant *Iragia*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

involucrata.

पीतयूथी-*n.fem.* yellowjasmine.

पीतरस-*n. mas.* turmeric.

पीतस्कन्ध-*n. mas.* swine.

पीतस्फटिक-*n.mas.* topaz.

पीतस्फोट-*n. mas.* itch.

पीता-*n. fem.* turmeric.

पीतांबर-*n. mas.* yellow silk cloth, yellow silk clothes worn at the time of worship.

पीतिका-*n. fem.* saffron.

पीन-*adj.* large, heavy, corpulent, fatty.

पीनड़ी-*n. fem.* a tomtit.

पीनक-*n.fem.* stupefaction, drowsiness which is caused by intoxication of opium.

पीनता-*n. fem.* corpulence, fatness.

पीनस-*n.mas.* a disease of the nose, called coryza.

पीना-*v. t.* to drink, to smoke tobacco, to conceal a secret, to endure, to suppress an emotion, to absorb; -थोड़ा थोड़ा करके to sip; -बड़े बड़े घट में to swill; -पौष्टिक पदार्थ to drink a cordial.

पीप-*n. fem.* pus, purulent matter coming from a wound &c. -भरा हुआ purulent; -बहना to suppurate; -का स्राव suppuration; -निकालने-वाला suppurative;

पीपर-same as पीपल; -the holy fig tree, long pepper.

पीपलामूल-*n.mas.* the root of long pepper.

पीपा-*n. mas.* tub, a cask, a barrel; -पानी में तैरने-वाला a buoy; -छोटा a keg; -बनानेवाला a cooper; -गैस भरने का gasometer.

पानी पर तैरनेवाला पीपा

पीव-same as पीप।

पीय-same as प्रिय।

पियूख, पियूष-*n. mas.* nectar, ambrosia, milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving; -भानु the moon; -वर्ष the moon, camphor.

पीर-*n. fem.* pain, affliction, trouble, ache, compassion, sympathy; -*adj.* old, aged; *n. mas.* a saint.

पीरजादा-*n. mas.* the descendant of a Mohammedan saint.

पीरनाबालिग-*n.mas.* a silly old person.

पीरमान-*n.mas.* the yards of a ship on which sails are spread.

पीरमुरशिद-*n.mas.* a holy person, a Mohammedan saint.

पीरा-same as पीड़ा।

पीरा-*n.fem.* old age, preceptorship.

पीरोजा-*n.mas.* see फ़ीरोजा।

पील-*n.mas.* an elephant, the castle in the play of chess.

पीलक-*n.mas.* a large black ant; पीलपाल the driver of an elephant.

पीलपाँव-*n.mas.* elephantiasis.

पीलवान-*n.mas.* the driver of an elephant. see पीलपाल।

पीलसाज-*n.mas.* a lampstand.

पीला-*adj.* yellow, pale, pallid, ashen, wan; -करना (या होना) to pale; -भूरा tawny; -रंग yellow colour; -होना to yellow; -थोड़ा yellowish; -पन pallor; -शव के समान cadaverous -पीले चकत्ते शरीर पर पड़ने का रोग xanthoma -पीले रंग का xanthous; पीले मुखराग का sallow.

पीलाम-*n.mas.* satin.

पीलिया-*n.mas.* jaundice.

पी लेना-*v.t.* to swallow, to drink.

पीलु-*n.mas.* a tree with fruits, a flower, a blossom, an atom, an elephant, a piece of bone, an arrow.

पीलू-*n.* a kind of thorny tree, the fruits of which are used in medicine, a kind of long insect

पीव-*adj.* beloved, dear.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पीवना-*v.i.* see पीना, to drink.
पीवर-*adj.* corpulent, fat, stout, ponderous, heavy.
पीवरत्व-*n.mas.* corpulence.
पीवरस्तनी-*n.fem.* a cow having fat or plump udders.
पीवरा-*adj.* same as पीवर fat.
पीवरी-*n.fem.* a young woman, a cow, the plant called *Asparagus racemosus*.
पीसना-*v.t.* to grind, to triturate, to maul, to reduce to powder, to gnash the teeth, to labour hard; पीसनेवाला दाँत molar teeth.
पीहर-*n.mas.* the mother's family of a married woman, maternal kins-folk.
पुंख-*n.mas.* the hind part of an arrow, set with feathers.
पुंगव-*n.mas.* a bull; *adj.* good, excellent, nice.
पुंगीफल-*n.mas.* the betel-nut.
पुंछार-*n.mas.* a peacock.
पुंछाला-same as पुछल्ला।
पुंज-*n. mas.* heap, collection, accumulation of any thing.
पुंड-*n.mas.* a sectarial mark on the forehead of Hindus.
पुंध्वज-*n.mas.* a rat.
पुंडरी-*n.* ground lotus.
पुंडरीक-*n.mas.* white lotus, cocoon, a lion, a white elephant, leucoderma, fire, an arrow, sectarial mark on the forehead (of a Hindu), the sky.
पुंडरीकाक्ष-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu; *adj.* with eyes like a lotus flower.
पुंड्र-*n. mas.* sugar-cane, white lotus, an old name of Hindustan.
पुंरत्न-*n.mas.* best among men.
पुंलिंग-*n.mas.* the male organ, manhood, the masculine gender in grammar.
पुंवत्-*adj.* masculine.
पुंवत्सा-*n.fem.* a woman who begets only sons.
पुंषूष-*n.mas.* a musk-rat.
पुंवेश-*n.mas.* apparel for men.
पुंश्चल-*n.mas.* a libertine, an adulterer.
पुंश्चली-*n.fem.* an adulteress, a harlot, a prostitute.
पुंस-*n.mas.* a male, man.
पुंसवन-*n.mas.* milk, a ceremony which is performed on the third month after conception.
पुंसत्व-*n.mas.* manhood, virility, semen. see पुंलिंग।
पुआ-*n.mas.* a sweet cake.
पुआल-*n. mas.* straw of paddy.
पुकार-*n.mas.* call, cry, shout, roll, invitation, complaint, summons.
पुकारना-*v.t.* to call out, to shout, to evoke, to hail, to cite, to denominate, to exclaim, to bawl, to proclaim, to call for help; -अशुद्ध नाम से to miscall.
पुक्कस-*n.mas.* a low-born person.
पुख-same as पुष्य a lunar asterism.
पुखर-*n.mas.* a pond.
पुखराज-*n.mas.* topaz.
पुख्य-same as पुष्य।
पुगना-*v.i.* to adore, to worship.
पुगाना-*v.t.* to complete.
पुङ्ख-*n.mas.* the back part of an arrow. see पुंख।
पुङ्खिमा-*adj.* an arrow to which feathers are attached.
पुङ्ग-*n.mas.* a heap, an assemblage,
पुङ्गल-*n.mas.* the soul.
पुङ्गव-an affix used in the sense of "excellent."
पुङ्गवकेतु-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुचकार-*n.fem.* insinuation, encouragement.
पुचकारना-*v. i.* to produce a hissing sound from lips, to fondle, to love.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चकारी-*n.fem.* sound of kissing used to fondle animals.

पुचारना-*v.t.* to smear, to paint.

पुचारा-*n. mas.* the work of laying a thin coat of plaster &c. on a wall, light paint, wet cloth used for this work, the sponge of a gun, false praise, flattery, encouraging words, insinuation.

पुच्छ-*n.fem.* a tail, the hind part of something; -हीन ecaudate.

पुच्छल-*adj.* having a tail; -तारा a comet, a nebulous body.

पुछल्ला, पुछिल्ला-*n.mas.* a long tail, a tag, one who always keeps another's company, a flatterer; -लगाना to tag.

पुछार, पुछैया-*n.mas.* an interrogator, an enquirer.

पुजना-*v.i.* to adore, to be adored or worshipped, to be completed.

पुजवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be adored or worshipped, to cause to be completed or filled.

पुजाई-*n.fem.* the work or remuneration for worshipping.

पुजाना-*v.i.* to cause to worship, to get oneself worshipped, to be completed, to fill.

पुजापा-*n.mas.* articles which are used in a worship, oblation, libation, offering.

पुजारी-*n.mas.* a worshipper, a Hindu priest.

पुजाही-*n.fem.* a dish in which articles for worship are kept.

पुजेरी-same as पुजारी ।

पुजैया-*n.mas.* one who worships, one who fills or completes; *n. fem.* worship.

पुजौरा-*n.mas.* same as पूजा ।

पुञ्ज-*n.mas.* aggregate, mass.

पुञ्जिका-*n.mas.* congealed water, ice,

पुट-*n. mas.* cover, covering, a deep cup, a cup which is made of folded leaves, concavity, a horse's hoof, flux, solvent.

पुटक-*n.mas.* a lotus flower.

पुटकी-*n.fem.* a small bundle, sudden death, disaster.

पुटग्रीव-*n.mas.* a jug.

पुटपाक-*n.mas.* the process of preparing drugs in a closed vessel placed in a pit.

पुटभेद-*n.mas.* eddy of water.

पुटरिया-*n.fem.* see पोटली ।

पुटरी-*n. fem.* same as पोटली ।

पुटास-*n.mas.* potash.

पुटिका-*n.fem.* cardamom.

पुटित-*adj.* shut up, contracted.

पुटी-*n.fem.* a small cup of folded leaves, an empty pot.

पुटीन-*n.mas.* putty.

पुटोदक-*n.mas.* cocoanut.

पुट्ठा-*n.mas.* the hip, buttock, brawn, croup, tendon, back portion of the binding of a book.

पुट्ठी-*n.fem.* the spoke of a wheel.

पुठवार-*adv.* towards the back, behind the face.

पुठवाल-*n.mas.* a helper, a patron.

पुड़ा-*n.mas.* a large parcel or packet of medicine &c.

पुड़िया-*n.fem.* a dose of medicine put in a piece of folded paper.

पुड़ी-*n. fem.* the skin which is stretched on a drum.

पुण्ड-*n.mas.* a sectarial mark on the forehead of a Hindu.

पुण्डरीक-*n.mas.* a white lotus, a kind of paddy.

पुण्डरीकाक्ष-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पुण्ड-*n.mas.* a white lotus.

पुण्य-*adj.* holy, sacred, virtuous; *n. mas.* meritorious action, happiness, merit, virtue; -कालauspicious moment; -कर्म meritorious.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

action; -क्षेत्र a holy place; -दायक imparting religious merit; -भूमि a holy place (land) sanctuary, sanctum; -फल the reward of performing virtuous actions; -लोक the abode of the blessed.

पुण्यगर्भा-*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

पुण्यगृह-*n. mas.* a holy place.

पुण्यजन-*n.mas.* a sage, a holy man.

पुण्यजनेश्वर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera, the god of wealth.

पुण्यता-*n. fem.* sanctity, holiness.

पुण्यदर्शन-*adj.* & *n.* the person whose sight is blessed.

पुण्यवान्-*adj.* pious, holy, virtuous.

पुण्यशकुन-*n. mas.* a good omen.

पुण्यशाला-*n. fem.* a holy place.

पुण्यशीला-*adj.* virtuous.

पुण्यश्लोक-*adj.* pious, saintly.

पुण्यस्थान-*n.mas.* a shrine, a sacred or holy place.

पुण्या-*n. fem.* the basil plant.

पुण्याई-*n. fem.* virtuous action; reward for virtuous action.

पुण्यात्मा-*adj.* pious, virtuous, religious, righteous, saintly, holy; -का शरीर या उसके अंग जिसका सत्कार होता है (holy) relic.

पुण्याह्न-*n.mas* holy day.

पुण्योदय-*n. mas.* ood fortune which is considered to be the result of virtuous actions in previous birth.

पुतरी-same as पुतली a doll.

पुतला-*n.mas.* an idol, an image, an effigy, a layfigure, a scarecrow -बाँधना to defame.

पुतली-*n.fem.* a puppet, doll, marionettes, pupil of the eye; -घर textile factory; -का तारा very dear; -का तमाशा puppet show.

पुताई-*n.fem.* the act or wages paid for plastering.

पुत्त-same as पुत्र।

पुत्तरी-same as पुत्री a daughter.

पुतलिका, पुत्तली-*n. fem.* a doll, a puppet. see पुतली।

पुत्र-*n.mas.* son; पुत्रोत्पत्ति parturition; -जन्म संबंधी of maternity.

पुत्रक-*n. mas.* a son.

पुत्रकाम-*adj.* desirous of having a son,

पुत्रकामेष्टि-*n.fem.* the sacrifice performed for having a son.

पुत्रकृतक-*n. mas.* an adopted son.

पुत्रजीव-*n.mas.* the tree *Nagalia putranjiva* whose seeds and bark are used in medicine.

पुत्रत्व-*n.mas.* the condition of being a son.

पुत्रपौत्र-*n.mas.* sons and grandsons.

पुत्रवत्-*adj.* resembling a son.

पुत्रवती-*n.fem.* a woman who begets a son.

पुत्रवधू-*n.fem.* son's wife, daughter-in-law of a person.

पुत्रसखा-*n.mas.* son's friend.

पुत्रादिनी-*n. fem.* a woman who kills her own son.

पुत्रिका-*n.fem.* daughter, idol, doll, the pupil of the eye.

पुत्री-*n.fem.* daughter.

पुत्रीय-*adj.* belonging to the son.

पुत्रेष्टि-*n.fem.* a sacrifice performed for the sake of obtaining children.

पुत्रोत्सव-*n.mas.* festivities on the birth of a son.

पुदीना-*n. mas.* garden mint, thyme, pennyroyal.

पुद्गल-*n.mas.* a tangible object body, atom, soul.

पुनः-*adj.* again, anew, on the contrary, also, nevertheless, afterwards; -कथन tautology, repetition; -पुनः again and again; -जीवित करना to revive; -जीवित होना to resuscitate, to regenerate, to resurge; -प्रकाशित करना to republish; प्रतिध्वनि करना to re-echo; -प्राप्त करना to recover, to retrieve, to regain

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

totally; -प्राप्त करने योग्य recoverable; -प्राप्त न करने योग्य irrecoverable, irretrievable; -प्राप्ति reclamation, retrieval; -ग्रहण reclamation; -प्रारंभ new departure; - मोल लेना to redeem; -स्थापन re-instatement; -स्थापित करना to reinstate; -स्मरण होना to recur.

पुन-same as पुण्य।

पुनरपि-*adv.* again and again.

पुनरागत-*adj.* returning again.

पुनरागमन-*n. mas.* recurrence, return. see पुनरायन।

पुनरादि-*adj.* first.

पुनरायन-*n.mas.* see पुनरागमन।

पुनरावर्त-*n.mas.* circumlocution.

पुनरावर्ती-*adj.* one who is born again.

पुनरावृत्त-*adj.* told a second time, coming back again.

पुनरावृत्ति-*n. fem.* repetition, revision of statement.

पुनराहार-*n.mas.* taking of food a second time.

पुनरुक्त-*adj.* told again.

पुनरुक्ति-*n.fem.* repetition, iteration tautology; -करना to iterate; संबंधी tautological.

पुनरुत्थान-*n. mas.* resurrection.

पुनर्ग्रहण-*n.mas.* resumption.

पुनर्जन्म-*n.mas.* palingeny, transmigration, regeneration; - करना to transmigrate; -वाद transmigrationism.

पुनर्जीवन-*n.mas.* resuscitation, resurgence, resurrection, a second birth.

पुनर्नवा-*n. mas.* hogweed.

पुनर्भव-*n.mas.* happening again.

पुनर्भवि-*n.mas.* a second birth after death.

पुनर्निर्माण-*n.mas.* reproduction.

पुनर्भू-*n fem.* a virgin widow who is remarried.

पुनर्मृत्यु-*n. mas.* a second death.

पुनर्वसु-*n.mas.* the seventh Naksha. tra, Vishnu, Shiva, the sage Katyayana, a lunar asterism.

पुनर्वचन-*n. mas.* repetition of a word or sentence.

पुनर्विवाह-*n.mas.* marriage of a man or woman a second time.

पुनर्विचार-*n. mas.* reconsideration; -की प्रार्थना करनेवाला an appellant; -सम्बन्धी appellate.

पुनि-*adv.* again, a second time.

पुनी-*n.mas.* a pious person; *n. fem.* the full moon day; *adv.* again.

पुनीत-*adj.* pure, clean.

पुन्न-*n.mas.* same as पुण्य।

पुन्नाग-*n.mas.* white lotus, nutmeg

पुन्य-*n.mas.* same as पुण्य।

पुपली-*n.fem.* a thin bamboo pipe.

पुमान्-*n.mas.* a male person.

पुरन्दर-*n. mas.* Indra, Vishnu.

पुरः-*adv.* before, in front of.

पुरःसर-*n.mas.* a leader, an associate, a pioneer.

पुरः-*n. mas.* city, a town, a house, an attic, the world, lunar man sion, body, fort, aggregate, leathern pot for drawing water from a well; *adj.* filled up.

पुरइन-*n.fem.* a lotus, a lotus leaf

पुरखा-*n.mas.* progenitor, ancestor, forefather, stem, sire.

पुरग-*adj.* entering a city.

पुरचक-*n. fem.* encouragement, stimulus.

पुरजा-*n. mas.* a piece, fragment; bill, draft, coupon, part of a machine; -जेबी घड़ी का निरंतर घूमनेवाला barrel; -पुरजे पुरजे करना to break to pieces; चलता पुरजा a clever man.

पुरजित्-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरञ्जन-*n.mas.* life.

पुरञ्जनी-*n.fem.* intellect.

पुरञ्जय-*n.mas.* the name of Janamejaya's father.

In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पुरट-*n.mas.* gold.
पुरण-*n.mas.* the ocean.
पुरतटी-*n.fem.* a small market.
पुरत्राण-*n.mas.* a rampart, the walls surrounding a fort or city.
पुरदेवता-*n.mas.* the tutelary deity of a town.
पुरद्वार-*n.mas.* the gate of a city.
पुरद्विष्-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुरनिया-*n.mas.* an old man; *adj.* aged, old.
पुरबला, पुरबुला-*adj.* old, ancient, of the previous birth.
पुरबिया, पुरबिहा-*adj.* eastern.
पुरवट-*n.mas.* a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.
पुरावना-*v.t.* to cause to be filled; साथ पुरवाना to accompany; *v. t.* to be complete, to be useful.
पुरवा-*n.mas.* a small village, a hamlet, eastern wind, a small earthen pot.
पुरवाई, पुरवैया-*n. fem.* wind flowing from the east.
पुरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be filled.
पुरवासी-*adj.* inhabiting a town.
पुरशासन-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुरश्चरण-*n.mas.* performing a sacrifice or repeating the name of a deity with a fixed aim.
पुरषा-same as पुरखा।
पुरसा-*n.mas.* a length of five cubits, a fathom.
पुरस्कार-*n.mas.* honour, respect, reward, remuneration, honorarium; -देना to remunerate; -संबंधी remunerative.
पुरस्कृत-*adj.* respected, worshipped, accepted, rewarded.
पुरःसर-*adj.* foremost, first.
पुरहूत-*n. mas.* money and other things given to a priest on auspicious occasions.
पुरहन्-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
पुरहा-*n. mas.* one whois engaged in pouring water from a bucket while irrigating fields.
पुरा-*ind.* formerly, in times of yore; *n.mas.* a large village; -कल्प old time; -कृत performed in a previous birth.
पुराण-*adj.* old, ancient; *n* tale of by-gone ages, Hindu mythology; -कथा myth, tradition; -कथा संबंधी mythical; -वस्तु शास्त्र archaeology.
पुराणपुरुष-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
पुराणप्रोक्त-*adj.* related in the Puranas or mythological books.
पुराणान्त-*n.mas.* the end of Puranas (traditional books), Yama.
पुरातत्व-*n.mas.* tradition, mythology. see पुराण्य।
पुरातन-*adj.* old, ancient, aboriginal, mythological.
पुरान-same as पुराण।
पुराना-*adj.* old, ancient, of long standing, archaic, trite, stale, chronic; -करना to stale; पुरानी रीति का primitive, antiquated; -पुराने अभ्यास का inveterate; -काल का olden; पुराने ढंग का quaint, obsolete, old-fashioned; पुराने विचार का मनुष्य fogy (fogey); पुराने समय का for old; -खुर्राट very experienced; -घाघ very clever; - *v.t.* to complete, to fill; -पुरारि-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.
पुरावसु-*n.mas.* Bhishma.
पुरावृत्त-*n.mas.* old account, tradition, see Purana.
पुरि-*n.fem.* a city a river.
पुरिखा-same as पुरखा।
पुरी-*n.fem.* a city, the city, of Jagannath, (जगन्नाथपुरी)
पुरीष-*n.mas.* excrement faeces, ordure, dung.
पुरु-*n.mas.* heaven, a demon,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pollen of a flower, body, the name of an ancient king who was the son of Yayati.

पुरुस-same as पुरुष ।

पुरुषा-*n.mas.* ancestors.

पुरुजित्-*n.mas.* Vishnu.

पुरुदिन-*n.mas.* several days.

पुरुप्रशस्त-*adj.* eulogised or praised in several ways.

पुरुभुज-*adj.* one who eats much.

पुरुभूत-*n.mas.* same as पुरुहूत the god Indra; see पुरन्दर ।

पुरुरुच्-*adj.* glittering, shining.

पुरुष-*n.mas.* male, man, mankind, the soul, the sun, Vishnu, Shiva, person in grammar, ancestor, husband; -व्रत् virile, masculine; -जातक masculine; -मैथुन sodomy; -मैथुनकारी a sodomist.

पुरुषकुञ्जर-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुरुषकेशरी-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu's incarnation of Nrisinha.

पुरुषता-*n.fem.* manliness.

पुरुषत्व-*n. mas.* manhood, manliness, valour, virility.

पुरुषकार-*n.mas.* exertion, manly act.

पुरुषद्वेषी-*n.mas.* a misanthrope, a hater of mankind.

पुरुषवाचक-*adj.* pertaining to the masculine gender.

पुरुषनायक-*n.mas.* the general of a large army.

पुरुषपुङ्गव-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुरुषपुर-*n.mas.* the old name for the city of Peshawar.

पुरुषमेध-*n.mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.

पुरुषराज-*n.mas.* see पुरुषपुङ्गव ।

पुरुषरूप-*adj.* of the form of a man.

पुरुषवध-*n.mas.* the killing of a man.

पुरुषवत्-*adj.* human, of the form of a man (human being).

पुरुषवाह-*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera, god of wealth.

पुरुषर्षभ-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुरुषशार्दूल-*adj.* see पुरुषराज ।

पुरुषशीर्ष-*n.mas.* the skull of a man.

पुरुषसिंह-*n.mas.* best among men.

पुरुषसूक्त-*n.mas.* one of the hymns of the Rigveda.

पुरुषाद-*n.mas.* Vishnu, a demon.

पुरुषाधम-*n.mas.* a mean fellow.

पुरुषानुक्रम-*n. mas.* heredity tradition; see पुराण ।

पुरुषान्तर-*n.mas.* a second person.

पुरुषान्तरात्मा-*n.mas.* self, life.

पुरुषायुष-*n.mas.* a man's age.

पुरुषारथ-same as पुरुषार्थ ।

पुरुषार्थ-*n. mas.* labour, energy, valour, exertion, the object of a man's creation and existence.

पुरुषार्थी-*adj.* energetic, industrious, strong, vigorous.

पुरुषाशी-*n.mas.* a cannibal, a demon.

पुरुषोत्तम-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu, god Lord Krishna, an intercalary month.

पुरुहूत-*n.mas.* an epithet of Indra.

पुरूरवा-*n. mas.* the second son of the lunar race married to Urvashi.

पुरोगत-*adj.* gone before, preceding.

पुरोगति-*n.mas.* a dog.

पुरोगामी-*adj.* see अग्रगामी ।

पुरोजन्मा-*n.mas.* elder brother.

पुरोडाश-*n. mas.* an oblation offered to the gods.

पुरोधा-*n.mas.* a priest.

पुरोधिका-*n.fem.* one's beloved wife.

पुरोहित-*n.mas.* a family priest; -का पद priesthood; -संबंधी priestly, ecclesiastical, sacerdotal, hieratic; -के प्रभाव में पड़ा हुआ priest-ridden; -अंग्रेजों का presbyter; -अंग्रेजी (प्राचीन) Druid; -संस्था hierarchy, hierocracy; -संबंधी अर्थ का उपसर्ग hiero; -का कार्य sacerdocy.

पुरोहिताई-*n.fem.* the functions of a family priest.

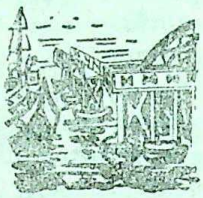
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पुरोहितानी-*n. fem.* the wife of a family priest (Purohit).

पुर्तगाल-*n. mas.* Portugal; -निवासी a Portuguese.

पुल-*n .mas.* a bridge; -बाँधना to bridge, to exaggerate, to carry to excess; -टूटना ; to be in excess -उठाने बैठाने का a drawbridge; -नाव या पीपे का a pontoon-सड़क के आर - पार जाने का viaduct; -झूले का suspension-bridge; -सड़क के ऊपर का over-bridge, (over a road).



टूटनेवाला पुल

पुलक-*n. mas.* horripilation, defect or blemish in a gem.

पुलकाना-*v.t.* to horripilate.

पुलकाई-*n.fem.* thrilling, horripilation. see पुलक।

पुलकालि, पुलकावलि-*n.fem.* row of hairs standing on end.

पुलकित-*adj.* rejoiced, having the hairs standing on end; -करना thrill; -होना to thrill, to bristle.

पुलट-*n.fem.* same as पलट।

पुलटिस-*n.mas.* poultice; -लगाना to apply a poultice.

पुलपुला-*adj.* flabby, flaccid, soft.

पुलपुलाना-*v.t.* to press a flabby object, to take a morsel into the mouth to sip.

पुलपुलाहट-*n.fem.* flabbiness, softness, looseness.

पुलस्त्य-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva, one of the famous sages.

पुलह-*n.mas.* same as पुलस्त्य।

पुलाक-*n.mas.* cooked rice, gruel.

पुलाव-*n.mas.* a kind of dish made of rice boiled in soup and spices.

पुलिंद-*n.mas.* an ancient aboriginal Indian tribe.

पुलिंदा-*n.mas.* a bundle, a parcel, a sheaf of corn.

पुलिन-*n.mas.* alluvium, a sand-bank, deposit from water.

पुलिस-*n. fem.* police; -पुलिस मैन a constable.

पुलिहोरा-*n. mas.* a kind of soft sweetmeat.

पुलोमजा-*n.fem.* the wife of Indra.

पुलोमही-*n.fem.* opium.

पुलोमा-*n.fem.* Bhrigu's wife.

पुल्ला-*n.mas.* a kind of nose-ring.

पुवा-*n.mas.* same as मालपुवा a kind of flabby sweetmeat.

पुवार-*n. mas.* see पयाल।

पुश्त-*n.fem.* back portion, back side of generation, ancestry; -दर पुश्त traditionally.

पुश्तक-*n.fem.* kicking with the hind legs (said of a donkey, horse, or ass &c.)

पुश्तनामा-*n.mas.* geneology.

पुश्ता-*n.mas.* buttress, prop, support, embankment, the back of the binding of a book.

पुश्ती-*n.fem.* support, assistance, help, bolster.

पुश्तैनी-*adj.* ancestral, hereditary, traditional; see पुश्त।

पुषित-*adj.* nourished, tamed.

पुष्कर-*n.mas.* water, a pond, a lotus, cup of a ladle, the fore part of an elephant's trunk, sky, an arrow, a snake. battle, portion, the sun, a crane, Vishnu, Shiva, name of a sacred place near Ajmer.

पुष्करमूल-*n. mas.* the root of the plant *Costus specsosus.*

पुष्करिणी-*n. fem.* a large pond, a lake.

पुष्कल-*n. mas.* alms to the extent of four mouthfuls of food, a certain measurement used for weighing cereals, one of the sons of Bharata, Siva ; *adj.* excessive, much,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

eminent, chief, excellent, complete, holy, present.

पुष्ट-*adj*. strong, able-bodied, doughty, nourished, virile, stout, sturdy, stiff, robust, round, sinewy, sinuous, wiry, youthful, lump, nervous, nervy, burly, buxom, valid, fleshy, athletic, hard, drastic, keen, iron, fond, restorative, muscular, mighty; -करना to brace, to fatten, to develop, to invigorate, to confirm, to strengthen, to season.

पुष्टई-*n. fem*. a restorative medicine, a cordial, a tonic, nourishment, an elixir.

पुष्टता-*n.mas*. lustiness, strength.

पुष्टि-*n.fem*. nourishment, maintenance, increase, cherishing or thriving strength, increase, vindication; -देनेवाला bracing.

पुष्टिकर-*adj*. causing growth, nourishing; -औषधि elixir, nutriment; *adj*. salubrious, pabular, nutrient, invigorating.

पुष्टिवर्धक-*adj*. nutritious.

पुष्प-*n.mas*. a flower, a blossom, menses, a disease of the eye, the name of the flying chariot of Kuvera; -मय flowery; -केसर stamen; -केसरधारी staminate; गर्भ calix, calyx; -राग pollen; -संचय florilegium; -संबंधी floral; पुष्पों से युक्त florid; -पुष्पाकार floriform.

पुष्पक-*n.mas*. the airy car of Kuvera a flower, a kind of snake, copperas, a disease of the eye.

पुष्पकाल-*n.mas*. the spring season, period of menstruation in women.

पुष्पकीट-*n.mas*. the black bee.

पुष्पकृच्छ्र-*n.mas*. a kind of fast in which only the juice of flowers s drunk by a person.

पुष्पकेतन-*n.mas*. the god of Love, -Cupid. same as कामदेव।

पुष्पगन्धा-*n.fem*. white jasmine.

पुष्पगृह-*n.mas*. a house of flowers

पुष्पग्रन्थन-*n. mas*. preparation of a wreath of flowers.

पुष्पचाप-*n.mas*. a bow of flowers, Cupid, god of love.

पुष्पचामर-*n.mas*. rosemary.

पुष्पज-*n.mas*. juice of flowers.

पुष्पजासव-*n. mas*. a wine prepared from certain flowers.

पुष्पद-*n.mas*. a flowering tree.

पुष्पदंत-*n.mas*. the elephant of the north east quarter.

पुष्पदाम-*n.mas*.a wreath of flowers.

पुष्पधन्वा-*n.mas*.an epithet of Cupid.

पुष्पधर-*n.mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुष्पध्वज-*n.mas*. same as पुष्पधन्वा।

पुष्पपुर-*n.mas*. old name of the modern city of Patna.

पुष्पभद्र-*n.mas*. a canopy supported on sixty-two pillars.

पुष्पभद्रक-*n.mas*.the garden of gods

पुष्पभव-*n.mas*. honey.

पुष्पभूषित-*adj*.adorned with flowers

पुष्पमंडन-*n.mas*. an ornament which is made of flowers.

पुष्पमास-*n. mas*. the two months of the spring season.

पुष्पमित्र-*n.mas*. same as पुष्यमित्र।

पुष्परज-*n.mas*. the stamen of a flower.

पुष्पराग-*n.mas*. topaz.

पुष्परेणु-*n.mas*. pollen of a flower.

पुष्पवती-*n.fem*.a menstruous woman.

पुष्पवाटिका-*n.fem*. a flower garden.

पुष्पवाण-*n.mas*. Cupid.

पुष्पवृष्टि-*n.fem*. a raining of flowers from the heaven.

पुष्पवेणी-*n.fem*. a braid of flowers.

पुष्पशय्या-*n.fem*. a bed of flowers.

पुष्पशर, पुष्पसायक-*ns.mas*. an epithet of Cupid god of Love.

पुष्पसार-*n.mas*. juice of flowers.

पुष्पसारा-*n.fem*. basil plant.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पुष्पहास-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.
पुष्पहासा-*n.fem.* a menstruating woman. see ऋतुमती।
पुष्पहीन-*adj.* flowerless.
पुष्पहीना-*n.fem.* a barren woman.
पुष्पांजलि-*n.fem.* presenting opened hands which are filled with flowers to a deity.
पुष्पाकर-*n.mas.* the Spring season.
पुष्पाजीवी-*n.mas.* a gardener.
पुष्पाञ्जलि-*n.mas.* offering a handful of flowers to a god.
पुष्पायुध-*n.mas.* Cupid.
पुष्पास्त्र-*n.* same as पुष्पायुध।
पुष्पिका-*n.fem.* the concluding words at the end of a chapter of a book, the tartar of the teeth, the penis, the urethra.
पुष्पित-*adj.* blossomed, flowering, filled with flowers.
पुष्पोद्यान-*n.mas.* a garden of flowers; -विद्या floriculture.
पुष्य-*adj.* requiring to be cherished; *n.mas.* the eighth lunarasterism; -मित्र the name of an eminent Maurya king; -पुत्र an adopted son.
पुष्यना-*v.t.* to be complete, to be made beautiful.
पुस्त-same as पुश्त।
पुस्तक-*n. fem.* a book, a volume, manuscript; -छोटी सर्वदा साथ रखने की Vade mecum; -का अंश (उद्धरण) passage; -बैंक से रुपये लेनदेन के हिसाब की pass-book; -चार तह किये हुए कागज पर छपी हुई quarto; -का नाम the title of book; -का बाहरी रूप format; -के पत्र का एक ओर का भाग page; -के पत्रों के बीच लगाया हुआ पत्र interleaf; -इस प्रकार पत्र लगाना to interleave; पुस्तकों को निरन्तर पढ़नेवाले a bookworm; -छापने का यंत्र letter press; -छोटी manu-छोटी सिली हुई brochure; -जिसके पृष्ठ आठ परत कागज जोड़कर बने हों Octavo; -पढ़ने के लिये -निर्धारित करने की syllabus; -में लगाये हुए अधिक पृष्ठ नक्शे इत्यादि; -inset; इस प्रकार के पृष्ठ लगाना to inset; -पर नाम लिखना या छापना to letter; -प्रेस की, शोधनेवाला proof reader; -बड़े आकार की folio; -छोटे आकार की handbook, note book; -लिखना to compose; स्मरणार्थ विषय लिखने की note-book; हाथ से लिखी हुई a manuscript.
पुस्तकाकार-*adj.* of the form of a book.
पुस्तकागार, पुस्तकालय-*ns.mas.* a library, a book-depot, -का अध्यक्ष librarian.
पुस्तिका-*n.fem.* a pamphlet; -लिखनेवाला a pamphleteer.
पुहकर-same as पुष्कर।
पुहप, पुहुप-*ns. mas.* a flower, a blossom; see पुष्प।
पुहुमी-*n.fem.* the earth.
पुहरेनु-*n.mas.* pollen of flower.
पुहुवी-*n.fem.* the earth.
पूँछ-*n. fem.* tail of a beast, the back part of an object.
पूँजी-*n.fem.* stock, wealth, fund, capital, principal, assets, heap; -साझे की joint-stock.
पूँजीदार, पूँजीपति-*n.mas.* a capitalist.
पूँठ-*n. fem.* same as पीठ।
पूआ-*n.mas.* a kind of sweet cake.
पूरन-same as पोषण, nourishment.
पूग-*n.mas.* betel-nut tree, its fruit, heap multitude, assembly, society, company.
पूगकृत-*adj.* accumulated, amassed.
पूगपात्र-*n.mas.* a spitoon.
पूगफल-*n.mas.* the betel-nut.
पूगना-*v.t.* to be complete.
पूगीफल-*n. mas.* the betel-nut.
पूछ-*n.mas.* inquiry, investigaton, necessity, respect; -ताछ inveistigation, inquiry, query.
पूछना-*v.t.* to ask, to enquire, to question; पूछनेवाला interrogator; बात न पूछना not to pay attention to, to disregard some one.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पूछताछ-same as पूछपाछ।
पूछरी-*n.fem.* tail, back portion of a thing; see पूंछ।
पूछाताछी, पूछापाछी-same as पूछपाछ।
पूजक-*n.mas.* a votary, a worshipper, an adorer.
पूजन-*n.mas.* worship, adoring, respecting, reverence, veneration, honour, liturgy.
पूजना-*v.t.* to worship, to adore, to glorify, to reverence, to venerate, to respect, to bribe; *v.i.* to be filled, to elapse, to end.
पूजनीय-*adj.* venerable, respectable, fit for being worshipped or adored, august, worshipful.
पूजमान-same as पूज्य worthy, sacred.
पूजा-*n. fem.* homage, reverence, worship, idol, respect, punishment; -करना to adore, to worship, to glorify; -स्थान tabernacle.
पूजित-*adj.* venerated, adored, respected, worshipped.
पूज्य-*adj.* worthy, sacred, respected, venerable; -भाव से venerably; -पाद one whose feet are worth adoring, very respectable.
पूठा-*n.mas.* same as पुट्ठा ham.
पूठि-same as पीठ back.
पूड़ा-same as पूआ a sweet cake.
पूड़ी-same as पूरी bread cooked in clarified butter (*ghee*).
पूत-*adj.* clean, pure, sincere, true; *n. mas.* a son, truth, a conch, sesamum plant.
पूतक्रतु-*n.mas.* the god Indra.
पूतना-*n.fem.* the name of a giantess (Rakshasi) who was killed by Lord Krishna.
पूतफल-*n.mas.* the jackfruit.
पूतरा-same as पूतला; *n.mas.* a son.
पूतात्मा-*n.mas.* a saint, an ascetic, one purified by ablution.
पूति-*n.fem.* cleanliness, purification, foul odour.
पूती-*n.fem.* tuber of a plant.
पूय-*n.mas.* a sandhill.
पून-same as पूर्ण or पुण्य।
पूनाक-*n. fem.* an oilcake.
पूनी-*n. fem.* a roll of cotton prepared for weaving thread.
पूनो-same as पूर्णिमा the full-moon day of a month.
पूप-*n.mas.* a sweet cake.
पूपली-*n.fem.* a hollow portion of a bamboo.
पूय-*n.mas.* purulent matter, pus; -कुण्ड the name of hell.
पूर-*adj.* full; *n.mas.* spices, sugar &c. filled in pastry.
पूरक-*adj.* filling, completing, entire, all, supplementary, multiplier, drawing in air through one of the nostrils while the other is closed with a finger.
पूरण, पूरन-*n.s. mas.* the work of completing or filling, multiplication, rain, the ocean; *adj.* filling, completing.
पूरनपरब-*n.mas.* the full-moon day.
पूरनपूरी-*n.fem.* a kind of sweet cake.
पूरनमासी-*n.fem.* the full-moon day.
पूरना-*v.t.* to fill, to complete, to make up a deficiency, to cover, to fulfil one's desire, to weave, to blow with the mouth; *v.i.* to be complete, to be filled up; -चौक-पूरना to make design on floor with coloured chalk, flour &c.
पूरब-*n.mas.* the east quarter.
पूरबल-*n.mas.* ancient times, previous birth, or existence.
पूरबला-*adj.* ancient, old, of previous birth; see पूरबल।
पूरबी-*adj.* eastern.
पूरा-*adj.* entire, complete, full gross, copious, thorough, integral, total, all, sufficient, satis-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fied, powerful, whole; -करना to carry out, to accomplish, to redinegrate, to reimburse, to accomplish; to knock off; -कवच a panoply; -कवच धारण किये हुए panopiled; -मूल्य amount; -पूरी तरह से full, quite; -पूरी तरह से फूला हुआ full-blown; -पूरी रकम अदा करना to pay off; -पूरी शक्ति से with might and main; -पूरी सामग्री plenty; -उतरना to be accomplished as desired; -दिन पूरे करना to while away time.

पूरित- *adj*. complete, thorough, filled up, multiplied.

पूरी-*n*. *fem*. unleavened cake fried in clarified butter, sheet of leather stretched on a drum.

पूर्ण-*adj*. perfect, round, utter, ripe, sufficient, accomplished, sound, radical, plenary, entire, consummate, full, ideal, finished, enough, in tact; -रूप से wholly, well, utterly; -समझना to understand; -अधिकार किसी के पुस्तक मुद्रण का copyright; -अवस्था majority; आहुति holocaust; -करना to complete, to achieve, to satisfy, to accomplish, to carry out, to piece out, to function, to consummate, to crown, to compass, to supply, to indemnify, to bring about, to fulfil, to perfect, to fill, to finish; -करनेवाला complementary; -मध्याह्न high noon; -ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to master; -वयस्क a major; -विप्लव में topsy-turvy; -विभाजक an aliquot part; -विराम a period -विराम का चिह्न full stop; -विस्तार किसी पदार्थ का gamut; -शक्ति से heart and soul; -संख्या में करना to integrate; -सामर्थ्य से युक्त plenipotentiary; -सैनिक बल किसी देश का fyrd; -रूप से perfectly, out and out, downright, outright, altogether, all over, root and branch, squarely, hollow; -होना to end.

पूर्णकाम-*adj*. having the desire fulfilled or satisfied.

पूर्णकुंभ-*n*.*mas*. a jar full of water.

पूर्णचन्द्र-*n*. *mas*. the full moon; -सितंबर मास के समीप का harvest moon (called in England).

पूर्णतया, पूर्णतः-*adv*. completely.

पूर्णता-*n*. *fem*. integrity, fullness, completeness, crown, repletion, bloom, accomplishment, saturation, totality; -हानि की indemnity, compensation, indemnification.

पूर्णप्रज्ञ-*adj*. having a thorough knowledge of a subject.

पूर्णांक-*n*.*mas*. an integer.

पूर्णमासी-*n*.*fem*. fullmoon, plenilune

पूर्णायु-*n*. *fem*. the age of one hundred years, complete age.

पूर्णाहुति-*n*. *fem*. a final oblation, holocaust, whole sacrifice.

पूर्णिमा-*n*. *fem*. a full-moon day.

पूर्णेन्दु-*n*. *mas*. a full-moon.

पूर्त्त-*n*.*mas*. nourishment, a tank, a temple, a garden; *adj*. complete, thorough, covered; -विभाग building department.

पूर्ति-*n*.*fem*. completion, fullness, entirety, contents, multiplication; -हानि की repletion.

पूर्व-*n*.*mas*. the east; *adj*. previous, fore, former, initial, preceding, prior, first, anterior; *adv*. before; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग fore, pre, prae; -अधिकार preoccupation; -अवस्था लाना to renew; -कथित same, aforesaid; -कल्पना presentiment, provision, precaution, precognition; -में ere; -मृत्यु होना to predecease.

पूर्वक- *adv*. together; *adj*. prior, before, preceding; *n*. *mas*. an ancestor, progenitor.

पूर्वकल्प-*n*.*mas*. a prior work.

पूर्वकल्प-*n*.*mas*. old times.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पूर्वकाय-*n.mas.* a part of the body above the abdomen.
पूर्वकाल-*n.mas.* former time, past time;-का quondam, anterior, antiquarian;-में erst, heretofore, before, formerly.
पूर्वकालिक-*adj.* belonging to former times, ancient;-क्रिया preterite tense in Sanskrit grammar.
पूर्वकालीन-*adj.* whilom, formerly.
पूर्वकाष्ठा-*n.fem.* the east.
पूर्वचिंता-*n.fem.* precognition;-बिना at a venture; see पूर्वचिंतित।
पूर्वचिंतित-*adj.* premeditated.
पूर्वज-*n.mas.* elder brother, ancestor, predecessor, origin.
पूर्वजन्म-*n.mas.* a previous birth.
पूर्वजा-*n.fem.* elder sister.
पूर्वजीवन-*n.mas.* pre-existence.
पूर्वज्ञान-*n.mas.* foresight, forethought, foretaste, anticipation, providence, foreknowledge, prescience;-संबंधी prescient.
पूर्वता-*n.fem.* priority.
पूर्वत्व-*n.mas.* antecedence.
पूर्वदिशा-*n.fem.* east, orient;-का eastern, easterly, oriental;-की ओर eastwards.
पूर्वनिरूपण (रोग का)-*n. mas.* prognosis (of a disease).
पूर्वनिर्णय-*n.mas.* prejudgment, predetermination, forethought;-संबंधी predeterminated.
पूर्वनिर्देश-*n. mas.* prolepsis.
पूर्वपक्ष-*n. mas.* the first part of an argument, proposition, a plaint, the dark half of a month.
पूर्वपक्षी-*n. mas.* a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit.
पूर्वपुरुष-*n. mas.* progenitor, forefather, ancestor.
पूर्वप्रबोध-*n. mas.* prevision, prescience; see पूर्वज्ञान।
पूर्वप्रयोग-*n. mas.* rehearse, rehearsal, recital.
पूर्वफाल्गुनी-*n. fem.* the eleventh lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*).
पूर्वभाग-*n. mas.* the forepart.
पूर्वभाद्रपद-*n. mas.* the twenty-fifth lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*).
पूर्वभावना-*n. mas.* presupposition.
पूर्वमीमांसा-*n. fem.* one of the six schools of Sanskrit philosophy dealing in rituals.
पूर्वराग-*n. mas.* love at first sight.
पूर्वरात्रि-*n. mas.* the first part of night (previous to midnight).
पूर्वरूप-*n. mas.* prognosis;-में लाना to revive, to rouse.
पूर्ववत्-*adv.* as heretofore, till now, as formerly.
पूर्ववर्ती-*adj.* previous, prior, preceding, happening before.
पूर्ववादी-*n. mas.* a plaintiff.
पूर्ववायु-*n. mas.* eastern wind.
पूर्ववार्षिक-*adj.* prior to rainy season.
पूर्ववरी-*n. mas.* an old enemy.
पूर्वसर-*n. mas.* a forerunner.
पूर्वविचार-*n.mas.* forethought, predetermination;-करना to anticipate, to premeditate;-के बिना offhand, on the spur of the moment;-न होना improvidence.
पूर्वविवेक-*n. mas.* forethought.
पूर्वसंबंधी-*adj.* retrospective.
पूर्वसूचना-*n. fem.* foretoken, premonition, presage.
पूर्वस्थिति-*n.fem.* rehabilitation;-पर पहुँचना to rehabilitate;-प्राप्त करना to resile;-की प्राप्ति restitution.
पूर्ववत्त-*n. mas.* history, annals.
पूर्वाकांक्षित-*adj.* prerequisite.
पूर्वाधिकारी-*n. mas.* predecessor, prior or former owner.
पूर्वानुराग-same as पूर्वराग।
पूर्वापर-*adv.* the first and the last.
पूर्वाफाल्गुनी-see पूर्वफाल्गुनी।
पूर्वाभाद्रपद-see पूर्वभाद्रपद।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पूर्वाभिलाषी-*adj*. speaking at first.
पूर्वार्जित-*adj*. earned before.
पूर्वार्ध-*n*. *mas*. the first half of a thing or subject.
पूर्वाषाढ़ा-*n*.*fem*. the twentieth lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*).
पूर्वाह्न-*n*. *mas*. forenoon.
पूर्वी-*adj*. eastern; *n*. *mas*. a resident of the east.
पूर्वोत्तर-*adj*. western.
पूर्वेद्युः-*ind*. early in the morning.
पूर्वोक्त-*adj*. aforesaid, ditto.
पूर्वोत्तरपक्ष-*n*. *mas*. pros and cons.
पूर्वोत्तर-*n*. *mas*. the north-east quarter.
पूला-*n*. *mas*. a bundle of straw.
पूषण-*n*. *fem*. a small bundle of grass or straw.
पूषण, पूषा-*ns*. *mas*. the sun, the name of a Vaidic god.
पूस-*n*. *mas*. same as पौष।
पृक्का-*n*. *fem*. the plant *Trigonella corniculata*.
पृक्ति-*n*. *fem*. touch, contact.
पृच्छक-*n*. *mas*. an inquirer, an investigator; *adj*. inquiring.
पृतना-*n*. *fem*. an army consisting of 243 elephants, 243 chariots, 729 infantry (foot soldiers) and 1215 cavalry soldiers.
पृथक्-*adj*. several, irrespective, peculiar, separate, diverse; *adv*. severally, personally, asunder, apart, singly, aloof; -करना to disengage, to isolate; -पृथक् a piece, respectively; -भाग unit; -अस्तित्व का substantive; -करण abstraction, segregation; -करना to sequestrate, to separate, to segregate, to dismember; -करने का secession; -किया हुआ प्रकाश का चित्र spectrum; -न किये जाने योग्य simple; -विचार न करने योग्य indisfing ıishable; -संग्रह reserve; -होना to struggle, to differ.
पृथक्करण-*n*. *mas*. separation.
पृथक्क्षेत्र-*n*. *mas*. son born of the same father but different mothers.
पृथक्छद-*n*. *mas*. a walnut tree.
पृथक्जन-*n*. *mas*. a wile fellow.
पृथग्भाव-*n*. *mas*. see पृथक्तता।
पृथग्विध-*adj*. of different sorts.
पृथुवान्-*n*. *mas*. the earth,
पृथ्वी-*n*.*fem*. same as पृथ्वी the earth.
पृथा-*n*. *fem*. another name of Queen Kunti.
पृथिवी-*n*. *fem*. same as पृथ्वी।
पृथिवीकम्प-*n*.*mas*. an earthquake.
पृथिवीगीता-*n*.*fem*.story of the earth.
पृथिवीपति-*n*. *mas*. a king.
पृथिवीमय-*adj*. full of earth.
पृथिवीलोक-*n*. *mas*. the earth.
पृथिवीश्वर-*n*. *mas*. a king.
पृथिवीस्थ-*adj*. living on the earth
पृथु-*adj*. wide large, innumerable, clever, competent; *n*. *mas*. five, Vishnu, Shiva, the fifth monarch of the Solar race; *adj*. illustrious, famous.
पृथुकीर्ति-*adj*. illustrious, famous.
पृथुग्रीव-*adj*. having a long neck.
पृथुजय-*adj*. quick-running.
पृथुता-*n*. *fem*. expanse, width, extent, greatness.
पृथुत्व-*n*. *mas*. same as पृथुता।
पृथुदर्शी-*adj*. clever, competent
पृथुपाणि-*adj*. having long hands
पृथुप्रथ-*adj*. of wide fame.
पृथुयशस्-*adj*. very famous.
पृथुल-*adj*. huge, heavy, plump.
पृथुवक्त्र-*adj*. having a wide mouth.
पृथुशिरा-*n*. *fem*. black leech.
पृथुशेखर-*n*. *mas*. a mountain.
पृथुश्रव-*adj*. with long ears.
पृथुरकन्ध-*n*. *mas*. swine.
पृथूदर-*n*. *mas*. a ram; *adj*. pot-bellied, flatulent.
पृथ्वी-*n*. *fem*. the earth, ground,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

land, the terrestrial globe; -पूजा geolatry; -निवासी tellutian; -वर्णन physiography; -संबंधी terrestrial, tellural, telluric; -तल the surface of the earth; -नाथ a king; -पति a king, -पुत्र the planet Mars.

पृश्नि -*n.fem.* name of the queen of king Supat, rays of light, a cow of variegated colours; -गर्भ an epithet of Lord Krishna.

पृष्ट-*adj.* asked, enquired.

पृष्ठ-*n. mas.* the back, the rear, the hind part of anything, page; -का भाग column; -भाग surface, superfices; -पोषक a helper; -वंश the backbone; -वंश रहित invertebrate.

पृष्ठगोप-*n. mas.* the back part of an army.

पृष्ठग्रन्थि-*n. mas.* hump, hunch.

पृष्ठचर-*n. mas.* a follower.

पृष्ठज-*adj.* born after (some one).

पृष्ठवृष्टि-*n. mas.* a bear.

पृष्ठपोषक-*n. mas.* a helper.

पृष्ठफल-*n. mas.* the area of the upper surface of a solid.

पृष्ठभाग-*n. mas.* back portion.

पृष्ठमांसद-*n. mas.* a backbiter.

पृष्ठवाह्य-*n. mas.* a beast of burden (as ox, horse, ass).

पृष्ठशृङ्ग-*n. mas.* a mountain goat.

पृष्ठशृङ्गी-*n. mas.* a buffalo.

पृष्ठानुग-*n. mas.* a follower.

पृष्ठास्थि-*n. mas.* the backbone.

पेंग-*n. fem.* oscillation of a swing; -मारना to be tossed from one side to the other, to swing.

पेंडुकी-*n. fem.* a dove, blowpipe of a goldsmith.

पेंच-*n. mas.* twist, coil, screw, complication, perplexity, deceit, craftiness, fold of a turban, a machine, part of a machine, the twisting up of the line of a kite, a trick in wrestling, artifice, a kind of ornament for the head; -खोलना to unscrew; -से कसना to screw; -कस a screw driver; -घुमाना to turn the mind in another direction.

पेंचकस

पेंचक -*n. fem.* hank of cord.

पेंडुरी-*n. fem.* shin, hank.

पेंदा, पेंदी-*ns.* bottom, base; पेंदी में बठाना to precipitate; पेंदी में लगना to bottom, to ground.

पेंशन-*n. mas.* pension; -देना to pension, to superannuate; -पाने योग्य pensionable; -पानेवाला a pensioner.

पेंसिल-*n. fem.* pencil, graphium.

पेंउसी-*n.fem.* a kind of nice sweetmeat.

पेखक-*n. mas.* a looker-on.

पेखना-*v.t.* to look into, to discern.

पेच-see पेंच a screw.

पेचक-*n. mas.* an owl, a louse, cloud, a bedstead.

पेचकश-*n.mas.* a screw-driver, a cork-screw.

पेचताव-*n.mas.* suppressed anger.

पेचदार-*adj.* intricate, complex, screwed, twisted, coiled.

पेचवान-*n. mas.* the long pipe attached to a hubble-bubble.

पेचा-*n. mas.* an owl.

पेचिका-*n. fem.* a she-owl.

पेचिश-*n. fem.* pain in the bowels, griping, contortion, tenesmus, constipation, trouble, perplexity.

पेचीदगी-*n.fem.* perplexity, trouble complication.

पेचीदा, पेचीला-*adjs.* intricate, difficult, coiled, twisted, manifold, complex; -पन complexity.

पेज-*n. fem.* cream prepared from boiled milk.

पेट-*n. mas.* abdomen, belly,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stomach, pouch, womb, cavity, capacity, accommodation;-और जाँघ के बीच का स्थान groin;-भरना injest; -फूलना to wind;-काटना to starve oneself intentionally; -का धन्धा occupation, means of livelihood; पेट का पानी न पचना unable to bear; -का हलका of wicked nature;-की आग hunger; -की बात a secret;-खलाना to exhibit extreme poverty;-चलना to suffer from diarrhoea; -गिराना to abort; -गिरना abortion; -जलना to be extremely hungry; -देना to reveal one's secrets;-पालना to subsist, -फूलना to be extremely anxious to know a thing, to be pregnant, to burst with laughter; -में डालना to eat, to keep a secret; -पीठ एक होना to be emaciated; -रहना to be pregnant; -वाली a pregnant woman; -में पैठना to make friendship in order to know the secrets; -बोलना to have borborygm; -दिखलाना to show poverty; -पानी होना to have watery stools; -पूछना the last child of a woman; -भरना to fill one's belly with food; -से होना to be pregnant.

पेटक-*n. mas.* a box, a chest, a heap, a collection.

पेटकया-*adv.* lying with stomach touching the ground.

पेटरोल-*n. mas.* petrol.

पेटा-*n.mas.* the middle part of a thing, detailed account, boundary, limit, circumference; -जहाज का the hull of a ship.

पेटाग्नि-*n. fem.* hunger.

पेटारा-*n.mas.* a large basket.

पेटारी-*n.fem.* a small basket, a scrip, a hamper.

पेटार्थी, पेटार्थू-*adjs.* gluttonous, voracious, ravenous.

पेटिका-*n. fem.* a box a chest.

पेटी-*n. fem.* a box, a chest, a hutch, a pock, a belt;-कारतूस रखने की bandolier; -छोटी जवाहिरात रखने की a basket; -से बाँधना to belt; -कमर में बाँध कर तैरने की lifebelt.

तैरने की पेटी

पेटू-*adj.* voracious, ravenous; *n.* a glutton, a gormand; -की तरह खाना खाना to gormandize.

पेठा-*n. mas.* a kind of gourd.

पेड़-*n.mas.* a tree, a plant; -लगाना to plant a tree.

पेड़ा-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat made of milk, a globular mass of kneaded flour.

पेड़ी-*n.fem.* the trunk of a tree, an old plant of betel leaf; -ऊख के फसल की ratoon.

पेड़ू की-*n. fem.* a dove.

पेड़ू-*n.mas.* part of the body which lies below the navel, the belly, pubes, uterus.

पेन्हाना-*v. t.* to cause to wear, filling up the udder of a cow with copious milk.

पेम-same as प्रेम love.

पेय-*adj.* drinkable; *n.* water.

पेरना-*v. t.* to press something in a machine, to torment, to tease, to harass, to make delay in performing a work.

पेरू (पक्षी)-*n. mas.* a turkey.

पेलना-*v.t.* to push, to penetrate, to thrust in, to press, to cram, to cause to enter, to remove, to abandon, to shove, to force, to thrust forward.

पेलव-*adj.* soft, pliable, thin

पेला-*n. mas.* assault, quarrel, dis-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pute, crime, attack, a thrust.

पेल्हड़-*n. mas.* the testicles.

पेलू-*n. mas.* a pusher, a wrestler.

पेवंस-*n. mas.* milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf (which is yellow).

पेव-*n. mas.* same as प्रेम, love.

पेवन-*n. mas.* a botch, a patch; -लगाना to botch, to patch; -संबंधी patchy, botchy.

पेश-*adv.* before, in front of; *adj.* advanced, promoted; -आना to treat, to behave, to happen; -करना to present, to introduce; -चलना to advance, to present.

पेशकश-*n. mas.* a present, a keep-sake, memento.

पेशकार-*n. mas.* a court official, a deputy, an agent, a manager.

पेशकारी-*n. fem.* the work of a court official or peshkar.

पेशखेमा-*n. mas.* part of an army, articles of an army which are sent before hand.

पेशगी-*n. fem.* advance, earnest money; -देना to advance money.

पेशतर-*adv.* formerly, before, heretofore, before now.

पेशबंद-*n. mas.* the belt of leather with which the saddle is tied to a horse's back.

पेशबंदी-*n. fem.* previous arrangement, precaution, foresight.

पेशराज-*n. mas.* a labourer who carries bricks, blocks of stone &c. from one place to another.

पेशल-*adj.* adroit, clever.

पेशल-*n. mas.* a leader, a captain, the title of Maratha minister.

पेशवाई-*n. fem.* reception of a guest; *n. fem.* the office or function of a Maharastra chief or Peshwa.

पेशवाज-*n. fem.* the gown of a dancing girl which she wears at the time of dancing

पेशा-*n. mas.* trade, profession a work, occupation; -वर an artisan, a workman.

पेशानी-*n. fem.* forehead, brow, lot, fate.

पेशाब-*n. mas.* urine; -उतारने की नली catheter; -करना to urinate, to make water; -खाना urinal; -से चिराग जलना to be very eminent.

पेशावर-see under पेशा।

पेशी-*n. fem.* thunderbolt, strength of a sword, living membrane of foetus, a muscle, advance, hearing of a law suit; -शास्त्र histology; पेशियों का वर्णन histography.

पेश्तर-*adv.* before, formerly.

पेषण-*n. mas.* the work of grinding or pulverizing something.

पेषणी-*n. fem.* a muller, a pestle, a grind-stone.

पेषना-same as पेखना।

पेस-same as पेश।

पेहँटा-*n. mas.* the fruit of a creeper which is fried and eaten.

पेंचना-*v. t.* to winnow.

पेंजनी-*n. fem.* a tickling ornament worn on the ankles.

पेंठ-*n. fem.* a market, a shop, a market day.

पेंठोर-*n. mas.* a shop.

पेंड़-*n. mas.* a path, way, step, pace. see पथ।

पेंड़ा-*n. mas.* a way, a path, a stable, a system; पेंड़ परना to tease, to torment, to harass.

पेंताना-same as पेंतान, the foot portion of a bedstead.

पेंतालीस-*adj.* forty-five.

पेंती-*n. fem.* a ring of *Kusha* grass worn when performing religious rites. same as पवित्री।

पेंतीस-*adj.* thirty-five.

पेंसठ-*adj.* sixty-five.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पें-*ind.* on, upon, but, certainly, of course, behind, afterwards, over; *n. fem.* defect, flaw; *n. mas.* near; जो पें if; तो पें then.

पैक-*n. mas.* a messenger, a forerunner, an express.

पैकड़ा-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ankles, fetters.

पैकरम-same as परिक्रमा।

पैकार-*n. mas.* a dealer, a hawker, a pedlar, a retail-dealer.

पैकी-*n. mas.* a man who carries about a hubble-bubble for smokers on hire at a fair.

पैखाना-*n. mas.* a latrine.

पैग़ंबर-*n. mas.* a prophet, an apostle, a messenger of God.

पैग़ाम-*n. mas.* a mission, a message, a sage, an embassy.

पैगू-*n. mas.* a kind of precious stone of green colour.

पैज-*n. fem.* vow, promise, persistence, obstinacy.

पैजामा-*n. mas.* same as पायजामा।

पैजार-*n. fem.* shoes; जूती पैजार dispute, a quarrel with shoes.

पैठ-*n. fem.* admission, ingress, penetration, access.

पैठना-*v. i.* to enter, to pierce, to penetrate, to rush in.

पैठाना-*v. t.* to cause to enter.

पैठार-*n. mas.* an entrance, an access, a gate.

पैठारी-*n. fem.* an entrance, an access. see पैठाव।

पैठाव-*n. mas.* access, admission.

पैड़ी-*n. fem.* a ladder, a staircase, inclined surface on which oxen in a bucket travel while drawing water from a well.

पैतरा-*n. mas.* the preparatory movements of a wrestler.

पैतला-*adj.* shallow, not deep.

पैताना-*n. mas.* the foot part of anything (e.g. bedstead).

पैतृक-*adj.* paternal, ancestral, hereditary, patronymic; -धन patrimony; -धन संबंधी patrimonial -भूमि fatherland; -संपत्ति inheritance; -संपत्ति प्राप्त करना to inherit; -संपत्ति हटाना to disinherit; -धन की अप्राप्ति disinheritance.

पैत्तिक-*adj.* bilious, biliary.

पैदल-*adj.* walking on foot; *adv.* on foot; *n. mas.* infantry; -चलनेवाला pedestrian; -सिपाही kern, infantry; -सेना line; -यात्रा tramp; -यात्रा करना to walk, to trudge.

पैदा-*adj.* born, produced, created, discovered, begotten, earned, gained, manifest, clear, evident, obtained; *n. fem.* gain, income.

पैदाइश-*n. fem.* rise, birth, existence, production, creation.

पैदाइशी-*adj.* inborn, natural, innate, implanted by nature.

पैदावार-*n. fem.* produce of land, crop, origin, result, production, income, profit, benefit.

पैना-*adj.* fine pointed, sharp; the goad of a ploughman.

पैमाइश-*n. fem.* measurement or survey of land, surveying; -करनेवाला a surveyor.

पैमाना-*n. mas.* a scale in map-drawing, an instrument for measuring, a meter.

पैमाल-same as पामाल।

पैयाँ-*n. fem.* the foot; -पैयाँ on foot.

पैया-*n. mas.* a hollow grain, poverty.

पैर-*n. mas.* leg, foot, step, footprint; -से मारकर खेलने का गेंद football; -के आघात का शब्द footfall; -में पहिनने के जूत इ० footwear; -का चिह्न trail, footprint; -उछालना to prance; -का pedal; -का ऊपरी भाग instep; -घसीटते चलना to trudge;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-झटकारना to kick; -की झटकार a kick; -न भिगाये हुए dryshod; -पटकना to stamp; -फैलाकर बैठना to straddle; -बढ़ाना to tep; -से कुचलना to trample, -से चलान की गाड़ी a velocipede.

पैरगाड़ी-*n. fem.* a bicycle, a tricycle, a velocipede.

पैरना-*v. i.* to swim in water, to float on water.

पैरवी-*n. fem.* pursuit, compliance, imaitation, prosecution, obeyance, attempt siding, recommendation, following, conduct; -करना to pursue, to imitate; -कार a supporter, a follower.

पैरा-*n. mas.* foot, fall, straw.

पैराई-*n. fem.* the act of swimming.

पैराक-*n. mas.* a swimmer.

पैराब-*n. mas.* a place which cannot be crossed without swimming in water.

पैरोकार-*n. mas.* same as पैरवीकार।

पैलगी-*n. fem.* see प्रणाम, a bow.

पैला-*n. mas.* an earthen cover which is used for a pot.

पैवंद-*n. mas.* conjunction, connection, a patch, a graft.

पैवंदी-*adj.* engrafted.

पैवस्त-*adj.* saturated, absorbed, engrained, joined.

पैशाच-*adj.* infernal, like a demon.

पैशाचिक-*adj.* infernal, demoniacal, inhuman, horrible.

पैशाची-*adj.* diabolical, devilish; *n. fem.* a form of Prakrit language.

पैशुन्य-*n. mas.* backbiting, slander.

पैसना-*v. t.* to enter into, to penetrate. see पैठना।

पैसर-*n. mas.* attempt, work, occupation, trouble.

पैसा-*n. mas.* pice, wealth; -उड़ाना to spend money extravagantly; -लगाना to investmoney; पैसेवाला a wealthy person.

पैसार-*n. mas.* access, admission.

पैसारी-*adj.* subsisting on milk alone.

पोंकना-*v. i.* to be fluxed, to have loose stools.

पोंका-*n. mas.* an insect or worm which flies over plants.

पोंगा-*n. mas.* a pipe of metal or bamboo; *adj.* empty, foolish.

पोंछ-*n. fem.* tail; -का भाग rump, crupper; -वाला caudate; -संबंधी caudal; -कटा कुत्ता curtail, cocktail.

पोंछना-*n. fem.* wiping, anything thrown after wiping.

पोंछना-*v. t.* to wipe, to rub out, to efface, to clean.

पोंटा-*n. mas.* mucus of the nose.

पोआ-*n. mas.* a very young serpent. nursling of an animal.

पोआना-*v. t.* to have bread made and baked by another person.

पोइया-*n. fem.* galloping of a horse.

पोइस-*interj.* ho! holla!

पोई-*n. fem.* a rainy creeper whose leaves are used as vegetable.

पोख-same as पोस, tameness.

पोखना-same as पोसना, to tame.

पोखरा, पोखरी-*ns.* a pond, a tank of water, a puddle.

पोखराज-*n. mas.* topaz.

पोगंड-*n. mas.* a boy of the age of five to ten years.

पोच-*adj.* mean, worthless, weak.

पोची-*n. fem.* lowness, meanness.

पोट-*n. fem.* a bundle, a package; a heap, an accumulation.

पोटना-*v. t.* to entice, to assemble, together, to tempt.

पोटरी, पोटली-*ns. fem.* a bale, a bundle, a parcel, a package; -छोटी a packet.

पोटा-*n. mas.* an unfledged bird, the crop of birds, maw, courage; valour, strength, capacity, the eye-lid, end of finger.

पोटास-*n. mas.* potash; -का आधार तत्व

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the element, potassium.

पोटीन-*n. fem.* putty; -से जोड़ना to fix with putty.

पोढ़ा-*adj.* strong, hard, firm; -ई *n. fem.* firmness, strength.

पोढ़ाना-*v. i.* to get strong; *v. t.* to make strong, to strengthen.

पोत-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, a small plant, foetus, weaving of cloth, a boat; *n. fem.* glass beads; *n. mas.* turn, rent of land paid by a tenant, nature; -दार a treasurer.

पोतक-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, the foundation of a house.

पोतकी-*n. fem.* a kind of pot herb.

पोतड़ा-*n. mas.* see पोतरा।

पोतदार-*n. mas.* a treasurer.

पोतधारी-*n. mas.* the captain of a ship.

पोतना-*v. t.* to daub, to besmear, to smudge; *n. mas.* a dabber.

पोतनायक-*n. mas.* same as पोतधारी।

पोतभंग-*n. mas.* a shipwreck.

पोतरा-*n. mas.* baby clothes, clout.

पोतला-same as पराठा।

पोता-*n. mas.* grandchild, son's son, the testicles, rent of land, a dabber, a white-washing.

पोताच्छादन-*n. mas.* a tent.

पोताश्रय-*n. mas.* a dock, a harbour, a post. see बंदरगाह।

पोती-*n. fem.* a son's daughter, grand-daughter, work of daubing; परपोती great grand-daughter.

पोताध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* the captain of a ship or steamer.

पोथा-*n. mas.* a book of large size, manuscript written on long separate leaves, a packet of paper.

पोथी-*n. fem.* a book.

पोदना-*n. mas.* a dwarf, a kind of small bird.

पोदीना-same as पुदीना, mint.

पोद्दार-same as पोतदार।

पोना-*v. t.* to make bread, string pearls, beads &c., to (insert) thread a needle.

पोप-*n. mas.* Pope; -का पद Papacy; -संबंधी Papal.

पोपला-*adj.* shrivelled, *n. mas.* a toothless person.

पोपलाना-*v. i.* to become toothless.

पोया-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, a very young serpent, a small tender plant.

पोर-*n. mas.* the space which lies between two joints, a joint, a gnarl; -अँगुली का knuckle.

पोल-*n. mas.* an empty space, hollowness, a courtyard, a gate, an entrance to a place; -खुलना disclosure of a secret.

पोलकी-*n. fem.* the gem, opal; -का विभिन्न रंग opalescence.

पोला-*adj.* concave, hollow, porous, -करना to excavate, *n.* excavation; -पड़ना to gutter; - स्थान cavity; -ठोस पदार्थ बेलन के आकार का; cylinder; -ऐसे आकार का cylindrical

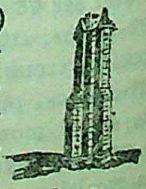
पोलिया-same as पोरिया।

पोशाक-*n. mas.* raiment, garment, habiliment, toilette, habit, vesture, accoutrements, vestments, dress; -पहिन हुए habited; -फौजी regimentals, mentals, accoutrements; -नौकर की livery; कवच के ऊपर पहिनने की tabard; -ऐसा वस्त्र पहिननेवाला tabarder; -ग्राहकों को पहिनानेवाला mannequin.

पोशीदा-*adj.* concealed, hidden.

पोश्ता-*n. mas.* buttress. (*prof.* -पुश्ता)

पोष-*n. mas.* cherishing, nourishing, thriving, prosperity, eminence, rise, wealth, satisfaction.



पोश्ता

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पोषक-*n. mas.* a nourisher, a supporter, a helper, a patron; *adj.* nutritious.

पोषण-*n. mas.* nourishing, cherishing, nutrition, supporting, rearing, assistance; -सम्बन्धी trophic.

पोषना-*v.t.* to foster, to nourish, to tame, to rear, to support, to help, to develop.

पोषित-*adj.* reared, nourished.

पोष्य-*adj.* fit to be fostered or nourished; -पुत्र foster-child (son), an adopted son.

पोस-*n. mas.* love which one has for the nourisher, tameness.

पोसकार्ड-*n. mas.* a postcard.

पोसन-*n. mas.* rearing, protection.

पोसना-*v. t.* to rear, to pet, to protect, to nourish.

पोस्त-*n. mas.* rind, bark, poppy plant, crust, skin.

पोस्ता-*n. mas.* poppy; -पोस्ते का दाना seed of poppy or mawseed.

पोस्ती-*n. mas.* one who intoxicates himself with infusion of poppy heads, an idle man.

पोस्तीन-*n, mas.* a garment which is made of leather covered with fine hairs (wool).

पोहना-*v. t.* to thread, to string, to pierce, to fix, to daub, to rub; *adj.* piercing.

पोहमी-same as पुहमी।

पौंचा-*adj.* five and a half times.

पौंड़-*n. mas.* a variety of very sweet thick sugarcane.

पौंड़क-*n. mas.* a depressed tribe, thick sugarcane.

पौंढ़ना-same as पौंरना, to swim.

पौंरना-*v. i.* to swim, to float on water. see पैरना।

पौ-*n. fem.* a ray of light, a stand for drinking water, an ace in dice, early dawn; *n. mas.* foot of a plant; -फटना dawn of day -बारह होना to be successful in an enterprise.

पौआ-same as पौवा, a quarter of a seer.

पौगंड-*n. mas.* age (of a boy) from five to ten years, boyhood,

पौडर-*n. mas.* powder; -लगाने की कोमल बुरुस a puff.

पौढ़ना-*v. t.* to toss on a sling, to sleep, to repose on bed, to lounge.

पौढ़ाना-*v. t.* to oscillate, to swing, to cause to lounge.

पौत्र-*n. mas.* a son's son, a grandson. same as पोता।

पौत्री-*n. fem.* a son's daughter.

पौद-*n. fem.* a small plant, a transplanted seedling, a sapling.

पौदर-*n. fem.* mark made by a foot, foot-path.

पौधा-*n. mas.* a young plant, a sapling; -एक प्रकार का सुगंधित lark, marjoram; -सुगन्धित फूल का mignonette, mellow; -पीले फूल का furze laburnum; -सुगंधित पत्ती का lavender; -कुमुदिनी के तरह का hyacinth -जल में का flag; -जंगली एक प्रकार का heather, -प्याज के सदृश shallot; -छोटा sapling; -छोटे बीज से उपजाया हुआ seedling; -चमकदार पत्तियों का laurel; इससे विभूषित laurelled; -फूलदार एक प्रकार का rhododendron; -सुन्दर फलों का orchid.

पौन-*adj.* three-fourth of a thing *n. mas.* air, life, vital air, a demon; -पौने तीन बजे quarter to three o'clock.

पौना-*n. mas.* a ladle with a long handle, multiplication table in which multiples of 3/4 (three fourths) are put in.

पौनार-*n. fem.* the stalk of lotus.

पौनी-*n. fem.* a low caste people who get tips on festive occasion; *n. fem.* a small ladle.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पौने-*adj*. three-fourths of quantity.
पौमान-*n*. *mas*. a reservoir of weter.
पौर-*adj*. pertaining to a city.
पौरव-*n.mas*. one who is born in the Puru family, name of an ancient country lying in the north-east India.
पौराणिक-*adj*. old, pertaining to tradition; *n*. *mas*. one who is conversant with the Puranas; -कथा legend, mythology; -कथा संबंधी legendary, mythological; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का phoenix.
पौराधिकार-*n.mas*. enfranchisement; -हटाना to disenfranchise.
पौरिया-*n.mas*. a porter, a door-keeper, a watch.
पौरी-*n*. *fem*. a door, a portico, stair-case, sandals.
पौरुष-*n*. *mas*. manhood, vigour, fortitude, prowess, courage, effort, exertion, strength, virility; -हीन करना to unman.
पौरुषेय-*adj*. manly, vigorous, performed by man.
पौरोहित्य-*n*. *mas*. priesthood.
पौर्णमास-*n*. *mas*. name of a sacrifice.
पौर्णमासी-*n.mas*. the full-moon day.
पौर्वापर्य-*n*. *mas*. series, result.
पौलस्त्य-*n.mas*. Kuvera, Ravana and his brothers Kumbhakarna and Vibhishan, the moon.
पौला-*n*. *mas*. a kind of sandal.
पौलिया-*n*. *mas*. same as पौरिया, a porter, a door-keeper.
पौली-same as पौरी।
पौलोमी-*n*. *fem*. Indra's wife, the name of the wife of the sage Bhrigu. see इन्द्राणी।
पौवा-*n*. *mas*. one fourth part of a seer, a pot which contains one fourth part of a seer.
पौष-*n*. *mas*. the tenth month of the Hindu calendar.
पौष्टिक-*adj*. nutritive, restorative.
पौसरा, पौसला-*ns*. *mas*. a stand where water is provided for travellers.
पौहारी-*n*. *mas*. one who subsists on no other food except milk.
प्याऊ-*n*. *mas*. same as पौसरा।
प्याज-*n*. *mas*. onion.
प्याजी-*adj*. of light rosy colour.
प्यादा-*n*. a foot-soldier, a messenger
प्याना-*v*. *t*. to cause to drink.
प्यार-*n*. *mas*. fondness, affection; love, attachment; -करना to love, to fondle, to caress.
प्यारा-*adj*. dear, beloved, lovely; fond, pleasing.
प्याला-*n*. *mas*. a cup, the priming pan of a musket.
प्याली-*n*. *fem*. a small cup.
प्यावना-same as पिलाना।
प्यास-*n*. *fem*. thirst, eager, desire, -बुझाना to quench thirst; -मारना to suppress thirst; -लगना to be athirst or thirst.
प्यासा-*adj*. thirsty, athirst.
प्यो-*n*. *mas*. husband, master.
प्योसर-*n*. *mas*. milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf.
प्यौर-*n*. *mas*. husband, master.
प्यौसार-*n*. *mas*. the father's house of a married woman.
प्रकंप-*n.mas*. trembling, shivering.
प्रकट-*adj*. clear, manifest, apparent, evident.
प्रकटन-*n*. *mas*. manifestation.
प्रकटित-*adj*. displayed, manifested, evident, apparent.
प्रकटीकृत-*adj*. made manifest.
प्रकथन-*n*. *mas*. clear account.
प्रकम्पन-*n*. *mas*. quivering, agitation, air, wind.
प्रकम्पित-*adj*. quivering.
प्रकर-*n*. *mas*. multitude, heap, quantity of anything.
प्रकरण-*n*. *mas*. context, subject.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

topic, section, paragraph, chapter, incident, event, circumstance, opportunity, occasion.

प्रकरी-*n. fem.* a kind of song.

प्रकर्ष-*n. mas.* superiority, excellence, eminence, distinction, intensity.

प्रकला-*n. fem.* sixtieth part of a Kala or second.

प्रकल्पना-*n. fem.* settlement.

प्रकल्पित-*adj.* settled, adjusted.

प्रकश-*n. mas.* flogging.

प्रकांड-*adj.* huge, large, expansive, enormous, extended.

प्रकाम-*n. mas.* wish, desire.

प्रकार-*n. mas.* kind, species, method, mode, manner; *n. fem.* margin, boundary.

प्रकारान्तर-*n. mas.* a different method or manner.

प्रकाश-*n. mas.* light, splendour, lustre, display, profusion, fame, a chapter of a book, sunshine; -करना to make manifest; -होना to come to light.

प्रकाशक-*n. mas.* an illuminator, a discoverer, a publisher.

प्रकाशन-*n.mas.* illuminating, publication, an epithet of Vishnu.

प्रकाशमान-*adj.* shining, resplendent, brilliant, radiant, illustrious.

प्रकाशित-*adj.* manifest, evident, apparent, discovered, published, resplendent.

प्रकाश्य-*adj.* requiring to be manifested or published.

प्रकास-same as प्रकाश।

प्रकासना-*v. t.* to expose to view, to make manifest.

प्रकीर्ण-*adj.* extended, exposed.

प्रकीर्णक-*n. mas.* a mass, a medley, a chapter of a book.

प्रकीर्ति-*n. fem.* celebrity, fame.

प्रकुपित-*adj.* extremely angry, enraged, agitated.

प्रकृत-*adj.* true, real, genuine, just, right, natural.

प्रकृति-*n. fem.* nature, habit, disposition, temperament, the material cause of the universe: -भाव natural condition; -शास्त्र the study of nature; -सिद्ध natural; -स्थ natural, innate.

प्रकोप-*n.mas.* excessive wrath, agitation. fickleness, disorder, disturbed condition of the body.

प्रकोपन-*n. mas.* agitation.

प्रकोश-*n. mas.* anger, agitation.

प्रकोष्ठ-*n. mas.* a side room near the main gate of a house, a big court yard, a bracket (*in math.*).

प्रक्रम-*n. mas.* beginning, advent, series, opportunity.

प्रक्रिया-*n. fem* manner, observance, method of performance.

प्रक्लेद-*n. mas.* wetness.

प्रक्ष-*n. mas.* an enquirer.

प्रक्षय-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रक्षालन-*n. mas.* cleansing, washing.

प्रक्षालित-*adj.* washed, cleansed.

प्रक्षिप्त-*adj.* hunted, cast forth, thrown, added afterwards.

प्रक्षेप, प्रक्षेपण-*ns. mas.* throwing, scattering, mixing, adding.

प्रक्षोभण-*n. mas.* agitation.

प्रखर-*adj.* sharp, fierce, keen, acute, pungent, hot, acrid.

प्रख्यात-*adj.* renowned, illustrious, famous, reputed.

प्रख्याति-*n. fem.* fame.

प्रगट-same as प्रकट।

प्रगटना-*v. i.* to be manifest, to appear, to come to view.

प्रगटाना-*v.t.* to cause to be manifest.

प्रगमन-*n.* advance, progress.

प्रगल्भ-*adj.* bold, impertinent, courageous, active, strong, ener-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

getic, resolute, fearless, intrepid, haughty, clever, confident; -त्व boldness, confidence, impudence, haughtiness.

प्रगाढ़-*adj*. much, excessive, hard, steady, serious, very thick.

प्रगाता-*n*. *mas*. a good singer.

प्रगाद्य-*adj*. fit to be described.

प्रगामी-*adj*. ready to start.

प्रगुणी-*adj*. excellent.

प्रगुण्य-*adj*. clever, dexterous.

प्रग्रह-*n*. *mas*. the work of holding a thing in hand.

प्रघट-same as प्रकट।

प्रघट्टक-*adj*. exposing something to view, revealing.

प्रचंड-*adj*. furious, violent, terrible, fierce, daring, bold, mighty, powerful, intolerable, very great, unbearable, passionate.

प्रचंडता-*n*. *fem*. violence.

प्रचंडा-*n*. *fem*. an epithet of Durga.

प्रचरण-*n*. *mas*. roaming, wandering.

प्रचरना-*v*. *i*. to be spread, to be published or made public.

प्रचरित-*adj*. walking, moving.

प्रचल-*n*. *mas*. a peacock.

प्रचलन-same as प्रचार, currency.

प्रचलित-*adj*. prevailing, current, in vogue, common, prevalent, customary, circulating.

प्रचार-*n*. *mas*. use, usage, custom, conduct, manifestation, prevalence, currency, publicity, promulgation.

प्रचारक-*n*. *mas*. a herald, a proclaimer, one who makes a thing public, a publisher.

प्रचारण-*n*. *mas*. a custom.

प्रचारना-*v*. *t*. to give vent to, to spread, to challenge.

प्रचारित-*adj*. proclaimed, made known, divulged.

प्रचुर-*adj*. abundant, plentiful, enough, much.

प्रचुरता-*n*. *fem*. plenty, abundance.

प्रचेता-*n*. *mas*. the name of an ancient sage, an epithet of the god Varuna.

प्रचोदन-*n*. *mas*. excitement, stimulation, order, rule, law.

प्रचोदित-*adj*. agitated, excited.

प्रच्छंदन-*n*. *mas*. the act of lopping

प्रच्छक-*n*. an enquirer, one who asks a question, questioner.

प्रच्छन्न-*adj*. covered, concealed, hidden, private, secret.

प्रच्छादन-*n*. *mas*. covering, concealing, a cover, a wrapper.

प्रच्छादित-*adj*. covered.

प्रच्छेद्य-*adj*. fit to be lopped off.

प्रच्यवन-*v*. *i*. to drip, to ooze.

प्रजनन-*n*. *mas*. birth, midwifery.

प्रजनिका-*n*. *fem*. mother.

प्रजन्त-*ind*. same as पर्यन्त।

प्रजरना-*v*. *i*. to burn with flame

प्रजल्प, प्रजल्पन-*ns*. *mas*. talkativeness.

प्रजल्पित-*adj*. told, related.

प्रजल्पिता-*n*. *fem*. a talkative or garrulous woman.

प्रजव-*n*. *mas*. a quick motion.

प्रजा-*n*. *fem*. a subject, a tenant, a dependent, a descendant, an offspring, progeny; -तन्त्र republican form of government, democracy; -पति lord of creation; Brahma, a king, the sun, fire, father, master of the house.

प्रजाकाम-*adj*. desirous of having progeny or descendants.

प्रजाकार-*n*. *mas*. Brahma.

प्रजागर-*n*. *mas*. wide awake.

प्रजागरा-*n*. *fem*. the name of a celestial nymph.

प्रजातन्तु-*n*. *mas*. progeny, descendants, issue

प्रजायिनी-*n*. *fem*. mother.

प्रजारना-*v*. *t*. to cause to burn well.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रजावती-*n. fem.* brother's wife.
प्रजासत्ता-*n. fem.* democracy.
प्रजीवन-*n.mas.* occupation, living.
प्रजेश्वर-*n.mas.* a king, a monarch.
प्रजुलित-same as प्रज्वलित।
प्रजोग-same as प्रयोग, method.
प्रज्ञ-*n. mas.* a clever person, a wise man, an expert.
प्रज्ञप्ति-*n. fem.* hint, intelligence, suggestion, information.
प्रज्ञा-*n. fem.* wisdom, intellect, intelligence, understanding; -चक्षु learned, King Dhritarastra, a blind person.
प्रज्ञात-*adj.* understood, known, famous, renowned.
प्रज्वलन-*n. mas.* the work of burning a thing.
प्रज्वलित-*adj.* blazing, burning, ignited, very clear.
प्रण-*n. mas.* vow, resolution, resolve, contract, promise.
प्रणत-*adj.* bent, bowed down; modest, meek, humble, courteous; -पाल protecting the poor, cherishing the weak.
प्रणति-*n. fem.* salutation, bowing, reverence, courtesy, humility.
प्रणमन-*n. mas.* bending, salutation.
प्रणम्य-*adj.* fit to be reverenced.
प्रणय-*n. mas.* respect, regard, affection, confidence, reverence, obeisance, salvation, beatitude.
प्रणयन-*n. mas.* composition.
प्रणयिनी-*n. fem.* a beloved, a lady, wife, a sweetheart.
प्रणयी-*n.mas.* a lover, a husband, a master, lord.
प्रणव-*n. mas.* God, the holy monosyllable *om*.
प्रणवना-*v. t.* to salute, to make obeisance to a person.
प्रणस-*adj.* noseless, one who is devoid of nose.
प्रणास-*n. mas.* loud noise.
प्रणाम-*n. mas.* salutation; -करना to salute, to make obeisance to.
प्रणाली-*n. fem.* drain, gutter, water course, custom, manner, method, conduct, system, law.
प्रणाश-*n.mas.* destruction, death.
प्रणाशन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
प्रणिधान-*n.mas.* keeping, attempt, deep devotion, concentration of mind on a subject.
प्रणिधि-*n. fem.* a request, an entreaty, a prayer.
प्रणिनाद-*n.mas.* thundering sound, loud noise, a roar.
प्रणिपात-*n. mas.* prostration, salutation. same as प्रणाम।
प्रणीत-*adj.* prepared, constructed, performed, executed, sent, brought, corrected.
प्रणेता-*n. mas.* creator, author.
प्रणोदित-*adj.* engaged, appointed.
प्रतत-*adj.* wide, extended.
प्रतति-*n. fem.* expansion.
प्रतन-*adj.* old, ancient.
प्रतनु-*adj.* tiny, very small.
प्रतपन-*n.mas.* the name of a hell.
प्रतंचा-same as प्रत्यंचा।
प्रतच्छ-same as प्रत्यक्ष।
प्रतप्त-*adj.* heated, red hot.
प्रतमाली-*n. fem.* a small cup.
प्रतर्क-*n. mas.* doubt, suspense.
प्रतर्दन-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, Vishnu, the name of an ancient king of Kashi.
प्रतल-*n.* the seventh division of the lower regions.
प्रताप-*n. mas.* dignity, glory, splendour, majesty, spirit, energy, brilliance, warmth, valour, heat, heroism.
प्रतापी-*adj.* glorious, powerful, majestic, illustrious, famous, dignified, splendid.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रतारक-*n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat; *adj.* cheating, cunning.
प्रतारण-*n. mas.* deception.
प्रतारणीय-*adj.* fit to be robbed.
प्रतारित-*adj.* deceived.
प्रतारणा-*n. fem.* deception, cheating.
प्रतिंचा-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.
प्रति-an inseparable prefix used in the following senses--instead of, each, every, equal, again, likeness, towards, in return.
प्रतिकर्तव्य-*adj.* fit for relation.
प्रतिकर्म-*n. mas.* relation.
प्रतिकाय - *n. mas.* a prototype of something, a picture.
प्रतिकार-*n. mas.* retaliation, reply, revenge, requital, return.
प्रतिकारक-*adj.* same as **प्रतिकारी**।
प्रतिकाश—*adj.* similar, equal.
प्रतिकूप-*n. mas.* a ditch.
प्रतिकूल-*adj.* opposite, contrary, inverted, reverse, refractory, unfavourable, perverse.
प्रतिकृति-*n. fem.* an image, a picture, reflection, revenge.
प्रतिक्रिया-*n. fem.* return, reaction, requital, retaliation,
प्रतिक्षण-*adv.* at every moment, constantly.
प्रतिक्षिप्त-*adj.* obstructed, thrown.
प्रतिक्षेप-*n. mas.* obstruction.
प्रतिख्याति-*n. fem.* fame, renown.
प्रतिगिरि-*n. mas.* a hill.
प्रतिगृह-*ind.* in every house.
प्रतिगृहीत-*adj.* obtained.
प्रतिगृहीता-*n. fem.* a married woman.
प्रतिग्या-same as **प्रतिज्ञा**।
प्रतिग्रह-*n. mas.* acceptance, a hold, marriage, a donation given to a Brahman, a present.
प्रतिघात-*n. mas.* a counter blow, concussion, an obstruction, hindrance, resistance.
प्रतिघाती-*n. mas.* foe, an enemy, a hostile person.
प्रतिचिंतन-*n. mas.* repeatedly pondering on a subject.
प्रतिच्छा-*n. fem.* same as **प्रतीक्षा**।
प्रतिच्छाया-*n. fem.* a reflected image, shadow, a picture, an image.
प्रतिछाँई, प्रतिछाँह-same as **प्रतिच्छाया**।
प्रतिजिह्वा-*n. fem.* the soft palate.
प्रतिजीवन-*n. mas.* resuscitation.
प्रतिज्ञा-*n. fem.* a vow, promise, a solemn declaration, assertion, resolution, a geometrical proposition, a legal plaint, enunciation, a logical proposition;-**पत्र** a bond, a written contract.
प्रतिदत्त-*adj.* given in exchange.
प्रतिदान-*n. mas.* returning a thing deposited, an exchange.
प्रतिदिन, प्रतिदिवस-*adv.* daily, every day; -**का** diurnal.
प्रतिदिशा-*adv.* in all directions.
प्रतिद्वन्द्वी-*n. mas.* a competitor, a rival, an opponent, an adversary, an enemy.
प्रतिध्वनि-*n. fem.* resonance, echo of a sound, reverberation of sound, repetition.
प्रतिनव-*adj.* new, recent.
प्रतिनायक-*n. mas.* an opponent of the hero of a drama.
प्रतिनिजित-*adj.* defeated.
प्रतिनिधि-*n. mas.* a substitute, a deputy, representative, an agent to a person, a picture, an image an attorney, a proxy.
प्रतिनिधित्व-*n. mas.* agency, substitution, attorneyship.
प्रतिनिर्देश-*adj.* aforesaid.
प्रतिनिवृत्त-*adj.* returned.
प्रतिपुरुष-*n. mas.* same as **प्रतिनिधि**।
प्रतिनिश-*adv.* every night.
प्रतिपक्षी-*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent, a rival, a competitor.
प्रतिपत्ति-*n. fem.* acquirement,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

knowledge, inference, proof, admission, an ascertainment, acceptance, behaviour, donation, frame, reputation.

प्रतिपदा-*n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

प्रतिपन्न-*adj.* known, effected, understood, accepted, proved, agreed to, ascertained, acquired, received under shelter.

प्रतिपादक-*n. mas.* one who makes a demonstration or proof.

प्रतिपादन-*n. mas.* ascertainment, thorough knowledge, proof, donation, demonstration.

प्रतिपादित-*adj.* established, ascertained.

प्रतिपाल, प्रतिपालक-*ns. mas.* a benefactor, a patron, a guardian, a nourisher or fosterer, a cherisher, a protector, a king.

प्रतिपालन-*n. mas.* fostering, rearing, nourishing, protection, sustenance, patronizing.

प्रतिपालना-*v.i.* to cherish, to foster, to protect, to save.

प्रतिपुस्तक-*n. mas.* a copy of a book.

प्रतिपूजन-*n. mas.* mutual obeisance.

प्रतिफल-*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, result, conclusion, retaliation, recompense, end.

प्रतिबंध-*n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, restriction, obstacle.

प्रतिबंधक-*n. mas.* one who makes an obstruction, an opposer.

प्रतिबल-*adj.* of equal strength.

प्रतिबाधक-*adj.* tormenting, harassing, giving trouble.

प्रतिबाहु-*n. mas.* the forearm.

प्रतिबिम्ब-*n. mas.* a shadow, an image, a reflection, a picture, a mirror, a looking glass.

प्रतिबिम्बित-*adj.* reflected.

प्रतिबुद्ध-*adj.* known, awake.

प्रतिबुद्धि-*n. fem.* false knowledge.

प्रतिबोध-*n. mas.* vigil, knowledge.

प्रतिबोधक-*n. mas.* a teacher.

प्रतिभट-*n. mas.* one who vies or emulates his competitor.

प्रतिभा-*n. fem.* intellect, sharpness of understanding, genius, splendour, radiance, wit, brilliancy;-वान्, -शाली endowed with genius, most intelligent, influential.

प्रतिभास-*n. mas.* look, appearance, countenance, similitude.

प्रतिभू-*n. mas.* a bail, a surety.

प्रतिम-*ind.* similar, like, equal, tantamount.

प्रतिमा-*n. fem.* an image, an idol of a deity, likeness, a figure, a statue, a shadow.

प्रतिमान-*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, similitude, example, illustration.

प्रतिमास-*adj.* monthly, every month.

प्रतिमुक्त-*adj.* abandoned.

प्रतिमुद्रा-*n. fem.* impression of a seal.

प्रतिमुहूर्त-*ind.* always, ever.

प्रतिमूर्ति-*n. fem.* an image, a picture.

प्रतिमोक्षण-*n. mas.* final beatitude.

प्रतिमोचन-*n. mas.* freedom from bondage or slavery.

प्रतियान-*n. mas.* a return, restitution, a coming back.

प्रतियोग-*n. mas.* enmity, opposition, controversy, disputation.

प्रतियोगिता-*n. fem.* rivalry, competition, emulation.

प्रतियोगी-*n. mas.* a partner, an enemy, a competitor, an opponent, a rival, a helper.

प्रतियोधा-*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent, a competitor.

प्रतिरक्षण-*n. mas.* preservation.

प्रतिरात्र-*adv.* every night.

प्रतिरूप-*n. mas.* an image, a picture the counterpart of a thing, an agent, deputy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रतिरोध-*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance, opposition, resistance.
प्रतिलोभ-*n. mas.* censure, abuse.
प्रतिलिपि-*n.fem.* a copy of something, a facsimile.
प्रतिलोम-*adj.* inverted, reverse, opposite, contrary to natural order, base, low, vile.
प्रतिलोमज-*n. mas.* one born from the adverse mixture of castes.
प्रतिलोम विवाह-*n.mas.* a marriage in which the bride belongs to a high family and the bridegroom is of low descent.
प्रतिवचन-*n. mas.* a reply, an answer, a rejoinder.
प्रतिवर्ष-*adv.* yearly, every year.
प्रतिवसथ-*n. mas.* a village.
प्रतिवस्तु-*n. mas.* equal object.
प्रतिवहन-*n. mas.* going in different directions.
प्रतिवाक्य-*n. mas.* an echo.
प्रतिवाद-*n.mas.* a protest, a refutation, an argument.
प्रतिवादी-*n. mas.* a respondent in a law suit, a defendant.
प्रतिवास-*n. mas.* neighbourhood.
प्रतिवासी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.
प्रतिविधि-*n. mas.* same as प्रतीकार।
प्रतिविधेय-*adj.* fit for retaliation.
प्रतिविभाग-*n. mas.* every part.
प्रतिविष-*n. mas.* an antidote to poisonous substance.
प्रतिवेश-*n. mas.* neighbourhood.
प्रतिवेशी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.
प्रतिशंका-*n. fem.* constant fear of something, constant doubt.
प्रतिशब्द-*n.mas.* echo, reverberated sound. see प्रतिध्वनि।
प्रतिशम-*n.mas.* ruin.
प्रतिशशी-*n.mas.* reflection of the moon, image.
प्रतिशिष्य-*n mas.* disciple of a disciple.
प्रतिशोध-*n.mas.* retaliation, revenge.
प्रतिश्याय-*n. mas.* catarrh.
प्रतिषिद्ध-*adj.* refused, prohibited.
प्रतिषेध-*n. mas.* rejection, denial, refusal, prohibition.
प्रतिष्ठा-*n. fem.* installation, consecration of image in a temple, respect, reputation, honour, dignity, renown, fame, glory, celebrity, completion.
प्रतिष्ठान-*n. mas.* firm standing, consecration of an image, situation; -पुर an ancient city situated on the confluence of the Ganga and the Jamuna.
प्रतिष्ठापत्र-*n. mas.* a memorial
प्रतिष्ठित-*adj.* established, celebrated, respected, reverenced.
प्रतिसंवत्सर-*ind.* every year.
प्रतिसंहृत-*adj.* contracted.
प्रतिसञ्चर-*n. mas.* doomsday.
प्रतिसन्धान-*n. mas.* investigation.
प्रतिसन्धि-*n. mas.* a second birth.
प्रतिसम-*adj.* unequal, dissimilar.
प्रतिसामन्त-*n. mas.* an enemy.
प्रतिसारित-*adj.* separated, removed.
प्रतिस्त्री-*n. fem.* another's wife.
प्रतिस्थान-*ind.* everywhere.
प्रतिस्पर्धा-*n.fem.* emulation, competition, rivalry.
प्रतिस्पर्धी-*n. mas.* a rival, a competitor, emulator.
प्रतिहत-*adj* removed, agitated, disturbed, obstructed.
प्रतिहति-*n. fem.* anger, concussion.
प्रतिहन्तव्य-*adj.* fit for being killed.
प्रतिहरण-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
प्रतिहस्त-*n. mas.* a representative, an agent. see प्रतिनिधि।
प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी-*n. mas.* a doorkeeper, a porter, a chamberlain.
प्रतिहिंसा-*n. fem.* revenge, retaliation, requital.
प्रतीक-*n. mas.* a mark, sign, a sym-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bol, note of distinction, shape, image, part, limb, member.

प्रतीकार-same as प्रतिकार, retaliation, revenge, requital.

प्रतीकोपासना-*n. fem.* worshipping an object thinking it to be an emblem of the Divine Spirit.

प्रतीक्षक-*n. mas.* an expectant, a worshipper or adorer.

प्रतीक्षण-*n. mas.* a favour, kindness.

प्रतीक्षा-*n. fem.* waiting for a thing, an expectation.

प्रतीची-*n. fem.* the west.

प्रतीचीन-*adj.* western.

प्रतीच्य-*adj.* western.

प्रतीत-*adj.* acquainted with, known, believed, celebrated, delighted, famous, glad.

प्रतीति-*n. fem.* knowledge, experience, faith, belief, confidence, gladness, happiness.

प्रतीप-*n. mas.* an adverse circumstance, a contrary result.

प्रतीपग-*adj.* behaving adversely.

प्रतीपगति-*n. fem.* adverse behaviour.

प्रतीपगमन-*n. mas.* contrary or different motion.

प्रतीपतरण-*n. mas.* rowing a boat against the current.

प्रतीपदर्शिनी-*n. fem.* the woman who turns her face the very moment one looks at her face.

प्रतीपवचन-*n. mas.* an adverse speech of a person.

प्रतीपमान-*adj.* learnt, believed, trusted.

प्रतीर-*n. mas.* the Bank of a river.

प्रतीवर्त-*adj.* circular.

प्रतीवेश-*n. mas.* neighbourhood.

प्रतीवेशी-*n. mas.* a neighbour.

प्रतीहार, प्रतीहारी-same as प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी a porter.

प्रतुद-*n. mas.* birds which break their food to pieces with their bills.

प्रतुष्टि-*n. fem.* full satisfaction.

प्रतूलिका-*n. fem.* stuffed quilt.

प्रतोद-*n. mas.* a whip.

प्रतोली-*n. fem.* a wide road, a lane, a door of a fort.

प्रत्न-*adj.* old, ancient.

प्रत्नत्व-same as पुरातत्व।

प्रत्यञ्चा-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

प्रत्यक्ष-*adj.* cognizable by sight, perceivable through the senses, evident, visible, apparent, tangible; *adv.* before the eyes; -कारक rendering manifest; -दर्शन an eye-witness; -दर्शी an eye-witness; -वादी one who believes only in tangible proof.

प्रत्यग्र-*adj.* new, cleansed.

प्रत्यंगिरा-*n. fem.* the name of a *Tantrik* goddess.

प्रत्यनीक-*n. mas.* an enemy, a foe, an opponent.

प्रत्यन्तपर्वत-*n. mas.* a small hill beside a mountain.

प्रत्यन्तर-*adv.* near, at hand.

प्रत्यभिचरण-*n. mas.* the act of removing from a place.

प्रत्यभिज्ञा(-न)-*n. fem.* knowledge acquired by studying the scriptures (Vedas).

प्रत्यभियोग-*n. mas.* a charge which is brought against the plaintiff, a counter-accusation.

प्रत्यय-*n. mas.* confidence, trust, belief, knowledge, faith, reliance, proof, idea, notion, means of agency, fame, apprehension, opinion, decision, instrument, symptom, necessity, a suffix in grammar.

प्रत्ययित-*adj.* trusted, relied on.

प्रत्ययी-*n. mas.* a trustworthy person. see विश्वासी।

प्रत्यर्थी-*n. mas.* an adversary, an

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

opponent in a suit.

प्रत्यर्पित-*adj*. returned again.

प्रत्यवरोह-*n*. *mas*. descending from a staircase.

प्रत्यवरोही-*adj*. one who descends.

प्रत्यवसान-*n*. *mas*. taking food, eating same as भोजन ।

प्रत्यवसित-*adj*. eaten.

प्रत्यवस्थान-*n*. *mas*. assuming the form of an enemy.

प्रत्यवहार-*n*. *mas*. same as संहार ।

प्रत्यवाय-*n*. *mas*. an interruption, contrariety, a decrease.

प्रत्यवायी-*adj*. detrimental.

प्रत्यवेक्षण-*n*. *mas*. an investigation, making a search.

प्रत्यस्तगमन-*n*. *mas*. setting of the Sun or Moon.

प्रत्यस्त्र-*n*. *mas*. a weapon of equal strength.

प्रत्यहम्-*adv*. daily, every day.

प्रत्याख्यात-*adj*. refused, not granted.

प्रत्याख्यान-*n*. *mas*. refutation, contradiction.

प्रत्यागमन-*n*. *mas*. a return, a coming back from a place.

प्रत्यागत-*adj*. returned, come back.

प्रत्यादिष्ट-*adj*. informed.

प्रत्यादेश-*n*. *mas*. a refusal, a refection, prevention, command, information.

प्रत्यानयन-*n*. *mas*. a bringing back.

प्रत्यानीत-*adj*. brought back.

प्रत्यापत्ति-*n*. *fem*. a renunciation.

प्रत्यालीढ-*n*. *mas*. a special pose of sitting wbile throwing an arrow from a bow.

प्रत्यावर्तन-*n*. *mas*. a return, a coming ack. see प्रत्यागमन ।

प्रत्याशा-*n*. *fem*.hope, expectation.

प्रत्याशी-*n*. *mas*. an expectant.

प्रत्यासत्ति-*n*. *fem*. nearness.

प्रत्याहार-*n*. *mas*. recovering, restraining the sense organs, abstraction, combination of two or more letters (in grammar), to concise an expression.

प्रत्युत्-*ind*. but, notwithstanding, contrary to, against.

प्रत्युक्त-*adj*. answered, replied.

प्रत्युक्ति-*n*. *fem*. a reply, an answer.

प्रत्युत्कर्ष-*n*. *mas*. dearness, high price or value.

प्रत्युत्तर-*n*. *mas*. reply to an answer, a rejoinder, a retort.

प्रत्युत्थान-*n*. *mas*. rising up from the seat to welcome a respected guest or eminent person.

प्रत्युत्पन्न-*adj*. reproduced, reborn, prompt, ready, the product of a sum (in *arith*.);-मति a quick-witted person.

प्रत्युपकार-*n*. *mas*. return of service for a kindness, requital of obligation, mutual service; प्रत्युपकारक a grateful person.

प्रत्यूष-*n*. *mas*. time of early morning, day-break.

प्रत्यूह-*n*. *mas*. hindrance, obstacle.

प्रत्येक-*adj*. each, every, one by one.

प्रथम-*adj*. first, chief, initial, best, principal; *adv*. firstly, before;-कारक the nominative case ; -पुरुष the third person (*in grammar*).

प्रथमरात्र-*n*. *mas*. the fore or first part of night.

प्रथमसङ्गम-*n*. *mas*. the first interview with a person.

प्रथमतः-*adv*. firstly, previously, in the first place.

प्रथमा-*n*. *fem*. the nominative case in grammar, wine.

प्रथमी-*n*. *fem*. the earth.

प्रथित-*adj*. renowned, celebrated.

प्रथिति-*n*. *fem*. celebrity, renown, fame, reputation.

प्रथा-*n*. *fem*. usage, custom; rule.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रथी-same पृथ्वी, the earth.

प्रथु-see प्रथू।

प्रद्-*adj*. used as a suffix in the sense of 'giver'.

प्रदक्षिण, प्रदक्षिणा-*ns. mas*. walking round a revered person or an idol with the right side towards it, circumambulation.

प्रदत्त-*adj*. given, bestowed.

प्रदर-*n. mas*. a disease of women, leucorrhoea or whites.

प्रदर्शक-*n. mas*. one who exhibits an object, an exhibitor, a demonstrator of commodities.

प्रदर्शन-*n. mas*. display, exhibiting, demonstrating.

प्रदर्शनी-*n. fem*. a public exhibition.

प्रदर्शित-*adj*. exhibited, displayed, showed, pointed out.

प्रदल-*n. mas*. an arrow.

प्रदव्य-*n. mas*. wood fire.

प्रदहन-*n. mas*. burning completely.

प्रदा-*n. fem*. suffix used in the sense of 'giver'.

प्रदाता-*n. & adj*. a bestower, giver.

प्रदान-*n. mas*. a gift, a donation, a giving in marriage.

प्रदायक-*n. mas*. a giver, a bestower.

प्रदायी-same as प्रदायक।

प्रदाह-*n. mas*. a burning sensation in the body as in fever, an inflammation of a limb &c.

प्रदिक-*n. fem*. the intermediate point of compass.

प्रदीप-*n. mas*. light, splendour, a lamp, a lantern.

प्रदीपक-*n. mas*. one who brings anything to light, a publisher.

प्रदीपन-*n. mas*. lighting, kindling, glowing, exciting, stimulating.

प्रदीपिका-*n. fem*. a small lamp.

प्रदीप्त-*adj*. shining, bright, lighted, resplendent.

प्रदीप्ति-*n. fem*. light, brightness.

प्रदेश-*n. mas*. a country, a territory, a district, a place, a foreign country, a region, a province, a limb, a short distance.

प्रदेशनी-*n. fem*. the index finger or fore-finger.

प्रदेशी-*n. mas*. a foreigner.

प्रदेह-*n. mas*. an unguent.

प्रदोष-*n. mas*. evening, sunset, a petty fault, guilt or sin, a fast observed on the thirteenth half of a lunar month in honour of Shiva when the fast is broken at the time of sunset.

प्रद्युम्न-*n. mas*. Cupid, the name of Lord Krishna's eldest son.

प्रद्योत-*n. mas*. a ray of light, brilliance, splendour.

प्रदाव-*n. mas*. a running away.

प्रद्वार-*n. mas*. the fore-part of a door or window.

प्रद्वेष-*n. mas*. enmity.

प्रद्वेषण-*n. mas*. hatred.

प्रधन-*n. mas*. warfare; *adj*. having much wealth.

प्रधर्ष-*n. mas*. an attack.

प्रधर्षण-*n. mas*. same as प्रधर्ष disrespect or rudeness.

प्रधान-*adj*. principal, chief, salient; *n. mas*. a chief, a minister, a president, a chieftain, a noble, a commander; -मंत्री *n. mas*. the prime minister.

प्रधानता-*n. fem*. superiority, excellence, leadership, supremacy, pre-eminence.

प्रधानात्मा-*n. mas*. the Almighty.

प्रधानी-*n. fem*. the attribute of a chief or minister.

प्रधावन-*n. mas*. the air in motion.

प्रधि-*n. mas*. the nave of a wheel.

प्रधी-*n. fem*. quick intelligence.

प्रधषित-*adj*. burnt, polished.

प्रध्मात-*adj*. making a noise.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रध्यान-*n. mas.* concentration of mind on a subject.

प्रध्वंस-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रन-same as प्रण।

प्रनति-same as प्रणति।

प्रनवना-*v. t.* to make a bow.

प्रनामी-*n. mas.* one who salutes, offering made to a preceptor or teacher &c. at the time of making an obeisance to him.

प्रनिपात-same as प्रणिपात।

प्रपंच-*n. mas.* the world, creation, illusion, extent, copiousness, delusion, artifice, worldly affairs, quarrel, opposition, trick, deception, ostentation, imposition, fraud, error.

प्रपंचित-*adj.* robbed, deserted.

प्रपंची-*adj.* artful, deceitful, fraudulent, cunning.

प्रपलायन-*n. mas.* a flight, a running away fleeing.

प्रपत्ति-*n. fem.* ardent devotion.

प्रपन्न-*adj.* acquired, gained, got, arrived, dependent, seeking protection, distressed, poor.

प्रपा-*n. fem.* a stand for providing drinking water to travellers.

प्रपाठक-*n. mas.* part of a chapter, of the Vedas.

प्रपाणि-*n. mas.* the palm of the hand.

प्रपात-*n. mas.* a waterfall, a cataract, a discharge, a falling down of something.

प्रपाद-*n. mas.* untimely delivery.

प्रपान-*n. mas.* the place where drinking water is given to pedestrians and travellers.

प्रपापूरण-*n. mas.* filling a tank with water.

प्रपालन-*n. mas.* through nurture.

प्रपितामह-*n. mas.* the paternal great grandfather.

प्रपितामही-*n. fem.* the paternal great grandmother.

प्रपितृव्य-*n. mas.* the brother of grand-father.

प्रपित्व-*n. mas.* warfare; *adj.* neighbouring.

प्रपित्सु-*adj.* desirous to drink.

प्रपीड़न-*n. mas.* torment, harassment, trouble.

प्रपुंज-*n. mas.* a great assembly.

प्रपुत्र-*n. mas.* a son's son, a grandson. same as पोता।

प्रपुष्पित-*adj.* full of flowers.

प्रपूरक-*adj.* that which completes.

प्रपूरित-*adj.* full, filled up.

प्रपौत्र-*n. fem.* a great grandson.

प्रपुत्री-*n. fem.* a great grand-daughter. same as परपोती।

प्रफुलना-*v. t.* to bloom.

प्रफुलित, प्रफुल्ल-*adjs.* blossomed, blooming, opened, happy, cheerful, gay, greatly delighted, smiling; -वदन happy looking, with a smiling face.

प्रबंध-*n. mas.* arrangement, a connected series, a poetical composition, management, contrivance, a connected narrative; -कर्ता a manager; -कल्पना a narrative in which only a part is true and the rest is the work of mere imagination.

प्रबल-*adj.* strong, violent, mighty, powerful, prevalent.

प्रबला-*n. fem.* a powerful or obstinate woman.

प्रबाल-same as प्रवाल, coral.

प्रबास-see प्रवास।

प्रबीन-*adj.* see प्रवीण।

प्रबुद्ध-*adj.* awake, roused, expanded, wise, learned.

प्रबुद्धता-*n. fem.* thorough knowledge.

प्रबोध-*n mas.* awakening from sleep, regaining consciousness, wakefulness, wisdom, under-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

standing, knowledge, consolation, vigilance, warning.

प्रबोधना-*v. t.* to rouse, to awaken from sleep, to warn, to instruct, to explain, to console, to teach.

प्रबोधित-*adj.* roused from sleep.

प्रबोधिता-*n. fem.* a kind of metre.

प्रबोधिनी-*n. fem.* the eleventh day (ekadashi) of the bright half of the month of Kartik.

प्रभंग-*adj.* broken to pieces.

प्रभंजन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, breaking to pieces, a strong wind, a hurricane.

प्रभव-*n. mas.* birth, creation, the world, production, origin, generative cause, lineage, family.

प्रभा-*n. fem.* light, lustre, radiance.

प्रभाउ-same as **प्रभाव**, influence.

प्रभाकर-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sun, the fire, the ocean.

प्रभाकीट-*n. mas.* the firefly.

प्रभात-*n. mas.* the time of early morning, dawn.

प्रभाती-*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the early morning.

प्रभान-*n. mas.* splendour.

प्रभामण्डल-*n. mas.* a halo of light.

प्रभाव-*n. mas.* effect, influence, might, dignity, power, majesty, magnanimity.

प्रभावती-*n. fem.* the wife of the Sun; *adj.* influential (woman).

प्रभावन-*adj.* resplendent.

प्रभास-*n. mas.* light, lustre, a place of pilgrimage in Western India.

प्रभासना-*v. t.* to be visible, to be seen, to be in view.

प्रभु-*n. mas.* lord, master, owner, officer, god, proprietor; -**भक्त** loyal, faithful.

प्रभुता, प्रभुताई, प्रभुत्व-*ns.* superiority, loruship, sway, sovereignty, greatness, dignity, influence, power, supremacy.

प्रभू-same as **प्रभु**, lord.

प्रभूत-*adj.* abundant, plentiful, over, much, ample, sprung from, produced.

प्रभृति-*ind.* the rest, and so forth, et cetera, same as **इत्यादि**।

प्रभेद-*n. mas.* difference, diversity, a division, sort, kind.

प्रभेदनी-*n. fem.* a chisel.

प्रभ्रष्ट-*adj.* split up, broken to pieces, destroyed.

प्रमग्न-*adj.* immersed, drowned.

प्रमत्त-*adj.* intoxicated, enraptured, drunk, insane, senseless.

प्रमथ-*n. mas.* special types of attendants on Shiva, act of churning, a tormenting.

प्रमथन-*n. mas.* stirring, churning, tormenting, killing, destroying.

प्रमद-*n. mas.* intoxication, ecstacy, rapture, pleasure, delight; *adj.* mad, intoxicated; -**वन** a garden in a palace.

प्रमदा-*n. fem.* a handsome young damsel, a woman.

प्रमर्दन-*n. mas.* trampling, a crushing under feet.

प्रमा-*n. fem.* true perception, correct knowledge, authority.

प्रमाण-*n. mas.* a scale, a measure, quantity, truth, confidence, proof, decision, testimony, motive, verification, limit, testimonial, authority; *adj.* substantial, true, advisible, approved, acceptable, authentic; *ind.* up to, till; -**कोटि** limit of verification; - **पत्र** a certificate; -**पुरुष** an umpire, a referee, a judge; -**सिद्ध** proved.

प्रमाणिक-same as **प्रामाणिक**, reliable.

प्रमाणित-*adj.* authentically proved.

प्रमाता-*n. mas.* one possessing ...

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

knowledge, an onlooker, a witness, father's mother; -मह the great-grand-father; -मही the great-grand-mother.

प्रमाद-*n. mas.* an error, a mistake, an oversight, distress, stupidity, confusion, carelessness, inaccuracy, distraction.

प्रमादिक-*adj.* making a mistake.

प्रमादी-*adj.* erring, confused, negligent, committing a mistake.

प्रमान-same as प्रमाण।

प्रमानना-*v.t.* to consider rightly, to accept an authority, to prove, to establish, to settle.

प्रमानी-*adj.* reliable, authoritative.

प्रमापण-*n.mas.* death, destruction.

प्रमित - *adj.* limited, settled, authentic, measured, a little.

प्रमिताशन-*n. mas.* taking a small quantity of food.

प्रमीति-*n. fem.* death.

प्रमीलक-*n. mas.* laziness of the body in doing work.

प्रमीला-*n. fem.* lethargy, sleepiness, weariness, reluctance.

प्रमुक्ति-*n. fem.* salvation.

प्रमुख-*adj.* cheap, first, best, most excellent, principal, respected; *n. mas.* a leader, a respected person; *ind.* et cetera.

प्रमुखी-*n. fem.* a prominent or distinguished female.

प्रमुच-*adj.* a redeemer.

प्रमुद-*n. fem.* ecstacy, great happiness, merriment.

प्रमुदित- *adj.* delighted, pleased, glad, very happy.

प्रमुषित-*adj.* pilferred, stolen.

प्रमृश-*adj.* learned.

प्रमृष्ट-*adj.* washed, cleansed.

प्रमेय-*adj.* fit to be used as a universal statement.

प्रमेह-*n. mas.* a disease in which sperm and other vital humours of the body emanate (come out) through urine.

प्रमोद-*n. mas.* pleasure, hilarity, delight, joy, happiness.

प्रमोदक-*adj.* one who brings delight, hilarious.

प्रयंक-same as पर्यंक, a bed.

प्रयंत-same as पर्यंत, until.

प्रयत्न-*n. mas.* an effort, an exertion, an attempt, an action, caution, articulation of sound (in grammar); -वान् enterprising, attempting, active.

प्रयस्त-*adj.* diligently performed.

प्रयाग-*n. mas.* old name of modern Allahabad; -वाल a priest of Prayag or Allahabad.

प्रयाण-*n. mas.* departure, voyage; attack, invasion, journey.

प्रयात-*adj.* departed, dead.

प्रयास-*n. mas.* effort, attempt, labour, exertion.

प्रयुक्त-*adj.* connected, united, associated, much used.

प्रयुत-*n. mas.* a million, ten lacs.

प्रयोक्ता-*n.mas.* a creditor, an employer for a work.

प्रयोग-*n. mas.* an object, effort, exertion, general usage, application use, action, devise, example, an experiment, a test; an attempt, a comparison, a dramatic performance.

प्रयोगी, प्रयोजक-*ns.mas.* one who performs an action, one who institutes a ceremony, a stimulator.

प्रयोजन-*n. mas.* motive, purpose, occasion, aim, purport, use, intention, interest.

प्रयोजनीय-*adj.* useful, necessary, requisite, suitable.

प्रयोज्य-*adj.* necessary, suitable, proper, fit to be used.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्ररोचना-*n.fem.* excitement, stimulus, stimulation.
प्ररोहण-*n. mas.* ascent, growth.
प्रलम्ब-*adj.* hanging, dilatory, budding. *n.* a support.
प्रलम्बन-*n. mas.* a stay, a support.
प्रलम्बी-*adj.* hanging, taking support.
प्रलपन-*n. mas.* talkativeness, verbosity, loquacity.
प्रलपित-*adj.* related, told.
प्रलयंकर-*adj.* annihilating, totally devastating or ruining.
प्रलय-*n. mas.* dissolution, final destruction of the universe, swoon, annihilation.
प्रलंब-*n. mas.* a piece, a bit, a fragment, broken part.
प्रलाप-*n. mas.* conversation, talk, discourse, useless gossip, meaningless utterance of a mad man.
प्रलीन-*adj.* senseless.
प्रलेप-*n. mas.* unction, unguent, a salve, an ointment.
प्रलेपन-*n. mas.* the work of anointing or besmearing.
प्रलेहन-*n. mas.* licking something with the tongue.
प्रलोप-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
प्रलोभ, प्रलोभन-*ns. mas.* allurement, temptation, seduction, attraction, enticement.
प्रलोभित-*adj.* enticed.
प्रलोलुप-*adj.* very greedy.
प्रवंचना-*n.fem.* cheating, fraud.
प्रवक्ता-*n.mas.* an eloquent speaker, a propounder of sacred texts.
प्रवचन-*n.mas.* an elucidation, an explanation of the text.
प्रवचनीय-*adj.* explainable.
प्रवण-*n.mas.* a slope, declivity, stomach, a crossing of two roads; *adj.* sloping, bent, inclined, low humble, generous.
प्रवदन-*n.mas.* proclamation.
प्रवपन-*n. mas.* a shave, quick motion of a body.
प्रवयस्-*adj.* ancient, old.
प्रवर-*adj.* eminent, chief, exalted; *n.mas.* an offspring, family, descendant, a sage who is supposed to be the progenitor of a special Gotra or family.
प्रवर्त-*n. mas.* commencement, stimulus, engagement, a kind of cloud, a good.
प्रवर्तक-*n.mas.* a founder, an author, an instigator, a judge, the principal actor in a play, an inventor, an originator, a promoter; *adj.* stimulating, exciting.
प्रवर्तन-*n.mas.* resolution, establishment, constancy.
प्रवर्तना-*n.fem.* commencement, beginning, origin.
प्रवर्तित-*adj.* commenced, begun.
प्रवर्ती-*adj.* & *n.* a fore-runner.
प्रवर्षण-*n.mas.* rain, a name of an ancient mountain which was situated near Kishkindha.
प्रवह-*n.mas.* one of the seven winds, an epithet of the god Indra.
प्रवाचक-*n.mas.* a good speaker.
प्रवाद-*n.mas.* conversation, rumour, hearsay, false accusation.
प्रवान-same as **प्रमाण**।
प्रवास-*n. mas.* residence in a foreign land, a sojourner, one who lives in foreign lands, a traveller.
प्रवाह-*n.mas.* a stream of water, a current, a constant flow of water in a place, a continuous passage, a usage, a custom.
प्रवाहक-*n. mas.* a demon.
प्रवाहिका-*n.fem.* diarrhoea.
प्रवाहित-*adj.* flowing.
प्रवाही-*adj.* causing to flow, flowing as a liquid.
प्रविरल-*adj.* very small in quantity.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रविवाद-*n. mas.* a discussion on a subject, a wrangling.

प्रविष्ट-*adj.* entered, engaged in.

प्रविसना-*v.i.* to enter a place, to penetrate into.

प्रवीण-*adj.* expert, clever, competent, skilful, wise, sagacious, shrewd, adequate.

प्रवीणता-*n.fem.* wisdom, sagacity.

प्रवीर-*adj.* very brave, valiant.

प्रवृत्त-*adj.* inclined, ready, determined, engaged in a work or undertaking.

प्रवृत्ति-*n. fem.* a continuous flow, inclination of mind, perseverence, tendency, activity, addiction, intelligence, attachment with worldly objects, origin, beginning, multiplier (*arith*).

प्रवृद्ध-*adj.* enhanced, very ripe.

प्रवेक्षण-*n. mas.* foreseeing.

प्रवेक्षित-*adj.* anticipated.

प्रवेणि-*n.fem.* unadorned hairs.

प्रवेल-*n.mas.* a kind of kidney bean.

प्रवेश-*n.mas.* entrance, admittance, access, penetration; -करना to penetrate, to enter into.

प्रवेशक-*n. mas.* an interlude in a drama.

प्रवेशिका-*n. fem.* fee paid for entrance, an admission card.

प्रवेशित-*adj.* admitted.

प्रवेश्य-*adj.* accessible.

प्रवेष्ट-*n.mas.* the lower part of the arm. see प्रकोष्ठ।

प्रवेष्टक-*n.mas.* the right hand.

प्रवोध-*n.mas.* knowledge.

प्रव्रजन-*n.mas.* renunciation.

प्रव्रज्या-*n.fem.* renunciation.

प्रशंस-same as प्रशंस्य; -*adj.* fit for reverence.

प्रशंसक-*n. mas.* one who praises, an eulogist, a flatterer; *adj.* eulogising, praising.

प्रशंसन-*n.mas.* praise, eulogy, flattery. same as प्रशंसा।

प्रशंसना-*v.t.* to applaud, to eulogise, to praise.

प्रशंसनीय-*adj.* worthy of praise, laudable, praiseworthy.

प्रशंसा-*n. fem.* praise, applause, eulogy.

प्रशंसित-*adj.* extolled, praised, eulogised, lauded.

प्रशंस्य-*adj.* extollable, praiseworthy.

प्रशमन-*n.mas.* pacification, soothing, destruction, slaughter, killing, mitigation.

प्रशस्त-*adj.* praiseworthy, excellent, praised, eulogised, grand; -पाद the name of ancient propounder of the Vaisheshik School of Indian Philosophy.

प्रशस्ति-*n.fem.* praise, eulogy, eminence, excellence, inscription on copper plates, rocks &c. containing royal edicts, the beginning and end of ancient books written by hand containing the subject of the book, name of the author &c.

प्रशांत-*adj.* calm, peaceful, quiet, still, tranquil.

प्रशाखा-*n.fem.* a twig or small branch of a tree or shrub.

प्रश्न-*n.mas.* a question, an enquiry, a problem; -कर्ता an interrogator; -दूती a riddle, an enigma; -वाचक सर्वनाम-an interrogative pronoun.

प्रश्नोत्तर-*n.mas.* question and answer, catechism, controversy.

प्रश्रय-*n.mas.* a place of shelter, an object of support.

प्रश्रयी-*adj.* meek, mild.

प्रश्लिष्ट-*adj.* well-mixed.

प्रश्वास-*n.mas.* exhaled air

प्रष्टव्य-*adj.* enquirable, enquiring.

प्रष्टा-*n.mas.* an enquirer, an inter-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

rogator, a querist.

प्रसंख्या-*n.fem.* total.

प्रसंग-*n.mas.* association, connection, theme, topic, subject, coition, union, attachment, context, introduction, occasion, cause, conjecture, connected reasoning.

प्रसंसना-*v.t.* same as प्रशंसना।

प्रसक्त-*adj.* attached, devoted, engaged, eternal, everlasting, continuous.

प्रसक्ति-*n. fem.* attachment, adherence.

प्रसन्न-*adj.* pleased, delighted, rejoiced, satisfied, favourable; -करना to gratify; -मुख agreeable looking; -होना to be pleased.

प्रसन्नता-*n.fem.* happiness, joy, delight, pleasure, favour.

प्रसर-*n.mas.* expansion, quickness, bravery, love.

प्रसरण-*n.mas.* a going forward, expansion, slipping, extent.

प्रसरित-*adj.* extended.

प्रसर्पण-*n.mas.* expansion.

प्रसर्पी-*adj.* creeping on the ground.

प्रसव-*n.mas.* child-birth, delivery, parturition, production, birth, progeny, offspring; -गृह a lying-in-chamber; -वती a woman in labour; -बंधन the foot-stalk of a flower or leaf.

प्रसविनी-*adj.* begetting, giving birth to a child.

प्रसहन-*n mas.* embrace, endurance.

प्रसाद-*n.mas.* boon, blessing, gift, pleasure, favour, kindness, present, kind behaviour, food offered to an idol, leavings of food partaken by an eminent person, preceptor &c., excellence of poetic art; -पाना to take food; -भोगी a pensioner.

प्रसादना-*v.t.* to please, to gratify.

प्रसादनीय-*adj.* fit to be pleased.

प्रसादी-*n.fem.* something offered to a deity, favour, blessing.

प्रसाधन-*n.mas.* ornament, decoration, embellishment.

प्रसाधनी-*n.fem.* a medicinal herb.

प्रसाधित-*adj.* ornamented, decorated, embellished.

प्रसार-*n.mas.* extent, exit.

प्रसारण-*n.mas.* spreading, extending outwardly.

प्रसारिणी-*n.fem.* the sensitive plant,

प्रसारित-*adj.* spread, extended.

प्रसिद्ध-*adj.* ornamented, embellished, renowned, famous, illustrious, celebrated.

प्रसिद्धि-*n. fem.* fame, reputation, renown, celebrity.

प्रसुप्त-*adj.* sleeping, asleep.

प्रसुप्ति-*n. fem.* slumber, sleep.

प्रसू-*n. fem.* a mother.

प्रसूत-*adj.* born, delivered, brought forth, produced, begotten; *n. mas.* a disease of woman after childbirth.

प्रसूता-*n.fem.* a woman who has recently given birth to a baby.

प्रसूति-*n.fem.* bringing forth, birth cause, nature, progeny, offspring.

प्रसूतिका-same as प्रसूता।

प्रसून-*n. mas.* a blossom, flower, of a plant, fruit.

प्रस्कंदन-*n.mas.* diarrhoea, purging.

प्रसृति-*n.fem.* extent, expansion, offspring.

प्रसेक-*n.mas.* irrigation, squeezing; sprinkling.

प्रसेद-*n.mas* sweat, perspiration.

प्रस्तर-*n. mas.* stone, rock.

प्रस्तार-*n. mas.* extent, expanse, spreading, increase, fold, combination of given numbers (in arith.)

प्रस्ताव-*n.mas* a preliminary dis-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

course, a suggession, a prefaee, a proposal, a resolution, an opportunity, a turn, an introduction.

प्रस्तावना-*n. mas.* prologue to a play, introduction, commencement, foreword, preface to a book, eulogium.

प्रस्तावित-*adj.* proposed.

प्रस्तुत-*adj.* mentioned, declared, ready, present, praised, subject under discussion or review, said.

प्रस्तुति-*n.fem.* remembrance, preparation.

प्रस्थ-*n.mas.* a tableland on the top of a mountain, an ancient measure of quantity; -पुष्प a kind of basil or *tulsi*.

प्रस्थान-*n.mas.* departure, a journey, a setting out; -करना to depart.

प्रस्थानी-*adj.* making a journey.

प्रस्थापन-*n.mas.* despatch, departure, start, march.

प्रस्थापित-*adj.* sent, despatched, staying at a place.

प्रस्थिति-*n.fem.* a journey.

प्रस्निग्ध-*adj.* oiled, greased.

प्रस्नुषा-*n.fem.* son's wife, daughter-in-law.

प्रस्फुट-*adj.* manifest, obvious, expanded, opened, apparent, evident, clear, known.

प्रस्फुरण-*n. mas.* coming out, emanation, publication.

प्रस्फोटन-*n.mas.* suddenly bursting up, expanding, a kind of winnowing basket.

प्रस्रवण-*n.mas.* oozing, dripping, a stream, a cataract.

प्रस्राव-*n.mas.* a flowing, wine.

प्रस्रुत-*adj.* fallen off.

प्रस्वाप-*n.mas.* a narcotic drug.

प्रस्वेद-*n.mas.* sweat, perspiration.

प्रहत-*adj.* beaten, cajoled, extended; *n.* a kick.

प्रहर-*n.mas.* the eighth part of a day, a period of three hours.

प्रहरखना-*v.i.* to be pleased.

प्रहरण-*n.mas.* striking, beating, a litter, a covered car; -कलिका *n. fem.* a metre of fourteen syll ables.

प्रहरी-*adj.* a sentinel, one who beats a gong every three hours.

प्रहर्ष, प्रहर्षण-*ns. mas.* merriment gladness, hilarity.

प्रहर्षित-*adj.* merry, delighted.

प्रहसन-*n.mas.* mirth, merriment, mockery, satire, ridicule, a farce.

प्रहार-*n.mas.* a blow, a stroke with fist, a kick.

प्रहारना-*v.i.* to strike, to beat.

प्रहारित-*adj.* beaten, aimed at.

प्रहारी-*n.mas.* a striker, a destroyer, a hero, a warrior.

प्रहास-*n.mas.* a loud laughter.

प्रहासी-*adj.* laughing aloud, causing laughter.

प्रहित-*adj.* thrown, excited.

प्रहृत-*adj.* killed, thrown away.

प्रहेलिका-*n.fem.* a riddle, an enigma.

प्रहृष्ट-*adj.* delighted, happy, pleased, joyous.

प्रह्लाद-*n.mas.* pleasure, joy, happiness, the name of a demon devotee who was Hiranyakashipu's son.

प्रह्लादक-*adj.* satisfying.

प्रांगण-*n.mas.* the courtyard in the middle of a house.

प्रांजल-*adj.* straight, plain, true, honest, equal.

प्रांजलि-*n.fem.* putting folded hands on the forehead as a mark of respect to a person.

प्रांत-*n.mas.* end, remainder, limit, border, edge, direction, province, region.

प्रांतीय, प्रांतिक-*adjs.* regional, sectional, provincial.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्राक्-*adv.* prior to, before, former, in the early morning; *adj.* east, eastern; *n.* the east; -काल former age (times).

प्राकार-*n.mas.* a rampart, a fence, a surrounding wall.

प्राकाश्य-*adj.* brightness, clearness.

प्राकृत-*adj.* low, unrefined, uncultivated, common, material, physical, natural; *n.fem.* the provincial dialect, unrefined language spoken by inferior actors and women in Sanskrit dramas.

प्राकृततन्त्र-*n.mas.* government of a country by its people.

प्राकृतमित्र-*n.mas.* a natural friend.

प्राकृतशत्रु-*n.mas.* a natural enemy.

प्राकृतसमाज-*n.mas.* common assembly.

प्राकृतिक-*adj.* natural, physical; -भूगोल physical geography; -विज्ञान the science of physics.

प्राक्-*adj.* old, ancient; *n.* East.

प्राक्केवल-*adj.* assuming a different form from the very beginning.

प्राक्छाय-*n.mas.* the time when the shadow of the sun is thrown towards the east.

प्राक्तन-*adj.* ancient, old.

प्राक्फल-*n.mas.* the jackfruit.

प्राक्सन्ध्या-*n. fem.* the time of sunset, dusk.

प्राखर्य-*n.mas.* same as प्रखरता।

प्राग्भाव-*n. mas.* non-existence of a thing before the fixed time, non-possession of a property that may be finally acquired.

प्रागल्भ्य-*n.mas.* intrepidity, valour, naughtiness.

प्रागुक्ति-*n. fem.* prior utterance.

प्राग्जन्म-*n.mas.* prior birth.

प्राग्द्वार-*n.fem.* a door facing the east quarter.

प्राग्भार-*n.mas.* the fore part of a mountain or hill.

प्राग्सर-*adj.* first, foremost.

प्राघात-*n.mas.* a heavy blow.

प्राघुण-*n.mas.* a guest.

प्राङ्गण-*n. mas.* the open space within a house.

प्राङ्मुख-*adj.* facing the east.

प्राची-*n.fem.* the east quarter.

प्राचीन-*adj.* ancient, old, prior, former, eastern; -ता antiquity.

प्राचीर-*n.mas.* a parapet, a rampart, the walls erected round a city or fort.

प्राचुर्य-*n.mas.* abundance, plenty.

प्राच्य-*adj.* eastern, old, ancient.

प्राञ्जलि-*n.fem.* putting folded hands on the head as a mark of reverence to a superior.

प्राजापत्य-*adj.* pertaining to the creator, a sacrifice, one of the four forms of Hindu marriage.

प्राज्ञ-*adj.* clever, wise, learned; *n.mas.* a learned man.

प्राज्ञी-*n. fem.* a learned woman.

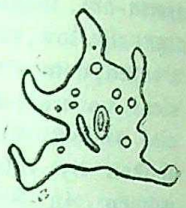
प्राड्विवाक-*n.mas.* a judge.

प्राण-*n.mas.* one of the five vital airs, breath, air, life, wind, strength, valour, courage, energy, a beloved person or object, a sweetheart, the supreme soul, Brahma, Vishnu, fire; -उड़ जाना to be perplexed, to be in a flux, to be frightened; -का गले तक आना to be nearing death; -चले जाना to be greatly afflicted; -जाना, छुटना, to die; -डालना to give life to; -त्यागना या छोड़ना to die; किसी पर प्राण देना to sacrifice one's life for some one, to regard some one dearer than life; -निकलना to die; -पयान होना to breathe one's last; -प्राणों पर बीतना to fall into a great difficulty; -रखना to save the life; -लेना to kill; -हारना to die, to lose courage.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्राणअधार-*n. mas.* support of life, husband, master.
प्राणकष्ट-*n.mas.* affliction, great pain.
प्राणघात-*n.mas.* murder, assassination
प्राणजीवन-*n. mas.* support of life, a beloved person.
प्राणत्याग-*n. mas.* dying, suicide.
प्राणदंड-*n. mas.* capital punishment, sentence of death.
प्राणद-*adj.* giving life, animating, protecting life.
प्राणदान-*n.mas.* rescuing or saving someone from death.
प्राणधन-*adj.* most dear.
प्राणधारण-*n.mas.* supporting life.
प्राणधारी-*adj.* animate, having life; *n. mas.* an animal, a living being.
प्राणनाथ-*n. mas.* beloved one, husband. see प्राणजीवन।
प्राणनाश-*n.mas.* destruction of life, death of a creature.
प्राणपति-*n. mas.* beloved one, husband. see प्राणनाथ।
प्राणप्रतिष्ठा-*n.fem.* the ceremony of imparting life to an idol.
प्राणप्रद-*adj.* giving life to, nourishing, invigorating.
प्राणप्रिय-*adj.* dear as life, beloved.
प्राणमय-*adj.* full of life; -कोश the organic case (in the body) composed of the fine vital airs.
प्राणयात्रा-*n. mas.* subsistence.
प्राणवल्लभ-*n.mas.* most loved, husband. see प्राणनाथ।
प्राणवायु-*n.mas.* vital air, oxygen.
प्राणहर-*adj.* deadly, mortal.
प्राणहानि-*n.fem.* fear of one's life.
प्राणांत-*n.mas.* death.
प्राणांतक-*adj.* murderous, fatal.
प्राणाधार, प्राणाधिक-*adjs.* extremely dear; *n.mas.* husband.
प्राणायाम-*n.mas.* the process of restraining breath, which is performed by inhaling from one nostril, stopping the breath by closing both nostrils and finally exhaling from the other nostril.
प्राणिद्यूत-*n. mas.* laying a wager in cock-fighting &c.
प्राणी-*adj.* living, animate; *n.mas.* a sentient being, an animal, a man; *n. fem.* man or woman; -एक सेल वाला amoeba.



प्राणेश, प्राणेश्वर-*ns. mas.* same as प्राणनाथ, husband. एक सेल का प्राणी।
प्रात-*ind.* in the early morning, at dawn.
प्रातः-*n.mas.* early morning, dawn; -कर्म a religious duty which is performed in the early morning; -काल early morning, day-break; -स्मरण hymns sung in the early morning, -स्मरणीय fit to be remembered in the early morning, revered, respected; -भोजन breakfast.
प्रातनाथ-*n.mas.* the sun.
प्रातिपादिक-*n.mas.* a noun which is in its uninflected state (*grammar*), fire.
प्रातिभ-*adj.* resplendent.
प्रातिभाव्य-*n.mas.* security.
प्रातिरूप्य-*n. mas.* similarity.
प्रातिलोमिक-*adj.* contrary.
प्रातिवेश्यक-*n.mas.* a neighbour.
प्रातिहार-*n.mas.* a juggler, a door-keeper, a porter.
प्रात्याहिक-*adj.* daily, diurnal.
प्राथमिक-*adj.* primary, elementary, prior, previous, initial.
प्राथम्य-*n. mas.* priority.
प्रादुर्भाव-*n.mas.* coming into existence, appearance, manifestation, birth, rise, advent.
प्रादुर्भूत-*adj.* born, manifested.
प्रादेशिक-*adj.* pertaining to a place

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

or country, territorial, provincial; *n. mas.* a zamindar.

प्राधान्य-*n.mas.* superiority, supremacy; same as प्रधानता।

प्राधीत-*adj.* well-read.

प्राध्व-*n.mas.* a long way.

प्राध्वन-*n.mas.* a good road.

प्राध्वर-*n. mas.* a branch of a tree.

प्रान-same as प्राण, life.

प्रान्त-*n.mas.* end, border.

प्रान्तग-*adj.* residing on the borderland.

प्रान्तभूमि-*n.fem.* a staircase.

प्रान्तर-*n.mas.* a forest.

प्रान्तिक-*adj.* pertaining to a province, provincial.

प्रापक-*n.mas.* a receiver.

प्रापण-*n. mas.* bringing forth. obtaining, attainment of object.

प्रापणिक-*n.mas.* a vendor of articles.

प्रापति-same as प्राप्ति, gain.

प्रापना-*v.t.* to acquire, to obtain, to get, to acquire.

प्राप्त-*adj.* gained, acquired, procured, got, obtained; -काल a proper or fitting time; -जीवन having got, a new life rejuvinated; -दोष a sinner, a criminal; -बुद्धि instructed enlightened; -वयस्क one who has attained the age a major, -यौवन having attained youth.

प्राप्तव्य-same as प्राप्य।

प्राप्तावसर-*adj.* reasonable, opportune.

प्राप्ति-*n.fem.* gain, profit, acquisition, benefit, income, gain, advantage, rise, getting, receiving.

प्राप्य-*adj.* obtainable, attainable, procurable, available.

प्राबल्य-*n.mas.* predominence, vigour. same as प्रबलता।

प्रामाणिक-*adj.* reliable, authentic established by proof, authoritative, credible, genuine. *n. mas.* the chief of trader's association.

प्राय-a suffix denoting likeness, resemblance, almost.

प्रायः-*adv.* probably, nearly, about almost, mostly, generally.

प्रायण-*n.mas.* previous birth.

प्रायद्वीप-*n.mas.* part of land which is surrounded on three sides by water, a peninsula.

प्रायशः-same as प्रायः, nearly, almost.

प्रायश्चित्त-*n. mas.* penance, atonement, expiation; -विधि rules prescribed in Shastra for expiation

प्रायश्चित्तिक-*adj.* pertaining to atonement of sins.

प्रायश्चित्ती-*n.mas.* one who performs a penance which may atone him from sin.

प्रारम्भ-*n.mas.* beginning.

प्रारम्भिक-*adj.* primary, first, elementary, original, initial.

प्रारब्ध-*adj.* commenced, begun; *n. mas.* fate, destiny, fortune, lot.

प्रारब्धी-*adj.* fortunate.

प्रार्थना-*n. fem.* a supplication, request, an entreaty, a prayer, a petition; -पत्र a petition, an application.

प्रार्थनीय-*adj.* fit to be petitioned.

प्रार्थित-*adj.* solicited, requested, entreated, asked.

प्रार्थी-*n.* a petitioner, an applicant

प्रालेय-*n.mas.* frost, snow.

प्रावृट-*n.mas.* the rainy season.

प्राशन-*n.mas.* eating, tasting.

प्राशी-*adj.* an eater, one who eats.

प्रासंगिक-*adj.* pertaining to a topic under discussion, relevant, contigious, innate, inherent.

प्रासक-*n.mas.* a die, a dice.

प्रासाद-*n.mas.* a mansion, a palace.

प्रियंग-*n.fem.* panic-seed, *Panicum Italicum*, black mustard seed.

प्रियंवद-*adj.* sweet-speaking.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रिय-*adj*. beloved, lovely, beautiful, elegant, aggreeable; *n.mas*. husband, a lover.

प्रियतम-*adj*. more dear than life, dearest; *n.mas*. husband.

प्रियदर्शन-*adj*. lovelylooking, beautiful, attractive.

प्रियदर्शी-*adj*. showing love to all, loving all.

प्रियभाषण-*n.mas*. agreeable or loving speech.

प्रियभाषी-*adj*. speaking sweet words.

प्रियवर-*adj*. much beloved, very dear, very agreeable.

प्रियवादी-same as **प्रियभाषी**।

प्रिया-*n.fem*. a woman, wife, sweetheart, beloved, roe, mistress.

प्रियाख्य-*adj*. announcing good news.

प्रीत-same as **प्रीति**, love.

प्रीतम-*n.mas*. husband, master, beloved person.

प्रीति-*n. fem*. love, affection, enjoyment, pleasure, satisfaction, regard, gratification; **-कर, कारक** inspiring love, kind, affectionate; **-पात्र** object of love, a lover; **-पूर्वक** with love and kindness; **-भाव** courtesy; **-भोजन** a feast in which friends and relatives dine together, a social party.

प्रीतिमान्-*adj*. kind, affectionate.

प्रीत्यर्थ-*ind*. for the sake of love, affectionately.

प्रेम-*n.mas*. a weight of lead used in sounding the depth of the sea.

प्रेखण-*n.mas*. swinging, oscillating.

प्रेक्षक-*n. mas*. a beholder, an onlooker.

प्रेक्षण-*n.mas*. the work of seeing, looking, viewing, sight, the eye.

प्रेक्षणीय-*adj*. able to be seen or beheld.

प्रेक्षित-*adj*. viewed, seen.

प्रेक्षी-*n.mas*. a wise man.

प्रेक्षा-*n.fem*. seeing, beholding, viewing, sight, intellect, a public spectacle; **-गार, -गृह** a dancing room, a theatre.

प्रेत-*adj*. & *n.mas*. dead, deceased, spirit of the dead, fiend, goblin, an evil spirit.

प्रेतकर्म (-कार्य)-*ns. mas*. obsequies observed in honour of the dead; **-संबंधी** obsequial.

प्रेतगृह-*n.mas*. cemetery, burial ground (place).

प्रेतगेह-same as **प्रेतगृह**।

प्रेतत्व-*n. mas*. the condition of being a ghost.

प्रेतदाह-*n.mas*. the work of burning the dead.

प्रेतदेह-*n.mas*. the body of a dead person (corpse).

प्रेतनी-*n.fem*. a female fiend.

प्रेतयज्ञ-*n.mas*. a kind of sacrifice.

प्रेतलोक-*n.mas*. the world of the dead according to Puranas.

प्रेतविधि-*n.fem*. the burning of the dead and other allied ceremonies.

प्रेता-*n.fem*. a female fiend, the goddess Katyayani.

प्रेताशिनी-*n.fem*. the goddess Kali.

प्रेताशौच-*n.mas*. defilement caused by the death of a near relative.

प्रेती-*n.mas*. a ghost-worshipper.

प्रेतोन्माद-*n.mas*. a kind of insanity produced when a man is under the influence of a ghost.

प्रेम-*n.mas*. love, affection, kindness, tender regard; **-कहानी** a love tale; **-करना** to love; **-पात्र** an object of love; **-भक्त** a devotee of love; **-रस** quintessence of love; **-वारि** tears of joy, tears which fall owing to love; **-सागर** Hindi translation of Bhagwat Purana.

प्रेमा-*n.mas*. love, an epithet of the god Indra.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रेमालाप-*n.mas.* love talk.
प्रेमालिंगन-*n.mas.* embracing in love.
प्रेमाश्रु-*n.mas.* tears of joy falling in love.
प्रेमिक,प्रेमी-*ns. mas.* a lover.
प्रेयसी-*n.fem.* same as प्रेमिका। a lady in love, a sweetheart.
प्रेरक-*n.mas.* a promptor, an instigator, an inducer.
प्रेरणा-*n.fem.* an instigation, an impulse, acn impetus, a command sensual exitement.
प्रेरणार्थक क्रिया-*n.fem.* the causal verb.
प्रेरणीय-*adj.* able to be impulsed or instigated.
प्रेरयिता-*n.mas.* an instigator.
प्रेरित-*adj.* directed, dispatched, sent, urged, impelled, instigated.
प्रेषक-*n.* a sender, a dispatcher.
प्रेषण-*n.mas.* the act of sending or dispatching a thing.
प्रेषित-*adj.* dispatched, directed.
प्रेस-*n.mas.* a printing press.
प्लेटो-*n.mas.* Plato; -संबंधी Platonic.
प्रोक्त-*adj.* declared, said, uttered.
प्रोक्षण-*n. mas.* sprinkling with water, a spray of water.
प्रोक्षणी-*n.fem.* a finger-ring made of Kusha grass.
प्रोत-*adj.* hidden, concealed.
प्रोत्साह-*n. mas.* earnest zeal, stimulus, exertion, incitement.
प्रोत्साहक-*n.mas.* an instigator.
प्रोत्साहन-*n. mas.* instigation, stimulation.
प्रोत्साहित-*adj.* excited, stimulated incited, instigated.
प्रोष्ण-*adj.* very hot.
प्रोषित-*adj.* gone to a foreign land; *n.* a foreigner.
प्रौढ़-*adj.* full grown, adult, strong, bold, clever, audacious, able.
प्रौढ़ता-*n.fem.* firmness, strength, audacity.
प्रौढ़ा-*n.fem.* an elderly woman, a woman from thirty to fifty years of age.
प्रौढ़ोक्ति-*n.fem.* exaggeration.
प्लक्ष-*n. mas.* the holy fig tree, *ficus riligiosa.*
प्लवंग-*n. mas.* a monkey, a deer, the holy fig tree, a frog, an ape.
प्लवंगम-*n.mas.* a kind of metre.
प्लवन-*n. mas.* leaping, swimming, plunging.
प्लावन-*n. mas.* deluge, flood, a careful washing, swimming.
प्लावित-*adj.* drowned into water,
प्लीहा-*n.fem.* the spleen, enlargement of the spleen.
प्लुत-*n. mas.* the protracted sound of a vowel in Sanskrit, a lean, a zigzag motion.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

फ the twentysecond consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second letter of the labial or पवर्ग class which is an aspirate of प।

फंका-*n. mas.* quantity of anything chucked into the mouth at a time, a piece, a fragment; -मारना to eat anything by chucking it into the mouth.

फंकिया-*n.fem.* slices of raw mango fruits which are dried.

फंकी-*n.fem.* a small fragment, a medicinal powder.

फँग-*n.mas.* a tie, a noose, a net, love, affection.

फँद-*n.mas.* a noose, a net, trap, a trick, a deceit, a secret, affliction, trouble, an echo.

फँदना-*v.i.* to be ensnared; *v.t.* to skip, to overlap.

फँदवार-*n.mas.* one who sets a net.

फँदा-*n.mas.* a snare, a loop, a knot, gin, lasso, toil, springe, noose, trap, trouble, perplexity; -लगाना to lop, to ensnare, to deceive; फंदे की रस्सी lasso; फंदे में पड़ना to fall into a trap.

फँदाना-*v.t.* to entrap; *v.t.* to cause to be ensnared, to cause to leap.

फंकाना-*v. i.* to strut, to stammer, to simmer, to stutter.

फँसना-*v.i.* to be entrapped, to be ensnared, to be involved in a difficulty; बुरा फँसना to be caught in a difficulty.

फँसान-*n. mas.* tangle, implication, difficulty.

फँसाना-*v.t.* to mesh, to entrap, to ensnare, to enmesh, to entangle, to bait, to coil, to mat, to involve, to trammel, to ravel, to decoy, to complicate, to implicate, to snare, to noose, to trap; फँसानेवाला a trapper.

फँसिहारा-*n. mas.* a trapper.

फ-*n.mas.* harsh words, hissing, useless talk.

फक-*adj.* white, clean; रंग फक पड़ जाना to become pale, to be confused.

फकड़ी-*n. fem.* rudeness, misfortune.

फकत-*adv.* simply, merely, solely, alone.

फकीर-*n. mas.* a beggar, a Mohammedan mendicant, a hermit, a recluse, a poor person.

फकीरी-*n. fem.* beggary, poverty, the life of a hermit or beggar.

फकड़िया-*n.mas.* a fop, one who talks indecent language.

फक्कड़-*n.mas.* a rough fellow, a base person, a brawler.

फक्का-same as फंका।

फक्त-same as फकत, simply.

फक्किका-*n. fem.* a riddle, sophism, fraud, trick, illusion.

फखर-*n.* pride, egotism, ostentation.

फगुआ-*n.mas.* the Holi festival, the merriment of the Holi festival, indecent songs sung at the time of this festival.

फगुआना-*v.t.* to throw coloured water on a person at the time of the Holi festival.

फगुनहट-*n. fem.* the strong hot wind which blows in the month of Phalgun (March).

फँगुहारा-*n.mas.* people who are engaged in merrymaking and throwing coloured water on each other at the time of the Holi festival in *Phalgun*.

फ़जर-*n.fem* the early morning, the time of dawn.

फ़ज़ल-*n.mas.* bounty, grace, kindness, favour, virtue, excellence.

फ़जीलत-*n.fem.* excellence, virtue, perfection.

फ़जीहत-*n. fem.* infamy, disgrace

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

misfortune, ill fame.

फ़ज़ूल-*adj*. worthless, useless; -खर्च issipation; -खर्ची extravagance.

फट-*n.fem*. the sound made by the fall of a light object, a crack; -पड़ना to come in plenty.

फटक-*n.mas*. a crystal, an opal.

फटकन-*n.fem*. chaff separated from grain in winnowing.

फटकना-*v.t*. to knock off, to shake, to winnow, to throw, to dust, to card cotton; *v.i*. to reach, to be separated, to flutter, to labour, to move hands and feet; -पछोरना to examine carefully.

फटका-*n.mas*. an instrument used for carding cotton, a rhyming, an inferior sort of poem.

फटकाना-*v.t*. to separate, to throw, to cause anything to be winnowed by another person.

फटकार-*n. fem*. scolding, chiding, rebuke, reproof.

फटकारना-*v.t*. to rebuke, to chide, to scold, to beat, to cudgel, to scatter, to profit, to beat clothes in the act of washing.

फटकी-*n.fem*. same as फिटकिरी, alum.

फटन-*n.mas*. a rent, a score, a jag, a gap, a gash, a rip, tetter, a fissure, a split, a tear.

फटना-*v.i*. to be torn, to be split, to be cut, to burst, to explode, to fulminate, to be cracked, to be rent, to become sour as milk; फटनेवाला explosive; फटा हुआ tattered; -छाती फटना to have unberable pain; मन फटना to feel disinterested; फट पड़ना to arrive all of a sudden.

फटफटाना-*v.t*. to make a fluttering noise, to flap, to shake, to flap wings, to make an attempt to loiter about.

फटा-*n.mas*. a rent, a hole, deception; फटे में पाँव देना to sympathise in another's woe; -पुराना old, ragged, shabby.

फटिक-*n.mas*. a crystal marble.

फटिका-*n. fem*. a kind of wine.

फट्टा-*n.mas*. a long piece of split bamboo &c.

फड़-*n.mas*. a gambling den, a wager, a bet, a place of exchange, a rialto, the pole of a carriage, a gun-carriage.

फड़क, फड़कन-*ns. mas*. palpitation, throbbing, pulsation.

फड़कना-*v.t*. to throb, to pulsate, to palpitate, to leap, to flutter; फड़क उठना to be extremely pleased, to be enticed.

फड़काना-*v.t*. to cause to flutter.

फड़नवीस-*n.mas*. a title of Marahtta chiefs of Deccan.

फड़फड़ाना-*v.i*. to flutter, to flap, to flicker, to throb.

फड़फड़ाहट-*n.mas*. flutter, agitation.

फड़बाज-*n.mas*. the master of a gambling den.

फड़फड़िया-*adj*. fluttering, quick.

फड़िया-*n.mas*. the keeper of a gambling den, a retailer, a pedlar.

फड़ी-*n.fem*. a heap of bricks.

फड़ोलना-*v.t*. to scatter something all around.

फण-*n.mas*. the expanded hood of a snake, a knot; -कर, (-धर) snake; -मणि the jewel supposed to exist in the head of a snake.

फणिक-*n. mas*. a snake, a cobra.

फणिजा-*n.fem*. a kind of basil plant with very small leaves.

फणितल्पग-*n.mas*. an epithet of the god Vishnu.

फणिपात-same as फणीन्द्र।

फणिपति-*n.mas*. same as फणीन्द्र।

फणिप्रिय-*n.mas*. the air.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

फणिफेन-*n.mas.* opium.
फणिमुक्ता-*n.fem.* same as फणिमणि।
फणिमुख-*n.mas.* a house-breaker's jemmy. see सबरी।
फणिलता-*n .fem.* the betel-leaf.
फणीन्द्र-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shesha Naga.
फणी-*n.mas.* a snake.
फणीश-same as फणीन्द्र।
फतवा-*n. mas.* a judicial judgment or decree passed by a Mohammedan judge.
फतह-*n.fem.* victory, success, conquest; -करना to conquer; -याब victorious, successful.
फतिंगा-*n.fem.* a flying insect, a moth, a hopper, a grub; -छोटा a small moth, a midge.
फतीलसोज-*n.mas.* a lamp-stand of metal having several branches.
फलीता-same as पलीता, a torch.
फतूर-*n.mas.* defect, flaw, loss, disturbance, interruption.
फतूरिया-*adj.* mischievous, agitating, causing disturbance.
फतूह-*n.fem.* victory, success, booty. see फतह।
फतूही-*n.fem.* a sleeveless coat, a waistcoat.
फते-same as फतह, victory.
फतेह-*n. fem.* victory, success.
फदकना-*v.i.* to make a bubbling sound.
फन-same as फण, a snake's hood.
फन-*n.mas.* skill, art, draft, artifice, learning.
फनकना-*v.i.* to move about in the air with a hissing sound.
फनकार-*n.fem.* the sound of hissing of a snake.
फनगना-*v.i.* shoots coming out of a new plant.
फनगा-*n. mas.* same as फतिंगा।
फनना-*v.t.* to commence a work.
फनफनाना-*v.i.* to make a hissing sound, to move about briskly, to spring up suddenly.
फनस-*n.mas.* a jack-fruit.
फना-*n.fem.* ruin, destruction.
फनिधर, फनिपति-*ns. mas.* a snake.
फ़ना-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.
फनिग्-*n.mas.* a snake.
फनिंद्र-*n.mas.* same as फणीन्द्र।
फनि-same as फणी, a snake.
फनिग-*n.mas.* a moth.
फनिराज-*n.mas.* snake, a cobra.
फनी-same as फणी, a snake.
फनूस-*n.mas.* same as फानूस।
फन्नी *n. fem.* a wedge (of woods &c.)
फफदना-*v.t.* to extend as a semi-liquid object.
फफसा-*n.mas.* one of the bungs.
फफूंदी-*n.fem.* cloth worn round a woman's waist, mildew.
फफोला-*n.mas.* a blotch, a blister, a scald, an eruption; दिल के फफोले पड़ना to show one's anger.
फबकना-*v.t.* to become fat.
फबता-*adj.* fit, proper.
फबती-*n.fem.* a sarcasm, a jest, a topic fitting for the occasion; -उड़ाना to make fun of; -कहना to make a satirical remark.
फबन-*n.fem.* beauty, charm, decoration, embellishment.
फबना-*v.t.* to seem beautiful, to suit, to become an occasion.
फबाना-*v.i.* to place a thing at a place that may seem beautiful.
फबि-*n.fem.* beauty, ornament.
फबीला-*adj.* beautiful, fit, proper.
फर-same as फल, a fruit; *n.mas.* equality, a bed.
फरक-*n.mas.* palpitation in the body, a tic, a beat.
फरक-*n.mas.* distance, difference, separation, deficiency.
फरकन-*n.fem.* same as फड़कन, a tic,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a beat, palpitation.

फरकना-*v.i.* to throb, to flutter, to tinge, to vellicate, to tremble, to palpitate; -फरकता हुआ *adj.* vibrating, vibratine, vibratory.

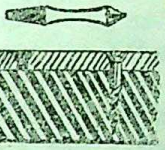
फरका-*n.mas.* a thatch placed on posts.

फरकाना-*v. t.* to cause to flutter, to flounce, to oscillate, to separate.

फरकी-*n. fem.* the long stick of fowlers with which they catch birds.

फरकीला-*adj.* same as फड़कीला।

फरक्का-*n. mas.* a conterink.



फरक्का

फरचा-*adj.* clean, pure, undefiled.

फ़रज़ंद-*n. mas.* a son.

फ़रज़ी-*n. mas.* the queen in the play of chess, a minister; *adj.* artificial, unnatural.

फ़रद-*n. fem.* a list, a catalogue, a memorandum, a file, a sheet of paper, the upper fold of a quilt, a poem of two lines; *adj.* unequalled, unique.

फरना-*v. i.* same as फलना, to fruit.

फरफंद-*n. mas.* a trick, deceit, stratagem, coquetry.

फरफंदी-*adj.* deceitful, artful, cunning, deceiving.

फरफर-*n. mas.* a flutter; *adv.* fluently. see फड़फड़।

फरफराना-*v.i.* same as फड़फड़ाना।

फरफुंदा-*n.mas.* a grub, a maggot.

फरमा-*n.mas.* a frame, a shoemaker's last, a full sheet of paper folded several times on which books &c. are printed.

फरमाइश-*n. fem.* an order, a command, a royal edict.

फरमाइशी-*adj.* prepared or made according to order.

फरमान-*n.mas.* a royal edict or command.

फरमाना-*v.t.* to order, to command.

फरमाबरदार-*adj.* obedient.

फरराना-*v.i.* same as फहराना।

फरवार-*n.mas.* a granary.

फरवी-*n. fem.* a kind of fried rice, a rice-cake.

फरश-*n. mas.* a floor, a level ground, a bed to sit on.

फरशी-*n.fem.* a hubble-bubble.

फरस-same as फरश।

फरसा-*n.mas.* an axe, a halberd, a poleaxe, a tomahawk, a spade, a scoop; -भर गहराई spit.

फरहत-*n.fem.* happiness, pleasure.

फरहंद-*n. mas.* a tree from the flowers and bark of which a dye is made.

फरहरना-*v.i.* to flutter.

फरहरा-*n. mas.* a flag, a banner, a pennant.

फरहा-*n.mas.* a carder's bow.

फराक-*n.mas.* a level ground; *adj.* wide, expanded.

फराकत-*adj.* level (ground), expansive; same as फरागत।

फराख-*adj.* abundant, wide.

फराखी-*n.fem.* breadth, expanse, richness.

फरागत-*n.fem.* freedom from care, repose, leisure, ease; -जाना to answer the call of nature; -पाना to be set at liberty, to be relieved; -होना to get leisure.

फराज-*adj.* high, lofty.

फरामोश-*adj.* forgotten, oblivious.

फरार-*adj.* absconding.

फराल-*n.fem.* expanse.

फरासीस-*n.mas.* the country of France, a Frenchman, a kind of red chintz.

फरासीसी-*adj.* French, belonging to France.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

फरिया-*n.fem.* a short shirt worn by girls.

फरियाद-*n.fem.* a complaint, a request, a petition, an exclaiming for help.

फरियादी-*adj.* a petitioner, a complainant.

फरियाना-*v.t.* to settle, to decide, to separate by selection, to cleanse; *v.i.* to be separated, to be settled, to be understood.

फ़रिश्ता-*n.mas.* a messenger of god, an angel.

फरी-*n.fem.* a blade, a shield of leather used in fencing.

फ़रीक-*n.mas.* an opponent, an adversary, one of the contending parties, a party in a law suit, a class, a division, a section.

फरुही-*n.fem.* a small axe, a raking instrument, a pitch fork, an instrument for churning.

फरेंदा-*n.mas.* a sweet black plum.

फरेन्द्र-*n.mas.* a plum tree.

फरेब-*n.mas.* fraud, trick, deception, treachery, duplicity.

फरेबी-*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

फरेंदा-*n.mas.* a kind of parrot.

फरोख्त-*adj.* sold.

फर्क-*n.mas.* same as फरक, difference, distinction, separation, distance; -करना to distinguish, to modify, to make a distinction; - निकालना to find out the difference; -पड़ना, -(होना) to differ.

फर्ज-*n.mas.* moral duty, obligation, responsibility, supposition; -करना to assume, to suppose.

फ़र्ज़ी-*adj.* nominal, fictitious, assumed; *n.mas.* a minister, a vazir; *n fem.* the queen in the play of chess.

फ़र्द-*n.fem.* a piece of cloth or paper, a roll, a catalogue, a sheet of paper on which a book &c. is printed, the upper fold of a quilt.

फ़र्माना-*v.i.* same as फरमाना।

फर्याद-see फरियाद।

फर्री-*n. mas.* a kind of disease of the wheat crop.

फर्राटा-*n.mas.* the sound of some thing fluttering in the air, rattling sound, quickness, haste, *adv.* hastily, quickly.

फर्राना-*v.t.* to flutter in the wind.

फ़र्राश-*n.mas.* a servant who spreads carpets, lights candles, lamps &c., a servant.

फ़र्राशी-*adj.* pertaining to the work of a *Farrash*.

फ़रोश-*n.mas.* a seller, a vendor.

फर्श-*n.mas.* a carpet, a pavement, a floor, a bedding, a mat.

फर्शी-*n.fem.* a kind of large hubble bubble (smoking pipe); - सलाम a mode of salutation by bending the head too low.

फलक-*n.mas.* the sky.

फल-*n.mas.* effect, issue, retribution, return, reward, end, profit, upshot, yield, fruit, outcome, gain, advantage, point of a cutting or piercing instrument, consequence, acquisition, recompense, offspring, progeny, fulfilment of an omen, product, quotient (in *math.*), result, influence, a ploughshare, a shield; planetary influence (in astrology); -आना to bear fruit; - का आवरण a nutshell; -का आहार (भोजन के बाद का) dessert; -दाता pregnant; -दायक lucrative, fruitful, profitable; -दायी productive; -देना to yeild; -धारण करनेवाला fructiferous; -भक्षक frugivorous, fruitarian; - पूर्ण prolific; -युक्त होना to teem; -हीन fruitless, -वाटिका an orchard; -विद्या

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pomology; - फलों की खेती pomiculture; -स्वरूप reluctant; -प्राप्त करना to reap the fruit of.

फलक-*n.mas.* a board, a bench, a shield, a sheet, a sheet of paper, palm of hand, a fruit, a slab, a tablet, the bone of the forehead. the sky, heaven.

फलकना-*v.i.* to spill, to rise up.

फलकर-*n.mas.* duty which is imposed on fruits.

फलका-*n.mas.* a blister.

फलकेशर-*n.mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलकोष-*n.mas.* the scrotum.

फलग्राही-*adj.* yielding fruit, effective, advantageous.

फलतः-*adv.* therefore, consequently.

फलद-*adj.* yielding fruit, profitable, advantageous, fertile, useful, efficacious, effective.

फलदान-*n. mas.* the first present which is made by a bride's father to the bridegroom for settling the marriage.

फलदार-*adj.* fruitful, profitable.

फलना-*v.i.* & *n.* to bear fruit, to be fruitful, to be useful, the appearing of small granules on a part of the body; -फूलना to be happy and wealthy.

फलपादप-*n.mas.* a fruit tree.

फलपुच्छ-*n.mas.* a tuberous plant.

फलपुष्पा-*n.fem.* a date tree.

फलपूर-*n.mas.* a pomegranate.

फलप्रद-*adj.* efficacious, effective.

फलभागी-*adj.* reaping the fruits of one's actions; see फलद।

फलभोग-*n.mas.* a man's experience of pleasure and pain.

फलमुण्ड-*n.mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलराज-*n.mas.* a water-melon.

फलवान्-*adj.* fruitful, profitable.

फलविक्रयी-*n.mas.* a fruit-seller.

फलवृक्ष-*n.mas.* a fruit tree.

फलस्नेह-*n.mas.* an oak tree.

फलहरी-*n. fem.* the fruits of trees which grow in forests.

फलहार-same as फलाहार।

फलहारी-*adj.* prepared from fruits.

फलाँ-*adj.* such and such, so and so.

फलाँग-*n.fem.* a leap, a jump, a spring; -मारना to jump.

फलागम-*n.mas.* the season when fruits appear, the winter season.

फलादन-*adj.* fruit-eating; *n.* a parrot.

फलादेश-*n.mas.* foretelling the effect of planets from a man's horoscope (*astrology*).

फलाना-*n. mas.* such a one, *v. t.* to cause to bear fruit.

फलान्त-*n.mas.* the end of an enterprise or endeavour.

फलाफल-*n.mas.* good and bad effects.

फलाराम-*n.mas.* a fruit orchard.

फलालीन, फलालेन-*n. fem.* flannel; -सूती flannelette.

फलार्थी-*n. mas.* one who desires favourable consequences.

फलाशी-*adj* fruitarian (eating fruits)

फलासव-*n.mas.* a wine which is prepared from fruits.

फलास्थि-*n.mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलाहार-*n. mas.* a diet which consists of fruits only.

फलाहारी-*n. mas.* one who subsists on fruits only, fruit-eating; *adj.* pertaining to fruitarian diet, prepared only from fruits.

फलित-*adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful, successful, fulfilled; -ज्योतिष the science of astrology.

फलित-*adj.* full of fruits.

फलिया, फली-*n.fem.* a pod, the pod of a leguminous plant.

फलियाना-*v.i.* to bear fruits.

फलीता-same as पलीता wick, tinder.

फलीभूत-*adj.* successful.

फलेंदा-*n.mas.* a sweet black plum;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

फलोदय-*n.mas.* pleasure, happiness.
फलोद्भव-*adj.* produced from fruits.
फलोपजीवी-*adj.* subsisting on fruits only; same as फलाहारी।
फल्गु-*adj.* useless, of no avail, low, mean.
फल्ला-*n.mas.* a kind of yellow silk.
फसकना-*v.i.* to be depressed, to be torn to pieces.
फसल-*n.fem.* season, time, crop, harvest; -काटनेवाला a harvester.
फसली-*adj.* pertaining to a season or crop, -सन agricultural year; *n.* cholera.
फ़साद-*n.mas.* revolt, agitation, turmoil, quarrel, skirmish, disturbance, intrigue, faction, brawl, dispute.
फ़सादी-*adj.* revolting, factious, quarrelsome, mischievous.
फ़सिल-*n.fem.* see फ़सल।
फ़स्द-*n.fem.* opening a vein to excrete impure blood from the body, phlebotomy; -खोलना to open a vein of a person.
फ़हम-*n.fem.* knowledge, impression, comprehension.
फहरना-*v.i.* to flutter in air, to wave, to fly (as a banner).
फहरान-*n.mas.* fluttering, causing to wave something in air.
फहराना-*v.t.* to cause to flutter in air, to cause to fly; *v.i.* to wave in the breeze.
फहरानि-same as फहरान।
फहश-*adj.* obscene, indecent, ludicrous, disgusting.
फाँक-*n.fem.* a cleft, a slice, a slit, a seam; -करना to pare.
फाँकना-*v.t.* to chuck grain into the mouth from the palms of hand, to put something powdered into the mouth; धूल फाँकना to suffer some kind of misery.
फाँग, फाँगी,-*n.fem.* a kind of green vegetable used as food.
फाट-*n.* a division, a decoction.
फाँटना-*v.t.* to divide something into equal parts.
फाँटा-*n.mas.* a corner-piece.
फाँड़ा-*n. mas.* the fold of a garment (Dhoti) tucked to the waist.
फाँद-*n.fem.* a leaping, a spring, a skipping, a noose, a sling, a snare, perplexity, difficulty.
फाँदना-*v.i.* to leap, to jump, to skip, to spring; *v. t.* to overleap, to ensnare.
फाँदी-*n.fem.* a string which is used to fasten a bundle.
फाँफी-*n. fem.* a fine membrane, cataract of the eye, gruel.
फाँस-*n.mas.* the splinter of a noose, a trap.
फाँसना-*v.t.* to catch in a trap, to ensnare, to entrap, to inveigle, to subjugate by trick.
फाँसी-*n.fem.* a noose, execution, death by hanging; -चढ़ना to be hanged; -देना to hang by the neck; -देनेवाला a hangman; -पड़ना to hang on nothing, to swing; -लगाना to commit suicide by means of hanging.
फ़ाका-*n. mas.* a fast, starvation.
फ़ाकामस्त, फाकेमस्त-*ns. mas.* one who is merry even in extreme poverty.
फ़ाखतई-*adj.* of reddish grey colour.
फ़ाखता-*n. fem.* a dove.
फाग-*n.mas.* the Holi festival, the song which is sung at the time of this festival (Holi).
फागुन-*n.mas.* the last month of the Hindu year.
फ़ाजिल-*adj.* more than enough, superfluous, extra, proficient, learned; *n.* surplus, excess.
फाट-*n.mas.* the division of revenue

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

among co-sharers.

फाटक-*n.mas.* a gate, a door, a threshold, a port, a portal, a large shutter; -किले का ऊपर से नीचे को उतरनेवाला portcullis; -घर के पिछले भाग का postern; -नहर का sluice; *n. mas.* the chaff which remains after winnowing grain; -बंदी safe custody of a thing.

फाटकी-*n. fem.* alum

फाटना-same as फटना, to be split.

फाड़न-*n.mas.* a piece of paper or cloth torn off, a rent, a split, a laceration; फाड़ने योग्य lacerative.

फाड़ना-*v.t.* to tear, to crack, to rend, to cut, to chop, to rive, to wedge, to cleave, to rip, to rile, to spring, to split, to lacerate, to pull apart, to burst open; फाड़ खाना to express great wrath.

फातिहा-*n.mas.* oblation made to dead ancestors by Mohammedans.

फानस-*n.mas.* a large candle, a chandelier to burn candles.

फाफा-*n.fem.* a very old woman.

फावना-same as फबना।

फायदा-*n.mas.* profit, gain, utility, advantage, use, good result or effect, efficacy.

फायदेमंद-*adj.* efficacious, useful, profitable, advantageous.

फाया-*n.mas.* see फाहा।

फार-*n.mas.* a ploughshare, the furrow of a plough.

फारखती-*n. fem.* the deed of release or acquittance, relinquishment.

फारम-*n. mas.* a form.

फारना-same as फाड़ना to rend, to tear, to split.

फारस-*n.mas.* Persia.

फारसी-*n.fem.* the Persian language; *adj.* Persian.

फारा-*n.mas.* a ploughshare, a slice.

फाल-*n.fem.* a ploughshare, a fragment, a piece of betel nut, a gallop, a stride; -बाँधना to leap off.

फालतू-*adj.* more than what is sufficient, spare, extra, worthless, useless, superfluous.

फालसई-*adj.* brownish red.

फालसा-*n.mas.* a small fruit (*grewia asiatica*) of the summer season.

फ़ालिज-*n.mas.* paralysis, palsy.

फालूदा-*n.mas.* a dish prepared from the starch of wheat.

फाल्गुन-*n.mas.* the last month of the Hindu year (March) an epithet of Arjuna.

फाल्गुनी-*n. fem.* the name of the eleventh and twelfth lunar asterisms (*Nakshatras*).

फावड़ा-*n.mas.* a spade, a mattock.

फावड़ी-*n.fem.* a small rake for removing rubbish, a crutch for ascetics to lean on.

फाश-*adj.* evident, apparent, manifest, open to view.

फ़ास्फ़ोरस-*n. mas.* phosphorous; -तत्व से बना हुआ phosphate; -तथा अन्य तत्वों का मिश्रण phosphide; -अम्ल से बना हुआ तत्व phosphite.

फ़ासला-*n. mas.* interval, space, distance, gap.

फाहा-*n. mas.* a flock of cotton impregnated with a perfume, oil, &c. a plaster of medicine.

फ़ाहिशा-*n.fem.* a lewd woman.

फिंकवाना-*v.t.* same as फेंकवाना, to cause to be thrown.

फिंगा-*n.mas.* a kind of bird.

फि-*n.mas.* sin, anger, useless talk.

फिकई-*n.fem.* a kind of coarse cerel

फिकरा-*n.mas.* a phrase, sentence, a sarcasm, a taunting remark.

फिकैत-*n. mas.* a wielder of mace.

फिक्र-*n.fem.* care, anxiety, thought, consideration, concern, effort; -मंद anxious, thoughtful, sorrow-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ful, pensive; -बंधी anxiety.

फिचकुर-*n.mas.* foam that comes out of the mouth in a swoon.

फिट-*interj.* fie! shame!; फिट करना to sneer at a person.

फिटकार-*n.fem.* a curse, a reproach, a malediction.

फिटकिरी-*n. fem.* alum.

फिटकी-*n.fem.* a spray of water.

फिटन, फिटिन-*ns. fem.* an open four-wheeled carriage, a phaeton.

फिटाना-*v.t.* to beat up and mix.

फिट्टा-*adj.* rebuked, insulted, cursed.

फितना-*n.mas.* a quarrel, a broil, a kind of perfume.

फितरती-*adj.* cunning, clever.

फितूर-*n.mas.* a defect, a disturbance, a quarrel.

फितूरी-*adj.* quarrelsome.

फिदवी-*adj.* devoted, loyal, obedient; *n.mas.* a devoted servant, a slave.

फिनिया-*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

फिनीज-*n.fem.* a kind of small boat.

फिरंग-*n. mas.* the country of the white people, England, syphilis.

फिरंगी-*adj.* English; *n. mas.* a white man; *fem.* an English sword.

फिरंट-*adj.* ready to quarrel, opposed, against.

फिर-*adv.* then, again, moreover, afterwards, on the other hand, a second time, in future; -आना to come back, to return; -जाना to return back, to warp; - से anew, afresh; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग -re; -से (नाटक के अभिनय के लिये) कहना encore; -से उभड़नेवाला recrudescent; -से करना to resume; -से कहना या करना to repeat; -से जिलाना to revivify; -से युवा करना to rejuvinate; -से विचार करना to revlew; -फिर again and again, repeatedly; -भी notwithstanding; -क्या what then?

फिरक-*n.fem.* a kind of small handcart, a trolley.

फिरका-*n. mas.* a tribe, a sect, a clan, a religious sect.

फिरकी-*n.fem.* anything that revolves on its axis, a reel of thread, a whirling, a round piece of leather which is fitted in the spindle of a weaving machine.

फिरङ्ग-*n.mas.* see फिरंग।

फिरङ्गी-*n.mas.* see फिरंगी।

फिरता-*adj.* returned; *n. mas.* a rejected thing, return, refusat.

फिरना-*v.t.* to ramble, to walk abolu, to travel, to be proclaimed or circulated, to turn, to return, to wander, to go round, to incline, to be bent, to be twisted, to wheel, to revolt; -किसी ओर फिरना to be engaged in a work; -सिर फिरना to lose one's head.

फिरवा-*n.mas.* a kind of ornament.

फिरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be returned.

फिराक-*n.mas.* separation, thought, search, inquisition.

फिराना-*v.t.* to cause to turn, to whirl, to cause to go about, to twist, to roll, to shift, to change condition to return.

फिरार-same as फ़रार, a run away person, a fugitive.

फिराव-*n.mas.* a rotation, a turning.

फिरि-same as फिर again.

फिरियाद-same as फरयाद, a request, a petition, an entreaty.

फ़िरिश्ता *n.mas.* an angel.

फिरिहरा-*n.mas.* a species of bird.

फिरिहरी-*n.fem.* a boy's whirling top.

फिल्ली-*n. fem.* the calf of the leg.

फिस-*interj.* pilsh! nothing; टाँय टाँय फिस great preparation, but nothing substantial.

फिसड्डी-*adj.* always lagging behind, doing nothing, sluggish.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

फिसफिसाना-*v.i.* to hesitate in doing a work, to be terrified, to be slack in doing a work.

फिसलन-*n.mas.* the act of slipping, slipperiness, a slink.

फिसलना-*v.i.* to slip, to slide, to incline, to glide.

फिसलाना-*v.t.* to cause to slip or slide.

फिसलाहट-*v.t.* slipperiness.

फिहरिस्त-*n.fem.* list, schedule, index, inventory.

फी-*ind.* each, every.

फीका-*adj.* insipid, watery, tasteless, mawkish, vapid, insipidity, of dull colour, devoid of radiance, dim; -पन vapidity.

फीता-*n.mas.* a tab, a tag, a tape, a strap, lace, riband; -नापने का a tape measure; फीते से बाँधना to tape, to lace; -लगाना to riband; पर्दन के वस्त्रपर लगाना to tucker; -घुमौवा volute, scroll; -फीते की झालर लगाना to scroll; -जूता बाँधने का shoe-string, latch; -पतला fillet, ribbon.

फीरनी-*n.fem.* rice which is cooked with milk and sugar.

फीरोजा-*n. mas.* torquoise, beryl, amethyst, a violet blue gem.

फीरोजी-*adj.* greenish blue.

फील-*n. mas.* an elephant; -खाना a stable for elephants; -पा tyriasis, elephantiasis; - वान driver of an elephant.

फीली-*n. fem.* the calf of leg.

फीस-*n.fem.* fee, tuition fee.

फुंकना-*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to be destroyed, to be wasted; *n.mas.* the bladder, blow-pipe of a goldsmith.

फुंकनी-*n.fem.* a goldsmith's blow-pipe; see बंगनाल।

फुंकरना-*v. i.* to make a hissing sound by the mouth.

फुंकवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be burnt.

फुंकाना-*v.t.* same as फुंकवाना।

फुंजार-same as फुत्कार।

फुंदना-*n.mas.* cockade, tassel, rosette; see फुंदिया।

फुंदिया-same as फुंदना।

फुंदी-*n. fem.* a noose, a knot; *n. fem.* a round mark made by women on their foreheads.

फुंसी-*n.fem.* a pimple, a whelk.

फुंकना-same as फुँकना, to burn.

फुकनी-*n. fem.* a goldsmith's blowpipe.

फुकना-*v. t.* same as फुंकना। or फुँकना।

फुचड़ा-*n.mas.* the fluffy portion at the end of cloth.

फुज्जीदार-*adj.* fluffy, fluffiness.

फुटकर, फुटकल-*adj.* separate, odd, of various kinds, miscellaneous, dispersed, not in a mass, a little, retail; -पदार्थ sundries, odds and ends; -बिक्री retail sale; -बिक्री करना to retail; -बेचनेवाला a retailer.

फुटका-*n. mas.* a blister on the body, parched rice.

फुटकी-*n.fem.* a blot, a stain, undissolved portion of a thing which is left in a solution.

फुटेहरा-*n.mas.* gram or pea which has been well parched.

फुट्-same as फुट–foot.

फुट्टल-*adj.* separate, alone, unfortunate; see फुटकर।

फुतूर-*n. mas.* infirmity, weakness, rebellion, disturbance.

फुदकना-*v. i.* to hop, to leap, to jump, to be agitated.

फुदकी-*n. fem.* a kind of beautiful small bird, a robin.

फुन-*ind.* again, same as फिन।

फुनगी-*n. fem.* top, summit, end, sprout, the point of an ear of corn,

फुनना-*n.mas.* see फुंदना।

फुफ्फुस-*n. fem.* the lung; -का आवरण

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pleura; – के आवरण का शोथ pleurisy; - संबंधी pulmonary; -की ध्वनि जाँचने का यन्त्र a stethoscope.

फुफुंदी-*n. fem.* the cord with which women tuck up their loin-cloth.

फुफकाना-*v.i.* to make a hissing sound.

फुफकार-*n.mas.* the hissing of a snake.

फुफकारना-*v. i.* to hiss(like asnake).

फुफ्फा-*n.mas.* same as फूफा।

फुफिया सास-*n. fem.* the sister of father-in-law.

फुफेरा-*adj.* related to paternal aunt; -भाई the son of paternal aunt; -फुफेरी बहिन daughter of one's paternal aunt.

फुर-*adj.* true; *n. fem.* sound of wings which is made in flying.

फुरकाना-*v.i.* see फड़काना।

फुरती-*n.fem.* haste, hurry, quickness, speed.

फुरतीला-*adj.* quick, smart, nimble, prompt, hasty, alert.

फुरना-*v.i.* to shine, to flutter, to bud forth, to rise, to speak, to be complete, to be true.

फुरफुराना-*v.i.* to flutter, to tremble.

फुरफुरी-*n.fem.* fluttering of wing.

फुरमान-same as फरमान।

फुरमाना-same as फरमाना।

फुरसत-*n.fem.* leisure, rest, opportunity; -पाना to get time, to be at leisure; -होना to recover from illness; -संबंधी leisurely.

फुरहरना-*v.i.* to come out, to quiver.

फुरहरी-*n.fem.* fluttering, trembling, vibrating.

फुराना-*v. t.* to prove true, to authenticate, to be genuine.

फुरेरी-*n. fem.* horripilation, trembling, a broomstick wrapped with cotton at one end; -लेना to tremble from cold, fear &c., to flutter, to vibrate.

फुर्ती-*n. fem.* promptitude.

फुलका-*n.mas.* a blister on the body a thin cake of bread.

फुरतीला-*adj.* prompt, quick, nimble

फुलचुही-*n. fem.* a small bird of bright black colour.

फुलझड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of firework an exciting affair.

फुलवर-*n.mas.* a kind of embroidered silken cloth.

फुलबाई-same as फुलवारी।

फुलवार-*adj.* happy, pleased, merry.

फुलवारी-*n.* a flower-garden, trees, flowers &c. which are made of paper and are carried in marriage processions, descendants.

फुलसरा-*n.mas.* a kind of small black bird; see फुलचुही।

फुलसुंघी-*n.fem.* see फुलचुही।

फुलहारा-*n.mas.* a gardener.

फुलाई-*n. fem.* the act of inflating, puffing, inflation.

फुलाना-*v.t.* to swell, to inflate, to puff up, to gladden, to cause to blossom, to make proud; मुंह फुलाना to be displeased; फुलाने योग्य inflatable; -फुलानेवाला inflator.

फुलायल-*n. mas.* scented oil.

फुलाव-*n. mas.* puffing up, swelling of a thing, inflation.

फुलावट-*n.mas.* same as फुलाई।

फुलिंग-*n. fem.* a spark of fire.

फुलिया-*n.fem.* a kind of ornament for the nose or ear, a rose-headed nail of iron, brass &c.

फुलुरिया-*n.fem.* the cloth which is spread under the back of babies.

फुलेरा-*n. mas.* a canopy of flowers placed over an idol.

फुलेल-*n mas.* fragrant hair oil.

फुलेहरा-*n. mas.* the bunting which

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

is hung on doors &c.

फुलौरी-*n.fem.* a small cake filled with vegetable, fruit &c. and cooked in clarified butter or oil.

फुल्ल-*adj.* blown, expanded, merry.

फुल्लन-*adj.* filled with air.

फुल्लोचन-*adj.* with merry eyes.

फुल्ला-*n.mas.* cataract of the eye; -निकालना to remove a cataract.

फुल्लारविन्द-*n. fem.* a full-blown lotus flower, (*Kamala*)

फुल्ली-*n.fem.* a disease of the eye.

फुवा-*n. fem.* a paternal aunt.

फुवारा-*n.mas.* see फौवारा।

फुस-*n.fem.* a hissing sound, a whisper in the ear.

फुसराहट-*n. fem.* a whisper.

फुसकारना-*v.i.* to hiss.

फुसड़ा-*n. mas.* see फुचड़ा।

फुसफुसा-*adj.* fragile, weak, brittle.

फुसफुसाना-*v.i.* to whisper, to speak in a low tone.

फुसफुसाहट-*n.mas.* a whisper.

फुसलऊ-*n. mas.* a wheedler, a coaxer, soother.

फुसलाना-*v.t.* to coax, to allure, to lure, to wheedle, to inveigle, to cajole, to entice.

फुसलाहट-*n.mas.* an insinuation, a lure, a seduction.

फुहार-*n.fem.* fine spray of water, drizzling rain.

फुहारा-*n.mas.* spray of water, a fountain of water,

फुही-*n. fem.* same as फुहार।

फूंक-*n. fem.* a blowing, a puff, a whiff, breathing, a blast; -निकल जाना to breathe one's last; झाड़-फूंक the blowing of air from mouth after repeating some mysterious charm; -कर पांव रखना to work very cautiously or carefully.

फूंकना-*v.i.* to blow a wind instrument, to wind, to whiff, to burn, to set on fire, to reduce, to squander money, to lavish, to waste.

फूंका-*n.mas.* a blister, blowing air in a bamboo pipe filled with irritating medicine applied to a cow's udder to extract the greatest quantity of milk from it.

फूंद-*n.fem.* same as फुंदना।

फूई-*n.fem.* tassel.

फूट-*n.fem.* enmity, disunion, disagreement, discord, a kind of melon or large cucumber; -फूटकर रोना to weep bitterly; -डालना to sow the seed of discord; -होना to be divided in opinion, to dissent.

फूटन-*n.mas.* fulmination, eruption.

फूटना-*v.t. & i.* to crack, to bulge, to be rent, to split, to spring, to erupt, to burst, to explode, to sprout, to shoot, to be destroyed, to be ruined, to blister, to blossom, to be spread out, to join a dissenting party, to be exposed to view, revealing of a secret, to have pain in joints; फूटी आंखों न भाना to be extremely disgusting.

फूटा-*adj.* broken or split up.

फूत्कार-*n.mas.* a blow, a hiss, a whizzing sound.

फूफा-*n. mas.* husband of one's father's sister.

फूफी-*n.fem.* father's sister.

फूल-*n.mas.* a flower, a blossom, a stud, a boss, menstrual discharge, leucoderma, a brittle white metal, anything light in weight, pieces of bones of a dead person after burning the fleshy parts; *n. fem.* excitement, merriment, pleasure; -छोटा floweret; -पीला एक प्रकार का cowslip; -सुगंधित एक प्रकार का woodbine, wild honeysuckle, pink; -आना (सूजन होना) to inflame, to intumesce; -उगना to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

inflorescence; -उठना to protuberate; -कर अलग होना to fuzz; -की लता विशेष honeysuckle; - फूलों की खेती करने (या बेंचनेवाला) florist; -फलों में का पीला रंग xanthe ine -फुला हुआ protuberant, turgid, tumid, swollen, varicose, round; -बाहरी ओर फला हुआ convex.

फूलगोभी-*n.fem.* cauliflower, broccoli

फूलदान-*n.mas.* a pot for keeping bouquet of flowers.

फूलदार-*adj.* embroidered, having designs of flowers &c. worked on silk, cloth &c.

फूलना-*v.i.* to puff, to swell, to blossom, to rise, to effloresce, to cockle, to belly, to flourish, to bloom, to flower, to be puffed up, to assume airs; -फलना to prosper; -फूलनेवाला efflorescent.

फूला-*adj.* blown, swelled; -न समाना to be overjoyed.

फूलमती-*n.fem.* the popular name of a goddess.

फूली-*n.fem.* a disease of the eye.

फूस-*n.mas.* dry grass, hay, straw; -की झोपड़ी a thatch.

फूहड़ (फूहर)-*adj.* & *n.mas.* unmannerly, snobbish, obscure, lewd, ludicrous, a slattern, gross, indelicate, left-handed, stupid, uneducated; - पन lewdness, obscurity, bumpkin; -गँवार मनुष्य lubber, stouch, yokel; -काम botch, bangle; -मरम्मत करना to tinker.

फूही-*n.fem.* a light shower of rain, drizzle; -पड़ना to drizzle, to shed in small drops.

फेंक-*n.mas.* a throw, a cast.

फेंकना-*v.i.* to throw, to cast, to bandy, to eject, to ejaculate, to emit, to shoot, to hurl, to toss, to fling, to pitch, to dump, to disperse, to precipitate, to sling, to subvert, to shed, to launch, to waste; -फेंकनेवाला thrower.

फेंकान-*n.mas.* a throw, a fling, emission, an ejection, a shoot, a pitch, a discharge.

फेंकारना-*v.i.* to cry and weep.

फेंट-*n.* the circumference of the waist, part of garment tucked to the waist, the work of wrapping a belt, a waistband; -कसना to girdle up, to be prepared.

फेंटना-*v.t.* to batter, to shuffle (a pack of cards), to mix and triturate a substance.

फेटा-*n.mas.* a small turban, a swadle; same as साफ़ा।

फेटारना-*v.i.* to be opened to view, to be naked.

फेन-*n.mas.* scum, foam, froth, lather; -से पूर्ण करना to froth, to foam; -निकालना to effervesce; -फेंकना to foam; -पिंड suds; -युक्त foamy.

फेनोद्गम-*n. mas.* estuation, a boiling, rise of foam.

फेनल-*adj.* full of foam.

फेनाग्र-*n.mas.* a bubble.

फेनिका-*n.fem.* same as फेनी।

फेनिल-*n. mas.* a soap-nut tree.

फेनी-*n.fem.* vermicelli, a thread like sweetmeat; see सेमई।

फेफड़ा-*n.mas.* the lung; -संबंधी pulmonary, bronchial.

फेफड़ी, फेफरी-*ns.fem.* dry lips.

फेर-*n. mas.* a turning, a twist, doubt, return, meander, coil, curvature, difficulty, ambiguity, exchange, fold; *adv.* once more, again; -खाना to walk circuitously; दिनों का फेर change from one condition to another; कुफेर calamity, bad days; सुफेर happy days, good fortune; -में पड़ना to fall into a difficulty; निन्नानबे का फेर an earnest desire to amass wealth।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

हेरफेर business, trade; -देना to return, to refund; -फार alteration, exchange; -फार करना to exchange; -लेना to take back.

फेरण्ड-*n. mas.* a jackal.

फेरना-*v. t.* to turn, to obvert, to return, to invert, to reimburse, to avert, to reverse, to requite, to shift, to bring back, to repeat, to stroke, to circulate, to trust, to break a horse, to cause to revolve, हाथ फेरना to caress, to fondle; फेर लेना to retract; अपने कहे हुए शब्द को फेर लेना to eat one's words; पानी फेरना to destroy, to ruin.

फेरपलटा-*n. mas.* same as गवना, a second marriage.

फेरफार-*n. mas.* a change, return, shuffling, a difference.

फेरवट-*n. mas.* a shuffling; -का circuitous, roundabout.

फेरवा-*n.mas.* a bracelet made of gold or silver wire twisted several times.

फेरा-*n.mas.* a return, a circuit, roll, coming or going back, circumlocution, a going round, a turn, circumference; -फेरी a going and coming back, alternation.

फेरि-*adv.* again.

फेरी-*n. fem.* a going round, circumambulation, circuit, to go abegging; -करके माल बेंचना to peddle, to hawk; -फिरना to beg from door to door; -वाला a pedlar, a hawker; -लगाना to perambulate; -दार realising agent of a creditor.

फेरू-*n. mas.* a jackal.

फेल-*n. mas.* action, deed, work, operation; *adj.* plucked in an examination; *n. mas.* a failure.

फेहरिस्त-*n. fem.* same as फिहरिस्त।

फैज-*n. mas.* liberality, favour, munificence, grace.

फैयाज-*adj.* generous, liberal, bounteous, munificent.

फैयाजी-*n. fem.* liberality.

फैलना-*v.i.* to be spread, to pervade, to extend, to be expanded, to subtend, to be famous, to be scattered, to suffuse, to swell, to be on the rise, to run, to prosper, to radiate, to insist, to be dilated, to be suffused, to become public; फैला हुआ ample, capacious, roomy, long, widespread, stray, suffused, extensive; फैला हुआ पदार्थ sheet.

फैलसूफ-*adj.* extravagant, excessive; *n. mas.* a philosopher.

फैलसूफी-*n. fem.* extravagance, excess, prodigality.

फैलाना-*v. t.* to span, to distend, to dilate, to reach, to diffuse, to range, to elongate, to unfold, to expand, to evolve, to extend, to hold forth, to lay, to outstretch, to unfurl, to float, to propagate, to stream, to scatter, to stretch, to spread, to swell, to publish, to calculate; फैलानेवाला layer, protrusive; हाथ फैलाना to beg, to ask for something.

फैलाव-*n. mas.* dispersion, spread, roominess, amplitude, radiation, expansion, growth, purview, diffusion broadness, span, distension, calculation, propagation, protraction, protusion, stretch.

फैलावट-*n. mas.* dissemination, diffusion, spaciousness; -से abroad

फैसला-*n.mas.* a judgment, decision, a ruling, settlement, arbitration.; -करना to settle, to decide; फैसले के लिये भेजना to commit.

फोंक-*n.fem.* the end of an arrow, a rent made in cloth.

फोंका-*n.mas.* a long hollow funnel.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

फोंदा-*n. mas.* same as फुंदना।

फोंफर-*adj.* hollow, concave, porous; -करना to excavate, to hollow; फोंफी *n. fem.* a small hollow tube.

फोंफी-*n. fem.* a hollow reed, a pipe of bamboo, a tube.

फोक-*n. mas.* residue, dregs, sediment, a worthless object.

फोकट-*adj.* worthless, of no value, useless; -में without paying for a thing, gratis.

फोकला-*n. mas.* rind, bark; *adj.* shallow.

फोट-*n. mas.* same as स्फोट explosion.

फोटो-*n. mas.* a photograph, a portrait; -का काँच का टुकड़ा जिस पर उलटा चित्र उतरता है a negative; -उतारने का यंत्र a camera; -द्वारा ठप्पा बनाने की विधि half-tone.

फोड़ना-*v.t.* to split, to break, to pierce, to burst, to disclose a secret, to betray, to divulge.

फोड़ा-*n. mas.* an ulcer, a boil, a pustule, an abscess, a sore; -होना to ulcerate.

फोड़िया-*n. fem.* a small boil or ulcer, a pimple.

फोता-*n. mas.* rent of land, a bag, a purse, the testicles.

फोतेदार-*n. mas.* a cashier, a treasurer, a burser.

फ़ोनोग्राफ़-*n. mas.* a phonograph.

फोला-*n. mas.* a blister.

फौआरा-*n. mas.* a fountain, a jet; -छोड़ना to sprout; -का अग्रभाग nozzle; -छूटना to sprout.

फौज-*n. mas.* an army, a troop, a regiment, a squadron, a multitude; -दार a military officer; -दारी a criminal court, the penal code, penal offences, quarrelling, breach of peace, fight; -दारी करना to commit a penal offence.

फौजी-*adj.* military, martial; -कानून martial law; -कसरत military drill; -जाँच review; -सामग्री से युक्त गाड़ी tank; -सिपाही a red cap; -स्थान सेना से दूर पर का an outpost.

फौड़ा-*n. mas.* a mattock, a pick-axe, a hoe, a shovel; -भर shovelful; -से हटाना to shovel; -से साफ करना to hoe.

फौत-*n. fem.* death; -होना to die.

फौती-*adj.* dead, deceased.

फौरन-*adv.* at once, immediately, quickly, in a trance.

फ़ौलाद-*n. mas.* steel.

फ़ौलादी-*adj.* made of steel.

फ्रांसीसी-*adj.* French, Gallic; *n.* a resident of France.

फ्रीमेसन्-*n. mas.* a Freemason, a Mason; -संबंधी Masonic.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ब- the twenty third consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the third letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

बंक-*adj*. bent, curved, inclined, powerful, impregnable; *n. mas.* a bank; -में रुपया जमा करना to bank.

बंकट-*adj*. curved, bent.

बंकनाल-*n. fem.* a goldsmith's blow-pipe; see फुंकनी।

बंकराज-*n. mas.* a kind of snake.

बंकसाल-*n. mas.* a big room or hall in a ship.

बंका-*adj*. curved, bent, powerful.

बंकाई-*n. fem.* crookedness, curvature; see बंकुरता।

बंकी-*n. fem.* a vice.

बंकुरता-*n. fem.* same as बंकाई।

बंगला-*n. mas.* a bungalow, a thatched house, a kind of betel leaf; *adj*. belonging to Bengal.

बंगाल-*n. mas.* the eastern part of India, Bengal.

बंगाली-*adj*. a resident of Bengal, the language spoken in Bengal.

बंगालिन-*n. fem.* a Bengali woman.

बंग-*n. mas.* a kind of toy.

बंगोला-*n. mas.* a kind of tortoise.

बंचक-*n. mas.* a deceitful person.

बंचकता, बंचताई-*ns. fem.* fraud, deception; see बंचनता।

बंचनता-*n. fem.* a deception.

बंचना-*n. fem.* fraud, deception; *v. t.* to deceive, to cheat.

बंचवाना, बंचाना-*v. t.* to cause a writing to be read.

बंचित-*adj*. deceived.

बंछना-*v. t.* to wish, to desire.

बंछित-same as बांछित, desired.

बंजर-*n. mas.* an unproductive land, a fallow land, a barren or uncultivated ground.

बंजारा-*n. mas.* a wandering grain-dealer, a nomad.

बंजारी-*n. fem.* the wife of a grain-dealer or *Banjar*.

बंझा-*adj*. having no progeny.

बँटना-*v. t.* to be divided, to be separated or distributed.

बँटवाई-*n. fem.* the wages paid for distributing a thing.

बँटवाना-*v. t.* to cause something to be divided or partitioned.

बँटवारा-*n. mas.* a partition, participation, allocation; - करना to partition; see बटाना।

बँटा-*n. mas.* a small round or square box to keep things.

बँटाई-*n. fem.* distributing, separating, the tenancy in which part of the harvest is given to the landowner instead of rent.

बँटाना-*v. t.* to cause to divide or distribute, to share.

बँटावन-*adj*. distributing.

बँटी-*n. fem.* a small box.

बँटैया-*n. mas.* a distributor.

बंडा-*n. mas.* mistletoe, a kind of spikenard, *viscum album*.

बंडी-*n. fem.* a waist-coat, a jacket; -ऊनी jersey or knitted jacket.

बंड़ेरी-*n. fem.* the support of a thatch, the beam which is placed on a shaft.

बंद-*n. fem.* a bandage, a plinth, a tie, confinement, a string or strap; *adj*. closed, locked, stopped, shut up, discontinued, immured, confined, suspended, interrupted; -करना to close, to confine, to lay up, to imprison, to impound, to cabin, to embank, to bank, to coop, to enclose, to stop, to impend, to shut, to seal, to occlude, to stuff, to lock, to proclude; -करने का साधन a shutter.

बंदगी-*n. fem.* salutation, service, worship, prayer.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बंगोभी-*n. fem.* a cabbage.
बंधन-*n. mas.* salutation, worship, veneration, vermilion.
बंधनता-*n. fem.* fit for being worshipped or venerated.
बंधनवार-*n. mas.* an ornamental arch, a festoon of flowers and green leaves suspended on auspicious occasions.
बंधना-*n. fem.* salutation, salvo; *v. t.* to salute.
बंधनी-*adj.* fit to be venerated; -माल a long wreath reaching up to the foot.
बंदर-*n. mas.* an ape, a monkey, a harbour; -बड़ा a baboon, simian, gorilla; -के समान apish, simian, monkeyish; -घुड़की an ineffective threat like an ape.
बंदरगाह-*n. mas.* a harbour, a port, a haven.
बंदरी (बंदरिया)-*n. fem.* a female ape or monkey.
बंदवान-*n. mas.* a jailor, the superintendent of a prison.
बंदसाल-*n. mas.* a jail, a prison.
बंदा-*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, a bondman, a prisoner.
बंदारू-*adj.* venerable, worshipful.
बंदाल-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.
बंदि-*n. mas.* same as बंदी।
बंदिया-*n. fem.* a kind of ornament which women wear on their heads
बंदिश-*n. mas.* the work of a king, an arrangement, a conspiracy, a plot, a contrivance, a scheme, a plan, an intrigue.
बंदी-*n. mas.* bard, a prisoner, a captive, an ornament worn on the forehead -करना to catch, to capture; -को छोड़ने के लिये दिया हुआ धन ransom; ऐसा धन देकर मुक्त करना to ransom (a captive).
बंदीखाना (-गृह)-*n. mas.* a jail, a prison, a lock-up; -का अध्यक्ष a jailor, jailer.
बंदीछोर-*n. mas.* one who relieves a person from prison.
बंदूक-*n. mas.* a musket, a gun, piece; -एक प्रकार की maxim-gun, -चिड़िया मारने की a fowling-piece; -छोटी a blunderbus, a fusil, a carbine; -पुराने ढंग की harquebus; -बच्चों के खेलने की a popgun; -का घोड़ा lock, cock; -बनानेवाला a gunsmith; -का मुख muzzle; -छोड़ना to fire, to pop; -जिसमें से गोली निरन्तर छोड़ी जाती है a machine-gun, gatling-gun; -जिसमें अनेक कारतूस भरे होते हैं a machine-gun; -में चक्करदार छेद बनाना to rifle; ऐसे छेद की बंदूक a rifle; -धारी सिपाही a rifleman; -चलाना सीखने का स्थान rifle range; -फौजी सिपाही की a musket; -ऐसी बंदूक लिये हुए सिपाही a musketeer; -चलाने की क्रिया musketry.
बंदूकची-*n. mas.* a musketeer, a rifleman, a shooter.
बँदेरा-*n. mas.* a prisoner, a slave, a bondman a man-slave.
बंदूख-*n. mas.* see बंदूक।
बंदेरी-*n. fem.* a female servant.
बंदोबस्त-*n. mas.* an arrangement, management, land-settlement; -हस्तेमरारी a permanent settlement.
बंध-*n. mas.* a tie, a knot, imprisonment, an embankment, a fetter, the body, a string.
बंधक-*n. mas.* a deposit, a pawn, a surety, a pledge, a guarantee, a mortgage; -रखना to pledge, to pawn, to mortgage; -रखनेवाला a mortgagor; -जिनके पास रक्खा जावे a mortgagee; -वृष्टबंधक an usufructuary mortgage.
बंधन-*n. mas.* the act of binding, restraint, captivity, an attachment, a check, anything to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tie with, restriction, brace, yoke, jail, murder, confinement, binding, a prison, an obstacle, shackle, a joint in the body, bond, hindrance, a chain, fetter, twitch; -खोलना to untie; -से छुटकारा देना to disenchain, to liberate; -से छुटकारा liberation; -से छुटकारा दनेवाला liberator; -तोड़ कर भाग जाना to break loose; -में रखना to remand.

बंधना-*v. i.* to be bound, to be imprisoned, to be arrested, to be kept under restraint, to be bound by promise, to be settled; *n. mas.* anything which is used for tying, a rope, astring.

बंधनि-*n. fem.* a tie, a bondage, a peg &c. to which something is tied, something which entangles.

बँधवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be tied up.

बँधान-*n. mas.* settled mode of buying and selling commodities, fixed transaction, embankment, fixed allowance.

बंधाना-*v. t.* to cause to be tied by another; same as बंधवाना।

बंधी-*adj.* tied up; same as बंधेज।

बंधु-*n. mas.* a brother, a relation, a helper, a friend, a supporter, a kind of flower.

बंधुआ-*n. mas.* a captive, a prisoner, a slave, a bondman.

बंधुक-*n. mas.* a kind of flower which blooms at mid-day.

बंधुता, बंधुत्व-*ns.* relationship, affinity, connection, fraternity, friendliness, relationship.

बंधुवर्ग-*n. mas.* kinsfolk.

बंधुहीन-*adj.* kinless.

बंधेज-*n. mas.* fixed allowance, stipulation, an obstacle, a pact, restraint, proviso, restriction, hindrance, abstinence, parsimony; -करना to restrict, to stipulate, to bargain.

बंध्या-*n. fem.* a barren or childless woman; *adj.* barren, childless; -पन barrenness; -पुत्र something which is impossible.

बंपुलिस-*n. fem.* a public latrine.

बंब-*n. fem.* a war cry.

बंबा-*n. mas.* a water pipe, a streamlet, a hydrant.

बँबाना-*v. i.* to low like a cow, to bellow like ox.

बंब-*n. mas.* a thin bamboo pipe

बंश-*n. mas.* a race, family, lineage descendant, a bamboo.

बंशलोचन-*n. mas.* the manna obtained from bamboo.

बंशावली-*n. fem.* genealogy.

बंशी-*n. fem.* a fishing-hook, a flute,

बंस-same as बंश, a family.

बंसकार-*n. mas.* a flute-maker

बंसलोचन-same as बंशलोचन।

बंसी-*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe, a hook, an angle; -से मछली फँसाना to hook

बंसीधर-*n. mas.* an epithet used for Lord Krishna.

बँहकाना-*v. t.* to lead astray, to delude, to misguide.

बँहगी-*n. fem.* an elastic pole with slings hanging on each end which is kept on the shoulder for carrying weights on both sides

ब-*n. mas.* Varuna, the ocean, water, fragrance.

बइठना-same as बैठना।

बउर-same as बौर।

बउरा-*adj.* same as बावला, mad.

बक-*n. mas.* a duck, Kuver, gossip; *adj.* white as duck.

बकझक-*n. mas.* prattling, babble, effusion, garrulity, gabble.

बकतर-*n. mas.* a kind of armour.

बकता-same as वक्ता, a speaker.

बकदर्शी-*n. mas.* a pigeon.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बकध्यान-*n. mas.* a false or dishonest ascetic, a hypocrite.

बकना-*v. t.* to chatter, to babble, to prate, to chat, to jabber.

बकबक-same as **बकझक**; -**करना** to gabble, to smother, to rave.

बकमौन-*n. mas.* one who remains quiet and speaks nothing in order to accomplish an evil end.

बकयन्त्र-*n. mas.* an apparatus for distillation, a retort.

बकर कसाब-*n. mas.* a meat-seller.

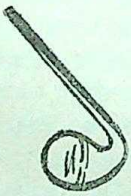
बकरना-*v. t.* to speak out one's defects, to prattle to oneself.

आइबेक्स

बकरा-*n. mas.* a he-goat, a billy-goat **बकरे के सदृश** hircine; -**बकरे के समान एक पशु** ibex.

बकरी-*n. fem.* a she-goat, nanny goat.

बकरीद-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan festival.



बकयन्त्र

बकलस-*n. mas.* a buckle.

बकला-*n. mas.* bark, rind, skin.

बकवाद-*n. mas.* babble, chatter, palaver, prattle, twaddle, gossip, chat, garrulity, volubility, talkativeness, tattle, loquacity; -**करना** to gossip, to cackle, to prate, to twaddle, to blurt, to chatter; -**करते हुए** volubly.

बकवादी-*adj.* & *n. mas.* an idle talker, babbler, quibbler, long-tongued, a prattler, voluble, chatty, talkative, garrulous, windy, loquacious, crackler.

बकवास-same as **बकवाद**।

बकवृत्ति-*n. mas.* a cheat.

बकवैरी-*n. mas.* an epithet of bord **Krishna.**

बकवती-*adj.* deceptive, hypocrite.

बकशीश-*n. fem.* gratuity, tip; -**देना** to give a tip.

बकस-*n. mas.* a box, a case, a chest; -**छोटा कागजात रखने का** attache, casket; -**कुतुबनुमा रखने का** binnacle; -**छोटा चाय रखने का** caddy; -**डाकखाने का चिट्ठी डालने का** letter box; -**दराजदार** commode; -**वस्त्र इत्यादि रखने का** trunk; -**शव रखने का** coffin; -**सूई पेंचक इत्यादि रखने का** work box.

बकसना-*v. t.* to bestow with regard, to forgive, to excuse.

बकसाना-*v. t.* to cause to be forgiven.

बकुर-*n. mas.* a speech, voice.

बकसाहट-*n. fem.* astringency.

बकसी-same as **बकशी**।

बकसीस-*n. fem.* gratuity, tip.

बकसुआ-*n. mas.* a buckle.

बकसैला-*adj.* astringent.

बकाइन-*n. fem.* the lilac tree.

बकाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to gabble or prattle.

बकायन-*n. fem.* a kind of tree like the mimosa, lilac tree.

बकाया-*n. mas.* amount of arrears, balance; *adj.* payable.

बकारी-*n. fem.* the sound coming out of the mouth.

बकासुर-*n. mas.* name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

बकिया-*n. fem.* a small knife.

बकुचना-*v. t.* to shrink, to contract.

बकुचा-*n. mas.* a small bundle or packet of anything.

बकुची-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, a small packet or bundle.

बकुचौंहा-*adj.* similar to a baggage.

बकुल-*n. mas.* the tree with fragrant flowers *Mimusops elengi.*

बकुला-*n. mas.* same as **बगला**, a duck.

बकेन, बकेना-*ns. fem.* a cow or she-buffalo that has been giving milk for about a year after giving birth

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to a calf.

बकैयाँ-*n. mas.* the moving of children on their fours.

बकोंट-*n. mas.* a scratching of the body with nails.

बकोटना-*v.t.* to lecerate or scratch with finger nails.

बकोली-*n.fem.* a kind of caterpillar destructive to rice crops.

बक्कम-*n. mas.* a thorny plant from the bark and seeds of which a kind of red dye is made.

बक्काल-*n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a grocer, a trader.

बक्की-*n.mas.* a chatterer, a prattler; *n. fem.* a kind of rice.

बक्कुर-*n. mas.* speech, voice.

बक्खर-*n. mas.* yeast.

बक्स-*n. mas.* same as **बकस**, a box.

बखत-*n. mas.* see **बख्त**, time.

बखतर-same as **बख्तर**, armour.

बखरा-*n. mas.* share, portion.

बखरी-*n. fem.* a small house (of a villager), a cottage, a hamlet

बखरत-*n. mas.* a co-sharer.

बखसीस-*n. fem.* same as **बकसीस**।

बखान-*n. mas.* description, explanation, praise, eulogy; **-करना** to relate, to explain, to praise.

बखानना-*v. t.* to relate, to explain, to praise, to revile.

बखार-*n. mas.* a storehouse, a barn in a village, a granary.

बखिया-*n. mas.* a kind of strong stitching with needle.

बखियाना-*v. t.* to stitch, to quilt.

बखीर-*n.* rice which is cooked in sugar or syrup.

बखील-*adj.* miserly.

बखूबी-*adj.* well, thoroughly, in good manner.

बखेड़ा-*n. mas.* broil, turbulence, quarrel, tumult, uproar, row, difficulty, entanglement.

बखेड़िया *adj.* turbulent, tumultuous, quarrelsome.

बखेरना-*v. t.* to scatter.

बख्त-*n. mas.* fate, fortune; **कमबख्त** unfortunate, ill-fated; **नेकबख्त** fortunate, lucky.

बख्तर-*n. mas.* a coat-of-mail, armour, defensive dress.

बख्शना-*v. t.* to bestow, to abandon; to grant, to give up, to relinquish; see **त्यागना**।

बख्शवाना, बख्शाना-*v. t.* to cause to grant or bestow.

बख्शिश-*n. fem.* donation, grant; gift, generosity, pardon; **-देना** to bestow, to grant; **-नामा** a deed of gift or donation.

बग-*n. mas.* a duck.

बगई-*n. fem.* a dog-fly, a kind of grass for making ropes.

बगछुट, बगटुट-*advs.* galloping of a horse at full speed.

बगदना-*v. i.* to be spoiled, to fall into perplexity, to fall down.

बगदहा-*adj.* startling, boggling.

बगदाना-*v.t.* to cause to be spoiled; to be led astray, to cause to forget, to misdirect a person.

बगना-*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.

बगनी-same as **बगई**।

बगमेल-*n. mas.* walking astride, walking side by side, equality.

बगर-*n. mas.* a place, a mansion; a house, a room in a house, a cow-pen; a valley.

बगरना-*v. i.* to be spread abot;, to be diffused.

बगराना-*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.

बगरी-*n. fem.* same as **बखरी**।

बगल-*n. fem.* the armpit, side, border, the neighbouring part; **-का** lateral; **-का चित्र** profile; **-की लाइन रेल की** shunt; **-में दबाना** to take

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

hold of, to bring under subjection; बजाना to be extremely delighted, to chuckle; -झाँकना to try to run away from a place.

बलबंध-*n. mas.* a disease in which offensive perspiration comes out of the armpit.

बगलबंदी-*n. fem.* a kind of short undercoat.

बगला-*n. mas.* a kind of heron; -मुखी the name of a goddess; -भगत a hypocrite, a deceitful or false person.

बगलियाना-*v.i.* to get out of the way; *v. t.* to bring side by side, to divide, to separate.

बगली-*adj.* pertaining to the side; *n. fem.* a purse, a tailor's small bag to keep thread, needles scissors, &c.

बगलौंहा-*adj.* leaning or bent to one side, aslant.

बगसना-*v. t.* same as बकशना।

बगा-*n. mas.* a kind of loose overcoat or apron.

बगाना-*v. t.* to cause to wander; to run quickly.

बगाड़-*n. mas.* the place where cattle are kept, a cow-pen.

बगारना-*v. t.* to cause to extend or spread something.

बगावत-*n. fem.* mutiny, redellion, riot.

बगिया-*n.* a small garden.

बगीचा-*n. mas.* a garden, a an craft, orchard, a plantation; -गुलाब का rosary; -जंगली पशुओं के रखने का Zoological garden; -तरकारी या फल का kitchen-garden; सर्व सामान्य के घूमने का a park; बगीचे में बंद करना या रखना to park.

बगुला-*n.* same as बगला a duck.

बगूला-*n. mas.* a whirlwind a kind of hurricane.

बगेरी-*n. fem.* a small bird of brown colour, an ortolan.

बगैर-*ind.* without. save, except, omitting, besides.

बग्गी, बग्घी-*n. fem.* a four-wheeled carriage drawn by horses.

बघंबर-*n. mas.* a tiger's skin (used by ascetics to sit on).

बघनहाँ, बघनखा-*ns. mas.* a weapon having strong pointed steel hooks like lion's claws attached to it, nails of a tiger which are set in gold or silver hung round the neck of a child as a charm.

बघार-*n. mas.* spices which are used to season food.

बघारना-*v. t.* to season food with condiments; *v. i.* to boast, to talk ostentatiously.

बच-same as बचन speech, utterance; *n. mas.* orris root.

बचका-*n. mas.* a kind of cooked food.

बचकाना-*adj.* fit for a child, puerile.

बचत-*n. fem.* protection, shelter, surplus, residue, remainder, gain, profit; -का residual, residuary; -बचा हुआ अंश residum.

बचन-*n. mas.* speech, utterance, promise; -डालना to make an entreaty; -तोड़ना (-छोड़ना) to break one's promise; -बाँधना to make a promise; -देना to promise, to pledge; -निभाना (पालना) to keep one's words; -बद्ध करना to bind by a promise; -मानना to comply; -हारना to be bound by a promise.

बचना-*v. i.* to escape, to recover, to be saved, to refrain from, to remain behind, to be left over, to survive, to avoid, to recover, to remain unexpended; *v. t.* to say; -बालोबाल बचना to have a narrow escape.

बचनाग-*n. mas.* strychnia.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बचपन-*n. fem.* childhood, infancy.
बचवैया-*n. mas.* a protector, a deliverer, a rescuer.
बचा *n. mas.* a boy, a brat.
बचाना-*v. t.* to defend, to save, to help, to escape, to rescue, to secure, to ward off, to preserve, to guard, to spare, to protect, to retrieve, to shield, to extricate, to uphold, to leave, to avoid, to reserve, to conceal; बचानेवाला defensive, saving, preservative; बचा भाग remnant, vestige; बचा रखना to save, to set by, to reserve; बचे रहना to abstain; बचा हुआ शेष refuse, waste matter.
बचाव-*n. mas.* safety, defence, escape, security, preservation, protection, abstention.
बचन-*n. mas.* cub of a bear.
बच्चा-*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, child, boy, babe, baby, urchin; -कुत्ते का a pup; -खरहे का a leveret; -घोड़े या गदहे का a foal, colt; -पक्षी का nestling; -पर जमा हुआ fledgeling; -बच्चे छोटे पक्षी के hatch; -पशु का litter; -बकरी का kid; -बिल्ली का kitten; -भेड़ी का yeanling, lamb; -मुर्गी का chick; -लोमड़ी, भालू या शेर का cub; -शेर का whelp; -सुअर का grice, gruntling; -हरिन का fawn; -स्तन पान करनेवाला nurseling; -जनना to yean, to calve, to litter; -गाय के समान vitular; बच्चे के शरीर को वस्त्र से लपेटना to swaddle; -बच्चों का खेल an easy task; *adj.* inexperienced.
बच्चादानी-*n. mas.* the uterus.
बच्ची-*n. fem.* a small girl.
बछ-*n. mas.* a boy, a child, a calf; same as बच्चा।
बछनाग-*n. mas.* see बछनाग।
बछल-*adj.* showing parental affection; see वत्सल।
बच्छ-*n. mas.* the bosom, the breast; see वक्षस्थल।
बच्छा-*n. mas.* a calf.
बछड़ा-*n. mas.* a calf.
बछनाग-*n. mas.* strychnia.
बछरा, बछरू, बछवा-*n. mas.* a calf.
बछेड़ा-*n. mas.* a colt.
बछेड़ी-*n. fem.* a filly.
बजंत्री-*n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.
बजकना-*v. i.* rotting and decaying of an object.
बजड़ना-*v. t.* to collide.
बाजड़ा-same as बाजरा millet.
बजना-*v. t.* to sound, to be struck to chime, to be famous, to be, obstinate; *n. mas.* a rupee.
बजनिया-*n. mas.* a minstrel, one who plays on a musical instrument.
बजनी-*n. fem.* fight, uproar, quarrel.
बजबजाना-*v i.* to effervesce.
बजमारा-*adj.* struck by lightening.
बजरंग-*adj.* very stout and strong; -बली *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Hanuman.
बजर-*n. mas.* same as वज्र।
बजरबट्टू-*n. mas.* the seed of a plant which is put on a child's neck to avoid an evil eye.
बजरा-*n. mas.* a kind of large roofed or covered boat.
बजरागि-*n. fem.* thunder.
बजरी-*n. fem.* small pieces of pebble or stone, hail.
बजवाना-*v.t.* to cause a person to sound an instrument.
बजवैया-*adj.* one who plays on a musical instrument.
बजा-*adj.* fit, right, proper, true, accurate; -लाना to accomplish a work; *adv.* properly.
बजागि-*n. fem.* lightning.
बजाज-*n. mas.* a draper.
बजाजा-*n. mas.* a cloth market.
बजाजी-*n. fem.* the work of a draper.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बजाना-*v. t.* to play on a musical instrument, to beat a drum, to execute, to accomplish a work; **–ठोंकना बजाना** to examine carefully.

बजाय-*adv.* instead of, in place of.

बजार-same as **बाजार** a market.

बजारी-*adj.* common, trite.

बजुल्ला-*n. mas.* an armlet.

बज्जर-same as **बज्र** very strong.

बज्जाती-*n. fem.* wickedness.

बझना-*v. i.* to be entangled, to fall into a trap, to resist, to be bound up, to quarrel.

बझान-*n. fem.* see **बझाव**।

बझाना-*v. t.* to entangle, to entrap.

बझाव(-ट)-*n. mas.* an entanglement.

बझावना same as **बझाना**।

बट-*n. mas.* a kind of cooked food made of ground pulse, a round mass, a pestle, a twist in rope, a weight; *n. mas.* a path, a way.

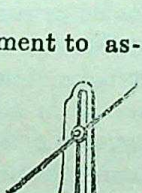
बटई-*n. fem.* a quail.

बटखरा-*n.* a weight.

बटन-*n. mas.* a twist, a twitch; *n. mas.* a button; **-कमीज का दोहरा** a stud (for shirt).

बटना-*v. t.* to twist, to intwine, to braid, to pound with a muller; **–बटे ऊन का बना हुआ वस्त्र** worsted cloth (of wool).

बटाम-*n. mas.* an implement to ascertain the planeness of planks etc., a surface-gauge.



बटाम

बटमार-*n. mas.* a highwayman, a robber.

बटला-*n. fem.* a big cauldron.

बटली, बटलोही-*n. fem.* a wide-mouthed pot which is used for cooking food.

बटनायक-*n. mas.* a watchman appointed for looking the road.

बटार-*n. mas.* a porter, a watchman, a man appointed to collect toll from passengers.

बटवारा-*n. mas.* an assignation, partition, allotment.

बटा-*n. mas.* a round mass, a ball, a brickbat, a wayfarer, a traveller, by, upon (in vulgar fraction).

बटाई-*n. fem.* division, partition.

बटाऊ-*n. mas.* a wayfarer a traveller; **-होना** to go away.

बटाक-*adj.* high, big, large.

बटाना-*v. i.* to be stopped.

बटिया-*n. fem.* a small round mass, a small ball, a small pestle.

बटी-*n. fem.* a globule, a small pill, a garden.

बटुआ-*n. mas.* a cooking pot; *adj.* ground, hulled.

बटुक-*n. mas.* a child, a boy.

बटुरना-*v. t.* to be collected together, to be contracted.

बटुवा-*n. mas.* a purse, a small bag with inside partitions, a jar, a cooking-pot; see **बटुआ**।

बटेर-*n. fem.* a pheasant, a quail; **-बाज** one who tames quails.

बटोई-*n. mas.* a small cooking jar.

बटोर-*n. mas.* a crowd or assembly, a gathering, a multitude, a collection or aggregate.

बटोरन-*n. mas.* gathering grain left in the field after reaping.

बटोरना-*v. t.* to gather, to rally, to treasure, to accumulate, to collect, to cull; **बटोरनेवाला** a convener.

बटोही-*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a traveller; same as **यात्री**।

बट्टन-same as **बटन** torsion, a twist,

बट्टा-*n. mas.* deficit, loss, damage, a stone pestle, a muller, a round small box, a casket, ball, abatement, discount, commission, rebate, brokerage; **-काटना** to discount; **-लगाना** to blemish, to ruin

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the fame of.

बट्टाखाता-*n.mas.* account of dues which are unrealisable.

बट्टाढाल-*adj.* smooth and even.

बट्टी-*n. fem.* a small pestle or muller; -साबुन की a cake of soap.

बट्टे-*n. mas.* same as बट्टा।

बट्टेबाज-*n. mas.* a juggler, a magician, a trickster.

बठिया-*n.fem.* a heap of dried cow-dung used as fuel.

बठूचना-*v. i.* same as बैठना।

बडंगा-*n. mas.* same as बड़ेर।

बड़-*n. mas.* gossip; *n. mas.* a banyan tree; *adj.* great, large; -प्पन greatness, eminence.

बड़गुल्ला-*n. mas.* a kind of duck.

बड़दुमा-*n. mas.* an elephant which has a long tail.

बड़बट्टा-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बड़बड़-*n. fem.* clatter, muttering, tattle, useless talk, wind; -करना to tattle, to babble, to gaggle, to chat, to prate, to blab, to prattle, to confabulate.

बड़बड़ाना-*v.i.* to jabber, to grumble, to gabble, to mutter, to murmur, to rattle, to babble.

बड़बड़ाहट-*n. fem.* a rattle, a mutter, a murmur, a jargon.

बड़बड़िया-*adj.* gabbler, babbler, mutterer, prattler.

बड़बोल, बड़बोला-*adj.* one who brags or boasts; *n.* a boaster.

बड़भाग, बड़भागी-*adj.* fortunate.

बड़रा-*adj.* mighty, eminent, large.

बड़राना-*v. i.* same as बड़बड़ाना।

बड़वाग्नि, बड़वानल-*n.* submarine fire.

बड़हन-*n. mas.* a kind of rice,

बड़हर, बड़हल-*n. mas.* the sweet and acid round fruit of the tree *Artocarpus laucha.*

बड़हार-*adj.* same as बड़ा।

बड़हार-*n. mas.* a feast given to a marriage party when the marriage ceremony is over.

बड़ा-*n. mas.* ground pulse formed into small round cakes and fried; *adj.* extensive, grand, senior, proud, major, elder, elderly, big, great, rich, large, noble, principal, -करना, to enlarge, to expand, to elevate, to promote; -घर a prison -घूट करके पीना to quaff; -परिश्रम करना to peg away; -दुख torture; -दैत्य a leviathan; -दुष्ट nefarious; -भारी bulky; -भारी क्लेश सहना to go through fire and water; -रईस a magnate; सबसे बड़ा eldest; -अर्गन बाजा an organ; -यह बाजा बजानेवाला an organist; -कमरा भेंट करने का a hall; -कुत्ता अंग्रेजी bulldog; -पात्र talipot; -बन्दर an orang-outang; -लाट the viceroy; बड़े लाट का vice-regal; बड़े लाट का पद viceroyalty; -विद्वान पुरुष a walking library; -बोल ostentation, outward show.

बड़ाई-*n. fem.* greatness, advantage excellence, plaudit, bulkiness, laudation, praise; -करना to praise, to extol; -देना to honour, to plaudit, to respect.

बड़ादिन-*n. mas.* the twenty-fifth day of the month of December.

बड़ी-*n. fem.* small lumps of pounded pulse dried in the sun; *adj.* big, large; -सारंगी violoncello; -जाल seine; -मोटर गाड़ी bus; -शुद्धता precision; - शुद्धता से precisely; -माता (चेचक) small-pox.

बड़े-*adj.* same as बड़ा big, large; -आकार का bulky; -वेग से चलना to go the pace; ध्वनिका loud; -मस्तकवाला megacephalous; -वेग से full tilt, by leaps and bounds, against time, vehemently; -विषाद का विषय a burning question; बड़े शब्दों का निरर्थक प्रयोग bombast; -मियाँ an ej-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

derly Mohammedan; -लोग fathers; -संकट में पड़ना to be on razor edge.

बड़ेर-*n. mas.* a whirlwind.

बड़ेर-*n. mas.* wattle of a thatch.

बड़ेरा-*adj.* great, large, chief.

बड़ौना-*n. mas.* praise, exultation.

बढ़ई-*n. mas.* a carpenter, a joiner; -पन carpentry.

बढ़कर-*adv.* & *adj.* upper, superior, beyond, far, largely, above, ahead; -दौड़ना to outrun.

बढ़ती-*n. fem.* abundance, growth, augmentation, enhancement, progression, swell, excess, increase, increment, rise, elevation, enormity, prosperity.

बढ़न-*n. fem.* increase, excess.

बढ़ना-*v. i.* to grow, to surpass, to enlarge, to proceed, to progress, to swell, to outdo, to gain, to outweigh, to increase, to outvie, to go on, to accrue, to excel, to exceed, to multiply, to advance, to lengthen, to jut, to transcend, to approach, to rise, to ascend, to be closed, to outbrave, to augment, to be extinguished, to outmatch, to watch, to get beyond; बढ़ा हुआ excrescent; बढ़ने योग्य surpassable; बढ़नेवाला progressive, crescent, nascent.

बढ़नी-*n. fem.* a broom, a broomstick of a scavenger.

बढ़ाना-*v. t.* to enhance, to promote, to produce, to protract, to push, to stretch, to raise, to outnumber, to overbalance, to propagate, to elongate, to heighten, to foster, to aggrandize, to elevate, to eke, to extend, to nourish, to extinguish, to close, to exalt, to expand, to exaggerate, to jog, to enlarge, to appreciate, to maximise, to conduce, to magnify, to lengthen to amplify; बढ़ानेवाला conducive, magnifier, propagator, propellent; बढ़ाकर कहना to overstate, to exaggerate; बढ़ा हुआ amplified, varicose.

बढ़ाली-*n. fem.* a dagger.

बढ़ाव-*n. mas.* an increase, projection, magnification.

बढ़ावा-*n. mas.* flattery, excitement, instigation, encouragement.

बढ़िया-*adj.* superior, of good quality, fine, nice, excellent.

बढ़ेला-*n. mas.* a wild boar.

बढ़ेया-*adj.* one who enlarges or extends an object.

बढ़ोतरी-*n. fem.* gradual increment, bonus, premium, progress, advance, prosperity.

बणिक्-*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.

बणिग्भाव-*n. mas.* trade.

बत-*n. mas.* see बात।

बतक-*n. mas.* a duck.

बतकही-*n. fem.* conversation, familiar talk, discussion.

बतक्कड़-*adj.* talkative, loquacious.

बतख-*n. mas.* a duck.

बतचल-*adj.* talkative.

बतबढ़ाव-*n. mas.* unnecessarily increasing a quarrel.

बतरस-*n. mas.* the pleasure of conversation or discussion.

बतराना-*v. i.* to talk, to converse.

बतरौहां-*adj.* eager to converse.

बतलाना, बताना-*v. t.* to inform, to point out, to signify, to tell, to express, to instruct, to appraise, to talk, to speak, to tell; बतलाने योग्य suggestive.

बत्तक-*n. mas.* a duck; -नर a drake; -जंगली a teal; -बड़ा a pelican; -छोटा a duckling.

बताशा-same as बतासा।

बतास-*n. fem.* air, wind, gout, rheumatism of muscles.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बतासा-*n. mas.* a semi-spherical cake which is made of sugar and is very light and spongy, a bubble, a kind of fire-work.

बतिया-*n. fem.* a small tender fruit, talk, conversation; same as बात।

बतियाना-*v. i.* to talk, to converse with, to discourse.

बतियार-*n. fem.* talk, conversation.

बतूनी-same as बातूनी an idle talker.

बतौरी-*adv.* similarly, in the way of.

बतौर-*n. fem.* a swelling, a tumour.

बतक-*n. mas.* a duck.

बत्तिस-same as बत्तीस thirty-two.

बत्ती-*n. fem.* a candle, a lamp, a wick, a light, a stick of sealing wax &c., a match; -लपेटे हुए कागज की an artist's stump; -सुगंधित द्रव्यों की a pastille.

बत्तीस-*adj.* thirty-two.

बत्तीसा-*n. mas.* a medicine which is composed of thirty two ingredients and is administered to women after delivery.

बत्तीसी-*n. fem.* a multitude of thirty-two, set of eth in the upper and lower jaw of man; -दिखलाना to leer, to mock at.

बथुआ-*n. mas.* the pot herb *Chenopodium album.*

बद-*n. mas.* the swelling of a gland of the body; *n. fem.* exchange, retribution; *adj.* bad, wicked, mean, knavish, vile, depraved; -में in lieu of.

बदअमली-*n. fem.* riot, commotion, maladministration.

बदइंतजामी-*n. fem.* bad management,

बदकार-*adj.* wicked, licentious.

बदकारी-*n. fem.* wickedness.

बदकिस्मत-*adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated.

बदखत-*n. mas.* bad handwriting; *adj.* one who writes a bad hand.

बदगुमान-*adj.* one who looks with suspicion at a person.

बदगुमानी-*n. fem.* a false suspicion.

बदगोई-*n. fem.* a false accusation of a person, backbiting.

बदचलन-*adj.* depraved, of immoral character, licentious.

बदचलनी-*n. fem.* licentiousness, bad character, dissoluteness.

बदजबान-*adj.* ill-speaking.

बदजात-*adj.* mean, wicked, riotous, depraved.

बदतमीज-*adj.* vulgar, uncivilised

बदतर-*adj.* (comparative degree) worse, more wicked.

बददियानती-*n. fem.* deception.

बददुआ-*n. fem.* curse, malediction; see शाप।

बदन-*n. mas.* the body.

बदनसीब-*adj.* ill-fated, unfortunate; same as अभाग्य।

बदना-*v. t.* to tell, to describe, to accept, to settle, to wager, to acknowledge, to bet; बदा होना to be fated; बद कर काम करना to do a work knowingly.

बदनाम-*adj.* infamous, calumniated; -करना to slander, to calumniate; to speak evil of a person.

बदनामी-*n. fem.* a slander, a disrepute, a calumny, a scandal.

बदनीयत-*adj.* of ill-intention.

बदनीयती-*n. fem.* a deception.

बदनुमा-*adj.* ugly, grotesque.

बदपरहेजी-*n. fem.* an immoderate indulgence in diet, intemperance,

बदबख्त-*adj.* unfortunate.

बदबू-*n. fem.* a foul smell, a stink

बदमजा-*adj.* having a bad taste.

बदमस्त-*adj.* intoxicated.

बदमस्ती-*n. fem.* licentiousness.

बदमाश-*adj.* wicked; immoral; *n. mas.* a man of bad character. a hooligan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बदमाशी *n. fem.* wickedness, knavery, immorality, dissoluteness, villany.

बदमिजाज-*adj.* of wicked nature.

बदमिजाजी-*n. fem.* wickedness.

बदरंग-*adj.* of bad colour.

बदर-*n. mas.* the jejube tree or its fruit. same as **बेर** ।

बदरनवीसी-*n. fem.* accountancy.

बदरा-*n. mas.* a cloud.

बदराह - *adj.* bad, wicked, vile, following an evil path.

बदरि-same as **बदर** ।

बदरिकाश्रम-*n. mas.* a place of Hindu pilgrimage which is situated in the Himalayas.

बदरिया-*n. fem.* a cloud.

बदरी-*n. fem.* see **बदली** ।

बदरीनारायण-*n. mas.* the god of the Badrikasharam.

बदरौंहें-*adj.* wicked, vile, immoral, cloudiness.

बदल-*n. mas.* change, retaliation, exchange, recompense.

बदलना-*v. t.* to alter, to turn, to shift, to convert, to transmute, to barter, to change, to carry, to complete, to vary; **बदलने योग्य** *adj.* transmissible, convertible, exchangeable; **बदलनेवाला** flighty, fitful, voluble, versatile, vicissitudinous, kaleidoscopic.

बदलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to exchange.

बदला-*n. mas.* exchange, reparation, a substitute, wreak, a recompens, shift, pay, revenge, requital, retaliation, vengeance, lieu; -**देना** to pay, to repay, to remunerate, to compensate, to recoup, to atone; -**चुकाना** to redeem, to indemnify, to recompense, -**लेना** to requite, to retort, to avenge, to retaliate, to revenge; -**लेने का** vindicative; -**लेने का कार्य** reprisal; -**लेने में तत्पर** revengeful; -**लेते हुए** revengefully; -**लेनेवाला** avenger, vengeful.

बदलाना-same as **बदलवाना** ।

बदली-*n. fem.* cloudiness, exchange, transfer, substitute, substitution; -**करना** to transfer.

बदले में-*adv.* inspite of, in lieu of, instead of, in place of, in return; -**कोई पदार्थ देना** payment of a commodity in kind.

बदलौवल-*n. mas.* an alteration, an exchange, retaliation.

बदशकल-*adj.* deformed, ugly.

बदसलूकी-*n. fem.* ill-behaviour.

बदसूरत-*adj.* deformed, ugly.

बदस्तूर-*adv.* in the ordinary way, as usual, in the customary manner, usually.

बदहजमी-*n. fem.* indigestion.

बदहवास-*adj* senseless, in a fit of coma, perplexed, disturbed, confused, thrown in disorder.

बदा-*adj.* fated, destined.

बदान-*n. mas.* wager, a bet.

बदाबदी-*n. fem.* obstinate resolve of parties in a brawl.

बदाम-*n. fem.* same as **बादाम** almond.

बादि-*n. fem.* retaliation; *adv.* instead of, in lieu of.

बदी-*n. fem.* the dark half of a lunar month; *n. fem.* wickedness, injury, evil, harm.

बदे-*ind.* for the sake of.

बदौलत-*ind.* by virtue of, by means of, for, due to, through, by the kindness of.

बद्न-*adj.* infamous, calumniated.

बद्दर, बद्दल-*n. mas.* same as **बादल** a cloud; see **बदली** ।

बद्ध-*adj.* tied up, bound, checked, fixed, settled; -**कोष्ट** bellybound; *n. mas.* constipation; -**कोष्ठ संबंधी** costive; -**परिकर** girded up.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बद्धी-*n. fem.* a string, a belt, a brace, a strop, an ornament composed of four strings.

बध-*n. mas.* murder, slaughter.

बधक-*adj.* murderous.

बधना-*n. mas.* a spouted water-pot ;*v. t.* to kill, to murder.

बधभूमि *n. fem.* a placeofslaughter.

बधस्थली-*n. fem.* a place where a dead body is cremated.

बधाई-*n. fem.* exultation, a congratulatory song, merriment, congratulation;—**देना** to congratulate, to felicitate.

बधाना-*v. t.* to cause to be killed by another person.

बधाया-*n. mas.* same as **बधाई**।

बधावा-*n. mas.* a congratulatory gift received from friends or relatives on auspicious occasions.

बधिक-*n. mas.* an executioner, a slayer, a hunter, a fowler.

बधिया-*n. mas.* a ca strated animal; -**करना** to geld, to emasculate;-**करने का कार्य** castration;-**किया हुआ भेंड़ा** castrated horse, a wether.

बधिर-*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.

बधू, बधूटी-*n. fem.* a son's wife, a daughter-in-law, a newly married lady, a woman whose husband is alive; see **सबवा**।

बधूरा-*n. mas.* a whirlwind.

बधोद्यत-*adj.* ready to murder.

बध्य-*adj.* fit to be killed or murdered, deserving death.

बन-*n. mas.* a forest, a wood, a multitude or assembly, water, a garden, the cotton plant.

बनक-*n. fem.* grandeur, majesty, accoutrements.

बनकर-*n. mas.* the income accruing from the yield of a forest.

बनकंडा-*n. mas.* dry cow-dung found in woods.

बनखंड-*n. mas.* a forest country.

बनखंडी-*n. fem.* part of a forest, a small wood; *n. mas.* a forester.

बनचर-*n. mas.* a wild beast, a forester (*lit.* moving in a forest).

बनचारी-*adj.* one who lives or wanders about in a forest.

बनज-*n. mas.* anything that grows in water, an aquatic plant, a lotus, (*lit.* produced in water).

बनजात-*n. mas.* a lotus.

बनजारा-same as **बन्जारा** a grain-dealer, a grocer.

बनजी-*n. mas.* a trade.

बनज्योत्स्ना-*n. fem.* a creeper which bears fragrant white flowers.

बनत-*n. fem.* a structure, build.

बनताई-*n. fem.* dreadfulness or horribleness of a forest.

बनतुलसी-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant similar to the basil

बनद-*n. mas.* a cloud.

बनदाम-*n. fem.* a wreath of flowers.

बनदाम - *n. fem.* the name of a goddess of a forest.

बनदेवी-*n. fem.* the goddess of a forest; see **बनदाम**।

बनधातु-*n. fem.* ruddle, coloured clay; see **गेरू**।

बनना-*v. t.* to be made or prepared, to be constructed, to be fit for use, to reach an eminence, to prosper, to rise, to be befooled, to be ridiculed, to get a good opportunity, to assume airs, to be on friendly terms with a person, to seem beautiful, to be relishing to the taste, to be obtained, to agree, to answer the purpose of, to avail, to counterfeit;-**ठनना** to be decked out; **बना रहना** to be alive.

बननिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

बनपट *n. mas.* a cloth made from

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the barks of trees.

बनपाती-same as बनस्पति।

बनपाल-*n. mas.* a forest keeper.

बनप्रिय-*n. mas.* a cuckoo.

बनफल-*n. mas.* the fruits of a forest or jungle.

बनफ़शा-*n. mas.* a violet.

बनवास-*n. mas.* residing in forest (as an exile).

बनवासी-*adj.* inhabiting a forest.

बनवाहन-*n. mas.* a boat.

बनबिलाव-*n. mas.* a wild cat.

बनमानुस-*n. mas.* a wild animal resembling a man *e.g.*, a gorilla, chimpanzee & orang outang.

बनमानुस

बनमाला-*n. fem.* a garland made of several kinds of flowers.

बनमाली-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu or Lord Krishna, a cloud, a thick forest.

बनर-*n. mas.* a kind of missile.

बनरखा-*n. mas.* a forest keeper.

बनरा-*n. mas.* a monkey, a bridegroom, a song which is sung at the time of marriage.

बनराज(-राय)-*n. mas.* a lion, a big tree (*lit.* king of trees).

बनरी-*n. fem.* a bride, a newly married girl or lady.

बनरुह-*n. mas.* a wild tree, a lotus.

बनवना-same as बनाना to make.

बनवसन-*n. mas.* a garment made of the barks of forest trees.

बनवाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for preparing a thing.

बनवाना-*v.t.* to cause a thing to be prepared by another.

बनवारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Lord Krishna.

बनवैया-*adj.* the maker of a thing.

बनस्पाती-*n. fem.* see बनस्पति।

बनसार-*n. mas.* a jetty.

बनसी-*n. fem.* see बंसी।

बनस्थली-*n. fem.* part of a forest.

बनस्पती-*n. mas.* see बनस्पति।

बनहटी-*n. fem.* a kind of small pleasure boat.

बना-*n. mas.* a bridegroom.

बनाई (य)-*adv.* completely, fully.

बनाउरि-*n. fem.* see बाणावली।

बनाग्नि-*n. fem.* a forest fire.

बनाठना-*adj.* spruce, smug.

बनात-*n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth, broad-cloth.

बनाती-*adj.* made of broad-cloth.

बनाना-*v.t.* to make, to construct, to frame, to fabricate, to build, to shape, to manufacture, to form, to prepare, to erect, to compose, to dispense, to decorate, to invent, to perform, to fashion; बनाया हुआ wrought; बना होना to consist of; बनानेवाला a maker; बनाकर well, thoroughly.

बनाफर-*n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas of India.

बनावंत, बनावनत-*ns. mas.* tallying the horoscopes of the bridegroom and the bride before settling a marriage ceremony.

बनाम-*ind.* versus, as against.

बनाय-*adj.* completely, thoroughly.

बनार-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient kingdom situated on the north of Kashi.

बनारसी-*adj.* resident of Banaras.

बनाव-*n. mas.* preparation, formation, construction, decoration, ornamentation, device, make, contrivance; see बनावट।

बनावट-*n. fem.* composition, construction, get up, formation, frame, fabric, conformation, erection, make up, contrivance.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fabrication, sham, structure.
बनावटी-*adj*. artificial, unnatural, showy, spurious, feigned, bogus, mock, unreal;-रत्न logie;-बोली बोलना to mince;-रूप personation; -रूप में artificially, seemingly; -भक्ति sanctimony.
बनावन-*n. mas*. same as बिनन।
बनावनहारा-*n. mas*. a mender of broken articles, one who constructs or erects something.
बनावरि-*n. fem*. a row of arrows.
बनासपती-*n. fem*. see बनस्पति vegetables and shrubs.
बनि-*adj*. all, entire, whole.
बनिज-*n. mas*. trade, occupation, commodity; see वाणिज्य।
बनिजना-*v. t*. to buy and sell, to bring under subjugation.
बनजारिन, बनजारी-*ns. fem*. a female grocer, wife of a बनजारा।
बनित-*n. fem*. trappings.
बनिता-*n. fem*. a woman, a wife.
बनिया-*n. mas*. a merchant, a grocer, a trader, a shop-keeper.
बनियाइन-*n. fem*. a trader's wife, a kind of undergarment.
बनिस्बत-*ind*. in regard to, concerning, about.
बनिहार-*n. mas*. a farm-servant.
बनी-*n. fem*. part of a forest, a garden, a bride; *n. mas*. a trader, a shop-keeper.
बनीनी-*n. fem*. a trader's wife.
बनीर-*n. mas*. a cane.
बनेठी-*n. fem*. a long stick with knobs (sometimes lighted torches) at each end whirled around the body;-घुमाना to flourish.
बनैला-*adj*. wild of forest.
बनोवास-same as बनवास।
बनौटी-*adj*. similar to the flower of a cotton plant.
बनौरी-*n. fem*. hail.
बनौवा-*adj*. same as बनावटी।
बन्ध-*n. mas*. a knot, a body, a bund; see बन्धन।
बन्धक-*n. mas*. the thing mortgaged.
बन्धकी-*n. fem*. a woman of immoral character, a prostitute.
बन्धकर्ता-*n. mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.
बन्धन-*n. mas*. the act of fastening.
बन्धनस्थान-*n. mas*. a prison.
बन्धनी-*n. fem*. a fastener.
बन्धनीय-*adj*. fit to be fastened.
बन्धस्तम्भ-*n. mas*. the post or peg to which an elephant is fastened.
बन्धु-*n. mas*. kinsmen, relatives.
बन्धुजन-*n. mas*. near relatives.
बन्धुता-*n. fem*. kinship, relation.
बन्धुत्व-*n. mas*. friendship.
बन्धुदा-*n. fem*. a prostitute.
बन्धुपाल-*n. mas*. the protector of one's kinsmen or relatives.
बन्धुबर-*n. mas*. a deaf person; *adj*. meek, humble.
बन्धुल-*n. mas*. the son who is born of a concubine.
बन्धर-*adj*. handsome, beautiful.
बन्ध्य-*adj*. useless, of no avail.
बन्ध्या-*n. fem*. a barren woman.
बन्ध्यापुत्र-*n*. impossibility.
बन्नी-*n. fem*. part of a harvest which is given to those who work on the farm.
बन्हि-*n. fem*. see वह्नि fire.
बप-*n. mas*. same as बाप father.
बपमार-*adj*. patricidal, deceiving every one.
बपतिस्मा-*n. mas*. baptism;-करना to christen, to baptise.
बपना-*v. t*. to sow seeds.
बपु-*n. mas*. body, incarnation of a godly form.
बपुरा-*adj*. helpless, poor.
बपौती-*n. fem*. heritage, patrimony, paternal estate; *adj*. ancestral, lineal, hereditary.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बप्पा-*n. mas.* father.
बफारा-*n. mas.* a fomentation with medicated water.
बबकना-*v. i.* to shout loudly in excitement.
बबर-*n. mas.* a kind of big lion.
बबरी-*n. fem.* tresses of hair.
बबा-same as बाबा।
बबुआ-*n. mas.* a word of endearment used for a son or son-in-law, a child, a man, a landowner.
बबुई-*n. fem.* daughter of chieftain.
बबूल-*n. mas.* mangrove, acacia tree.
बबूला-*n. mas.* a bubble; आग बबूला very enraged, fiery.
बभनी-*n. fem.* a reptile like a lizard.
बभूत-same as भभूत, ash.
बभ्रु-*n. mas.* fire, Shiva, Vishnu.
बभ्रुक-*n. mas.* a mungoose, a monkey, an ape.
बभ्रुधातु-*n. mas.* gold, ruddle.
बभ्रुवाह-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Arjuna.
बम-*n. mas.* a bomb, a shell, a bomb-shell, an interjection addressed to Shiva, the bamboo of a carriage; -बोलना end of power, riches &c., exhaustion; -से उड़ाना to bomb, to shell; -गोले से आक्रमण करना to bombard; -ऐसा आक्रमण bombardment (of a place).
बमकना-*v. t.* to brag, to bombast.
बमचख-*n. fem.* a brawl, a quarrel.
बमना-*v. t.* to vomit.
बमपुलिस-*n. mas.* a public latrine.
बमूजिब-*adv.* according to.
बम्हनी-*n. fem.* a reptile like a lizard, a disease of the eye.
बयंड-*n. mas.* an elephant.
बयन-*n. mas.* speech, voice.
बयना-*v. t.* to sow seed; *v. i.* to speak, to utter.
बयनी-*n. fem.* a woman who is speaking something.
बयस-*n. fem.* age; -सिरोमनि youth.
बया-*n. mas.* a weaver-bird, a tailor-bird, one whose occupation is to weigh grain.
बयाई-*n. fem.* wages paid to the man who weighs grain.
बयान-*n. mas.* a narration, a description or statement, an explanation, an account.
बयाना-*n. mas.* money which is given in advance, earnest money, guarantee, advance (money).
बयाबान-*n. mas.* a forest, a barren place, an unproductive land.
बयार, बयारि-*ns. fem.* air which is in motion.
बयाला-*n.* a peep-hole in a wall, a niche, a buttress.
बयालीस-*adj.* forty-two (42).
बयासी-*adj.* eighty-two (82).
बरंग-*n. mas.* a tree whose wood is white and soft.
बरंगा-*n. mas.* slabs of stone which are used in pavement.
बर-*n. mas.* a bridegroom; *adj.* good, excellent, complete, superior; *prep.* on, upon; *n. mas.* benediction, strength, power, a banyan tree, a line; *ind.* although, but; -परना to be good; -खींचना to insist; -आना (-पाना) to excel in competing, to succeed.
बरई-*n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves; same as तमोली।
बरकंदाज-*n. mas.* a soldier wielding a matchlock, a watchman.
बरकत-*n. fem.* blessing, abundance, gain, profit, excess, end, wealth, kindness, prosperity, auspiciousness, good fortune.
बरकती-*adj.* prosperous, auspicious.
बरकदम-*ind.* instantly, vigorously.
बरकना-*v. i.* to be removed quickly, to be set apart.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बरकरार-*adj*. fixed, established, present, remaining, lasting.
बरकाज-*n. mas* a marriage ceremony; same as विवाह।
बरकाना-*v. t.* to remove, to set apart, to entice.
बरख-same as बरस year.
बरखना-*v. i.* see बरसना to rain.
बरखा-same as वर्षा rain.
बरखास-same as बरखास्त।
बरखास्त-*adj*. discharged, dismissed, dissolved (as a meeting).
बरखिलाफ-*adv*. in opposition to, on the contrary.
बरगन्ध-*n. mas*. a fragrant spice.
बरग-*n. mas*. leaf of a plant.
बरगद-*n. mas*. a banyan tree.
बरगेल-*n. mas*. a kind of blackbird.
बरचर-*n. mas*. faeces.
बरछा-*n. mas*. a lance, a dart.
बरछी-*n. fem*. a pike, a spear, a javelin, a dart; -फेंकने की a gaff. -ह्वेल मछली मारने की a harpoon; ऐसी बरछी से मारना to harpoon.
बरछैत-*n. mas*. a spearman.
बरजना-*v.i.* to obstruct, to forbid, to prohibit.
बरजानि-*n. fem*. an obstruction, a prohibition.
बरजबान-*adj*. remembered by heart.
बरजोरि-*adj*. strong; *n*. a tyrant; *adv*. by force, tyrannically.
बरजोरी-*n. fem*. tyranny, force; *adv*. forcibly, tyrannically.
बरणना-same as बरनना।
बरत-*n. mas*. a fast; *n. fem*. a rope, a string which is used by a rope dancer.
बरतन-same as बर्तन a pot, an utensil; same as पात्र।
बरतना-*v. i.* to behave, to use.
बरतनी-*n. fem*. mode of writing.
बरतरफ़-*adj*. separate, dismissed.
बरताना-*v. t.* to distribute, to allocate; see बाँटना।
बरताव-*n. mas*. treatment, behaviour, conduct.
बरती-*adj*. one who observes a fast.
बरतोर-*n. mas*. a pimple which is caused by the breaking up of the root of a hair.
बरदान-*n. mas*. conferrnig of a boon, a boon, a favour.
बरदाना-*v.t.* to copulate an animal.
बरदार-*adj*. carrying, maintaining, supporting, obeying.
बरदास्त-*n. fem*. endurance.
बरधौ-*n. mas*. a cow-pen.
बरधा-*n. mas*. a bullock.
बरधाना-same as बरदाना।
बरन-same as वर्ण a colour.
बरनन-same as वर्णन a description, an account.
बरनना-*v. t.* to narrate, to describe an event.
बरना-*v. t.* to select as one's mate; to marry, to make a gift; *v. i.* to burn; *n. mas*. a burn.
बरनाल-*n. mas*. the pipe for outlet of water in a ship.
बरनेत-*n. fem*. a ceremony performed prior to marriage.
बरपा-*adj*. established, erected; produced, raised, set on foot; -रहना to remain standing; -होना to be occasioned, to be established, to be produced.
बरफ-*n. mas*. ice; -से ढांपना to ice; -के समान ठंडा icy; -की लटकती हुई चट्टान icicle; -की कुल्फी ice-cream; -का बहता हुआ पहाड़ iceberg; -आकाश से गिरनेवाला snow; -की तरह गिरना to snow; -का ढेर वायु से हटाया हुआ snowdrift; -हटाने का शस्त्र a snow-plough; -से पूर्ण snowy; -संबंधी glacial; -का गिरता हुआ पहाड़ avalanche -के चट्टान के ऊपर तथा चारो ओर की मिट्टीपत्थर इत्यादिmoraine; -पर सरकने

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

का जूता skate; -ऐसा जूता पहिनकर सरकना to skate; -बनना या बनाना to freeze; -में रखना to put into cold storage.

बरफ़ी-*n. fem.* a lozenge-shaped sweetmeat, a confection.

बरबंड-*adj.* strong, powerful, eminent, haughty, arrogant.

बरबट-*n. fem.* same as बरबस।

बरबर-*n. fem.* talkativeness, gossip, garrulity.

बरबराना-*v.i.* to mumble, to gibber, to lisp, to gossip.

बरबराहट-*n. fem.* gibberish. ness.

बरबस-*adv.* forcibly, with violence, uselessly.

बरबाद-*adj.* ruined, destroyed, lost, thrown away, wasted; -करना to ruin, to squander, to lavish; -होना to be laid waste, to be ruined.

बरबादी-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

बरम-*n. mas.* an armour, a coat-of-mail; same as कवच।

बरमा-*n. mas.* an auger, a brace, a bradawl.

बरमी-*fem.* a quinlet, the language of the Burmese; *adj.* Burmese.

बरम्हा-*n. mas.* Burma.

बरम्हाना-*v. t.* to offer a benediction.

बरम

बरम्हान-*n. mas.* a benediction pronounced by Brahman.

बरबट-*n. fem.* the spleen, a disease of the spleen.

बरबील-*n. mas.* a kind of mountain goat with soft fleece.

बरवै-*n. mas.* a kind of metre in Hindi poetry.

बरषना-same as बरसना to rain.

बरषा-*n. fem.* rain, the rainy season of the year.

बरषाना-*v. t.* to cause to rain.

बरषासन-*n. mas.* the supply of food sufficient for an year.

बरस-*n. mas.* year; -गांठ birthday ceremony of some one.

बरसना-*v. t.* to rain, to shower, to be spread all round, to shine, to glitter; बरस पड़ना to browbeat in extreme anger.

बरसाइत-*n. fem.* the last day of the dark half of Jyestha when Hindu females worship the goddess of the banyan tree.

बरसात-*n. mas.* the rainy season, the rains; same as बरषा।

बरसाती-*adj.* pertaining to rains or the rainy season, wet; *n. mas.* a raincoat, a waterproof, a mackintosh; -बरामदा a portico.

बरसाना-*v. t.* to cause to rain, to shower down, to winnow grain.

बरसी-*n. fem.* the death anniversary of a relation.

बरसौंहाँ-*adj.* raining.

बरहंटा-*n. mas.* a bitter brinjal

बरह-*n. mas.* a the small leaf of a plant or tree.

बरहना-*adj.* nude, naked.

बरहन-*adj.* excited, agitated.

बरहा-*n. mas.* a small watercourse which is prepared for irrigation, a thick rope, a peacock.

बरही-*n. mas.* a peacock, a porcupine, a cock, a sling for carrying heavy weights, the ceremony performed on the twelfth day after a child's birth.

बरहीपीड़-*n. mas.* a tiara made of the feathers of a peacock.

बरहीमुख-*n. mas.* a deity.

बरहौं-*n. mas.* same as बरही।

बरहांड-*n. mas.* see ब्रह्माण्ड।

बरह्मावना-*v. t.* to offer a benediction; see बरम्हाना।

बरा-*n. mas.* a small round cake made of ground pulse and fried in oil or clarified butter; *n. mas.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

an ornament for the arm.

बराई-*n. fem.* same as **बड़ाई**।

बराक-*n. mas.* a battle, Shiva; *adj.* wicked, low, poor.

बराट-*n. fem.* a small shell or conch, a cowrie.

बरात-*n. fem.* a marriage party.

बराती-*n. mas.* people comprising a marriage party.

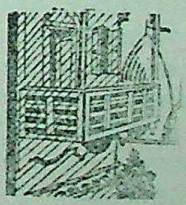
बराना-*v. i.* to abstain, to avoid, to protect; *v. t.* to select, to choose.

बराबर-*adj.* equal, like, adequate, plain, level, square, smooth, proportionate, uniform, alike, even, exact, suitable, straight; *adv.* abreast, continually, in a line, incessantly, ever, always; **-आना** to come up with; **-करना** to equal, to match, to proportion, to smooth, to level, to adjust, to end, to terminate; **-से** both; **-भुज का त्रिकोण** an isosceles triangle; **-होना** to amount to, to be equal to, to fit; **-वाला** an equal.

बराबरी-*n. fem.* equality, parity, similarity, rivalry, competition, exactness; **-करना** to vie, to compete, to imitate, to match, to contest, to rival.

बरामद-*adj.* arrived, presented to view, exposed, seized, recovered; *n. fem.* income.

बरामदा-*n. mas.* a balcony, a terrace, a corridor, a portico, a gallery, a porch, a verandah.



बरामदा

बराय-*ind.* for the sake of, instead of.

बरायन-*n. mas.* an iron ring which is placed on the hand of a bridegroom at the time of his marriage.

बरारक-*n. mas.* diamond.

बराव-*n. mas.* abstinence, moderation, temperance.

बरास-*n. mas.* a kind of camphor used in medicine.

बराह-*n. mas.* an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a boar; *adv.* by way of, through.

बरिआत-*n. fem.* see **बरात**।

बरिया-*adj.* strong, powerful.

बरियाई-*n. fem.* exultation, boastfulness; *adv.* forcibly.

बरियार-*adj.* robust, powerful, vigorous, strong.

बरियारा-*n. mas.* a small medicinal plant of India.

बरिल-*n. mas.* a kind of pudding.

बरिबंड-*adj.* same as **बरबंड**।

बरिषा-same as **वर्षा**।

बरिस-same as **बरस** an year.

बरी-*n. fem.* a small round lump of pounded pulse dried in the sun and used as vegetable, quicklime; *adj.* relinquished.

बरीस-*n. mas.* same as **वर्ष**।

बरीसना-*v. i.* same as **बरसना** to rain.

बरु-*ind.* it does not matter, possibly; *n. mas.* a reed used for making writing pens, a bridegroom; see **वर**।

बरुआ-*n. mas.* a boy, the ceremony of investing a boy with the sacred thread.

बरुक-same as **बरु**।

बरुण-*n. mas.* the deity of water, the name of a tree.

बरुनी-*n. fem.* same as **बरौनी** the eyelashes.

बरुथी-*n. fem.* a river flowing between the Sai and the Gomti.

बरेखा-*n. mas.* a garden for the cultivation of betel plants.

बरेठा-*n. mas.* a washerman.

बरेठिन-*n. fem.* a washerwoman.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बरेंड़-*n. mas.* the wooden support of a thatch.
बरे-*adj.* forcibly, loudly; *ind.* in lieu of, instead of.
बरेखी-*n. fem.* an ornament for the arm, settlement of marriage
बर्रे-*n. fem.* a wasp.
बरोक-*n. mas.* the presents given to the bridegroom by the bride's father for settlement of marriage. an army; *adv.* forcibly.
बरोह-*n. mas.* roots of a banyan tree shooting from its branches.
बरौटा-*n. mas.* a porch, a vestibule.
बरौनी-*n. fem.* the eyelashes.
बरौरी-*n. fem.* same as बरी।
बर्क-*n. fem.* lightning; *adj.* strong, artful, cunning.
बर्कत-*n. fem.* see बरकत।
बर्खास्त-*adj.* same as बरखास्त।
बर्छा-*n. mas.* see बरछा।
बर्णना-*v.t.* same as बरजना to abandon.
बर्जन-*n. mas.* a description, a narration; -करना to relate, to narrate, to describe.
बर्णना-*v.t.* to describe, to relate.
बर्णमाला-*n. fem.* an alphabet.
बर्त-*n. mas.* same as बरत।
बर्तन-*n. mas.* a can, a pot, a receptacle, a vase, a basin, a vessel, an utensil; -चीनी मिट्टी के porcelain, China; -पकाने का a saucepan; -मिट्टी के crockery, pottery.
बर्ताव-*n. mas.* see बरताव।
बर्द-*n. mas.* a bullock.
बर्दाश्त-*n. mas.* same as बरदाश्त।
बर्न-*n. mas.* see वर्ण।
बर्फ़-same as बरफ़ snow, ice.
बर्फ़िस्तान-*n. mas.* a place which is covered with snow.
बर्फ़ी-*n. mas.* a lozenge; -का आकार diamond shape.
बर्फ़ीला-*adj.* glacial.
बर्बटी-*n. fem.* a concubine, a harlot.
बर्बर-*n. mas.* curling hairs, an uncivilised man, a wild tribe; *adj.* impudent, wild, rude, barbarous, uncivil.
बर्बरी-*n. fem.* wild basil, vermilion, lion.
बर्मा-same as बरमा।
बर्राक-*adj.* shining, glittering, strong, brilliant, extremely clever, expert, thoroughly studied.
बर्राना-*v.i.* to talk uselessly, to gibber, to talk in sleep or delirium; see बरबराना।
बर-*n. mas.* a wasp.
बर्षा-*n. fem.* rain; - मुसलाधार होना to rain cats and dogs.
बर्सात-*n. mas.* see बरसात।
बर्ह-*n. mas.* a peacock, a leap.
बर्हणा-*adj.* destroying enemies.
बर्हिण-*n. mas.* a peacock.
बर्ही-*n. mas.* a peacock.
बलंद-*adj.* high, grand.
बल-*n. mas.* pressure, stress, strength, soul, power, stamina, force, potency, vigour, vim, violence, support, army, side, twist, contortion, elasticity, a crook, a coil, convolution, deficiency; -खाना to be twisted, to suffer a loss; -दार coiled; -देना to entwine -पूर्वक per force; -पूर्वक राज्य coercion; -पड़ना to differ; -का प्रयोग करना to violate; -युक्त forcible; -पूर्वक ऋण चुकवाना to exact; -हीन weak; -हीन करना to weaken, to unnerve.
बलकट-*n. mas.* the advance of rent &c. paid to a zamindar.
बलकना-*v.i.* to boil, to simmer, to effervesce, to be excited.
बलकल-*n. mas.* see बल्कल the bark of a tree.
बलकारक-*adj.* restorative, strength giving (drug).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बलकाना-*v.t.* to boil, to excite.
बलक्ष-*adj.* strong, forcible.
बलगम-*n.* phlegm; -संबंधी phlegmatic; see कफ।
बलज-*n.mas.* a field, a harvest, a battle, a gate.
बलजा-*n.fem.* a rope, the earth.
बलद-*n.mas.* a bull; see बलीवर्द।
बलदाऊ, बलदेव-*ns. mas.* the elder brother of Lord Krishna.
बलदीनता-*n.fem.* shame.
बलदेव-*n.mas.* same as बलराम।
बलना-*v.i.* to burn.
बलनिग्रह-*n.mas.* loss of strength.
बलपति-*n.mas.* the god Indra.
बलपुच्छक-*n.mas.* a crow.
बलप्रद-*adj.* strength-giving.
बलबलाना-*v.i.* to gurgle as a camel, to ferment, to be inflamed with passion or pride.
बलबलाहट-*n. mas.* the noise made by a camel, false pride.
बलबीर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
बलभद्र-*adj.* strong, powerful; *n. mas.* an epithet of Balram.
बलभी-*n. fem.* the upper room in a house, an attic.
बलम(-मा)-*n.mas.* a lover, husband.
बलय-*n.mas.* see वलय।
बलराम-*n. mas.* the elder brother of Lord Krishna.
बलवंड-*adj.* strong, powerful.
बलवंत-*adj.* stout, strong, vigorous.
बलवर्धक-*adj.* restorative, roborant; -औषधि a tonic.
बलवला-*n.fem.* sulphur.
बलवा-*n.mas.* a tumult, a storm, a riot, an anarchy, an outbreak, a row, an affray, a turmoil, an insurrection, a mutiny, an uprise, a breach of the peace; -करना to revolt, to rebel, to riot, to rise, to mutiny.
बलवाई-*adj.* rebellious, factious, riotous, insurrectionary, revolting; *n. mas.* a rebel, a rioter, a faction, a mutineer.
बलवान्-*adj.* potent, vigorous, strong, stout, powerful, vehement.
बलशाली, बलशील-*adj.* powerful, vigorous, strong.
बलसूदन-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.
बला-*n.fem.* a medicinal plant, the earth, Lakshmi, calamity, trouble; a disease, infested with a demon.
बलाई-*n. fem.* same as बलाय।
बलाक-*n. mas.* a duck.
बलाका-*n.fem.* a multitude of ducks.
बलाग्र-*n.mas.* the front part for an army, a commander; *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful.
बलांगक-*n.mas.* the spring season.
बलाढ्य-*adj.* strong, powerful.
बलात्कार-*n.mas.* oppression, violence, extortion, rape, outrage, abduction, sexual intercourse with a woman against her will; -करना to stuprate, to outrage.
बलाध्यक्ष-*n.mas.* the commander of an army; see सेनानायक।
बलाय-*n. fem.* same as बला।
बलाराति-*n. mas.* Indra, Vishnu.
बलापहार-*n. mas.* usurpation.
बलावलेप-*n.mas.* pride, arrogance.
बलाह-*n. mas.* a kind of horse.
बलाहक-*n.mas.* a cloud, a demon, a kind of snake, a kind of duck.
बलि-*n.fem.* an oblation, an offering, a prey, a sacrifice, a victim, a present, the victim offered to a deity; -देना to victimise; -चढ़ना to be killed; -चढ़ना to offer as a victim to a deity; -जाना to be sacrificed; *n. mas.* the name of a grand-son of Prahlad.
बलित-*adj.* sacrificed, killed.
बलिदान-*n.mas.* offering a sacrifice

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to god, a sacrifice, an immolation; -करना to sacrifice, to immolate; -सम्बन्धी sacrificial.

बलिपशु-*n.mas.* the animal which is sacrificed and offered to a deity (god).

बलिप्रदान-*n.mas.* same as बलिदान।

बलिप्रिय-*n.mas.* a crow.

बलिबन्धन-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.

बलिभ-*n.mas.* an old man.

बलिभुक्-*n. mas.* a crow.

बलिभृत्-*adj.* dependent.

बलिभाजी-*n.mas.* a crow.

बलिमन्दिर-*n.mas.* Hades, the lower world; see पाताल।

बलिया-*adj.* strong, powerful.

बलिवर्द-*n. mas.* a bullock.

बलिवेश्म-*n. mas.* see बलिमन्दिर।

बलिष्ठ-*adj.* stout, strong, powerful.

बलिसद्म-*n.mas.* the lower world.

बलिहन्-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

बलिहारना-*v.t.* to be sacrificed.

बलिहारी-*n. fem.* sacrifice; -लेना to fondle, to show affection.

बली-*adj.* powerful, robust, strong.

बलीक-*n.mas.* eaves of a hut.

बलीन-*n.mas.* a scorpion.

बलीमुख-*n. mas.* a monkey.

बलीयान-*n.mas.* an ass.

बलीवर्द-*n. mas.* a bullock.

बलुआ-*adj.* sandy, mixed with sand.

बलूच-*n.mas.* a tree of Baluchistan.

बलूची-*n. mas.* a resident of Baluchistan; see उलूकी।

बलूच-*n. mas.* a tree like the gallnut (माजूफल)।

बलैया-*n.fem.* trouble, disease, calamity; -लेना to fondle.

बल्कस-*n. mas.* sediment.

बल्कि-*ind.* moreover, on the contrary, nay, rather.

बल्लभ-*adj.* dear, beloved; *n. mas.* a pet, a lord, a manager.

बल्लम-*n. mas.* a spear or lance; -दार a spearman a lancer; -टेर one who voluntarily joins an army.

बल्लम

बल्लव-*n. mas.* a cook.

बल्ला-*n. mas.* a long wooden staff a rudder, a thick stick, a stick to play a ball with (a bat), a beam, a rafter, a sleeper, a joist.

बल्ली-*n. fem.* a prop or pole.

बवंडना-*v. i.* to loiter, to wander about, to linger.

बवंडर-*n. mas.* a violent storm, a cyclone, a typhoon, a wind spout, a whirlwind.

बमन-*n.mas.* same as वमन vomiting.

बवना-*v. t.* to scatter about.

बवाई-*n.fem.* a blister on the foot, chilblain, kibe.

बवासीर-*n.fem.* piles, haemmorrhoids; -खूनी bleeding piles; -बादी blind piles.

बश-same as वश; -में करना to subdue to subject, to subjugate.

बसंत-*n.mas.* the spring season; -की खबर knowledge about future events.

बसंती-*adj.* pertaining to spring, vernal; -रंग का xanthic.

बसंदर-*n. mas.* fire.

बस-*n.mas.* power, will; *adj.* sufficient, enough; *ind.* sufficiently! -में आना to yield; -में करना to overpower, to bring under subjugation, to subdue.

बसन-*n.mas.* stay, residence, dress, apparel, a purse, cloth; -हार dweller, settler, inhabitant.

बसना-*v. i.* to live, to dwell, to populate, to people, to settle, to stay, to reside, to lodge, to inhabit, to be perfumed; देशान्तर में जाकर बसना to immigrate; -ऐसा बसने वाला immigrant; -एकदेश छोड़ कर दूसरे

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

देश में बसना to immigrate; बसनेवाला settler; बसने योग्य habitable, resident, liveable, inhabitable; बसने का स्थान residence; - बसा हुआ populous; मन में बसना to remain in mind, to be always remembered; घर बसना to remain comfortably in the family or household.

बसति-*n.fem.* a stay, a residence.

बसनी-*n.fem.* a purse.

बसवार-*n.mas.* seasoning of food.

बसवास-*n.mas.* stay, residence, mode of living, convenience of residing in a place.

बसा-*n.fem.* fat, a wasp.

बसात-*n.mas.* a chess-board.

बसना-*v.t.* to inhabit, to colonise, to people, to perfume.

बसिया-*adj.* see बासी।

बसियौरा-*n.mas.* food which has been cooked a day before.

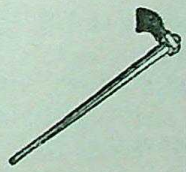
बसीकरन-same as बशीकरण।

बसीठ-*n.mas.* an ambassador.

बसुधा-*n.fem.* the earth, the world.

बसूला-*n. mas.* an adze.

बसूली-*n. fem.* a mason's tool for setting or cutting bricks.



बसूला

बसेरा-*n.mas.* a haunt, a resting place for the night, roost, a bird's perch; -करना to settle, to rest, to roost, to dwell; -लेना to roost, to put up in a place.

बसेवास-*n. mas.* a residence.

बसैया-*adj.* dwelling, residing.

बसौंधी-*n. fem.* milk thickened by boiling with sugar, perfume and spices being added to it.

बस्तर-*n.mas.* same as वस्त्र।

बस्ता-*n.mas.* a piece of cloth for wrapping things in a satchel, a bundle; -नक्शा इत्यादि रखने का a portfolio, a wrapper.

बस्ती-*n.fem.* an inhabited place, a dwelling, population.

बस्साना-*v.i.* to emit foul odour.

बस्त्र-*n.mas.* same as वस्त्र cloth, apparel, raiment.

बहँगी-*n. fem.* a sling for carrying things on shoulders.

बहँकना-*v.i.* to be deceived, to be led astray, to be baulked, to be misled, to be intoxicated, to be out of one's control.

बहकाना-*v.t.* to deceive, to prevail, to mislead, to seduce, to sophisticate, to allure, to abduct, to cheat, to induce, to tempt, to drift, to instigate, to dissuade, to beguile; -बहकानेवाला seductive instigator; बहका ले जाना to kidnap.

बहकाव-*n.mas.* a deception, abutment, a trick, a delusion.

बहतोल-*n. mas.* a drain constructed for carrying water.

बहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-two.

बहन-*n.fem.* the act of flowing; same as बहिन sister.

बहना-*v.i.* to float, to flow, to glide, to run (as water), to blow, to pass away, to flux, to gush, to issue, to bicker, to drive, to wander aimlessly, to spend extravagantly; *n.* abortion in animals; -बहता हुआ afloat; fluent, effusive; -बंद होना to stanch; -बहनेवाला liquid; -बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना to take advantage from a common cause.

बहनापा-*n.mas.* sisterhood.

बहनी-*n.fem.* fire.

बहन-*n.mas.* a conveyance.

बहनेली-*n.fem.* one with whom there is sisterly connection.

बहनोई-*n.mas.* the sister's husband, brother-in-law.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बहनोरा-*n.mas.* the father-in-law's house of a sister.

बहरा-*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing, heedless, careless.

बहराना-*v.i.* to entice, to cause to forget one's grief.

बहरिया-*n. mas.* a new-comer, a stranger, a guest.

बहरियाना-*v.t.* to turn out, to dismiss, to send away.

बहली-*n.fem.* a bird like a hawk.

बहरूपिया-*n.mas.* see बहुरूपिया।

बहलना-*v.i.* to be diverted, to be amused or recreated.

बहला-*n. fem.* large cardamum.

बहलाना-*v.t.* to recreate, to amuse, to entice, to divert one's mind.

बहलाव-*n. mas.* recreation, amusement, entertainment.

बहली-*n. fem.* four-wheeled carriage drawn by oxen.

बहल्ला-*n.mas.* amusement, merriment, see बहलाव।

बहस-*n.fem.* an argument, a debate, a discussion, pleading, a wrangling; -करना to plead, to discuss, to intercede; -करनेवाला intercessor.

बहसना-*v.i.* to discuss, to plead, to lay a wager.

बहादुर-*adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, invincible, bold.

बहादुरी-*n.fem.* valour, bravery, courage, boldness.

बहाना-*n.mas.* a pretence, false colours, an excuse, a pretext, a mask, a veil, a cloak, colour, guise, flint, simulation, sham, palliation, a contrivance, evasion, a stalking horse, a peg to hang on; -करना to make an excuse, to affect, to dissimulate, to fein, to excuse, to simulate, to sham, to palliate, to pretend; -रोजका काम न करने के लिये करना to malinger.

बहाना-*v.t.* to cause to flow, to set afloat, to cause to blow, to throw away, to spend uselessly, to waste, to squander, to sell at a very cheap price; बहा देना to ruin, to destroy, to demolish; बहा फिरना to loiter aimlessly.

बहार-*n.mas.* the spring season, merriment, joviality, youthful prank, bloom, elegance, beauty, delight, a freak or gambol.

बहारी-*n.fem.* see बुहारी।

बहाल-*adj.* restored to previous post, re-instated, happy, prosperous, flourishing; -करना to restore, to replace, to reinstate.

बहाली-*n. fem.* restoration to former post, reinstatement, a pretext, excuse.

बहाव-*n. mas.* a flow, flood, outflow, ebb in water, spill, effusion, afflux; -धीमा ooze.

बहि-*ind.* outside.

बहिअर-*n.fem.* a woman.

बहिक्रम-*n.mas.* the age of a person.

बहित्र-*n.mas.* a boat.

बहिन-*n.fem.* sister; -के समान sisterly; -चचेरी, ममेरी, मौसेरी, फुफेरी a female cousin.

बहनापा-*n.mas.* sisterhood.

बहिरा-same as बहरा deaf.

बहियाँ-same as बाँह the arm.

बहिरंग-*adj.* outsider, foreign.

बहिर-*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.

बहिरत-*ind.* outside.

बहिर्गत-*adj.* gone out, projecting outside or outward.

बहिर्द्वार-*n. mas.* an outer door.

बहिर्ध्वजा-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga

बहिर्निर्गमन-*n. mas.* an egress, a going out of a place.

बहिर्भूत-*adj.* separate, gone out.

बहिर्भूमि-*n. fem.* the outskirts or

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

suburbs of a town.

बहिर्मुख-*adj*. opposed to, averse to.

बहिर्लम्ब-*adj*. hanging on the outside.

बहिर्लापिका-*n. fem*. a kind of riddle.

बहिष्करण-*n. mas*. a turning out.

बहिष्कार-*n. mas*. a proscription, reprobation, aneviction, ban, exile, a boycott, relegation excommunication, taboo; -सायक picket; -करना to proscribe, to ostracize, to relegate, to excommunicate, to boycott, to taboo; -सब मादक पदार्थों का करनेवाला a teetotaller; -ऐसा सिद्धान्त teetotalism.

बहिष्कृत-*adj*. expelled from society, excommunicated, boycotted.

बहिरा-*adj*. deaf; -करना to stun, to make deaf, to deafen.

बहिला-*adj*. a barren cattle.

बही-*n. fem*. a book for entering accounts, an account book; -खाता a journal (of accounts).

बहीर-*n. fem*. a host, an assembly, a camp follower; *adv*. outside.

बहु-*adj*. many, several, much.

बहुक-*n. mas*. a crab.

बहुकर-*n. mas*. a camel, a scavenger.

बहुकरी-*n. fem*. a broom-stick.

बहुगुना-*n. mas*. a deep pot of metal with a wide mouth.

बहुक्षम-*adj*. much enduring.

बहुगन्ध-*n. mas*. sandal-wood.

बहुगन्धवा-*n. fem*. musk.

बहुज्ञ-*adj*. well informed, very experienced, possessing a thorough knowledge of a subject.

बहुचरी-*n. mas*. one who wanders from place to place.

बहुचित्र-*adj*. of different sorts.

बहुजल्प-*adj*. loquacious, talkative.

बहुजात-*adj*. fast-going.

बहुटनी-*n. fem*. an ornament which is used for the arm.

बहुत-*adj*. very, abundant, too, plentiful, overmuch, numerous, much, many, not a little, plenteous, mickle, a good deal, sufficient; -अच्छा very well; -करके profusely; -कुछ not a little; -खूब well done; -अधिक exorbitant, superabundant; -अधिकता exorbitance; -ऊँचा घर a skyscraper; -दिनों तक for a long time; -ही wonderfully; -बरसाना to speak volumes for; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग multi; -गरम torrid; -चाहना to love; -छोटा tiny; -छोटे आकारका liliputian; -नाटा मनुष्य a midget; -ठीक very well!; -दिन या रात चढ़े late; -दूर long way off; -बड़ा huge, vast, stupendous, enormous; -बड़े आकार का a monster; -बड़ा अपराध felony; -बड़े अपराधका felonious; -बुरा (अवर्णनीय) unspeakable; -भोजन करना to overeat; -भोजन कराना to overfeed some one; -रोवेंवाला ursine; -स्थूल plethoric; -भारी ponderous; -हलका feathery.

बहुतक-*adj*. many, several.

बहुता-*n. fem*. abundance, plenitude, plenty, excess, majority.

बहुता, बहुतात, बहुतायत-*ns. mas*. an excess, plenty, exuberance, abundance, majority, galore; -से in plenty, in abundance.

बहुतेरा-*adj*. many, much, abundant; *adv*. in various ways, fully.

बहुतेरे-*adj*. numerous, several.

बहुतत्व-*n. mas*. abundance, plenty, excess, plurality.

बहुदर्शिता-*n. fem*. experience, knowledge, observation.

बहुदर्शी-*adj*. learned, experienced.

बहुदेवपूजन-*n. mas*. polytheism; -संबंधी polytheistic.

बहुधंधी-*adj*. a jack of all trades.

बहुधर-*n. mas*. Shiva, Mahadeva.

बहुधा-*adv*. mostly, generally, often, usually, mostly, at times, daily.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

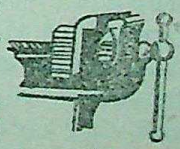
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

oft, in most cases, for the most part, in many ways, manifoldly.
बहुधात्मक-*n. mas.* the Almighty.
बहुधान्य-*adj.* having much corn.
बहुधार-*n. mas.* a kind of diamond.
बहुध्वज-*n. mas.* a swine.
बहुनाद-*n. mas.* a conch.
बहुपत्नीज-*adj.* having several wives.
बहुपन-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.
बहुपत्र-*n. mas.* mica, garlic.
बहुपत्री-*n. fem.* the basil plant.
बहुपुत्र-*adj.* having several sons.
बहुपुष्प-*n. mas.* the margosa tree.
बहुप्रकार-*adj.* of several kinds.
बहुप्रज-*adj.* having several sons and daughters &c.
बहुप्रद-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
बहुफल-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.
बहुबल-*adj.* very powerful; *n. mas.* a lion.
बहुबाहु-*n. mas.* an epithet of Ravana.
बहुबीज-*n. mas.* the custard apple.
बहुभाषी-*adj.* polyglot, *n. mas.* linguist; -संबंधी linguistic.
बहुभुजक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* a polygon; बहुभुज आकृति का polygonal.
बहुभुजा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.
बहुभोजन-*n. mas.* eating to excess.
बहुमंजरी-*n. fem.* the basil plant.
बहुमत-*n. mas.* different opinions of several men, opinion of the majority, the majority.
बहुमान-*adj.* much respected.
बहुमूत्र-*n. mas.* diabetes.
बहुमूर्ति-*n. mas.* same as बहुरूपिया।
बहुमूल्य-*adj* costly, precious, sumptuous, golden, rich, expensive, dear, invaluable, of great value; -करना to enhance; -समझना to treasure, to prize; -पदार्थ gem, treasure, valuables; -रत्न precious stone; -वस्तु a prize; -धातु precious metals; -ता से sumptuously.
बहुर-*adv.* again.
बहुरंगा (-रंगी) -*adj.* multi-coloured, of various colours, fickle, changeable, unsteady, changing.
बहुरना-*v. i.* to come back, to return
बहुराना-*v. t.* to cause some one to return, to bring back.
बहुरि-*adv.* again, a second time.
बहुरिया-*n. fem.* a newly married woman, a daughter-in-law.
बहुरी-*n. fem.* fried or parched grain.
बहुरूप-*adj.* multiform, protean, variegated, of various hues, of varied aspects; *n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.
बहुरूपा-*n. fem.* one of the seven tongues of Fire.
बहुरूपिया-*n. mas.* a person who assumes various characters, a mimic, a buffoon.
बहुरोमा-*n. mas.* a sheep, a monkey; *adj.* having thick hairs on the surface of the body.
बहुल-*adj.* much, abundant, plenty.
बहुलता-*n. fem.* amplitude, abundance, plenty, manifoldness, multiplicity.
बहुली-*n. fem.* cardamum.
बहुवचन-*n.* the plural number (in grammar.)
बहुवादी-*adj.* very talkative.
बहुवार-*adv.* several times.
बहुवार्षिक-*adj.* lasting for several (a few) years.
बहुविघ्न-*n. fem.* several difficulties.
बहुविध-*adj.* manifold, various, multifarious, diverse.
बहुविधि-*adv.* variously, in different ways, diversely.
बहुविस्तीर्ण-*adj.* very long and wide.
बहुव्ययी-*adj.* extravagant.
बहुव्रीहि-*n. mas.* a relative or adjective compound used in Sanskrit grammar.
बहुशत्रु-*adj.* having several enemies.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बहुशृंग-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.
बहुश्रुत-*adj.* very learned, much informed, very experienced.
बहुसंख्यक-*adj.* numerous, majority.
बहुसत्ताराज्य-*n.mas.* polyarchy.
बहुसुत-*adj.* having several sons.
बहुस्वन-*n. mas.* an owl.
बहूटा-*n.mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.
बहू-*n. fem.* a son's wife, a daughter in-law, wife, a newly married woman; see वधू।
बहेड़ा-*n. mas.* the fruit of the tree-*belleric myrobalan.*
बहेड़ुआ-*n.mas.* a vagrant, a loiterer; -पन vagrancy.
बहेतू-*adj.* one who loiters or wanders aimlessly.
बहेरी-*n.fem.* a pretext, an excuse.
बहेलिया-*n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter.
बहोर-*n. mas.* a coming back, return; *adv.* again, a second time.
बहोरना-*v.t.* to return, to come back.
बहोरि-*adv.* again, a second time.
बहोली-*n.fem.* the entire sleeve of a garment.
बह्वक्षर-*adj.* composed of several letters (*e.g.* a word).
बह्वाशी-*adj.* one who eats much.
बाँ-*n. mas.* the bellowing of a bull or cow.
बाँई-*adj.* left; -ओर घुमा हुआ sinistral; *adj* .crooked, slanting, bent, spiral, turned to left.
बाँक-*n. mas.* a kind of ornament, crookedness, a bend, a blacksmith's vice.


बाँक

बाँकड़ी-*n.fem.* a kind of gold lace.
बाँकडोरी-*n.fem.* a kind of weapon.
बाँकनाल-*n.mas.* a goldsmith's blow pipe; see फुकनी।
बाँकना-*v.i.* to bend; *v.t.* to be bent.
बाँकपन-*n.mas.* crookedness, foppishness, disorderly conduct, beauty, excellence.
बाँका-*adj.* curved, crooked, coquettish, brave, foppish; *n.mas.* a beau, a dandy.
बाँकिया-*n.mas.* a kind of long spiral trumpet.
बाँकुर, बाँकुरा-*adjs.* curved, crooked fine-pointed, sharp, expert, clever, competent.
बाँग-*n.fem.* a voice, a cry, the call of Mohammedans to worship, the crowing of a cock; -देना to cry out, to crow.
बाँगड़-*n.mas.* name of a province in N. W. India.
बाँगड़-*n.fem.* the language of Jaths.
बाँगा-*n.mas.* carded cotton.
बाँगुर-*n.mas.* a net which is used for catching birds.
बाँचना-*v.t.* to read, to set free.
बाँछना-*n.fem.* desire, wish; *v.t.* to wish, to desire, to select.
बाँछा-*n. fem.* desire, intention.
बाँछित-*adj.* desired, desirable.
बाँछी-*n.mas.* one who desires to get something.
बाँझ-*n.fem.* a barren woman; *adj.* barren, sterile, unprolific, unproductive; -पन (-पना) barrenness, sterility.
बाँट-*n.fem.* allotment, allocation, division, share, lot, portion.
बाँटना-*v.t.* to distribute, to divide, to deal, to assign, to apportion, to allot, to allocate, to partition, to part, to dispose, to portion.
बाँटा-*n. mas.* the work of allocating, part, portion, allotment.
बाँड़-*n.mas.* the land which lies between two rivers.
बाँड़ा-*n. mas.* an animal whose tail is cut off; *adj.* tailless, hairless.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बाँड़ी-*n.fem.* a small stick.
बाँड़ीबाज-*n.mas.* a quarrelsome or irascible person.
बाँद-*n. mas.* a slave, a bondman.
बाँदर-*n.mas.* same as बन्दर a monkey, an ape.
बाँदा-*n.mas.* a parasitic plant.
बाँदी-*n.fem.* a female slave, a bondmaid, a female serf.
बाँदू-*n.mas.* a prisoner, a bondman; same as बाँदा।
बाँध-*n.mas.* a dam, dike, weir, lock, breakwater, a basin, an embankment; -से रोकना to dam.
बाँधना-*v.t.* to attach, to arrest, to devise, to swathe, to bind, to chain, to clutch, to clench, to form, to clinch, to commit, to brace, to design, to join, to clasp, to secure, to catch, to compact, to truss, to fix, to fetter, to fasten, to grapple, to compose, to sinew, to tie, to close, to stow, to stint, to settle, to imprison, to seam, to bank, to pack; बाँधनेवाला binder; बाँधने का साधन coupling; बाँधने की सामग्री packing, appendage.
बाँधनीपौरि-*n.fem.* a shed or pen used for keeping cattle.
बाँधनू-*n.mas.* a plan or design, a false accusation, calumny, cloth tied up in folds before dying.
बाँधव-*n.mas.* relation, kindred, friend, brother.
बाँबी-*n.fem.* a little tumulus, an ant-hill, a snake's hole.
बायाँ-*adj.* of the left hand; *adj.* sinistral.
बाँस-*n.mas.* a bamboo, a measure of ten feet, the vertebral column, a punting rod; -से ढकेल कर नाव चलाना to punt; -पर चढ़ना to get a bad name; बाँसों उछलना to be greatly pleased or happy.
बाँसपूर-*n.mas.* a kind of fine cloth.
बाँसली-*n.fem.* a flute, a pipe, a reed, a fife, a purse.
बाँसा-*n. mas.* the bridge of the nose, the backbone.
बाँसुरी-*n.fem.* a flute, a pipe, reed, fife; -छोटी piccolo; -बजाना to flute, to pipe; -बजानेवाला flutist, piper.
बाँह-*n.mas.* the orearm, strength, support, confidence, protection, security, sleeve of a garment; -गहना (-पकड़ना) to give support to, to marry; -देना to give a help to; -बोल guarantee for protection; -टूटना to losehelp of a support.
बा-*n.mas.* water, turn, times.
बाईबिल-*n.fem.* the Bible, Scripture.
बाई-*n.fem.* one of the humours of the body; -का प्रकोप rheumatic fit; -चढ़ना to be extremely haughty and talkative; -पचना to bedepressed in mind; *n. fem.* a mistress, a title of prostitutes.
बाईस-*adj.* twenty-two.
बाईसवाँ-*adj.* twenty-second.
बाईसी-*n.fem.* a group of twenty-two articles, counted.
बाउ-*n.mas.* air, wind; same as वायु।
बाउर-*adj.* mad, insane, stupid, foolish, dumb.
बाउल-*n.mas.* a Vaishnavite sect.
बाउली-*n.fem.* a tank of water.
बाएँ-*adv.* towards the left.
बाकचाल-*adj.* loquacious, talkative.
बाकना-*v.i.* to talk much, to prattle.
बाकल-*n.mas.* same as बल्कल।
बाकला-*n.mas.* a kind of big pea.
बाका-*n.fem.* voice, speech.
बाकी-*adj.* left over, remaining; *n. fem.* remainder, residue, arrears, subtraction, balance; -निकालना to subtract; -हिसाब arrears; *ind.* but not withstanding; *n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बाखरि-*n.fem.* a hut, thatch.
बाग-*n.mas.* a garden; *n.fem.* a rein;-मोड़ना to turn in a direction.
बागडोर-*n. mas.* a rein, a halter.
बागना-*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter, to speak.
बागवान-*n.mas.* a gardener.
बागवानी-*n.fem.* gardening the art of cultivating, horticulture.
बागर-*n. mas.* the high bank of a river where the river's water does not reach during a flood.
बागल-*n.mas.* same as बगला a duck.
बागा-*n.mas.* a long robe.
बागी-*n.mas.* a rebel, a mutineer.
बागेसरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Saraswati, a kind of song.
बाघंबर-*n.mas.* a tiger's skin, a kind of printed blanket.
बाघ-*n.mas.* a tiger, a lion.
बाघिन-*n.fem.* a tigress.
बाघी-*n.fem.* bubo, a disease in which there is swelling in the glands of the thigh.
बाचना-*v.i.* to be protected; *v. t.* to keep protected; see बचना।
बाचा-*n. fem* a word, the power of speech, conversation, a promise. -बंध a solemn promise.
बाछ-*n.mas.* subscription.
बाछड़ा-*n.mas.* same as बछड़ा a calf.
बाछा-*n.mas.* a calf, a boy.
बाज-*n. mas.* a hawk, ketrel, tiercel, a falcon, osprey; -पालनेवाला falconer; -द्वारा शिकार falconry; -द्वारा शिकार करना to hawk.
बाज-*adj.* some, few, several, a suffix used in sense of, habituated to, playing the game of &c; -आना to be deprived of; -करना to obstruct, to hinder.
बाजदावा-*n. mas.* refraining from one's claims in a suit.
बाजन-*n.mas.* same as बाजा।
बाजना-*v.i.* to sound, to quarrel, to be famous, to inflict pain on, to be called by the name of.
बाजरा-*n.mas.* Indian corn, millet.
बाजा-*n.mas.* a musical instrument of any kind; -बाजा a band of musicians; -मुख से बजाने का छोटा accordion; -तार से बजानेवाला stringed instrument; -पांच तार का pentachord; -छोटा पियानो dulcimer; -स्पेन देश का zambomba; -बेला की तरह का banjo; -बजाना to play, to perform to flourish; -बजानेवाला instrumentalist; -से उत्पन्न instrumental; -बाज की धातु की नीभी reed.
बाजाप्ता-*adv.* according to rule or custom, legally.
बाजार-*n.mas.* a market, mart, exchange; -करना to go to the market for buying goods; -का दिन a market day; -गरम होना to have a good sale; -तेज होना great demand of commodities in a market; -उतरना (-मन्दा होना) market to be dull, prices going down.
बाजारी, बाजारू-*adjs.* belonging to the market, ordinary, common, rude.
बाजि-*n. mas.* a horse, an arrow, a flying bird.
बाजी-*n.fem.* wager, bet; -मारना to win; -ले जाना to win, to excel; -लगाना to wager.
बाजी-*n.mas.* a horse.
बाजीगर-*n.mas.* a conjurer, a juggler, a magician; -नी an enchantress, wife of a juggler.
बाजीगरी-*n.fem.* jugglery.
बाजु-*adv.* without, except.
बाजू-*n.mas.* the arm, an ornament for the arm, the flank of an army, the wing of a bird, a helper, an associate; -देना to help; -बन्द an ornament for the arm; -बीर an ornament for the arm.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बाझन-*n.fem.* an entanglement, intricacy, complication.

बाझना-*v.i.* to be entangled.

बाट-*n.mas.* a passage, path, a route, a way, a stone pestle, a weight to weigh something; -करना to prepare a passage -जोहना (देखना) to wait for; -पड़ना to tease, to torment, to trouble; -मारना to plunder, to rob.

बाटना-*v.i.* to pound, to grind.

बाटिका-*n. fem.* a flower garden.

बाटी-*n.fem.* a lump, a thick small bread which is fried on open fire, a shallow wide cup.

बाड़व, बाड़वानल-*ns.mas.* submarine fire under the sea.

बाड़स-*n.mas.* a fish.

बाड़ा-*n.mas.* stockade, enclosure, piling, pen, compound, pale, pound, warren, kraal ring, fold; बाड़े में बन्द करना to pound, to stockade, to yard, to pen.

बाड़ी-*n.fem.* a garden, an orchard.

बाढ़-*n.mas.* an increase, an overflow, a deluge, flood, spate, an inundation, high water, eagre, successive discharge of shots from a gun; -आना to inundate; -से जमी हुई मिट्टी alluvium; -रोकना to stunt; *n. fem.* a sword, whetstone, the sharp blade of knife.

बाढ़कढ़-*n. mas.* a sword.

बाढ़ना-*v.i.* same as बढ़ना to increase.

बाढ़ि-same as बाढ़।

बाढ़ी-*n.fem.* an increase, profit.

बाण-*n.mas.* an arrow; a shaft, fire, the udder of a cow, aim.

बाणधि-*n.mas.* a quiver for arrows.

बाणपति-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बाणपथ-*n.mas.* the distance to which an arrow can reach.

बाणविद्या-*n.fem.* archery.

बाणलिंग-*n.mas.* phallus of Shiva.

बाणारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

बाणाकार-*adj.* sagittate, sagittal

बाणासुर-*n.mas.* the name of the eldest son of king Bali.

बाणिज्य-*n.mas.* trade, business, commerce, occupation.

बात-*n.fem.* a speech, talk, a discourse, a conversation, statement a description, news, hearsay, thing, pretext, a promise, confidence, respect, order, an instruction, a secret purpose, a hidden meaning, quality, a method, question, intention, desire, essence, work, connection, nature, price, duty; -उठाना to accept one's command; -करना to talk; to converse; -कहते instantaneously, quickly; -काटना to interrupt; -का बतक्कड़ करना to stretch a disputing point; -खाली जाना a request to be refused; -टालना to break a promise; -न पूछना to disregard; -पर जाना to rely on one's word; -पूछना to investigate, to bring news; -बढ़ना to come to blows; -बढ़ाना to wrangle; -बनाना to make a false statement, to make an excuse; -बातों में उड़ाना to evade a subject in fun; -उठाना to refer; -बिगड़ना to be unsuccessful; बातों बातों में while talking; बातों में आना to be deceived; -का धनी (पूरा, पक्का) true to one's words; -पक्की करना to make a firm resolution; -रखना to fulfil one's words; -जाना to lose one's credit; -फैल गई है a rumour is afloat; -मानना to obey; -फैलाना to rumour; बात गुप्त तथा प्रकट ins and outs; -सुनाना to reprove, to abuse -लगाना to calumniate.

बातचीत-*n.fem.* conversation, parley, dialogue, colloquy; -करना to talk, to speak, to converse; -फेरबद

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

की digression, circumlocution.
बाती-same as बत्ती a wick.
बातुल-*adj*. mad, insane.
बातूनिया-*adj*. talkative, garrulous.
बाथ-*n.mas*. lap, bosom.
बाद-*n.mas*. debate, arument, discussion, controversy, a quarrel wrangling, bet, a wager; *adj*. subsequent, last, later, after, deducted as commission; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग post; -का latter, subsequent, posterior; -की मिती डालना to postdate; -में since, upon, after, then, afterwards; -में होना to ensue, to succeed; -में होनेवाला ensuing.
बादना-*v.i*. to talk much, to discuss, to quarrel, to challenge.
बादबान-*n.mas*. a sail.
बादर-*n.mas*. a cloud; *adj*. happy, pleased, agreeable.
बादरायण-*n.mas*. an epithet of the sage Vedavyas.
बादरिया-*n.fem*. same as बदली।
बादल-*n.mas*. a cloud; -उठना accumulation of clouds; -छँटना the diffusing of clouds.
बादला-*n.mas*. flattened gold-thread
बादशाह-*n.mas*. a king, a ruler, a sovereign, a piece (king) in chess.
बादशाहत-*n. mas*. rule, kingdom, government, sovereignty.
बादशाही-*adj*. kingly, royal.
बादहवाई-*adv*. uselessly, in vain.
बादानुवाद-*n.mas*. a debate, a controversy, contention.
बादाम-*n.mas*. an almond.
बादामी-*adj*. of the colour or form of almond; *n.mas*. a kind of small bird.
बादि-*ind*. uselessly, in vain.
बादिया-*n. mas*. an instrument for making threads on

बादिया

bolts and nuts; stocks and dies.
बादी-*adj*. windy, flatulent; -से पेट फूलना flatulence.
बाध-*n.mas*. obstruction, trouble, difficulty, an obstacle, scathe.
बाधक-*adj*. obstructing, troubling, hindering; -ता obstruction, hindrance, impediment.
बाधन-*n.mas*. troubling, obstructing.
बाधना-*v.t*. to obstruct, to impede.
बाधा-*n.fem*. an impediment, molestation, hindrance, disturbance, obstruction, tribulation, annoyance, vexation, nuisance, affliction, obstacle, interruption, refutation; -डालना to obstruct, to oppose, to tamper, to resist, to disturb; -बाधित करना to coerce.
बाधित-*adj*. impeded, hindered, obstructed, vexed, annoyed, afflicted
बाध्य-*adj*. compelled, forced, obliged; -करना to obligate.
बान-*n.mas*. an arrow, a kind of firework, a high wave; *n.fem*. a structure, a custom.
बानइत-*n.mas*. a warrior, a brave man, a gallant.
बानक-*n.fem*. a guise.
बानगी-*n.fem*. a sample, a specimen, an example.
बानर-*n.mas*. a monkey, an ape.
बानबे-*adj*. ninety-two.
बानरेन्द्र-*n.mas*. an epithet of Sugriva
बाना-*n. mas*. department, dress, profession, habit, practice, manner, woof, wont, a kind of sword, texture of cloth, fine thread; *v.t*. to widen a hole.
बानावरी-*n.fem*. archery.
बानि-*n.fem*. structure, department, habit, splendour, speech,
बानिक-*fem*. ornament, ostentation dress, appearance.
बानिन-*n.fem*. wife of trader

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बानिया-same as बनिया a trader.
बानी-*n. fem.* speech, resolve, splendour, a kind of weapon.
बानैत-*n.mas.* an archer, a warrior.
बान्धव-*n.mas.* relations, kinsmen.
बान्धवक-*adj.* relating to kinsmen.
बाप-*n.mas.* father; -दादा ancestors; -माँ a protector, a patron.
बापी-*n.fem.* see बापी।
बापुरा-*adj.* mean, helpless, needy.
बापू-*n.mas.* same as बाप father.
बाफ-same as भाफ vapour.
बाफता-*n.mas.* a kind of embroidered silk of different colours.
बाब-*n.mas.* a section or chapter of a book; see अध्याय।
बाबत-*n.fem.* connection, matter, affair; -में in connection with.
बाबा-*n.mas.* father, dad, sire, papa, grandfather, a word used for an ascetic or old person, a term of endearment.
बाबरची-*n.mas.* a cook.
बाबरी-*n. fem.* long curled hairs of the head.
बाबी-*n. fem.* a female ascetic, a word of endearment for girls.
बाबुल-*n.mas.* same as बाबू।
बाबू-*n.mas.* a word used for a gentleman, father.
बाबूना-*n.mas.* a small medicinal plant with fragrant leaves.
बाभन-*n.mas.* same as ब्राह्मण।
बाम-*n.mas.* an attic.
बाम-*adj.* missed, left; -देना to abandon; -हत्था left-handed.
बाय-*n.fem.* air, wind; *n.fem.* a tank of water.
बायक-*n.mas.* a student, a reader, a messenger.
बायन-*n. mas.* a present of sweetmeats &c. sent to friends or relatives on festivals, earnest money -देना to interrupt.
बायबिडंग-*n.mas.* a creeper whose small seeds are used as medicine.
बायबी-*adj.* unknown, unacquainted, foreign, a new comer.
बायल-*adj.* unfailing.
बायस-*n.mas.* a crow.
बायाँ-*adj.* left, reverse, opposite; *n. mas.* a tabour which is played with the left hand.
बायें-*adv.* towards the left, opposite; -होना to be displeased, to be averse or opposite.
बारंबार-*adv.* repeatedly, over again again and again, daily, frequently ever and anon, every now and then; -एक ही बात को कहना to harp on the same string; -होनेवाला frequent; -भेंट करना to frequent; -होना frequency.
बार-*n.mas.* a gate, a door, a place of shelter, a load, a burden, time delay; -बार again and again; *n. mas.* an enclosure, a flood, border, ruin or harm.
बारगह-*n.fem.* a tent, a pavilion.
बारजा-*n mas.* a balcony, a corridor.
बारदाना-*n. mas.* the commodities of a trader, goods, wares.
बारन-same as बारण।
बारना-*v. i.* to obstruct; *v.t.* to burn, to light (a lamp).
बारनिश-*n. fem.* varnish.
बारवध-*n.fem.* a prostitute.
बारबरदार-*n.mas.* a carrier, one who carries a heavy burden.
बारबरदारी-*n.fem.* the work or wages for carrying burden.
बारमुखी-*n.fem.* a whore, a prostitute; see बारवधू।
बारह-*adj.* twelve; -वाँ twelfth; -कोण की आकृति a dodecagon.
बारहखड़ी-*n.fem.* the consonants of the Devanagari alphabet combined with the twelve vowels.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बारहदरी-*n.fem.* a summer house with several indoors.
बारहवान-*n.mas.* a kind of fine gold.
बारहवानी-*adj.* shining, bright, pure, faultless, genuine.
बारहमासा-*n.mas.* a kind of song which is sung in all the seasons of the year.
बारहमासी-*adj.* flowering all round the year; -पौधा a perennial (plant).
बारहवफात-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan festival.
बारहवाँ-*adj.* twelfth.
बारहसिंगा-*n.mas.* a reindeer, stag, gnu or wild beast.
बारहाँ-*adv.* again and again, repeatedly, often, many times.
बारही-*n.fem.* the twelfth day after the birth of a child.
बारा-*n. mas.* a boy; *adj.* childish.
बारात-*n.fem.* a marriage procession; -संबन्धी processional.
बाराती-*adj.* pertaining to the rainy season (of the year).
बारिक-*n. mas.* barracks.
बारिगर-*n.mas.* one who sharpens and polishes swords &c.
बारिधर-*n. mas.* cloud.
बारिश-*n. fem.* the rainy season.
बारिस्टर-*n.mas.* a barrister; -होना to be called to the bar.
बारी-*n.fem.* border, edge, margin, orchard, lip, time, turn, sharp blade, a weapon, a house, an ornament in the form of a ring worn in the nose or ears, bank, shore, a seaport, a window; *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus who prepare and sell cups made of leaves; -बारी से in turns; *n.fem.* a girl, a young woman.
बारीक-*adj.* thin, slender, subtle, very small, threadlike, unintelligible, intricate.
बारीका-*n.mas.* a painter's fine brush.
बारीकी-*n. fem.* thinness, excellence, intricacy, subtleness.
बारू-*n. mas.* same as बालू, sand.
बारूद-*n. mas.* gunpowder, powder; -भरा हुआ पात्र mine; -भरे अस्त्र से उड़ाना to mine; -से चलनेवाले छोटे अस्त्र small arms; -का हाथ से फेंकने का गोला grenade; *n. mas.* a kind of paddy; गोली बारूद ammunition.
बारे-*adv.* finally, in the end.
बारे में-*ind.* with regard to.
बारोठा-*n. mas.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage.
बार्निश-*n. mas.* varnish, glossy paint; -जापानी of Japan.
बाल-*adj.* young of tender age, not mature; *n.mas.* a boy, an inexperienced person, the young of an animal, an ear of corn, hair, a crack in glass; -की खाल खींचना; hair splitting; -झरने का रोग tyroma -अन्न की awn, ear, beard; -कड़े सुअर के bristle; -काटना to poll; -संवारना to comb; -के सदृश capillary; -गुंथे हुए shock; -का गुच्छा घोड़े की टखनी पर का fetlock; -कीटों के मुख पर के antennae; -मस्तक पर के सामने के forelock; -लम्बे पशुओं के पर्दन पर के mane; -बाँका न होना to suffer no injury or harm.
बालक-*n. mas.* a young child, a lad, an infant, a boy, a babe, a baby, stripling, an unknown person, young one of an elephant, a cub; -के सदृश boyish, puerile; -पन का juvenile; -त्व purility; -हत्या infanticide.
बालकता-*n. fem.* boyhood, infancy.
बालकताई-*n.fem.* boyhood, ignorance.
बालकपन-*n.mas.* infancy, boyhood.
बालकाल-*n. mas.* infancy, boyhood.
बालकी-*n. fem.* a girl.
बालकृष्ण-*n.mas.* Lord Krishna while

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

he was a boy.

बालक्रीड़न-*n.mas.* a child's play.

बालगोविंद-*n.mas.* same as बालकृष्ण।

बालगोपाल-*n.mas.* family, offspring.

बालग्रह-*n.mas.* planets having evil influence on the life of a boy.

बालचरित्र-*n. mas.* childish pranks and freaks.

बालछड़-*n.* spikenard, hyacinth.

बालटी-*n.fem.* a bucket, a pail; -खान में से सामग्री उठाने की kibble; -भर pailful, bucketful.

बालतंत्र-*n.mas.* the art of rearing children, a boy servant.

बालतोड़-*n.mas.* a pimple caused by the uprooting of a hair.

बालद-*n. mas.* a bullock.

बालत्व-*n.mas.* boyhood.

बालधि-*n.mas.* tail of an animal.

बालना-*v.t.* to burn, to light a lamp.

बालपत्र-*n. mas.* a new leaf.

बालपन-*n.mas.* infancy, childhood.

बालबच्चे-*n.mas.* offspring, children.

बालबुद्धि-*n.fem.* little intellect.

बालबोध-*n.fem.* the Devanagari script, a small book.

बालभाव-*n. mas.* infancy.

बालभृत्य-*n. mas.* a footboy.

बालभोग-*n.mas.* offerings made to Lord Krishna in the morning.

बालम-*n. mas.* husband, a lover, a beloved person; -खीरा a kind of long cucumber.

बालमुकुन्द-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna when a boy; see बालकृष्ण।

बालमूलक-*n. mas.* small radish.

बालरोग-*n.mas.* diseases of children.

बाललीला-*n.fem.* childish pranks.

बालवत्स-*n. mas.* a pigeon.

बालविधु-*n.mas.* moon rising on the second day of the bright half of a lunar month.

बालव्यजन-*n. mas.* a small fan.

बालशिक्षक-*n. mas.* a pedagogue, a pupil teacher.

बालसूर्य-*n. mas.* sun appearing in the sky in the early morning.

बाला-*n. fem.* a woman, wife, a female child, a girl who is twelve to sixteen years of age, daughter, small cardamoms, *mas.* an ornament for the ear; *adj.* above, high, aloft, puerile, childish; -भोला innocent, simple and artless.

बालाई-*n.fem.* same as मलाई cream; *adj.* surplus, extra, additional.

बालाखाना-*n. mas.* the upper room of a house, a balcony.

बालातप-*n. mas.* the rays of the early morning rising sun.

बालापन-*n.mas.* infancy, childhood.

बालावर-*n. mas.* a kind of loose upper garment for men.

बालार्क-*n.mas.* the rising sun, the sun in the Taurus mansion.

बालि-*n. mas.* the king of monkeys who was the father of Angad.

बालिका-*n.fem.* a girl, a daughter, a female child.

बालिग-*adj.* a youth who has attained the age of maturity, a major; -होना to come of age.

बालिश-*n.fem.* a pillow; *adj.* ignorant foolish, stupid.

बालिश्त-*n. mas.* a span.

बालिस्टर-*n.mas.* a barrister; -वकील इत्यादि counsel, counsellor.

बाली-*n.fem.* an ear-ring, awning ear of corn.

बालुका-*n. fem.* sand; -यंत्र an hour-glass.

बालू-*n. mas.* sand, gravel; -घड़ी hour-glass; -मिलाना to sand, ; -का किनारा sandbank; -का यंत्र (औषधि पकाने का) sand-bath; -का कागज (पालिश करने का) sand paper, glass paper; बलुआ पत्थर sandstone; -बालुकामय sand, sandy;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-दानी a small boxwith perforated lid for keeping sand.

बालूचरा-*n. mas.* a place where there is shallow water.

बालूत-*n.mas.* the oak tree; -वृक्ष का oaken; वृक्ष छोटा an oaklet.

बालूसाही-*n.fem.* a kind of (soft) sweetmeat.

बालेन्दु-*n. mas.* the new moon.

बालेय-*n. mas.* an ass, the name of a demon; -*adj.* fit to be sacrificed or offered to a god.

बाल्य-*n.mas.* childhood, infancy, boyhood; *adj.* puerile, belonging to a boy, childish.

बाल्यावस्था-*n. fem.* childhood, nonage, tender age, immaturity, infancy, juvenility.

बाल्हक-*n. mas.* saffron.

बाव-*n. mas.* air, wind coming from the anus, flatus.

बावड़ी-*n. fem.* a tank of water.

बावजूद-*adv.* nevertheless, in spite of, against.

बावन-*adj.* fifty-two; *n. mas.* a dwarf; -तोले पाव रत्ती exact to an atom, quite right; -वीर a very brave person.

बावना-same as बौना dwarfish.

बावभक-*n. fem.* insanity.

बावर-*adj.* mad, insane, crazy; *n. mas.* confidence, faith.

बावरची-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan cook; -खाना kitchen.

बावरा, बावला-*adjs.* insane, crazy, moad, rabid; *n.mas.* a mad man.

बावलापन-*n. mas.* insanity, craziness, madness.

बावली-*n.fem.* an insane woman, a large well in which there are dights of stairs to descend up to the water; -वर्षा जल बटोरने की an impluvium.

बाश-*adj.* of the left-hand side, opposite.

बाशिंदा-*n. mas.* a resident, an inhabitant of a place.

बाष्कल-*n. mas.* a warrior.

बाष्प-*n. mas.* vapour, iron, tears; -में बदलना to vapourise; -पूर्ण vaporous, vapoury; -धारी vapriferous; -यंत्र a steam-engine.

बासंतिक- *adj.* pertaining to the spring season, vernal.

बास-*n. mas.* residence, habitation, abode, scent, odour, smell, dress, raiment; -*n. fem.* desire, intention, fire, a kind of weapon.

बासक-*n. mas.* the plant *justicia ganderussa* used in medicine.

बासकट-*n.mas.* a waistcoat, a vest, an under-coat.

बासठ-*adj.* sixty-two.

बासदेव-*n. mas.* see वासुदेव।

बासन-*n. mas.* a basin, a pot of metal &c., a goblet.

बासना-*n.fem.* scent, perfume, inclination, desire; *v. t.* to scent, to perfume an object.

बासमती-*n. mas.* a kind of thin fragrant rice.

बासर-*n. mas.* a day, early morning, dawn.

बासव-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

बासली-*n. mas.* dress, garment.

बासा-*n. mas.* a dwelling place, a habitation, the place where cooked food can be bought.

बासित-*adj.* perfumed.

बासिन्दा-*adj.* see बाशिन्दा।

बासी-*adj.* not fresh, stale, dried up, withered; -करना to make stale; -कढ़ी में उबाल आना passion of youth arising in old age.

बासुकी-*n.mas.* the chief of serpents.

बाहक-*n. mas.* a carrier (of litter palanquin &c.)

बाहकी-*n. fem.* a female carrier of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

litters or palanquins.

बाहना-*v.t.* to carry, to drive, to discharge a weapon, to shoot, to comb hair, to till, to plough.

बाहनी-*n. fem.* an army.

बाहम-*adv.* mutually, together.

बाहर-*adv.* without, outside, beyond, abroad, in another city; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग ex; -आना (होना) to issue -करना to oust, to exclude, -का outlying, foreign; -निकाल देना to let out, to expel, to turn out; -से कड़ा करना to encrust; -जामी incarnation of God.

बाहरी-*adj.* external, outward, outside, superficial, foreign, extrinsic, exterior, outer, on, extraneous; -आवरण फल का calyx; -कोना घर का quoin; -ओर outside; -घर outhouse, outbuilding; -जलसा picnic; -ढँपना हटाना to dismantle; -तल superfices; -त्वचा epidermis; -भाग नगर का suburb, (*adj.* suburban); खेती करने की बाहर की भूमि outland; -मनुष्य foreigner, philistine; -लेख superscription.

बाहा-*n. mas.* a drain of water.

बाहाँजोरी-*adv.* arm in arm, hand in hand, simultaneously.

बाहिज-*adv.* from above, superficially, outward.

बाहिनी-*n. fem.* an army, a river.

बाहिर-*adv.* same as बाहर।

बाहीं-*n. fem.* same as बाहु।

बाहु-*n. fem.* the arm, power or might, a symbol for two.

बाहुक-*n. mas.* the name adopted by Nala when he was in exile; *adj.* servile, dependent.

बाहुकर-*adj.* one who makes little use of his hands.

बाहुकुन्य-*n. mas.* a feather.

बाहुज-*n. mas.* a parrot; *adj.* produced from the arm.

बाहुजन्य-*adj.* same as बाहुज।

बाहुज्या-*n. fem.* see भुजज्या।

बाहुत्राण-*n. mas.* an armour for the protection of arms.

बाहुबल-*n. mas.* valour, energy, strength of arms.

बाहुभूषा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

बाहुभेदी-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

बाहुमूल-*n. mas.* the armpit.

बाहुयुद्ध-*n. mas.* hand to hand fight, wrestling; see बाहाँजोरी।

बाहुयोध-*n. mas.* a wrestler.

बाहुल-*n. mas.* an increment, excess, superfluity, fire.

बाहुलग्रीव-*n. mas.* a peacock.

बाहुलेय-*n. mas.* Kartikeya.

बाहुल्य-*n. mas.* excess, abundance, plenty; same as बहुलता।

बाहुवीर्य-*n. mas.* strength, valour.

बाहुशाली-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Dhritarashtra.

बाहुशिखर-*n. mas.* the shoulder.

बाहुसम्भव-*n. mas.* a Kshatriya.

बाह्य-*adj.* external, exterior; *n. mas.* a beast of burden, a vehicle; -ता superficiality; -रेखा निर्मित चित्र silhouette.

बाह्य चित्र

बाह्यपटी-*n. fem.* scene, of a drama.

बाह्याचरण-*n. mas.* hypocrisy.

बाह्यालय-*n. mas.* an out house.

बिंग-*n. mas.* see व्यङ्ग।

बिजन-*n. mas.* same as व्यंजन।

बिंद-*n. mas.* a drop of water, space between the eye-brows, a drop of sperm, a round, a sectarian mark made on the forehead with sandal, vermilion &c.

बिंदा-*n. mas.* a round mark made on the forehead, the name of a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

reputed female.

बिंदी-*n. fem.* cypher, zero; same as बिंदा a round mark.

बिंदुका, बिंदुकी-same as बिंदी।

बिंदु-*n. mas.* a spot; -निशाना लगाने का bull's eye.

बिंधना-*v.i.* to be entangled in something, to be pierced.

बिंधिया-*n.mas.* one who pierces holes in pearls.

बिंब-*n.mas.* a reflection, a shadow of something, a pot made of gourd, halo of light.

बिंबा-*n. mas.* same as बिंदु।

बिंबाकार-*adj.* discoid.

बिंबिसार-*n.mas.* name of an ancient king of India.

बि-*adj.* two.

बिबहुता-*adj.* married, pertaining to marriage. see ब्याहुता।

बिआधि-same as व्याधि a disease.

बिआधु-*n.mas.* same as व्याध, a hunter.

बिआना-*v.t.* to bring forth a calf.

बिआपी-*adj.* see व्यापी।

बिओग, बिओगी-see बियोग, बियोगी।

बिकट-*adj.* intricate, terrible, horrible, difficult.

बिकना-*v.t.* to be sold; किसी के हाथ बिकना to be dependent on a person.

बिकरार, बिकराल-*adj.* terrible, fearful, awful, perplexed.

बिकल-*adj.* troubled, vexed, uneasy, restless and perplexed.

बिकलाई-*n. fem.* uneasiness, vexation, restlessness.

बिकलाना-*v.t.* to be vexed or troubled

बिकवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be sold.

बिकसना-*v.i.* to bloom, to blossom, to be merry.

बिकसाना-*v.t.* to cause to bloom, to feed, to make happy or merry.

बिकाऊ-*adj.* saleable, for sale.

बिकाना-same as बिकना to be sold.

बिकार-*n. mas.* a flaw, a blemish, a defect, a stain.

बिकारी-*adj.* misshapen, bad, unwholesome, defective.

बिकार-*n. mas.* a sale.

बिक्री-*n. fem.* sale, disposal, selling vending; -पुस्तक इत्यादि की circulation; -करना to sell, to deal, to vend, to negotiate; -के योग्य marketable; -के लिये रखना to stock; -में अधिक लाभ उठाना to profiteer.

बिख-same as विष poison.

बिखम-*adj.* same as विषम।

बिखरना-*v.i.* to be dispersed, to be scattered; बिखराहुआ stray, unkempt.

बिखराना, बिखरना-*v.t.* to strew, to scatter here and there.

बिखाद-*n. mas.* see विषाद।

बिखेरना-*v. t.* to scatter about.

बिगड़ना-*v.i.* to be spoiled, to be deteriorated, to be damaged, to fall into a calamity, to be enraged, to show disapproval, to be at variance, to miscarry, to be spent uselessly.

बिगड़ैदिल-*n.mas.* one who is easily irritated or excited.

बिगड़ैल-*adj.* irritable, obstinate.

बिगर-*adv.* same as बगर, without.

बिगरना-same as बिगड़ना।

बिगराइल-same as बिगड़ैल।

बिगहा-*n. mas.* same as बीघा।

बिगाड़-*n. mas.* discord, friction, malice, strife, injury, damage, harm, rupture, misunderstanding, breach, quarrel, disagreement; -करना to quarrel.

बिगाड़ना-*v.t.* to deprave, to destroy to injure, to spoil, to damage, to warp, to bungle, to ruin.

बिगाड़ू-*adj.* destroyer, damaging, mischief-maker.

बिगाना-*adj.* foreign, alien, known; *n.mas.* a foreigner.

बिगार-same as बिगाड़।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बिगारी-*n. fem.* same as बेगारी।
बिगास-*n. mas.* same as बिकास।
बिगासना-*v. t.* to cause to blossom.
बिगिर-*adj.* same as बगैर without.
बिगुन-*adj.* devoid of good qualities, defective.
बिगुर-*adj.* without a teacher or preceptor (*Guru*).
बिगुरवा-*n.mas.* an ancient weapon.
बिगुल-*n. mas.* a bugle.
बिगुलर-*n. mas.* a bugler.
बिगूचन-*n.fem.* difficulty, perplexity, trouble.
बिगूचना-*v.i.* to fall into a difficulty, to be suppressed, to be caught; *v. t.* to subdue, to suppress.
बिगोना-*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to cancel, to torment, to throw into a difficulty, to pass.
बिग्रह-same as विग्रह discord.
बिघटना-*v.t.* to destroy, to demolish, to ruin.
बिघन-same as बिघ्न interruption.
बिघनहरण-*adj.* removing obstacles; *n.mas.* an epithet of Ganesh.
बिच-same as बीच middle.
बिचकाना-*v. i.* to make mouths at, to balk, to wry the mouth.
बिचच्छन-*adj.* same as बिलक्षण peculiar, wonderful.
बिचरना-*v.t.* to loiter, to roam, to travel, to ramble.
बिचलना-*v.i.* to toss about, to be disappointed, to lose courage, to break one's promise, to swerve.
बिचला-*adj.* situated in the middle, middle, mid, middling.
बिचलाना-*v. i.* to scatter, to cause to swerve, to incline or bend.
बिचवई-*n.mas.* mediation, a mediator; *adj.* intermediate; -करना to intercede, to mediate.
बिचवान, बिचवानी-same as बिचवई।
बिचहुत-*n. mas.* difference, doubt.
बिचार-*n. mas.* thought, intention, consideration, opinion, reflection; -का वृद्ध opinionated.
बिचारक-*n. mas.* a thinker, a judge.
बिचारना-*v.i.* to think, to reflect, to consider, to judge a case, to comprehend.
बिचारमान-*adj.* fit to be comprehended or considered.
बिचारा-*adj.* same as बेचारा poor, helpless (person).
बिचारी-*n. mas.* a thinker.
बिचाल-*n.mas.* a difference, a separation.
बिचाली-*n. fem.* dry grass which is strewn in stables for horses to lie down upon.
बिचाव-*n. mas.* interposition.
बिचित्र-*adj.* strange, peculiar.
बिचेत-*adj.* senseless, in a fit of swoon, unconscious.
बिच्छू-*n.mas.* a scorpion, a prickly plant, a nettle.
बिच्छेप-*n. mas.* see विक्षेप।
बिछना-*n.* the spreading of a bed.
बिछवना-*v. i.* to slip.
बिछलना-*v. i.* same as बिछवना।
बिछवाना-*v. t.* to cause a bed to be stretched by another.
बिछाना-*v. t.* to spread a bed, mat &c., to scatter, to extend.
बिछावन-*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding.
बिछिया-*n.fem.* an ornament which is worn on the toes.
बिछिप्त-see विक्षिप्त।
बिछुआ-*n. mas.* an ornament for the toes, a kind of girdle for the waist, a kind of dagger.
बिछुड़न-*n. mas.* bereavement.
बिछुड़ना-*v. i.* to be separate, to be separated from a person.
बिछुरना-*n. mas.* one who is bereaved; see बिछुड़ना।
बिछुरना-*v i.* same as बिछुड़ना।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

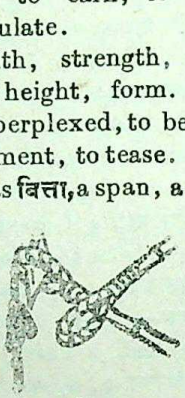
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बिछूना-*adj*. separated.
बिछोड़ा, बिछोड़, बिछोह-*ns. mas*. bereavement, deprivation.
बिछौना-*n. mas*. a bed, a bedding; -फूस का pallet; -पर abed.
बिजड़-*n. mas*. a fan; *adv*. alone.
बिजयघंट-*n. mas*. a large bell which is hung in temples.
बिजन-*n. mas*. a small fan, a secret or lonely spot, (place).
बिजयसार-*n. mas*. a kind of large forest tree; see बिजैसार।
बिजली-*n. fem*. lightning, thunderbolt, electricity, a necklace, an ornament for the ear; *adj*. very swift, shining; -उत्पन्न करनेवाली galvanic; -द्वारा धातु चढ़ाना to galvanize; -की शक्ति नापने का यंत्र galvanometer; -का प्रवाह (बिना अन्य पदार्थ के स्पर्श किये) होना induction; -की तड़प flash of lightning; -की किरण जो अनेक पदार्थों में प्रवेश कर सकती है Rontgen Rays, X-rays; -के तार (समुद्र के भीतर रक्खे हुए) a cable; -के प्रवाह को चालू करना to switch on; -के प्रवाह को रोकना to switch off; -संबंधी-से उत्पन्न अर्थ का उपसर्ग electro; -संबंधी electrical; -की विद्या में निपुण an electrician; -भरना to electrify; -की धारा का क्रम पलटना to shunt; -की धारा चलानेवाला कोमल लोहेका डंडा an electro-magnet; -की धारा चलाने का मार्ग बनाना to insulate; -इस प्रकार का सुरक्षित मार्ग insulation; -की धारा रोकनेवाला an insulator; -की धारा चालू करने या रोकने का साधन switch; -ऐसे साधन के बदलने के प्रबंध का तख्ता switch-board.
बिजहन-*n. mas*. a seed, the germinating power of which has been destroyed.
बिजाती-*adj*. belonging to a different caste, turned out of caste.
बिजान-*adj*. ignorant, stupid.
बिजायठ-*n. mas*. an ornament which is worn on the arm.
बिजुरी-*n. fem*. same as बिजली।
बिजूका, बिजूखा-*ns. mas*. a scare crow.
बिजैसार-*n. mas*. see बिजयसार।
बिजोग-*n. mas*. see वियोग, separation.
बिजोरा-*adj*. powerless, weak.
बिजौरा-*n. mas*. a species of citron or lemon tree.
बिज्जु-*n. fem*. lightning.
बिज्जुपात-*n. mas*. the fall of lightning on an object.
बिज्जुल-*n. fem*. same as बिजली।
बिज्जू-*n. mas*. a kind of wild cat.
बिझरा-*n. mas*. a mixture of gram-pea, wheat and barley.
बिझुकना-*v. i*. to startle, to be alarmed, to be terrified, to be frightened
बिझुकाना-*v. t*. to alarm, to terrify.
बिट-*n. mas*. a low-born person, a rascal, a Vaishya, (बनिया).
बिटरना-*v. i*. to be made foul.
बिटारना-*v. t*. to make filthy.
बिटिया-*n. fem*. same as बेटी daughter.
बिटौना-*n. mas*. a little child.
बिट्ठल-*n. mas*. one of the names of the god Vishnu.
बिठलाना, बिठाना-*v. t*. to cause to sit.
बिडंल-*n. mas*. ostentation, ridicule
बिडंबना-*n. fem*. mimic, ridicule, calumny, slander.
बिड़-*n. mas*. same as बिट।
बिडर-*adj*. diffused, scattered, all around, separate.
बिडरना-*v. i*. to be scattered, to be ruined, to be alarmed (said of an animal).
बिडारना-*v. t*. to scatter about all around, to cause to run away.
बिडबना-*v. t*. to break.
बिडरना-*v. i*. to cause to run being alarmed, to destroy.
बिड़ाल-*n. mas*. a cat, the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बिडालवृत्तिक-*adj*. very greedy.
बिडालाक्ष-*adj*. having eyes similar to those of a cat.
बिडालिका-*n*. *fem*. a cat.
बिडाली-*n*. *fem*. a disease of the eye.
बिडौजा-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Indra, the king of gods.
बिढ़ती-*n*. *mas*. accumulation, earning, profit, gain.
बिढ़वना, बिढ़ाना-*v*. *t*. to earn, to gather, to accumulate.
बित्त-*n*. *mas*. wealth, strength, power, stature, height, form.
बिततानाना-*v*. *i*. to be perplexed, to be sorry; *v*. *t*. to torment, to tease.
बितना-*n*. *mas*. same as बित्ता, a span, a pin inserted through the eye of a rope for keeping it in place, toggle.



बितना

बितरना-*v*. *t*. to divide, to allocate
बितवना, बिताना-*v*. *t*. to spend, to pass.
बिता-*n*. *mas*. same as बित्ता, a span.
बिताना-*v*. *t*. to spend time.
बिताल-*n*. *mas*. see बैताल।
बितीतना-*v*. *i*. to be spent; *v*. *t*. to spend (time).
बितु-same as बित्त riches, wealth.
बित्त-*n*. *mas*. wealth, means, capacity; see बिन।
बित्ता-*n*. *mas*. span; -बित्ते से नापना to measure with span.
बिथकना-*v*. *i*. to be weary, to be tired to be vexed, to be astonished, to be charmed, to be struck with wonder, to be alarmed.
बिथरना-*v*. *i*. to be scattered, to be diffused, to blossom.
बिथा-*n*. *fem*. same as व्यथा affliction.
बिथारना-*v*. *t*. to scatter.
बिथित-*adj*. same as व्यथित, afflicted.
बिथोरना-*v*. *i*. same as बिथराना।
बिदकना-*v*. *i*. to split asunder, to be rent, to be wounded.
बिदकाना-*v*. *t*. to rend, to tear, to wound the body.
बिदर-*n*. *mas*. the country of Vidarbha, the modern Berar, a mixture of brass and zinc.
बिदरन-*n*. *fem*. a rend, a cut; *adj*. rending, cutting.
बिदरी-*n*. *fem*. vessels which were made of Bidar.
बिदल-*n*. *mas*. a pulse, the seed of pomegranate.
बिदला-*adj*. leafless.
बिदा-*n*. *fem*. departure, order to depart, a second marriage, adieu.
बिदाई-*n*. *fem*. a departure, a farewell, an exodus, a leave, an adieu, a send-off; -लेना to depart; -होना to take leave of; -का अभिनन्दन good bye; -का आशीर्वाद valediction; -का प्रणाम farewell; -बिदा करना to dismiss, to send, to eject.
बिदारना-*v*. *i*. to rend, to split, to destroy, to rend.
बिदारीकंद-*n*. *mas*. a kind of red tuber used as medicine.
बिदुराना-*v*. *i*. to smile.
बिदुरानी-*n*. *fem*. a smile.
बिदुषना-*v*. *i*. to caluminate, to ruin.
बिदेश-*n*. *mas*. a foreign country.
बिदोख-*n*. *mas*. enmity, indifference.
बिदोरना-*v*. *t*. to ridicule, to mock at.
बिद्दत-*n*. *fem*. flaw, defect, trouble, calamity, tyranny.
बिधंसना-*v*. *t*. to destroy, to ruin.
बिध-*n*. *fem*. way, method, means; Brahma, account of income and expenditure; -मिलाना accounting.
बिधना-*n*. *mas*. a Brahma, fate.
बिधवा-*n*. *fem*. a widow; -करना to widow, to bereave of husband.
बिधासना-*v*. *t*. to destroy, to ruin.
बिधाई, बिधानी-*n*. *mas*. one who per-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

forms an action.

बिन-same as बिना, without.

बिधवाना-*v. t.* see बिधवाना।

बिनई-*n. mas.* see बिनयी।

बिनउ-*n. fem.* see बिनय।

बिनति,बिनती-*ns. fem.* an entreaty, an earnest request.

बिनन-*n. fem.* the work of knitting, the refuse left off after clearing grain.

बिनना-*v. t.* to knit, to weave, to pick up, to select.

बिनवना-*v.t.* to request, to make an entreaty, to petition.

बिनसना-*v.i.* to be ruined or destroyed; *v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.

बिनसाना-*v.i.*to cause something to be destroyed.

बिना-*ind.* but, without;-अधिकार प्रवेश करना to interlope;-ऐसा प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper;-अधिकार का नियुक्त non-commissioned;-आक्षेप का irrespective;-कर का exempt;-घंघट का veilless;-चमक का ruffled, mat;-चुकाया (अदा किया) हुआ outstanding (debt);-ढपन का bare;-तार का wireless;-तारकी तारबर्की के यंत्र को सुर में लान की क्रिया syntony;-तार की -तारबर्की का टेलिफोन radio;-तार के समाचार भेजना to radio;-इस प्रकार भेजा हुआ समाचार radiogram;-तार का टेलिफोन radiophone;-दाम का gratis, gratuitous;-पूर्व विचार का (व्याख्यान) extempore;-बुद्धि के काम करनेवाला machine;-मितव्यय के from head to mouth;-मेल का pure, unadulterated;-रंग का white ;-रुकावट का (बोलने में) fluent;-ऐसी बोलचाल fluency;-विचार के lightly;-विलंब के on the nail;-हुआ, बिनने योग्य textile;-हुआ वस्त्र textile;-ब्याई हुई nullipara;-सींघ का poll, muley.

बिनाई-*n. fem.* work or wages for knitting, work of picking.

बिनानी-*adj.* ignorant; *n. fem.* reflection, consideration.

बिनावट-*n. fem.* texture.

बिनासना-*v. t.* to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to devastate.

बिनि,बिनु-same as बिना, without.

बिनूठा-*adj.* queer, peculiar, wonderful, odd.

बिनै-same as बिनय, a request.

बिनौला-*n.mas.* cotton-seed.

बिन्दु-*n. mas.* same as बूंद, a drop.

बिन्दुक-*n. mas.* a round mark of sandalwood &c. which is made on the forehead.

बिन्दुचित्रक-*n. mas.* a kind of spotted deer or antelope.

बिन्दुतन्त्र-*n. mas.* a chess-board.

बिन्दुपत्र-*n. mas.* same as भोजपत्र।

बिन्दुमाधव-*n.mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.

बिन्दुरेखा-*n. fem.* a line which is made up of the points.

बिन्दुवासर-*n. mas.* the day on which a woman conceives.

बिन्दुसार-*n.mas.* the name of one of the sons of Chandragupta.

बिपच्छ-*n. mas.* an enemy; *adj.* contrary, displeased, unhappy.

बिपच्छी-*n. mas.*an antagonist, a foe.

बिपत, बिपद-*ns. fem.* same as बिपत्ति।

बिपत्ति-*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, difficulty, distress.

बिपर-same as बिप्र, a Brahman.

बिफर-same as बिफल, useless.

बिफरना-*v. i.* to revolt, to be displeased, to be unhappy.

बिबछना-*v.i.*to be entangled, to be antagonistic to.

बिबरन-*adj.* discoloured, disfigured; same as बिवर्ण।

बिबस-*adj.* obliged, compelled, constrained, dependent.

बिबहार-same as व्यवहार treatment.

बिवाई-*n. fem.* corn in the feet

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बिबाक-*adj*. same as बेबाक।
बिबि-*adj*. two; same as बि।
बिमन-*adj*. dejected, sorry, sad; *adv*. unhappily.
बिमानी-*adj*. prideless, not conceited or proud.
बिमोहना-*v.t.* to enchant, to charm.
बिमौरा-*n*. *mas*. an ant-hill.
बिम्ब-*n*. *mas*. shade, reflection, halo of light, glimmer.
बिम्बित-*adj*. reflected, resplendent.
बिम्बु-*n*. *fem*. the betel nut.
बिय-*adj*. two, second; *n.mas*. seed.
बियत-*n*. *mas*. the sky.
बियरता-*n*. *mas*. a kind of lofty mountain tree.
बिया-*n*. *mas*. a seed; -बोना to sow.
बियाधा-*n*. *mas*. same as व्याधा one who hunts, a hunter.
बियाधि-*n*. *fem*. same as व्याधि, a disease, malady.
बियान-*n*. *mas*. same as व्यान।
बियाना-*v*. *i*. to calve, to yean.
बियापना-*v*. *i*. to see व्यापना।
बियाबान-*n.mas*. a desert, a wilderness, a jungle.
बियारी, बियाल-*n*. *fem*. same as व्याल्।
बियाह-same as ब्याह, marriage.
बियाहता-*adj*. of the woman who is married to a man.
बियो-*n*. *mas*. grandson.
बिरंग-*adj*. variegated, multicoloured, colourless.
बिरंजी-*n*. *fem*. a small wire-nail.
बिरगिड-*n*. *fem*. a brigade.
बिरछ-*n*. *mas*. same as वृक्ष, a tree.
बिरछिक-*n*. *mas*. same as वृश्चिक, a scorpion.
बिरजना-*v*. *i*. to quarrel.
बिरतंत-*n*. *mas*. same as वृत्तांत, an account, narration.
बिरताना-*v*. *t*. to distribute.
बिरथा-*adv*. same as व्यर्थ uselessly, in vain.
बिरद-*n*. *mas*. fame, reputation.
बिरदत-*n.mas*. a famous warrior; *adj*. famed, reputed.
बिरध-*adj*. same as वृद्ध, old.
बिरधाई-*n*. *fem*. old age.
बिरधापन-*n*. *mas*. old age.
बिरमना-*v*. *i*. to stop, to stay, to be bewitched.
बिरमाना-*v t*. to cause to halt, to pass time in some work.
बिरला-*adj*. rare, uncommon, scarce.
बिरवा-*n.mas*. a tree, a plant, gram.
बिरवाही-*n*. *fem*. a clump of small shrubs or bushes.
बिरषभ-*n.mas*. same as वृषभ, a bullock, an ox.
बिरसन-*n*. *mas*. poison.
बिरह-*n.mas*. separation from one's beloved, love-sickness.
बिरहा-*n*. *mas*. a ballad.
बिरहिनी-*adj*. suffering from the pangs of separation; *n*. *fem*. a woman who is separated from her lover.
बिरही-*n.mas*. a lover who is suffering from the pangs of separation from his beloved.
बिराजना-*v*. *i*. to take one's seat.
बिरादर-*n*. *mas*. brother.
बिरादरी-*n*. *fem*. brotherhood, community, persons belonging to a clan or caste.
बिरान, बिराना-*adj*. strange, alien.
बिराना, बिरावना-*v*. *i*. to mock, to make mouths at.
बिरिख-*n*. *mas*. same as वृक्ष, a tree.
बिरिछ-*n*. *mas*. same as वृक्ष, a tree.
बिरियाँ-*n*. *fem*. time, turn.
बिरुआ-*n*. a kind of swan.
बिरुझना-*v*. *i*. to quarrel.
बिरुद्ध-*adj*. contrary, opposite.
बिरूप-*adj*. ugly, misshapen.
बिरोजा-*n*. *mas*. tar, resin, rosin, turpentine.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बिरोधना-*v. i.* to make enmity with
बिरोधी-*adj.* antagonistic.
बिलंद-*adj.* high, lofty.
बिलंब-*n. mas.* delay, respite.
बिलंबना-*v.i.* to delay, to halt, to stay, to defer.
बिलंबी-*adj.* sluggish, late.
बिल-*n. mas.* a hole, an opening, a cavity, an aperture, a burrow; -करना to burrow.
बिलकुल-*adv.* all, quite, full, stark, wholly, sheer, utter; -नया spick.
बिलखना-*v. i.* to sob, to weep, to lament, to be displeased, to be sorry, to contract.
बिलखाना-*v. t.* to cause to weep.
बिलग-*adj.* separate; *n. mas.* separation, enmity, difference.
बिलगना-*v. i.* to be separated.
बिलगाना-*v.t.* to detach, to disjoin, to separate, to select.
बिलगाव-*n.mas.* separation, detachment, aloofness.
बिलच्छन-*adj.* see बिलक्षण, queer, wonderful, peculiar.
बिलछना-*v.i.* to aim at, to cull.
बिलटना-*v.i.* to be ruined or spoiled
बिलटी-*n. fem.* a railway way-bill.
बिलनी-*n. fem.* the black bee, a pimple on the eyelid, stye.
बिलपना-*v. i.* to weep, to lament.
बिलफेल-*adj.* now, at this time.
बिलबिलाना-*v.i.* to be tormented, to be restless with pain, to whine, to move about, (said of small insects, reptiles &c.).
बिलम्ब-*n.mas.* same as बिलंब, delay.
बिलम-*n.mas.* same as बिलम्ब, delay.
बिलमना-*v.i.* to linger, in the way, to delay, to stop.
बिलमाना-*v. t.* to cause to linger owing to love.
बिललाना-*v. i.* same as बिलखाना।
बिलवाना-*v.t.* to lose, to destroy, to cause to be ruined by another, to conceal, to be concealed.
बिलवास-*n. mas.* a creature living in burrows or holes.
बिलवासी-*adj.* living in a hole.
बिलशय-*n. mas.* a snake.
बिलसना-*v. i.* to be embellished, to be delighted, to be pleased; *v. i.* to enjoy, to feel pleasure.
बिलसाना-*v. t.* to cause to enjoy, to bring into use, to cause to be enjoyed by another.
बिलस्त-*n. mas.* a span.
बिलहरा-*n. mas.* a small wicker work case used for holding betels
बिला-*ind.* without, unless.
बिलाई-*n. fem.* a cat, a kind of shutter used for fastening doors, a hook used for taking out a pot fallen to the bottom of a well.
बिलाईकंद-*n. mas.* a kind of tuber which is used in medicine.
बिलाना-*v. i.* to be ruined, to disappear, to vanish.
बिलार-*n. mas.* a cat.
बिलारी-*n. fem.* a she-cat.
बिलारीकंद-same as बिदारी कंद।
बिलाव-*n. mas.* same as बिलार or बिल्ली a cat.
बिलावल-*n. mas.* a kind of song.
बिलासना-*v. t.* to enjoy.
बिलिया-*n. fem.* a small cup of metal
बिलूर-*n. mas.* same as बिल्लौर, a crystal or pebble.
बिलेशय-*n. mas.* a snake, a mouse. a hare, a rabbit.
बिलैया-*n. fem.* a cat, a tubby, a puss; -नर a tom-cat; -छोटी catling -की तरह रोना to waul; -संबंधी feline,
बिलोकना-*v. t.* to look at, to see, to behold, to examine.
बिलोकनि-*n. fem.* a beholding, casting eye upon, an ogle, a side or amorous glance.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बिलोड़ना-*v. t.* to churn milk &c.
बिलोन-*adj.* saltless, ugly, disfigured.
बिलोना-*v. t.* to churn milk &c. to stir, or agitate a liquid, to let fall on the ground.
बिलोरना-*v. t.* to scatter about.
बिलोलना-*v. t.* to agitate, to stir.
बिलोवना-same as बिलोना।
बिलोर-*n. mas.* same as बिल्लोर, a crystal, a pebble.
बिल्कुल-*adv.* see बिलकुल, entire, all.
बिल्म-*n. mas.* glitter, shine, a turban, a cap, a head-dress.
बिल्मुक्ता-*adj.* stagnant, which cannot be increased or decreased.
बिल्ला-*n. mas.* a tom cat, a badge.
बिल्ली-*n. fem.* see बिलैया।
बिल्लौर-*n. mas.* a pebble, a crystal; -के समान स्वच्छ crystalline; -से पूर्ण pebbly, full of pebbles.
बिल्लौरी-*adj.* pertaining to a crystal or pebble.
बिवराना-*v. t.* to dress hair.
बिवाई-*n. fem.* chilblain.
बिवाकी-*n. fem.* acquittance.
बिसंच-*n. mas.* obstruction, harm, fear, carelessness, disarrangement of things, impediment.
बिसम्भर-*n. mas.* same as विश्वम्भर or the god Vishnu; *adj.* careless.
बिसभार-*adj.* not in one's senses.
बिस-*n. mas.* same as विष, poison.
बिसकुट-*n. mas.* biscuit.
बिसखपड़ा(-रा)*n. mas.* a chamelion.
बिसज-*n. mas.* the lotus.
बिसतरना-*v. t.* to extend, to expand.
बिसतुइया-*n. fem.* a lizard.
बिसद-*adj.* see विशद।
बिसन-*n. mas.* same as व्यसन, evil habits, debauchery.
बिसनी-*adj.* addicted to bad habits, fashionable.
बिसमय-*n. mas.* same as विस्मय, astonishment, wonder.
बिसमरना-*v. t.* to forget.
बिसमिल-*adj.* injured, wounded.
बिसमिल्लाह-*n. mas.* beginning.
बिसयक-*n. mas.* a country, a region, a province.
बिसरना-*v. t.* to forget.
बिसरात-*n. mas.* a mule, a donkey.
बिसराना-*v. i.* to cause to forget.
बिसराम-*n. mas.* same as विश्राम repose, rest.
बिसल-*n. mas.* a leaflet, a new shoot of a plant.
बिसरावना-*v. t.* same as बिसराना।
बिसवास-same as विश्वास confidence, faith.
बिसवासिनी-*n. fem.* a woman who has faith or confidence.
बिसवासी-*adj.* confidential, faithful.
बिससना-*v. t.* to confide, to have faith in; *v. t.* to kill, to beat.
बिसहना-*v. t.* to purchase, to buy.
बिसहर-*n. mas.* a snake.
बिसहरू-*n. mas.* a buyer.
बिसाँयँध-*adj.* having putrefying odour; *n.* a foul smell, stench.
बिसाख-*n. fem.* see बिशाखा।
बिसात-*n. fem.* ability, capacity, function, means, power, fund, condition, expanse, capital, estate, a chess board.
बिसाती-*n. mas.* a pedlar, a haberdasher; -का माल haberdashery; -फेरी करनेवाला a huckster.
बिसाना-*v. t.* to be brought under control; *v. i.* to have poisonous effect on the body.
बिसारद-*n. mas.* same as विशारद, a learned man.
बिसारना-*v. t.* to forget, not recollect or keep in mind.
बिसारा-*adj.* full of poison, poisonous; see विषैला।
बिसास-*n. mas.* same as विश्वास confidence, faith.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बिसासिन,बिसासिनी-*ns. fem.* a faithless or untrustworthy woman.
बिसासी-*adj.* deceptive, unfit to be relied on; see अविश्वासी।
बिसाह-*n. mas.* a sale, a purchase.
बिसाहना-*v. i.* to buy, to purchase; *n. mas.* purchase.
बिसाहनी-*n. fem.* a thing bought or purchased, a purchase.
बिसाहा-*n. fem.* articles bought, or purchased, a commodity.
बिसियर-*adj.* poisonous.
बिसूरना-*v. i.* to be sorry; *n. fem.* anxiety, sorrow.
बिसेस-same as विशेष, special.
बिसेषना-*v. t.* to describe a subject in detail, to settle.
बिसेन-*n. mas.* the name of a clan of Kshatriyas.
बिसेसर-same as विश्वेश्वर।
बिस्कुट-*n. mas.* a biscuit.
बिस्तर-*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding, extent, expanse.
बिस्तरना-*v. i.* to be spread; *v. t.* to expand, to describe in detail.
बिस्तारना-*v. t.* to extend, to expand, to spread something.
बिस्तुइया-*n. fem.* a lizard.
बिस्वा-*n. mas.* the twentieth part of a bigha; -बीस बिस्वा certainly, completely, entirely.
बिस्वाधार-*n. mas.* a co-sharer.
बिस्वास-*n. mas.* faith, confidence.
बिहंग-*n. mas.* a bird.
बिहंडना-*v. t.* to break into fragments, to ruin, to kill.
बिहँसना-*v. t.* to smile, to laugh.
बिहँसाना-*v. t.* to please, to cause to laugh; *v. i.* to be pleased, to bloom, to blossom.
बिहग-*n. mas.* a bird.
बिहतर, बिहतरी-see बेहतर, बेहतरी।
बिहद-*adj.* too much, beyond limits.
बिहबल-*adj.* agitated, perplexed; see बिह्वल।
बिहनौर-*n. fem.* a seed-plot.
बिहरना-*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly; *v. t.* to burst up, to break up.
बिहारना-*v. i.* to cause to be burst up
बिहाई-*n. fem.* alternate weeping and laughing of infants while they are asleep.
बिहाग-*n. mas.* a kind of song.
बिहान-*n. mas.* early morning, dawn, the other day.
बिहाना-*v. t.* to leave off, to abandon *v. i.* to pass time.
बिहार-*n. mas.* strolling, walking, amusement, recreation, name of an Indian province, a Buddhistic monastery.
बिहारना-*v. i.* to enjoy, to frolic, to stroll, to loiter.
बिहारी-*n. mas.* a native of Bihar, an epithet of Lord Krishna.
बिहाल-*adj.* perplexed, restless.
बिहिश्त-*n. mas.* heaven, paradse.
बिही-*n. fem.* quince, a kind of fruit; -दाना the seeds of quince.
बिहीन-*adj.* without, devoid of.
बिहून-*adj.* same as बिहीन।
बिहोरना-*v. i.* to be separated.
बींड़-*n. fem.* a bundle of reeds, a heap of grass &c.
बींड़ा-*n. mas.* a coil of grass, cloth folded and placed on the head to carry a burden.
बींधना-*v. i.* to be entangled; *v. t.* to pierce, to bore a hole into.
बी-*n. fem.* same as बीबी, a lady.
बीका-*adj.* crooked, not straight.
बीख-*n. mas.* a pace.
बीग-*n. mas.* a wolf.
बीगना-*v. t.* to scatter, to throw away something.
बीघा-*n. mas.* a land measure which is five-eighths of an acre.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बीच-*n.mas.* middle, centre, hostility, difference, intermediate time or space, interval, interim, occasion; *adv.* in the midst of, between, among, during; -का स्थान interstice; -में meanwhile, during, between, in the meantime, among, amongst, within, amid, in the midst of; - में स्थापित करना to interland; -बीच में at intervals; -में रखना या आना to interpose; -का mean; -करना to settle a dispute; -पड़ना to be a referee or mediator; -पारना(-डालना) to make a change; -रखना to consider alien; -में कूदना to interrupt, to disturb.

बीचु-*n. mas.* difference, occasion, opportunity; see बीच।

बीचोबीच-*adv.* exactly in the middle or centre of things.

बीछना-*v. t.* to pick up, to select.

बीछी-same as बिच्छू a scorpion.

बीछू-*n. mas.* same as बीछी।

बीज-*n.mas.* a seed, the origin, grain, a store, a germ, a pip, nucleus, cause, semen; -कोश a capsule, a seed-vessel, a pericarp; -संबंधी nuclear; -बेचनेवाला a seedsman; -पूर्ण; *adj.* seedy; -नाशक germicidal; -हीन aspermous; -गणित Algebra; -प्रसारण semination; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला seminiferous; -गणित संबंधी Algebraical.

बीजक-*n.mas.* list, inventory, catalogue, invoice, indent, scrip, a ticket tied to goods to mark their contents, prices &c.

बीजगणित-*n. mas.* see under बीज।

बीजत्व-*n. mas.* origin, germ.

बीजदर्शक-*n. mas.* the manager of a dramatic performance.

बीजन-*n. mas.* a small hand-fan.

बीजपुर, बीजपूरक-*ns. mas.* a kind of big lemon.

बीजबंध-*n. mas.* seeds of a fruit used in medicine.

बीजमंत्र-*n.mas.* the essential Mantra for propitiating a deity.

बीजरी-*n.fem.* same as बिजली lightning; see विद्युत्।

बीजा-*adj.* second.

बीजल-*adj.* full of small seeds; *n. fem.* a sword.

बीजवाहन-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva,

बीजाक्षर-*n.mas.* the first letter of a बीजमंत्र।

बीजांकुर-*n. mas.* a seed-leaf.

बीजाध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* Shiva.

बीजित-*adj.* sown (as seeds).

बीजाश्व-*n.mas.* a stud, a stallion.

बीजी-*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit.

बीजु, बीजुरी-*n. fem.* same as बिजली, lightning; see बीजरी।

बीजू-*adj.* produced from a seed or stone (as distinguished from a grafted tree).

बीझना-*v. i.* to be complicated.

बीझा-*adj.* solitary, lonely.

बीट-*n. mas.* the dung of birds, a long thin strip of wood or metal.

बीड़-*n. fem.* a heap of coins placed one over the other, rouleau.

बीड़ा-*n.mas.* a gage, a betel leaf seasoned and folded, the hilt of a sword; -उठाना to undertake a business, to accept a challenge.

बीड़ी-*n. fem.* a packet of betel leaves, crude form of a cigarette.

बीणा-*n. fem.* a kind of lute.

बीतना-*v.i.* to elapse, to pass, to befall, to occur, to happen, to expire (as time), to come to pass; -बीता हुआ past, ago, bygone; -बीती हुई घटना पर विचार करनेवाला retrospective (person).

बीथित-*adj.* troubled, afflicted.

बीधना-*v. i.* to be ensnared.

बीन-*n. fem.* same as बीणा a lute, a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

lyre, a harp, a hurdy-gurdy; -बजाना to harp; -पर गाने योग्य lyric; -बजानेवाला a harper, a lyrist, a lutist, a lutanist.

बीनना-*v. t.* to pick up, to choose, to select, to weave.

बीफे-*n. mas.* Thursday.

बीबी-*n. fem.* a lady, a dame, a wife, a mistress.

बीभत्स-*adj.* loathsome, hideous, atrocious, contemptible, cruel, sinful; *n. mas.* the sentiment of disgust in poetry.

बीमा-*n. mas.* an insurance, an assurance; -करना to insure, to underwrite; -करनेवाला an insurer, an underwriter.

बीमार-*adj. & n.* ill, sick, unwell, indisposed, valetudinarian; -खाना a hospital; see हस्पताल।

बीमारी-*n. fem.* illness, malady, disease, distemper, sickness.

बीय-*adj.* same as बीजा, a second.

बीया-*adj.* second; *n. mas.* a seed, a germ.

बीर-*adj.* brave, intrepid; *n. mas.* brother; *n. fem.* a female friend, an ornament for the ear, pasture, grazing ground.

बीरउ-*n. mas.* see बिरवा।

बीरज-*n. mas.* same as वीर्य।

बीरन-*n. mas.* a brother.

बीरनि-*n. fem.* an ear-ring.

बीरबहूटी-*n. fem.* a small red insect which appears when the first rains fall, the ladycow, the lady-fly, the ladybird.

बीरा-*n. mas.* same as बीड़ा।

बीरी-*n. fem.* same as बीड़ा; an ornament for the ear.

बीरो-*n. mas.* a tree.

बील-*adj.* hollow, low, marshy (ground); see बिल।

बीस-*adj.* twenty; -बिस्वे most probably.

बीसवाँ-*adj.* twentieth.

बीसी-*n. fem.* a groudof twenty objects, a score.

बीह-same as बीस, twenty.

बीहड़-*adj.* rugged, uneven, arduous, difficult, shaggy, rough.

बुंब-*n. mas.* same as बूंद, a drop.

बुंबकी-*n. fem.* a small round point, a small round spot.

बुंबा-*n. mas.* an ornament in the form of a pendant which is worn in the ear, a dot or point.

बुंदिया-*n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of small drops.

बुंदीदार-*adj.* having small round spots or dots, dotted.

बुंदेलखंड-*n. mas.* a district in the North-West of India.

बुंदेलखंडी-*n. mas.* a resident of Bundelkhand; *adj.* of or pertaining to Bundelkhand.

बुंदेला-*n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas residing in Bundelkhand.

बुंदौरी-*n. fem.* same as बुंदिया।

बुआ-*n. fem.* father's sister.

बुक-*n. fem.* a kind of fine muslin.

बुकचा-*n. mas.* a bundle.

बुकची-*n. fem.* a small bundle, a tailor's wallet for keeping needles, thread, tape &c.

बुकनी-*n. fem.* powder, trituration; -करना to levigate; -करने की क्रिया pulverization; -के सदृश powdery.

बुकस-*n. mas.* a scavenger.

बुकनी-*n. fem.* powder, a kind of digestive powder.

बुक्का-*n. mas.* finely powdered talc or mica; *adj.* handful.

बुक्कार-*n. mas.* the roaring of a lion or tiger &c.

बुक्की-*n. fem.* stays which are worn on the bust and tied from behind.

बुख्तर-*n. mas.* steam, mist, fog.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fever, excitement which is often caused by anger agony &c.

बुखारचा -*n.mas.* a small balcony before a window.

बुग -*n. mas.* a mosquito.

बुगचा -*n. mas.* see बुकचा।

बुगदर -*n. mas.* a mosquito.

बुगदा -*n. mas.* a butcher's knife.

बुगियल -*n.* a grazing-ground or pasture for cattle.

बुचकसाव -*n. mas.* a butcher who sells meat at a shop.

बुजदिल -*adj.* timid, coward.

बुजुर्ग -*adj.* old, elderly, venerable; *n. mas.* forefather, ancestor.

बुझना -*v. i.* to be extinguished, to be quenched, to be damped, to be soaked, to be dejected or cast down in spirits.

बुझाना -*v. t.* to quench, to put out, to drown, to slake, to extinguish, to deject, to depress, to assure, to instruct; बुझाया हुआ extinguished or quenched; बुझाया हुआ चूना slaked lime; बुझाने में असमर्थ quenchless; जहर में बुझाना to temper a weapon by dipping it into a solution of poison.

बुझाई -*n. fem.* act of quenching.

बुट -*n. fem.* same as बूटी, a vegetable, a shrub.

बुटना -*v. i.* to flee, to run away.

बुड़की -*n. fem.* a dip into water.

बुड़ना -*v. i.* see बूड़ना।

बुड़बुड़ाना -*v. i.* to mutter.

बुड़ाना -*v. t.* to cause to drown or dip into water.

बुड़ाव -*n. mas.* same as डुबाव।

बुड्ढा -*adj.* old, aged; -होनेवाला senescent, growing old.

बुड्ढी -*adj. fem.* an old woman; -स्त्री a harridan.

बुड्ढा -same as बुड्ढा, old.

बुढ़ाई -*n. fem.* old age.

बुढ़ाना -*v. i.* to get old.

बुढ़ापा, बुढ़ौती -*ns. mas.* old age.

बुत -*n. mas.* a statue, an idol, an image, an object of love, beloved; *adj.* motionless like an image or idol.

बुतना -*v. t.* to be extinguished, to be put out (as fire).

बुतपरस्त -*n. mas.* an idol-worshipper; see मूर्त्ति-पूजक।

बुतपरस्ती -*n fem.* idol-worship.

बुतशिकन -*n.mas.* an image-breaker, an iconoclast.

बुताना -same as बुझाना to quench, to blow out, to put out.

बुताम -*n. mas.* a button; -लगाना to button (a garment).

बुत्ता -*n. mas.* a trick, deception, conceit, pretext, excuse, fraud.

बुद्बुद -*n. mas.* a bubble; -करना to bubble, to simmer.

बुदबुदा -*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुदबुदाना -*v. i.* to mutter.

बुद्ध -*adj.* awake, learned, watchful, understood, apprehended; *n. mas.* Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist religion.

बुद्धि -*n. fem.* mind, wit, intelligence, sense, head, comprehension, thought, wisdom, opinion, knowledge, sagacity; -रहित mechanical; -हीन irrational, brainless, foolish, wild, stupid; -भ्रंश dementia; -पूर्वक heedfully, deliberately; -विलास sally; -हीनता irrationality; -संबंधी mental, intellectual; -नाश करना to infatuate; -शास्त्र noology; -पर incomprehensible.

बुद्धिमत्ता -*n. fem.* wisdom, intelligence comprehension.

बुद्धिमान् -*adj.* intelligent, sensible, sagacious, politic, sane, brilliant, sapient, talented, prudent,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

clever, apprehensive, discreet, rational, wise, learned.

बुद्धिमानी-*n. fem.* sapience, sagacity, prudence, intelligence.

बुद्धिवंत-*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान्।

बुद्धिशाली, बुद्धिशील-*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान् clever, wise, learned.

बुद्धिशुद्धि-*adj.* of keen intelligence.

बुद्धिसहाय-*n. mas.* a minister.

बुद्धिहत-*adj.* foolish, unwise.

बुद्धिहीन-*adj.* see बुद्धिहत।

बुब्बुद-*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुध-*n. mas.* the planet Mercury; *adj.* wise, intelligent; -जामी Moon, the father of Mercury.

बुधतात-*n. mas.* the moon.

बुधरत्न-*n. mas.* a ruby.

बुधवान-*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान्, wise.

बुधवार-*n. mas.* Wednesday.

बुधान-*n. mas.* a poet.

बुधि-same as बुद्धि, wisdom.

बुधित-*adj.* known.

बुधिल-*adj.* wise, intelligent.

बुनना-*v. t.* to weave, to knit, to intertwine; बुना हुआ woven.

बुनाई-*n. fem.* the act or wages which is paid for weaving.

बुनावट-*n. fem.* texture of cloth.

बुनियाद-*n. fem.* basis, root, foundation, origin, reality.

बुबुकना-*v. i.* to weep bitterly.

बुबुकारी-*n. fem.* weeping bitterly.

बुभुधान-*n. mas.* a wise person.

बुभुक्षा-*n. fem.* hunger, appetite.

बुभुक्षित-*adj.* hungry.

बुभुक्षु-*adj.* hungry.

बुभूषक-*adj.* desiring to win fame.

बुभूषा-*n. fem.* a desire for fame.

बुयाम-*n. mas.* a jar of China clay.

बुर-*n. fem.* the female genitals.

बुरकना-*v. t.* to sprinkle powder over a thing.

बुरका-*n. mas.* a veil, a mantle.

बुरा-*adj.* bad, ill, wicked, faulty, worthless, slow; -मानना to take ill; -भला gain and loss, good and bad; -भला कहना to abuse; -लगना to be unpleasant; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग mal, male, mali; -प्रबंध miscarriage, mismanagement; -प्रबन्ध करना to mismanage; -मानना to resent; -माननेवाला resentful; -मार्ग दिखलाना to misdirect; -शकुन a bad omen; -व्यवहार maltreatment; -व्यवहार करना to maltreat; बुरी अवस्था rust, sore; बुरी तरह काम में लाना to misuse; बुरी रीति maladjustment; -शासन maladministration; बुरे चरित्र का disreputable; बुरे व्यवहार का unruly.

बुराई-*n. fem.* badness, wickedness, flaw, defect, mischief, villainy, dissension; -ही सब पदार्थों में देखनेवाला pessimist; यह सिद्धान्त pessimism; -ऐसे सिद्धान्त का pessimistic.

बुरादा-*n. mas.* saw-dust; -धातु का filings of metals.

बुरुस-*n. mas.* a brush.

बुर्ज, बुर्जी-*n. mas.* a tower, a slender turret, pinnacle.

बुर्द-*n. fem.* an extra income, an additional profit, a wager, the state when king only remains at chess on one side on the chess-board

बुलंद-*adj.* high, lofty, heavy.

बुलंदी-*n. fem.* height.

बुलबुल-*n. fem.* a philomel, a nightangale. *Daulias luscinia.*

बुलबुला-*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to invite, to send for, to call.

बुलाक-*n. mas.* a nose-pendant.

बुलाकी-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बुलाना-*v. t.* to call, to summon, to invite, to send for, to beacon, to cite, to evoke.

बुलावा-*n. mas.* a call, an invitation.

बुलाह-*n. mas.* a horse whose hairs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of the mane and tail are yellow.

बुलाहट-*n. mas.* a call, a summons; -का आज्ञापत्र a writ.

बुलौवा-*n.mas.* same as बुलावा an invitation, a call.

बुल्लन-*n. mas.* the face.

बुल्ला-*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुस-*n. mas.* straw, rind over corn.

बुहारन-*n. fem.* sweepings.

बुहारना-*v. t.* to clean (floor &c.). by sweeping, to sweep.

बुहारी-*n. fem.* a broomstick, a besom; see बुहारन ।

बुहारू-*n. mas.* a sweeper.

बुंद-*n. mas.* a drop, semen, a kind of cloth; नापने की नली a stactometer; -टपकना to trickle.

बुंदादुंदी-*n. fem.* a light shower of rain.

बुंदी-*n. fem.* drops of rain, sweetmeat in the form of drops.

बू-*n. fem.* odour, smell, scent, foul odour.

बूआ-*n. fem.* father's sister, elder sister; *n. mas.* clasp.

बूकना-*v. t.* to grind, to powder, to pulverise, to speak fluently.

बूचड़-*n. mas.* a butcher; -खाना a slaughter-house, an abbatoir.

बूचा-*n. mas.* a large nail.

बूचा-*adj.* ear-cropped, devoid of ears or tail.

बूजना-*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.

बूजना-*v.* to deceive.

बूझ-*n. mas.* understanding, intellect, comprehension, a riddle.

बूझन-*n. mas.* same as बूझ ।

बूट-*n. mas.* green pods of a gram, a tree, a plant.

बूटनि-*n. fem.* same as बीरबहूटी ।

बूटा-*n. mas.* a shrub, a bush, a pattern of flower worked on cloth.

बूटी-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, the intoxicating hemp, a small flower which is worked on cloth, a pip on a playing card.

बूड़ना-*v. t.* to drown, to dip, to be immersed in water.

बूड़ा-*n. mas.* a flood which is caused by heavy rains.

बूढ़-*adj.* old; *n. mas.* a red colour.

बूढ़ा-*adj.* same as बुड्ढा, old, aged.

बूता-*n. mas.* strength.

बूरना-*v. t.* to be drowned.

बूरा-*n. mas.* unrefined sugar, powder (which is yellow).

बृच्छ-same as वृक्ष, a tree.

बृहती-*n. fem.* reaping, a medicinal plant, a scarf worn on shoulders.

बृहत्-*adj.* large, strong, powerful, high, violent, forcible.

बृहदारण्य-*n. mas.* the name of an important Upanishad.

बृहद-same as बृहत् ।

बृहदेला-*n. fem.* a large cardamom.

बृहद्दली-*n. fem.* the sensitive plant.

बृहद्धन-*adj.* very rich.

बृहद्रथ-*n. mas.* Indra, name of Jarasandh's father.

बृहन्नल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Prince Arjun.

बृहन्नला-*n.mas.* a name adopted by Arjun in his exile.

बृहस्पति-*n. mas.* the preceptor of gods the fifth planet of the solar system (called गुरु).

बेंग-*n. mas.* a frog.

बेंगल-*n. mas.* seeds given to a farmer for sowing.

बेंच-*n. mas.* a bench.

बेंचना-*v. t.* to sell.

बेंट, बेंठ-*ns. fem.* handle or half of an instrument.

बेंड़-*n. fem.* a prop, a support.

बेंड़ा-*adj.* crooked, oblique, transverse; बेंड़ बल पड़े रहना to lie transverse.

बेंड़ी-*n. fem.* a wicker-work basket.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बेढ़-*n. mas.* a windmill.
बेंत-*n. mas.* cane, ratten, a stick of cane; -मलाका टापू की malacca cane; -की तरह काँपना to quiver, to thrill.
बेंदली-*n. fem.* see बन्दी।
बेंदा-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the forehead.
बेंदी-*n. fem.* a cypher, an ornament worn on the forehead.
बेंदा-*n. mas.* a wooden rod used for tightening leaves of doors.
बे-*prep.* without, out of, void of, a vocative particle used to express contempt.
बेअंत-*adj.* indefinite, limitless, without end or limit.
बेअकल-*adj.* foolish, stupid.
बेअकली-*n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity, folly.
बेअदब-*adj.* rude, impudent.
बेआब-*adj.* without lustre, worthless, of no value.
बेआरा-*n. mas.* a mixture of wheat and gram.
बेआबरू-*n. fem.* disgraced.
बेओनी-*n. fem.* a weaver's comb.
बेइंसाफ़ी-*n. fem.* injustice, tyranny.
बेइज्जत-*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured; see बेकदर।
बेइज्जती-*n. fem.* disgrace, dishonour.
बेइल्म-*adj.* illiterate.
बेईमान-*adj.* dishonest, treacherous.
बेईमानी-*n. fem.* improbity.
बेवफ़ा-*adj.* loyal, faithful.
बेकदर-*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured.
बेकदरी-*n. fem.* dishonour, disgrace, direspect.
बेकरार-*adj.* restless, uneasy, perplexed, agitated.
बेकरारी-*n. fem.* uneasiness, perplexity, restlessness.
बेकल-*adj.* disturbed in mind.
बेकली-*n. fen.* uneasiness, restlessness, perplexity.
बेकस-*adj.* humble, mean, shelterless, without a patron.
बेकसूर-*adj.* innocent, faultless.
बेकहा-*adj.* unyielding, obstinate, undisciplined.
बेकाबू-*adj.* uncontrolled, not under subjugation or control.
बेकाम-*adj.* unemployed, idle; -घूमना to saunteer, to loiter.
बेकायदा-*adj.* contrary to rule or law, illegal.
बेकार-*adj.* unemployed, useless, idle, doing no work.
बेकारयो-*n. mas.* a word which is used for calling persons.
बेकुसूर-*adj.* same as बेकसूर।
बेख-*n. mas.* a mimic, a buffoon, a personification.
बेखटक-*adv.* without apprehension; freely, without reserve.
बेखबर-*adj.* uninformed, senseless.
बेखबरी-*n. fem.* the state of being out of senses, a swoon.
बेखौफ़-*adj.* intrepid, fearless.
बेग-*n. mas.* a bag, a satchel, a knapsack; -घोड़े की काठी में लगा हुआ पिस्तौल रखने का holster; -सिपाहियों के भोजन इत्यादि रखने का haversack.
बेगम-*n. fem.* a woman of high rank, a queen.
बेगर-*n. mas.* spices mixed in treacle; *adv.* without.
बेगरज-*adj.* careless.
बेगरजी-*n. fem.* carelessness.
बेगसर-*n. mas.* a mule, a donkey.
बेगानी-*n. fem.* inexperience.
बेगाना-*adj.* foreign, alien, inexperienced; *n.* a novice.
बेगार-*n. mas.* a person who is forced to work, work done carelessly; -टालना to do a work without due attention.
बेगारी-*n. fem.* the act of forcing some one to do a work.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बेगि-*adv.* quickly, immediately.
बेगुनाह - *adj.* faultless, sinless, innocent, without blemish.
बेचक-*n. mas.* one who sells a commodity, a merchant.
बेचना-*v.t.* to dispose of, to sell, to fetch, to vend; बेच खाना to lose -सस्ते दाम पर to dump.
बेचनेवाला-*n. mas.* a seller, a vendor, a salesman; बेचने योग्य saleable, vendible (article.)
बेचवाना-*v. t.* to cause to sell.
बेचाविकी-*n. fem.* trade, commerce, a sale, bargain.
बेचिराग-*adj.* without light or lamp.
बेचारा-*adj.* wretched, helpless, poor,
बेचैन-*adj.* restless, unquiet, uneasy, continually moving.
बेचैनी-*n. fem.* restlessness, uneasiness, unquietness.
बेजड़-*adj.* having no foundation.
बेजबान-*adj.* dumb, mute, poor, wretched; see गूंगा।
बेजा-*adj.* improper, irregular, bad, unbecoming, inaccurate.
बेजान-*adj.* dead, lifeless, weal.
बेजाब्ता-*adj.* unlawful, illegal.
बेजार-*adj.* extremely sorry for doing a thing.
बेजू-*n. mas.* a kind of wild animal.
बेजोड़-*adj.* disjointed, entire, whole, matchless, ideal.
बेझना-same as बेधना, to pierce.
बेझरा-*n. mas.* a mixture of several kinds of cereals.
बेझा-*n. mas.* an aim, a target
बेटकी-same as बेटी, a daughter.
बेटला-same as बेटा, a son.
बेटा-*n. mas.* a son.
बेटौना-*n. mas.* same as बेटा।
बेटी-*n. fem.* a daughter.
बेठन-*n. mas.* a packing or covering cloth, a wrapper.
बेठिकाने-*adj.* & *adv.* in the wrong place, out of place, useless.
बेड़-*n. mas.* an enclosure made round trees, a nursery for plants.
बेड़ना-*v. t.* to make a ditch or moat round a tree.
बेड़ा-*n. mas.* a raft, a float; -जहाजों का a navy; -छोटे जहाजों का a flotilla; *adj.* difficult, arduous; -पार करना to relieve some one from distress or difficulty.
बेड़िन, बेड़िनी-*ns. fem.* a dancing girl.
बेड़ी-*n. fem.* iron fetters for the legs, gyves, shackles, a kind of wicker-work basket used for irrigating fields; -पहिराना to shackle, to fetter.
बेडौल-*adj.* misshapen, incongruous, ugly, clumsy, irregular, ill-bred, uneducated.
बेढंगा-*adj.* clumsy, rough; -होना to sprawl, to be clumsy.
बेढंगापन-*n. mas.* ugliness, clumsiness, roughness.
बेढ-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.
बेढई-*n. fem.* a kind of pudding.
बेढना-*v. t.* to enclose with a fence, to pound cattle.
बेढब-*adj.* ill-formed, ugly, deformed; *adv.* in a bad manner, dably.
बेढा-*n. mas.* a kind of bracelet, an enclosure, a kitchen-garden which is planted near a house.
बेणीफूल-*n. mas.* a kind of floral ornament worn on the head.
बेतकल्लुफ - *adj.* frank, without observing formalities, without reserve, unrestrained.
बेतकल्लुफी-*n. fem.* frankness.
बेतकसीर-*adj.* sinless, faultless.
बेतना-*v. i.* to appear, to seem.
बेतमीज-*adj.* rude, unmannerly impertinent, trifling.
बेतरह-*adv.* badly, improperly;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

adv. very much.

बेतरीका-*adj.* & *adv.* improper, illegal, improperly, rudely.

बेतहाशा-*adv.* with great swiftness, carelessly, recklessly, without consideration.

बेताब-*adj.* weak, feeble, perplexed.

बेतार-*adj.* wireless; -का तार wireless telegraphy.

बेताल-*adj.* out of tune; *n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.

बेतुका-*adj.* unharmonious, ill-shaped, grotesque.

बेतौर-*adv.* in a bad way.

बेदखल-*adj.* ejected, dispossessed from holdings, ousted.

बेदखली-*n. fem.* ejectment, dispossession from holding.

बेदम-*adj.* dead, lifeless, breathless, old and ragged.

बेदमजनूं-*n. mas.* a tree whose bark and fruits are used in medicine.

बेदमुश्क-*n. mas.* a tree bearing delicate fragrant flowers.

बेदर्द-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, inhuman, barbarous, unsympathetic; see निर्दय।

बेदर्दी-*n. fem.* hard-heartedness.

बेदाग-*adj.* spotless, clear, innocent, without flaw, clean.

बेदाना-*n. mas.* a kind of pomegranate of Kabul; *adj.* foolish, stupid, unwise.

बेदाम-*adj.* without price.

बेध-*n. mas.* a small hole, a puncture in a thing.

बेधड़क-*adv.* fearlessly, amain, unhesitatingly; *adj.* fearless, dauntless, intrepid.

बेधना *v. t.* to pierce hole in a thing, to puncture.

बेधर्म-*adj.* irreligious; *n.* a heretic.

बेधिया-*n. mas.* an iron goad.

बेधीर-*adj.* impatient.

बेन-*n. mas.* a flute, a pipe, the musical pipe of a snake-charmer

बेनसीब-*adj.* unfortunate.

बेनज़ीर-*adj.* peerless, matchless.

बेनट-*n. fem.* a bayonet.

बेना-*n. mas.* a hand fan.

बेनागा-*adv.* continuously.

बेनाप-*adj.* not measured, unsurveyed.

बेनिमून-*adj.* peerless, matchless.

बेनी-*n. fem.* a braid of hair, same as Triveni.

बेनु-*n. mas.* a flute, a bamboo.

बेपरद-*adj.* not screened, unveiled, naked, uncovered.

बेपरवार, बेपरवाह-*adj.* unmindful, careless, indifferent, benevolent.

बेपरवाही-*n. fem.* indifference.

बेपाई-*adj.* perplexed, astonished.

बेपार, बेपारी-see व्यापार, व्यापारी।

बेपीर-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, unsympathising.

बेपेंदी-*adj.* without a bottom; -का लोटा an unprincipled person.

बेफ़ायदा-*adv.* uselessly.

बेफ़िक्र-*adj.* free from care or anxiety, contented, thoughtless.

बेफ़िक्री-*n. fem.* freedom from care or anxiety, contentedness.

बेबस-*adj.* under the control of another, helpless, powerless.

बेबसी-*n. fem.* subjugation.

बेबाक-*adj.* (debt) which is paid up.

बेबुनियाद-*adj.* without a foundation.

बेब्याहा-*adj.* & *n.* unmarried, a bachelor (*fem.* maid).

बेमन-*adv.* without desire.

बेभाव-*adj.* unlimited, without bound, boundless.

बेमरम्मत-*adj.* not repaired.

बेमालूम-*adv.* without informing any one, secretly.

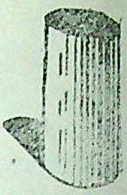
बेमारी-*n. fem.* same as बीमारी।

बेमिलावट-*adj.* without mixture.

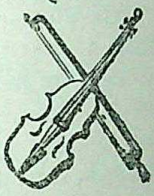
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बेमुरव्वत-*adj*. impolite, rigid, cruel.
बेमेल-*adj*. incoherent, inharmonious, irreconcilable.
बेमौका-*adj*. untimely, inopportune.
बेरंग-*adj*. colourless.
बेर-*n.mas*. a plum, a jujube; -का फल prune; *n. fem*. turn, delay; *adv*. frequently, again and again, repeatedly; -बेर repeatedly.
बेरजरी-*n. fem*. the forest plum.
बेरखा-*n. mas*. a bracelet.
बेरस-*adj*. insipid, sapless.
बेरहम-*adj*. cruel, hard-hearted, pitiless.
बेरहमी-*n. fem*. cruelty.
बेरा-*n.mas*. time, occasion, early morning, dawn.
बेरादरी-*n. fem*. sect बिरादरी।
बेराम-*adj*. see बीमार।
बेरामी-*n. fem*. see बीमारी।
बेरियाँ-*n. fem*. time, occasion.
बेरी-*n. fem*. same as बेर or बेड़ी।
बेरुई-*n. fem*. a prostitute.
बेरुख-*adj*. impolite, rigid, unyielding, angry.
बेरूप-*adj*. ugly, clumsy.
बेरोक-*adj*. unobstructed.
बेरोजगार-*adj*. without an occupation or trade.
बेलंब-*adj*. high, lofty, unsuccessful in an enterprise.
बेलंब-same as बिलंब, delay.
बेल-*n. mas*. the wood-apple *Aegle marmelos*; *n. fem*. a creeping plant, a creeper, a tape, a flowery decoration made on walls.
बेलक-*n. mas*. a kind of axe, an oar, a shovel, a mattock, money given as tips to servants &c.
बेलचा-*n.mas*. a pick-axe, a mattock.
बेलदार-*n. mas*. a labourer who digs with a spade, a digger.
बेलदारी-*n. fem*. working with a pick-axe.


बेलन

लनबे-*asn.m*. a roller, a rolling pin; -के समान आकृति a cylinder.
बेलना-*n.mas*. a pastry roller, rolling pin; *v.t*. to roll kneaded flour into flat round cakes, to laminate, to ruin; पापड़ बेलना to destroy a work.
बेलपत्र-*n. mas*. a leaf of the *Bel* tree or wood apple.
बेलसना-*v. i*. to enjoy, to enjoy or take delight.
बेलहरा-*n. mas*. see बिलहरा।
बेला-*n. mas*. a jasmine flower, wave, a cup, a bottle of leather, seashore, time, a violin, a fiddle; -बजाना to fiddle; -बजानेवाला a violinist.


बेला

बेलाग-*adj*. quite separate, evident clear, obvious.
बेली-*n.mas*. companion, associate
बेलौस-*adj*. strict, rigid, true.
बेवकूफ़-*adj*. foolish, unintelligent, stupid, ignorant.
बेवकूफ़ी-*n. fem*. stupidity, foolishness, ignorance.
बेवक्त-*adv*. untimely, inopportunately, prematurely.
बेवतन-*adj*. homeless, foreigner.
बेवपार-*n.mas*. same as व्यापार, trade.
बेवफ़ा-*adj*. ungrateful, cruel, rigid.
बेवरा-*n.mas*. detailed account, explanation, details.
बेवरेबाजी-*n. fem*. cunning, deception, artifice, craft.
बेवरेवार-*adj*. detailed; *adv*. distinctly, explicitly, in detail.
बेवसाय-*n. mas*. same as व्यवसाय, occupation, trade.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बेवस्था-*n. fem.* see व्यवस्था।
बेवहरना-*v. i.* to behave.
बेवहरिया-*n. mas.* a money-lender, a trader; same as महाजन।
बेवहार-*n. mas.* see व्यवहार।
बेवा-*n. fem.* a widow.
बेवाई-*n. fem.* whitlow.
बेवान-*n. mas.* a self-moving car of a Hindu deity.
बेश-*adj.* superior, greater, more, excellent, best.
बेशऊर-*adj.* foolish, not polite.
बेशऊरी-*n. fem.* foolishness.
बेशक-*adv.* of course, necessarily, certainly, without doubt.
बेशकीमत-*adj.* precious, costly.
बेशकीमती-*adj.* costly, of great value.
बेशरम-*adj.* shameless.
बेशरमी-*n. fem.* shameless condition.
बेशी-*n. fem.* an increase, an excess.
बेशुमार-*adj.* numberless, innumerable, countless.
बेश्म-*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling place, a place of residence
बेसंदर-*n. mas.* fire.
बेसंभर-*adj.* senseless.
बेसन-*n. mas.* flour of gram pulse.
बेसनी-*adj.* made of or mixed with.
बेसन flour of gram.
बेसबब-*adv.* without a cause.
बेसबरा-*adj.* impatient, intolerable.
बेसबरी-*n. fem.* impatience.
बेसमझ-*adj.* foolish.
बेसमझी-*n. fem.* folly, foolishness.
बेसर-*n. mas.* a mule, a nose-ring.
बेसरा-*adj.* homeless, a kind of bird
बेसवा-*n. fem.* a prostitute.
बेसा-*n. fem.* a prostitute; *n. mas.* appearance.
बेसारा-*n. mas.* an upholder, fixer.
बेसाह-*n. mas.* a purchased article, a bargain.
बेसाहना-*v. i.* to buy, to purchase, to pick up a quarrel.
बेसाहनी-*n. fem.* the work of purchasing or buying.
बेसी-*adj.* & *adv.* much, more; see बेशी surplus, addition.
बेसुध-*adj.* senseless, in a swoon.
बेसुधी-*n. fem.* trance, swoon.
बेसुर, बेसुरा-*adj.* unharmonious, out of tune, inopportune.
बेस्वाद-*adj.* insipid, flat, tasteless musty, distasteful, stale; -करना to stale, to make insipid.
बेहंगम-*adj.* ugly, ill-shaped, clumsy, grotesque.
बेहँसना-*v. i.* to laugh loudly.
बेह-*n. mas.* a hole, a perforation.
बेहड़-*adj.* same as बीहड़ uneven.
बेहतर-*adj.* better; *ind.* very well.
बेहतरी-*n. fem.* goodness, excellence.
बेहद-*adj.* boundless, unlimited.
बेहन-*n. mas.* a nursery which is used for rice plants.
बेहना-*n. mas.* a tribe of weavers.
बेहया-*adj.* shameless.
बेहयाई-*n. fem.* shamelessness.
बेहर-*adj.* immovable, separate.
बेहरा-*adj.* separate; *n. mas.* a bearer; see बेयरा।
बेहराना-*v. i.* to be split up.
बेहरी-*n. mas.* a public subscription for a festival &c.
बेहला-*n. mas.* a violin, fiddle.
बेहाल-*adj.* perplexed, restless.
बेहिसाब-*adj.* too much, unlimited.
बेहुनर-*adj.* not conversant with an art, foolish, stupid.
बेहूदा-*adj.* rude, impolite, mean, uncivilised, unmannerly, impertinent; -पन impertinence, rudeness, unmannerliness.
बेहून-*adv.* without.
बेहेफ-*adj.* having no care or anxiety, careless.
बेहोश-*adj.* senseless, delirious, unconscious, stupid, foolish.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बेहोशी-*n. fem.* senselessness, delirium, swoon, narcosis.

बैंगन-*mas.* the egg plant, brinjal; -विलायती tomato.

बैंगनी-*adj.* purple, reddish blue; -रंग violet colour.

बै-*n. fem.* a weaver's comb, age, the sale of a commodity.

बैकल-*adj.* mad, insane.

बैकुंठ-*n.m as.* same as वैकुंठ paradise.

बैजंती-*n. fem.* a plant which blossoms in clusters, the garland of the god Vishnu.

बैजनाथ-same as वैद्यनाथ ।

बैजयंती-*n.fem.* same as बैजंती ।

बैठक-*n.fem.* a seat, a bench, the pedestal of an idol, a drawing-room, a parlour, act of sitting, an assembly, a company, an association, an exercise of standing and sitting; -नाटकघर के ऊपर की a gallery.

बैठका-*n. mas.* the room in a house for meeting visitors.

बैठकी-*n.fem.* act of sitting and getting up repeatedly (as an exercise), plinth, the saddle of a horse, cycle &c., a lampstand.

बैठन-*n. mas.* act of sitting, a seat.

बैठना-*v. i.* to occupy a seat, to sit, to cling, to be habituated, to be deposited at the bottom, to sink, to settle down, to be depressed, to be destroyed, to cost, to be spent, to aim at, to be planted, to live with a person as wife, to hatch eggs, to withdraw one's candidature, to be without a work or occupation.

बैठवाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to occupy a seat.

बैठान-*n.mas.* an insertion.

बैठाना-*v.t.* to cause to sit, to set, to fix, to rest, to infuse, to stick, to mount, to insert, to locate, to weave, to plant, to accustom, to dip, to ruin business, to cause to settle something dissolved in water, to keep in one's house, to cause to wind up a business.

बैठारना-*v. t.* same as बैठाना ।

बैडाल-*adj.* feline.

बैढना-*v. t.* to pound or shut up cattle in an enclosure.

बैत-*n.fem.* a poem.

बैतरनी-*n.fem.* see बैतरणी ।

बैताल-*n.mas.* same as बेताल ।

बैद-*n. mas.* a physician.

बैदगी-*n. fem.* the profession of a physician or native doctor.

बैदेही-*n. fem.* see वदेही ।

बैन-*n. mas.* sweetmeats &c. sent to friends and relations on marriage and other occasions

बैपार-*n.mas.* same as व्यापार trade.

बैपारी-*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.

बैयर-*n.fem.* a woman.

बैरंग-*adj.* bearing (letter, post-card &c. posted unstamped).

बैर-*n.mas.* enmity hostility, ill-will; -काढ़ना (-निकालना) to retaliate, to revenge; -ठानना to bear a grudge; -पड़ना to bring harm like an enemy; -मोल लेना to create enmity; -लेना to retaliate; *n.mas.* a plum; see बेर ।

बैरख-*n. mas.* the banner of an army, a flag, a standard, an ensign.

बैराग-*n.mas.* same as बैराग्य, renunciation, disownment.

बैरागी-*n. mas.* a recluse.

बैराग्य-*n. mas.* see बैराग्य ।

बैराना-*v. i.* to suffer from nervous derangement.

बैरी-*n.mas.* a foe, an enemy, an adversary, an opponent.

बैल-*n.mas.* a bull, an ox, a fool, a blockhead, a bullock; -गाड़ी पर गाना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

करना to trek; -के समान taurine; बैलों को जुवे में से बाहर निकालना to outspan.

बैसंदर-*n. mas.* fire.

बैस-*n. fem.* age, youth; *n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas.

बैसना-*v.i.* same as बैठना, to sit.

बैसर-*n. fem.* a weaver's comb.

बैसवारा-*n. mas.* the western part of the province of Oudh.

बैसाख-*n. fem.* the second month of the Hindu year.

बैसाखी-*n. fem.* a crutch.

बैसाना-*v.t.* same as बैठाना, to cause to sit down.

बैसारना-*v.t.* same as बैठाना।

बैसिक-*n. mas.* one who is in love with a prostitute.

बैहर-*adj.* terrible, awful; *n. fem* air in motion.

बोंक-*n.mas.* an iron clasp which is fitted to a door.

बोंगा-*n. mas.* a kind of pot which has wide mouth.

बोआई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for sowing seeds in a field.

बोक-*n.mas.* a he-goat.

बोकरी-*n.fem.* same as बकरी, a she-goat; same as अजा।

बोखार-*n.mas.* same as बुखार fever.

बोज-*n.mas.* a species of horse.

बोजा-*n. mas.* an intoxicating drink prepared from rice.

बोझ-*n.mas.* a burden, a pack, a load, a weight, heaviness, a difficult work; -उतारना to unload, to disload; -अधिक करना to overburden; -जो जहाज की पेंदी में इसके स्थिर करने के लिये रक्खा जाता है ballast (of a ship).

बोझना-*v.t.* to load, to charge, to encumber, to pack.

बोझल, बोझिल-*adj.* very heavy, weighty, pondrous.

बोझा-*n.mas.* same as बोझ।

बोआई-*n.fem.* the act of loading, wages paid for loading.

बोटा-*n.mas.* a log of wood.

बोटी-*n.fem.* a slice of flesh; -बोटी करना to mince, to cut into fragments or small pieces.

बोड़-*n.fem.* see बोर an ornament worn on the head.

बोड़री-*n.fem.* the navel.

बोड़ल-*n.mas.* a kind of bird.

बोड़ी-*n. mas.* a boa, a constrictor, a bean; see सेम।

बोड़ी-*n.fem.* a pod, a seed vessel.

बोत-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बोतल-*n.mas.* a bottle; -जिसमें रक्खा हुआ पदार्थ अपनी शीतोष्णस्थिति देर तक स्थापित रखता है a vacuum flask, a thermoflask; -में भरना to bottle; -जिसमें डेढ़ सेर भर पानी समाता हो a magnum; -छोटा a phial; -मदिरा रखने का a cruet; -पतली गर्दन का a flask, a bottle of narrow mouth.

बोता-*n. mas.* a young camel which is used for riding.

बोदर-*n. fem.* a place where water for irrigation is lifted.

बोदा-*adj.* weak, dull, lazy, foolish, timid, fragile.

बोदापन-*n.mas.* laziness, dulness.

बोध-*n.mas.* feeling, sense, perception, knowledge, uptake, understanding, sensation, consolation, satisfaction, solace.

बोधक-*mas.* teacher, an instructor; *adj.* informing, indicating, instructing, directing.

बोधगम्य-*adj.* fit to be comprehended, intelligible.

बोधज्ञ-*n.mas.* one who knows the ideas of others.

बोधन-*n.mas.* arousing, awaking.

बोधना-*v.t.* to explain, to instruct.

बोधनीय-*adj.* able to be explained.

बोधान-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बोधित-*adj*. explained.

बोधितरु, बोधिद्रुम-*n. mas*. the holy fig tree under which Gautama Budhha gained enlightenment.

बोधिसत्व-*n. mas*. an epithet of Gautama Buddha.

बोना-*v.t*. to sow seeds, to set, to plant, to scatter.

बोनी-*n.fem*. time of sowing seeds.

बोबा-*n.mas*. the breast, the udder, a nipple, a teat, a bundle, the household sundries.

बोय-*n.mas*. scent, foul odour.

बोर-*n.mas*. a dip, work of dipping, a kind of ornament for the head.

बोरना-*v.t*. to drown, to sink, to calumniate, to defame, to mix.

बोरसी-*n.fem*. an earthen pot to hold fire, chafing dish.

बोरा-*n.mas*. a canvas bag, a sack, a budget; -**बोरे में भरना** to sack; -**बनाने का टाट** sackcloth, sacking; -**बोरा भर** sackful.

बोरिया-*n.fem*. a small sack, a mat, a bedding; -**बधना उठाना** to make preparations for departure.

बोरी-*n. fem*. a small bag or sack.

बोरी-*n. mas*. a kind of thick rice.

बोल-*n.mas*. speech, taunt, a tune, a conversation, a set speech, a resolve, the medicine myrrh; -**बाला रहना** to prosper, to sway, to predominate, to succeed.

बोलचाल-*n.fem*. conversation, talk, confabulation, friendly relation; -**का** colloquial.

बोलता-*adj*. loquatious, talkative; *n. mas*. soul, life.

बोलनहारा-*n.mas*. a low person.

बोलना-*v. i*. to talk, to speak, to utter, to phrase, to give tongue, to pour, to say, to tell, to settle, to order, to abstract; to call, to bid; -**चालना** to converse -**बोल जाना** to die, to be out of use, to be exhausted; **बोलि पठाना** to summon; -**बोलने की नली** speaking tube; -**गर्व से** to mouth; **धीरे से** to whisper; -**रुक रुककर** to stammer; -**किसी के पक्ष में** to support, to advocate; -**साहस से** to outspeak; -**क्रोध से** to snap; -**चिल्लाकर** to roar; -**जोर से** to sound, to speak up -**धीरे सुर में** to drawl; -**बोली बोलना** to sneer; **एकाएक बोल बैठना** to ejaculate; **बोलने का ढंग** diction; **बोलने न देना** to gag; **बोलने में शब्दों पर दबाव** emphasis; **शब्दों को दबाव देकर बोलना** to emphasize; -**दबाव देकर बोला हुआ** emphatic, forcible.

बोलवाना-*v.t*. to cause to speak up.

बोलसर-*n.mas*. same as **मौलसिरी**; a species of horse.

बोला-*v.i*. (*p.t*.) said, quoth; -**हुआ** oral, verbal; **बोल उठना** to speak out suddenly.

बोलाचाली-same as **बोलचाल**।

बोलाना-*v.t*. see **बुलाना**।

बोलावा-*n. mas*. see **बुलावा**।

बोली-*n. fem*. speech, dialect, language, a bid (in auction), a joke; -**बोलना** (-**छोड़ना**) to jeer, to taunt; -**मारना** to taunt; -**ऐसा बोलने-वाला जो जान पड़े कि दूर से शब्द आता है** ventriloquist; **इस प्रकार की बोली** ventriloquism.

बोल्लाह-*n.mas*. a species of horse.

बोवना-*v. t*. same as **बोना**, to sow.

बोवाई-*n. fem*. sowing.

बोवाना-*v. t*. to cause seeds to be sown by another.

बोह-*n. mas*. a dip into water.

बोहनी-*n. fem*. the first sale of the day of a trader.

बोहराना-*v. t*. to sweep.

बोहारी-*n. fem*. a broomstick.

बोहित-*n.mas*. a large boot, barge.

बौंड़-*n. fem*. a long twig of a tree.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a kind of creeper.

बौड़ना-*v. i.* to grow long and slender as a creeper, to throw.

बौंडर-*n. mas.* same as बवंडर a whirlwind, a violent wind.

बौंडी-*n. fem.* green pods of a plant, something very insignificant.

बौआना-*v.i.* to utter unintelligible words like a mad man, to talk in sleep; *n.* somnambulism.

बौखल-*adj.* mad, insane.

बौखलाना-*v.i.* to be insane or mad.

बौछाड़, बौछार-*n. fem.* a splash, a shower, a spray, a drift of rain, a taunt; -डालना to spray.

बौड़हा-*adj.* deranged in mind, insane, a mad.

बौद्ध-*adj.* & *n.* a follower of Gautama Budhha; -भिक्षु (तिब्बत का) a Lama, -ऐसे भिक्षु का मठ Lamasery.

बौना-*n.* & *adj.* a dwarf, dwarfish, pigmy, short, stunted, manikin, homunculus, hop-'o'-my-thumb; -करना to dwarf, to stunt; -पन nanism.

बौर-*n. mas.* the small flowers that grow on mango trees.

बौरना-*v. t.* blossom appearing on mango trees.

बौरहा-same as बावला, mad.

बौरा-*adj.* mad, ignorant, foolish.

बौराई-*n. fem.* madness, insanity, foolishness.

बौराना-*v.t.* to be mad or insane.

बौराया-*adj.* mad, insane.

बौरी-*n. fem.* an insane woman.

बौलसिरी-same as मौलसिरी।

ब्यंग, ब्यंजन-see ब्यंग, ब्यंगन।

ब्यथा-*n. fem.* see व्यथा।

ब्यतीतना-*v.t.* to pass, to elapse.

ब्यपहर-*n.mas.* a debt.

ब्यवहरिया-*n.mas.* a money-lender.

ब्यवहार-*n. mas.* business of lending or borrowing money, mutual sympathy in happiness and woe.

ब्यवहारी-*n.mas.* a money-lender.

ब्याज-*n. mas.* interest; -बरब्याज compound interest; -खोर usurer; -खोरी usury.

ब्याना-*v.t.* to calf, to foal, to be delivered of a young one.

ब्यापना-*v.i.* to be spread all round, to encircle, to influence, to effuse.

ब्यारी-same as ब्यालू, supper.

ब्याल-same as ब्याल, a serpent.

ब्याला-*n. fem.* a female snake.

ब्यालू-*n. mas.* supper.

ब्याह-*n. mas.* marriage ceremony.

ब्याहता-*adj.* married (to a person).

ब्याहना-*v. t.* to marry, to give or take in marriage, to wed.

ब्याहुला-*adj.* pertaining to marriage, matrimonial.

ब्योंचना-*v.i.* to suffer from sprain in a part of the body.

ब्योंत-*n. fem.* an arrangement, a device, a mode, a method, means, preparation, an opportunity, an occasion, the work of cutting out cloth for the preparation of garments.

ब्योतना-*v.t.* to cut clothes for preparing garments.

ब्योताना-*v.t.* to cause the cutting of clothes made by another.

ब्योपार-same as ब्यापार business, trade.

ब्योरन-*n. fem.* the method of dressing hairs.

ब्योरना-*v.t.* to disentangle knotted hairs of the head.

ब्योरा-*n.mas.* detail, news, particulars, description, difference, explanation; ब्योरेवार detailed, explicit, circumstantial; ब्योरेवार वर्णन करना to particularize.

ब्योहरिया-*n. mas.* a money-lender.

ब्योहार-*n.mas.* the money-lending business; see ब्यवहार।

ब्यौहार-*n.mas.* same as ब्योहार।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ब्रज-*n.mas.* see व्रज।

ब्रजना-*v.i.* to walk.

ब्रह्मंड-*n.mas.* same as ब्रह्मांड।

ब्रह्म-*n.mas.* God, the divine source of the universe, ego, eternal spirit, religious knowledge, the Vedas, Brahma, a symbol for one, a Brahman; -संबंधी psychic (-al); -ज्ञानी a theologian; -विद्या theosophy; -विद्या संबंधी theosophical

ब्रह्मगति-*n. fem.* salvation.

ब्रह्मगीतिका-*n. fem.* a song sung in praise of Brahma.

ब्रह्मगोल-*n.mas.* the earth.

ब्रह्मग्रंथि-*n.fem.* the knot in the sacred thread of Hindus.

ब्रह्मघातक-*adj.* the killer or slayer of a Brahman.

ब्रह्मघोष-*n.* the Vedas.

ब्रह्मचर्य-*n.mas.* celibacy, chastity.

ब्रह्मचारिणी-*n. fem.* a woman who observes celibacy, an epithet of Parvati or Saraswati.

ब्रह्मचारी-*n.mas.* a religious student who observes celibacy.

ब्रह्मजन्म-*n. mas.* spiritual birth, investiture of a person.

ब्रह्मज्ञ-*n.mas.* Vishnu, Kartikeya.

ब्रह्मज्ञान-*n.mas.* divine knowledge.

ब्रह्मज्ञानी-*n. mas.* one who possesses spiritual knowledge.

ब्रह्मण्य-*adj.* pertaining to Brahman or ब्रह्मा-having faith in Brahmans.

ब्रह्मत्व-*n. mas.* the true knowledge of the supreme self.

ब्रह्मदण्ड-*n.mas.* a curse.

ब्रह्मदिन-*n.mas.* a day of Brahma.

ब्रह्मदोष-*n. mas.* the sin of killing a Brahman.

ब्रह्मद्रोही-*adj.* one who is hostile to Brahmans.

ब्रह्मद्वार-*n.mas.* same as ब्रह्मरन्ध्र।

ब्रह्मनाभ-*n.mas.* Vishnu.

ब्रह्मनिष्ठ-*adj.* a devotee of a Brahman, one possessing knowledge of the Immortal Self.

ब्रह्मपद-*n.mas.* salvation, final beatitude or deliverance.

ब्रह्मपुत्र-*n. mas.* Brahma's son, Narada, Vasistha, Manu, name of the great river which falls into the Bay of Bengal.

ब्रह्मभट्ट-*n. mas.* one who has studied the Vedas, a clan of Brahmans.

ब्रह्मभोज-*n. mas.* the feeding of Brahmans.

ब्रह्ममुहूर्त-*n. mas.* early morning, dawn, daybreak.

ब्रह्मयज्ञ-*n.mas.* a study of the Vedas

ब्रह्मरंध्र-*n. mas.* the suture on the top of the head.

ब्रह्मराक्षस-*n.mas.* a Brahman who on his death takes the form of a demon or Rakshasa.

ब्रह्मरात्रि-*n.fem.* a night of Brahma, which is equal to one Kalpa

ब्रह्मरूप-*adj.* of the nature of Brahma.

ब्रह्मरेख, ब्रह्मलेख-*n.mas.* destiny allotted by Providence to a human being at his birth.

ब्रह्मर्षि-*n. mas.* a sage who is a Brahman by birth.

ब्रह्मलोक-*n.mas.* the eternal residence of the god Brahma, a mode of salvation.

ब्रह्मवाद-*n.mas.* the study or teaching of the Vedas.

ब्रह्मवादी-*adj. & n.* an expounder of the Vedas, a follower of the Vedant system of Hindu philosophy-वेदान्ती।

ब्रह्मविद्-*adj.* one who understands the Vedas thoroughly.

ब्रह्मविद्या-*n.fem.* theology taught in the Upanishads.

ब्रह्मवैवर्त-*n.mas.* the name of the eighteen Puranas.

ब्रह्मसमाज-*n. mas.* see ब्राह्मसमाज।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ब्रह्मसूत्र-*n.mas.* the sacred thread of a Brahman, the शारीरिक सूत्र compiled by Vedavyasa.

ब्रह्महत्या-*n. mas.* the murder of a Brahman, sacrilege, the greatest crime committed.

ब्रह्मांड-*n. mas.* the universe, the top of the head.

ब्रह्मा-*n.mas.* the Creator of the Universe, one of the three triads of Hindu mythology, an officiating priest at a sacrifice.

ब्रह्माणी-*n.fem.* the wife of Brahma, Saraswati, the energy of Brahma.

ब्रह्मानंद-*n.mas.* the extreme rapture which one gets when his soul is absorbed into the Eternal Spirit, eternal bliss, final salvation.

ब्रह्मावर्त-*n. mas.* the country (province of India) which lies to the north-west of Delhi.

ब्रह्मासन-*n.mas.* a posture which is suited to devout meditation.

ब्रह्मास्त्र-*n.mas.* a kind of weapon which dealt infallible destruction and was set in motion by the force of Mantras.

ब्रह्मास्य-*n.mas* the mouth of a Brahman.

ब्रह्मैक्य-*n.mas.* the oneness of Brahma, the unity of the Supreme Soul. परब्रह्म ।

ब्रात-*n.mas.* see व्रात्य ।

ब्राह्म-*adj.* pertaining to Brahma. *n.mas.* a form of marriage.

ब्राह्मण-*n.mas.* a Hindu of the first of the four castes, a Brahman, the theological portion of the Vedas (as different from the Mantras) the god Vishnu, Shiva.

ब्राह्मणत्व-*n.mas.* the quality, duty, privilege or dignity of a Brahman, Brahmanhood.

ब्राह्मण भोजन-*n.mas.* the feeding of only Brahmans.

ब्राह्मणी-*n.fem.* the wife of a Brahman, a Brahman female.

ब्राह्मण्य-*n.mas.* same as ब्राह्मणत्व ।

ब्राह्ममुहूर्त-*n. mas.* the time which is about three hours prior to sunrise.

ब्राह्मसमाज-*n.mas.* a newly founded religious sect, the followers of which worship only the Supreme Self or ब्रह्म ।

ब्राह्मी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Durga, the ancient script of India from which Devanagari, Bengali and other modern scripts have taken, their form, a plant the leaves of which improve memory and intelligence.

ब्रीड़ना-*v.i.* to be ashamed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भ the twenty-fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fourth letter of the पवर्ग or labial class.

भंकार-*n.mas.* a horrible sound.

भंग-*n.mas.* a wave, a fragment, defeat, piece, fracture, destruction, breach, fear, obstruction, crookedness; *n.fem.* an intoxicating drug made from the leaves of *Cannabis sativa*.

भंगड़-*n.mas.* one who is addicted to the use of Bhang.

भंगना-*v.i.* to be broken, to be pressed, to acknowledge defeat; *v.t.* to break, to press.

भँगरा-*n.mas.* a medicinal plant.

भँगराज-*n.mas.* same as भंगरा; a kind of blackbird.

भंगरैया-*n.fem.* same as भंगरा।

भंगार-*n.mas.* a deep pit in which rain water gathers, straw, refuse.

भंगिन-*n.fem.* a female sweeper, a woman who drinks Bhang.

भंगी-*adj.* liable to be destroyed, fragile, destructive; *n. mas.* a sweeper, a scavenger, one who is addicted to drinking Bhang.

भंगुर-*adj.* breakable, destructible, crooked; perishable, fragile.

भंगेड़ी-*n. mas.* same as भंगड़।

भंजक-*adj.* breaking, destroying, severing, shattering.

भंजन-*n. mas.* act of breaking, destruction, ruin, demolition; *adj.* same as भंजक।

भँजना-*v.i.* to be broken into pieces, to break, to be changed into smaller coins, to be twisted or folded several times, to be divided.

भँजाना-*v.t.* to cause to break or twist, to have a big coin changed into smaller ones.

भंटा-*n.mas.* the egg-plant or brinjal; same as बैंगन।

भंड-*n.mas.* same as भांड़ a jester, a mimic; *adj.* cunning.

भँड़ताल-*n.mas.* a kind of song and dancing which is accompanied with clapping of hands.

भँड़तिल्ला-*n.mas.* same as भड़ताल।

भंडना-*v.t.* to destroy, to ruin, to defame, to slander.

भँड़फोड़-*n.mas.* the breaking up of earthen pots, disclosure of a secret; see भंडाफोड़।

भँणभाँण-*n.mas.* a prickly plant, the roots of which are used as medicine; see भड़भाड़।

भँड़रिया-*n.mas.* the name of a caste, people of this caste who earn their living by predicting future events; *adj.* cunning, tricky; *n.fem.* a small almirah sunk into a wall.

भँड़सार, भँड़साल-*n. fem.* a granary.

भंडा-*n.mas.* a pot, a utensil, a store house, a secret; -फोड़ना to betray a secret.

भँडाना-*v.t.* to ruin, to destroy, to frolic, to make disturbance, to prank, to devastate.

भंडार-*n. mas.* treasure, a repertory, a storehouse, a repository, a kitchen, the place where household goods are stored, belly, mess; -में रखना to store; -घर pantry depot, storehouse, emporium.

भंडारा-*n.mas.* same as भंडार a collection, multitude, the stomach, a feast given to mendicants.

भंडारी-*n. fem.* a small room, treasure; -*n.mas.* a treasurer, caterer, butler, a cook, a steward; -जहाज पर का purser.

भंडेरियापन-*n.mas.* hypocrisy, cunning, trickery.

भंड़ौआ-*n. mas.* the songs which jesters and buffoons sing, satire.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भंभरना-*v.t.* to be terrified.
भंभा-*n.mas.* a hole.
भंभाका-*n. fem.* a big hole.
भंभाना-*v.i.* see रंभाना to bellow.
भंभीरी-*n.fem.* a weaver, an insect of red colour which appears in the rainy season.
भंभेरि-*n.fem.* fear, apprehension.
भंवन-*n.fem.* a wandering, a loitering, meandering
भंवना-*v.i.* to wander about, to meander, to loiter.
भंवर-*n.mas.* the large black bee, swirl, a whirlpool, ring, an eddy, vortex; -के सदृश turbinate, vortical like an eddy.
भंवरकली-*n.fem.* a swivel.

भंवरकली

भंवरजाल-*n.mas.* the bothera-tions of worldly life, a labyrinth; -संबंधी labyrinthine, entangling.
भंवरभाख-*n.fem.* the act of begging from door to door.
भंवरा-*n.mas.* the black bee.
भंवरी-*n.fem.* a whirlpool, the black bee, the hairy circle on the body of an animal, curly hairs, padding, hawking, circumlocution.
भंवाना-*v.t.* to throw into confusion, to circumlocate.
भंवारा-*adj.* wandering, loitering.
भंसना-*v.i.* to be thrown into water.
भंसार-*n.mas.* a fireplace.
भ-*n.mas.* a planet, the black bee, a mountain, doubt.
भइया-*n.mas.* brother; see भाई।
भक-*n.fem.* the sound produced by sudden blazing up of fire.
भकरांध-*n.fem.* the foul smell of rotten corn.
भकाऊँ-*u. mas.* a bugbear.
भकार-*n.mas.* the name of the letter. 'भ'।
भकुआ-*adj.* foolish, stupid.
भकुआना-*v.i.* to be stupefied, to be perplexed; *v.t.* to befool.
भक्किका-*n. fem.* a cockroach.
भकोसना-*v.t.* to eat greedily, to mouth, to guzzle, to gulp, to glut, to devour.
भक्त-*adj.* divided into parts, separate, devoted, engrossed, attentive, attached, cooked, pious; *n.mas.* a votary, a devout person, a worshipper, a follower.
भक्तकार-*n.mas.* a cook.
भक्तजा-*n.fem.* nectar.
भक्तता-*n.fem.* piety.
भक्तरुचि-*n.fem.* eagerness to eat.
भक्तवत्सल-*n.mas.* kind to devotees, an epithet of the god Vishnu.
भक्ताई-*n.fem.* same as भक्ति।
भक्ति-*n.fem.* an allocation, a division, a part, a line of division, service, veneration, faith, worship, belief; -उन्माद zealotry; -करना to revere; -हीन disloyal, faithless.
भक्तिमान-*adj.* pious, religious.
भक्तिसूत्र-*n.mas.* a religious book of the Vaishnavite sect.
भक्ष-*n.mas.* same as भक्षण।
भक्षक-*n. mas.* a feeder, an eater; *adj.* eating, devouring.
भक्षण-*n.mas.* eating, feeding, food; -करना to devour, to eat.
भक्षना-*v.t.* to eat.
भक्षणीय-*adj.* eatable.
भक्षयिता-*adj.* eating, eater.
भक्षित-*adj.* eaten.
भक्षी-same as भक्षक an eater.
भक्ष्य-*adj.* eatable, edible; *n. mas.* food, eatable thing, meal.
भख-*n.mas.* food. see भक्ष।
भखना-*v.t.* to eat; see भक्षना।
भगंदर-*n.mas.* fistula in the anus.
भग-*n.mas.* pudendum, genitals.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the son, glory, greatness, virtue, fortune, prosperity, wealth, eminence, the anus.

भगण-*n.mas.* the zodiac, a group of stars, a poetic metre, dactyl.

भगत-*adj.* same as भक्त a devotee, a holy man who abstains from meat and intoxicating drinks, a pious person; see सन्त।

भगतवछल–same as भक्तवत्सल।

भगति-*n.fem.* same as भक्ति।

भगतिमा-*n.mas.* tribe of Rajputs, people of this tribe who subsist on singing and dancing and their daughters lead the life of prostitutes.

भगताई-*n.fem.* devotion.

भगतिन-*n.fem.* a female devotee.

भगवड़ (भगदर) -*n.fem.* fleeing, helter-skelter, stampede.

भगन-*adj.* same as भग्न broken.

भगना-*v.i.* same as भागना to run away, to flee.

भगर-*n.mas.* a trick, a stratagem.

भगल-*n. mas.* trick, ostentation, jugglery; see भगर।

भगली-*n. mas.* a cheat, a pretender, an imposter, a juggler, a sorcer.

भगवंत-*n.fem.* same as भगवत्।

भगवती-*n.fem.* a goddess, an epithet of Durga or Saraswati.

भगवद्-*n.mas.* God, Vishnu, Shiva.

भगवद्गीता-*n.fem.* the sublime, philosophy revealed to Arjun by Lord Krishna in the book called by this name.

भगवान्, भगवान-*adj.* prosperous, glorious, revered; *n.mas.* the supreme Being, the god Vishnu, a revered person.

भगान-*n.mas.* a stampede.

भगाङ्कुर-*n.mas.* the disease called piles, haemorroids

भगाना-*v.t.* to cause to run away, to chase, to put to flight, to drive off, to rout, to dispel;-भगाने का प्रयत्न करना to elude;-भगा ले जाना to abduct, to kidnap, to ravish; चोरीसे भगा ले जानेवाला kidnapper.

भगिनी-*n.fem.* a sister;-संबंध sisterhood, sisterly relation.

भगीरथ-*n.mas.* an ancient king of the solar race who by his austere devotion brought the river Ganga from the heaven; *adj.* assiduous, very great;-प्रयत्न Herculean task

भगोड़ा-*adj.* runaway, fugitive, fleeing, coward.

भगोल-*n. mas.* see खगोल।

भगौती-*n.fem.* same as भगवती।

भगौहाँ-*adj.* ready to run away, cowardly, of the colour of ruddle.

भग्गुल, भग्गू-*adj.* fugitive, runaway.

भग्न-*adj.* broken, defeated, vanquished, overthrown.

भग्नावशेष-*n.mas.* the broken fragments of something, the ruins of buildings, &c., a relic.

भग्नाश-*adj.* hopeless.

भङ्ग-*n.mas.* a wave, defeat, crookedness, fear, disease, destruction, malady, paralysis.

भङ्गवास-*n. mas.* turmeric.

भङ्गी-*adj.* destroying.

भङ्गुर-*adj.* crooked, destructive.

भङ्गुरता-*n.fem.* crookedness.

भचक-*n.fem.* walking limpingly.

भचकना-*v.i.* to be amazed, to limp.

भचक्र-*n.mas.* the zodiac, a group of planets, planetary system.

भच्छ-*adj.* same as भक्ष्य eatable.

भच्छना-*v.t.* to eat.

भजक-*n.mas.* a divisor.

भजन-*n.mas.* a prayer, worship, adoration, a psalm, rosary, anthem, a hymn;-बनानेवाला psalmist; -गाना psalmody;-संध्या का पिरजाबर

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

का vespers.

भजना-*v.t.* to adore, to worship, to serve, to be dependent, to count one's beads, to chant a hymn; *v. i.* to run away, to flee.

भजनानंद-*n.mas.* the pleasure which one gets by chanting a hymn.

भजनानंदी-*n.mas.* one who is always happy by chanting hymns.

भजनालय-*n.mas.* a house for worship

भजनी-*n.mas.* a psalmist.

भजनीक-*n.mas.* a singer, an adorer.

भजमान-*adj.* divisible, serviceable.

भजाना-*v.t.* to cause to run, to cause to flee, to put, to flight, to drive away; see भगाना।

भजिआउर-*n. fem.* a kind of dish which is prepared from rice, curd &c. cooked together.

भञ्जन-*n.mas.* destruction, ruin.

भट-*n.mas.* a warrior, a soldier.

भटकटाई, भटकटैया-*ns.fem.* a small prickly shrub which is used in medicine, gorse.

भटकना-*v.i.* to lurk, to meander, to go astray, to wander, to moon, to hang about, to gad, to skulk, to stroll, to deviatte; भटकनेवाला a loiterer; -भटकता हुआ devious.

भटकाना-*v.t.* to cause to miss the way, to deceive, to mislead a person, to bewilder.

भटकैया-*n.mas.* a deceiver.

भटकौंहाँ-*adj.* misleading, deceiving.

भटवर्मा-*adj.* very courageous.

भटनास-*n.fem.* a kind of creeper whose fruits are used as pulse.

भटभेरा-*n.mas.* coming face to face with two rival warriors, opposition, contact.

भटा-*n.mas.* same as भंटा the egg-plant, a brinjal.

भटियार-*n.mas.* same as भठियारा।

भट्ट-*n.fem.* a word of respect used for females.

भट्ट-*n. mas* a title of Brahmans, a bard, a warrior, a brave man.

भट्टाचार्य-*n.mas.* a title of Bengali Brahmans, a very learned person.

भट्टप्रयाग-*n.mas.* confluence of the Ganga and the Jumna rivers.

भट्टारक-*n.mas.* the sun, a pious person; -वार Sunday.

भट्ठा-*n.mas.* a brick kiln, a large furnace or oven.

भट्ठी-*n. fem.* a furnace, a kiln, forge, stove, fire-box, a washer man's cauldron for boiling dirty clothes, a distillery.

भठना-*v.i.* to tumble into dust.

भठियारपन-*n.mas.* the business of an inn-keeper, quarrelling and abusing like inn-keepers.

भठियारा-*n.mas.* an inn-keeper.

भठियारिन-*n. fem.* a female inn-keeper.

भठियाना-*v.i.* to ebb.

भड़वा-*n.mas.* ostentation.

भड़क-*n.mas.* show, pomp, ostentation, splendour, glare, flash glitter, blaze.

भड़कदार-*adj.* gaudy, splendid, glittering, shining.

भड़कना-*v.i.* to burst forth, to startle, to be blown up into a flame, to shrink, to be enraged, to be angry, to be furious.

भड़काना-*v.t.* to blow up into a flame, to inflame, to excite, to misguide, to insinuate, to make shy, to frighten, to scare; भड़कानेवाला insinuator, - भड़कानेवाला पदार्थ fuel; घोड़े का भड़ककर एक ओर भागना to jib

भड़काव-*n.mas.* aggravation.

भड़कीला-*adj.* gaudy, garish, gallant, glittering, grand, consequential, splendid, showy, stylish, tawdry; -पन gaudiness, vividness.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भड़भड़-*n.fem.* a thump, sound produced by beating one thing against another, a crowd, riot, verbosity.

भड़भड़ाना-*v.t.* to tap, to rap, to flutter, to thump.

भड़भड़िया-*adj.* simple, artless, unable to keep a secret; *n.mas.* a loquacious person, a babbler.

भड़भाँड़-*n.mas.* a prickly plant.

भड़भूंजा-*n.mas.* a man who parches grain (cereals).

भड़ाका-*n.mas.* a pop; भड़ाका होना to pop, to burst.

भड़ार-*n.mas.* same as भंडार।

भड़ाल-*n.mas.* a thief.

भड़िहाई-*adv.* secretly, like a thief.

भड़ाना-*n.mas.* false flattery, excitement, stimulation.

भड़ी-*n.fem.* excitement.

भड़ुआ-*n.mas.* one who lives on the earnings of a prostitute, a procurer, a pander.

भड़ुर-*n.mas.* a low caste among Brahmans of India.

भण-*n.mas.* speech.

भणना-*v.i.* to speak, to tell, to relate, to narrate.

भणित-*adj.* told, said, uttered, related, narrated.

भण्टा-*n.mas.* an egg-plant, a brinjal.

भण्ड-*n.mas.* a buffoon, a hypocrite, a crafty person, a cheat.

ण्डन-*n.mas.* ruin, destruction.

भण्डहासिनी-*n. fem.* a prostitute.

भतवान-*n. mas.* the entertainment given to the bridegroom's party by the father of the bride.

भतार-*n.mas.* a husband.

भतीजा-*n.mas.* brother's son, nephew (*fem.* niece).

भतीजी-*n.fem.* brother's daughter, niece, female cousin.

भत्ता-*n. mas.* a travelling allowance allotted to an officer.

भदई-*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in the month of Bhadrapad.

भदमव-*adj.* very fat, clumsy.

भदयल-*n.mas.* a frog.

भदावर-*n.mas.* name of a district in the Gwalior State.

भदेसिल-*adj.* same as भद्दा ugly, clumsy, grotesque.

भदेरू-*adj.* clumsy, ugly.

भदैल-*n.mas.* a frog.

भदैला-*adj.* pertaining to the month of Bhadrapad.

भदैसिल-*adj.* same as भदेरू ugly

भदौंह-*adj.* occurring in the month of Bhadrapada.

भदौरिया-*adj.* pertaining to Bhadavar; -*n.mas.* a clan among Kshatriyas (Rajputs).

भद्दा-*adj.* ugly, untoward, lumpish, ludicrous, vulgar, common, uncouth, ungainly, misshapen, indecorous, fantastic, grotesque, incondite, clumsy, coarse, bumpkin, shapeless, unshapen, unsightly, undextrous, rough-hewn, ridiculous, hideous, hulking, gawky, awkward; -बनाना to deform; -कपड़ा पहिने हुए मनुष्य a dowdy; -मुर्ख मनुष्य hulk, lout, gawk, hobbledehoy; भद्दी चाल slouch; भद्दी चाल से चलना to slouch; भद्दी तरह कोई काम करना to bungle; भद्दी बनावट malformation.

भद्दापन-*n.mas.* deformity, vulgarity, ugliness, obscenity.

भद्र-*adj.* gentle, educated, pious, virtuous, good, worthy, excellent, lucky, auspicious, prosperous; *n. mas.* Shiva, the Sumeru Mountain, gold, shaving the hairs of head, beard and moustache; -होना to be purified by shaving the hairs on the head,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

beard &c.-पुरुष a gentleman.
भद्रक-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient country.
भद्रकपिल-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
भद्रकाय-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna.
भद्रकार, भद्रकारक-*adj.* benedictory.
भद्रकाली-*n.fem.* one of the female forms of the goddess Durga.
भद्रता-*n.fem.* excellence, gentlemanliness, nobility, civility, politeness, nobleness.
भद्रनामन्-*n. mas.* a wood-pecker.
भद्रपीठ-*n.mas.* the seat on which a king is consecrated.
भद्रवती-*n.fem.* the name of Lord Krishna's daughter.
भद्रवसन-*n.mas.* a beautiful dress.
भद्रशील-*adj.* pious, virtuous.
भद्रषष्ठी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Durga.
भद्रसीमा-*n.fem.* the river Ganga.
भद्रा-*n.fem.* the daughter of Kekayaraj who was married to Lord Krishna, galaxy, a cow, Durga, the earth, hindrance, an unlucky moment, the second, seventh, and twelfth days of a lunar month.
भद्राकरण-*n.mas.* the shaving of the hairs on the head.
भद्रावती-*n. fem.* the jack-fruit.
भद्रासन-*n.mas.* a peculiar posture of the Hindu devotee; see भद्रापीठ।
भद्रिका-*n. fem.* a kind of metre.
भद्री-*adj.* fortunate; *n.mas.* an astrologer.
भनक-*n.fem.* a low sound, rumour, hearsay, common talk.
भनकना-*v. t.* to speak.
भनना-*v.i.* same as भनकना।
भनभनाना-*v. i.* to hum, to buzz. to boom, to drone.
भनभनाहट-*n. fem.* buzz, whizzing.
भनित-*adj.* same as भणित told, spoken.
भन्नाना-*v.i.* to be enraged, to be irritated.
भबकना-*v.i.* to be enraged, to become hot, to bubble, to catch fire, to grumble, to roll, to startle.
भबका-*n. mas.* a still, a retort.
भभक-*n. fem.* a sudden burst of flame.

भबका

भभकना-*v. t.* to inflame, to kindle fire.
भभकी-*n.fem.* a threat, minacity, bravad.
भब्भड़, भम्भड़-*n. fem.* a confused crowd, tumult, turmoil.
भभरना-*v.t.* to be frightened, to be perplexed, to be confused, to be terrified, to be vexed.
भभूक-*n.mas.* flame, blaze.
भभूत-*n.fem.* the ashes of cowdung smeared on the forehead and other parts of body by ascetics.
भम्भाका-*n. mas.* a large hole.
भयंकर-*adj.* fearful, dire, lurid, grim, gristly, gruesome, fierce, ferocious, formidable, ghastly, critical, dangerous, terrible, truculent, tremendous, vitriolic, awful, horrific, frightful, dread, dreadful, horrid, horrible; -अवस्था predicament; -आकृति का haggard; -कोलाहल pandemonium; -शत्रु fiend; -शब्द करना to tottle; -रूप धारण करना to show one's teeth; -रूप से horribly, -स्थिति lion's mouth; -स्वप्न nightmare; -स्वप्न से ग्रस्त hag-ridden.
भयङ्करता-*n. fem.* fierceness, awfulness, grimness.
भय-*n.mas.* a fright, an alarm, dread, affray, trepidation, peril, risk, danger, jeopardy, fear, consternation, awe, hazard, funk, horror; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला terrific; -ध्वनि alarm; -पूर्ण timorous; युक्त

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

perilous; -उत्पन्न करना to affright, to terrorize, to awe; -खाना to fear; -ग्रस्त aghast, funky, horror-struck, panic-struck; -दर्शक minatory, threatening; -दिखलाना to terrify, to wear one's heart on one's sleeve, to play the woman, to show the white feather; -कुछ न दिखलाना not to turn a hair; -से gingerly; -से काँपना to quail.

भयजात-*adj*. caused by fear.

भयद-*adj*. creating fear.

भयदायी-*adj*. terrifying.

भयनाशन-*n. mas*. an epithet of the god Vishnu.

भयप्रद-*adj*. same as भयानक।

भयभंजन-*n.mas*. dispersion of fear.

भयभीत-*adj*. afraid, alarmed, frightened; -होना to fear.

भयमोचन-*adj*. removing fear.

भयसूचना-*n. mas*. red flag, monition, information of fear.

भयवाद-*n.mas*. relation, kinsman.

भयस्थान-*n. mas*. black bear.

भयहारी-*adj*. removing fear.

भया-*adj*.same as हुआ it so happened

भयाकुल, भयातुर-*adj*. terrified, a westruck, frightened.

भयान-*adj*. dreadful, awful.

भयानक-*adj*.dreadful, fearful, hideous, terrific, macabre, terrible.

भयाना-*v.t*. to be frightened; *v.t*. to terrify, to frighten.

भयावन-*adj*. same as भयंकर terrible.

भयावह-*adj*. terrible, fearful.

भरंत-*n.fem*. doubt.

भर-*adj*. complete, full, entire, whole, as much as, all, as; *adv*. by means of, through; *n.mas*. load, weight, burden, thickness, strength, a low caste among Hindus; उम्रभर lifelong, throughout one's life; मनभर full one maund; कोसभर full one Kos or two miles; -सक possibly, with all one's might.

भरकना-*v.i*. same as भड़कना।

भरकाना-*v.t*. to slake lime.

भरट-*n.mas*. a slave.

भरण-*n.mas*.cherishing, a nourishing, alimentation, the act of bearing, supporting; -पोषण maintenance, support.

भरणी-*n.fem*.the second Nakshatra.

भरणीय-*adj*. fit to be nourished.

भरण्ड-*n. mas*. a king, sovereign master, a bullock.

भरण्य-*n. mas*. price, wages.

भरण्यु-*n. mas*. fire, cloud.

भरत-*n.mas*. the name of the third brother of Rama, the inventor of Sanskrit dramaturgy, the son of Shakuntala and king Dushyanta, whose name has given rise to Bharatavarsha; *n. mas*. a kind of quail, the metal pewter; -खंड India, Hindustan.

भरतरी-*n. fem*. the earth.

भरता-*n.mas*. a dish made of fried egg-plant, potato &c. seasoned with spices and salt.

भरतार-*n.mas*. a husband.

भरती-*n. fem*. admission, an enlistment, replenishment, an enrolment, a recruitment, filling, completion, cargo, burden, relay; -करना to man, to enroll, to enlist, to admit; -सेना में करना to man, to enlist; -का enlisted ordinary; common place, trite.

भरथरी-*n.mas*. see भर्तृहरि।

भरदूल-*n.mas*. a king of quail.

भरद्वाज-*n.mas*. the name of an ancient sage, the progenitor of a race called after him.

भरना-*v.t*.te fill, to infuse, to perform, to impregnate, to conjest, to gorge, to cream, to suffuse, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stuff, to supply, to swell, to relenish, to peck, to refill, to sapate, to saturate, to load, to ixcite; *v.i.* to suffer, to discharge, to sting, to endure, to besmear, to be displeased, to be filled in (as wound), to have pain in body; *n.mas.* bribe; घर भरना to give much wealth; भरने का कार्य impregnation; भरा हुआ stuffy, plump.

भरनि-*n.fem.* dress, clothes, raiment.

भरनी-*n. fem.* woof, shuttle of a loom, a weaving implement.

भरपाई-*n.fem.* an acknowledgment, receipt, acquittance; *adv.* fully.

भरपाना-*v.t.* to pay up the dues in full satisfaction.

भरपूर-*adj.* quite full; replete, overflowing; brimful, complete; *adv.* completely, quite; -होना to abound in, to be plentiful.

भरभराना-*v.t.* to horripilate, to be perplexed, to be vexed.

भरभरी-*n.fem.* a swelling.

भरभेंटा-*n.mas.* skirmish, hand to hand fight.

भरम-*n.mas.* doubt, suspicion, deception, error, misapprehension; confusion, secret, credit, reputation; -गँवाना to expose a secret, to lose credit.

भरमना-*v.i.* to loiter, to wander about, to roam, to be deceived; *n.fem.* error, deception, delusion.

भरमाना-*v.t.* to delude, to deceive, to misguide, to alarm, to perplex; *v.i.* to be perplexed.

भरमार-*n.fem.* plenty, abundance.

भरराना-*v.i.* to fall with a crash.

भरवाई-*n.fem.* the act of filling.

भरवाना-*v.t.* to have the work of stuffing a thing made by another, to cause to load.

भरसक-*adv.* to the best of one's ability; -करना to make the best of

भरसन-*n.fem.* see भर्त्सना।

भरसाईं-*n.mas.* see भाड़-an oven for parching grain.

भरहरना-*v.i.* same as भरभराना।

भरांति-same as भ्रान्ति doubt.

भराई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for filling a thing or irrigating or watering a field.

भराना-*v.t.* to cause to be filled by another person.

भराव-*n.mas.* stuffing, filling, saturation, impregnation.

भरित-*adj.* filled in, stuffy.

भरिया-*n.mas.* one who pays debt.

भरी-*n.fem.* the weight which is equal to ten mashas or the weight of a silver rupee.

भरु-*n.mas.* load, burden.

भरुआ-*n.mas.* same as भड़ुआ।

भरुज-*n.mas.* a small jackal.

भरुहाना-*v.i.* to be proud, to be full of vanity; *v.t.* to excite, to exalt.

भरुही-*n.fem.* a kind of reed of which writing-pen is made.

भरेठ-*n.mas.* the lintel which is placed over a door or window.

भरया-*n.mas.* a protector, a patron *adj.* cherishing.

भरोसा-*n.mas.* hope, trust, support, reliance, confidence, assurance, faith, independence; -करना to depend, to rest, to rely, to remain; to stand on one's own legs; भरोसे पर on the strength of.

भरोसी-*adj.* trusting on another dependable.

भरौती-*n.fem.* receipt which is paid for full payment.

भरौना-*adj.* heavy, weighty.

भर्ग-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भर्जन-*n.mas.* parched cereals.

भर्तव्य-*adj.* fit to be nourished.

भर्ता-*n.mas.* lord, husband, Vishnu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भर्तार-*n.mas.* lord, husband.
भर्ती-*n.fem.* see भरती।
भर्तृहरि-*n.mas.* the famous grammarian and poet who flourished in Ujjayani.
भर्त्सना-*n.fem.* reproach, menace, reviling, complaint, abuse.
भर्म-*n.mas.* same as भ्रम doubt.
भर्मन-*n.mas.* same as भ्रमण।
भर्राना-*v.i.* to whizz.
भर्सन-*n.fem.* same as भर्त्सना।
भलपति-*n.mas.* a lance-bearer.
भलमनसत, भलमनसी-*n.fem.* nobility, complaisance, gentlemanliness, urbanity, civility, benevolence.
भला-*adj.* good, well, trim, gentle, noble, excellent; -बुरा menance; *n. mas.* gain, profit; *interj.* well! good; भले ही it does not matter; -चंगा healthy, in good health, hale, sound.
भलाई-*n.fem.* goodness, weal, welfare, well-being.
भल्लुक-*n.mas.* a bear.
भले, भलीभाँति-*adv.* well, quite, -जगा हुआ broad awake; -बरसाया हुआ graphic; (-al); -परीक्षा perlustration; -बंद किया हुआ pent, hermetic; -विचार करना to turn over in one's mind; -विचारा हुआ studied.
भलेरा-*n.mas.* same as भला good.
भवंग-*n.mas.* a snake.
भवत-*adj.* pl. of भवत् pertaining to you.
भव-*n.mas.* birth, existence, being, Shiva, cloud, welfare, world, Cupid; *adj.* born, propitious; *n. mas.* fear, dread; -चाप the bow of the god Shiva.
भवकेतु-*n.mas.* a kind of comet.
भवक्षिति *n.fem.* birthplace.
भवदीय-*adj.* your, yours.
भवन-*n.mas.* a house, mansion, a palace, the world, a building, an edifice, tenement.
भवना-*v.i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.
भवनी-*n. fem.* wife.
भवपाली-*n.fem.* primaeval energy.
भवबंधन-*n.mas.* the troubles and perplexities of worldly life.
भवभंजन-*n.mas.* the Almighty, God.
भवभय-*n. mas.* the fear of being born in the world again and again (repeatedly).
भवभामिनी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.
भवभूप-*n.mas.* the ornament of the world or universe.
भवमोचन-*adj.* one who delivers man from the bonds of the world.
भवग-*n.mas.* the planetary system.
भववामा-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.
भवविलास-*n.mas.* an illusion.
भवशूल-*n.mas.* the perplexities of worldly life.
भवसंभव-*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.
भवाँ-*n.fem.* circumlocution.
भवाँना-*v.i.* to turn about.
भवानी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Durga.
भवितव्य-*n.mas.* what is likely to occer; *adj.* destined, fated.
भवितव्यता-*n.fem.* destiny, fate, doom, fatality.
भविष्य-*adj.* future; -काल futurity; -कथन (-की सूचना) theomancy, prophesy; -कथन संबंधी prophetic; -वक्ता a prophet, a soothsayer, an augur; -का prospective; -जीवन other world; -दर्शी a seer; -बतलाना to predict, to vaticinate, to bode, to forebode, to prognosticate, to presage, to foretell, to forerun; -स्त्री a sibyl, a sorceress; -वाणी oracle, prediction, forecast; -में hereafter, forwards.
भविष्यत्-same as भविष्य।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भविष्यद्वक्ता-*n. mas.* a prophet, a secrete, an astrologer.
भविष्यद्वाणी-*n.fem.* an oracle, a prediction, foretelling.
भड़ीला-*adj.* ostentatious, gaudy.
भवेश-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva
भव्य-*adj.* grand, beautiful, auspicious, true, thriving, fit, proper, prosperous, vigorous.
भव्यता-*n.fem.* courtesy, politeness.
भष-*n.mas.* eating.
भषना-*v.t.* to eat.
भसना-*v.t.* to float on water, to be drowned in water.
भसभसा-*adj.* fragile, brittle.
भसम-*n.mas.* same as भस्म *adj.* burnt.
भसमा-*n.mas.* a kind of hair-dye.
भसान-*n.mas.* the act of drowning idols or images into deep water.
भसाना-*v.t.* to drown something into water.
भसिंड, भसींड-*ns. fem.* the root of a lotus plant.
भसुंड-*n.mas.* an elephant.
भसुर-*n.mas.* the elder brother of a woman's husband.
भसूचक-*n.mas.* an astrologer.
भस्त्रा-*n.fem.* bellows.
भस्म-*n.mas.* ash, cinders, calx; -करना to reduce to ashes, to consume, to calcine, to incinerate.
भस्मक-*n.mas.* a disease in which food is very quickly digested.
भस्मता-*n.fem.* ashiness.
भस्मप्रिय-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
भस्मस्नान-*n.mas.* smearing the body with ashes.
भस्माकार-*n. mas.* a washerman.
भस्माङ्ग-*n.mas.* a pigeon.
भस्मासुर-*n.mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshasa).
भस्मीभूत-*adj.* reduced to ashes.
भहरना-*v.i.* to tumble down, to fall down from a height.
भाँउ-*n.mas.* intention.
भाँग-*n.fem.* the intoxicating hemp *Cannabis sativa*; घर में भूंजी भाँग न होना to be extremely poor; -खाना to be intoxicated.
भाँज-*n.fem.* a twisting, a strand.
भाँजना-*v. t.* to fold, to twist something, to brandish.
भाँजी-*n.fem.* interruption, impediment, complaint, niece.
भाँटा-*n. mas.* an egg-plant.
भाँड़-*n.mas.* clown, a jester, comedy, skit, pantaloon, a man of motley, a Merry Andrew, buffoon, harlequin; *adj.* naked; *n.mas.* a pot, utensil, turmoil, disturbance.
भाँड़ना-*v. t.* to loiter about, to wander uselessly, to calumniate, to linger, to ruin.
भाँड़ा-*n. mas.* a pot, utensil, an equipment; -भरना to lament.
भांडागार-*n. mas.* a treasure-house.
भांडागारिक-*n.mas.* same as भंडारी।
भांडार-*n.mas.* a storehouse, a treasury, treasure house.
भाँति-*n.fem.* kind, manner, mode, method, way.
भाँपना-*v.t.* to guess, to look into.
भाँयें, भाँयें-*n.mas.* sound produced in a lonely place.
भांवना-*v.t.* to buy, to purchase, to give a beautiful shape to a thing.
भांवर-*n.fem.* circumambulation of sacrificial fire made by the bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage; *n.mas.* the big black bee.
भा-*n.fem.* splendor, beauty, ray; lightning; *ind.* otherwise.
भाइ-*n.mas.* love, affection, nature, thought; *n. fem.* way, method, manner nature.
भाइप-*n.mas.* kinship.
भाई-*n.mas.* brother; -चचेरा, ममेरा,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मौसेरा cousin; -के समान fraternal: -से संसर्ग करना to fraternize.

भाईचारा-*n.mas.* fraternity.

भाईदूज-*n.fem.* same as यमद्वितीया the second day of bright half of Kartik.

भाईबंद-*n. mas.* brother, brethren, brotherhood, kin, relations.

भाईबिरादरी-*n.fem.* people of a clan.

भाउ-*n.mas.* thought, love; *n.mas.* birth, existence.

भाऊ-*n. mas.* love, affection, thought, nature, condition, excellence, form, existence.

भाएँ-*adv.* considering, thinking.

भाकर-same as भास्कर the sun.

भाकसी-*n.fem.* same as भट्ठी kiln.

भाख-same as भाषण speech.

भाखना-*v.t.* to speak.

भाखर-*n. mas.* a mountain.

भाखा-*n. fem.* same as भाषा language.

भाग-*n.mas.* a share. proportion, a portion, a division, department, a compartment, canto, a branch, slice, section, a segment, root, piece, a part, smack, a fraction, fitting, impediment, a volume, destiny, fate, early morning; -करना to apportion, to share, to cut, to rend, to portion, to subdivide; -देना to divide, to impart; -देने योग्य divisible; -देनेकी क्रिया division; -लेना to partake, to side; -लगाना to allocate; -ग्रहण करना to stand; -दान subscription; -ग्राही participant; भागों को उचित सम्बन्ध में लाना to coordinate; -जगना to be fortunate.

भागड़-*n. fem.* flight, hasty departure, general emigration.

भागधेय-*n.mas.* destiny, fortune.

भागना-*v.i.* to run away, to flee, to take to one's legs (heels), to flit, to decamp, to steal, to escape, to elope, to abscond, to sink, to give the slip, to go away, to go off, to vamose, to walk away, to make off; *n.* elopement; -बिना आज्ञाके to take French leave; -भग जा avaunt; -शीघ्रता से to flee, to fly, to hie, to sneak, to scamper, to escape, to turn tail; -भागनेवाला runaway, fugitive, passing; सिरपर पैर रखकर भागना to run away in haste, to flee.

भागनेय-*n.mas.* the sister's son.

भागफल-*n.mas.* a quotient.

भागवंत-*adj.* fortunate, rich.

भागवत-*n.mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas, a devotee of God.

भागवान-*adj.* same as भाग्यवान् fortunate

भागहर-*adj.* a divisor (*arith*).

भागहार-*n.mas.* a division into aliquot parts (*arith*).

भागार्ह-*adj.* divisible.

भागासुर-*n.mas.* the name of a demon.

भागिक-*n. mas.* a sum of money which is lent on interest.

भागिनेय-*n.mas.* a sister's son, nephew.

भागी-*n.mas.* a sharer, a partner, an heir, a claimant.

भागीरथ-*n.mas.* same as भगीरथ।

भागीरथी-*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

भाग्य-*n.mas.* destiny, fate, fortune, lot, hap, luck, predestination, doom; -का उतार चढ़ाव ups and downs; - का पोढ़ा born with a silver spoon in one's mouth; -बस luckily; -परायण fatalism; -को मानने वाला fatalist; -हीन star-crossed, unfortunate, unprosperous.

भाग्यवान्-*adj.* happy, lucky, fortunate; see भाग्यशाली।

भाग्यशाली-*adj.* providential.

भाजक-*adj.* dividing; *n.* a divisor in mathematics.

भाजन-*n.mas.* a pot, support, a fit or suitable person.

भाजना-*v.i.* to divide.

भाजित-*adj.* separated, divided.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भाजी-*n.fem.* gruel, vegetable.
भाज्य-*n.mas.* a factor, divisor; *adj.* divisible; -फल quotient.
भाट-*n.mas.* a bard, a minstrel, a flatterer.
भाटा-*n. mas.* ebb tide, neap tide.
भाटायी-*n. mas.* work of a bard or minstrel, minstrelsy.
भाठी-*n. fem.* same as भट्ठी।
भाड़-*n.mas.* a parcher's oven; -झोंकना to do a worthless task; -में झोंकना to throw away, to ruin, to destroy something.
भाण्ड-*n.mas.* a pot, a vessel.
भाड़ा-*n.mas.* fare, hire, rent, freight, freightage; -भाड़ेपर चलनेवाली मोटर-गाड़ी taxi; -भाड़े पर रखना to hire; -ले जाने का portage; -भाड़े का टट्टू a hired pony, not permanent, transitory, a worthless person.
भाण-*n.mas.* a comic play, pretext, excuse, a buffoon.
भाण्डक-*n.mas.* a small vessel.
भाण्डपति-*n.mas.* a money-lender.
भाण्डपुट-*n. mas.* a barber.
भाण्डशाला-*n.mas.* treasure-house.
भाण्डारिक-*n.mas.* treasurer.
भाण्डिनी-*n.fem.* a small chest.
भात-*n.mas.* rice boiled at the ceremony observed at the time of marriage when the bride's father gives a feast to the party of the bridegroom.
भाति-*n.fem.* beauty, splendour.
भाथा-*n. mas.* a quiver, ironsmith's large bellows.
भाथी-*n.fem.* bellows.
भादों-*n. mas.* the sixth month of the Hindu year.
भाद्र, भाद्रपद-*n.mas.* same as भादों।
भाद्रपदा-*n. fem.* the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth lunar asterisms.
भान-*n.mas.* splendour, radiance, light, glitter, knowledge, confidence, splendour.
भानजा-*n.mas.* the sister's son.
भानजी-*n.fem.* the sister's daughter.
भानना-*v.t.* to break, to destroy, to efface, to cut; *v. i.* to think.
भानमती-*n. fem.* a sorceress.
भानवी-*n.fem.* the river Jamuna.
भाना-*v.i.* to fit, to suit, to be agreeable, to appear, to be pleased; *v.t.* to impart brilliance to.
भानु-*n. mas.* the sun, ray, king, the god Vishnu.
भानुज-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Yama, Saturn (शनि)।
भानुजा, भानुतनया-*n. fem.* the river Jamuna (*lit.* sun's daughter).
भानुदिन-*n. mas.* Sunday.
भानुपाक-*n.mas.* the process of preparing medicines by the heat of the sun.
भानुमत्-*adj.* shinning, glittering; *n. mas.* the sun.
भानुमान्-*n.mas.* the name of Dasharatha's father-in-law.
भानुसुत-*n.mas.* same as भानुज।
भानुसुता-*n.fem.* same as भानुजा।
भाप(-फ)-*n.fem.* steam, damp, fume, vapour, reek; -करके ठोस करना to sublimate; -फेंकना to vapour, to reek; -निकलना to vapour, to steam; -से भरा हुआ reeky; -से चलनेवाली नाव steamer; -बनकर उड़ना to evaporate; -का अल्प परिमाण puff; -बनाना to volatize; -बनकर उड़ने योग्य volatile.
भाभर-*n.mas.* jungle in the valley of a mountain.
भाभरा-*adj.* red.
भाभरी-*n.fem.* hot ashes.
भाभी-*n.fem.* the wife of elder brother.
भाम, भामा-*ns. fem.* a woman.
भामिनी-*n. fem.* a woman.
भाय-*n. mas.* a brother, mode, manner, quantity, rate.
भायप-*n. mas.* brotherhood.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भाया-*adj*. dear, beloved.

भारंगी-*n.fem*. a plant whose leaves are used as vegetable.

भार-*n. mas*. a weight of one hundred seers, load, haft, gravity, onus, a support, encumbrance, buden, cargo; -रखना to lade, to sadrdle -रहित weightless, imponderable; -हटाना to unburden, to discharge, to disburden; -पूर्ण fraught; -बिना बोझ लदी गाड़ी का tare; -में अधिक होना to preponderate; -उठाना to be responsible for; -उतरना to be discharged of responsibility; भारमापक यन्त्र वायु का a barometer.

भारो मीटर

भारत-*n. mas*. an epic, born in the family of Bharat; same as महाभारत।

भारतखंड-*n. mas*. India.

भारतवर्ष-*n.mas*. India, Hindustan.

भारती-*n.fem*. speech, the name of the goddess Saraswati.

भारतीय-*adj*. Indian; *n.mas*. an Indian; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग Indo.

भारथ-*n. mas*. same as Bharata, fight, battle.

भारथी-*n.mas*. a warrior, a soldier.

भारद्वाज-*n.mas*. one who is born in the family of Bharadwaj, name of a sage, the lark or skylark.

भारना-*v. t*. to load, to press.

भारभारी- *n.mas*. one who carries a load on his person.

भारभृत्-*n. mas*. same as भारभारी the god Vishnu.

भारयष्टि-*n.fem*. a sling for carrying articles on shoulders.

भारव-*n. mas*. a bowstring.

भारवाहक-*n.mas*. a carrier of burden.

भारवि-*n.mas*. an ancient poet who compiled the poem Kiratarjuneeya

भारा-*adj*. same as भाड़ा hire.

भरावलंबकत्व-*n.mas*. mutual attraction of the atoms.

भारी-*adj*. unwieldy, ponderous, big, massive, long, massy, heavy, cumbrous, valuable, cumbersome, large, leaden, great, swollen, onerous, violent, weighty, grave; -होना to weigh; - पन weight, heaviness; -बोझ dead weight; -पन से heavily; -पहिया यंत्र की गति स्थायी रखनेवाली fly-wheel.

भारूप-*n. mas*. the soul.

भार्गव-*n.mas*. & *adj*. one born in the family of Bhrigu, Parashuram, pertaining to Bhrigu, a clan of Vaishyas.

भार्गवी-*n.fem*. Parvati, Lakshmi, a Bhargava female.

भार्गवेश-*n. mas*. an epithet of the sage Parashuram.

भार्या-*n.fem*. a married woman, wife better half; -वश uxorious; -संबंधी wifely, uxorial.

भाल-*n.mas*. forehead, a spear, the point of an arrow; *n.mas*. bear

भालचंद्र-*n. mas*. an epithet of the god Shiva, Ganesha.

भालना-*v.t*. to investigate, to make a search, to hunt up.

भाललोचन-*n.mas*. an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

भाला-*n.mas*. a dagger, a lance, pike, a dart, a spear, a javelin; -से हुआ करना to spear; -बरदार a spearsman

भालि-*n. fem*. a spike, a spear, tridant; see भाला।

भाली-*n.fem*. a dart, the point of a spear or arrow.

भालूक-*n. mas*. same as भालू a bear.

भालूनाथ-*n.mas*. an epithet of Jamvant (*lit*. bear king).

भालू-*n. mas*. a bear; -अमेरिका देश का a racoon

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भावता–*n.mas.* an object of love, a beloved person, a promising youth. see भविष्णु।

भाव-*n.mas.* existence, being, idea, purport, gist, countenance, gesticulation, soul, birth, mind, object, sign, drift, tenor, pose, gesture, mood, humour, love, imagination, nature, method, way, condition, confidence, faith, respect, rate, market price, state or condition of being, disposition, property, design, intention, heart, meaning, passion, emotion, sentiment, affection;–उतरना (–गिरना) a fall in price;-चढ़ना, a rise in price; -देना to express one's sentiments by gesticulations;-प्रगट करना to speak;-दिखलाना to gesticulate; हावभाव gesticulation;-की प्रधानता sentimenta'ism;-की अवनति bathos; -प्रदर्शन pathognomy;-विषयक sentimental.

भावइ-*ind.* if one desires.

भावक-*adv.* little, somewhat; *adj.* imaginative; *n. mas.* a devotee.

भावगति-*n.fem.* desire, intention.

भावगम्य-*adj.* fit to be known through devotion.

भावग्राह्य-*adj.* fit to be attained through devotion.

भावज-*n.fem.* the elder brother's wife. see भाभी।

भावता-*adj.* beloved, dear; *n.mas.* a lover, dear one.

भावताव-*n. mas.* the price of a commodity, rate.

भावन-*adj.* pleasing, attractive.

भावना-*n.fem.* wish, fancy, desire, motive, idea, image, feeling, emotion, sentiment, reflection, spirit, imagery, reverie, imagination, recollection, meditation, concern, consideration;-उत्पन्नकरना to inspire;-शक्ति fantasy;-शून्य impassive;-काव्य lyric; -सम्बन्धी emotional, sentimental;-युक्तthoughtful;-प्रधान impersonal (*gram*).

भावनीय-*adj.* imaginative.

भावबन्धन-*n. mas.* uniting persons in ties of love.

भावबोधक-*adj.* sentimental.

भावभक्ति-*n. fem.* devotion, respect, honour. see भाव।

भावयिता-*adj.* one who nourishes.

भावरूप-*adj.* real, natural.

भावली-*n.fem.* the rent paid in kind by the tenant to the Zamindar.

भाववाचक-*adj.* infinitive;-*n. mas.* an abstract noun;-शब्द बनाने के प्रत्यय-ness, -tude.

भाववृत्त-*n. mas.* the god Brahma; *adj.* pertaining to creation.

भावभास-*n.mas.* a kind of figure of speech in rhetoric.

भावार्थ-*n.mas.* purport, drift, substance, spirit, subject, matter, tenor, sense.

भाविक-*adj.* thoroughly conversant.

भावित-*adj.* mixed up, thought of.

भावी-*n.fem.* the future time; *adj.* predestined, prospective, expected; *n.* destiny.

भावुक-*adj.* contemplating, reflecting, sentimental.

भावे-*ind.* like as, with a view to, in the manner of.

भाव्य-*adj.* possible, probable.

भाषक-*n.mas.* a speaker.

भाषज्ञ-*n.mas.* a linguist.

भाषण-*n.mas.* speech, talk, remark;-किसी मनुष्य का monologue; -के बीच में पूछना to interpellate; -करना to speak, to say;-करनेवाला speaker;-शैली elocution, locution, (of a person).

भाषना-*v.t.* to speak, to eat.

भाषान्तर-*n.mas.* rendition, a trans-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

lation; -करना to interpret, to translate; -करनेवाला translator, versionist, interpreter.

भाषा-*n. fem.* speech, language, dialect, tongue, modern Hindi; -पार्सियों के धर्म की पुस्तक की Zend; -विज्ञान philology; -विज्ञान शास्त्रज्ञ philologer, philologist, philologian; -विज्ञान सम्बन्धी philological; -शास्त्र glossology, linguistics; -भाषाओं में प्रवीण a linguist; -बद्ध written in current dialect.

भाषित-*adj.* spoken, uttered, said, told. same as कथित।

भाषी-*n.mas.* a speaker.

भाष्य-*n.mas.* a commentary, annotation; -कार annotator; -लिखना to annotate, to comment.

भाष्यकार-*n.mas.* exegetist, scholiast.

भास-*n.mas.* splendour, light, ray, desire, intention.

भासन-*n.mas.* glitter, sheen.

भासना-*v.i.* to gleam, to appear, to be known, to evolve; *v. t.* to speak.

भासमान-*adj.* appearing, known.

भासित-*adj.* glittering, published.

भास्कर-*n.mas.* gold, sun, fire, a warrior, the god Shiva.

भास्कर-*n.mas.* the sun, a day; *adj.* glittering, shining.

भिगाना-*v.t.* to wet, to moisten, to drench, to steep.

भिजाना-*v.t.* same as भिगाना।

भिंडी-*n.fem.* the vegetable called lady's finger.

भिक्षा-*n fem.* begging, charity, alms; -माँगना to beg; -दान alms; -दान देनेवाला almoner; -बाँटने का स्थान almonry; -पात्र a begging bowl.

भिक्षार्थी-*n.mas.* a beggar.

भिक्षावृत्ति-*n. fem.* the begging business, subsisting on alms.

भिक्षु, भिक्षुक-*ns.mas.* a beggar. a pauper, a Budhistic mendicant, a recluse, a monk.

भिक्षुकी-*n. fem.* pauperisim.

भिखमंगा-*n.mas.* a beggar, a vagrant, a tramp.

भिखमङ्गिन-*n.fem.* a female beggar.

भिखारिणी-*n.fem.* same as भिखमङ्गिन

भिखारिन-*n. fem.* a female beggar.

भिखारी-*n.mas.* a beggar, a mendicant, one who subsists on alms; -पन mendicancy.

भिगाना, भिगोना-*v.t.* to sop, to soak, to seethe, to steep, to drench; भिगाया हुआ sodden; भिगाकर मोलायम करना to macreate; भिगाई हुई वस्तु sop.

भिच्छा-*n.fem.* same as भिक्षा।

भिच्छु-*n.mas.* same as भिक्षु।

भिजवना-*v.t.* to cause to be soaked or steeped by another.

भिजवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be sent, to cause to be dispatched.

भिजाना-*v.t.* to moisten, to steep, to drench in a liquid.

भिजोना-same as भिगोना।

भिज्ञ-*adj.* knowing, conversant.

भिटना-*n.mas.* a small round fruit.

भिटनी-*n.fem.* the nipple of breast.

भिड़-*n. fem.* wasp.

भिड़ना-*v.i.* to collide, to quarrel, to come to a clash, to fight, to dispute violently, to skirmish.

भितल्ला-*adj.* interior, inner; *n.mas.* inner lining of a garment.

भिताना-*v. t.* to frighten, to terrify.

भित्ति-*n. fem.* a wall, fear, the board on which a painting is made; -मूल plinth of a building.

भिद-*n. mas.* difference.

भिदना-*v.i.* to enter into, to penetrate, to be pierced, to be wounded by a weapon.

भिदुर-*n.mas.* thunderbolt.

भिनकना-*v.i.* to hum as bees, to create disgust, to buzz, to swarm.

भिनभिनाना-*v.i.* to make a buzzing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sound (like bees).

भिनसहरा-*n.mas.* early morning.

भिनहीं-*adv.* in the early hours of the day. see विनती।

भिनसार-*n. mas.* the time of early morning, dawn.

भिन्न-*adj.* several, other, separate, various, another, different, anti, apart, astute, dissimilar, diverse, distinct, variant; -*n. mas.* a fraction (*math.*); -अङ्क a fraction -करना to alter, to diversify; -जो इकाई से कम हो proper fraction; -प्रांत का limbate; -मत का dissentient; -भाग item; -मतावलम्बी dissenter; -रूप धारण करना to vary; -वर्ण का heterogenous, heterochromous; -स्वरूप का manifold; -स्वभाव का alien; -शब्दों में एक ही बात कहना tautology; -होना to differ, to disagree.

भिन्नता-*n.fem.* discordance, diversity, separateness, separation.

भिन्नवर्ण-*adj.* of a different colour.

भिन्नार्थक-*adj.* having a different meaning or significance.

भियना-*v. i.* to be terrified.

भिया-*n.mas.* brother.

भिरना-*v.i.* same as भिड़ना।

भिरिंग-*n. mas.* same as भृंग--the blackbee.

भिलनी-*n.fem.* the wife of a Bhill.

भिलावां-*n.mas.* a forest tree *semicarpus anacardium* whose nuts are used for marking clothes.

भिल्ल-*n.mas.* same as भील।

भिश्त-*n.mas.* same as बिहिश्त paradis

भिश्ती-*n.mas.* one who carries water in a large leathern bag.

भिषक्, भिषज्-*ns.mas.* a physician.

भिषज-*n. mas.* a physician.

भिसटा-*n.mas.* faeces.

भिसर-*n. mas.* a Brahman.

भिस्त-*n. mas.* paradise.

भिस्स-*n.fem.* stalk of lotus plant.

भिस्सा-*n.mas.* cereals.

भींगना-*v.i.* same as भीगना।

भींचना-*v.i.* to pull, to tighten.

भींजना-*v.i.* to be drenched, to be wet, to horripulate, to bathe.

भी-*n. fem.* fear, dread; *ind.* also, too, as well, but, as well as together with, moreover, till.

भीऊँ-*n.mas.* same as भीमसेन।

भीक-*adj.* terrified.

भीकर-*adj.* awful, dreadful.

भीख-*n. mas.* charity, begging, alms; -माँगते फिरना to mump.

भीखन-*n.mas.* same as भीषण dreadful

भीखम-*n.mas.* same as भीष्म।

भीगना-*v. i.* to be wet, to be drenched; भीगा तथा मोलायम spongy; थोड़ा भीगा moist.

भीजना-*v.i.* same as भींगना।

भीचर-*adj.* brave.

भीटा-*n.mas.* a mound, a raised ground for planting betel (plant).

भीड़-*n. fem.* crowd, multitude, trouble, mob, throng, perplexity, concourse, assemblage; -मचाना to huddle, to press, to swarm, to pack, to shoal, to flock, to throng, to mob, to gather together.

भीड़न-*n.fem.* work of rubbing or filling an object.

भीड़ना-*v.t.* to join, to mix.

भीड़भड़क्का, भीड़भाड़-*ns.fem.* a crowd, rabble, multitude, crush, congest; -मचाना to crowd.

भीड़ा-*adj.* narrow.

भीत-*n.fem.* a wall, a screen, mat; -*adj.* terrified; -ऊँची parapet; -किले की rampart, -की दरार embrasure; -पर का चित्र tablature; -से घेरना to wall, to mure; -संबंधी mural; -पर का लकड़ी का जड़ाव wainscot; -में पटरे जड़ना to wainscot; -में जड़ने के पटरे wainscoting; -में दौड़ना to do an impossible work; -के बिना चित्र बनाना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to talk inconsistently.

भीतर-*adv.* in, within, inside, into; *n.* harem, seraglio; -जाना to enter; -से from within.

भीतरिया-*n. mas.* inmates, domestics, worshippers of a Hindu temple (esp. vaishnavas).

भीतरी-*adj.* inner, inward, internal, interior, secret; -ओर inwards, inland, inside, within; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग intra; -ओर से inly; -देश में रहनेवाला inlander; -प्रवाह inflow; -भाग फूल का corolla; -भाग नष्ट करना to gut; -बहाव instreaming; -स्वर के बदलने से जिस अंग्रेजी क्रियापद का भूतकाल का रूप बनता है strong verbs; -वस्त्र underwear, clothing.

भीति-*n.fem.* terror, awe, trembling; *n. fem.* wall.

भीति-*n. fem.* same as भीति।

भीन-*n.mas.* the early morning, dawn, daybreak.

भीनना-*v.i.* to be filled, in, to be impregnated, to be saturated.

भीम-*adj.* terrible, horrible, gigantic, dreadful, tremendous, frightful; *n.mas.* Shiva, Vishnu, the second of the Pandava princes.

भीमता-*n. fem.* dreadfulness.

भीमनाद-*n.mas.* a lion, dreadful sound, a roar.

भीमबल-*n.mas.* the name of one of the sons of Dhritarastra.

भीममुख-*adj.* having a terrible mouth.

भीमर-*n. mas.* war, scuffle.

भीमराज-*n.mas.* a kind of blackbird.

भीमरात्रि-*n. fem.* horrible night.

भीमल-*adj.* dreadful, awful.

भीमसेन-*n.mas.* same as भीम।

भीमसेनी एकादशी-*n.fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha or Magha.

भीमसेनी कपूर-*n. mas.* a kind of refined camphor.

भीमहास-*n.mas.* string with which a kite is flown.

भीमा-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

भीमाथला-*n.mas.* a species of horse.

भीर-*n.mas.* same as भीड़ affliction, trouble, calamity; *adj.* frightened, afraid, cowardly.

भीरना-*v.t.* to be terrified.

भीरु-*adj.* craven, coward, shy, timid, recreant.

भीरुक-*n.mas.* a forest, an owl.

भीरुता-*n. fem.* timidity, shyness, pussilanimity, recreancy, cowardice, fear.

भीरुताई-*n. fem.* same as भीरुता।

भीरे-*adv.* near, close by.

भील-*n.mas.* a wild mountainous tribe dwelling on the banks of the river Nurmada.

भीम-*n.mas.* same as भीमसेन।

भीष-*n.fem.* same as भीख begging.

भीषज-*n.mas.* a physician.

भीषण-*adj.* awful, terrible, ormidable; *n. mas.* the sentiment of horror.

भीषणता-*n. fem.* awfulness.

भीषन-*adj.* same as भीषण terrible.

भीषम-*n.mas.* same as भीष्म।

भीष्म-*n.mas.* the sentiment of horror, Shiva, a demon, the grand-uncle of the Pandavas; *adj.* terrible, frightful.

भीष्मक-*n.mas.* an ancient king of of Vidarbha, father of Rukmini.

भीष्मपञ्चक-*n. mas.* the last five days of the bright half of the lunar month of Kartika.

भीष्मपितामह-*n.mas.* same as भीष्म।

भीसम-*adj.* same as भीष्म।

भुंइ-*n. fem.* the earth.

भुंइफोर-*n. mas.* a kind of rainy plant, mushroom.

भुंइहरा-*n. mas.* an underground cell.

भुंजना-same as भुनना to parch.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भुअंगम, भुजंगम-*n. mas.* snake.
भुअन-same as भुवन।
भुआर, भुआल-*n.mas.* a king.
भुइँ-*n.fem.* same as भूमि the earth.
भुइँआँवला-*n. mas.*a medicinal plant.
भुइँपाल-*n. mas.* a king.
भुइँडोल-*n.mas.* an earthquake.
भुइँहार-*n.mas.* see भूमिहार।
भुक-*n.mas.* food, fire, eatables.
भुक्खड़-*adj.* hungry, voracious, gluttonous, poor;-पन voracity, gluttony.
भुक्त-*adj.* eaten, enjoyed.
भुक्ति-*n.fem.* food, a meal, enjoyment, possession, worldly happiness.
भुखमरा-*adj.* same as भुक्खड़।
भुखाना-*v. i.* to be hungry.
भुखालू-*adj.* same as भूखा hungry.
भुगतना-*v. t.* to enjoy, to suffer pain &c., to be paid off, to get requital, to undergo.
भुगतान-*n. mas.* payment in full settlement, decision, liquidation.
भुगताना-*v. t.* to finish, to settle, to adjust, to liquidate, to pay off, to torment, to cause to enjoy.
भुगति-same as भुक्ति।
भुगाना-*v. t.* to cause to enjoy.
भुगुति-*n.fem.* same as भुक्ति।
भुग्न-*adj.* crooked.
भुच्चड़-*adj.* stupid, foolish.
भुजङ्ग-*n. mas.* a serpent.
भुजङ्गा-*n.mas.* a kind of bird of grey colour, a messial, a snake.
भुजंगिनी-*n.fem.* a female snake.
भुज-*n.mas.* the arm, hand, the trunk of an elephant, a branch, border, the side of a triangle;-बंध, an armlet;-मूल the armpit.
भुजग-*n. mas.* a snake.
भुजगपति-*n.mas.* Vasuki, the king of serpents.
भुजगाशन-*n. mas.* Garuda.
भुजगी-*n. fem.* female snake.
भुजगेन्द्र-*n. mas.* same as भुजगपति।
भुजङ्गभोजी-*n.mas.* a peacock.
भुजङ्गमी-*n. mas.* a female snake.
भुजङ्गलता-*n. fem.* betel leaf.
भुजङ्गान्तक-*n.mas.* peacock, vulture.
भुजङ्गिनी-*n. fem.* female snake.
भुजङ्गेश-*n. mas.* seeभुजङ्गपति।
भुजज्या-*n.fem.* apex of a triangle.
भुजदंड-*n.mas.* the arm.
भुजदल-*n.mas.* the palm of hand.
भुजपाश-*n.* the placing of the arm on the neck of a person.
भुजप्रतिभुज-*n.mas.*the opposite sides of a quadrilateral.
भुजबंद-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the arm, armlet.
भुजबल-*n. mas.* strength of arm.
भुजवाय-*n. mas.* lap.
भुजमूल-*n. mas.* the armpit.
भुजशिखर-*n. mas.* the shoulder.
भुजा-*n.fem.* arm, side;-उठाना to make a vow.
भुजाली-*n.fem.* a kind of small dagger or spear.
भुजिया-*n.mas.* rice prepared from boiled paddy, dried and parched vegetable.
भुजिष्या-*n.fem.* a prostitute.
भुजैल-*n.mas.* same as भुजंगा।
भुजौना-*n.mas.* parched grain, the wages paid for parching grain.
भुट्टा-*n.mas.* maize, Indian corn, a bunch of fruits.
भुठौर-*n. mas.* a species of horse.
भुन-*n. mas.* buzzing, indistinct sound of an insect.
भुनगा-*n. mas.* a gnat, a maggot, a caterpillar.
भुनना-*v. i.* to be parched or fried.
भुनभुनाना-*v. t.* to mutter, to speak in an indistinct way.
भुनवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be parched.
भुनाना-*v.t.* to cause to be parched.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to have a bigger coin changed into smaller ones.

भुथरा-*adj*. blunt, dull; भुथरी तलवार, a blunt sword, a foil.

भुवि-*n.fem*. the earth.

भुरकना-*v.t.* to be crisp by being dried, to forget; *v.t.* to make a crisp cake.

भुरका-*n.mas*. fine powder, ear-cup.

भुरकाना-*v.t.* to sprinkle, to cause to forget, to deceive, to make crisp (as toast, bread &c.)

भुरकी-*n. fem.* a vessel for storing grain, a small ditch, a small jug.

भुरकुटा-*n.mas*. a small insect.

भुरकुन-*n.mas*. powder, dust.

भुरकुस-*n.mas*. powder; *adj*. trampled, pressed down; -निकालना to pulverise, to destroy, to beat black and blue.

भुरता-*n.mas*. losing shape by being crushed, same as भरता।

भुरभुरा-*adj*. frail, fragile, crisp; -पन fragility, crispness.

भुरभुराना-*v. t.* to sprinkle salt, sugar &c. on eatables.

भुरवाना-*v.t.* to cause to forget, to entice. see भुलवाना।

भुराई-*n.fem*. simplicity, greyness.

भुराना-*v.t.* to forget.

भुलक्कड़-*adj*. forgetful, negligent; *n*. a blunderhead.

भुलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to forget, to deceive, to mislead, to delude.

भुलसना-*v.t.* to burn in red hot ashes. see झुलसना।

भुलाना-*v.t.* to forget, to coax, to mislead, to neglect, to delude; *v.i.* to lose the way.

भुलावा-*n.mas*. deception, delusion, deceit; -देना to mislead.

भुवंग, भुवंगम-*ns.mas*. a snake.

भुव-*n.mas*. the second of the three worlds, sky, atmosphere.

भुव-*n.mas*. fire; *n.fem*. the earth, eyebrow. see भू।

भुवन-*n.mas*. the earth, water, people, creation of the world; -कोश the terrestrial globe; -पति creator of the universe.

भुवपाल-*n.mas*. same as भूपाल a king.

भुवनपति-*n.mas*. a king.

भुवा-*n.mas*. cotton.

भुवार, भुवाल-*ns.mas*. same as भूप a king, a sovereign.

भुवि-*n.fem*. the earth.

भुशुंडी-*n.mas*. an ancient weapon of war.

भुस-*n.mas*. straw, chaff, husk.

भुसी-*n.fem*. same as भूसी chaff.

भूकना-*v.t.* to bark, to yap, to bay, to yarr, to yelp.

भूचाल-*n. mas*. same as भूकंप an earthquake. see भूडोल।

भूंजना-*v.i.* to parch, to trouble, to vex, to torment; *v.i.* to enjoy.

भूंजा-*adj*. parched; *n.mas*. parched grain, a parcher.

भूंडरी-*n.fem*. a free-holding given to a barber &c.

भूडिया-*n.mas*. a farmer who cultivates his land with hired bullocks.

भूडोल-*n.mas*. an earthquake.

भू-*n.mas*. the earth, the world; ground, soil; *n.fem*. the eyebrow.

भूआ-*n.mas*. a small piece of something which is very light.

भूई-*n.fem*. a small soft piece like cotton, wool &c.

भूकंप-*n.mas*. an earthquake; -संबंधी seismal, seismic; -शास्त्र seismology.

भूकटिबंध-*n.mas*. a zone on the terrestrial globe.

भूकेंद्रगत-*adj*. geocentric.

भूख-*n.mas*. hunger, appetite, necessity, desire; -से hungrily; भूखों मरना to starve, to famish.

भूखन-same as भूषण an ornament.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भूखना-*v.t.* to embellish, to ornament, to adorn.

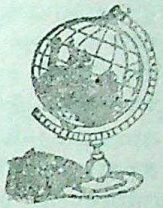
भूखर-*n.fem.* same as भूख hunger.

भूखा-*adj.* hungry, esurient, needy, desirous, poor; भूखों मारना to famish, to starve.

भूगर-*n.mas.* poison.

भूगर्भ-*n.mas.* the internal part of the earth, Vishnu; -शास्त्र geology; -शास्त्र संबंधी geological; -शास्त्र वेत्ता a geologist.

भूगोल - *n. mas.* the earth, geography, globe; -शास्त्रज्ञ a geographer; - शास्त्र सम्बन्धी geographical.



भूगोल

भूघन-*n. mas.* material matter.

भूचक्र-*n.mas.* the equinoctical line, the equator.

भूचर-*n.mas.* Shiva, an animal living on the earth.

भूचरी-*n.fem.* a posture of body during Samadhi.

भूचाल-same as भूकम्प earthquake.

भूचित्र-*n.mas.* map of the world.

भूटान-*n.mas.* a hilly country to the east of Nepal.

भूटानी-*n. mas.* a resident of Bhutan, a Bhutani horse, the language of Bhutan; *adj.* pertaining to Bhutan

भूटियाबादाम-*n. mas.* a hilly tree the fruits of which are eaten.

भूडमरूमध्य-*n.mas.* neck, an isthmus.

भूडोल-same as भूकम्प earthquake.

भूत-*n.mas.* one of the elements, matter, an animate or inanimate object of creation, a being, truth, past time (*gram.*), a dead body, spectre, fiend, a ghost, a goblin, a demon, an evil spirit; *adj.* past, gone, combined, equal, similar; *n.mas.* apparition, an epithet of Shiva; भूत लगना to be possessed by an evil spirit; -की मिठाई an illusion; -लगा हुआ demoniac (-al), possessed; -काल past tense; -काल में since; -संबंधी ghostly; -पूजा demonolatry; -विद्या demonology-magic; -उतारना to exorcise.

भूतकर्ता-*n.mas.* an epithet of Brahma.

भूतकला-*n. fem.* the energy which creates the five elements.

भूतकृत-*n.mas.* god, Vishnu.

भूतखाना-*n.* a very dirty and dark place or cell.

भूतघ्न-*n.mas.* garlic.

भूतदना-*n. fem.* the holy basil.

भूतजटा-*n. fem.* Indian spikenard.

भूतत्व-*n. mas.* fiendishness; -विद्या the science of geology.

भूतधात्री-*n. fem*, the earth.

भूतनाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतपक्ष-*n. mas.* the dark half of a month. see कृष्णपक्ष।

भूतपति-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतपाल-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

भूतपूर्व-*adj.* past, precedent, previous, former.

भूतभर्ता-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

भूतभव्य-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

भूतभावन-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva

भूतभाषा-*n.fem.* the ghostly language; see प्रेतभाषा।

भूतभृत्-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

भूतयज्ञ-*n.mas.* oblation to evil spirits (Pretas).

भूतल-*n.mas.* the surface of the earth, the world, hades.

भूतवत्-*adj.* similar to the above.

भूतवादी-*n.mas.* one who speaks the truth. see सत्यवक्ता।

भूतवाहन-*n. mas.* Shiva.

भूतविद्-*n.mas.* one who is conversant with the past.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भूतशुद्धि-*n.fem.* purification of each part of the body according to Tantrik methods.
भूतसंसार-*n.mas.* the universe.
भूतसम्प्लव-*n.mas.* final destruction of the universe.
भूतहत्या-*n.fem.* assassination.
भूतांकुश-*n.mas.* the sage Kashyapa.
भूतात्मा-*n.mas.* the body the vital principle, the soul, Shiva, God.
भूतप्रविष्ट-*adj.* possessed by an evil spirit, demoniac.
भति-*n.fem.* wealth, prosperity, dignity, birth, increase, ashes.
भतिकर्म-*n.mas.* the household duties.
भूतिकाम-*adj.* desirous of attaining eminence.
भूतिद-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
भूतिदा-*n.fem.* the riverGanga.
भूतिनी-*n.fem.* a female demon.
भूतृण-*n.mas.* a kind of grass.
भूतेश्वर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
भूतोन्माद-*n.mas.* malady arising from the influence of an evil spirit or Preta.
भूतोपदेश-*n.mas.* true knowledge.
भूत्तम-*n.mas.* gold, aurum.
भूदार-*n.mas.* swine.
भूदेव-*n.mas.* a Brahman.
भूधर-*n.mas.* a mountain, a king, the god Vishnu.
भूधरेश्वर-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Himalaya mountain.
भूध-*n.mas.* same as भूण।
भूनना-*v.t.* to parch, to roast, to fry, to give much trouble, to harass, to broil, to toast;-भूना हुआ मांस roast;-भूना पदार्थ fry.
भूनासिका-*n.fem.* a promontory.
भूप, भपति-*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign, same as भूपाल।
भूपद-*n.mas.* a tree.
भूपदी-*n. fem.* jassamine flower.
भूपरा-*n.mas.* the sun.
भूपरिधि-*n. fem.* the circumference of the earth.
भूपाल-*n.mas.* a king.
भूपाली-*n.fem.* a kind of strain.
भूपुत्र-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.
भूप्रकम्प-*n.mas.* an earthquake.
भूबिम्ब-*n.mas.* the shadow cast by the earth.
भूभल-*n.fem.* warm sand or ash.
भूभुज-*n.mas.* a king. see भूपाल।
भूभृत्-*n.mas.* a king.
भूभुरि-*n.fem.* same as भूभुल।
भूमंडल-*n. mas.* the earth;-के दूसरी ओर रहनेवाले antipodes.
भूमध्यरेखा-*n.fem.* equator;-संबन्धी equatoial;-के पास के अत्युष्ण प्रदेश का पट्टा torrid zone.
भूमध्यस्थ-*adj.* mediterranean.
भूमि-*n.fem*, the earth, globe, soil, place, room, land, stead, possession. root, support, field;-पर below;-पर उतरना to land;-भाग plot-भोग holding;-खाद डालकर तैयार की हुई hot bed;-खोदना to unearth, to grub;-गृह (तहखाना) cellar;-जिस पर घर बनाया जावे site;-का भाग terranean;-को समतल करना to raze;-के पास का low;-के भीतर का मार्ग subway;-को तृण से पूर्ण करना to turf;-तथा जल में रहनेवाला प्राणि amphibia, amphibian;-पर पटक देना to stretch one on the ground;-लेप camphor;-पर लेट जाना to lie flat on the ground.
भूमिका-*n.fem.* foreward, preamble, preface, introduction, role, exordium;-पुस्तक में लगाना to prefix; -लिखना to preface;-सम्बन्धी prefatory; *n. fem.* the earth.
भूमिखण्ड-*n.mas.* a part of the earth.
भूमिगम-*n.mas.* a camel.
भूमिगर्त-*n.mas.* a hole in the earth.
भूमिगुहा-*n.fem.* cavity in the earth.
भूमिचल-*n.mas.* an earthquake.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भूमिज-*adj*. produced from the earth.
भूमिजा-*n.fem*. an epithet of Sita.
भूमिजीवी-*n.mas*. a farmer.
भूमितल-*n.mas*. the surface of the earth. see भूतल।
भूमिदण्ड-*n.mas*. a kind of physical exercise.
भूमिदेव-*n. mas*. a Brahman.
भूमिधर-*n.mas*. a mountain.
भूमिपिशाच-*n.mas*. cocoanut tree.
भूमिपुत्र-*n.mas*. the planet Mars.
भूमिपुत्री-*n. fem*. Sita, wife of Ram.
भूमिभाग-*n.mas*. a place.
भूमिभुज-*n.mas*. a king.
भूमिभृत्-*n. mas*. a mountain.
भूमिया-*n. mas*. a Zamindar, god of a village.
भूमिरुह-*n.mas*. a tree.
भूमिलोक-*n.mas*. the earth.
भूमिष्ठ-*adj*. fallen on the earth.
भूमिसुत-*n. mas*. the planet Mars.
भूमिसुता-*n.fem*. an epithet of Sita.
भूमिहार-*n. mas*. a caste among Hindus.
भूयः-*ind*. again, repeatedly.
भूर-*adj*. much; *n. mas*. charity, alms; -बाँटना to distribute alms to the poor.
भूरज-*n. mas*. dirt, clay; same as भूर्जपत्र-birch.
भूरजपत्र-*n. mas*. same as भूर्जपत्र।
भूरपूर-*adj*. same as भूरपूर totally.
भूरसी दक्षिणा-*n. fem*. the money which is given to Brahmans at the completion of a religious ceremony or यज्ञ।
भूरा-*adj*. brown, hoary, grey, tan, grizzle, bay, sufous, fulvous; -रंग sepia; कुछ भूरा greyish; -करना to tan; भूरे रंग का fallow, buff, brown, grizzly; -लाल रंग maroon; भूरे लाल रंग का maroon; भूरे पीले रंग का tan; भूरे बालों का मनुष्य brunette; *n.mas*. unrefined red sugar.
भूरिज-*adj*. produced in abundance at a time.
भूरिता-*n.fem*. abundance.
भूरितेज-*n.mas*. fire, gold.
भूरी-*n.mas*. Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, Indra, gold; *adj*. more, excessive, heavy.
भूरुह-*n.mas*. a tree.
भूर्जपत्र-*n.mas*. kind of birch tree which grows in snowy mountains.
भूर्णि-*n.fem*. a desert.
भूर्लोक-*n.mas*. the world.
भूल-*n.fem*. a mistake, negligence, a slip, a fault, an error, an omission, oversight, inadvertence; -करना to deviate, to stumble, to slip, to flounder; -से amiss; -चूक a lapse, a miss.
भूलक-*n.mas*. one who makes a mistake or flounders.
भूलना-*v.i*. to mistake, to err, to blunder, to miss, to lose; *v.i*. to be forgotten, to be missed, to be conceited; -भूला हुआ out; भूला हुआ पदार्थ waif; भूलने योग्य forgetable; भूलनेवाला forgetful; भूल जाना oblivion; भूलनेवाला oblivious.
भूलभुलैया-*n.fem*. a labyrinth, a maize.
भूलाभटका-*adj*. stray.
भूलोक-*n.mas*. the earth, the world.
भूवलय-*n.mas*. the circumference of the earth.
भूवल्लभ-*n.mas*. a king.
भूवा-*n.mas*. cotton; *adj*. white, fluffy, clear.
भूविद्या-*n. fem*. the science of geology; see भूनिर्माण शास्त्र।
भूशायी-*adj*. sleeping on the ground, fallen on the earth, dead.
भूषण-*n.mas*. an ornament, an embellishment, garniture, jewels; -हीन करना to disembellish.
भूषन-*n.mas*. same as भूषण।
भूषना-*v.i*. to ornament, to decorate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भूषा-*n.mas.* an ornament, jewels decoration.
भूषित-*adj.* decorated, adorned, dight; -करना to bedeck, to emblazon.
भूसन-*a.m s* same as भूषण।
भूसना-*v.i.* to bark.
भूसा-*n. mas.* chaff, husk, straw; -हटाना to husk; -भरा हुआ husky.
भूसी-*n.fem.* chaff, bran, husk.
भूसुता-*n. fem.* an epithet of Sita.
भूसुर-*n.mas.* a Brahman.
भृंग-*n.mas.* the large black bee, lightning, a kind of maggot.
भृंगराज-*n.mas.* a kind of black bird, the medicinal shrub *Eclipta prostrata*.
भृंगी-*n.mas.* an attendant of Shiva *n.fem.* a kind of wasp, sty.
भृकुटी-*n.fem.* eyebrow, a frown.
भृगु-*n.mas.* name of a famous sage, Shiva, Parashuram, Friday.
भृगुकच्छ-*n.mas.* the old name for modern Bharoach.
भृगुनाथ, भृगुमुख्य-*ns.mas.* Parasuram.
भृगुरेखा-*n.fem.* the mark on Vishnu's breast made by the kick of the sage Bhrigu.
भृङ्ग-*n.mas.* mica, a wasp, a kind of maggot.
भृङ्गि-*n. mas.* one of the gate-keepers of Shiva.
भृङ्गी-*n.fem.* the lady-bird.
भृत-*n.mas.* a slave; *adj.* filled up, tamed, nourished, fostered.
भृति-*n.fem.* service; wages, pay, price of a thing.
भृतिका-*n. fem.* wages.
भृत्य-*n.mas.* a slave, a servant, an employee; -वर्ग establishment.
भृत्या-*n.fem.* a female servant.
भृमि-*n.mas.* the eddy of water.
भृश-*adv.* much, excessively, greatly, in abundance.
भृष्ट-*adj.* parched.
भेंगा-*adj.* squint-eyed.
भेंट-*n.mas.* an interview, visit, meeting, gift, proffer, an offering, gratuity, present, dedication, tender, presentation, a donation, tryst; -धनकी purse; -करना to proffer, to see, to visit, to meet, to haunt, to meet with; -देना to donate, to dedicate; -देनेवाला donor; पानेवाला donee; -करनेवाला visitant, visitor, usher; -करना to usher; करने योग्य presentable.
भेंटना-*v.t.* to visit, to embrace.
भेंवना-same as भिगोना to drench.
भेउ-*n.mas.* a secret.
भेक-*n.mas.* a frog.
भेख-*n.mas.* see भेष।
भेखज-same as भेषज a medicine.
भेजना-*v. t.* to send, to transmit, to send forth, to confine; माल भेजनेवाला a consigner; -जिसके पास माल भेजा जावे consignee; भेजा हुआ माल consignment; भेजने योग्य consignable, transmissible; भेजा हुआ धन remittance.
भेजवाना-*v.t.* to cause to despatch.
भेजा-*n. mas.* the brain.
भेड़-*n. fem.* sheep; भेड़ियाधसान the act of blindly following others; -का मांस mutton.
भेड़ा-*n.mas.* a ram.
भेड़िया-*n. mas.* a wolf; -के समान wolfish, lupine.
भेड़ी-*n. fem.* sheep, ewe; -का मेंमियाना bleat; -का रोवाँ wool; -कोमल रोवेंवाली marino.
भेद-*n. mas.* acleft, a fissure, act of piercing, differnce, variety, disunion, secret, mystery, variation, variance, multiplicity, separation, betrayal of a secret, secrecy, sort, species; -करना to penetrate; -खोलना to divulge, to tip

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to embosom, to make a clean breast of, to blow the gap, to let the cat out of the bag; -दिखलाना to contrast; -दिखलानेवाला revealer; -बतलाना to discriminate; -लगाना to spy; -लेना to worm; -जानना espionage; -हीन monotonous; भेदनेवाला piercing.

भेदक- *adj.* piercing, breaking through, purgative (medicine).

भेदड़ी-*n.fem.* thickened cream of milk.

भेदन-*n.mas.* the act of piercing or boring a thing.

भेदनीय-*adj.* fit to be pierced.

भेदबुद्धि-*n.fem.* disunion.

भेदभाव-*n.mas.* a difference.

भेदिया-*n.mas.* a spy, an emissary, a confidant, a scout.

भेदी-*n.mas.* same as भेदिया; *adj.* one who makes a hole.

भेदीसार-*n.mas.* a gimlet, a drill.

भेद्य-*adj.* worthy of being kept secret, fit to be separated, able to be pierced.

भेद्यता-*n.fem.* vulnerability.

भेन-*n.fem.* same as बहिन a sister.

भेना-*v.t.* to make wet, to drench.

भेरा-*n.mas.* same as बेड़ा।

भेरी-*n.fem.* a kettledrum; -कार one who plays on a kettledrum.

भेला-*n.mas.* visit, meeting, encounter, a big round lump.

भेली-*n.fem.* a lump of molasses.

भेव-*n.mas.* a secret, nature, disposition, turn.

भेवना-*v.t.* to dip into water, to wet, to drench.

भेष-*n.mas.* an assumed appearance, a disguise, garb, a semblance, a counterfeit dress; -बदलना to simulate, to disguise, to personate, to impersonate; -बदलनेवाला impersonator; -बदले हुए incognito, -बदल कर तमाशा करनेवाला mummer; ऐसे मनुष्य का खेल mummery; -बदली veil, disguise, impersonation, personation.

भेषज-*n. mas.* medicine, medicament, remedy, drug.

भेषना-*v. t.* to impersonate, to play the mimic.

भेस-*n.mas.* same as भेष; -धारी a disguised person.

भेसज-*n.mas.* same as भेषज।

भेसना-*v.t.* same as भेषना।

भैंस-*n.fem.* a female buffalo, a kind of fish.

भैंसा-*n.mas.* a buffalo; -जंगली bison.

भैंसासुर-same as महिषासुर।

भै-*n. mas.* same as भय fear.

भैक्ष-*n.mas.* beggary, begging; -चर्या (-वृत्ति) work of begging.

भैचक, भचक्क-*adj.* perplexed, startled, agitated.

भैजन-*adj.* creating or causing fear.

भैदा-*adj.* same as भैजन।

भैन, भैना-*ns.fem.* a sister.

भैने-*n. mas.* a sister's son.

भैम-*adj.* pertaining to Bhima.

भैमी-*n.fem.* Damayanti.

भैयंस-*n. mas.* share of brothers in ancestral property.

भैया-*n. mas.* brother; -चारी brotherhood.

भैयादूज-*n.fem.* the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik when sisters pay homage to their brothers.

भैरव-*adj.* terrible, awful, formidable, uttering harshly; *n. mas.* the god Shiva, a kind of song; horrible noise.

भैरवी-*n. fem.* the name of a goddess, a song which is sung in the early morning; -चक्र a congregation of men who worship the goddess Bhairavi; -यातना the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pangs of death.

भैरो-*n. mas.* same as भैरव।

भैषज-*n.mas.* a drug, a medicine, a remedy.

भैहा-*adj.* frightened, terrified, possessed by an evil spirit.

भैहू (भयहू)-*n. fem.* a younger brother's wife.

भोंकना-*v.t.* to pierce, to jab, to stick, to pike, to poke, to stab, to thrust; भोंकने का नुकीला शस्त्र a prod, a dagger.

भोंड़ा-*adj.* ugly, grotesque, ill-shaped. -पन grotesqueness, insolence.

भोंतर-*adj.* blunt-edged.

भोंदू-*adj.* stupid, foolish.

भोंपा, भोंपू-*n. mas.* a wind-instrument, horn, siren.

भोंसले-*n.mas.* a title of the royal family of Marathas.

भो-*adv.* passed.

भोकस-*adj.* voracious; *n.mas.* a kind of demon.

भोकार-*n. mas.* act of weeping very loudly.

भोक्ता-*adj.* one who eats or enjoys; *n.mas.* a licentious person.

भोग-*n.mas.* the experience of pleasure or a pain, pleasure, enjoyment, suffering, sexual pleasure, victuals, passion, cherishing, nourishing, wealth, body, fate, result of good or bad deeds, food offered to an idol; -करना to experience, to enjoy, to undergo.

भोगना-*v.i.* to suffer, to endure, to undergo; -भोगने का अधिकार usufruct.

भोगपति-*n.mas.* the master of a region, kingdom.

भोगबंधक-*n. mas.* a usufructuory mortgage.

भोगली-*n.fem.* an ornament for the nose or ear.

भोगलाभ-*n.mas.* the acquirement of pleasure.

भोगलिप्सा-*n.fem.* evil habit.

भोगलोलुप-*adj.* sybarite.

भोगवना-*v.i.* same as भोगना।

भोगवाना-*v.t.* to cause to enjoy pleasure or suffer pain.

भोगविलास-*n.mas.* enjoyment, merriment, pleasure.

भोगस्थान-*n.mas.* the house of a prostitute.

भोगाना-*v.t.* same as भोगवाना।

भोगावली-*n.fem.* praise.

भोगासक्त-*adj.* self-indulgent.

भोगिनी-*n.fem.* the kept woman of a king or prince.

भोगी-*n. mas.* one who enjoys a thing, one who is always engaged in the pursuit of pleasure, a leper, a voluptuary person; *adj.* enjoying, happy, pleasure-seeking.

भोग्य-*adj.* worthy of being enjoyed or experienced, fit to be used.

भोग्यमान-*adj.* what is still left for being enjoyed.

भोग्या-*n.fem.* a concubine.

भोज-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient king of Kannauj, feast, entertainment, treat, festivity, a banquet, carnival, junket, carnivality; -ईसामसीह के स्मरणार्थ communion.

भोजक-*n.mas.* same as भोगी licentious, lustful.

भोजदेव-*n. mas.* the famous king of Kannauj.

भोजन-*n.mas.* nourishment, repast, aliment, board, meal, victuals, provisions, viands, diet, food, -करना to eat, to banquet, to feed, to feast; -कराना to refresh, to junket; -पशु का provender, forage, fodder; -संबंधी alimentary, prondial; -एक बार खाने का मेस-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-के बाद का post prondial; -के पदार्थ खरीद कर बेंचना to regrate; -नाक तक करना to gourmandize; -करने योग्य eatable-सामग्री eatables; -द्रव्य food-stuff; -दिन का प्रधान dinner; -मध्याह्न का dinner; -थोड़ा सा refection; -थोड़ा करने का स्थान refectory; -देवताओं का manna; -बनाने का साधन cooker; -में आसक्ति gastrophile; -योग्य esculent; -व्यवस्था livery; -सूची menu, bill of fare.

भोजनखाना-*n.fem.* a kitchen.

भोजनशाला-*n. fem.* same as भोजनखाना a kitchen.

भोजनालय-*n. mas.* a dining hall, a kitchen, mess, hotel, cafe, canteen, a restaurant, a public house.

भोजनीय-*adj.* fit to be eaten, eatable.

भोजपत्र-*n.mas.* the leaf and bark of birch tree; see भूर्जपत्र।

भोजपुरी-*adj.* pertaining to Bhojpur; *n.mas.* a resident or language of Bhojpur State.

भोजराज-*n. mas.* the king Bhoj of Kannauj.

भोजविद्या-*n.fem.* sorcery, jugglery, trickery, magic.

भोजी-*n. mas.* an eater.

भोज-*n.mas.* food.

भोज्य-*adj.* fit to be eaten; *n.mas.* an eatable food.

भोट-*n.mas.* Bhutan, a piece of large heavy stone.

भोटिया *n.mas.* a resident of Bhutan, language of Bhutan; *adj.* pertaining to Bhutan.

भोटियाबादाम-*n. mas.* the groundnut or earth nut.

भोडर, भोडल-*ns.mas.* mica, talcum powder of mica.

भोण-*n.mas.* a house.

भोना-*v.i.* to be absorbed, to be impregnated, to be attached.

भोपा-*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet, a fool; same as भोंपू।

भोम, भोमी-*ns. fem.* the earth.

भोर-*n.mas.* the early morning, dawn, delusion, deception; *adj.* astonished, simple, artless.

भोरा-*adj.* same as भोला simple.

भोराई-*n.fem.* simplicity, artlessness.

भोराना-*v.t.* to delude, to deceive; *v.i.* to be deceived.

भोरानाथ-same as भोलानाथ-Shiva.

भोरु-same as भोर - dawn. early morning, sunrise.

भोला-*adj.* innocent, simple, foolish.

भोलानाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva

भोलापन-*n.mas.* integrity, innocence, simplicity.

भोलाभाला-*adj.* very simple, artless.

भोसर-*adj.* foolish, dullard.

भौंर-*n. fem.* the eyebrow.

भौंकना-*v.i.* to bark like a dog, to talk too much.

भौंचाल-*n.mas.* an earthquake.

भौंड़ी-*n. fem.* a hillock.

भौंतुवा-*n.mas.* a black insect which is seen in rainy season moving in water, a boil in the armpit, an oilman's bullock.

भौंर-*n.mas.* a large black bee, a trough, a black horse, whirlpool.

भौंरा-*n.mas.* a black bee, the red wasp, a kind of toy, the pole of a swing to which cords are fastened the dog of a shepherd which accompanies sheep; *n.mas.* the underground cell of a building.

भौंराना-*v. t.* to whirl, to wind, to turn round and round.

भौंरी-*n.fem.* a female bee, a whirlpool, a thick cake fried on open fire, the circumambulation of the bridegroom and the bride round the sacred fire.

भौंह-*n.fem.* the eyebrow; -सिकोड़ना (-चढ़ाना) to knit brows, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

frown, to scowl, to beat the brows, to be angry; -संबंधी superciliary.

भौ-*n.mas.* same as भव the world, fear, dread.

भौका-*n. mas.* a big basket.

भौगिया-*n.mas.* one who enjoys the pleasures of the world.

भौगोलिक-*adj.* pertaining to the terrestrial globe, worldly, geographical, global.

भौचाल-*n.mas.* earthquake.

भौचक-*adj.* aghast, astonished.

भौजी, भौजाई-*ns.fem.* a brother's wife.

भौजी-*n.fem.* same as भौजाई।

भौज्य-*n.mas.* the country ruled by a king only for his enjoyment and not for the welfare of his subjects.

भौतिक-*adj.* material, physical, elemental, pertaining to evil spirits, corporal; -विद्या sorcery, witchcraft; -सृष्टि the corporal creation; -बनाना to materialize.

भौन-*n.mas.* same as भवन a house, a mansion, palace.

भौना-*v.i.* to loiter, to wander about.

भौम्य-*adj.* pertaining to earth, born from earth; *n. mas.* the planet Mars.

भौमरत्न-*n. mas.* coral.

भौमवार-*n. mas.* Tuesday.

भौमिक-*adj.* pertaining to earth, earthly; *n.mas.* a landlord.

भौमी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Sita.

भौर-*n.mas.* same as भौंर; a species of horse, a whirlpool.

भौलिया-*n. fem.* a kind of small covered boat.

भौसा-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar,

भ्रंगी-*n.mas.* a kind of buzzing bee.

भ्रंश-*n. mas.* falling, declining, ruin, destruction, flight; *adj.* spoiled, bad; गुदभ्रंश prolapsus ani.

भ्रकुटि-*n.fem.* same as भृकुटी eye-brow.

भ्रम-*n. mas.* suspicion, confusion, a mistake, a blunder, wrong, fallacy, error, fancy, delusion, swoon, wandering, slip, distraction, moonshine, illusion, parnosia, aberration, oversight, perplexity, miscomprehension misunderstanding, misapprehension, misconception; disrespect; -करना to misunderstand; -काल बनाना anachronism; -हटाना to disabuse, to disembroil, to undeceive -जनक fallacious; -युक्त dizzy; -से amiss; -कारी fallible; -त्व fallibility; -में पड़ना to mistake; -योग्य mistakable; -जाल dilemma.

भ्रमण-*n.mas.* a roaming, a wandering, a rotation, a revolution, a wobble, an excursion, perambulation, giddiness, making a mistake; -करना to rove, to ramble, to perambulate; -करता हुआ errant.

भ्रमना-*v.i.* to wander about, to be deceived, to forget, to stray, to loiter, to err.

भ्रममूलक-*adj.* caused by error or mistake, uncertain.

भ्रमर-*n.mas.* the large black bee; -गुफा the inner portion of the heart; see भौंरा।

भ्रमरावली-*n. fem.* a collection of bees.

भ्रमरी-*n. fem.* the female bee.

भ्रमवात-*n. mas.* a whirlwind.

भ्रमात्मक-*adj.* doubtful, uncertain.

भ्रमाना-*v.i.* to brandish, to deceive, to mislead, to throw in to confusion.

भ्रमि-*n. fem.* stupor, a whirlwind.

भ्रमिक-*adj.* giddy, revolving.

भ्रमी-*adj.* deluded, aghast, astonished, suspiciou

भ्रष्ट-*adj.* fallen, depraved, ruined, spoilt, polluted, defiled, vicious, impure, of bad character; -करना to pollute, to vitiate, to sophis-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ticate, to rankle, to spoil, to undo, to debauch, to corrupt, to garble, to fester, to ruin; -आचरण debauchery; -किया हुआ corrupt; -करनेवाला corrupter; -करने योग्य corruptible; -न करने योग्य inviolable; -होना; to deteriorate; -चरित lax, profligate; -चित्त crack-brained.

भ्रष्टता-*n.fem.* corruption, degradation, depravity, deterioration, dissoluteness, wickedness.

भ्रष्टाचार-*n. mas.* wantonness, depraved behaviour.

भ्रष्टाचारी-*adj.* of loose morals.

भ्रष्टराज्य-*adj.* deposed, deprived of his empire.

भ्रष्टा-*n.fem.* an unchaste woman, a prostitute, a harlot.

भ्रांत-*adj.* mistaken, fallen into error, led astray, perplexed, revolved, whirled; -बुद्धिवाला fanatical; -चित्त delirious, off one's head, mad.

भ्रांति-*n.fem.* an error, a mistake, delusion, a doubt, fallacy, wandering, uncertainty, insanity, a whirling around, an illusion; -कारक false; -मूलक wrong.

भ्राजना-*v.i.* to be beautiful, to be embellished.

भ्राजमान-*adj.* embellished.

भ्रात, भ्राता-*n.mas.* a uterine brother.

भ्रातृत्व-*n. mas.* a brotherhood.

भ्रातृद्वितीया-same as भाईदुइज।

भ्रातृपुत्र-*n.mas.* the son of a brother, a cousin.

भ्रातृभाव-*n.mas.* brotherly affection.

भ्रातृवत्-*adj.* fraternal.

भ्रातृहत्या-*n. fem.* fratricide.

भ्रामक-*adj.* causing to whirl, causing to err, deceiving, misleading, *n. mas.* a deceiver, a swindler, a cheat, a weed.

भ्रामर-*adj.* pertaining to a bee; *n. mas.* honey, epilepsy, a village.

भ्रामरी-*n.fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

भ्रुकुस-*n.mas.* a man who dances in a female garb.

भ्रुकुटी-*n.fem.* see भृकुटी।

भ्रूण-*n.fem.* the eyebrow, a foetus; a child in the womb; -हत्या foetlcide, murder of a foetus.

भ्रूभंग-*n.mas.* the contraction of the eyebrows.

भ्रूलता-*n. fem.* the eyebrow compared to a creeper.

भ्रूविलास-*n. mas.* see भ्रूभङ्ग।

भ्वहरना-*v.i.* to be terrified, to be afraid, to be astonished.

भ्वाउर-*adj.* foolish.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

म- the twenty-fifth consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

मंग-*n.fem.* the middle line on the top of the head (of a female) where the hair is parted.

मंगता-*n. mas.* a beggar; see मंगन।

मंगन-*n.mas.* a beggar.

मंगनी-*n.fem.* a loan, a borrowing, a betrothal; -देना to lend.

मंगल-*n.mas.* auspiciousness, prosperity, bliss, welfare, luckiness, rejoicing, well-being, a blessing, a good omen, a festival, the planet Mars; Tuesday; -तारा का निवासी Martian; -कर (-कारक) auspicious.

मंगलकलश (-घट) -*n. mas.* a jar filled with water which is placed for worship on an auspicious occasion.

मंगलवार-*n.mas.* Tuesday.

मंगल समाचार-*n. mas.* good news.

मंगलसूत्र-*n.mas.* the thread wrapped round the right wrist as an emblem of a god's gift.

मंगलस्नान-*n.mas.* bathing with the idea of gaining bliss.

मंगला-*n.fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

मंगलाचरण-*n.mas.* the worship of Ganesha at the commencement of an undertaking, a benediction, blessing, congratulation.

मंगलामुखी-*n. fem.* an epithet of a dancing girl, a prostitute.

मंगली-*adj.* rejoicing, one whose nativity has the planet Mars placed in the fourth, seventh, eighth or the twelfth house (which is considered inauspicious).

मंगवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be brought by another, to procure, to send for something.

मंगाना-*v.t.* to ask for, to send for.

मंगेतर-*adj.* one to whom a man is betrothed (for marriage).

मंगोल-*n.mas.* a tribe of Central Asia (Mongol).

मंच, मंचक-*ns.mas.* a bed, bedstead, a dais, a stool to sit on, a stadium, a raised platform.

मँचिया-*n.fem.* a stool made of wicker-work, the top of which is woven like a cot.

मंजन-*n. mas.* tooth-powder, a dentifrice, a bathing.

मँजना-*v.i.* to be cleansed, to be rinsed, to be practised.

मँजाना-*v.t.* to cause to be rinsed or cleansed by another.

मंजरी-*n.fem.* a new shoot, a sprout, a creeper, the ear of corn, flower, spike, a cluster of flowers.

मँजार-*n.fem.* a cat; see मार्जार।

मंजिष्ठा-*n. fem.* same as मजीठ।

मंज़िल-*n.fem.* a halting-place in a journey, stage, a storey of a house, caravansary, destination.

मंजीर-*n.mas.* an ornament for the feet, anklet, the stick of a churn.

मंजीरा-*n.mas.* a kind of cymbal.

मंजु-*adj.* good, beautiful, pleasing; -भाषी sweet-speaking.

मंजुल-*adj.* same as मंजु beautiful.

मंजुश्री-*n.mas.* the name of a Baudha, a preceptor.

मंज़ूर-*adj.* accepted, granted, bestowed, approved.

मंज़ूरी-*n. fem.* acceptance, approval, bestowing willingness.

मंजूषा-*n.fem.* a small chest, a case, a box, a cage.

मँझला-*adj.* intermediate, middle.

मंझा-*adj.* middle, intermediate; *n. mas.* a cot, a bedstead, paste applied to the thread which is used for flying a kite.

मंझार-*adv.* in the middle.

मँझियार-*adj.* middle, intermediate,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मँझोला-*adj.* middling, of average size or dimension.

मंड-*n.mas.* rice-water, gruel.

मंडन-*n.mas.* ornamentation, decoration, embellishment, a theory established by proofs.

मंडना-*v.t.* to adorn, to decorate, to ornament, to establish by evidence, to fill in; *v.t.* to crush.

मंडप-*n.mas.* a shelter, a canopy raised for ceremonial purposes, a pavilion, awning, a dome over a temple; -बनाना to pavilionr

मंडर-*n.mas.* same as मंडल।

मंडरना-*v. i.* to move about in a circle, to hover, to flutter about.

मंडराना-*v. i.* to hover, to circumambulate, to flutter about, to move round an object, to insist staying near some one.

मंडल-*n.mas.* circumference, circle, sphere, zone, compass, department, the path of a heavenly body, halo round the sun or moon, horizon, society, multitude, a group of twelve kingdoms, a portion of Rigveda, association, disc; -संबंधी departmental.

मंडलाकार-*adj.* round, circular, anaular, orbicular, gyrate.

मंडलाना-*v.i.* same as मंडराना।

मंडली-*n.fem.* corporation, association, party, society, ring, company concourse, multitude, assembly, clique, crew, gang, community, circle, knot, set, propaganda; -गानेवालों की choir, band, orchestra; -कानून पढ़नेवालों की moot; -घोड़े हाथी इत्यादि का खेल दिखलानेवालों की circus; -मद्यपान की carousal; -परस्पर सहायता करनेवाली a guild; -पादड़ियों की chapter, a synod; -निशाने बाजों की shoot; -बलवाइयों की rout; -नाटक करनेवालोंकी a troupe; - प्रसिद्ध पुरुषोंकी a galaxy; -स्त्रियोंकी a bevy; *n. mas.* a banyan tree, a cat, the sun.

मंडलीक, मंडलेश्वर-*ns.mas.* a ruler over twelve kingdoms, a satrap.

मंड़वा-*n.mas.* same as मंडप canopy.

मंडा-*n.mas.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat.

मंडार-*n.mas.* a wickerwork basket.

मंडित-*adj.* ornamented, decorated, filled, thatched.

मंडी-*n.fem.* a big market, a bazar.

मंडुआ-*n.mas.* a kind of coarse grain eaten by poor men.

मंडूक-*n. mas.* a frog, the name of a sage; same as मेढक।

मंडूर-*n. mas.* red incrustation on iron, rust, slag.

मंत-*n.mas.* advice, a Mantra; तंतमंत endeavour, enterprise.

मंतव्य-*n.mas.* a view, opinion.

मंत्र-*n.mas.* advice, a counsel, a secret consultation, magic, spell, incantation, a Vedic text or hymn, a charm; -का प्रभाव हटाना to disenchant; -तंत्र hocuspocus; -शास्त्री a witch-doctor, a juggler.

मंत्रकार-*n.mas.* the sage who compiles a Mantra or spell.

मंत्रणा-*n. fem.* advice, counsel, view, opinion.

मंत्रविद्या-*n. fem.* the science of spells, magic jugglery.

मंत्रसंहिता-*n.fem.* part of the Veda which contains hymns.

मंत्रित-*adj.* consecrated by Mantra or spells.

मंत्रिता, मंत्रित्व-*ns.fem.(mas).* the office of a minister, ministership.

मंत्री-*n.mas.* a minister, a secretary, an adviser, a counsellor; -का कार्यालय secretariat; प्रधान मंत्री PrimeMinister; -का अधिकार portfolio; -विश्वासी mentor; -सभा junto.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मंथ-*n.mas.* a churn, rain, destruction, ruin, killing, agitating, stirring, moving.

मंथन-*n.mas.* agitating, stirring, churning, a churning stick.

मंथर-*n. mas.* a churning stick, a kind of fever; *adj.* slow, lazy, tardy, stupid, dull, heavy, mean.

मंथरा-*n.fem.* the handmaid of Kaikeyi-wife of Dasharatha.

मंद-*adj.* feeble, idle, humbug, hulking, tardy, lumpish, to pid, thick, otiose, tame, dull, hollow, husk, laggard, vacant, slow, dreary, dormant, inert, languid, solid, vapid, muzzy, heavy-hearted, slack, stupid, sluggish, stagnant, mean, lonesome, saturnine, obtuse, thick-headed; -करना to dull, to rebate, to deaden, to retard, to abate; -रहना to skulk; -होना to be languid; -अग्निपर पकाना to stew; -अग्नि पर पकाया हुआ मांस इत्यादि stew.

मंदता-*n. fem.* slowness, tardiness, imbecility, lassitude, languor, torpidity, backwardness.

मंद प्रकाश-*n.mas.* dim light, glimmer.

मंद बुद्धि-*adj.* & *n.* dull, blunt, bovine, dullard, imbecile.

मंदभाग्य-*adj.* wretched, ill-fated, unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate; *n.mas.* a wretch, a person of bad luck, misfortune.

मंदमति-*adj.* feather-brained; *n.* a dunder head, a dunce.

मंदवायु-*n.mas.* whiff, zephyr.

मंदशब्द-*n.mas.* a low sound, whisper; -करना to purl; -लहर का a ripple, a purl.

मंदर-*n. mas.* the mountain used by gods as a chu ning stick when churning the ocean, heaven, a mirror; *adl.* slow, tardy.

मंदरगिरि-*n.mas.* same as मन्दराचल।

मंदरा-*adj.* dwarfish, of small stature or size.

मंदरा-*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

मंदा-*adj.* slow, tardy, weary, trivial, cheap, bad.

मंदाकिनी-*n.fem.* celestial Ganga, a river near Chitrakoot, the galaxy.

मंदाक्रान्ता-*n. fem.* a Sanskrit metre of seventeen syllables.

मंदाग्नि-*n.fem.* indigestion, dyspepsia; -से ग्रस्त dyspeptic.

मंदार-*n.mas.* a celestial tree, the coral tree, heaven, elephant, the mountain Mandarachal.

मंदिर (मंदिल)-*n. mas.* an abode, a temple, a house, a shrine; -में रखना to enshrine.

मंदी-*n.fem.* a fall in price.

मंदोदरी-*n. fem.* Ravana's wife, who was the daughter of Maya.

मंदोन्माद-*n.mas.* ebriety.

मंदोष्ण-*adj.* lukewarm, tepid.

मंद्र-*n.mas.* deep sound, the third note in the diatonic scale; *adj.* beautiful, elegant, happy, grave, low (sound).

मंसना-*v.i.* to make a resolution, to make a will.

मंशा-*n. fem.* wish, desire, wild intention, purpose.

मंसब-*n.mas.* rank, post, duty, authority, office, power.

मंसा-*n.fem.* same as मंशा।

मंसूख-*adj.* repealed, cancelled.

मँहगा-*adj.* costly, expensive, high in price, dear.

मँहगी-*n.fem.* dearth, famine.

म-*n.mas.* Shiva, Brahma, the god Yama, the moon.

मइ-*pron.* I. see मैं।

मइमंत-*adj.* same as मैमंत।

मई-*n.fem.* the month of May.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मकई-*n.fem.* Indian corn, maize.
मकड़ा-*n.mas.* a large spider; मकड़े का जाला a spider's web.
मकड़ाना-*v.t.* to move about or walk affectedly.
मकड़ी-*n.fem.* a spider.
मकतब-*n.mas.* a primary school for boys; same as पाठशाला ।
मकदूर-*n. mas.* capability, power, possibility, ability, resources.
मकनातीस-*n. mas.* a loadstone, a magnet (magnetised iron).
मकफूल-*adj.* mortgaged.
मकबूरा-*n.mas.* a large building containing a tomb, a mausoleum.
मकबूजा-*adj.* occupied, possessed.
मकरंद-*n.mas.* the nectar of a flower, a kind of jasmine, filament of lotus, bee, the Indian cuckoo.
मकर-*n.mas.* an alligator, an array of army, a fish, the eleventh month of the Hindu year, the tenth sign of the zodiac, Capricornus, fraud, trick, deception.
मकरकुण्डल-*n.mas.* a kind of precious necklace.
मकरकेतन-*n.mas.* Cupid-god of love.
मकरतार-*n.mas.* gold thread.
मकरध्वज-*n.mas.* Cupid, name of an Ayurvedic medicine.
मकरवृत्त-*n.mas.* tropic of Capricorn.
मकरसंक्रान्ति-*n.fem.* time when the sun enters the mansion of Capricornus. मकर राशि ।
मकरा-*n. mas.* a large spider, a kind of inferior grain.
मकराकृति-*adj.* of the form of a fish or alligator.
मकराक्ष - *n. mas.* the name of Ravana's cousin.
मकराङ्क-*n.mas.* Cupid, ocean.
मकरानन-*n.mas.* one of the attendants of the god Shiva.
मकराना-*n.mas.* name of a district in Rajputana which is famous for its marble.
मकरालय-*n.mas.* the ocean.
मकरी-*n.fem.* a female spider.
मकरूह-*adj.* dirty, filthy.
मकरेड़ा-*n.mas.* a stalk of maize.
मकरौरा-*n.mas.* a kind of small insect found in rainy season.
मकलई-*n.fem.* a kind of gum.
मकसद-*n.mas.* desire, intention, craving, aim.
मकसूद-*n.mas.* desire, intention.
मकाई-*n.fem.* maize, Indian corn.
मकान-*n.mas.* a house, a residence, a dwelling place, an abode; -किराये पर देना to let a house; -दार owner of a house; -तोड़नेवाला a house-breaker.
मकुंद-*n.mas.* same as मुकुंद ।
मकु-*ind.* although, possibly.
मकुना-*n. mas.* a male elephant which has no tusks.
मकुनी, मकूनी-*ns.fem.* bread which is made of flour of wheat and gram mixed together.
मकुर-*n.mas.* a potter's stick with which he turns his wheel.
मकूला-*n.mas.* a proverb.
मकेरा-*n.mas.* the field in which maize is sown.
मकोई-*n.fem.* a kind of solanum.
मकोड़ा-*n.fem.* any small insect.
मकोय-*n.mas.* a kind of solanum, a kind of prickly plant.
मकोरना-*v.t.* same as मरोड़ना to twist.
मकोहा-*n.mas.* a kind of red insect which destroys crops.
मक्कर-*n.mas.* deception, trickery.
मक्का-*n.mas.* maize, a city in Arabia where Mohammadans go on pilgrimage.
मक्कार-*adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning; *n. mas.* an impostor.
मक्कारी-*n. fem.* craftiness, deceit imposture, deception.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मक्खन-*n.mas.* butter; -बनावटी margarine: कलेजे पर मक्खन मला जाना to be pleased at the ruin of another.
मक्खा-*n.mas.* a kind of large fly.
मक्खी-*n.fem.* a fly, a bee; - का अंडा fly blow; -जीती मक्खी निगलना to perform an improper action intentionally; -की तरह फेंक देना to dismiss a person from a work; -मारना to remain idle, to do useless work.
मक्खीचूस-*n.mas.* skinflint, a miser, a niggardly person.
मक्खी लेट-*n.fem.* a kind of fine gauzy cloth of silk.
मक्दूर-*n. mas.* power, capacity, room, capability.
मक्षिका-*n.fem.* same as मक्खी a fly.
मख-*n.mas.* a sacrifice.
मखतूल-*n.mas.* black silk.
मखतूली-*adj.* prepared from black silk; see मक्खीलेट।
मखदूम-*n.mas.* master; *adj.* revered.
मखद्विष-*n.mas.* a demon.
मखधारी-*n. mas.* the person who performs a sacrifice.
मखन-*n.mas.* same as मक्खन butter.
मखनाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
मखनिया-*n.mas.* a butter-man; *adj.* of milk, from which butter has been extracted.
मखमल-velvet; -सूती velveteen.
मखमली-*adj.* velvety.
मखशाला-*n.fem.* a sacrificial hall.
मखमित्र-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.
मखराज-*n.mas.* the best sacrifice.
मखलूक-*n.mas.* God's creation.
मखसूस-*adj.* set apart for any special purpose.
मखाना-*n. mas.* same as ताल मखाना the plant *Annesleia spinosa*.
मखी-*n.fem.* same as मक्खी a fly.
मखोना-*n.fem.* a kind of cloth.
मखौल-*n.mas.* a joke, a jest.
मग-*n.mas.* a way, a road, a pathway, a clan of Brahmans, the country of Magadha.
मगज-*n.mas.* brain, pith, kernal, marrow; -खाना (चाटना) to worry, to tease, to harass; -खाली करना (-पचाना) to fatigue the brain by too much thinking.
मगज़पच्ची-*n.fem.* too much thinking on a subject.
मगजी-*n.fem.* welter, edging, hem, frill, border, flounce; -लगाना to welt, to hem, to frill.
मगदल-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.
मगदा-*n.mas.* a pioneer, a leader.
मगदूर-*n.mas.* same as मक्दूर।
मगध-*n. mas.* old name of the southern portion of Bihar, a minstrel, a bard.
मगन-*adj.* same as मग्न drowned, delighted, happy.
मगना-*v.i.* to be absorbed.
मगर-*n.mas.* a crocodile, a fish; *ind.* but, except, if not, perhaps.
मगरमच्छ-*n.mas.* a crocodile, an alligator, a large fish.
मगरूर-*adj.* proud, arrogant.
मगरूरी-*n.fem.* pride, arrogance.
मगरैला-*n.mas.* the pungent seed *Nigella Indica*.
मगह-*n.mas.* the country of Magadha or South Bihar.
मगहपति-*n. mas.* the king of Magadha or South-Bihar.
मगहय, मगहर-same as मगध देश।
मगही-*adj.* pertaining to Magadha.
मगु, मग्ग-*ns.mas.* way, path.
मग्ज़-*n.mas.* brain, marrow, pith.
मग्ज़ रोशन-*n.fem.* snuff.
मग्न-*adj.* drowned, immersed, sunk, plunged, immersed in joy, engaged, happy, delighted, glad.
मघवा-*n.mas.* an epithet of Indra.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मघवप्रस्थ-same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ।
मघा-*n.fem.* the tenth Nakshatra.
मघोनी-*n.fem.* Indra's wife.
मघौना-*n.mas.* cloth of blue colour.
मङ्ग-*n.mas.* the prow of a boat.
मङ्गल-*n. mas.* prosperity, bliss, the planet Mars.
मङ्गलचण्डिका-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga or Chandi.
मङ्गलपाठक-*n. mas.* a bard.
मङ्गलप्रद-*adj.* auspicious, lucky.
मङ्गलवाद-*n. mas.* a benediction.
मङ्गलवाद्य-*n. mas.* music played at the time of a festival.
मङ्गलारम्भ-*n.mas.* commencement of rejoicings before a festival.
मचक-*n.fem.* pressure, pain in joints of the body.
मचकना-*v.i.* to press a thing firmly so as to produce a crack; *v.i.* to be pressed in this manner, to oscillate with a jerk.
मचकाना-*v.i.* to bend, to shake.
मचना-*v.i.* to be made, to be committed, to be produced, to be stirred up, to be occasioned.
मचमचाना-*v.i.* to make a cracking noise (as bedstead &c).
मचलना-*v.i.* to persist, to insist, to be perverse, to be refractory.
मचला-*adj.* refractory, perverse, insisting, obstinate.
मचलाई-*n.fem.* pertness, obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness.
मचलाना-*v.i.* to nauseate, to feel sick; *v.i.* to persist in.
मचान-*n.mas.* a raised platform, a loft, a stage, a scaffold; **-बाँधना** to prepare a scaffold.
मचाना-*v.i.* to make, to occasion, to excite, to produce.
मचिया-*n. fem.* a stool, a chair, a small wickerwork cot.
मचिलाई-*n. fem.* nausea.
मच्छ-*n.mas.* a big fish, a milter.
मच्छर, मच्छड़-*ns.mas.* a mosquito, a midge. (Sanskrit. मशक)।
मच्छरता-*n.fem.* same as मत्सरता; malice, jealousy.
मच्छी-*n. fem.* same as मछली a fish.
मच्छीमार-*n. mas.* a fisherman.
मच्छोदरी-*n.fem.* the mother of Vyas.
मछङ्गा-*n.mas.* a kind of kingfisher.
मछन्दर-*n. mas.* a buffoon, a dunce.
मछली-*n.fem.* a fish; **-फँसाना** to fish; **-का सरेस** fish-glue; **-पकड़ने की बंसी** fish-hook; **मछलियाँ नदी की** trout, turbob, sardine, chub gudgeon, grayling, perch, roach &c., **-भिन्न प्रकार की** lamprey, salmon, torpedo, pike, sepia &c.; **-सर्प के आकार की** eel; **-समुद्री** seal, mackdrel, haddock, herring, shark, lobster, whale; **मछलियाँ छोटी** fry; **-संबंधी** piscine; **-खानेवाला** piscivorous; **-के तुल्य** ichthyoid; **-पकड़नेवाला** an angler; **-को खींचकर फँसाना** to trawl.
मछुआ, मछुवा-*ns. mas.* a fisherman, a fishmonger.
मज़कूर-*adj.* above-mentioned, referred to (above).
मज़दूर-*n.mas.* a hireling, a serf, a labourer, a workman, a carrier; **-दल** the Labour Party; **-दल का सदस्य** a Labourite; **-रोज पर काम करनेवाला** a journey-man, a day-labourer.
मज़दूरी-*n.fem.* price which is paid for work or labour, wages, remuneration, stipend.
मजना-*v.i.* to be drowned.
मजनू-*n. mas.* the celebrated lover of Laila, an insane or mad man, a lover, an enamoured person; a kind of tree.
मज़बूत-*adj.* strong, compact, firm, vigorous, sturdy.
मज़बूती-*n. fem.* firmness, strength, vigour, durability.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मजबूर-*adj*. helpless, obliged, compelled, constrained, forced.
मजबूरी-*n. fem*. helplessess, compulsion, constraint.
मजमा-*n.mas*. a collection, a meeting. an assembly, a crowd.
मजमुआ-*adj*. collected, gathered; *n. mas*. a collection, assembly, a hotchpotch, a treasure.
मज़मून-*n.mas*. subject, topic, article, sense, essay, composition, signification, purport.
मजरूआ-*adj*. cultivated (land).
मजरूह-*adj*. wounded.
मजल-*n.fem*. same as मंजिल storey.
मजलिस-*n.fem*.an assembly, a meeting, a congregation, a convention, a hall where dancing and singing are performed; -करना to hold a communion; मीरमजलिस the chairman of a meeting.
मजलिसी-*adj*. social (person.).
मज़हब-*n.mas*. sect, creed, religion.
मजहबी - *adj*. religious; - लड़ाई a crusade.
मज़ा-*n.mas*. flavour, relish, savour, deliciousness, taste, pleasure, fun, jollity; -चखाना to punish for a crime; -आ जाना to enjoy a joke; -उड़ाना to revel.
मजाक-*n.mas*. a joke, a jest, pleasure, buffoonery.
मजाकन-*adv*. by way of jest.
मजाकिया-*n.mas*. a jester, a buffoon.
मज़ाज-*n.mas*. power, authority.
मज़ार-*n.mas*. a tomb, a grave.
मजारी-*n. fem*. a cat.
मजाल-*n.fem*. ability, cleverness, power, strength.
मजिल-*n.fem*. same as मंजिल storey.
मजिस्ट्रेट-*n.mas*. a magistrate.
मजीठ-*n. fem*. the drug called madder, the root of which is used for dying red cloth.
मजीठी-*adj*. red, of red colour.
मजीर-*n. fem*. a bunch of the plantain tree.
मजीरा-*n.mas*. small cymbals.
मजूर-*n.mas*. same as मजबूर a labourer, a peacock.
मजूरी-*n.fem*. same as मजबूरी labour
मजेज-*n.mas*. arrogance, pride.
मजेदार-*adj*. relishing, tasteful, giving pleasure, delicious, nice, palatable, savoury.
मज्ज-*n.fem*.same as मज्जा marrow.
मज्जन-*n.mas*. a bathing, a bath.
मज्जना-*v.i*. to bathe, to dive or plunge into water.
मज्जा-*n. fem*. marrow.
मज्झ, मझ-*adv*. in the middle.
मझधार-*n. fem*. the current in the middle of a river.
मझला-*adj*. intermediate, middling.
मझाना-*v.t*. to enter, to emerge, to penetrate.
मझार-*n.mas*. the middle portion; the central part.
मझावना-same as मझाना।
मझियाना-*v.i*. to row a boat, to work like a boatman, to pass in the middle, to be intermediate.
मझियारा-*adj*. middle, intermediate.
मझुआ-*n.mas*. a kind of bracelet.
मझोला-*adj*. middle, middlemost, of average size, middling.
मझोली-*n.fem*. a kind of bullock-cart.
मञ्च-*n.mas*. a seat, a canop.
मञ्चकाश्रय-*n.mas*. a bug.
मञ्जरित-*adj*. budding, shooting.
मञ्जरी-*n.fem*. a creeper, a new shoot of a plant.
मञ्जिका-*n. fem*. a prostitute.
मञ्जु-*adj*. beautiful; see मंजुल।
मञ्जुकेशी-*n.mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna.
मञ्जुपाठक-*n.mas*. a parrot.
मञ्जुभाषी-*n.mas*.one who speaks in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a sweet tone.

मट-*n.mas.* same as **मटका** a pitcher.

मटक-*n. fem.* coquetry, ogling, flirtation, sprightly motion.

मटकना-*v.i.* to ogle, to coquet, to return, to come back, to shake.

मटकनि-*n.fem.* a dance, coquetry.

मटका-*n.mas.* a large earthen pot, a pitcher; see **मट**।

मटकाना-*v. t.* to cause to twinkle, to coquet, to ogle.

मटकी-*n.fem.* a wink, a twinkle, a small pitcher, coquetry.

मटकीला-*adj.* moving the body in ogling or winking eyes.

मटकौअल-*n.fem.* same as **मटक**।

मटना-*n.mas.* a kind of sugar-cane.

मटमंगरा-*n.mas.* a ceremony performed before marriage.

मटमैला-*adj.* muddy, dusty, dusky; **-थोड़ा** darksome, fuscous.

मटर-*n.mas.* a pea; **-की फली** pea-scod, perucarp of pea.

मटरगश्ती-*n.mas.* a stray walking, a ramble, a stroll.

मटराला-*n.mas.* a mixture of barley and pea.

मटलनी-*n. fem.* unbaked earthen pot or vessel.

मटा-*n.mas.* a kind of red ant.

मटियाना-*v.t.* to cleanse with mud, to cover with clay.

मटियाफूस-*adi.* useless, worthless, poor, trifling.

मटियामसान, मटियामेट-*adjs.* almost destroyed or ruined.

मटियारा-*n. mas.* rich clayey soil.

मटियाला - *adj.* muddy, dusty, dirty, earthen.

मटीला-*adj.* same as **मटमैला**।

मटुका-*n. mas.* same as **मटका** a pitcher or jar.

मटुकी-*n.fem.* same as **मटकी** a small pitcher or jar.

मट्टी-same as **मिट्टी** clay, earth.

मट्ठर-*adj.* lazy, slow, sluggish.

मट्ठा-*n.mas.* churned curd, butter-milk; see **मटा**।

मट्ठी-*n.fem.* a kind of small bread which has been cooked in oil or clarified butter.

मठ-*n.mas.* a convent, an abbey, a cloister, a priory, a monastery, a pagoda, a temple, a hermitage; **-का अधिकारी** a prior, an abbot, **-संबंधी** monastic.

मठधारी-*n.mas.* the head of a monastery, an ascetic, an abbot.

मठाधिकारिणी-*n.fem.* an abbess.

मठरी-*n.* same as **मठी**।

मठा-*n.mas.* whey, butter-milk.

मठाधीश-*n.mas.* same as **मठधारी**

मठिया-*n.fem.* a small hut or hermitage, bangles made of pewter.

मठी-*n.fem.* same as **मठधारी** a small monastery.

मठोर-*n.mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing butter-milk or for preparing it.

मड़ई-*n.fem.* a small hut, a cottage, a hovel, a poorman's house.

मड़क-*n.fem.* the secret of a thing.

मड़राना-*v.i.* to hover.

मड़ैवा-*n.mas.* same as **मंडप** canopy.

मड़ाड़-(र)-*n.mas.* a small pond or deep pit.

मडुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of millet.

मड़ैया-*n.fem.* same as **मड़ई**।

मड़ोड़, मड़ोर-*ns.fem.* a twist.

मड़ोड़ी-*n.fem.* a small iron screw.

मढ़-*n.mas.* tartar on teeth, a persistent solicitor.

मढ़ना-*v.t.* to envelop, to wrap, to gild, to cover a book, drum &c. with parchment, leather &c., to entrust some person with a work; *v. i.* to be commenced

मढ़वाना-*v.t.* to cause to be ercased

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

by another.

मढ़ाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for encasing or covering.

मढ़ाना-*v.t.* same as मढ़वाना ।

मढ़ी-*n.fem.* a small monastery, a hut, a small house, a small room by the side of a river.

मणि-*n.fem.* a jewel, a gem, a precious stone, an eminent person.

मणिकण्ठ-*n.mas.* a kind of bird.

मणिकर्णिका-*n.fem.* name of a sacred place in Banaras, an ornament set with jewels.

मणिकार-*n. mas.* a jeweller.

मणिकेतु-*n.mas.* the name of a very small comet.

मणितारक-*n. mas.* a crane.

मणिदोष-*n. mas.* defect of a gem.

मणिधर-*n. mas.* a snake.

मणिपुर-*n. mas.* a ganglion near the navel (हठयोग) ।

मणिबंध-*n. mas.* the wrist, the corpus; see कलाई ।

मणिबीज-*n. mas.* a pomegranate tree, its fruit.

मणिभद्र-*n. mas.* one of the chief attendants of Shiva.

मणिभू-*n.fem.* a mine of precious stones or jewels.

मणिमण्डप-*n. mas.* a palace which is studded with jewels.

मणिमाला-*n.fem.* a necklace, a coronet, a string of beads.

मणिरत्न-*n. mas.* diamond.

मणिराज-*n. mas.* a precious gem.

मणिश्याम-*n. mas.* emerald.

मणिसर- *n. mas.* a wreath of pearls.

मणी-*n. mas.* a snake.

मण्ड-*n. mas.* juice, a frog.

मण्डन-*n. mas.* an ornament, ostentation, embellishment.

मण्डप-*n. mas.* a canopy; -क्षेत्र a holy place, a place of pilgrimage.

मण्डल-*n. mas.* a halo of light, congregation, an assembly, the path of a planet, a ball, a wheel, shadow of something.

मण्डलक-*n.mas.* a shadow, a mirror.

मण्डलाकार-*adj.* round.

मण्डली-*n.fem.* see मंडली ।

मण्डित-*adj* ornamented.

मण्डूक-*n. mas.* a frog.

मण्डूकी-*n. fem.* a pert woman

मतंग-*n. mas.* an elephant, cloud, the name of a sage.

मतंगी-*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.

मत-*n. mas.* tenet, dogma, belief, theory, sect, view, idea, doctrine, voice, faith, religion, opinion, *adv.* not; -स्थिर करना to settle one's opinion; -दर्शक a voter; -संबंधी notional, doctrinal; -से in the eyes of; -बदलना to bring over; -विशेष point of view.

मतङ्ग, मतङ्गज-*ns. mas.* an elephant.

मतना-*v.i.* to settle one's opinion; *v. i.* to be passionate.

मतरिया-*n.fem.* mother, same as माता ।

मतलब-*n. mas.* purport, meaning, aim, concern, interest, object, motive, idea, relation.

मतली-*n. fem.* nausea.

मतवार, मतवारा, मतवाला-*adjs.* intoxicated, drunk, tipsy, insane; *n. mas.* a kind of toy, a heavy block of stone which is tumbled from a fort to kill the enemy; -बनाना to intoxicate; -पन tipsiness.

मता-same as मत or मति ।

मताधिकार-*n. mas.* a right to vote, suffrage, franchise.

मतानुयायी-*n. mas.* the followes of a tenet, a theorist.

मतारी-*n. fem.* mother.

मतावलंबी-*n. mas.* same as मतानुयायी ।

मति-*n. fem.* intellect, sense,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

understanding, thought, opinion, belief, desire, inclination, advice, wish; *adv.* not; *ind.* similar to; -भेद misunderstanding; -भेद करना to dissent; भयंकर मतिभेद imbroglio; -भ्रम hallucination; -भ्रम करना to hallucinate; -भ्रंश psychosis.

मतिभ्रष्ट-*adj.* deranged, dotty, moonstruck, light-headed, out of one's senses, psychopathic.

मतिमंत-*adj.* wise, intelligent.

मतिमंद-*adj.* slow-witted; -करना to stupefy, to make dull.

मतिमान-*adj.* same as मतिमंत।

मतिमान्द्य-*n. mas.* idiocy.

मतिशाली-*adj.* intelligent.

मतिसंकोच-*m. mas.* insularity.

मतिहीन-*adj.* silly, stupid, foolish.

मतिहीनता-*n. fem.* silliness, stupidity.

मती-*n. fem.* same as मति।

मतीरा-*n. mas.* a water-melon.

मतीस-*n. mas.* a kind of flute.

मतेई-*n. fem.* a step-mother.

मत्कुण-*n. mas.* a bug.

मत्त-*adj.* drunk, mad, intoxicated, happy, delighted.

मत्तकेशिनी-*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

मत्तकोश-*n. mas.* an elephant.

मत्तगामिनी-*n. fem.* a woman who walks like an intoxicated person.

मत्तता-*n. fem.* intoxication, runkenness, frenzy.

मत्तताई-*n. fem.* same as मत्तता।

मत्तनाग-*n. mas.* an infuriated (i.e. in rut) elephant.

मत्तमयूर-*n. mas.* a cloud.

मत्तवारण-*n. mas.* an infuriated elephant; see मत्तनाग।

मत-*n. fem.* a drunken female, wine; *suf.* which is used for forming abstract nouns.

मत्था-*n. mas.* same as माथा head.

मत्सर-*n. mas.* jealousy, envy, anger, wrath.

मत्सरता-*n. fem.* jealousy, envy, passion, emulation.

मत्सरी-*n. mas.* an envious person.

मत्स्य-*n. mas.* a fish, the first incarnation of Vishnu, the name of the ancient country of Varat; -शास्त्र ichthylogy; -भक्षण fish eating, ichthyophagia.

मत्स्यगंधा-*n. fem.* the name of Vyasa's mother.

मत्स्यजाली-*n. fem.* a kind of net for catching fishes.

मत्स्यनारी-*n. fem.* see-मत्स्याङ्गना।

मत्स्यपुराण-*n. mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas.

मत्स्यावतार-*n. mas.* an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a fish.

मत्स्यांगना-*n. fem.* a being with the head and limbs of a woman and the tail of a fish, a mermaid.

मत्स्याङ्गना

मथन-*n. mas.* churning, stirring, name of a weapon; -*adj.* ruing, destroying (a thing).

मथना-*v. t.* to churn, to rub, to batter, to squelch, to squeeze, to ruin, to destroy, to investigate, to work up, to do a work repeatedly; *n. mas.* a churning stick.

मथनियाँ, मथनी-*ns. fem.* the pot in which curd is churned, the work of churning (milk &c.)

मथवाह-*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant; see मत्तंगी।

मथानी-*n. fem.* a churning stick; -पड़ना creation of disturbance.

मथुरा-*n. fem.* a city situated on the banks of the Jamuna

मथुरिया-*adj.* pertaining to Mathura.

मथुरेश-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मथौरा-*n. mas.* a kind of rough plane.
मथ्य-same as माथा the head.
मदंध-same as मदांध ।
मद-*n. mas.* intoxication, ecstasy, delight, arrogance, rut, ichor, insanity, madness, musk, pride, semen, rapture; *adj.* intoxicated; *n. fem.* an item, a series.
मदक-*n. mas.* a preparation of opium which is smoked for intoxication.
मदकची-*n. fem.* a person who smokes Madak.
मदकर-*adj.* intoxicating.
मदकल-*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
मदकारी-*adj.* of deranged mind.
मदकी-*adj.* same as मदकची ।
मदखला-*n. fem.* a kept woman.
मदगन्धा-*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor.
मदजल-*n. mas.* an elephant's rut.
मदद-*n. fem.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief, labourers, masons &c. who are employed in building work.
मददगार-*n. mas.* a helper, a supporter, an assistant.
मदन-*n. mas.* the god of love, Cupid, sexual enjoyment, lust, the spring season, a bee, love, the Indian cuckoo, the emetic nut *vangueria spinoza.*
मदनक-*n. mas.* a rosemary.
मदन-क्रंदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva.
मदनगोपाल-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
मदनफल-same as मैनफल which is called the emetic nut.
मदनबान-*n. mas.* a kind of jasmine.
मदनमस्त-*n. mas.* a kind of Champak flower.
मदन-महोत्सव-*n. mas.* a festival observed from the twelfth to the fourteenth day in the bright half of the month of Chaitra.
मदनमोहन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
मदनलेख-*n. mas.* a love letter.
मदनशलाका-*n. fem.* the cuckoo.
मदनान्तक-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.
मदनायुध-*n. mas.* Cupid's weapon.
मदनारि-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.
मदनी-*n. fem.* musk, wine.
मदनोत्सव-*n. mas.* same as मदन-महोत्सव ।
मदनोत्सवा-*n. fem.* a nymph.
मदनोद्यान-*n. mas.* a beautiful garden (*lit.* wife of Cupid).
मदमत्त-*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
मदमाता (माती)-same as मदमत्त ।
मदरसा-*n. mas.* a school.
मदवारि-*n. mas.* an elephant's rut.
मदसार-*n. mas.* a mulberry tree.
मदस्थल-*n. mas.* a tavern.
मदाखिलत-*n. fem.* an obstruction, an impediment, an entrance;-बजा illegal trespass.
मदाढ्य-*adj.* intoxicated.
मदांध-*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
मदानि-*adj.* benign.
मदार-*n. mas.* the plant swallow wort, *Calotrapis Gigantea.*
मदारी-*n. mas.* a snake-charmer, a juggler.
मदालसा-*n. fem.* the daughter of Vishwavasu abducted by the demon Patalketu.
मदिया-*n. fem.* same as मादा ।
मदिरा-*n. fem.* wine, spirits, strong waters, spirituous liquor;-अंगुरी brandy;-आरोग्य के लिये पीना to toast; -ऊख की rum;-जव की beer, gin, whisky, ale;-संबंधी spirituous; -वत् winy;-शहद की mead;-सेब की cider;-सुगंधित liquor;-भिन्न प्रकार की zythum, claret, port, punch; -अधिक पीना to soak, to swizzle; -रंग का vinous;-की ३६ गेहन की नाप

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

barrel; -के स्वाद का winy; -का पात्र बड़ा tun; -पिये हुए drunk; -पात्र peg; -पान अधिक करना to drink; -पान किसी के आदर के लिये करना to drink to the health of some one; -पान न करनेवाला abstainer; -पिये हुए tipsy; -न पिये हुए sober; -पीना to wet one's whistle; -पीने में लोलुप liquorish; -पिलाकर उन्मत्त करना to inebriate; -पीने का अभ्यास inebriation; -बनाने की वनस्पति methyle; -बनाने का स्थान distillery; -बेचनेवाला vintner; -बनाना to brew; -जलाने की methylated spirit; -शास्त्र oenology; -का व्यसन oenomania; -संबंधी vinaceous.

मदीय-*adj*. my, mine.

मदीयन-*n*. *mas*. a debtor.

मदोला-*adj*. intoxicated.

मदोद्धत-*adj*. arrogant, proud.

मदोब-*n*. *fem*. same as मंदोदरी।

मद्धिम-*adj*. same as मध्यम middle, middling, slow.

मद्ध्ये-*adv*. in the middle of, with regard to, in respect of, regarding.

मद्य-*n*. *mas*. same as मदिरा an intoxicating drink, wine,

मद्यप-*n*. *mas*. one who drinks spirituous liquor.

मद्यपान-*n*. *mas*. the drinking of wine, potation, intemperance; -अधिक पीना to carouse; -गृह a cabaret; -की आसक्ति dipsomania; -का उत्सव spree, wassail, revelry; -का उत्सव मनानेवाला a reveller; -बीज malt.

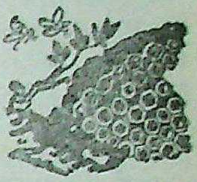
मद्र-*n*. *mas*. name of an ancient country lying between the rivers Ravi and Jhelum.

मध, मधि-same as मध्य *adv*. between.

मधिम-same as मध्यम।

मधु-*n*. *mas*. water, honey, wine, nectar of flowers, sugar, the spring season, liquorice, the month of Chaitra. Shiva, the name of a demon who was kille by god Vishnu, the plant *Basela latifolia*; *adj*. sweet, tasteful.

मधुकोष-*n*. *mas*. a honey comb, beehive.



मधुभक्षक-*adj*, meliphagous; मधु धारण करनेवाला melliferous.

मधुकर-*n*. *mas*. the large black bee.

मधुकरी-*n*. *fem*. मधुकोष alms given in the form of cooked food only.

मधुकैटभ-*n*. *ms*. name of two demons who were killed by god Vishnu.

मधुकोष-*n*. *mas*. a beehive.

मधुचक्र-*n mas*. a beehive.

मधुज-*n*. *mas*. bee's wax.

मधुजा-*n*. *fem*. the earth.

मधुजित्-*n*. *mas*. the god Vishnu.

मधुजीरक-*n*. *mas*. anise.

मधुतृण-*n*. *mas*. augar-cane.

मधुत्व-*n*. *mas*. sweetness.

मधुद्रोह-*n*. *mas*. aet of extracting honey from a bee's hive.

मधुपटल-*n*. *mas*. a beehive.

मधुप-*n*. *mas*. the large black bee.

मधुपति-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मधुपर्क-*n*. *mas*. a mixture of curd, clarified butter, water and honey offered to a deity.

मधुपीलु-*n*. *mas*. a chestnut tree.

मधुपुरी-*n*. *fem*. the city of Mathura.

मधुप्रमेह-*n*. *mas*. same as मधुमेह the disease called diabetes; same as मधुमूत्र।

मधुफल-*n*. *mas*. raisin,

मधुबन-*n*. *mas*. a forest in Vraja.

मधुमक्खी, मधुमक्षिका-*ns*. *fem*. a bee; नर मधुमक्खी a drone; -पालने का स्थान an apiary.

मधुमती-*n*. *fem*. the river Ganga.

मधुमत्त-*ad*. happy in the spring

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(vernal) season.

मधुमाधव-*n. mas.* the spring or vernal season.

मधुमालती-*n. fem.* the plant and flowers of moonlight.

मधुमास-*n.mas.* the month of Chaitra.

मधुमेह-*n. mas.* diabetes.

मधुयष्टि-*n. fem.* same as मुलेठी।

मधुर-*adj.* rich, soft, melodious, pleasant, mellifluous; पदार्थ sweetmeat; -होना या करना to sweeten; -भाषी honey-tongued, sweet-speaking, honey-mouthed; -स्वर euphony; -स्वर का melodious.

मधुरई, मधुरता-*ns. fem.* sweetness, mellifluence, melodiousness; -स्वर की melody.

मधुरा-*n. mas.* the city of Madura (in the Madras Presidency)

मधुराई-*n. fem.* same as मधुरता।

मधुराक्षर-*n.mas.* beautiful letters.

मधुराज-*n. mas.* the big black bee.

मधुरान्न-*n. mas.* a sweetmeat.

मधुराना-*v. i.* to be sweet, to be beautiful, to be adorned.

मधुरासव-*n. mas.* a mango.

मधुरिका-*n. fem.* anise.

मधुरिपु-*n. mas.* God Vishnu.

मधुरिमा-*n.fem.* sweetness, softness, beauty, loveliness.

मधुरी-*n. fem.* beauty.

मधुल-*n. mas.* wine.

मधुलिह-*n. mas.* the black bee.

मधुवन-*n. mas.* the name of a forest near Mathura on the banks of the river Jamuna.

मधुवामन-*n.mas.* the big black bee.

मधुबीज-*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

मधुशकरा-*n. fem.* sugar which is prepared from honey.

मधुश्री-*n. fem.* vernal beauty.

मधुसंकाश-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

मधुसख-*n.mas.* an epithet of Kamadeva (Cupid).

मधुसंभव-*n. mas.* bee's wax.

मधुसहाय, मधुसुहृद-*ns. mas.* Cupid.

मधुसूदन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मधुस्थान-*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुस्नेह-*n. mas.* bee's wax.

मधुस्रवा-*n. fem.* sensitive plants.

मधुहन्-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

मधूक-*n.mas.* same as महुआ।

मधूकरी *n.fem.* same as मधुकरी।

मध्य-*adj.* central, average, intermediate, middle; *adv.* in the midst of, amid; *n. mas.* the middle part, the centre, the middle region, difference; -का mean, mid, medium; -काल mean time, interim, interval, mid-life; -भाग heart, depth, centre, core; -युग the Middle Ages; -युग संबंधी mediaeval; -प्रदेश midland; -वर्ती mean, interject, middle, umbilical; *n.* a mediator; -मार्ग halfway; -रात्रि midnight, dead of night; -स्थिति का median, mesne; -त्वचा वृक्ष की alburnum; -में among, amongst, amid, amidst, between; -में बहनेवाला interfluent; -में स्थित medial; -श्रेणीका moderate, mediocre; -श्रेणी के लोग middle class people; -लोक the earth, the mortal world.

मध्यता-*n. fem.* the middle position of a thing.

मध्यतापिनी-*n. fem.* the name of an Upanishad.

मध्यदेश-*n. mas.* the middle part of a thing, the waist, the part of India bounded by the Himalayas on the North, the Vindhya Mountains on the south, Allahabad on the East and Kurukshetra on the West.

मध्यम-*adj.* middle, intermediate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of moderate strength or size, intervening, middle-born; *n.* intermediate condition, the fourth note of the Hindu gamut; -अवस्था का average; -पुरुष second person (*gram.*), -प्रमाण average.

मध्यमा-*n. fem.* the middle finger.

मध्यमिक-*adj.* middle, middling.

मध्यमिका-*n. fem.* a menstruating woman; see ऋतुमती।

मध्यरात्र-*n. mas.* midnight.

मध्यलोक-*n. mas.* the world.

मध्यवृत्त-*n. mas.* the navel.

मध्यशरीर-*n. mas.* the stomach.

मध्यस्थ-*n. mas.* an umpire, a go-between, a middleman, a moderattor, a mediator, an intermediary, a mediate (person) a judge, an arbitrator, a referee, a negotiator.

मध्यस्थता-*n. fem.* mediation, interposition, intervention.

मध्या-*n. fem.* a girl who has arrived at puberty.

मध्याह्न-*n. mas.* midday, noon; -का of noon, meridian; -के बाद का post meridian.

मध्ये-same as मद्धे।

मध्वक-*n. mas.* the honey-bee.

मध्वाचार्य-*n. mas.* the founder of Madhva sect of Vaishnavism.

मनःक्षेप-*n. mas.* agitation of the mind of a man.

मनःपति-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

मनःप्रसाद-*n. mas.* pleasure of mind.

मनःशास्त्र-*n. mas.* psychology.

मनःशिला-same as मनसिल, bitumen.

मन-*n. mas.* a weight of forty seers, the mind, the heart, the intellect, the soul, inclination, disposition; idea, intention, purpose; wish, desire; -अटकना (-उलझना) to fall in love with; -का वेग pathos; -की लहर dream, whim, reverie; -के लड्डू खाना to build castles in the air; -में विचारना to introspect; -में आना to occur; -में तौलना to ponder; -में तौलने योग्य ponderable; -परछोड़ना to let alone; -बहलाना amusement; -टूटना to lose courage; -बढ़ना to be courageous; -बूझना to fathom one's mind; -हरा होना to feel happy; -चलना to desire; -डोलना to be greedy; -देना to attend to, to pay attention to; -फेरना to turn one's mind from; -बढ़ाना to stimulate; -भरना to be satisfied; -में रखना to keep secret; -मारना to be dejected; -मैला करना to be dissatisfied; -ही मन secretly; -माना according to one's sweet will; *n. mas.* a jewel, a precious object.

मनई-*n. mas.* a human being, a man; same as मनुष्य।

मनकना-*v. i.* to oscillate, to move.

मनकरा-*adj.* glossy, shining.

मनका-*n. mas.* a bead, a rosary vertebra; see माला।

मनकामना - *n. fem.* inclination, desire, wish, tendency.

मनकूला - *adj.* movable; -जायदाद movable property; -गैरमनकूला immovable (property).

मनगढ़न्त-*adj.* fancied, fabricated, unreal; *n. mas.* a figment.

मनगढ़ा-*adj.* strong, powerful.

मनचला-*adj.* bold, intrepid, fearless, active, assiduous, ambitious, zealous; *n. mas.* a lover.

मनचाहा-*adj.* desired, wished for.

मनचीता-*adj.* desired, thought of.

मनजात-*n. mas.* the god of love, the god Cupid.

मनन-*n. mas.* thought, fancy, understanding, consideration, reflection; -करना to consider, to fancy, to inhibit, to chew the cud, to contemplate, to weigh;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-करने का contemplative; -शील considerate, thoughtful.

मनभाया-*adj.* agreeable to the mind, pleasing, charming, acceptable.

मनभावता-*adj.* pleasing to the mind, dear, agreeable.

मनभावन-*adj.* independent, self-willed; see मनमति।

मनमति-*adj.* independent, self-willed.

मनमथ-*n.* same as मन्मथ, Cupid.

मनमंत-*n.* same as मैमत।

मनमानता, मनमाना-*adjs.* agreeable, spontaneous, masterful, pleasing to mind; -काम करना to have one's own way.

मनमुखी-*adj.* same as मनमाना।

मनमुटाव-*n. mas.* antagonism.

मनमोदक-*n. mas.* illusionary delight; see मनलाडू।

मनमोहन-*adj.* attractive, pleasing, dear; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मनमौज-*n. mas.* vagary, fancy.

मनमौजी-*adj.* fantastic (-al), whimsical, self-conceited, self-willed; see मनभावन।

मनरंजक-*adj.* gratifying, pleasing to the mind, agreeable.

मनरंजन-*n. mas.* agreeableness, pleasantness.

मनरोचक-*adj.* attractive, beautiful.

मनलाड-*n. mas.* same as मनमोदक।

मनवाँ-*n. mas.* fine cotton.

मनवाना-*v. t.* same as मनाना to persuade a person.

मनसा-*n. fem.* desire, intention, wish, purport, inclination, design, purpose, schemes, project.

मनसना-*v. t.* to resolve, to determine, to intend.

मनसब-*n. mas.* a post, an office work, authority; -दार an officer.

मनसा-*n. fem.* name of a goddess, desire, wish, determination, intention, the mind, the intellect; *adj.* pertaining to the mind; *n. fem.* mentality.

मनसाकर-*adj.* one who fulfills one's desire or intention.

मनसाना-*v. i.* to be passionate, to be excited or agitated.

मनसायन-*n. mas.* a place where there are sources for merriment, a social gathering.

मनसिज-*n. mas.* a epithet of Cupid

मनसूख-*adj.* cancelled, superseded, abolished, abandoned.

मनसूखी-*n. fem.* abolition.

मनसूबा-*n. mas.* design, plan, intention, idea; -बाँधना to design, to form a plan.

मनस्क-*n. mas.* same as मन, mind (used dimunitively).

मनस्काम-*n. mas.* a desire, a wish.

मनस्ताप-*n. mas.* mental agony, regret, remorse, sorrow.

मनस्वी-*adj.* wise, strong-minded.

मनहर-*adj.* same as मनोहर, attractive.

मनहरण-*n. mas.* charm, captivation, fascination; *adj.* attractive, lovely, charming.

मनहार, मनहारि-*adj.* same as मनोहारी

मनहुँ-*ind.* as if, as though.

मनहूस-*adj.* inauspicious, ill-omened, unlucky, abdominable.

मना-*adj.* improper, prohibited, forbidden; *n. mas.* refusal, prohibition, denial, hindrance; -करना to forbid; -करनेवाला prohibitive.

मनाक, मनाग-*adjs.* little.

मनादी-*n. fem.* see मुनादी।

मनाना-*v. t.* to appease, to persuade, to soothe, to conciliate, to cause to agree, to invoke, to praise.

मनावन-*n. mas.* conciliation, appeasing, allaying.

मनाही-*n. fem.* a prohibition, a restraint, forbiddance.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मनित-*adj*. known, manifest.
मनिधर-*n.mas*. same as मणिधर।
मनिया-*n.fem*. a bead, a rosary.
मनियार-*adj*. white, shining, beautiful, attractive, pleasant.
मनिहार-*n.mas*. one who sells or makes glass bangles.
मनी-*n.fem*. pride, arrogance, semen.
मनीषा-*n. fem*. intellect, wisdom.
मनीषि-*adj*. wise, learned.
मनु-*n.mas*. the fourteen sons of Brahma who were the progenitors of human race, Vishnu, the soul, the mind, a symbol for fourteen.
मनुआ-*n. mas*. the mind, a man, a human being.
मनुज-*n. mas*. a human being, a man.
मनुजात-*adj*. human, born of Manu.
मनुजाद-*n.mas*. a demon.
मनुजाधिप-*n. mas*. a king.
मनुजेन्द्र-*n.mas*. a king.
मनुराज-*n.mas*. an epithet of Kuvera.
मनुराजी-*n.fem*. a woman.
मनुश्रेष्ठ-*n. mas*. the god Vishnu.
मनुष्य-*n.mas*. man, husband.
मनुष्य *n.mas*. human being, a man the soul, a person; -जाति mankind; -सदृश manful; -की चोरी Kidnapping; मनुष्यों की सहायता न दिया हुआ unmanned; -गणना census; -घातक homicide; -घातक सम्बन्धी homicidal; -जाति सम्बन्धी worldly, ethnic, mortal, human; -धर्म का पालन करनेवाला humanitarian; -द्रोही a misanthrope; -द्रोह misanthropy; -द्रोह सम्बन्धी misanthropical; -से पूर्ण करना to people; -बिना घर द्वार का waif; -भक्षी an ogre; -रूप धारी incarnate; -संहार a massacre; -स्वभाव humanity, flesh and blood; -हीनता depopulation;
मनुष्यता मनुष्यत्व-*n.mas*. manhood, humanity, civility, compassion.
मनुष्ययज्ञ-*n. mas*. hospitality.
मनुष्यरथ-*n.mas*. a chariot which is drawn by men.
मनुष्यलोक-*n.mas*. the world.
मनुसाई-*n. fem*. bravery, valour, strength, humanity.
मनुस्मृति-*n.fem*. the code of Hindu Law promulgated by Manu.
मनुहार-*n. fem*. entreaty, respect, satisfaction, flattery.
मनुहारना-*v.t*. to persuade, to respect, to solicit.
मनों-*ind*. same as मानो, granting.
मनोकामना-*n. fem*. desire, wish.
मनोगत-*adj*. fixed on the mind. mental; *n.mas*. an epithet of Cupid
मनोगति-*n. fem*. mental disposition, desire, wish.
मनोज-*n.mas*. an epithet of Cupid.
मनोजव-*n. mas*. the god Vishnu, one of the sons of Manu; *adj*. very rapid or hasty.
मनोज्ञ-*adj*. lovely, handsome, beautiful, attractive.
मनोज्ञता-*n.fem*. beauty.
मनोज्ञा-*n.fem*. a beautiful woman.
मनोदाही-*adj*. tormenting, troubling the mind.
मनोदुष्ट-*adj*. evil-hearted.
मनोदेवता-*n. mas*. discretion.
मनोनिग्रह-*n. mas*. the act of subduing one's desires.
मनोनीत-*adj*. proposed, approved, selected, chosen, preferred.
मनोभूत-*n. mas*. the moon.
मनोमय-*adj*. mental.
मनोयोग-*n. mas*. concentrating the mind on a single object.
मनोरंजक *adj*. attractive, pleasing to the mind, euphrasy, welcome, recreative.
मनोरंजन-*n.mas*. recreation, amusement; -करना to amuse.
मनोरथ-*n. mas*. wish, hope, in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tention, desire; -दरसना to show one's cards.

मनोरम-*adj*. attractive, beautiful, lovely, pleasing.

मनोरमा-*n*. *fem*. see गोचिन; the fourth Saraswati, a kind of metre in Sanskrit.

मनोरा-*n*. *mas*. pictures made with cowdung on wall which are worshipped at Dipavali festival; -झूमक a kind of song.

मनोराज-*n*. *mas*. a fabrication or structure of mind.

मनोलौल्य-*n*. *mas*. greediness.

मनोवती-*n*. *fem*. the name of a nymph. (अप्सरा)।

मनोवाञ्छा-*n*. *fem*. wish, desire.

मनोवांछित-*adj*. desired, wished.

मनोविकार-*n*.*mas*. emotion of mind.

मनोविज्ञान-*n*. *mas*. psychology.

मनोवृत्ति-*n*.*fem*. humour.

मनोवेग-*n*. *mas*. emotion of mind.

मनोव्यापार-*n*. *mas*. thought, conception, mental work.

मनोसर-*n*. *mas*. emotion of the mind, conception.

मनोहर-*adj*. beautiful, comely, alluring, interesting, elegant, lovely, fair, nice, captivating, pleasing, taking, engaging, fascinating, winsome, rosy, attractive, sightly, pleasant.

मनोहरता(-ई)-*n*. *fem*. nicety, elegance, comeliness.

मनोहारी-*adj*. same as मनोहर।

मनौती-*n*.*fem*. an assurance, a vow, a promise to offer something or to worship a deity after the fulfilment of one's desire; -उतारना to make a promise of worshipping or offering something to a deity after fulfilment of a certain desire.

मन्तव्य-*n*. *mas*. thought.

मन्नत-*n*. *fem*. same as मनौती।

मन्त्रणा-*n*. *fem*. advice.

मन्त्रद-*n*. *mas*. a preceptor.

मन्त्रमूर्ति-*n*. *mas*. Shiva, the god Mahadeva.

मन्थ-*n*. *mas*. a churn.

मन्मथ-*n*. *mas*. Cupid.

मन्मथालय-*n*. *mas*. the place where lovers meet.

मन्मन-*n*. *mas*. a whisper.

मन्य-*adj*. acceptable.

मन्यु-*n*. *mas*. sorrow, anger, pride, fire; -मय horrible, angry.

मन्वंतर-*n*. *mas*. the fourteenth part of a day of Brahma.

मम-*pron*. my, mine.

ममता, ममत्व-*n*.*fem*. affection, greed, greediness, egoism, pride, arrogance, avarice, selfishness.

ममिया-*adj*. pertaining to one's maternal uncle.

ममीरा-*n*. *mas*.the root of a plant which is used in the preparation of collyrium.

मयंक-*n*. *mas*. the moon.

मयंद-*n*. *mas*. a lion.

मय-*n*. *mas*. name of a country joined to suffix which is substantives in the sense of "abounding in, full of, composed of" to form objectives.

मयगल-*n*. *mas*. an elephant who is in rut.

मयट-*n*. *mas*. a hut.

मयन-*n*. *mas*. the god of love, the god Cupid.

मयमत, मयमत्त -*adjs*. same as मत्त।

मयसुता-*n*.*fem*. an epithet of Queen Mandodari.

मयस्सर-*adj*. available, obtainable, procurable.

मया-*n*.*fem*. same as माया, kindness, sympathy, affection, mercy.

मयार-*adj*. compassionate, merci-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ful, kind.

मयारी-*n. fem.* the beam to which the cord of a swing is fastened.

मयूख-*n. mas.* a ray of light, lustre, flame, the pin of a sun-dial.

मयूर-*n. mas.* a peacock; -चूड़ा a coxcomb, a fop.

मयूरी-*n. fem.* a peahen.

मयोभव-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मरंद-*n. mas.* same as मकरंद।

मरक-*n. fem.* hinting by pressing a part of the body.

मरकट-*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape, a spider.

मरकत-*n. mas.* emerald.

मरकना-*v. t.* to be broken or split under pressure.

मरकाना-*v. t.* to split, to break.

मरकर-*adv.* with great difficulty.

मरकहा-*adj.* addicted to beating or striking any one.

मरकम-*adj.* written.

मरगजा-*adj.* crushed, spoiled, crumpled, ruined.

मरघट-*n. mas.* a cremation ground, a place for burning the dead.

मरज़-*n. mas.* a disease, a malady, a bad habit.

मरजात, मरजादा-*ns. fem.* boundary, limit, respect, honour, eminence, custom, practice, propriety of conduct, rectitude.

मरजिया-*adj.* saved from death, ready to sacrifice one's life, half dead; *n. mas.* a man who dives into the sea to take out pearls &c.

मरजी-*n. fem.* desire, inclination, happiness, order, acceptation.

मरजीवा-*n. mas.* same as मरजिया।

मरण-*n. mas.* death, dying, mortality, demise, doom, expiration; -के बाद का post-mortem; -वेदना death-throe; मरणान्तवैर death feud.

मरत-*n. mas.* death.

मरतबा-*n. mas.* an order; *n. fem.* a turn, time, occasion; एक मरतबा once, at one time, on a certain time or occasion.

मरद-*n. mas.* same as मर्द, a man.

मरदई-*n. fem.* manhood, courage, bravery.

मरदन-*n. mas.* same as मर्दन, trampling.

मरदना-*v. i.* to destroy, to knead flour, to crush with hands.

मरदनिया-*n. mas.* the servant who anoints the body with oil.

मरदानगी-*n. fem.* bravery, valour, courage, manliness.

मरदाना-*adj.* masculine, male, manly, brave, courageous.

मरदूद-*adj.* despised, confuted, repelled, wicked, slighted.

मरन-*n. mas.* see मरण death.

मरना-*v. i.* to die, to decease, to depart, to fall, to expire, to fade, to dry up, to be of no avail, to sleep, to pass, to succumb, to set one's head on a thing; -काम करते हुए to die in harness; मरा हुआ extinct; -मरा हुआ उत्पन्न बच्चा a still-born baby; मरनेवाला dying mortal; मरे हुए the departed; -जीना happy and sad occasions; किसी पर मरना to be in love with; -मर मिटना to die in harness; मरे जाना to be perplexed; पानी मरना penetration of water in a roof &c., to be defamed; मरने तक का समय न होना to be deeply engrossed in a work.

मरनी-*n. fem.* death, mortality, trouble, vexation.

मरभुक्खा-*adj.* famished, voracious extremely poor, greedy, ravenous.

मरम-*n. mas.* same as मर्म।

मरमर-*n. mas.* a kind of smooth glossy stone.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मरमराना-*v. i.* to make a cracking noise, to creak, to crackle.

मरम्मत-*n. fem.* repair, mending, reform;-करना to repair, to reform, to vamp, to metal, to mend, to beat, to renovate, to punish, to patch.

मरवट-*n. fem.* rent-free land given to the descendents of a deceased person.

मरवाना-*v. t.* to cause some one to be beaten or killed by another.

मरसा-*n. mas.* the pot herb *Amaranthus olraceus.*

मरसिया-*n. mas.* the song sung in honour of a dead person, an elegy, a dirge, a funeral song.

मरहट्टा-*n. mas.* a Maratha, a resident of the Maharastra country.

मरहठी-*n. fem.* the language of the Marhattas;-करना to plunder, to rob a person.

मरहम-*n. mas.* an unction, a liniment, an unguent, an ointment, a plaster, salve;-पट्टी करना to dress, to blister.

मरहला-*n. mas.* haltage, storey, stay, -तय करना to finish a quarrel, to complete a work.

मरहून-*adj.* mortgaged.

मरहूम-*adj.* deceased, late, dead.

मरातिब-*n. mas.* rank, dignity, degree, a gradation of rank, the storey of a house, a banner.

मराना-*v. t.* same as मरवाना।

मरायल-*adj.* frequently beaten or punished, weak, worthless, lifeless; *n. mas.* deficit, loss.

मराल-*n. mas.* a horse, an elephant a duck, a goose.

मरिन्द-*n. mas.* same as मलिन्द।

मरिच-*n. mas.* same as मिर्च, black pepper.

मरियम-*n. fem.* a virgin, the name of the mother of Jesus Christ, Virgin Mary.

मरियल-*adj.* lean and thin, weak.

मरी-*n. fem.* pestilence, cholera, plague, an epidemic disease.

मरीचि-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, sunbeam, a ray of light, splendour, mirage.

मरीचिका-*n. fem.* mirage, sunbeam.

मरीची-*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon.

मरीज-*adj.* sick, ill, diseased; *n. mas.* an ailing person.

मरीना-*n. mas.* a kind of soft fine woollen cloth.

मरु-*n. mas.* a desert, a barren soil, a dry sandy plain.

मरुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of basil, the upper rafter of a ceiling, the post or pillar to which the knot of a string is tied up.

मरु -*n. mas.* wind, life, the deities of the wind.

मरुत्वान्-*n. mas.* Indra, an epithet of Hanuman.

मरुत्पति-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

मरुत्पथ-*n. mas.* the sky.

मरुत्पाल-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

मरुत्पुत्र-*n. mas.* Bhimsen.

मरुत्सहाय-*n. mas.* Bhimsen.

मरुत्सुत-*n. mas.* Hanuman.

मरुथल-*n. mas.* same as मरुस्थल, oasis.

मरुद्वीप-*n. mas.* a fertile land in a desert, an oasis.

मरुप्रिय-*n. mas.* a camel.

मरुभूमि-*n. fem.* a desert, barren soil.

मरुरना-*v. i.* to be twisted.

मरुस्थल-*n. mas.* an oasis.

मरोड़-*n. mas.* sprain, wrench, contortion, spasm, twist, pain, pride, anger, the twisting of bowels;-सम्बन्धी spasmodic (-al) -खाना to twist; मन में मरोड़ करना to deceive;-की बात circumlocution; -खाना to fret.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मरोड़ना-*v. t.* to wring, to twist, to contort, to torment, to tease; अङ्ग मरोड़ना to gripe; -भौंह मरोड़ना to wink at; हाथ मरोड़ना to regret.

मरोड़फली-*n. fem.* the plant *Helicteres isora*, the fruits of which are used in medicine.

मरोड़ा(-ड़ी)-*n. mas.* a gripe in the stomach, sprain, contortion.

मर्कट-*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape, a spider; -वास a spider's web.

मर्कटी-*n. fem.* a female monkey, a female spider.

मर्कत -same as मरकत।

मर्तबा-*n. mas.* a post, an office.

मर्तबान-*n. mas.* an enamelled earthen pot which is used for holding oil, ghee &c.

मर्त्य-*adj.* dying, earthly; *n. mas.* a mortal; -लोक the earth; -धर्म mortality, human nature.

मर्द-*n. mas.* a man, a brave person, a warrior, husband, hero.

मर्दना-*v. i.* to rub, to crush, to break, to trample, to destroy, to ruin, to massage.

मर्दुम-*n. mas.* a man, a mortal.

मर्दाना-*adj.* masculine.

मर्दुमशुमारी-*n. fem.* census.

मर्दुमी-*n. fem.* manliness, bravery, courage, heroism.

मर्दन-*n. mas.* rubbing, grounding, pounding, crushing, trampling, bruising, anointing, destroying.

मर्दल-*n. mas* a kind of drum.

मर्दित-*adj.* crushed, rubbed, pounded, bruised.

मर्म-*n. mas.* a secret, core, a vital organ, the quick, secret meaning, purport, a design import, heart, a weak point, vulnerable point, vital part, sting.

मर्मज्ञ-*adj.* having a deep insight into a subject; *n. mas.* a learned man, one who knows the secret,

मर्मभेदक-*adj.* mordacious, fatal.

मर्मभेदी-*adj.* stinging, trenchant heart-rending, touching, piercing to the quick, bitter, poignant, touching to the raw.

मर्मभय-*adj.* full of secrets.

मर्मर(ध्वनि)-*n. mas.* susurration; -शब्द करता हुआ susurrant; -वचन heart-rending words; वाक्य a secret.

मर्मविद-*adj.* same as मर्मज्ञ।

मर्मान्तिक-*adj.* touching the heart.

मर्माघात-*n. mas.* sockdologer.

मर्मी-*adj.* same as मर्मज्ञ।

मर्याद-*n. fem.* same as मर्यादा custom, limit.

मर्यादा-*n. fem.* limit, a boundary, border, measure, ambit, stint, resolution, contract, rule, decorum, restriction, demarcation, qualification, propriety of conduct, rectitude, rank, station; -विरुद्ध irregular; -हीन wanton.

मर्षण-*n. mas.* forgiveness.

मर्षणीय-*adj.* excusable.

मलंग-*n. mas.* Mohammadan recluse.

मलंगी-*n. mas.* a labourer employed in the preparation of salt, a wanton female.

मल-*n. mas.* filth, excrement, muck, faeces, a blemish, flaw, garbage, secretion, sewage, sin, defect; -का स्राव sordes; -त्याग करना to stool; -त्याग excretion of faeces; -मार्ग sewer.

मलकना-*v. t.* to walk in an affected manner, to strut.

मलका-*n. fem.* a consecrated queen.

मलकाना-*v. t.* to oscillate.

मलखंभ-*n. mas.* an upright post which is used in gymnastics, an exercise on such a post.

मलखाना-*n. mas.* a clan of Rajputs living in the North-west of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

United Provinces.

मलगजा-*adj*. same as मरगजा।

मलगिरी-*n. mas*. a kind of light red (pink) colour.

मलद्वार-*n.mas*. excreting parts of the body.

मलना-*v.t*. to rub with hands, to wry, to twist, to pound, to anoint, to tread on, to massage; -दलना to triturate; हाथ मलना to regret, to fret, to chafe.

मलबा-*n.mas*. refuse, smut, husk, rubbish, dirt, debris, fragments of a broken house.

मलमल-*n.fem*.muslin,linen; -पतला lawn, fine linen.

मलमलाना-*v.t*.to touch repeatedly, shutting and opening a thing again, to embrace repeatedly, to regret, to grieve at.

मलमास-*n. mas*. an intercalary month; see अधिमास।

मलमट-*adj*. ruined, destroyed; -करना to raze, to destroy.

मलय-*n.mas*. the part of Western Ghats which lies in the south of Mysore and east of Travancore, a resident of Malabar, white sandal, the garden of Indra.

मलयगिरि-*n.mas*. the mountain Malaya in Southern India. sandalwood produced in Malaya.

मलयज-*n.mas*. white sandal.

मलयागिरि-*n. mas*. same as मलयगिरि sandalwood.

मलयाचल-*n. mas*. the mountain Malaya.

मलयानिल-*n.mas*. the breeze coming from Malaya mountain, fragrant wind, the breeze flowing in the spring season.

मलयायी-*adj*. pertaining to Malaya mountain, the language of Malabar.

मलयुग-*n.mas*. same as कलियुग।

मलरुचि-*adj*. of evil desires, sinful.

मलवाई-*n.fem*. scribbing, anointing, the price paid for anointing or massaging.

मलवाना-*v.t*. to cause to be rubbed or scoured.

मलहम-*n.mas*. same as मरहम ointment, unguent.

मलहर-*adj*. smegmatic.

मलहारी-*adj*. destroying filth.

मलाई-*n.fem*. the cream of milk, essence, the work or wages paid for rubbing or massaging.

मलाट-*n.mas*. strawboard.

मलान-*adj*. same as म्लान, sorry, unhappy, regretful.

मलामत-*n. fem*. reproach, rebuke, reviling, accusation; लानत मलामत filth, filthiness.

मलार-*n.mas*. a song sung in the rainy season; -गाना to be much pleased and relate something.

मलाल-*n.mas*. sadness, dejection, melancholy.

मलाह-*n. mas*. same as मल्लाह, a boatman, a sailor.

मलिन्द-*n.mas*. the black bee.

मालिक-*n.mas*. a king, a sovereign.

मलिक्ष, मलिच्छ-same as म्लेच्छ।

मलिन-*adj*. foul, filthy, dirty, mouldy, grimy, dusty, soiled, nasty, sinful, slow, insipid, squalid, sad; -जल slop; -पदार्थ filth; -मुख glum; - चित्त heart-broken; -स्थान sty, piggery; -करना to befoul, to smirch, to blemish, to smear, to smut, to pollute, to contaminate, to tarnish, to defile, to begrime, to sully, to foul; -देख पड़ना to pout; -होना to stain, to lour.

मलिनता, मलिनाई-*ns.fem*. nastiness, pollution, squalor. smirch, im-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

purity, slovenliness, filthiness; -से slovenly, shabbily, nastily; -पूर्ण-filthy; -हटाना to disinfect.

मलिनाना-*v. i.* to be foul or filthy.

मलिनांबु-*n. mas.* dirty water.

मलिनीकरण-*n. mas.* defiling, polluting, making dirty.

मलिया-*n. fem.* a boundary, an earthen pot with a narrow mouth.

मलियामेट-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction; -करना to raze to the ground.

मलीदा-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of soft woollen cloth.

मलीन-*adj.* foul, dirty, unclean, filthy, sad.

मलीनता-*n.fem.* same as मलिनता।

मलेक-*n.mas.* a kind of worm, a kind of bird; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

मलेच्छ-*adj.* same as म्लेच्छ।

मलोला-*n.mas.* mental agony, sorrow; -आना to regret; मलोले खाना to suffer mental agony.

मलोत्सर्ग-*n.mas.* motion of bowels; -करना (पक्षी का) to mute.

मल्ल-*n.mas.* an ancient tribe of wrestlers, a wrestler, an athlete, a candlestick; -भूमि an arena, a place for wrestling; -युद्ध a duel, a hand to hand fight, wrestling, boxing; -विद्या the art of wrestling; -शाला a wrestling-place.

मल्लार-*n.mas.* same as मलार।

मल्लाह-*n.mas.* a boatman, oarsman, tar, sailor, ferryman, jack-tar, waterman, mariner, pea-jacket, oar, boatswain, seafarer, seaman; मल्लाही विद्या seamanship.

मल्लिका-*n.fem.* a kind of jasmine, a kind of metre.

मल्लिनाथ-*n.mas.* the nineteenth Tirthankar of Jains.

मल्ली-*n.fem.* same as मल्लिका।

मल्लू-*n.mas.* a monkey, an ape.

मल्हाना, मल्हारना-*v. t.* to coax, to fondle, to soothe or cheer up.

मवक्किल-*n.mas.* a client.

मवाजिब-*n. mas.* fixed pay.

मवाजी-*adj.* inferred.

मवाद-*n. mas.* purulent matter, pus secreted from body.

मवास-*n. mas.* shelter, refuge; -करना to reside; *n. mas.* a fort.

मवासी-*n.fem.* a small fort, a chieftain, the keeper of a fort.

मवेशी-*n. mas.* cattle, quadrupeds, beast; -खाना a kine-house.

मशक-*n. mas.* a mosquito, a gnat; a formation of small pustules on the skin; -*n. fem.* a leathern water-bag; see मच्छड़।

मशकहरी-*n. fem.* same as मसहरी, a mosquito-net.

मशक़्क़त-*n.fem.* labour, toil pains

मशग़ूल-*adj.* busy, engaged, occupied, employed.

मशरू-*n. mas.* a kind of striped thick cloth.

मशविरा-*n. mas.* advice, counsel consultation.

मशहरी-*n. fem.* a mosquito-net.

मशहूर-*adj.* famous, celebrated, well-known; -करना to proclaim, to publish; -होना to be famous.

मशाल-*n. fem.* a torch; -लेकर ढूंढ़ना to make a thorough search.

मशालची-*n. mas.* a torch-bearer.

मशीन-*n. mas.* a machine.

मशीर-*n. mas.* an adviser.

मश्क़-*n. mas.* practice, exercise.

मश्शाक-*adj.* well practised in doing some work.

मष-*n. mas.* same as मख।

मषी-*n. fem.* same as मसी, ink.

मष्ट-*adj.* uninitiated, forgotten; sad, silent, mute; -करना to silence a person.

मस-*n. fem.* ink, the hairs on the

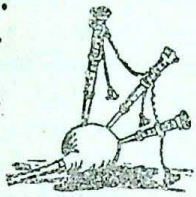
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

upper lip appearing in early youth; -भीजना the growth of hairs on the upper lip.

मसक-*n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito, splitting, bursting.

मसक बाजा-*n. mas.* a bagpipe.



मसकत-*n. mas.* see मसक्कत।

मसकना-*v. t.* to split, to burst, to tear asunder, to press, to rend; *v. i.* to be rent or torn.

मसकाना-*v. t. &. i.* to cause to be split or burst, to be broken.

मसकला-*n. mas.* a gilder's polishing instrument.

मसका-*n. mas.* butter, a tear, a rent, slaked lime.

मसकीन-*adj.* poor, wretched, simple, polite, courteous.

मसखरा-*n. mas.* a joker, a buffoon, droll, jester, zany, harlequin; *adj.* facetious, waggish; -पन joke, jesting, waggishness, drollery, humorousness.

मसखरी-*n. mas.* a joke, a jest.

मसखवा-*n. mas.* a flesh-eater.

मसजिद-*n. mas.* a mosque.

मसनद-*n. fem.* a bolster, a very big pillow.

मसना-*v. t.* same as मसलना।

मसमसाना-*v. i.* to suppress one's feelings.

मसमुन्द-*adj.* crowded.

मसयारा-*n. mas.* a torch, a torch-bearer; see मसालची।

मसरफ़-*n. mas.* use.

मसरूका-*adj.* stolen, pilfered.

मसरूफ़-*adj.* engaged in a work.

मसल-*n. fem.* a fable, an allegory, an example, a proverb.

मसलन्-*adv.* for example, for instance.

मसलना-*v. t.* to crush, to press hard, to knead flour, to bruise.

मसलहत-*n. fem.* expediency, suitableness, counsel.

मसला-*n. mas.* a proverb, a maxim, an adage, a saying, a problem.

मसवासी-*n. mas.* a mendicant who does not reside in a place for more than a month; *n. fem.* a prostitute.

मसविदा-*n. mas.* a plaint (of a suit).

मसहरी-*n. fem.* a mosquito curtain, a bedstead which is fitted with such a curtain.

मसहार-*n. mas.* a flesh-eater.

मसा-*n. mas.* a wart, mole, papilla, an excrescence on the body, a gnat or mosquito.

मसान-*n. mas.* a place for burning the dead, a cremation-ground, a battlefield, a cemetery.

मसाना-*n. mas.* the urinary bladder.

मसानी-*n. fem.* a female ghost residing in the cremation ground.

मसाल-*n. mas.* a link, a torch; -जलती हुई flambeau.

मसालची-*n. mas.* torch-bearer.

मसाला-*n. mas.* spice, condiment, sauce, drugs, materials of seasoning, concrete, oil, firework; मसालेदार spicy, rich; -मसालेदार करना to sauce, to spice.

मसि-*n. fem.* writing ink, lamp-black; -शोषक blotting-paper; -दानी an inkpot, an inkstand; -पात्र an ink-stand; -बुंदा a drop of ink; -मुख one whose face is smeared with ink, a sinful person.

मसियर-*n. fem.* a torch.

मसियारना-*v. i.* to be filled up to the brim.

मसियाना-*n. mas.* a torch-bearer.

मसिबिंदु-*n. mas.* the mark of colly-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

rium made on the forehead of a child to avoid an evil eye.

मसी-*n. fem* same as मसि ink.

मसीत, मसीद-*ns. fem.* a mosque.

मसीह, मसीहा-*n. mas.* Jesus Christ.

मसीहा-*n. fem.* an elegy, a dirge.

मसू-*n. fem.* trouble, difficulty; -करके with great difficulty.

मसूढा-*n. mas.* the gums (of the teeth).

मसूर-*n. mas.* lentil; -के आकार का lenticular.

मसूरा-*n. fem.* pulse of lentil.

मसूरिका-*n. fem.* measles, smallpox.

मसूरी-*n. fem.* a kind of smallpox.

मसूल-*n. mas.* see महसूल।

मसूला-*n. mas.* a kind of long boat.

मसूस, मसूसन-*ns. fem.* mental anguish, regret.

मसूसना-*v. i.* to grieve, to regret; *v. t.* to squeeze, to wring, to twist a thing.

मसृण-*adj.* soft and smooth.

मसेवरा-*n. mas.* dishes which are made of meat.

मसोसना-*v. i.* same as मसूसना to twist something.

मसौदा-*n. mas.* a plaint (of a case), a draft ; -बाँधना to think of performing an action.

मसौदेबाज-*n. mas.* a cunning fellow.

मस्करा-*n. mas.* same as मसखरा।

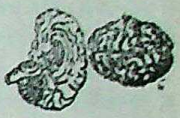
मस्त-*adj.* intoxicated, drunk, proud, wanton, lustful, happy, overjoyed, careless.

मस्तक-*n. mas.* the head, pate, poll, an apex, face, forehead, top, summit; -के ऊपर overhead; -खंभे का capital; -धोना साबुन से to shampoo; -पर की त्वचा और बाल scalp; -की खाल उखाड़ना to scalp.

मस्तगी-*n. fem.* a kind of fine gum.

मस्ताना-*adj.* intoxicated, drunk; *v. i.* to be lustful, to be overjoyed; *v. t.* to intoxicate.

मस्तिष्क-*n. mas.* head, brain, cerebrum, sensorium.



मस्तिष्क

मस्ती-*n. fem.* intoxication, drunkenness, lust, ardent passion, rut, wantonness.

मस्तूल-*n. mas.* the mast of a boat or ship; -लगा हुआ masted; जहाज तीन मस्तूल का a xebec.

मस्तूल

मस्सा-*n. mas.* same as मसा।

मस्ला-*n. mas.* a motto, a proverb.

महँ-*ind.* between, amid.

महँई-*adj.* large, weighty, heavy.

महँक, महँकना-see महक, महकना।

महँगा-*adj.* dear, expensive, costly, high-priced.

महँगा, महँगी-*n. fem.* scarcity, expensiveness, famine, dearth.

महँडा-*n. fem.* parched gram.

महंत-*n. mas.* the head of a monastery, a prior, a monk, an abbot; *adj.* chief, eminent, great.

महंतिन-*n. fem.* an abbess, mother.

महंती-*n. fem.* the status or office of a Mahant.

मह-*adj.* great, much, large, eminent, notable.

महक-*n. fem.* odour, fragrance, scent, perfume; -दार odorous, sweet-smelling, fragrant.

महकना-*v. i.* to give out fragrance or sweet smell, to perfume.

महकाना-*v. i.* to perfume, to exhale.

महकीला-*adj.* aromatic, fragrant.

महकमा-*n. mas.* the department for the performance of a work.

महकान-*n. fem.* same as महक।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

महचक्र-*n. mas.* the sun.
महज़-*adj.* mere, pure, unmixed; *adv.* only, entirely, merely, wholly.
महत्-*adj.* great, excellent, glorious, eminent, best; *n. mas.* the god Brahma.
महत-*n. mas.* same as महत्व।
महता-*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a scribe, a clerk; *n. fem.* arrogance, pride.
महताब-*n. fem.* moonlight; *n. mas.* the moon.
महताबी-*n. fem.* a kind of fireworks, a raised platform erected in the middle of a garden.
महतारी-*n. fem.* mother.
महती-*n. fem.* the name of Narada's flute, eminence, greatness, excellence.
महतु-*n. mas.* same as महत्व।
महत्कथ-*n. mas.* a boaster.
महत्तत्व-*n. mas.* the soul, the intellect; see महत्व।
महत्तम-*adj.* best, most excellent.
महत्तर-*adj.* (*comparative degree*) better.
महत्व-*n. mas.* nobility, lordliness, greatness, stateliness, transcendency, grandeur, portliness, glory, merits, palm, magnitude, magnificence, importance, gravity, significance, weight, weightiness, distinction; -का large, important, momentous, stately, olympian; -पूर्ण superb, palmy, royal, regal; -दिखलानेवाला grandiose; -प्राप्त अपने प्रयत्न से self-made (person).
महदाशा-*n. fem.* an earnest desire.
महदूद-*adj.* having the boundary fixed or limit.
महद्भय-*n mas.* great fear.
महन-*n. mas.* same as मथन।
महना-*v. i.* same as मथना to churn.
महनु-*adj.* destroying, winning.
महफ़िल-*n. mas.* a hall or pavilion in which there is dancing and singing.
महफ़ूज़-*adv.* protected.
महबूब-*adj.* beloved, dear.
महमत-*adj.* same as मस्त।
महम्मद-*n. mas.* same as मुहम्मद।
महमह-*adv.* with fragrance.
महमहा-*adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant.
महमहाना-*v. i.* to emit fragrance.
महमा-*n. fem.* same as महिमा।
महमानी-*n. fem.* see मेहमानी।
महमाय-*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati.
महमूदी-*n. fem.* a kind of thick Deshi cloth.
महमेंज़-*n. fem.* a semi-circular iron ring fixed to shoes.
महम्मद-*n. mas.* same as मुहम्मद।
महर-*n. mas.* a marriage portion, a jointure, a kind of bird; *adj.* fragrant, sweet-smelling.
महरम-*n. mas.* a near relation according to Mohammedan law with whom a girl cannot be married, a knower of secret; *n. fem.* bodice.
महरबान-*adj.* see मेहरबान।
महरा-*n. mas.* a chieftain, a leader, a palanquin-bearer.
महराई-*n. fem.* eminence, greatness, distinction.
महराज-*n. mas.* same as महाराज।
महराना-*n. mas.* residence of Mahars.
महराब-*n. fem.* same as मेहराब।
महरि-*n. fem.* a word of respect used for a lady, a landlady, the mistress of a household, a kind of bird.
महरूम-*adj.* deprived.
महरेटा-*n. mas.* an epithet of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

god Sri Krishna.

महरेटी-*n. fem.* Lord Krishna's wife Radhika.

महर्घता-*n. fem.* dearth.

महर्लोक-*n.mas.* the fourth of the upper worlds according to the Puranas.

महर्षि-*n.mas.* a great saint.

महल-*n.mas.* a palace, a stately mansion, an eminent structure, anedifice, a large hall, a harem, a seraglio; -सम्बन्धी palatine.

महल्ला-*n.mas.* the part of a city, a ward (of a town).

महसिल-*n.mas.* a tax-collector.

महसूल-*n. mas.* exise, cess, tax, octroi, rate, impost, fare, postage custom, rent; -पहले देना to, prepay (*n.* prepayment); -महसूली माल चोरी से भेजना या मँगाना to smuggle; -ऐसी चोरी करनेवाला a sumuggler-लगाना to levy a tax.

महसूली-*adj.* taxable, dutiable.

महा-*adj.* great, large, very, most excellent, heavy, illustrious; *n. mas.* butter milk.

महाअरंभ-*adj.* a great noise, turmoil.

महाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for churning.

महाउत-*n.mas.* same as महावत।

महाउर-*n.mas.* same as महावर।

महाकच्छ-*n.mas.* the ocean.

महाकपाल-*n.mas.* one of the attendants of Shiva.

महाकम्बु-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

महाकर-*n.mas.* a long man, a heavy taxation.

महाकरुण-*adj.* very compassionate.

महाकर्ण-*adj.* having long ears.

महाकल्प-*n.mas.* the full time, time of one Brahma Yuga.

महाकाय-*adj.* mammoth.

महाकारण-*n. mas.* the eternal cause of universe, God.

महाकाल-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva

महाकाली-*n. fem.* the wife of Mahakal, a form of Durga in a terrible form.

महाकाव्य-*n.mas.* a poetical composition of great length, an epic; -होमर कवि का Iliad.

महाकुमार-*n.mas.* a prince.

महाकृच्छ्र-*n.mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.

महाकेतु-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

महाखर्व-*n.mas.* the number of one hundred Kharvas.

महाखात-*n.mas.* a big pond.

महाख्यात-*adj.* illustrious, very famous or renowned.

महागौरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

महाघोर-*adj.* very dreadful.

महाजन-*n.mas.* a distinguished person, a money-dealer, a banker, a capitalist, a creditor, a rich man, a gentleman.

महाजनी-*n. fem.* the banking business, a form of Hindi script used by businessmen and shopkeepers.

महाजल-*n.mas.* the sea.

महाज्ञान-*n.mas.* the knowledge of self; same as आत्मज्ञान।

महाढ्य-*adj.* very wealthy.

महातङ्क-*n.mas.* a horrible disease.

महातत्व-*n.mas.* same as महत्व।

महातम-*n. mas.* same as महात्म्य, माहात्म्य greatness.

महातल-*n.mas.* the fifth region under the earth (पृथ्वीतल) according to Puranas.

महातीक्ष्ण-*adj.* very bitter.

महातेजस्-*n. mas.* mercury, fire, the god Shiva.

महात्मा-*adj.* lofty-minded, high-minded, high-souled, noble, magnanimous, liberal, generous; *n. mas.* a great sage.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

महादण्डधारी-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Yama.

महादान-*n.mas.* a great gift which attains heaven, the gift given to untouchables at the time of eclipse etc.

महादेव-*n.mas.* the god Shiva.

महादेवी-*n.fem.* Durga, the consecrated queen of a sovereign.

महाद्युति-*n. fem.* brilliant light.

महाद्रुम-*n. mas.* the palm tree.

महाद्वीप-*n. mas.* a continent, a mainland; -सम्बन्धी continental; -के बाहर का ratns-continental.

महाधन-*adj.* costly, precious, valuable, very rich.

महाध्वनि-*n. mas.* a loud noise, a clamour or roar.

महान्-*adj.* great, eminent.

महानंद-*n. mas.* the highest bliss, the name of an ancient king of Magadha.

महानाटक-*n.mas.* a drama compiled in ten acts.

महानाम-*n.mas.* a kind of Mantra by the power of which an enemy's missile becomes futile.

महानिद्रा-*n. fem.* death.

महानिधान-*n. mas.* purified mercury which eats up gold without increasing its own weight.

महानिर्वाण-*n.mas.* final beatitude.

महानिशा-*n. fem.* midnight, the night of deluge.

महानुभाव-*adj.* illustrious, glorious, liberal, grand, eminent, magnanimous, great, high-spirited, just, prominent.

महानुभावी-*adj.* magnanimous.

महानुभाविता-*n.fem.* magnanimity.

महानेत्र-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

महानेमि-*n. mas.* a crow.

महान्तक-*n.mas.* Death, Shiva.

महान्वय *adj.* born in a high family.

महापक्षी-*n.fem.* an owl.

महापथ-*n. mas.* the chief route, royal road, death.

महापद्म-*n.mas.* one of the nine treasures of Kuvera, a white lotus, one hundred thousand billions.

महापद्य-*n.mas.* an epic poem.

महापवित्र-*adj.* very pure.

महापात-*n.mas.* the fall of an arrow from a distance.

महापंडित-*n.mas.* a polymath.

महापातक-*n.mas.* a heinous offence, a great crime, one of the five sins of the highest degree.

महापातकी-*n.mas.* one who is guilty of a crime of the highest degree.

महापात्र-*n.mas.* a virtuous Brahman (old signification), now used for a Brahman who accepts donations made in connection with cremation ceremony.

महापाश-*n.mas.* Yama's noose.

महापुत्र-*n.mas.* a grandson.

महापुरुष-*n.mas.* a great personage, a dignitary, a saint, a magnate.

महापूत-*adj.* very pure.

महापृष्ठ-*n.mas.* a camel.

महाप्रताप-*adj.* magnanimous.

महाप्रभ-*adj.* glittering, shining.

महाप्रभाव-*adj.* very powerful.

महाप्रभु-*n.mas.* a title of respect used for Vallabhacharya or Chaitanya, God the Almighty.

महाप्रलय-*n.mas.* the total destruction of the world, final annihilation (of the world).

महाप्रसाद-*n.mas.* food offered to a deity, the cooked food offered to the idol of Jagannath.

महाप्रस्थान-*n. mas.* a journey towards the Himalayas intending to die there, death.

महाप्राण-*n.mas.* an aspirated letter

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in grammar.

महाफल-*n.mas.* the cocoanut.

महाबल-*adj.* extremely powerful, very strong.

महाबाहु-*adj.* having very long arms, very powerful.

महाब्राह्मण-*n.mas.* see **महापात्र** ।

महाभाग-*adj.* happy, prosperous, fortunate, exalted, eminent.

महाभारत-*n.mas.* the great war between the descendants of Bharat, the great epic compiled by Vyasa containing an account of the dissensions and wars of the Pandavas and Kurus, a great war.

महाभासुर-*adj.* resplendent, very shining, or brilliant.

महाभाष्य-*n.mas.* Patanjali's commentary on the aphorisms of Panini's Sanskrit grammar.

महाभीरु-*adj.* very timid.

महाभुज-*adj.* of long arms.

महाभूत -*n. mas.* the five elements viz. earth, air, water, fire and ether; see **पंचतत्व** ।

महाभोगी-*n.mas.* a snake which has a big hood.

महाभ्र-*n.mas.* thick clouds.

महामणि-*n.mas.* a precious jewel.

महामंत्र-*n.mas.* a good counsel, a long efficacious Mantra.

महामंत्री-*n.mas.* the prime minister.

महामति-*adj.* extremely intelligent.

महामहोपाध्याय-*n.mas.* the teacher of teachers, a title which was given to learned Sanskritists by the British government.

महामांस-*n.mas.* human flesh, beef.

महामाई-*n.fem.* Durga, Kali.

महामात्य-*n.mas.* a prime minister.

महामाया-*n.fem.* the personification of the illusions of the world, the goddess Durga, Ganga.

महामारी-*n.fem.* a pest, plague, pestilence; -**सम्बन्धी** pestilential.

महामूर्ख-*adj.* a great fool, a tomfool, a buffoon.

महामृत्युञ्जय-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva.

महामेदा-*n.fem.* a kind of edible tuber, the coral tree.

महाय-*adj.* same as **महान्** much, great, eminent.

महायज्ञ-*n.mas.* a great sacrifice, the five daily ceremonies of the Hindu religion performed by a householder viz. the study of scriptures, offering sacrifice to gods, hospitable treatment of guests, libation of water to the manes, and casting of food on the ground for insects.

महायात्रा-*n. fem.* death.

महायान-*n.mas.* one of the three sects of Buddhism.

महायुग-*n.mas.* an aggregate of the four Yugas or ages *viz.* Satya, Treta, Dwapar and Kali.

महारंभ-*adj.* huge, gigantic.

महारक्त-*n.mas.* a coral.

महारण-*n.mas.* a great war.

महारण्य-*n.mas.* a big forest.

महारत-*n. fem.* practice.

महारथ(ची)-*n.mas.* a great warrior.

महारस-*n.mas.* mercury, quicksilver, mica, salt.

महाराज-*n.mas.* a great king, a term of respect used for Brahmans, preceptor &c., sire, majesty, Highness, Excellency, potintate, liege, a great ruler.

महाराजाधिराज-*n.mas.* the king of kings, an emperor.

महाराणा-*n.mas.* the title of the Rajput kings of Udaipur, Chittor and Mewar.

महाराणी-*n. fem.* an empress, a queen; see **महारानी** ।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

महाराज्ञि-*n.fem.* the great night of the complete destruction of the world, the night of the Shivaratri (शिवरात्रि) day.

महारावण-*n.mas.* the demon Ravan who according to Puranas had one thousand heads and two thousand arms.

महारावल-*n.mas.* the title of the kings of Jaisalmer, Dungarpur.

महाराष्ट्र-*n.mas.* the Maharastra country, a resident of Maharastra.

महाराष्ट्री-*n.fem.* a kind of Prakrit language.

महारुद्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Mahadeva.

महारोग-*n.mas.* a terrible disease.

महारौरव-*n.mas.* the name of a hell.

महार्घ-*adj.* costly, valuable, dear.

महार्घता-*n.fem.* dearness.

महार्णव-*n.mas.* the great ocean.

महार्थक-*adj.* of high price, costly.

महाल-*n.mas.* the division of a city, a ward, shire, a division of land containing several villages.

महालक्ष्मी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess of wealth.

महालय-*n.mas.* the dark half of the lunar month of Ashwin.

महालया-*n.fem.* the fifteenth day of the dark half of Ashwin.

महालस-*adj.* very slow, lazy.

महालोभ-*adj.* very greedy.

महालोल-*adj.* very fickle.

महावट-*n.fem.* rain which falls in the month of Magha.

महावत-*n.mas.* the driver of an elephant; see पीलवान।

महावर-*n. mas.* red colour which is prepared from lac with which ladies whose husbands are alive paint their feet; see आलता।

महावरी-*n.fem.* a pill or tablet prepared from Mahawar.

महावात-*n.mas.* a hurricane.

महावारुणी-*n. fem.* conjunction of certain planets which is observed by Hindus as holy.

महाविद्या-*n.fem.* the ten goddesses according to Tantra whose names are काली, तारा, षोडशी, भुवनेश्वरी, भैरवी, छिन्नमस्ता, धूमावती, बगलामुखी, मातङ्गी and कमलात्मिका।

महावीर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman, Gautama Buddha, the twenty fourth Tirthankar of Jains, a hero, a white horse, a sacrificial fire; *adj.* lion-hearted, very brave, heroic.

महाव्याहृति-*n.fem.* the three upper regions *viz.* भूः, भुवः and स्वः।

महाव्रत-*n.mas.* a fast which lasts for twelve years.

महाशंख-*n.mas.* a very large number, a thousand billions.

महाशक्ति-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

महाशय-*adj.* & *n. mas.* magnanimous, munificent, a term of respect, sir, master, mister.

महाशया-*n. fem.* madam.

महाशालीन-*adj.* very humble and meek; see महाशाली।

महाशिला-*n. fem.* megalith.

महाशून्य-*n.mas.* the sky.

महाश्रय-*n.mas.* the walnut tree.

महाश्वेता-*n.mas.* goddess Saraswati.

महासत्य-*n.mas.* Yama—the god of death.

महासागर-*n.mas.* the great ocean; -वर्णन oceanography.

महासुर-*n. mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshasa).

महासूत-*n.mas.* a war trumpet.

महास्थली-*n.fem.* a beautiful place, the earth.

महास्पद-*adj.* very eminent.

महास्वन-*n.mas.* a loud cry.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

महाहनु-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva
महाहव-*n.mas.* a pitched fight.
महाहास-*n. mas.* a loud laugh.
महि-*n. fem.* the earth.
महिख-*n. fem.* see महिष।
महिदेव-*n. mas.* a Brahman.
महिपाल-*n. mas.* same as महीपाल, a king, a sovereign.
महिमा-*n.fem.* dignity, greatness, worship, grandeur, venerableness, majesty, importance, magnitude, exaltation, consideration.
महिम्न-*n.mas.* a famous hymn of praise addressed to Shiva.
महियाँ-*ind.* in, between.
महियाउर-*n. mas.* the rice which is cooked in butter-milk.
महिरावण-*n.mas.* a demon who was the son of Ravana.
महिला-*n. fem.* a lady, a dame.
महिष-*n. mas.* a king consecrated according to Shastric rites, a demon killed by Durga; -मर्दिनी *n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.
महिषासुर-*n.mas.* a demon who was the son of Rambha, he was killed by the goddess Durga.
महिषी-*n. fem.* a female bullock, a consecrated queen.
महिशेष-*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama, the demon Mahishasur.
महिसुर-*n.mas.* same as महीसुर।
मही-*n. fem.* earth, clay, country, place, a river, number one.
महीकम्प-*n. mas.* an earthquake.
महीखड़ी-*n. fem.* an appliance which is for polishing.
महीचर-*n. mas.* one who wanders on the earth.
महीज-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.
महीतल-*n. fem.* the upper surface of the earth.
महीधर-*n. mas.* a mountain, the serpent Shesha.
महीन-*adj.* thin, fine, not coarse, slow, soft (sound); -ऊन mohair; -काटना to shave; -चूर्ण flour; -छेद करना to snick; -जड़ वृक्ष की sucker; -जाली reticule; -पत्तियों का पौधा a fern; -पत्तियों का पौधा रखने का स्थान fernery। -मोलायम रोवाँ fur; -ऐसे रोवाँ से बना वस्त्र fur; -ऐसे रोवाँ से पूर्ण furred; -ऐसे रोंवे बेचनेवाला furrier; -रेखाओं से चित्रित करना to hatch; -वर्क (धातु का) foil; -बिन्दु a dot; -बिन्दुओं से अंकित करना to dot.
महीना-*n.mas.* a month, monthly salary, menses, menstrual period.
महीनेवार monthly; महीने का पहिला दिन calends.
महीप, महीपति-*n. mas.* a king.
महीप्रकम्प-*n. mas.* an earthquake.
महीभुज-*n.mas.* a king.
महीभृत-*n. mas.* a mountain.
महीम-*n.mas.* a kind of thick and soft sugarcane.
महीमय-*adj.* earthen.
महीयत्व-*n. mas.* eminence.
महीरुह-*n. mas.* a tree.
महीशासक-*n. mas.* a king.
महीसुत-*n. mas.* the planet Mars.
महीसुर-*n.mas.* a Brahman.
महु-*ind.* same as महँ, between.
महुअर-*n.mas.* a kind of fiddle, a kind of jugglery.
महुआ-*n.mas.* the tree *Bassia latifolia*, bearing sweet flowers which are used in the preparation of a spirituous liquor.
महुर्ज्ञा-*n.mas.* a great festival.
महुवरि-*n.fem.* same as महुअर।
महूख-*n.mas.* same as महुआ।
महूरत-*n.mas.* same as मुहूर्त।
महेंद्र-*n.mas.* Vishnu, Indra, one of the seven principal chains of mountains of India; -वारुणी a medicinal plant.
महेर-*n. mas.* same as महेरा।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

महेरा-*n. mas.* a kind of dish prepared in sour butter-milk.
महेरी-*n.fem.* a dish of boiled milk, *adj.* interfering, obstructing.
महेल-*n.mas.* a mesh.
महेश-*n.mas.* Shiva, God.
महेशी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.
महेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, God.
महेस-*n.mas.* same as महेश।
महैला-*n.fem.* the large cardamom.
महैश्वर्य-*n.mas.* strength, prowess.
महोखा-*n.mas.* a bird which can run fast but cannot fly.
महोगनी-*n.mas.* mahogany (wood).
महोच्छव, महोछा-*n.mas.* a great festival; see महोत्सव।
महोत्सव-*n. mas.* a great festival.
महोदधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.
महोदय-*n.mas.* eminence, prosperity, elevation, salvation, final beatitude, heaven, master, gentleman, sir, the name of an ancient kingdom of Kannauj.
महोदया-*n.fem.* mistress, madam.
महोदर-*adj.* pot-bellied.
महोद्यम*n.mas.* great exertion.
महोन्नति-*n. fem.* great improvement.
महोन्मद-*adj.* insane, mad.
महोब्बा-*n. mas.* pretext, excuse, pretence, deception.
माँ-*n. mas.* the mother, mamma; -पशु की dam; -जाया uterine brother, *ind.* in; -का दूध बच्चे का छोड़ाना to wean; -ऐसा दूध छोड़ाया हुआ बच्चा weanling.
माँखन-*n.mas.* butter.
माँखना-*v.i.* same as माखना।
माँग-*n.fme.* a demand, a request, requirement, requisition, the line left by parting the hairs on the head, a prow, division; -पट्टी करना to comb hair; -टीका an ornament worn by women on the top of the head along the middle line; -से अधिक माल तैयार करना to overproduce a commodity (*n.*over-production).
माँगन-*n.mas.* the act of begging, a demand, a beggar.
माँगना-*v.t.* to demand, to call for, to claim, to invite, to solicit, to exact, to implore, to importune, to require, to request, to ask, to crave, to seek, to desire, to procure, to obtain.
माँगलिक-*adj.* propitious, prosperous, auspicious.
माँगल्य *n.mas.* auspiciousness, festivity, welfare.
माँचना-*v.i.* to begin, to commence, to be famous.
माँचा-*n.mas.* a bedstead, a cot, a raised platform.
माँछ-*n.mas.* a fish.
माँछना-*v.i.* to enter a place.
माँछर-*n.mas.* a fish.
माँछी-*n. fem.* a fly; see मक्खी।
माँजना-*v.t.* to cleanse, to scour, to scrub, to polish.
माँजर-*n. fem.* same as पंजर।
माँजा-*n.mas.* the foam of early rain-water which is intoxicating to some fishes.
माँझ-*ind.* inside, in, among.
माँझा-*n.mas.* an island in a river, an ornament worn on a turban, trunk of a tree, a kind of paste which is applied to the string used in flying a kite for cutting the string of other kites.
माँझिल-*adj.* intermediate; *adj.* between; see मझला।
माँझी-*n. mas.* a steersman, a seaman, a ferryman, boatman, a waterman, a sailor.
माँट-*n.mas.* an earthen pot of big size, upper part of a house, attic.
माँठ-*n mas.* a large earthen pitcher.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मांड़-*n. mas.* rice-water, gruel, scum, spume.

मांड़ना-*v.t.* to rub, to besmear, to knead flour, to prepare, to decorate, to separate grain from the ears of a corn.

मांडनी-*n.fem.* hem, border.

मांडपी-*n.* a guest-house, a pavilion in which marriage ceremony is performed.

मांडलिक-*n. mas.* a feudatory king, one who protects or governs a province.

मांडव-*n.mas.* a shed erected for marriage ceremony.

मांडवी-*n. fem.* the name of the daughter of Kushadhwaj who was married to Bharata.

मांडव्य-*n.mas.* an ancient sage who had cursed Yama.

मांडा-*n.mas.* a disease of the eye, speck, a film, a canopy, a kind of thin bread.

मांडी-*n.fem.* same as मांड, gruel, starch made of rice flour.

मांडूक्य-*n.mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

मांत-*adj.* intoxicated, sad.

मांतना-*v.i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated, to be frenzy.

मांता-*adj.* intoxicated.

मांत्रिक-*n.mas.* one who is conver, sant with Mantras.

मांथा-*n. mas.* the head.

मांद-*adj.* dim, faded, sad, conquered, defeated; *n.mas.* a lair, den (of a beast), barrow.

मांदगी-*n.fem.* a disease, sickness, illness, indisposition.

मांदर-*n.mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

मांद्य-*n.mas.* slowness, tardiness

मांधाता-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient king of the solar race.

मांपना-*v.i.* to be intoxicated.

मांय-*ind.* in the middle of.

मांस-*n.mas.* flesh, meat; -गाय का beef; -बछड़े का veal; -सुअर का pork, bacon; -बकरी का meat; -जंगली सुअर का brawn; -हरिन का venison; -भेड़ का mutton; -शरीर का flesh; -का आहार meat; -की हाट shambles; -डब्बे में भरा हुआ sausage; -खंड callop; -ग्रंथि gland, sarcoma; -की टिकिया pastry; -पेशी muscle; -भक्षी flesh-eater; -सार gravy; -विक्रेता butcher; -सदृश sarcoid; -रखने की आलमारी meat-safe; -भक्षक sarcophagus; -भूनना to grill -भूनने की अँगीठी grill; -में चर्बी मिलाना, to baste; -भूनने की छड़ gridiron; -के वर्ण का incarnadine.

मांस-कीलक-*n.mas.* piles.

मांसज-*adj.* produced from flesh; *n. mas.* fat; same as वसा।

मांसपिण्ड-*n.mas.* the body.

मांसपेशी-*n.fem.* a muscle of the body.

मांसल-*adj.* fleshy, nervous, brawny, plump (-y), muscular, fat, corpulent, strong, stout.

मांसलता-*n.fem.* plumpiness.

मांसवृद्धि-*n.fem.* hydrocele, elephantiasis (*lit.* excess of flesh).

मांसाशन-*n.mas.* the eating of flesh.

मांसाशी-*n.mas.* a demon.

मांसाहारी-*n.mas.* a flesh-eater, a carnivorous animal; *adj.* carnivorous, flesh-eating.

मांसु-*n.mas.* same as मांस flesh.

माह-*ind.* between, in the middle of.

मांहि, मांही-same as मांह।

मा-*n.fem.* mother, splendour, light, Lakshmi.

माई, माई-*n.fem.* daughter; माइन में थापना to honour as ancestors.

माइ-*n.fem.* mother.

माइका-*n.mas.* same as मायका।

माई-*n.fem.* mother, a word used for old woman; -का लाल liberal,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

generous, brave.

माउल्लहम-*n.mas.* a kind of tonic prepared from meat.

माकूल-*adj.* proper, fit, good, excellent, appropriate, reasonable, fair, suitable.

माख-*n.mas.* displeasure, anger, regret; see रोष।

माखन-*n.mas.* same as मक्खन, butter; -चोर an epithet of Lord Krishna.

माखना-*v. i.* to be displeased, to be angry or regretful.

माखी-*n.fem.* a fly, a bee, goldstone, marcasite.

मागध-*n.mas.* a bard, a minstrel, an inhabitant of Magadha.

मागधी-*n.fem.* a dialect of the Sanskrit language (a form of Prakrit) long pepper, a kind of jasmine.

माघ-*n.mas.* the eleventh month of the Hindu year, a famous Sanskrit poem composed by Magha, a kind of flower.

माघी-*n.fem.* the last day of the bright half of Magha; *adj.* pertaining to Magha.

माच-*n.mas.* same as मचान।

माचना-*v.t.* same as मचाना।

माचल-*adj.* obstinate.

माचा-*n.mas.* a bed fitted to a raised platform on which a watchman sits to scare away birds &c. from corn fields.

माची-*n.fem.* a small Machan.

माछ-*n.mas.* a fish.

माछर-*n.mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.

माछी-*n. fem.* a fly.

माजरा-*n. mas.* an occurrence, an incident, matter, event, happening, a circumstance.

मजिस्ट्रेट-*n.mas.* a magistrate; -का पद magistracy; -के संबंध का magisterial.

माजून-*n. fem.* a medicine in the form of sweetmeat.

माजूफल-*n. mas.* an oak-apple, the gallnut.

माट-*n.mas.* an earthen pot in which a dyer dyes clothes, a large pot or pitcher.

माटी-*n.fem.* same as मिट्टी, corpse, body, the earth, dirt.

माठ-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

माठा-*n.mas.* same as मठा।

माड़-*n.mas.* see मांड़-gruel.

माड़ना-*v.i.* to resolve, to perform, to thrash, to decorate, to wear, to wander about, to revere, to worship; *v.t.* to flatten, to press something with hand.

माड़नी-*n.fem.* a paste, a mucilage.

माड़िया-*adj.* lean and thin.

माढ़ा-*n.mas.* the low platform of an attic.

माणवक-*n.mas.* a youth of sixteen years of age, a student, a wicked person.

माणिक, माणिक्य-*n.mas.* ruby, carbuncle; *adj.* excellent, best, respected.

मातंग-*n.mas.* an elephant, a low caste (untouchable), the name of a sage who was the preceptor of Shabari.

मातंगी-*n.fem.* the ninth Mahavidya.

मात-*n. fem.* same as माता, mother; *n.fem.* a defect, check, checkmate; *adj.* intoxicated; -करना to checkmate, to outdo; -होना to be defeated.

मातदिल-*adj.* moderate, neither too cold nor too hot, lukewarm.

मातना-*v.i.* to be intoxicated.

मातबर-*adj.* trustworthy, reliable.

मातबरी-*n. fem.* trustworthiness, reliability.

मातम-*n. mas.* grief, mourning, lamentation.

मातमपुर्सी-*n.fem.* condolence; -करना to lament, to mourn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मातमी-*adj*. indicative of lamentation, mourning.

मातलि-*n. mas*. Indra's charioteer.

मातलिसूत-*n. mas*. an epithet of the god Indra.

मातहत-*adj*. dependent, subordinate.

माता-*n. fem*. mother, smallpox, a word used for an old respectable woman, a cow, the earth, Lakshmi; *adj*. intoxicated; -सदृश motherly; - सम्बन्धी maternal; -छापना to vaccinate; -छापनेवाला a vaccinator.

मातामह-*n. mas*. mother's father, maternal grand-father.

मातामही-*n. fem*. mother's mother.

मातु-*n. fem*. same as माता, mother.

मातुल-*n. mas*. mother's brother, a maternal uncle, a thorn-apple.

मातुली-*n. fem*. the maternal aunt.

मातृ-*n. fem*. same as माता, mother.

मातृका-*n. fem*. a nurse, mother, the albhabet, the seven goddesses of Tantrikas, *viz* ब्राह्मी, माहेश्वरी, कौमारी, वैष्णवी, वाराही, इन्द्राणी, and चामुंडा।

मातृत्व-*n. mas*. maternity.

मातृपूजा-*n. fem*. the worship of the Matrikas; see मातृकापूजन।

मातृभाषा-*n. fem*. the mother-tongue.

मातृभाव-*n. mas*. motherhood.

मातृभूमि-*n. fem*. the mother country.

मातृवत्-*adj*. like mother.

मातृहत्या-*n. fem*. matricide; -संबंधी matricidal.

मात्र-*adv*. mere, merely, sheer, barely; *n. mas*. an atom, iota, a little, a trifle.

मात्रक-*adj*. a certain size, magnitude or measure.

मात्रा-*n. fem*. quantity, magnitude, a dose, an ingredient, bulk, dimension, the length of time required to pronounce a short vowel, a vowel mark in Devanagari script.

मात्रिक-*adj*. containing a short vowel.

मात्सर्य-*n. mas*. envy, jealousy, malice.

माथ-*n. mas*. same as माथा, the head.

माथा-*n. mas*. the top part of any thing, the head, pinnacle, prow; -ठनकना the throbbing of the forehead, to have a presentiment of the end of a business; माथे चढ़ाना to accept respectfully; माथे चढ़ना to oppress, to torment; -पच्ची करना to talk excessively, to dispute; -पटकना to expostulate; -रगड़ना to implore with deep humility.

माथुर-*n. mas*. a resident of Mathura, a Brahman, a sub-caste of Kayasthas.

माथे-*adv*. on the head, depending on, with the assistance of.

मादक-*adj*. intoxicating, inebriant, stimulant, fascinating.

मादकता (त्व)-*ns. mas*. drunkenness; the quality of inebriating.

मादन-*n. mas*. cloves.

मादर-*n. fem*. same as माता, mother.

मादरज़ाद-*adj*. inborn, uterine (brother), stark naked.

मादरिया-*n. fem*. same as माता, mother.

मादा-*n. fem*. an animal of the female sex; -लोमड़ी vixen.

माद्दा-*n. mas*. essence, pith, pus, element, capability.

माद्री-*n. fem*. the wife of Pandu, mother of Nakul and Sahadeva, a sample, a model.

माधव-*n. mas*. an epithet of the god Vishnu, the spring season, the month of Vaishakha.

माधवप्रिय-*n. mas*. yellow sandal.

माधवश्री-*n. fem*. beauty of the spring or vernal season.

माधवी-*n. fem*. the wife of Madhava, basil, a kind of spirituous liquor,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the creeper *Gaertnera racemosa* which yields fragrant flowers.

माधवीय-*adj*. pertaining to the spring season, vernal; -पुष्प vernal flowers.

माधुर-*adj*. sweet.

माधुरई, मधुरता-same as माधुर्य sweetness, grace.

माधुरिया-*n. fem*. same as माधुरी।

माधुरी-*n. fem*. sweetness, beauty, a spirituous liquor, an Arabian jasmine.

माधुर्य-*n. mas*. sweetness, beauty, pleasantness, gracefulness.

माधैया-*n. mas*. same as माधव।

माधो-*n.mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna; same as माधव।

माध्यंदिनी-*n. fem*. a branch of Shukla Yajurveda.

माध्यम-*adj*. middle, medium, central; *n.mas*. means for the fulfilment of an object.

माध्यमिक-*n.mas*. a sect of Budhism.

माध्याकर्षण-*n.mas*. the specific gravity of the earth.

माध्व-*n.mas*. one of the four principal sects of Vaishnavas founded by Madhvacharya.

माध्वी-*n. fem*. a spirituous liquor.

मान-*n. mas*. weight, measure, quantity, test, prestige, dignity, standard, veneration, credit, reputation, anger, arrogance, indignation, rank, value, respect; -मथना to crush one's pride; -रखना to honour; -महत respect; -मनाना to appease an angry person; -करना to appreciate; - लेना to accept, to allow, to admit, to acknowledge; -हटानेवाला humiliating.

मानकंद-*n. mas*. a kind of edible tuber *Arum Indicum*.

मानकलह-*n. mas*. envy.

मानकच्चू-same as मानकंद।

मानगृह-*n.mas*. see कोपभवन।

मानचित्र-*n.mas*. a map, the plan of a drawing.

मानज-*n.mas*. anger, wrath.

मानता-*n. fem*. a solemn vow made to a deity, a promise.

मानद-*adj*. eulogising, praising

मानदंड-*n. mas*. a measuring rod.

मानधन-*adj*. very respected.

मानना-*v.t*. to accept, to profess, to assume, to esteem, to regard, to consent, to grant, to take for, to contend, to comply, to accede, to admit, to expect, to presume, to surrender, to suppose, to relent, to yield, to assent, to consider, to acknowledge, to pass for, to succumb; माना हुआ hyothetical, reputed; मानी हुई बात assumption, axiom.

माननीय-*adj*. honourable, revered, respectable, worthy, estimable, venerable (person).

मानभङ्ग-*n.mas*. degradation, humiliation; -करना to abase; -सहना to eat the humble pie.

मानमंदिर-*n.mas*. same as कोपभवन an observatory.

मानमनौती-*n. fem*. a solemn vow made to a deity, the work of appeasing an angry man.

मानमरोर-*n. fem*. same as मनमुटाव tension, discord, ill-feeling.

मानमोचन-*n.mas*. appeasing a displeased lover.

मानयितव्य-*adj*. fit to be honoured

मानव-*n.mas*. a human being, man; -शास्त्र anthropology; -प्रकृति flesh and blood.

मानवपति-*n. mas*. a king.

मानवर्जित-*adj*. disrespected.

मानवी-*n. fem*. a female, a woman; *adj*. human, pertaining to man.

मानवेन्द्र-*n. mas*. a king.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मानस-*n.mas.* the mind, thought, volition, determination, wish, man, Cupid, ambassador; *adj.* mental; -शास्त्र psychology; -रोग चिकित्सा psychiatry.

मानस जप-*n.mas.* repeating a Mantra in the mind only.

मानसपुत्र-*n.mas.* the son born according to Puranas by wish, not by coition.

मानसर-*n.mas.* same as मानसरोवर।

मानसरोवर-*n.mas.* a large lake in the north of the Himalayas.

मानसवेग-*n.mas.* mental agony.

मानसशास्त्र-*n.mas.* psychology.

मानहानि-*n. fem.* defamation, humiliation; -संबंधी defamatory.

मानसिक-*adj.* mental, fanciful, ideal, subjective, visionary, Utopian; -शक्ति, mentality; -व्यथा heartache; -व्यग्रता haze.

मानसी-*n.fem.* the worship of a deity only in mind; *adj.* mental.

मानहु-*ind.* same as मानो, supposing, granting that.

माना-*n.mas.* a kind of sweet purgative medicine, manna; *v.i.* to measure, to weigh.

मानिंद-*adj.* similar, like, resembling.

मानिक-*n.mas.* a ruby, a quartz; -चंबी an ordinary small betelnut; -रेत ruby dust used by goldsmiths in polishing ornaments.

मानित-*adj.* revered, venerated, respected, reverenced.

मानिनी-*adj.* arrogant or sulky (female), angry, a woman who is indignant towards her lover.

मानी-*adj.* haughty, proud, arrogant, indignant towards his beloved; *n. fem.* purport, significance, meaning; see माने।

मानुख-same as मनुष्य, a man.

मानुष-*adj.* pertaining to a man; *n.mas.* a man.

मानुषता-*n. fem.* humanity.

मानुषराक्षस-*n. mas.* a man in the garb of a demon.

मानुषिक, मानुषी-*adjs.* pertaining to a man or being, human.

मानुष्य-*n. mas.* humanity.

मानुस-*n. mas.* a human being, a man; see मनुष्य।

माने-*n.mas.* meaning, purport.

मानो-*ind.* as though, as if, quasi, supposing, granting that.

मान्द्य-*n. mas.* lowness, laziness.

मान्य-*adj.* respectable, considerable, respected, venerable.

मान्यमान-*adj.* very respectable.

मान्या-*n.fem.* an estimable female

माप-*n. fem.* size, measurement, dimensions, measure, weight.

मापक-*n. mas.* measurer, one who measures a quantity; -भाग a unit.

मापना-*v.t.* to measure, to weigh; *v.i.* to be intoxicated.

माफ़-*adj.* excused, pardoned.

माफ़कत-*n. fem.* favourableness, friendship, agreeableness.

माफिक-*adj.* suitable, agreeable, favourable, fit.

माफ़ी-*n. fem.* Pardon, the land which is exempted from rent, a freehold land, a feud; -दार a yeoman; -भूमि udal.

माम-*n.mas.* affection, pride, arrogance, power, sway.

मामता-*n. fem.* selfishness, love, affection; see ममता।

मामलत, मामलति-*ns. fem.* matter, suit, affair, a talk about business, a disputed question.

मामला-*n.mas.* a business, an affair.

मामा-*n. mas.* a maternal uncle; *n. fem.* mother, female cook, a maid-servant.

मामी-*n. fem.* a maternal aunt, in-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

attention for one's faults; -पीना (भरना) to show partiality to some one, to be biased.

मामू-*n.mas.* same as मामा।

मामूल-*n. mas.* usage, custom, practice, treatment.

मामूली-*adj.* settle, fixed, customary, ordinary, common.

माय-*n. fem.* mother, an old respected woman; *n.fem.* same as माया।

मायक-*n.mas.* see मायावी।

मायका-*n.mas.* the maternal house of a married woman.

मायन-*n. mas.* the day on which Matrikas are worshipped as a nuptial rite.

मायनी-*n. fem.* same as मायाविनी।

मायल-*adj.* inclined, bent, mixed, (colour), slightly intermixed.

माया-*n.fem.* Lakshmi, prosperity, riches, ignorance, delusion, illusion, fraud, jugglery, unreality, conjuration, guile, fascination, art, phantasm, the daughter of the demon Maya, hypocrisy, magical power of a deity, Durga, the name of Buddha's mother, a woman, kindness; -जाल a bubble; -हीन ingenuous, show, mother, selfishness.

मायाकार-*n.mas.* a juggler.

मायाचारी-*adj.* fraudulent.

मायाद-*n.mas.* an alligator.

मायादेवी-*n.fem.* the name of the mother of Gautama Buddha.

मायाधर-*n.mas.* a demon, a cheat.

मायायन्त्र-*n.mas.* deception, art of deceiving some one.

मायावती-*n.fem.* Cupid's wife, Rati.

मायावाद-*n.mas.* the theory of believing everything in the universe cexcept the Almighty, to be false and unreal, illusionism.

मायावादी-*n.mas.* one who believes the whole universe to be an illusion or Maya.

मायाविनी-*n.fem.* a deceitful woman.

मायावी-*adj.* deceitful, illusive, phantastic, artful, using tricks, fraudulent; *n.mas.* a cheat, a juggler, a mountebank, a conjurer, the son of Maya.

मायास्त्र-*n.mas.* a missile, the use of which was taught by Vishwamitra to Sri Ram Chandra.

मायिक-*adj.* deceptive, illusory, fabricated; see मायावी।

मार-*n.mas.* Cupid, poison, a thorn-apple; *n. fem.* beating, blow, stroke, aim; -खाना to be beaten; -गिराना to knock down; -डालना to kill; -चाबुक की lash, flogging; -पड़ना to get a beating; -लाना to rob; -लेना to conquer, to embezzle; *n. fem.* a wreath; *adv.* much, exceedingly.

मारकंडे-*n.mas.* same as मारकण्डेय।

मारक-*adj.* destroying, killing, putting to death; *n.mas.* a slayer, a destroyer.

मारका-*n.mas.* a mark, a sign, a trade-mark, a battle, an important event; see मार्क।

मारकाट-*n.mas.* a fight, a war, a bloody encounter.

मारकीन-*n.mas.* a kind of coarse jaconet, unbleached cloth.

मारग-*n.mas.* same as मार्ग, way, path; -मारना to rob a traveller in the way; -लगना to take one's way.

मारगन-*n.mas.* an arrow, a beggar.

मारजन-*n.mas.* see मार्जन।

मारजार-*n.mas.* a cat; see मार्जार।

मारजित-*n.mas.* an epithet of Budhha.

मारण-*n.mas.* slaughter, killing, a Tantrik process of killing a person through the influence of Mantras.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मारतंड-*n.mas.* same as **मार्तण्ड**।
मारतौल-*n.mas.* a sledge hammer.
मारना-*v.t.* to kill, to beat, to hit, to strike, to flick, to rap, to bang, to poison, to slay, to flap, to drub, to shoot, to smite, to throw, to toss, to tease, to torment, to wound, to spoil, to destroy, to conquer, to sting, to shut up, to subdue passions, emotions &c., to blast, to embezzle, to keep secret, to keep in motion, to reduce metals to ashes, to enfeeble; **गोली मारना** to shoot; **जादू मारना** to make use of magic; **मन मारना** to practice self-denial; **मार डालना** to put to the sword, to kill, to lynch; **मारकर गिरा देना** to strike down.
मारपीट-*n. fem.* bruising, an assault, a beating, battery.
मारपेंच-*n.mas.* a trick, an artifice, circumlocution, intrigue.
मारफ़त-*ind.* through, by.
मारवाड़-*n.mas.* the country near Mewar in Rajputana.
मारवाड़ी-*n. fem.* a resident or language of Marwar; *adj.* pertaining to Marwar.
मारा-*adj.* beaten, slain, smitten, overturned; **-जाना** to be slain; **-पड़ना** to be ruined, to sustain a loss; **-मारा फिरना** to wander about or loiter aimlessly.
मारात्मक-*adj.* causing death.
मारामार-*n.fem.* a hand to hand fight, a scuffle, a broil; **-करना** to push on; *adv.* speedily, hurriedly.
मारिच-*n.fem.* the month of March.
मारित-*adj.* assassinated, killed.
मारी-*n. fem.* an epidemic, plague, pestilence.
मारीच-*n.mas.* the demon who had assumed the form of a golden deer and beguiled Rama.
मारीमृत-*adj.* one who dies in an epidemic.
मारुण्ड-*n.mas.* a serpent's egg.
मारुत-*n.mas.* air, wind.
मारुताशन-*n.mas.* a snake.
मारुताश्व-*n.mas.* a swift horse.
मारुति-*n.mas.* Hanuman, Bhima.
मारू-*n.mas.* a martial song, a kind of large kettledrum; *adj.* destructive, deadly, fatal, striking, inevitables, killing.
मारे-*adv.* by reason of, on account of, for the sake of.
मार्कण्डेय-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, who by his penance attained perpetual life.
मार्का-*n.mas.* see **मारका**।
मार्ग-*n.mas.* a way, a road, a path, a route, a gate, trace, track, search, an enquiry, transit, mouth, a loophole, an entry, vent, a passage, a walk, a course, an outlet, flue, a stall, belief, creed, a remedy, the month of Agrahayana, the Mrigashira Nakshatra; **-का कर** a toll; **-छायादार** mall; **-चिह्न** spoor; **-से** via; **-से हटना** to diverge; **-वृक्षों से ढँपा हुआ** a cloister, an avenue; **-तस्कर** minions of the moon, knight of the pad; **-दिखलाना** to pioneer, to pilot, to show, to beacon, to lead, to tread, to steer, to conduct, to guide, to direct, to carry; **-दिखलानेवाला** a pioneer, a path-finder, a leader, a guide, a conductor; **-दिखलाने का तख्ता** sign-post; **-प्रदर्शन** guidance; **-बदलना** to shunt; **-बनाना** to pave; **-रोकना** to block (the way).
मार्गण-*n.mas.* a search, an enquiry.
मार्गन-*n.mas.* an arrow.
मार्गपाली-*n.mas.* a column, a pillar.
मार्गबन्धन-*n. mas.* the stoppage of a path.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मार्गरक्षक-*n. mas.* a watch, a sentry.
मार्गशाखी-*n.mas.* the trees planted on the road side.
मार्गशीर्ष-*n.mas.* the ninth month of the Hindu year.
मार्गिक-*n. mas.* a wayfarer.
मार्गित-*adj.* searched.
मार्गितव्य-*adj.* fit to be searched.
मार्गी-*n.mas.* a wayfarer, a pedestrian, a traveller.
मार्त्य-*adj.* fit to be searched.
मार्जक-*n.mas.* a cleaner, a washerman; see धावक।
मार्जन, मार्जना-*ns. mas.* cleaning, limation, wiping, sprinkling with water for purification, pardon, clearing of debt.
मार्जनी-*n.fem.* a broom.
मार्जार-*n.mas.* a cat.
मार्जित-*adj.* cleansed, refined, limated, purified.
मार्तण्ड-*n.mas.* the sun.
मार्दनीकृत-*adj.* softened.
मार्दव-*n.mas.* sympathetic nature, gentleness, simplicity, mildness.
मार्फ़त-*prep.* by, through.
मार्मिक-*adj.* affecting the vital parts, influential to a great degree.
मार्मिकता-*n. fem.* the quality of having a thorough knowledge.
माल-*n.mas.* a prize-fighter, a wrestler; *n. fem.* series, line, a garland, the string used for turning a handloom, merchandise, pelf, wares, load, capital, public revenue of a state, furniture, chattels, commodity, produce of a field, dainties; -अधिक दिनों तक गुदाम में पड़ा रहने का महसूल demurrage; -एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान को भेजना या लाना traffic; -का दाम बढ़ाना to bull; -फुटकर बेचना to huckster; -टाल wealth.
मालकुंडा-*n.mas.* an indigo vat.
मालकंगनी-*n. fem.* the staff tree called, *Celastrus.*
मालकोष-*n.mas.* a kind of musical mode (strain).
मालखाना-*n.mas.* a storehouse, a warehouse, a treasury.
मालगाड़ी-*n. fem.* a goods train.
मालगुज़ार-*n.mas.* one who pays rent or revenue, a tenant, a subject.
मालगुज़ारी-*n. fem.* rent, rental, rent paid for land.
मालगोदाम-*n.mas.* the storehouse at a Railway station.
मालजामिन-*n.mas.* a surety, a security.
मालती-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper which yields fragrant flowers, moonlight, night.
मालदहीं-*n. fem.* a kind of fine stamped silk.
मालदार-*adj.* rich, wealthy.
मालद्वीप-*n. mas.* an island to the west of India.
मालपुआ-*n. mas.* a sweet cake, a wafer, a pancake.
मालवरी-*n.fem.* a kind of sugarcane.
मालभंडारी-*n.mas.* a ship.
मालय-*n.mas.* an assembly of traders.
मालव-*n. mas.* the Province of Malwa, inhabitant of this place, a kind of musical strain.
मालवा-*n. mas.* the province of Malwa.
मालवीय-*adj.* pertaining to Malwa, an inhabitant of Malwa.
माला-*n.fem.* a row, a series, a garland of flowers, a rosary, a chaplet, a festoon, a chain, a collar, a string, succession, a wreath, gross; -फेरना to tell beads.
मालाकार-*n.mas.* a garland-maker.
मालागुण-*n.mas.* the string with which a garland is made.
मालामाल-*adj.* immensely rich, very rich or wealthy.
मालिक-*n.mas.* owner, master, lord

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a proprietor, husband; -संबंधी proprietary.

मालिका-*n. fem.* a row, a chain, a series of any thing.

मालकिन-*n.fem.* a matron, a mistress, lady, a housewife; -के सदृश matronal

मालिकाना-*adj.* proprietary; *n.mas.* ownership, a landed property.

मालिकी-*n.fem.* ownership.

मालिन-*n. fem.* wife of a gardener, the old name of the city of Campa, Gouri.

मालिन्य-*n.mas.* dirtiness, impurity, foulness; see. मलिनता।

मालियत-*n. fem* value, price, wealth, a costly thing.

मालिवान-*n.mas.* same as मूल्यवान्।

मालिश-*n.fem.* rubbing oil on the body, the work of rubbing; -करनेवाला masseur(*fem.*masseuse)

माली-*n.mas.* a gardener; *adj.* one who is wearing a garland, name of a demon; *adj.* pertaining to wealth, pecuniary.

मालीदा-*n.mas.*a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of very soft woollen cloth.

मालूम-*adj.* apparent, known, obvious; -करना to know, to find out, to feel, to discover; -होना to seem, to look, to appear.

माल्टा-Malta; -देशवासी Maltese.

माल्य-*n. mas.* a flower, a garland.

माल्यवन्त-*adj.* rich, wealthy.

माल्यवान्-*n.mas.* the name of a demon who was the son of Sukesha.

मावत-*n.mas.* same as महावत।

मावली-*n.mas.* a hilly tribe residing in Southern India.

मावस-*n. fem.* same as अमावस, the last day of the dark half of a lunar month.

माव-*n.mas.* gruel, essence, pith, nature, starch, leaven, abode, dwelling, residence.

माशा-*n.mas.* a weight of eight Rattis or eighteen grain.

माशी-*n. mas.* a kind of greenish black colour.

माशूक-*n. fem.* a lady-love.

माष-*n.mas.* a kind of kidney-bean, a black mole on the body.

माषपर्णी-*n.fem.* a leguminous shrub called *Glycine debilis*.

माषाद-*n.mas.* a tortoise.

मास-*n.mas.* a month, flesh, meat.

मासना-*v.i.* to be mixed.

मासांत-*n.mas.* the end (last day) of a month.

मासा-*n.mas.* same as माशा।

मासिक-*adj.* monthly, payable every month, mensual, menstrual discharge; -पत्र a periodical, a magazine published every month.

मासी-*n. fem.* the mother's sister.

मासोपवास-*n. mas.* the fast which lasts for a month.

माह-*ind.* in the middle of.

माह-*n.mas.* a month, a kidney bean.

माहत-*n. fem.* glory, value.

माहताब-*n. mas.* the moon.

माहताबी-*n.fem.* a kind of firework, a kind of fine cloth.

माहना-*v. i.* same as उमाहना।

माहली-*n. mas.* a servant of a harem, an eunuch, a slave.

माहवार-*adv.* monthly, mensual.

माहवारी-*adj.* pertaining to every month; *n.fem.* menses, monthly discharge of women.

माहीं-*ind.* same as मंह।

माहात्म्य-*n.mas.* greatness, glory, value, might, respect, praise, efficacy of a deity or shrine, a literary work in which the merits of something holy is described.

मांहि-*ind.* inside, in, sign of locative case in Hindi.

माहिन-*adj.* respected advanced.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

माहियत-*n. fem.* essence, nature.
माहिर-*adj.* learned.
माहिवा-*n. mas.* a boatman.
माहिष्मती-*n. fem.* an ancient city of Southern India.
माही-*ind.* same as माहि।
माही-*n. fem.* a fish.
माहुर-*n. mas.* poison, venom.
माहेन्द्र-*n. mas.* name of a missile.
माहेश्वर-*adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n. mas.* the name of a sacrifice, the name of a missile.
माहेश्वरी-*n. fem.* Durga, one of the Matrikas, a clan of Vaishyas.
मिड़ाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for crushing a thing, a process in calico printing.
मिहदी-*n. fem* see मेंहदी।
मिआद-*n. fem.* see मीयाद।
मिकद-*n. fem.* the anus.
मिकदार-*n. fem.* quantity.
मिकनातीस-*n. mas.* a loadstone.
मिकाडो-*n. mas.* the title of Japan's emperor.
मिगनी-*n. fem.* the dung of a sheep or goat.
मिचकना-*v. i.* to open and shut the eyes repeatedly, to wink, to blink (the eyes).
मिचकाना-*v. i.* same as मिचकना।
मिचकारना-*v. i.* to rinse.
मिचना-*v. i.* to close, to shut.
मिचलाना-*v. i.* to feel sick, to nauseate.
मिछा-*adj.* same as मिथ्या, false.
मिज़राब-*n. fem.* a kind of iron ring which is worn on the forefinger for playing on a guitar.
मिज़ाज-*n. mas.* the quality of a thing, temperament, habit, disposition, constitution, pride, arrogance, the state of health, the state of mind or body; -खराब होना to feel indisposed, to be displeased; -बिगाड़ना to be fretful; -पाना to be acquainted with a man's temperament; -पूछना to enquire about somebody's welfare; -न मिलना to be overproud.
मिज़ाजदार-*adj.* arrogant, proud.
मिज़ाजपीट-*adj.* very proud.
मिज़ाजपुरसी-*n. fem.* asking the welfare of some one.
मिज़ाज शरीफ़ ? Are you quite right ?
मिटना-*v. i.* to be effaced or erased, to be destroyed, to be obliterated, to be extinct, to cease to exist.
मिटाना-*v. t.* to wipe, to obliterate, to raze, to efface, to erase, to annul, to annihilate, to delete, to blot out, to abolish, to expunge, to cancel, to bring to nought, to destroy; मिटाने योग्य effaceable; न मिटाने योग्य indelible.
मिटिया-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot.
मिटियाना-*v. t.* to cleanse a pot by rubbing with clay.
मिटियाफूल-*adj.* fragile, very weak.
मिटियामहल-*n. mas.* a hut.
मिट्टी-*n. fem.* earth, clay, dust, greaves, refuse, trash, humus, ashes, body, corpse; -का बना हुआ fictile; -कीड़ों से फेंकी हुई worm-cast; -चिलम बनाने का pipeclay; -दोमट humic; -का छोटा पात्र a pipkin; -गीली mud; -मुलायम चिकनी mould; -बलुई चिकनी loom; -मति बनाने की terra cotta; -पीली ochre; -मैगनीशिया magnesia; -का तेल petroleum, paraffin oil, mineral oil; -करना to annul, to destroy; -के मोल cheap; -डालना to hush up, to conceal some body's defects; -देना to bury, to inter; -में मिलना to destroy; -में मिलवा to be ruined; -का पुतला the corporal body; -पलीद misfortune, ruin; -पलीद (बर्बाद) करना to ruin, to destroy

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मिट्ठी-*n.fem.* a kiss; *adj.* same as मीठी, sweet.

मिट्ठू-*n.mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot; *adj.* taciturn, sweet-speaking.

मिठ-*adj.* sweet; used as a prefix.

मिठबोल-*n.mas.* a sweet-speaking person; also मिठबोलना।

मिठलोना-*adj.* containing a small quantity of salt.

मिठाई-*n. fem.* sweets, sweetmeat, confection, lozenge, toffee, bon-bon, candy, sweetness; मिठाइयाँ sweets, confectionery; -मैदे की एक प्रकार की macaroni; -अंडा बादाम की चीनी से बनी हुई macaroon.

मिठास-*n.fem.* sweetness.

मितंग-*n.mas.* an elephant.

मित-*adj.* restricted, limited, moderate, measured, little, regular, frugal, thrifty.

मितभाषी-*n.mas.* one who is moderate in speech, speaking sparingly.

मितभुक्त-*adj.* eating a small quantity of food.

मितमति-*adj.* having little wisdom.

मितव्यय-*n.mas.* economy, frugality.

मितव्ययी-*adj.* spending sparingly, frugal, economical.

मिताई-*n.fem.* friendship.

मिताक्षरा-*n.fem* the annotation on the Smriti of Yagnyavalkya by Vijnyaneshwar.

मितार्थ-*n. mas.* the spy who fulfils his object by speaking sparingly

मिताशन-*n.mas.* same as मिताहार।

मिताहार-*n.mas.* moderation in eating and drinking, abstinence.

मिताहारी-*adj.* abstemious.

मिती-*n.fem.* quantity, limit, measurement.

मिती-*n.fem.* a date of a lunar month, day; कच्ची मिती the interest charged on money lent prior to the day of actual payment; पक्की मिती the interest charged on money from the day following the payment; -पुजना to fall due, to be mature; -काटना to discount; -काटा the present worth and discount on a sum; -डालना to date; -बिताया हुआ the sum which is overdue.

मित्र-*n.mas.* a friend, an ally, a comrade, a confederate, a mate, a fellow, a companion, the sun, the first Aditya; -और बांधव kith and kin; -के समान आचरण करना to befriend (a person).

मित्रता, मित्रताई, मित्रत्व-*n.mas.* friendship, friendliness; - तोड़ना to break friendship, to estrange.

मित्रद्रोही-*n.mas.* one who is on bad terms with his relations.

मित्रपति-*n.mas.* one who helps his friend in every way.

मित्रबाहु-*n.mas.* the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna.

मित्रभाव-*n.mas.* friendship.

मित्रबुद्धि-*adj.* sociable; *n. fem* sociability.

मित्रभाव-*n.mas.* goodwill, cordiality, friendliness, a friendly attitude; -का amicable; -से on friendly terms.

मित्रभेद-*n.mas.* estrangement.

मित्रसमाज-*n.mas.* a coterie.

मित्रहीन-*adj.* friendless.

मित्रा-*n.fem.* the wife of Mitra mother of Shatrughna.

मित्राई-*n.fem.* same as मित्रता।

मित्राक्षर-*n. mas.* a composition in verse.

मित्रावरुण-*n. mas.* the two gods Mitra and Varuna.

मिथिला-*n. fem.* the old name of modern Tirhoot.

मिथिलेश-*n.mas.* an epithet of king Janak, King of मिथिला।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मिथुन-*n.mas.* male and female, a couple, pair, brace, union, the third sign of the zodiac, Gemini.

मिथ्या-*n.mas.* falsehood, untruth, illusion, a lie; *adj.* false, spurious, untrue, delusory, mendacious, pseudo; -भाषण mendacity; -आक्षेप a slander; -कल्पना an interpolation; -ज्ञान a misconception; -ज्ञान होना to misconceive; - धर्म superstition; -निंदा करना to throw mud; -ध्यान में लीन lackadaisical; -प्रशंसा flattery; -प्रशंसा करना to flatter, to blandish; - प्रशंसक a sycophant; -विश्वास करना to misbelieve; -बोध misunderstanding, misinterpretation, misapprehension; -शपथ perjury; -भिमान quackery, conceit; -भय bugbear; -मति an illusion; -समझना to misunderstand.

मिथ्याप्रतिज्ञ-*n.mas.* one who makes a false testimony.

मिथ्याभिधान-*n.mas.* speaking a lie.

मिथ्याभियोग-*n.mas.* a false accusation or charge.

मिथ्याभिशाप-*n.mas.* a false accusation; see मिथ्याभियोग।

मिथ्यामति-*n.fem.* an error.

मिथ्यावाद -*n. mas.* sophistry, sophism; -संबंधी sophistic (al.)

मिथ्याविवाद-*n.mas.* cavil.

मिथ्यासाक्षी-*n. mas.* a false witness.

मिथ्याहार-*n. mas.* an unwholesome diet or food.

मिथ्याहेतु-*n.mas.* a fallacy.

मिनकना-*adj.* speaking from the nose.

मिनती-*n.fem.* an entreaty; see विनती, request.

मिनमिन-*n.fem.* humming of bees.

मिनमिनाना-*v.i.* to speak from the nose, to do a work with laziness.

मिनहा-*adj.* deducted.

मिनहाई-*n.fem.* deduction, rebate.

मिनलानिब-*adv.* on behalf of.

मिनजुमला-*adv.* from the total.

मिन्नत-*n.fem.* entreaty, request, supplication.

मिमियाई-*n. fem.* see मोमियाई।

मिमियाना-*v.i.* to bleat as sheep or goats.

मियाँ-*n. mas.* master, husband, sir, a Mohammedan.

मियाँमिट्ठ-*n.mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot, a fool, a stupid fellow; अपने मुँह मियाँमिट्ठू बनना to praise one's self, to indulge in self-praise.

मियान-*n.fem.* same as म्यान, a sheath a scabbard; -में रखना to sheathe; -चढ़ाना to scabbard; -से बाहर निकालना to unsheath.

मियाना-*n.mas.* a kind of palanquin, unrefined red sugar.

मियानी-*n.fem.* the gusset of trousers.

मिरग-*n.mas.* same as मृग, a deer.

मिरंगा-*n.mas.* coral.

मिरकी-*n.fem.* a disease of cattle.

मिरखम-*n.mas.* the seat in a sugar mill on which the driver sits.

मिरग-*n.mas.* see मृग।

मिरगिया-*n.mas.* one who is suffering from epilepsy.

मिरगी-*n.fem.* apoplexy, epilepsy; -रोग संबंधी apoplectic, epileptic.

मिरचा-*n.mas.* chilly, red pepper; -बड़ा (मीठा) capsicum.

मिरजई-*n.fem.* a jacket, a jerkin.

मिरजा-*n.mas.* a title of Moghals, a prince, the son of a rich man; -मिजाज़ of delicate mind.

मिरदेहा-*n.mas.* an overseer of a village in Moghal times.

मिर्च-*n.fem.* pepper; -मिलाना to pepper; -नमक मिर्च लगाना to exaggerate.

मिलक-*n.fem.* landed property, an estate; see ज़मीदारी।

मिलकी-*n. fem.* a land lord, a landowner, a rich man.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मिलन-*n.mas.* a meeting, a contact, mixing, an agreement, a union.

मिलनसार-*adj.* civil, social, affable, sociable, courteous, convival, friendly, intimate.

मिलनसारी-*n.fem.* sociability, affability, civility; -से sociably.

मिलना-*v.t.&i.* to meet, to be mixed, to encounter, to blend, to abut, to merge, to unite, to contain, to be connected, to be got, to join, to agree, to assemble, to correspond, to harmonise, to tally, to agree, to be mingled, to be amalgamated, to embrace, to adhere, to stick, to attain, to get, to profit, to acquire, to obtain; -जुलना to have free intercourse with a person, to meet cordially; -मिला हुआ incorporate, composite, of mixed order, coherent, impure, adulterated; -मिलकर together; मिलने योग्य available.

मिलनी-*n.fem.* a custom among Hindus observed during the marriage ceremony when the relatives of the bridegroom and bride embrace each other.

मिलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to meet, agree or unite, to have the work of mixing done by another.

मिलाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for mixing up things.

मिलान-*n.mas.* a comparison, verification, authentification.

मिलाना-*v.t.* to compare, to get, to affix, to apply, to sum, to verify, to mix, to find, to embody, to affiliate, to accord, to blend, to relate, to unite, to rejoin, to adjust, to associate, to assort, to comprise, to connect, to separate, to introduce, to compound, to reconcile, to couple, to temper, to mingle, to mash, to coalesce, to knit, to knock together, to incorporate, to include, to federate to link, to meet, to jumbe, to liken, to attack, to involve, to harmonize, to inosculate, to forlegather, to concatenate, to combine, to collate, to assimilate, to communicate, to saturate, to append, to blend, to join, to cement, to visit.

मिलाप-*n.mas.* an agreement, coalescence, an accommodation, coalition, a union, an adjunct, a reunion, concord, an adjustment, visit, an interview, a social intercourse, a meeting, a combination.

मिलापी-*adj.* affable, social.

मिलाव, मिलावट-*ns.mas.* a mixture, an alloy, an adulteration, a blend, a compound, accordance, interspersion, a composition, corruption, accord, reconciliation; -करना to alloy, to debase, to foist, to sophisticate, to adulterate.

मिलिकि-*n.fem.* a landed property an estate.

मिलित-*adj.* combined, mixed, united, agreed.

मिलोना-*v.i.* same as मिलाना।

मिलौनी-*n. fem.* an adulteration; -करना to adulterate.

मिल्कियत-*n.fem.* a landed property, an estate, wealth, property, rent-free land.

मिल्लत-*n.fem.* intimacy, friendship, familiarity, sociableness, religion, sect.

मिश्र-*adj.* mixed, united, blended, mingled, combined, best, complex sum (*arith.*), the country of Egypt, a title of some Brahmans, -भाषा lingua franca.

मिश्रज-*n.mas.* hybrid, a mule.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मिश्रण-*n.mas.* a mixture, an adulteration, a compound, an infusion, an addition (*arith.*).

मिश्रित-*adj*, mixed, compounded, mingled, complex, promiscuous, blended, added, miscellaneous; -करना to blend, to intersperse.

मिश्री-*n.fem.* sugar candy.

मिश्रीकरण-*n.mas.* an admixture, an infusion of things.

मिश्रीभूत-*adj*, mixed together.

मिश्रोदन-*n.mas.* rice and pulse cooked together; see खिचड़ी।

मिष-*n.mas.* deception, a trick, an excuse, a pretence, jealousy, a fraud, stratagem.

मिष्ट-*adj* sweet, agreeable, pleasant; -भाषी a sweet-speaking person.

मिष्टान्न-*n.mas.* a sweetmeat; -प्रिय fond of sweets, lickerish.

मिस-*n.mas.* an excuse, a pretext, a deception.

मिसकीन-*adj.* poor, indigent; -ता poverty, indigence.

मिसन-*n.fem.* sandy clay.

मिसना-*v.i.* to be mixed, to be pressed, to be ground or pulverised.

मिसरा-*n.mas.* a line of a Persian or Urdu verse.

मिसरी-*n.fem.* an Egyptian, Egyptian language, sugar-candy.

मिसल-*n.fem.* the Sikh followers of Ranjit Singh who had attained freedom before his death.

मिसाल-*n.fem.* an example, a comparison, a maxim, a precedent, a simile; see उदाहरण।

मिसिल-*n.fem.* the file of a suit &c.

मिस्तर-*n.mas.* a wooden mallet used by masons in levelling roof, a scavenger.

मिस्तरी-*n.mas.* a craftsman, an artisan; -खाना the place where carPenters, blacksmiths &c. work.

मिस्र-*n.mas.* Egypt.

मिस्री-*n.fem.* sugar-candy.

मिस्ल-*adj.* similar, resembling.

मिस्सी-*n.mas.* the flour of several kinds of pulse mixed together.

मिस्सी-*n.fem.* a kind of black powder with which females tinge their teeth.

मिहतर-*n.mas.* see मेहतर।

मिहदार-*n.mas.* a labourer who is paid in cash.

मिहनत-*n.fem.* see मेहनत।

मिहनती-*adj.* laborious.

मिहमान-*n.mas.* a guest.

मिहमानदारी-*n.fem.* see मेहमानदारी।

मिहरबान-*adj.* see मेहरबान।

मिहिर-*n.mas.* the Sun, a cloud, the moon; -कुल the son of Turman a famous Hun King of the country of Shakal.

मींगी-*n. fem.* the kernel lying inside a fruit.

मींजना-*v.t.* to rub or crush a thing with the hands.

मीड़-*n.fem.* the mingling of two notes in music with such a nicety that the two may appear distinct.

मीड़ना-*v.t.* to rub or crush with hands, to knead.

मीआद-*n.fem.* fixed period or time, a time-limit.

मीआदी-*adj.* limited by time; -बुखार remittent fever.

मीचना-*v.t.* to close the eyes, to wink the eyes.

मीजान-*n.fem.* sum, total; -लगाना to add, to total; कुल मीजान grand total

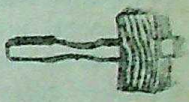
मीज-*n.mas.* a lentil.

मीठा-*adj.* sweet, sugary, delicious, pleasant, slow, tasty, moderate, ordinary, light, impotent; *n. mas.* sweetmeat; -करना to sugar. -बोलनेवाला fair-spoken; -वचन blandishment; मीठी टिकिया bun.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मीठा जहर-*n.mas.* same as बच्छनाग, aconite.
मीठा तेल-*n.mas.* oil of sesamum.
मीठा नींब-*n.mas.* citron, shaddock.
मीठा पानी-*n.mas.* lemonade.
मीठी छुरी-*n.fem.* a fraudulent person ; *adj.* treacherous.
मीन-*n.mas.* a fish, the twelfth sign of the zodiac, Pisces.
मीनकेतन-*n.mas.* an epithet of Cupid
मीना-*n.mas.* a valiant tribe of Rajputana, a kind of precious stone of blue colour, enamel-work on precious metals, a decanter for storing spirituous liquors;-कारी enamelling;-बाजार a fancy-fair.
मीनाक्षी-*n.fem.* having eyes like those of a fish.
मीनाण्ड-*n.mas.* the egg of a fish.
मीनार-*n.mas.* a tower, a spire, a minaret, a steeple, a turret, a pillar;-पर चढ़कर मरम्मत करनेवाला a steeple-jack.
मीनालय-*n.mas.* the ocean.
मीमांसक-*n.mas.* one who reflects deeply on a subject, one who is fully conversant with the tenets of Mimansa philosophy.
मीमांसा-*n. fem.* one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy, thorough determination or examination of a point.
मीमांसित-*adj.* thoroughly determined or investigated.
मीमांस्य-*adj.* fit to be determined or thoroughly investigated.
मीर-*n.mas.* a leader, a chieftain, a religious promulgator, a title of Saiyads, one who accomplishes a work first.
मीरजा-*n.mas.* the son of a chieftain, prince.
मीरजाई-*n. fem.* a pride.
मीरफर्श-*n.mas.* a piece of round polished stone which is placed on the corners of a sheet.
मीर मंजिल-*n.mas.* a fore-runner.
मीरमजलिस-*n.mas.* the president of a meeting.
मीरशिकार-*n. mas.* the superintendent of a king's hunting party.
मीरास-*n.fem.* hereditary property, a man's patrimony.
मीरासी-*n.mas.* a sect of Mohammedans who earn their living by buffoonery and singing.
मील-*n.mas.* a distance of 1760 yards; प्रति मील भाड़ा mileage;-मील पर का लगा हुआ सड़क पर का पत्थर a milestone.
मीलन-*n. mas.* contracting, a shutting up, the winking of the eyes.
मीलित-*adj.* shut up, contracted.
मुंगरा, मुंगरी-*ns.mas.* a wooden hammer, mallet.



मुंगरी

मुंगौरी-*n.fem.* small balls of meshed horse-bean dried in the sun.
मुंड-*n.mas.* the head, the trunk of a tree, head severed from the trunk, the name of an Upanishad, a demon who was killed by Durga, the planet Rahu; *adj.* tonsured.
मुंडचिरा-*n.mas.* a class of beggars who wound their heads, nose or eyes with a pointed weapon and thus exciting pity earn by beggary, an extortionist.
मुंडन-*n.mas.* the shaving of the head, the shaving of hairs on a child's head for the first time, the tonsure ceremony.
मुंडना-*v.i.* to be shaved, to be robbed, to be cheated or deceived.
मुंडमाला-*n.fem.* a garland of severed heads worn by Shiva or Kali.
मुंडमालिनी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

goddess Kali.

मुंडमाली-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

मुंडा-*n. mas.* a man with shaved head, the disciple of an ascetic, an animal devoid of horns, hairless, a kind of Devanagari script in which the Matras are not used, a kind of shoe, an uncivilised tribe of Chota Nagpur.

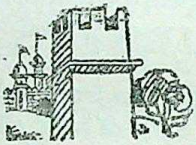
मुंडाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for shaving hairs.

मुंडासा-*n. mas.* a head-dress, a turban; see मुरेठा।

मुंडिया-*n. mas.* the disciple of a saint, a mendicant.

मुंडी-*n. fem.* a woman with shaved head, a widow, a word of abuse used for women, the medical plant *Spluranthus Indicus*.

मुंडेर, मुंडेरा-*n.mas.* a parapet, a battlement.



मुंडेरा

मुंतक़िल - *adj.* transferred.

मुंतज़िम-*n.mas.* a superintendent, a manager.

मुंतज़िर-*adj.* waiting for some one.

मुंदना-*v.i.* to be closed or covered, to be shut up, to be hidden.

मुंदरा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ears.

मुंदरी-*n. fem.* a ring, a finger-ring, a washer; -चढ़ाना (-बैठाना) to ring.

मुंशियाना-*adj.* clerk-like.

मुंशी-*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, a clerk; see लेखक।

मुंसरिम-*n. mas.* a manager, the head clerk of a court who is entrusted with files.

मुंसलिक-*adj.* tied together.

मुंसिफ़-*n. mas.* a judge of the civil court who is subordinate to a civil judge.

मुंसिफ़ी-*n. fem.* the work of a Munsif justice, Munsif's court of law.

मुंह-*n. mas.* the mouth, countenance, the face, aspect, the upper part of a thing, a hole, an orifice, an opening, ability, strength, courage, compliance, qualification; -आना to have the mouth filled with pilules, to have thrush; -ख़राब करना to utter indecent words; -खुलना to get the habit of uttering insolent words; -चलना to eat; -खोले खड़े रहना to gape; -उतरना to have the face withered owing to shame; -करना to turn one's face towards, to burst up (said of an abscess); -काला करना to be disregarded or disgraced; -की खाना to be browbeaten; -खोलना to abuse; -चलाना to utter abusive words; -छूना to talk insincerely; -अपना सा लेकर फिरना to be unsuccessful in an enterprise; -का फूहड़ abusive; -उजाला होना to attain credit; -चलाना to bite; -चिढ़ाना to make mouths at; -टेढ़ा करना to make a wry face; -उठाना to slap one's face; -तोड़ना to tease, to harass; -दिखाना to appear with confidence; -देखे का प्रेम a mere show of affection; -पर लाना to tell, to relate; -पर हवाई उड़ना to look blank; -पसारना to gape; -फेर लेना to shun, to be displeased, to abstain from; -फैलाना to desire much; -बंद करना to gag, to silence; -बंद करके हँसना to chuckle; -बाना to gape; -बिगड़ना to be displeased; -बिगाड़ना to frown; -मारना to bite, to feed; -में पानी आना the watering of mouth, to have an earnest desire for a thing; -मोड़ना to desert, to refrain from; -लगना to become intimate or friendly

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

towards; -लगाना to familiarize; -लटकना to pull a long face; -लेकर रह जाना to be silent from shame; -बोलाकर बबाना to champ; -सिकोड़ना to scowl; - मीठा करना to bribe; -तक आना to be filled up to the top of a pot.

मुंहअखरी-*adj*. by word of mouth, verbal; see मौखिक।

मुंहकाला - *n. mas.* disrespect, infamy, (*lit*. black face).

मुंहचोर-*adj*. bashful, shamefaced.

मुंहजोर-*adj*. loquacious, insolente, obstinate, insulting.

मुंहदिखाई-*n. fem*. the present which is given to a newly married woman on her first visit to the bridegroom's house.

मुंहनाल-*n. fem*. the pipe which is fitted to a hubble-bubble.

मुंहफट-*adj*. foul-mouthed, abusive.

मुंहबोला-*adj*. spoken by mouth, verbal, nominal.

मुंहभराई-*n. fem*. bribe, sop.

मुंहमांगा-*adj*. solicited, requested.

मुंहामुंह-*adv*. brimful, topful, fully.

मुंहामुंही-*n. fem*. a wrangling, a squabbling, a petty quarrel.

मुंहासा-*n. mas*. the pimples which appear on the face on the advent of youth; see डोंड़सा।

मुअत्तल-*adj*. suspended from work for some time.

मुअत्तली-*n. fem*. suspension.

मुअम्मा-*n. mas*. a secret, a hidden meaning, a paradox.

मुअल्लिम-*n. mas*. a teacher.

मुआफ़-*adj*. see माफ़।

मुआफ़िक-*adj*. agreeable, similar, favourable.

मुआयना-*n. mas*. inspection.

मुआलिज-*n. mas*. a physician.

मुआविज़ा-*n. mas*. recompense, compensation, retribution, indemnity, remuneration.

मुआहिदा-*n. mas*. a contract.

मुकट-*n. mas*. see मुकुट।

मुकटा-*n. mas*. a kind of silken Dhoti; see मुटका।

मुकता-*n. mas*. same as मुक्ता pearl; *adj*. sufficient, too much.

मुक़दमा-*n. mas*. a law suit, a case; -खड़ा करना to file or institute a case; to litigate.

मुकदमेबाज़-*n. mas*. a litigant.

मुकदमेबाज़ी-*n. fem* litigation.

मुक़द्दम-*adj* old best, necessary; *n. mas*. a leader.

मुकद्दर-*n. mas*. fate, destiny.

मुकद्दस-*adj*. pure, holy.

मुकना-*v. i*. to be liberated, to be freed, to be finished.

मुकम्मल-*adj*. finished, ready.

मुकरना-*v. i*. to deny, to unsay.

मुकराना-*v. t*. to refute.

मुकरी-*n. fem*. a short poem in which by denying what is evidently related, a new signification can be called out.

मुकर्रर-*adj*. fixed, established, sure, certain, appointed, employed; *adv*. positively, surely, assuredly; -करना to appoint, to establish, to employ, to fix.

मुकव्वी- *adj*. strength-giving.

मुक़ाबिला -*n. mas*. an opposition, competition, a comparison, an encounter, presence, equality, a fight; -करना to be hostile to, to compete, to oppose, to contend; to compare; - होना to encounter.

मुकाबिल-*adv*. in front of; *n. mas*. an opponent, an adversary, a foe, an enemy.

मुक़ाम-*n. mas*. a halting place, halt, a place, site, a house, an occasion, a residence.

मुकियाना-*v. t*. to strike repeatedly

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

with the fist, to knead flour, to box, to beat.

मुकिर-*n. mas.* one who writes a document or makes a contract.

मुकुंद-*n. mas.* an epithetof Vishnu.

मुकुट-*n. mas.* a diadem, a crown, crest, tiara; -छोटा a coronet; -पहिनाना to crown.

मुकुर-*n. mas.* a looking-glass, a mirror, a bud, the stick of a potter's wheel, Arabian jasmine.

मुकुल-*n. mas.* a bud, a blossom, the body, the soul.

मुकुलित-*adj.* blossoming, half-opened and half-shut, winking of eyes, blinking.

मुक्का-*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet, thump.

मुक्की-*n. mas.* a buffet, boxing; -की लड़ाई spar; -लड़ना to spar; *n.* pugilism; -लड़नेवाला a pugilist; -लड़ने का pugilistic.

मुक्केबाजी-*n. fem.* pugilism.

मुक्त-*adj.* liberated, released from bondage, set free, let loose, emancipated, thrown, freed from corporeal existence; -करना to absolve, to set at liberty, to emancipate, to eschew, to redeem, to uncoop, to rescue, to deliver, to release, to rid, to loose, to set free, to discharge; -करने योग्य redeemable, extricable.

मुक्तकंठ-*adj.* one who speaks very loudly, one who speaks up without any reserve.

मुक्तक-*n. mas.* a kind of ancient weapon, stray poems.

मुक्तता-*n. fem.* same as मुक्ति।

मुक्तचमु-*n. mas.* a lion.

मुक्तचेता-*n. mas.* one who is desirous of attaining salvation.

मुक्तता-*n. fem.* salvation.

मुक्तनिद्र-*adj.* waking from sleep.

मुक्तलज्ज-*adj.* shameless.

मुक्तवसन-*adj.* naked.

मुक्तवास-*n. mas.* mother of pearl.

मुक्तवेणी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi.

मुक्तव्यापार-*adj.* one who has left off his business.

मुक्तसंशय-*adj.* whose doubts have been removed.

मुक्तहस्त-*adj.* liberal, bounteous.

मुक्ता-*n. fem.* a pearl.

मुक्ताफल-*n. mas.* a pearl.

मुक्तावली-*n. fem.* a string of pearls.

मुक्ति-*n. fem.* beatitude, salvation, emancipation, redemption, absolution, impunity, immunity, deliverance, reseue, release, riddance, exoneration, extinction; -करनेवाला saving, redeemer, -करने योग्य redeemable; -देनेवाला a saviour, a rescuer.

मुक्तिका-*n. fem.* the name of an Upanishad.

मुख-*n. mas.* the mouth, face, brim, front, an opening, jaws, an entrance, commencement; *adj.* chief, first, principal; -ज्वालामुखी का a crater; -संबंधी facial -से verbally; -चन्द्र a lovely face.

मुखज-*adj.* produced from mouth.

मुखड़ा-*n. mas.* the mouth, face; -मुखड़े की लाली blush; -लाल पड़ना to blush (in the face).

मुख्तार-*n. mas.* an agent, a deputy, an attorney, a legal practitioner of a certain class; -नामा power of an attorney.

मुख्तारी-*n. fem.* the profession of a Mukhtar, attorneyship.

मुखताब-*n. mas.* the refrain of a song; same as टेक।

मुखधावन-*n. mas.* cleansing the teeth; see दन्तधावन।

मुखभ्रंस-*adj.* impotent.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मुखपान (ढाल का)-*n. mas.* a scutcheon (of a shield).
मुखप्रक्षालन-*n. mas.* the washing of the mouth.
मुखप्रिय-*n. mas.* an orange, a cucumber, (*lit.* sweet to taste).
मुखफ़ुल-*adj.* curtailed; *n.* a brief.
मुखबंध-*n. mas.* a preface, an introduction or foreword to a book.
मुखबिर-*n. mas.* a spy, a reporter, an informer.
मुखबिरी-*n. fem.* the work of a reporter or informer.
मुखभूषण-*n. mas.* betel; see तांबूल।
मुखमंडल-*n. mas.* face, look, countenance, visage.
मुखर-*adj.* abusive, foul-mouthed, garrulous, talkative, noisy; *n.* an abusive person.
मुखवासिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.
मुखरित-*adj.* resonant.
मुखराग-*n. mas.* the face, complexion, look.
मुखशुद्धि-*n. fem.* the cleaning of the mouth after eating, chewing of betels after eating.
मुखसामुद्रिक-*n. mas.* physiognomy.
मुखस्थ, मुखाग्र-*adjs.* committed to memory, learnt by heart.
मुखस्राव-*n. mas.* saliva.
मुखाकार-*adj.* of the form of mouth.
मुखाग्र-*n. mas.* the front part of a thing, lip; *adj.* committed to memory; see मुखस्थ।
मुखातिथ-*adj.* with whom a person talks, conversable.
मुखापेक्षा-*n. fem.* subsisting on others.
मुखापेक्षी-*n. mas.* one who is dependent on others.
मुखालिफ़-*adj.* & *n.* opposing, an enemy, an adversary, a foe.
मुखालिफ़त-*n. mas.* enmity.
मुखास्य-*n. mas.* a crab.
मुखिया-*n. mas.* a leader, a chief, the headman of a village; -बलवाइयों का a ringleader.
मुखौटा-*n. mas.* lineament, countenance, visage.
मुख़्तलिफ़-*adj.* different, various.
मुख़्तसर-*adj.* abridged, abbreviated; small, little; -करना to cut short; -में in short, briefly, in brief.
मुख्य-*adj.* premier, primary, principal, chief, original, main, salient, topmost, initial, staple, sovereign, first, leading, grand, capital, cardinal, pre-eminent, noble; -गायक precentor; -पात्र protagonist; -नगर metropolis.
मुख्यतः-*adv.* primarily, principally, mainly, chiefly.
मुख्यता-*n. fem.* pre-eminence, distinction, excellence.
मुगदर-*n. mas.* same as मुद्गर, a mallet, a mace, a club which is used in physical exercise.
मुग़ल-*n. mas.* a native of Tartary, a Mughal, a Tartar.
मुग़लई-*adj.* similar to or pertaining to a Mughal.
मुग़लानी-*n. fem.* a Moghal woman, a female tailor, a female attendant, Moghal's wife.
मुगबन-*n. mas.* a trick, deception, stratagem.
मुग्धम-*adj.* not related in plain words, indistinct.
मुग्ध-*adj.* silly, ignorant, sackless, naive, unsophisticated, stupid, foolish, simple, beautiful, in love, enamoured.
मुग्धता-*n. fem.* simpleness, foolishness, naivete, ignorance, loveliness, beauty.
मुग्धा-*n. fem.* a pretty young maiden, an idiotic female.
मुचंग-same as मुरचंग, a Jaw's harp.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मुचक-*n. mas.* lac.
मुचकुंद-*n. mas.* a kind of big tree.
मुचलका-*n. mas.* a bond, binding agreement, recognizance.
मुछंदर-*n. mas.* a man having long moustaches, an ugly fool, a dunce, a dolt, a simpleton.
मुज़क्कर-*adj.* masculine (*gram*).
मुजरा-*n. mas.* a deduction, allowance, salutation, an obeisance, respects, audience, the professional singing of prostitutes; -करना to wait on, to pay respects to a person, to do obeisance, to deduct, to sing; -देना to allow an abatement.
मुजर्रद-*adj.* alone, solitary; *n. mas.* a bachelor.
मुजर्रब-*adj.* examined, tested.
मुजरिम-*n. mas.* an offender, a criminal; -ठहराना to convict.
मुज़ायका-*n mas.* necessity, consequence, significance; -कुछ नहीं it does not matter, it is of no consequence, never mind.
मुजावर-*n.mas.* Mohammedan priest.
मुज़िर-*adj.* harmful, hurtful,
मुझ-*pron.* an inflective case of मैं।
मुझे-*pron.* me, to me; मुझसे from me.
मुञ्ज-*n. mas.* same as मूंज, a kind of stiff grass which is used in making ropes.
मुटकना-*adj.* small and pretty.
मुटका-*n. mas.* a kind of silken Dhoti; see मुकटा।
मुटाई-*n. fem.* corpulence, fatness, pride, arrogance.
मुटाना-*v. t.* to grow fat, to be arrogant or overbearing.
मुटासा-*adj.* grown proud and careless by acquiring some wealth.
मुटिया-*n. mas.* same as मोटिया, a labourer, a coolie.
मुट्ठा-*n. mas.* a bundle, the handle of an instrument, a scroll (of paper &c.).
मुट्ठी-*n. fem.* a clutch, a grip, fist, fetlock, a handful, the breadth of closed palm; -गरम करना to bribe; - भर handful; -में in subjugation, under one's control.
मुठभेड़-*n. fem.* conflict, skirmish, melee, tussle, collision, encounter, quarrel, clash; -करना to come to close quarters; -होना to come to a clash, to collide.
मुठमर्द-*n. mas.* a ruffian, a strong or vigorous person.
मुठमर्दी-*n. fem.* violence.
मुठिका-*n. fem.* fist, a blow with the fist; see मुक्की।
मुठिया-*n. mas.* a haft, a handle, shaft; *n. fem.* the act of giving alms to beggars by handfuls.
मुठियाना-*v. t.* to grasp with the fist, to handle an object.
मुठी-*n. fem.* same as मुट्ठी।
मुड़कना-*n. fem.* same as मुरकना।
मुड़ना-*v. i.* to be turned back, to be bent, to be twisted, to turn in one direction, to return; -मुड़ने योग्य (सहज में) limp, limber; -मुड़ा हुआ hooked, aquiline.
मुड़ला-*adj.* bald-headed, without a covering, shaved.
मुड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be shaved by another, to cause to be turned.
मुड़वारी-*n. fem.* a parapet, the upper side of a bedstead, coping of a well; same as मुंडेरा।
मुड़हर-*n. mas.* that part or border of woman's saree which covers the head.
मुड़ात-*n. mas.* a crook, lapel.
मुड़ाना-*v. t.* to get shaved.
मुड़िया-*n. mas.* one whose head is shaved; *adj.* coverless.
मुड़ियाना-*v. i.* to be twisted, to be

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writhed, to assume an indifferent attitude.

मुड़ढा-*n. mas.* the shoulders.

मुड़ेरा-*n. mas.* the coping of a wall, a parapet; see मुंडेर।

मुण्ड-*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, pae, the head.

मुण्डन-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony of a boy.

मुण्डफल-*n. mas.* the cocoanut palm.

मुण्डमण्डली-*n. mas.* untrained soldiers (novice).

मुण्डमालिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

मुण्डमाली-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मुण्डित-*adj.* tonsured.

मुतअल्लिक-*adj.* concerning, belonging to.

मुतक्का-*n. mas.* a prop, a small pillar.

मुतदायरा-*adj.* filed as a suit.

मुतना-*adj.* a child who pisses much, a piss-a-bed.

मुतफ़न्नी-*adj.* cunning, wily, crafty.

मुतफ़र्रिक-*adj.* different, of different sorts or kinds.

मुतफ़र्रिक़ात-*n. fem.* miscellany, sundries; *adj.* miscellaneous.

मुतबन्ना-*n. mas.* an adopted son.

मुतमौवल-*adj.* wealthy, rich.

मुतरज्जिम-*n. mas.* a translator.

मुतलक-*adv.* not at all, not the least, altogether, entirely, wholly; *adj.* sheer, supreme, entire, absolute.

मुतवफ़्फ़ा-*adj.* dead (person.)

मुतवल्ली-*n. mas.* guardian of a minor (boy).

मुतवातिर-*adv.* continuously.

मुतवज्जह-*adj.* attending to, favouring, applying one's mind to.

मुतसद्दी-*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, clerk, a manager, an accountant.

मुतसिरो-*n. fem.* an ornament which is for the neck.

मुताना-*v. t.* to cause to piss or make water, to urinate.

मुताबिक-*adj.* agreeable to, corresponding, conformable, suitable; *adv.* according to; -होना to coincide, to conform to.

मुतालबा-*n. mas.* the amount of money due, arrears.

मुतास-*n. mas.* an inclination to urinate; -लगना having desire to make water, urination.

मुताह-*n. mas.* a kind of marriage among Mohammedans.

मुतिलाड़ू-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

मुतिहेरा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.

मुत्तसिल-*adv.* near about, in proximity to; *adj.* aiming.

मुद-*n. mas.* delight, pleasure, joy. same as प्रसन्नता।

मुदगर-*n. mas.* a swage, a dumb bell; - के आकार का clavate.

मुदर्रिस-*n. mas.* a te cher.

मुदा-*ind.* but, the purport, being, *n. fem.* felicity, pleasure, joy.

मुदाम-*adv.* always, continually, ever, exactly, ceaselessly.

मुदामी-*adj.* always continuing.

मुदित-*adj.* pleased, delighted, rejoiced, happy.

मुदिर-*n. mas.* a cloud.

मुद्ग-*n. mas.* a kind of bean, horse-bean; same as मूंग।

मुद्गर-*n. mas.* see मुगदर।

मुद्गल-*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

मुद्दई-*n. mas.* a plaintiff, a complainant, a prosecutor, an opponent, an enemy.

मुद्दत-*n. mas.* a space of time, duration, time-limit; -का old, time-worn, antiquated.

मुद्दाअलेह, मुद्दालेह,-*n. mas.* a defend-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ant, a respondent.

मुद्द-*adj*. same as मुग्ध, silly.

मुद्रक-*n*. *mas*. a printer (of a book, newspaper &c).

मुद्रण-*n*. *mas*. the act of printing ; -कला typography.

मुद्रांकित-*adj*. stamped, sealed; -करन to stamp, to seal; *n*. *mas*. a person who is branded with Vishnu's missile on his body.

मुद्रणालय-*n*. *mas*. a printing press.

मुद्रा-*n*. *fem*. a signet, a seal, a coin, stamp, a piece of money, a print (from types), an impression of a seal, a medal, sigil, a particular state of body, a ring worn by mendicants in their ears, seal-ring, countenance, one of the five postures of Hathyoga *viz*. खेचरी, भूचरी, चाचरी, गोचरी and उन्मनी ; -पाँच शिलिंग का crown; -लेख posy.

मुद्राक्षर-*n*. *mas*. a printing type.

मुद्रांकण-*n*. *mas*. a printing of books &c. from types.

मुद्रातत्व-*n*. *mas*. the science by which ancient history of a country is investigated by the help of old coins.

मुद्रायन्त्र-*n*. *mas*. a printing press.

मुद्राविज्ञान, मुद्राशास्त्र-*ns*. *mas*. numismatics, sphragistics; -ज्ञ a numismatist.

मुद्रिक, मुद्रिका-*ns*. *fem*. a coin, a finger ring, a ring of Kusha grass worn on the ring-finger.

मुद्रित-*adj*. stamped, printed, sealed, imprinted, marked, closed, impressed with die.

मुधा-*adv*. uselessly, in vain, falsely, to no purpose; *adj*. false, untrue.

मुनक्का-*n*. *mas*. raisin, dry grape, currants (black or red.)

मुनमुन-*n*. *mas*. the name for calling a cat, puss.

मुनशी-*n*. *mas*. a scribe, a writer, a clerk. same as लेखक।

मुनसिफ़-*n*. *mas*. a judge, an administrator of justice.

मुनादी-*n*. *fem*. a proclamation by beat of drum.

मुनाफ़ा-*n*. *mas*. a profit, deal, a bargain, gain, an advantage.

मुनारा-*n*. *mas*. same as मीनार, a turret, a parapet.

मुनासिब-*adj*. proper, suitable, fit, convenient, expedient.

मुनि-*n*. *mas*. a pious and religious person, an ascetic, a holy man, a saint, a hermit, a recluse.

मुनिपुङ्गव-*n*. *mas*. a great saint.

मुनीन्द्र-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Lord Buddha.

मुनीम, मुनीम-*ns*. *mas*. a helper, an assistant, an accountant, a syndic, an associate.

मुनीमी-*n*. *fem*. book-keeping.

मुनीश, मुनीश्वर-*n*. *mas*. a great sage or ascetic, Buddhadeva, Vishnu.

मुन्ना-*n*. *mas*. a term of endearment, dear one, beloved, darling.

मुफ़लिस-*adj*. indigent, poor, penniless; -करना to impoverish.

मुफ़लिसी-*n*. *fem*. poverty, indigence.

मुफ़स्सल-*adj*. detailed; *n*. *mas*. the suburb of a town.

मुफ़ीद-*adj*. beneficial, profitable, advantageous, useful.

मुफ़्त-*adj*. without price, gratis; -खोर one who enjoys the wealth of others; - में uselessly, gratis, without paying a price.

मुफ़्ती-*n*. *mas*. a lawgiver, an ecclesiastic; *adj*. gratis.

मुबतिला-*adj*. engaged, engrossed.

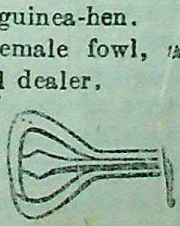
मुबदिला-*n*. *mas*. a recompense.

मुबारक-*adj*. auspicious, blessed, happy, welcome, fortunate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मुबारकबादी- *n. fem.* relicitation, blessing, congratulation; कहना (-देना) to congratulate.
मुबालिगा-*n. mas.* an exaggeration.
मुबाहिसा-*n. fem.* a discussion.
मुबारकी-*n. fem.* same as मुबारकबादी।
मुमकिन-*adj.* feasible, possible.
मुमतहिन-*n. mas.* an examinee.
मुमुक्षा-*n. fem.* the desire to attain salvation or emancipation.
मुमुक्षु-*adj.* desirous of final beatitude, wishing salvation.
मुमूर्षा-*n. fem.* desire for death.
मुमूर्षु-*adj.* about to die, nearing or approaching death.
मुरंडा-*n. mas.* a ball of sweetmeat prepared from parched wheat mixed with treacle; *adj.* withered, dry, nearing death.
मुर-*n. mas.* a covering, a demon who was killed by Vishnu; *adv.* again, a second time.
मुरई-*n. fem.* a radish; see मूली।
मुरक-*n. mas.* a contortion, a twist, a cramp in the body.
मुरकना-*v. i.* to be twisted, to writhe, to be snapped, to be ruined.
मुरकाना-*v. t.* to snap, to twist, to return back, to contort, to destroy or ruin.
मुरकी-*n. fem.* a small ear-ring.
मुरकुल-*n. mas.* a kind of hillcreeper.
मुरखाई-*n. fem.* same as मूर्खता foolishness, stupidity.
मुरगा-*n. mas.* a male fowl, a cock.
मुरगाबी-*n. fem.* a guinea-hen.
मुरगी-*n. fem.* a female fowl, a hen; -वाला a fowl dealer.
मुरचंग-*n. mas.* a Jew's harp.



मुरचंग

मुरचना, मुरछना-*v. i.* to be wearied, to be insensible, to be tired.
मुरछावत-*adj.* bereft of sensation faint, swooning.
मुरछित-*adj.* same as मूर्छित।
मुरज-*n. mas.* a kettledrum.
मुरझाना-*v. i.* to wither, to fade, to swelter, to droop, to become dejected, to pine; to faint, to sear, to be withered, to wizen.
मुरतहिन-*n. mas.* one to whom anything is mortgaged.
मुरवर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, श्रीकृष्ण।
मुरदा-*n. mas.* a dead person, a corpse; *adj.* lifeless, dead, faded.
मुरदार-*adj.* dead, lifeless, impure.
मुरदासंख(-संख) *n. mas.* the yellow orpiment.
मुरधर-*n. mas.* the country of Marwar (in Rajputana).
मुरना-*v. i.* same as मुड़ना।
मुरपरेना-*n. mas.* the basket used by a pedlar.
मुरब्बा-*n. mas.* a jam, candy, a preserve, tart, a conserve, marmalade, a sweetmeat, confection.
मुरब्बी-*n. mas.* a patron, a guardian, a supporter; -बनना to patronize some one.
मुरमुरा - *adj.* parched millet or maize (बाजरा)।
मुरमुराना-*v. i.* to be crushed to pieces, to be parched.
मुररिपु-*n. mas.* same as मुरारि।
मुरलिया, मुरली-*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe.
मुरलीधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.
मुरलीमनोहर-*n. mas.* same as मुरलीधर।
मुरवा-*n. mas.* the ankle-bone.
मुरवी-*n. fem.* the string of a bow.
मुरव्वत-*n. fem.* politeness, benevolence, affability; -करना to show politeness; -वाला polite, kind; बेमुरव्वत unsympathetic, unkind.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मुरशिद-*n. mas.* a respected person.
मुरसुत-*n. mas.* another name of the demon Vatsasur.
मुरस्सा-*adj.* studded with jems.
मुरहा-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; *adj.* & *n.* an orphan, mischievous, the boy who is born in Moola Nakshatra.
मुरहारी-*n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see मुरहा।
मुरा-*n.* a kind of odorous shrub, name of Chandragupta's mother.
मुराड़ा-*n. mas.* a piece of burning wood; see लुआठी।
मुराद-*n. mas* a design, a desire, a wish, purport, inclination, import, meaning; -पूरी होना to gain one's object; -माँगना to pray for a boon.
मुरादी-*adj.* desirous.
मुराना-*v. t.* to soften a thing by keeping it in the mouth.
मुरार-*n. mas.* the root of a lotus plant; same as Murari.
मुरारी-*n. mas.* same as मुरारि।
मुरारे-*n. mas. vocative case*-Oh Murari!
मुरासा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn for the ear.
मुरीद-*n. mas.* a follower, a pupil, a disciple.
मुरुआ-*n. mas.* the ankle-bone.
मुरुक-*n. mas.* sprain.
मुरुख-*adj.* same as मूर्ख foolish.
मुरुझना-*v. i.* same as मुरझाना।
मुरुझना-*v. i.* same as मुरुझना।
मुरेठा-*n. mas.* a turban, a head-dress; same as साफा।
मुरौवत-*n.fem.* politeness, gentleness, gentility.
मुर्ग-*n. mas.* same as मुर्गा a cock.
मुर्गकेश-*n. mas.* a coxcomb, a kind of plant.
मुर्गा-*n. mas.* a cock, fowl; -छोटा a cockerel, bantam; -पालतू leg-horn; -बधिया किया हुआ capon; -लड़नेवाला a game cock; -मुर्ग के खाने योग्य अंग giblets.
मुर्गी-*n. fem.* a hen; -छोटी a pullet; -बन्द करने की टोकरी a hen-coop; -के बसेरा लेने का स्थान hen-roost.
मुर्तकिब-*n. mas.* a culprit, a convict.
मुर्तहिन-*n. mas.* a mortgagee.
मुर्चा-*n. mas.* rust, verdigris; -लगना to corrode, to oxidise; -लगा हुआ rusty, corroded.
मुर्दनी-*n. fem.* a gloomy countenance, a death-like stillness, melancholy, obsequies accompanying the hearse (dead body) to the burial ground.
मुर्दा-*n. mas.* a carcass; -रखने का स्थान mortuary.
मुर्दावली-*n. fem.* same as मुर्दनी; *adj.* pertaining to the dead.
मुर्रा-*n.mas.* a squib, a griping pain in the stomach accompanied by diarrhoea.
मुर्री-*n.fem.* the twisting of the two ends of a cord so as to unite them, a wick so made.
मुर्रीदार-*adj.* twisted together.
मुर्शिद-*n. mas.* a leader, a pioneer; *adj.* eminent, great, wise.
मुर्शिदाबाद-*n. mas.* the name of a district in Bengal.
मुलक-*n.mas.* same as मुल्क, country.
मुलकना-*v.i.* to horripilate, to express happiness through eyes.
मुलकित-*adj.* smiling.
मुलकी-*adj.* administrative, belonging to one's own country.
मुलजिम-*n. mas.* a convict.
मुलतबी-*adj.* postponed.
मुलतानी-*adj.* pertaining to Multan; *n. fem.* a kind musical strain, Armenianbole.
मुलना-*n. mas.* same as मौलवी।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मुलमची-*n. mas.* a gilder.
मुलम्मा- *n. mas.* gilding, plating, the covering of an article with gold or silver, external grandeur; -करना to gild an object.
मुलहठी-*n. fem.* same as मुलेठी ।
मुलहा-*adj.* born in Mool Nakshatra, mischievous.
मुलां-*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।
मुलाक़ात-*n. mas.* a visit, a meeting, an interview; -करना to have an interview with, to pay a visit to; -करवाना to introduce.
मुलाक़ाती-*n. mas.* an acquaintance.
मुलाज़िम-*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a retainer.
मुलायम-*adj.* soft, light, slow, tender, moderate, gentle; -करना to soften; -होना to be softened; -चारा of an yielding nature.
मुलायमियत-*n. fem.* softness, gentleness, tenderness.
मुलायमी-*adj.* tender, soft.
मुलाहज़ा-*n. mas.* notice, inspection regard, kindness, consideration, obliging temperament, geniality, concession.
मुलेठी-*n. fem.* liquorice.
मुल्क-*n. mas.* a country, kingdom, realm, a province, a territory, domain, the world.
मुल्की-*adj.* belonging to one's country, civil, national, provincial, political.
मुल्ला-*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।
मुवक्किल-*n. mas.* a pleader's client.
मुवना-*v. i.* to die.
मुवाना-*v. t.* to slay, to kill, to put to death, to murder.
मुवा-*adj.* base, dead, lifeless.
मुवाफ़िक-*adj.* see माफ़िक ।
मुवाफ़िकत-*n. fem.* see माफ़िकत ।
मुशफ़िक़-*adj.* compassionate.
मुश्क-*n. mas.* musk, fragrance, *n. fem.* the arm; -बाँधना to tie up the arms placing them on the back, to pinion.
मुश्कदाना-*n. mas.* a creeper, the seeds of which emit fragrance like that of musk.
मुश्कनाफ़ा-*n. mas.* the navel of a musk-deer which contains musk,
मुश्कबिलाई-*n. fem.* a musk-cat.
मुश्कबेत-*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant reed used in medicine.
मुश्किल-*adj.* difficult, hard, intricate; *n. fem.* difficulty, intricacy, trouble; -में पड़ना to get into a difficulty.
मुश्की-*adj.* of the colour of musk, impregnated with musk, black; *n. mas.* a horse of black colour.
मुश्त-*adj.* first; एकमुश्त (amount) in a lump sum.
मुश्तहिर-*adj.* famed, renowned.
मुश्ताक-*adj.* desirous, loving.
मुषक-*n. mas.* a rat.
मुसुर-*n. mas.* a reverberation, an echo; see प्रतिध्वनि ।
मुषल-*n. mas.* same as मुसल, a pestle for grounding paddy &c.
मुषित-*adj.* robbed, stolen.
मुषंड-*adj.* strong and powerful; vigorous, gigantic.
मुष्टि-*n. fem.* the first one, a blow with the fist, stealth, famine boxing, bout.
मुष्टिक-*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, one of the wrestlers of Kansa who was killed by Baldeva, a goldsmith.
मुष्टिका-*n. fem.* the fist, a blow with the fist.
मुष्टियुद्ध-*n. mas.* boxing.
मुष्टियोग-*n. mas.* a short easy device or method.
मुसकनि (-या) *n. fem.* a smile.
मुसकराना-*v. i.* to smile, to titter.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मुसकराहट, मुसकान, मुसक्यान-*n. fem.* smile, a laugh, a beam, a simper, a grin, affected smile.
मुसजर-*n. mas.* a kind of printed cloth.
मुसटी-*n. fem.* a small mouse.
मुसदी-*n. fem.* a frame for preparing sweetmeats.
मुसद्दिका-*adj.* examined, tested.
मुसना-*v. i.* to be stolen, to be pilfered, of stolen.
मुसन्ना-*n. mas.* a counterfoil, duplicate; -बनाना to duplicate.
मुसन्निफ़-*n. mas.* the compiler or writer of a book.
मुसब्बर-*n. mas.* aloes.
मुसब्बी-*n. mas.* a sweet lemon.
मुसमुद-*adj.* destroyed, ruined.
मुसम्मी-*adj.* named, aforesaid.
मुसम्मात-*n. fem.* a woman, a female, a title which is affixed to the name of a female.
मुसरा-*n. mas.* the thick main root of a big tree.
मुसरी-*n. fem.* a mouse.
मुसल-*n. mas.* a wooden pestle used in clearing rice from husk.
मुसलधार-*adv.* raining cats and dogs.
मुसलमान-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan, a Muslim; see मुसल्ला।
मुसलमानी-*adj.* pertaining to a Mohammedan, the ceremony of circumcision; - धर्म Mohammedanism.
मुसल्लम-*adj.* whole, entire, complete; *n. mas.* a Mohammedan.
मुसल्ला-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan, the carpet on which a Mohammedan kneels while praying.
मुसवाना-*v. i.* to cause to be stolen.
मुसव्विर-*n. mas.* a painter.
मुसव्विरी-*n. fem.* the art of painting.
मुसहर-*n. mas.* a non-Aryan tribe which subsists on selling medicinal plants &c.
मुसहिल-*adj.* purgative.
मुसाफ़िर-*n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger; -खाना a halting place for passengers, an inn, a waiting room at a railway station.
मुसाफ़िरी-*n. fem.* travel, a journey.
मुसाहब-*n. mas.* a companion, a wealthy man, an aide-de-camp, a body guard.
मुसाहिबी-*n. fem.* the office or post of a body guard.
मुसीबत-*n. fem.* misery, misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, trouble, affliction.
मुस्कान-*n. fem.* a smile, a titter.
मुस्टंडा-*adj.* stout, robust, wicked.
मुस्तक़िल-*adj.* firm, strong, settled, fixed, permanent.
मुस्तगीस-*adj.* an applicant (for a post); a petitioner.
मुस्तनद-*adj.* trustworthy.
मुस्तराना-*adj.* separated.
मुस्तहक़-*adj.* rightful.
मुस्तैद-*adj.* prompt, ready, clever.
मुस्तैदी-*n. fem.* promptness, readiness, cleverness.
मुस्तौफ़ी-*n. mas.* an auditor of accounts, an accountant.
मुहकम-*adj.* firm, settled.
मुहकमा-*n. mas.* a department.
मुहताज-*adj.* needy, poor, necessitous, indigent; -करना to impoverish; -होना to be reduced to poverty, to be needy.
मुहताजी-*n. fem.* poverty, indigence.
मुहब्बत-*n. fem.* love, affection, friendship, fondness.
मुहम्मद-*n. mas.* the founder of Mohammedan religion.
मुहम्मदी-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan.
मुहर-*n. fem.* same as a मोहर, seal, a gold coin.
मुहरा-*n. mas.* the front part, the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

vanguard, aim, countenance, a piece in chess, the part of a horse's harness; -लेना to oppose.

मुहर्रम-*n. mas.* the first month of the Arabic year, which is held sacred by Mohammedans.

मुहर्रमी-*adj.* pertaining to Moharrum, melancholy, dismal, gloomy.

मुहर्रिर-*n. mas.* a scribe, a clerk.

मुहर्रिरी-*n. fem.* the work of a scribe or clerk, the work of writing.

मुहलत-*n. fem.* see मोहलत।

मुहस्सिन-*adj.* showing favour on some one.

मुहल्ला-*n. mas.* same as महल्ला, a ward.

मुहसिल-*n. mas.* one who collects dues from tenants.

मुहाना-*n. mas.* the mouth of a river.

मुहाफिज़-*adj.* & *n.* a protector, a guard, a keeper; -खाना record-room; -दफ़्तर a record-keeper.

मुहाल-*adj.* impossible, difficult, absurd; *n. mas.* same as महाल-महल्ला-ward of a town.

मुहाला-*n. mas.* the ring of polished brass which is fitted to an elephant's tusk.

मुहावरा-*n. mas.* the current usage, an idiom, practice, phraseology, conversation, habit.

मुहासा-*n. mas.* a pimple on the face; see ढोड़सा।

मुहासिब-*n. mas.* an auditor of accounts, an arithmetician.

मुहासिबा-*n. mas.* accounts, audit.

मुहासिरा-*n. mas.* a beseiging, a seige.

मुहासिल-*n. mas.* income, profit, gain.

मुहि-*pron* same as मोहि।

मुहिम-*n. mas.* an arduous task, a fight, an invasion, an attack, an important affair.

मुहु-*adv.* repeatedly, again and again.

मुहुमुज-*n. mas.* a horse.

मुहुर्मुहुः-*ind.* again and again.

मुहूर्त-*n. mas.* a division of time. Hora, a period of one hour and forty-eight minutes, a lucky moment; -संबंधी horal.

मुहूर्तक-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

मूंग-*n. mas.* the kidney-bean or black gram; see मुद्ग।

मूंगफली-*n. fem.* yernut, the earth-nut, ground-nut.

मूंगा-*n. mas.* coral.

मूंगिया-*adj.* green; *n.* a kind of green colour.

मूंछ-*n. mas.* moustaches; -उखाड़ना to destroy one's pride, to humiliate; -पर ताव देना to twist one's moustaches; -मूंछ नीची होना to be humiliated, to be dishonoured.

मूंछी-*n. fem.* a kind of gruel.

मूंज-*n. fem.* a kind of long reed of which ropes are made.

मूंड़-*n. mas.* the head; -मारना to be perplexed; -मुड़ाना to be tonsured, to become an ascetic.

मूंड़न-*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony of a boy.

मूंड़ना-*v. t.* to shave, to shave the hairs of the head, to cheat, to embezzle, to make a disciple.

मूंड़ी-*n. fem.* the head.

मूंदना-*v. t.* to cover, to shut up, to close the upper portion of a thing, to put a cover.

मूक-*adj.* dumb, speechless, wordless, mute, dummy, voiceless, helpless.

मूकना-*v. t.* to abandon, to relinquish, to free from bondage.

मूका-*n. mas.* a small hole, a chink same as मुक्का, a blow with the fist.

मूकना-*v. t.* same as मूखना, to steal.

मूचना-*v. t.* same as मोचना।

मूजी-*n. mas.* a tormentor, a wicked or mean person.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मूठ-*n. mas.* a staff, stock, a handle a hilt, helve, knob, till, winch, a handful, a kind of game, sorcery witchcraft; - चलाना (-मारना) to cast a spell; -लगाना to be influenced by sorcery; -दार knobbed.

मूठना-*v. i.* to be ruined.

मूठा-*n. mas.* same as मुट्ठी, the fist.

मूठा-*n. mas.* same as मुट्ठी।

मूड़-*n. mas.* the head.

मूड़ना-*v. t.* to shave.

मूढ़-*n. mas.* a fool, a simpleton, an idiot, a sluggard; *adj.* stupid, ignorant, foolish, pointless, ninny, obtuse, booby, bull-headed, crass, gross-headed, hobnail, dense, nincompoop, silly, senseless, softwitted; -गर्भ abortion (of foetus).

मूढ़ता-*n. mas.* folly, ignorance, infatuation, silliness, hebetude, fatuity, idiocy, unreason.

मूढ़धी-*n. mas.* a dull person.

मूत-*n. mas.* same as मूत्र, urine, piss

मूतना-*v. i.* to make water, to piss.

मूत्र-*n. mas.* urine; -कृच्छ्र painful discharge of urine, strangury; -दोष uranaemia; -नाली ureter, urethra; -से उत्पन्न uric; -स्तंभ strangury; -रखनेका पात्र urinal; -वर्धक diuretic; -विषयक urinary; -निरोध ischuria.

मूत्राघात-*n. mas.* same as मूत्रकृच्छ्र

मूत्राशय-*n. mas.* the bladder.

मूत्रोत्सर्ग-*n. mas.* micturition; -करना to make (pass) water.

मूना-*v. i.* same as भुवना, to die.

मूर-*n. mas.* a root, a Nakshatra of this name, a capital.

मूरख-*adj.* same as मूर्ख, foolish.

मूरखताई-*n. fem.* same as मूर्खता।

मूरचा-*n. mas.* same as मोरचा।

मूरछना-*v. t.* to swoon.

मूरछा-*n. fem.* same as मूर्छा, a swoon.

मूरत-*n. fem.* same as मूर्ति, an idol.

मूरतिवन्त-*adj.* having a body, corporeal, bodily.

मूरध-*n. mas.* same as मूर्धा।

मूरि, मुरि-*ns. fem.* the root of a plant,

मूरख, मूर्ख-*adjs.* foolish, idiotic, unwise, humdrum, infamous, dull, heavy-headed, thoughtless, ignorant, lumpish, loggerheaded, thick-brained, torpid, witless, assinine, weak, silly, stupid, stolid, rude, insane, purblind, inept, mulish, mad, fond, ill-advised, headless, unwise, thick-skulled, dense, inconsiderate, scatter-brained; *n. mas.* an idiot, a noodle, a dolt, a simpleton, a jolterhead, a leather-head, a fool, a mooncalf, a zanny, a gawk, a booby; -वत् व्यवहार करना to fool; -बनाना to stultify; -आचरण stultification; - आचरण करना to play the fool; -की तरह व्यवहार करना to play the giddy goat; -मनुष्य an ass, a spoon, a blockhead, an ignoramus, a green horn, a gull, a muff, a noody, a dunkey, a dummy, a goose, a dunce; -श्रद्धा superstition.

मूर्खता, मूर्खत्व-*n. fem.* folly, ignorance, turbidity, silliness, dullness, stolidity, idiocy, stupidity, foolishness, ineptitude, absurdity, inflammation; -का कार्य folly। -का काम करना to perpetrate; - की बकवाद piffle.

मूर्खिनी-*n. fem.* a foolish woman.

मूर्छन-*n. mas.* swooning, fainting, one of the arrows of Cupid.

मूर्छना-*n. fem.* modulation in music.

मूर्छा-*n. fem.* trance, loss of consciousness, fainting, delirium, insensibility, swoon, apoplexy, asphyxia, stupefaction, fit, syncope, entrancement, un-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

consciousness; -संबंधी hysterical.

मूर्छित-*adj*. unconscious, numb, senseless, faint, swooned; -करना to entrance, to stupefy, to stun, to mesmerise, to trance; -करने की विधि mesmerism; -होना to swoon, to faint, to be unconscious.

मूर्त-*adj*. having some form, solid.

मूर्ति-*n*. *fem*. the body, a figure, a shape, form, an image, likeness, an idol, an effigy, a representation, a statue, a picture; -उभड़ी हुई bas relief; -बहुत बड़ी collosus; -कार a sculptor; -चीन देश की joss; -बनाना to idolise, to shape, to sculpture; -बनाने की क्रिया sculpture, plastic art; -ढालकर बनी हुई a statue; -संबंधी statuary; -समान statuesque; -छोटी a statuette; -तोड़ना iconoclasm; -तोड़नेवाला an iconoclast; -पूजक a pagan, a paynim, an idolator, a heathen; -पूजन paganism, idolatry; -पूजन संबंधी idolatrous; -मंदिर सूच्याकार pagoda; -मनुष्य के धड़ की a bust; -सत्ता embodiment.

मूर्ति

मूर्तिमान-*adj*. incarnate, personified, corporeal; -बनाना to configure.

मूर्ध-*n*.*mas*. the head.

मूर्धकर्णी (कपारी) -*n*. *fem*. anything placed on the head to protect it from the sun.

मूर्धन्य-*adj*. pertaining to the head, the cerebral letters in grammar.

मूर्धरस-*n*. *mas*. scum on rice when it is cooked.

मूर्धवेष्टन-*n*. *mas*. a turban.

मूर्धा-*n*. *mas*. the head.

मूर्धाभिषेक-*n*. *mas*. sprinkling water on head in consecration ceremony of a king.

मूर्वा-*n*. *fem*. a medicinal plant.

मूल-*n*. *mas*. the root of a tree, an edible tuber, a beginning, commencement, a source, an element germ, generation, the head, seed, race, derivation, base, cause, a foundation, ground, an origin, source, birth, basis, capital, stock in trade, the nineteenth Nakshatra, the text (of a book) as distinguished from its commentary; *adj*. chief, principal; -या उद्गम-स्थान foundation; -कारण groundwork; -ग्रंथ text, original; -तत्व the principle; -धन capital, store, fund; -धन से अधिक व्यापार करना to overtrade; -रचना cadre; -रूप prototype, archetype; -सिद्धान्त the principle, radical, groundwork, radix.

मूलक-*n*. *mas*. a radish; *adj*. progenitor, originator.

मूलद्रव्य-*n*. *mas*. capital fund, stock in trade.

मूलपुरुष-*n*. *mas*. the progenitor of a race or family.

मूलस्थली-*n*. *fem*. a moat which is dug out round a tree.

मूलस्थान-*n*. *mas*. the abode of the ancestors, a principal place.

मूलाधार-*n*. *mas*. one of the six ganglions in the body (according to Hatha Yoga)

मूलिका-*n*. *fem* a rootlet.

मूली-*n*. *fem*. a radish, rootlet; -गाजर समझना to consider (some one) of no importance.

मूलोत्पाटन-*n*. *mas*. the work of uprooting a thing.

मूल्य-*n*. *mas*. cost, price, rate, worth, value, charge, expense; terms, wages; -अधिक लगाना to over rate; -कम होना to recede; -कम करना to lower; -कम लगाना to underrate;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-कहना to account; -घटाना to depress, to depreciate; -घटाव depreciation; -ठहराना to appraise; -निश्चित करना to tariff, to evaluate; -बढ़ाना to outbid, to outvalue; -निरूपण valuation; -नगद पाना to realise; -निरूपण करना to estimate; -बतलाना to quote; - में एकाएक कमी होना slump, (in price.)

मूल्यवान-*adj*. precious, costly, valuable, expensive.

मूष, मूषक-*ns*. *mas*. a mouse, a rat.

मूषिका-*n*. *fem*. a female rat.

मूस-*n*. *mas*. a rat ; see मूषक।

मूसदानी-*n*. *fem*. a rat-trap.

मूसना-*v*. *t*. to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to defraud.

मूसर, मूसल-*ns*. *mas*. a pestle, a flail, pounder, a rammer.

मूसलाधार वर्षा-*n*. *mas*. raining in torrents, (cats and dogs.)

मूसला-*n*. *mas*. a tap-root.

मूसली-*n*. *fem*. a plant, the roots of which are used in medicine.

मूसा-*n*. *mas*. a mouse, a rat.

मूसाकानी-*n*. *fem*. a medicinal creeper

मृग-*n*. *mas*. a beast of the ofrest, a deer, an antelope, a species of elephants, the ninth month fo the Hindu year, a gazelle, the name of a Naskshatra, Capricorn; -चर्म the skin of an antelope; -छाला deerskin; -जल waves seen in a mirage; -तृष्णा *u*. *fem*. mirage.

मृगजीवन-*n*. *mas*. a fowler.

मृगण-*n*. *fem*. making a search for something which is lost.

मृगदंश-*n*. *mas*. a dog.

मृगदाव-*n*. *mas*. an ancient name of a place situated near Sarnath in Banaras.

मृगधर-*n*. *mas*. the moon.

मृगधूर्त-*n*. *mas*. a jackal.

मृगनाथ-*n*. *mas*. a lion.

मृगनाभ-*n*. *mas*. musk.

मृगनैनी-*n*. *fem*. a fawn-eyed maiden

मृगभद्र-*n*. *mas*. a species (kind) of elephants.

मृगमद-*n*. *mas*. musk.

मृगमरीचिका-*n*. *fem*. mirage.

मृगमित्र-*n*. *mas*. the moon.

मृगमेद-*n*. *mas*. musk.

मृगया-*n*. *mas*. sport, hunting, venery, field-sports, chase; -करने वाला a sportsman; -संबंधी venetic

मृगराज-*n*. *mas*. a lion.

मृगरोचन-*n*. *mas*. musk.

मृगलेखा-*n*. *fem*. spot on the moon.

मृगलोचना-*adj*. deer-eyed, fawn-eyed (female).

मृगलोचनी-*adj*. same as मृगलोचना।

मृगवारि-*n*. *mas*. water which is seen in a mirage.

मृगशावक-*n*. *mas*. a fawn.

मृगशिरा-*n*. *mas*. the fifth lunar mansion (Nakshatra) Orion.

मृगशीर्ष-*n*. *mas*. same as मृगशिरा।

मृगश्रेष्ठ-*n*. *mas*. a lion.

मृगहन्-*n*. *mas*. a fowler.

मृगांक-*n*. *mas*. the moon, an Ayurvedic medicine prepared from certain metals.

मृगाक्षी-*adj*. having eyes like a fawn (said of a beautiful damsel.)

मृगाधिप-*n*. *mas*. a lion; see मृगारि।

मृगारि-*n*. *mas*. a lion.

मृगाशन-*n*. *mas*. a lion.

मृगिनी, मृगी-*n*. *fem*. a female deer, a hind; see हरिणी।

मृगी-*n*. *fem*. epilepsy, musk.

मृगेंद्र-*n*. *mas*. a lion.

मृड़ा, मृड़ाली-*n*. *fem*. an epithet of goddess Durga.

मृणाल(-लिका)-*n*. *fem*. the root of a lotus plant.

मृणालिनी-*n*. *fem*. a lotus, a place which is full of lotus flowers.

मृणाली-*n*. *fem*. same as मृणाल।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मृत-*adj*. dead, late, extinct, no more, no longer alive.
मृतक-*n*. *mas*. a dead person, a corpse, a defunct person;-समान deadly, cadeverous;-पुरुष का उत्तर साधक an executor (*fem*. executrix);-शरीर मसाला लगाकर सुरक्षित रक्खी हुई mummy;-इस प्रकार से शव को सुरक्षित रखना to mummify.
मृतककर्म-*n*. *mas*. funeral rites, obsequies; see शवक्रिया।
मृतकल्प-*adj*. almost dead.
मृतगृह-*n*. *mas*. a cemetery, a burying place, grave.
मृतजीव-*n*. *mas*. a dead body.
मृतकधूम-*n*. *mas*. ashes of a corpse.
मृतजीवनी-*n*. *fem*. the art of restoring a dead body to life.
मृताशन-*n*. *mas*. a carrion-eater.
मृताशौच-*n*.*mas*. impurity caused by the death of a near relative.
मृत्कार-*n*. *mas*. a potter.
मृत्तिका-*n*. *fem*. clay, earth.
मृत्युञ्जय-*n*. *mas*. he who has conquered death, a form of Shiva.
मृत्यु-*n*. *fem*. death, Yama, debt of nature, dissolution, fall, fate, demise, decease, quietness, end; -कर deadly;-जनक fatal;-के बाद का post mortem;-सम्बन्धी obituary, fatal;-दंड सम्बन्धी capital;-संख्या mortality;-सदृश thanatoid;-समाचार obituary; -पत्र legacy;-बिना स्वर्ग में जाना to translate to heaven; (*n*. translation);-लेख will, bequest, testament;-लेख लिखना to bequeath;-लेख बिना लिखे intestate;-लेख सम्बन्धी testamentary;-लेख लिखनेवाला one who makes a will, a testator.
मृत्युलोक-*n*. *mas*. the world of the dead, the mortal world.
मृषा-*adv*. same as वृथा uselessly.
मृदंग-*n*. *mas*. a drum, a tabor, a timbrel, a kind of tambourine.
मृदंगिया-*n*. *mas*. a drummer, taborer.
मृदित-*adj*. powdered.
मृदु-*adj*. soft, cool, mild, flabby tame, gentle, quiet, affable, bland, slow;-करना to assuage, to subdue;-भाषी mealy-mouthed; -होना to relent.
मृदुता-*n*. *fem*. softness, leniency, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude, slowness.
मृदुल-*adj*. soft, gentle, mild, kind hearted, tender, generous.
मृदुलता-*n*. *fem*. mildness.
मृदुवात-*n*. *mas*. a slow breeze.
मृदुहृदय-*adj*. pitiful, tender hearted.
मृषा-*adv*. falsely.
मृनाल-*n*. *mas*. same as मृणाल।
मृन्मय-*adj*. made of earth.
मृषा-*ind*. falsely, uselessly, in vain; *adj*. false, untrue.
मृषात्व-*n*. *mas*. falsehood.
मृषावादी-*adj*. speaking falsely; *n*. *mas*. a liar.
मृष्ट-*adj*. corrected, purified.
मृष्टि-*n*. *fem*. purification.
में-the termination of locative case in Hindi; *pref*. in, of, into, on, at, among, between;-अन्दर, तथा बनाने के अर्थ का उपसर्ग em, en;-से from, within, by, out of.
मेकदार-*n*. *mas*. quantity.
मेंकना-*v*. *i*. to bleat as sheep goat; see मेमियाना।
मेंगनी-*n*. *fem*. the orbicular dung of sheep, goat, camel &c.
में में-*n*. *fem*. the bleating of sheep or goat; see मेंकना।
मेकल-*n*. *mas*. the part of Vindhya Mountain in which lies the Amarkantaka.
मेख-*n*. *mas*. same as मेष a ram; *n*. *fem*. a peg, a pin, a tenter, a nail, a wedge;-ठोंकना to drive a nail or peg, to impel.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मेखल,मेखला-*ns. fem.* a girdle, a waist band, a sword-belt, the edge of a mountain, a zone, a piece of cloth which ascetics put round their necks; -छोटी zonule.

मेखली-*n. fem.* a girdle, a sack-cloth, a cape, a zonule.

मेगिजीन-*n. mas.* a magazine.

मेघ-*n. mas.* a cloud, a musical mode; -काल rainy season; -कारी nubiferous; -घटा dense black clouds; -तिमिर cloudiness; -दीप lightning; -धनुष rainbow; -भाप से भरा हुआ scud; -से घिरना to encloud; -से घिरा हुआ clouded; -शास्त्र nephelogy; -शून्य fair; -से आच्छादित overcast; -पूर्ण fogged, dull.

मेघडम्बर-*n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds, a big tent.

मेघनाद-*n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds, thunder, Varuna, Indrajit son of Ravana, a peacock, the Palas tree *Butea frondosa*.

मेघनिर्घोष-*n. mas.* the rumbling sound produced by clouds.

मेघपुष्प-*n. mas.* Indra's horse, water, one of the horses of Lord Krishna's chariot.

मेघभूति-*n. mas.* lightning.

मेघमण्डल-*n. mas.* the sky.

मेघमाला-*n. fem.* the gathering of clouds in the sky.

मेघयोनि-*n. mas.* smoke.

मेघराज-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra

मेघवर्ण-*adj.* of the colour of clouds,

मेघवर्त्म-*n. mas.* the sky.

मेघवह्नि-*n. mas.* lightning.

मेघवाई-*n. fem.* black clouds.

मेघवाहन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.

मेघश्याम-*adj.* black as clouds; *n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

मेघसुहृद्-*n. mas.* a peacock.

मेघा-*n. mas.* a frog.

मेघागम-*n. mas.* the rainy season.

मेघाच्छन्न, मेघाच्छादित-*adjs.* surrounded or enveloped by a mass of clouds, shaded by clouds.

मेघान्त-*n. mas.* winter season.

मेघावरि-*n. fem.* dense black clouds.

मेचक-*adj.* black, dark blue; *n. mas.* cloud, darkness, eye on a peacock's tail, sulphurate of antimony सोतोंजन।

मेचकता, मेचकताई-*ns. fem.* darkness, blackness.

मेज-*n. fem.* a table; -गिरजाघर में का, -पढ़ने का lecture, bureau.

मेजपोश-*n. mas.* a table-cover.

मेजबान-*n. mas.* one who entertains a guest, a host.

मेजा-*n. mas.* a frog; same as भेक।

मेडूका-*n. mas.* same as मेढक a frog.

मेट-*n. mas.* a mate, a supervisor of labourers in a factory.

मेटक-*n. mas.* a destroyer, an eraser.

मेटनहारा-*n. mas.* same as मेटक expiator, destroyer.

मेटना-*v. i.* to wipe out, to efface, to annihilate, to demolish.

मेटिया-*n. fem.* a small earthen jar.

मेटुआ-*adj.* ungrateful.

मेड़-*n. mas.* a boundary, mound between two fields, a fence, water-shed, precinct; -से घेरना to fence.

मेड़रा-*n. mas.* a hoop, raised edge of something round.

मेड़राना-*v. i.* to hover.

मेड़िया-*n. fem.* same as मेड़ी।

मेढक-*n. mas.* a frog, a toad, paddock; -का छोटा बच्चा tadpole.

मेढ़ा-*n. mas.* a ram, a tup.

मेढ़ासिंगी-*n. fem.* a bushy creeper, the roots of which are used as medicine, *Asclepias geminata*.

मेढ़ी-*n. fem.* a braid of three twisted cords.

मेढ़-*n. mas.* the penis.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मेथी-*n. fem.* a small plant, the leaves of which are used as vegetable, fenugreek.

मेथौरी-*n. fem.* a kind of pudding prepared with the admixture of leaves of fenugreek.

मेद-*n.mas.* marrow, fat, lymph, serum, excessive corpulence of body, musk.

मेदस्वी-*adj.* fat, corpulent.

मेदा-*n.fem.* a root used as a drug, the stomach; -पूर्ण sebeceous.

मेदिनी-*n. fem.* the earth.

मेदिनीपति-*n.mas.* a king.

मेदुर-*adj.* soft, pliant.

मेध-*n mas.* a sacrifice, an offering made to a deity.

मेधा-*n.fem.* intellect, sense, prudence, understanding, comprehension, wit.

मेधावी-*adj.* wise, sagacious, intelligent, ready-witted, clever, prudent, learned.

मेध्या-*n.fem.* the red lotus.

मेनका-*n.fem.* a celestial damsel, the name of Parvati's mother.

मेना-*v.i.* to mix clarified butter in flour before kneading it.

मेम-*n.fem.* an European lady, a queen in playing cards, madam.

मेमना-*n.mas.* a lamb, a kid, a species of horse ; -छोटा lambkin.

मेमार-*n.mas.* a mason.

मेमियाना-*v.i.* to bleat as a sheep or goat.

मेय-*adj.* measurable, fit to be measurd by some one.

मेर-*n.fem.* same as मेल ।

मेखना-*v.i.* to mix, to blend together.

मेरा-*pron.* my, mine; -मेरे विषय में for my part.

मेराउ, मेराव-*ns. mas.* an intercourse a union; *n.fem.* pride, arrogance.

मेरी-*pron. fem.* form of मेरा ।

मेरु-*n. mas.* a mythological mountain which was supposed to be made of gold, the middle bead in a rosary.

मेरुदण्ड-*n. mas.* spine, backbone, the imaginary straight line passing through the poles of the earth.

मेरुधर-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मेरुपृष्ठ-*n. mas.* heaven, sky.

मेरुमूल-*n. mas.* foot of a mountain

मेरुयन्त्र-*n.mas.* a spinning wheel

मेरे-*pron.* pl. of मेरा ।

मेल-*n.mas.* connection, treaty, relation, alliance, agreement, consonance, compact, federation, intimacy, coincidence, concord, union, unity, mixture, association, temper, concert, conciliation, confederation, assemblage, meeting, friendship; -करना to concert, to conciliate, to establish a friendly relation; -मिलाना to have friendly intercourse with; -जोल familiarity, jumble, intercourse.

मेलना-*v.i.* to mix, to put in, to place, to stuff, or cram in; *v. i.* to be assembled.

मेला-*n.mas.* crowd, assemblage, fair, procession.

मेलाना-*v.i.* same as मिलाना ।

मेली-*n. mas.* an associate, a friend, a partner, an acquaintance; *adj.* friendly, sociable; -होना to hang together.

मेल्हना-*v.i.* to be restless, to be agitated, to pass away time, doing nothing (no work).

मेव-*n.mas.* a plundering tribe residing in Rajputana.

मेवा-*n.mas.* a dry fruit; -दार fruit bearing; -फ़रोश a fruit-seller.

मेवाटी-*n.fem.* a kind of pudding in which dry fruits are filled in.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मेवाड़-*n.mas* a province of Rajputana, the ancient capital of which was Chittor.

मेवात-*n.mas*. the ancient name of the country lying between Rajputana and Syndh.

मेवाती-*n.mas*. a resident of Mewar,

मेवाफ़रोश-*n.mas*. see under मेवा।

मेवासा-*n.mas*. a fort, a mansion, a place of shelter.

मेवासी *n.mas*. the owner of a house, one who dwells in a fort; *adj*. strong and protected.

मेष-*n.mas*. a ram, the first sign of the zodiac, Aries; -करना to hesitate, to waver.

मेषवृषण-*n. mas*. an epithet of the god Indra.

मेषपाल- (-क) *n. mas*. a shepherd.

मेषशावक-*n.mas*. a lamb.

मेषसंक्रान्ति-*n.fem*. the time when the sun reaches in the mansion of Aries called खिचड़वार।

मेंहदी-*n.fem*. myrtle, the leaves of this plant yield a red colour, with which Indian females stain the palms of their hands, soles of feet and nails; -बोना rosemary.

मेह-*n.mas*. discharge of urine, a urinary disease, diabetes; *n.mas*. cloud, rain.

मेहतर-*n.mas*. a sweeper of public lanes, a scavenger.

मेहतरानी-*n.fem*. wife of a मेहतर; a female sweeper.

मेहनत-*n.mas*. toil, labour, hard work, industry.

मेहनताना-*n.mas*. price paid for a work, remuneration, honorarium.

मेहनती-*adj*. laborious, energetic, hardworking, industrious.

मेहना-*n.mas*. same as उलहना।

मेहमान-*n.mas*. a guest; -दारी hospitality, kindness to strangers.

मेहमानी-*n.fem*. hospitality; -करना to entertain a guest, to punish, to beat (said ironically),

मेहर-*n.fem*. kindness, compassion, favour, lenity.

मेहरबान-*adj*. kind, compassionate.

मेहरबानी-*n.fem*. favour, kindness.

मेहरा-*n.mas*. a man who assumes the manners and habits of a woman, an impotent person.

मेहराब-*n.mas*. an arch, a vault; -बनाना to span, to arch, to vault, to overarch.

मेहराब

मेहराऊ-*n.fem*. a woman, wife.

मेहरी-*n. fem*. a woman, wife.

मेहली-*n. fem*. homily.

मैं-*pron*. I; -स्वयं myself; -विचारता हूँ methinks; -मैंने पा लिया eureka.

मैका-*n. mas*. same as मायका, a woman's paternal house.

मैगल-*n. mas*. an elephant in rut; - *adj*. being in rut.

मैजब-*n.fem*. a halting-place, an inn journey.

मैत्रायणि-*n.mas*. the name of an Upanishad.

मैत्रावरुणि-*n.mas*. Mitra and Agastya, sons of Varuna.

मैत्रिक-*adj*. friendly.

मैत्री-*n.fem*. friendship, emity, peace, alliance, union.

मैत्रेय-*n.mas*. the sun, the name of a Vaidic sage.

मैत्रेयी-*n. fem*. an epithet of Queen Ahalya.

मैथिल-*adj*. belonging to Mithila; *n. mas*. an inhabitant of Mithla.

मैथिली-*n.fem*. an epithet of Sita,

मैथुन-*n. mas*. coition, sexual intercourse, couplation, venery, cohabitation; -सम्बन्धी venereal, sexual;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-बिना उत्पत्ति parthenogenesis.
मैदा-*n.mas.* fine flour.
मैदान-*n.mas.* an open field, plain, battle-field; -घास का lawn; -जंगल में का खुला हुआ glade; -बड़ा बिना वृक्ष का savanna (-h); -सार्वजनिक के खेलने का common; -में आना to come to the point; -साफ़ होना to remove obstacles from the way; -मारना to win, -करना to fight.
मैन-*n.mas.* Cupid, wax.
मैनफल-*n. mas.* the fruit of the prickly plant *Vangeoria spincsa* used in medicine.
मैनसिल-*n.fem.* red arsenic also called realgar.
मैना-*n.fem.* starling, blackbird; *n.mas.* a tribe of Rajputana.
मैनाक-*n.mas.* one of the high peaks of the Himalaya Mountains.
मैमन्त-*adj.* intoxicated, proud, arrogant, haughty.
मैया-*n. fem.* mother.
मैर-*n.fem.* the effect of the poison of a snake.
मैल-*n.fem.* filth, dirt, dross, lees, rust, defect; -हटाना to clarify; हाथ पैर का मैल an insignificant thing or object.
मैलखोरा-*adj.* & *n.* absorbing dirt, an apron.
मैला-*adj.* dirty, foul, nasty, unclean, defiled; -करना to make dirty, to discolour; - बहने की नाली waste-pipe; -होना to soil; *n. mas.* excrement, faeces, a filthy object.
मैला कुचैला-*adj.* filthy, dirty, dingy, foul, polluted, piggish; -मनुष्य sloven; मैली कुचैली स्त्री slattern, slut; - गली slum.
मैलापन-*n. mas.* dirtiness, filthiness, discolouration.
मों-*ind.* same as में within.
मोंको-same as मुझे।
मोंगरा-*n. mas.* same as मोगरा।
मोंछ-*n.fem.* moustache.
मोढ़ा-*n.mas.* a stool which is made of basket, shoulder.
मो-*pron.* same as मेरा my, mine.
मोकदमा-*n.mas.* a cause, law, trial, a law suit, action; -करना to lodge, to litigate; -करनेवाला to be a party in a case; -खारिज करना to nonsuit; मोकदमेबाज़ litigous, litigant; मोकदमेबाज़ी litigation.
मोकना-*v.t.* to abandon, to relinquish, to throw away.
मोक्ष-*n.mas.* final liberation, beatitude, redemption, absolution, quietus, salvation, freedom, death; -वाद soteriology.
मोक्षद-*n.mas.* a saviour, deliverer, an emancipator.
मोक्षविद्या-*n. fem.* the system of Vedanta philosophy.
मोख-*n.mas.* same as मोक्ष।
मोखा-*n.mas.* a very small window, a peephole, a chink, an aperture in a wall.
मोगरा-*n.mas.* a kind of jasmine with big flowers, a mallet.
मोगरी-*n.fem.* same as मुंगरी a small wooden mallet.
मोगल-*n.mas.* same as मुगल Mughal.
मोघ-*adj.* fruitless, useless, vain.
मोच-*n. fem.* sprain, twist.
मोचक-*n.mas.* a liberator.
मोचन-*n.mas.* deliverance, acquittal, release, discharge.
मोचना-*v.t.* to put off, to set free, to liberate, to release; *n.mas.* pincers, tweezers.
मोचनीय-*adj.* fit to be liberated.
मोचरस-*n.mas.* the gum of the silk-cotton tree (शाल्मली)।
मोची-*n.mas.* a shoe-maker, a cobbler, a saddler.
मोच्छ-*n.mas.* same as मोक्ष salvation,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मोछ-*n. mas.* moustache.

मोजरा-*n.mas.* an allowance, a set off, a rebate.

मोजा-*n. mas.* stocking, sock, hose; -हाथ का glove, mitten; मोजे की तरह बीने हुए वस्त्र hosiery.

मोट-*n. fem.* a bundle; *n. mas.* a leathern bucket which is used for raising water from a well for irrigation; *adj.* fat, corpulent, cheap, common, ordinary.

मोटर-*n. mas.* a motor-car; गाड़ी हाँकनेवाल नौकर a chauffeur; -हाँकनेवाला a motorist; -रखने की कोठरी garage; -किराये पर चलनेवाली an omnibus; -का ढाँचा chassis.

मोटरी-*n. fem.* a small bundle.

मोटा- *adj.* fat, corpulent, plump, stout, plumpy, stiff, round, portly, bulky, thick, coarse, inferior, dense, gross, big, heavy, thick-grained, proud, arrogant; -अंटा grut; -काँटा hobnail; -करना to fatten; -कागज चित्र बनाने का cartridge paper; -और रूखा gross; -बौना podge; -भाग वृक्षकी जड़ के पास का tuber; -ताजा pulpy, fleshy, chubby, gutty, crummy; -आसामी very rich; -भाग्य prosperity; मोटी बात ordinary thing; -मोटे हिसाबसे approximately; -दिखाई देना indistinct vision.

मोटाई-*n. fem.* thickness, corpulence, bulkiness, fatness, wickedness; -चढ़ना to be arrogant.

मोटाना-*v.i.* to grow fat, to be corpulent, to grow rich, to be wealthy, to be proud; *v.t.* to cause to fatten.

मोटापन-*n.mas.* corpulence, obesity.

मोटापा-*n.mas.* same as मोटाई fatness.

मोटिया-*n.mas.* country-made (hand-spun) coarse cloth, a carrier, a bearer of burden.

मोटी-*adj.* a fat woman.

मोठ-*n. fem.* a bundle, a leathern bucket, a kind of kidney-bean.

मोठस-*adj.* mute, taciturn, silent.

मोड़-*n.mas.* a bend, a twist, the winding of a river, a turn of the road; -दार zigzag.

मोड़ना-*v.t.* to twist. to warp, to bend, to turn, to wind, to deflect, to fold, to plait, to hook, to furl, to pervert, to double, to crisp, to rumple, to screw, to return; मोड़ा हुआ *adj.* wry; मुँह मोड़ना to be opposed to.

मोड़ान-*n.mas.* same as मुड़ान deflection.

मोतिया-*n.mas.* a kind of jasmine flower; *adj.* light red or yellow, pearly-coloured.

मोतियाबिंद-*n. fem.* a disease of the eye, cataract.

मोती-*n. fem.* a pearl; -का छोटा दाना seed-pearl; -के समान pearly, pearlaceous, margaric; -गर्जना cracking up of a pearl; -रोलना to amass great wealth without toil; -मोतियों से मुँह भरना to bestow much wealth upon a person; -की सी आब pearly lustre; -परोना to string pearls.

मोतीचूर-*n.mas.* a sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

मोतीझिरा (-झारा) -*n. mas.* measles.

मोतीभात-*n.mas.* a kind of cooked rice of good quality.

मोतीसिरी-*n. fem.* a garland made of pearls.

मोथरा-*n.mas.* a disease of horses, a splint of wood.

मोथा-*n.mas.* a kind of grass, weed; -हटाना to weed.

मोथी-*n. fem.* buck-wheat.

मोद-*n. mas.* pleasure, delight, happiness. sweet scent, odour.

मोदक-*adj.* giving delight or pleasure; *n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, in the form of lollipop, a ball.

मोदकी-*n. fem.* a kind of club.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मोदन-*n. mas.* hilarity, pleasure.
मोदना-*v.i.* to be pleased, to be happy, to diffuse fragrance; *v. t.* to please, to make happy.
मोदित-*adj.* pleased.
मोदिनी-*n. fem.* musk.
मोदी-*n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a grocer, a purveyor, a steward.
मोदीखाना-*n.mas.* a grocer's shop, a pantry.
मोधक-*n.mas.* a fisherman.
मोधू-*adj.* stupid, foolish.
मोन, मोना-*v. t.* to wet, to drench; *n. mas.* a wicker-work basket.

मोनोग्राम

मोनोग्राम-*n.* a cypher of two or more letters inter-woven in one.
मोम-*n. mas.* wax, bee's wax;-का बना हुआ waxen;-के समान waxy; -के समान एक द्रव्य paraffin;-रगड़ना to rub wax on something.
मोमजामा-*n. mas.* an oil cloth, a tarpaulin.
मोमना-*adj.* very soft.
मोमबत्ती-*n. fem.* a candle, a taper.
मोमरोगन-*n.mas.* a lip-slave prepared from wax.
मोमियाई-*n. fem.* a mummy, the name of a medicine.
मोमी-*adj.* prepared from wax; -कागज tracing paper.
मोयन-*n.mas.* the mixing of clarified butter with flour before kneading it to make it soft.
मोरंग-*n.mas.* the name of eastern part of Nepal.
मोर-*n. mas.* a peacock, the lustre of sapphire;-या मोरनी a peahen.
मोरचंदा (चंदिका)-*n. fem.* the eye on the tail of a peacock's feather.
मोरचा-*n.mas.* rust on iron, dirt gathered on a mirror, a moat dug up round a fort, a place of protection;-बंदी entrenchment;-लेना to oppose the enemy.
मोरछल-*n.mas.* a fan which is made of peacock's feathers.
मोरछली-*n.mas.* same as मौलसिरी, one who flaps or drives away flies with a whisk which is made of peacock's feathers.
मोरछांह-*n. fem.* same as मोरछल।
मोरजुटना-*n.mas.* a kind of ornament for women.
मोरन-*n. fem.* the work of twisting, a dish which is made of sweetened curds.
मोरना-*v.t.* same as मोड़ना- to extract butter by churning curd.
मोरनी-*n. fem.* a peahen.
मोरपंख-*n.mas.* a peacock's feather.
मोरपंखी-*n. fem.* a pleasure-boat having the figure of a peacock made on its prow; *adj.* of the colour of a peacock's feathers, resembling such a colour.
मोरपंखा-*n.mas.* a peacock's feather, a crest or fan which is made of peacock's feathers.
मोरमुकुट-*n.mas.* a crest made of peacock's feathers.
मोरवा-*n.mas.* same as मोर (मयूर) a peacock.
मोरशिखा-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant like peacock's crest.
मोरा-*pron.* same as मेरा my, mine.
मोराना-*v.i.* to turn about.
मोरी-*n. fem.* a drain of water; sewer, smile, a gargoyle, conduit, a peahen;-पर जाना to make water.

मोरी

मोल-*n. mas.* cost, price, purchase, value;-तोल valua-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tion, fixing the price of a commodity; -लेना to buy, to purchase; -लिया हुआ पदार्थ a purchase.

मोलचाल-*n.mas.* chaffering, haggling; -करना to higgle, to haggle, to chaffer.

मोलना-*n.mas.* same as मोलवी।

मोलना-*v.i.* to ask or settle the price of a thing.

मोवना-*v.t.* same as मोना।

मोलायम-*adj.* same as मुलायम soft, sonant; -न किया हुआ unmitigated; -रोवाँ down.

मोवकिल-*n. mas.* a client.

मोष-same as मोक्ष salvation.

मोषण-*n.mas.* robbing, stealing, plundering, killing.

मोसना-*v.i.* to steal, to pilfer.

मोह-*n.mas.* ignorance, delusion, loss of consciousness, halucination, fainting, mistake, error, foolishness, bewilderment, stupefaction, affection, love, infatuation, perplexity, confusion, swoon, allurement, pity, sympathy, spiritual ignorance; -मुक्ति disillusionment.

मोहक-*adj.* producing ignorance, stupefying, ravishing, fascinating, luring, attractive, beautiful;

मोहकमा-*n.mas.* a department, a bureau, an office.

मोहड़ा-*n.mas.* the upper part of a thing, the mouth of a vessel.

मोहजनक-*adj.* alluring.

मोहताज-*adj.* same as मुहताज।

मोहन-*adj.* fascinating, winning, captivating, charming, enchanting; *n.mas.* an epithet of Lord Krisna, a spell, bewitchment, fascination, an enchantment, a stupefying missile, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

मोहनभोग-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a species of mango fruit.

मोहनमाला-*n.fem.* a garland made of gold beads.

मोहना-*v.i.* to charm, to juggle, to fascinate, to allure, to enchant, to delude a person.

मोहिनी-*n.fem.* delusion, incantation, an enchantress, a charm, the form of a woman assumed by God while distributing nectar after the churning of the ocean; -डालना to bewitch; -लगना to be enchanted; *n.fem.* a fascinating maiden.

मोहनीय-*adj.* enchanting.

मोहब्बत-*n. fem.* love, affection.

मोहर-*n. fem.* a stamp, a seal, signet, a gold coin, a yellow boy, a guinea; -लगाना to print, to stamp, to seal, to impress; -लगाने की लाह sealing-wax; -खुदी हुई अँगूठी signet ring; -करने का यंत्र stamp; -हटाना to unseal.

मोहरा-*n.mas.* the mouth of a pot, opening, vanguard of an army, a piece in matrix of clay, appliance which is used for polishing silk, a kind of poison; -लेना to oppose an army.

मोहरात्रि-*n.fem.* the night of the Janmastami day.

मोहरी-*n. fem.* the narrow neck of a vessel; same as मोरी।

मोहर्रिर-*n.mas.* a scribe, a clerk.

मोहलत-*n.fem.* leisure, fixed time.

मोहाना-*n.mas.* the mouth of a river.

मोहार-*n.mas.* a gate, an entrance.

मोहावरा-*n.mas.* a phrase, an idiom, diction; मोहावरेदार idiomatic.

मोहासा-*n.mas.* acne, pimple.

मोहि-*pron.* same as मुझे to me.

मोहित-*adj.* enamoured, deceived, charmed, unconscious, senseless -करना to enamour, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

captivate, to charm.

मोहिनी-*adj*. charming, bewitching, fascinating; *n.fem*. delusion, an incarnation of the god Vishnu, enchantment; -स्त्री a siren.

मोही-*adj*. fascinating, loving, avaricious, ignorant.

मोहक-*adj*. same as मोहन fascinating.

मौगी-*n.fem*. reticence, silence.

मौड़ा-*n.mas*. a brat, a lad.

मौक़ा-*n.mas*. a place of occurrence, opportunity, an occasion, a place, time, situation; - पर at the proper time, at the right place; -देखना to wait for an opportunity, मौके को हाथ से न जाने देना to take time by the forelock.

मौक़ूफ़-*adj*. obstructed, shut up, stopped, ceased, dismissed from service, cancelled, abolished, dependent; -करना to abolish, to dismiss; -रखना to suspend; -होना to bestopped or dismissed from service.

मौक्तिक-*n.mas*. a pearl.

मौख-*n.mas*. a kind of spice.

मौखर्य-*n. mas*. an exaggerating speech.

मौखिरी-*n.mas*. the name of a royal family of ancient India.

मौखिक-*adj*. oral, verbal; -रूप में orally; -परीक्षा viva voce.

मौख्य-*n. mas*. eminence, esteem.

मौगा-*adj*. & *n*. a dullard, stupid, eunuch, an impotent person.

मौज-*n.fem*. a whim, caprice, a hobby, an emotion, delight, pleasure, a freak, passion, relish, eminence; -करना to rollick.

मौजा-*n.mas*. a village.

मौजी-*adj*. working according to one's whim, whimsical, merry, jovial, full of mirth.

मौजूद-*adj*. existing, present, ready, at hand; -रहना to be present.

मौजूदगी-*n.fem*. presence, existence.

मौजूदा-*adj*. present, ready, current, existing, modern.

मौञ्जी-*n. fem*. a girdle made of Moonj grass.

मौत-*n.fem*. death, demise, mortality; -का सिर पर खेलना danger to be imminent; *n. fem*. time of death, calamity.

मौताद-*n. fem*. dose (of a medicine)

मौन-*n.mas*. silence, obmutescence, reticence, taciturnity, a vow of ascetics; *adj*. silent, taciturn, quiescent; -ग्रहण (धारण) करना to take a vow of perpetual silence; -खोलना to speak up after observing silence; -तजना to begin speaking, to leave off taciturnity; -बोधना to remain silent; *n.mas*. a pot, a box; -व्रत a vow of silence; -वृत्ति reticence, taciturnity, uncommunicativeness; -होकर silently.

मौना-*n.mas*. a wicker work basket, a pot for keeping oil or ghee.

मौनित्व-*n. mas*. same as मौनत्व taciturnity.

मौनी-*adj*. taciturn, reticent; *n. mas*. a basket of wicker-work, an ascetic who observes a vow of permanent or perpetual silence.

मौर-*n. mas*. a crown which is worn by a bridegroom during the marriage ceremony, blossom of a mango tree, the neck, ladder.

मौरना-*v.t*. to blossom (said of a mango tree).

मौरसिरी-*n. fem*. same as मौलसिरी Bakul.

मौरूसी-*adj*. patrimonial, hereditary.

मौर्ख्य-*n. mas*. same as मूर्खता stupidity, folly, foolishness.

मौर्य-*n.mas*. the name of an ancient

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kshatriya clan, King Chandragupta belonged to this family.

मौलवी-*n.mas.* a learned Mohammedan(one who is specially versed in Arabic and Persian literature)

मौलसिरी-*n. fem.* the tree (also called Bakul) *Ninsops dengi* the small-flowers of which are very fragrant

मौलि-*n.mas.* the crown of the head, top, summit, crown, diadem, tiara, matted hair of head; *adj.* chief, best, foremost.

मौलिक-*adj.* ultimate, primal, original, rudimentary, factual, radical, elementary, basic, original;-**अंश** constituent;-**पदार्थ** element;-**पदार्थ जिससे प्राणियों की रचना होती है** tissue.

मौली-*n. fem.* untwisted red coloured thread which is used in worship.

मौसर-*adj.* same as **मयस्सर**।

मौसा-*n.mas.* husband of mother's sister (**मौसी**).

मौसिम-*n. mas.* season, opportune or fit time.

मौसेरा-*adj.* related to mother's sister (**मौसी**).

म्यांव-*n. fem.* the mewing of a cat; -**म्यांव करना** to speak silently when terrified or afraid.

म्यान-*n. mas.* as a **मियान**।

म्याना-*v.t.* to sheathe a sword.

म्यों-*n. fem.* the mewing of a cat.

म्योड़ी-*n. fem.* an evergreen tree.

म्रियमाण-*adj.* see **मृतप्राय** about to breathe one's last (to die).

म्लान-*adj.* dirty, faded, weak, withered, languid;-**ता** reaction, state of being faded.

म्लेच्छ-*adj.* & *n.* a barbarian, a man of low birth, wicked, low, a person of an outcaste race, a sinful person.

म्हारा-*pron.* same as **हमारा** my, mine.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

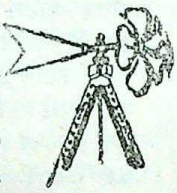
य-the twenty-sixth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet; it is the first of the semi-vowels, it is sometimes incorrectly pronounced as ज।

यंत्र-*n. mas.* an engine, a machine, an instrument, an apparatus, an implement, a musical instrument, an amulet, a talisman, a mystical diagram, a fire-arm, a gun, a lock; -पर काम करनेवाला a machine man यंत्रों का समूह machinery; -बनाने या चलानेवाला a machinist, -अंडा सेने का incubator; -एक प्रकार का दंड देने का a cross; -कपड़ा तानने का tenter; -कमरा गर्म करने का radiator; -पदार्थ ठंडा रखने का refrigerator; -का भाग झटका रोकनेका buffer; -की कला technique; -किसी पदार्थ को खोदकर इकट्ठा करने का dredge; -किसी पदार्थ को उठाने का elevator; -की वह शक्ति जिसके द्वारा ५५० पाउन्ड का भार एक सेकेन्ड में एक फुट उठ सके horse-power; -के अंग works; -को पैर से चलाने का साधन pedal; -को पैर से चलाना to pedal; -कोण नापने का goniometer, sextant, quadrant, protractor, bevel; -खंभा गाड़ने का ram; -खेत की नाली बनाने का drill; -गति देनेवाला motor; -गति के सिद्धान्त को प्रदर्शन करने का gyroscope; -गर्मीसर्दी नापने का thermometer; -इस यंत्र संबंधी thermometeric; -गेस का परिमाण नापने का gas-meter; -गेस भरा हुआ gassy; -ग्रह मंडल की गति दिखलाने का orrery; -ग्रहों की गति देखने का planetarium; -चक्र के आकार का wheel; -चलते फिरते पदार्थों का चित्र उतारने का cinematograph, bioscope, biograph; -चलाना to operate; -चित्र (फोटो) उतारने का camera, kodak; -जगाने का alarm; -जिसके द्वारा भूकम्प का धक्का सूचित होता है seismograph; -जिसके द्वारा द्रव पदार्थों का भारीपन नापा जाता है hydro meter; -जिसमें टाइप के पृथक् अक्षर के बदले पूरे शब्द ढलते हैं monotype; -हृदय या फेफड़े की परीक्षा करने का (डाक्टरी) stethoscope; -तरल पदार्थों का घनफल नापने का hydrometer; -तापमान नापने का एक प्रकार का Fahrenheit (thermometer); -दंड crank; -दबाने या छापने का press; -दर्पणद्वारा संकेत करने का heliograph; -दूध का परिमाण (पानी मिले हुए दूध में) नापने का lactometer; -दूर तक शब्द पहुँचाने का (भोंपा) megaphone; -धमनी का रुधिर रोकने का torniquet; -नक्शा इत्यादि खींचने का pantograph; नापने का (पैमाना) meter; -पानी या वायु भरने या निकालने का pump; -ऐसा यन्त्र चलाना to pump; -प्रतिलिपि छापने का duplicator; -बनाने या चलानेवाला mechanic; -सम्बन्धी mechanic (-al); -के समान mechanical; -बनाने या चलाने में निपुण mechanician; -विद्या mechanics; -रचना mechanism; -बिजली उत्पन्न करने का (रासायनिक क्रिया से) a cell; (संघर्षण वायु की शक्ति से) dynamo; नापने का यन्त्र -बिजली का चित्र अंकित करने का electrograph; -बिजली का ज्वलन उत्पन्न करने का magneto; बिजली द्वारा शब्द सुनने सुनाने का telephone; -इस यंत्र सम्बन्धी telephonic; -बिजली भरने का accumulator; -बिना तार द्वारा समाचार भेजने या मँगाने का wireless, radio; बोझ ऊपर उठाने का hoist; -भाग gear; -भारी बोझ उठाने का lift, jack, crab, crane, tackle, windlass; -भारी पत्थरों को फेंकने का catapult; -भीत इ० को टक्कर मारकर गिराने का battering-ram; -भूमि के ऊँचाई का कोण नापने का theodolite; -मक्खन निकालने का

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

churn; -यन्त्र की बात कागज पर लिखे जाने का planchette; -मलमल पर लोहा या इस्त्री करने का mangle; -मनुष्य के आकार का जो आज्ञानुसार काम करता है robot; -रक्षा के लिये पहिनने का amulet; रुई में का बिनौला निकालने का gin; -द्वारा बिनौला निकालना to gin; -रेखा-गणित में प्रयोग होनेवाला sector; -लाइन की लाइन टाइप ढालने का linotype; -वर्षा के जल का परिमाण नापने का rain gauge; -वायु इ० को साँस लेने का inspirator; -वायु की दिशा देखने का vane; -वायु में का जल नापने का hydrometer; -वायु का भार नापने का barometer; -इस यंत्र सम्बन्धी barometric -वायु बहने की दिशा बतलाने का weather-cock; -विद्या engineering; -वायुचालित यंत्र; -शब्द को तीव्र करने का जिससे वह दूर तक सुन पड़े loud-speaker; -शरीर के भीतर का चित्र उतारने का radio; -इस यंत्र द्वारा चित्र उतारना to radio; -इस यंत्र से उतारा हुआ चित्र radiograph; -शत्रु के वायुयान (हवाई जहाज) को नष्ट करने का anti-aircraft; -संकेत के द्वारा समाचार भेजने का semaphore; -समय नापने का horologe; -समानान्तर रेखा खींचने का marqnois; -सिर काटने का guillotine; -सूत कातने का mule; -सूक्ष्म ध्वनि को बढ़ानेवाला microphone; -से चलनेवाली गाड़ी auto-car -स्वयं चलनेवाला automaton; -हाथ की लिखावट छापने का cyclostyle; -हाथ से टाइप छापने का a typewriter; -इस यंत्र से छापनेवाला a typist; -यंत्रों का विधिपूर्वक स्थापन installation; -यंत्रों का समुदाय (कारखाना) plant.



यंत्रकार-*n.mas.* a machinist, an engineer, one who makes a machine.

यंत्रक-*n.mas.* same as यंत्रकार।

यंत्रण-*n.mas.* restraint, protection, control, guard tending.

यंत्रणा-*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, pain, anguish.

यंत्रमंत्र-*n.mas.* sorcery, magic.

यंत्रविद्या-*n. fem.* mechanics

यंत्रशाला-*n.fem.* an observatory;

यंत्रालय-*n. mas.* a room in which machines are fitted, works, printing press.

यंत्रित-*adv.* stopped by the help of a machine, locked up.

यंत्री-*n.mas.* a sorcerer, a magician, one who plays on a musical instrument.

यकअंगी, यकंग-*adjs.* one-sided, solitary, lonely, alone.

यकता-*adj.* matchless, unique. without a parallel.

यकबयक, यकबारगी-*advs.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly.

यकसाँ-*adj.* similar, uniform, even.

यकीन-*n. mas.* faith, confidence, truth, certainty, assurance; *adj.* certain; -करना to ascertain; -होना to be certain.

यकृत-*n. mas.* the liver; -संबंधी hepatic; -की सूजन hepatitis.

यक्ष-*n.mas.* a kind of demi-god attendant on Kuvera, employed to guard his gardens and treasure, an epithet of Kuvera, a genii; -कर्दम a kind of unguent.

यक्षपति-*n.mas.* an epithet of Kuvera

यक्षपुरी-*n.mas.* another name of the city Alakapuri.

यक्षिणी, यक्षी-*ns. fem.* wife of a Yaksha, wife of Kuvera, a fairy.

यक्षेश्वर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

यक्ष्मा-*n.mas.* tuberculosis, consumption; - से ग्रस्त tubercular.

यखनी-*n. fem.* the stew extracted from meat, gravy.

यच्छ-*n.mas.* same as यक्ष।

यजन-*n. mas.* the performance of a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sacrifice (यज्ञ)।

यजमान-*n.mas.* a host, one who performs a sacrifice, a customer, one who offers money &c. to Brahmans; -लोग laity; -सम्बन्धी laic.

यजमानी-*n.fem.* the office of a priest, stipend, gift &c. paid by a Yajman or host.

यजु, यजुर्वेद-*ns. mas.* the second of the four Vedas, consisting principally of religious rites.

यजुर्वेदी-*n.mas.* one who is conversant with the Yajurveda, one who performs religious rites according to Yajurveda.

यज्ञ-*n.mas.* a religious sacrifice, an oblation; -कुण्ड the altar on which a sacrifice is made; -करनेवाला a sacrificer; -संबंधी sacrificial; -कर्म a sacrificial ceremony.

यज्ञपति-*n.fem.* he who makes a sacrifice, a name of Vishnu.

यज्ञपत्नी-*n.fem.* the wife of Yajna, a stipend which is given at the time of a sacrifice.

यज्ञपशु-*n.mas.* an animal which is slain in a sacrifice.

यज्ञपात्र-*n.mas.* a sacrificial vessel.

यज्ञपुरुष-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

यज्ञभूमि-*n.fem.* the place where a sacrifice is performed.

यज्ञमंडप-*n.mas.* a canopy created for the performance of a sacrifice.

यज्ञशाला-*n.fem.* same as यज्ञमंडप।

यज्ञसूत्र-*n.mas.* the sacred thread which is worn by a Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaishya.

यज्ञेश्वर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

यज्ञोपवीत-*n.mas.* the sacred thread which is worn by the three upper classes of Hindus, the initiation ceremony among Hindus.

यति-*n.mas.* an ascetic, an anchorite who has completely subdued his passions, restraint, check, a pause in (prosody).

यतिधर्म-*n. mas.* renunciation, asceticism, ascetic's tenet.

यतिभंग-*n.mas.* a defect in prosody when caesura or pause precedes or advances the right place.

यती-*n.fem.* same as यति an ascetic.

यतीम-*n.mas.* an orphan, a foundling or deserted infant.

यतीन्द्रिय-*adj.* one whose passions and senses are under his control.

यत्किंचित्-*adv.* somewhat, a little.

यत्न-*n.mas.* effort, exertion, attempt, labour, energy, diligence, endeavour, device, care, protection; same as प्रयत्न।

यत्नवान्-*adj.* making effort, laborious, energetic, strenuous, diligent, persevering.

यत्र-*adv.* in whatever place, where; -यत्र wheresoever; -तत्र hither and thither.

यथा-*adv.* in whatever manner, as for example, for instance; -काम कर्तव्य what is right or proper to be done; -कल्प according to design; -क्रम *adv.* systematically, methodically, successively, in due course, respectively; *adj.* methodical, normal; regular, ordinate; -क्रम करना to assort; -काल-as one pleases; -तथा in every way, by some means or other; -तथ्य प्रमाण symmetrical, proportionately, exactly, similarly; -पूर्व similarly, as existed before; -मिमत according to one's understanding; -योग्य proper, suitably; -रुचि according to one's liking or taste; -वकाश, वसर according to opportunity, at leisure; -विधि according to rule; -शब्द verbally; -शक्ति according to.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

one's capacity or power; -शास्त्र according to scripture, in accordance with the codes of law or precepts of science; -संभव according to circumstances, sharp; -स्थित as it took place.

यथार्थ-*adj*. liberal, very precise, good, correct, exact, suitable, express, natural, just, right, pertinent, sincere, real, true, reasonable, actual, accurate, veritable, strict, genuine; -निरूपण realism; -निरूपित realistic; -से indeed.

यथार्थता-*n.fem*. precision, accuracy sincerity, legitimacy, exactitude, fact; - से verily, sooth, precisely.

यथालाभ-*adj*. subsisting on whatever a man gets.

यथावत्-*adv*. exactly, truly, only, according to law or usage.

यथासाध्य-*adv*. according to one's power or capacity.

यथेच्छ-*adv*. according to one's wishes or desire.

यथेच्छाचार-*n.mas*. doing according to one's desire.

यथेष्ट-*adj*. sufficient, enough; *adv*. adequate, at will, completely.

यथोक्त-*adj*. as already stated, above mentioned, aforesaid.

यथोचित-*adj*. proper, rightful, reasonable, just, appropriate, due; *adv*. justly, properly, reasonably.

यद्यपि-same as यद्यपि although.

यद्भविष्य-*n.mas*. one who believes in fate, a fatalist.

यदा-*adj*. while, when, at the time when, whilst where; -कदा sometime or other.

यदि-*adv*. provided that, if, in case it; -इच्छा हो if you please; -नहीं unless, otherwise.

यदिचेत्-*adv*. if it so happens, if it is possible.

यदु-*n.mas*. the eldest son of Yayati, an ancestor of Krishna.

यदुनन्दन-*n.mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna; see यदुपति।

यदुपति-*n.mas*. same as यदुनंदन।

यदुराई-(राज)-*n.mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna; see यदुनन्दन।

यदुवंश-*n. mas*. the race Yadu; -मणि an epithet of Lord Krishna.

यदुवंशी-*n. mas*. a descendant of Yadu race.

यद्यपि-*conj*. as, notwithstanding, though, although, albeit, howsoever; see यदपि।

यदृच्छया-*adv*. possibly, fortunately.

यदृच्छा-*n. fem*. free will, an unexpected event.

यम-*n.mas*. same as यमज a twin; the god of Death, penance, restraint of passions, subduing, death, cessation, time, a symbol for two; -लोक hell; -लोक-संबंधी hellish.

यमक-*n. mas*. an alliteration in different meanings.

यमकातर-*n.mas*. the dagger of the god Yama, a kind of sword.

यमघंट-*n.mas*. an inauspicious time, the day following the Deepavali (Divali) festival.

यमज-*n. mas*. a twin, the god Ashwini Kumar.

यमदग्नि-*n. mas*. same as जमदग्नि।

यमदूत-*n.mas*. the messenger of Yama-god of Death.

यमद्वितीया-*n.fem*. the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik; same as भाई दूज।

यमनाह-*n.mas*. same as Yama.

यमपुर, यमपुरी-*ns*. the abode of the god of Death.

यमयातना-*n.fem*. the pangs of death.

यमराज-*n.mas*. the god of Yamas.

यमल-*n. mas*. a brace a pair, a twin.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

यमलार्जुन-*n.mas.* Nalakoobara and Manigriva—the sons of Kubera who by the curse of Narada were turned to a tree.

यमलोक-*n.mas.* the infernal regions, the abode of Yama.

यमालय-*n. mas.* same as यमपुर।

यमी-*n. fem.* the sister of Yama.

यमुना-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, the river Jamuna.

ययाति-*n.mas.* the son of Nahusha who was married to Devayani daughter of Shukracharya.

यव-*n.mas.* barley, a weight equal to 12 sesamum seeds, one third of an inch.

यवद्वीप-*n. mas.* the island of Java.

यवक्षार-*n.mas.* salt which is extracted from barley, nitrate of potash.

यवन-*n.mas.* a resident of Greece or Europe, a Mohammedan.

यवनानी-*adj.* pertaining or belonging to Yawan country.

यवनाल-*n. fem.* millet.

यवनिका-*n. fem.* a curtain, a drop-scene (in theatre).

यश-*n.mas.* fame, reputation, name, glory, character, splendour, celebrity, renown, kudos;-गाना to praise one's glory;-पाना to win laurels;-फैलना to resound;-मानना to be grateful;-हीन dishonourable.

यशब, यशम-*ns.mas.* a kind of green precious stone.

यशस्कर-*adj.* rendering famous.

यशस्वी-*adj.* renowned, glorious, celebrated, reputed.

यशी, यशील-*adj.* same as यशस्वी।

यशुमति-*n.fem.* same as यशोदा the foster-mother of Lord Krishna.

यशोदा-*n. fem.* Nanda's wife who had nourished Krishna.

यशोधरा-*n.fem.* the wife of Gautama Buddha.

यशोमति-*n.fem.* same as यशोदा।

यष्टि-*n.fem.* a stick, a twig, the branch of a tree, liquorice.

यष्टिका-*n.fem.* a stick, a piece of wood; see यष्टि।

यह-*pron.* it, this, the;-पर्याप्त होगा it will serve, it will suffice.

यहाँ-*adv.* here, hither, in this place, near;-तक in as much as, in so much; - से hence.

यहि-same as यह this.

यही-*adj.* this very thing, exactly here (in this place).

यहूद-*n. mas.* Judah where Jesus Christ was born.

यहूदी-*n.mas.* a Jew;-संबंधी Jewish; -धर्माधिकारी Rabbi; -इस पंथ का Rabbinical;-भाषा Hebrew;-भाषा संबंधी Hebraic.

यों-*adj.* same as यहाँ here.

या-*conj. & pron.* or, whether, this.

याक-*adj.* same as एक one.

याकूत-*n. mas.* a kind of precious stone, agate.

याग-*n.mas.* a sacrifice.

याचक-*n. mas.* a suppliant, a suitor, a beggar;-वृत्ति mendacity.

याचना-*n.fem.* solicitation, entreaty; *v.t.* to ask, to demand, to woo, to crave, to implore, to solicit.

याचिका-*n. fem.* a female petitioner.

याचित-*adj.* solicited, prayed for, asked, demanded.

याजक-*n.mas.* one who performs a sacrifice, a sacrificing priest;-त्व priesthood.

याजकीय-*adj.* priestly, sacradotal.

याजन-*n.mas.* the act of conducting a sacrifice.

याज्ञवल्क्य-*n mas.* the famous ancient Indian legislator.

याज्ञिक-*n.mas* a sacrificer, one who conducts a sacrifice.

यातना-*n.fem.* agony, anguish, tor-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ment, torture.

याता-*n.fem.* wife of husband's brother; same as देवरानी।

यातायात-*n.mas.* coming and going, transmigration.

यातुधान-*n.* a demon.

यात्रा-*n.fem.* a travel, progress, departure, travelling, an expedition, trip, a passage, run, a journey, a march, going on a pilgrimage; -करना to travel, to journey, to traverse, to explore, to post; -हवाई जहाज से to aviate; समुद्र से -करना to sail; -का वर्णन travels; -सामग्री outfit; -संबंधी nundinal.

यात्री-*n.mas.* a pilgrim, a traveller, a passenger, a wayfarer, a tourist; -का चमड़े का बेग a portmanteau, framed leather bag.

याद-*n.mas.* recollection, remembrance, memory; -आना to recur; -रखना to bear in mind; -दिलाना to cause to remember, to put in mind, toremind; -होना to recollect; -करना to call to mind, to memorize, to mind, to retrace, to remember; -दिलानेवाला monumental, reminder, reminiscent; -रखना to bear in mind; -किये हुए पाठ को जोर से सुनाना to recite; *n.* recital.

यादगार-(री) *n.fem.* memory, note, memento, monument, a souvenir, remembrance, reminiscence; -बनाना to note; -का पदार्थ memento.

याददाश्त-*n. fem.* memory, memorandum, summary account.

यादव-*n. mas.* a descendant of yadu.

यान-*n. mas.* any kind of vehicle or conveyance, an aerial car, an aeroplane attacking an enemy.

यानी, याने-*ind.* that is, that is to say.

यापन-*n. mas.* spending time, passing away of time.

याब-*n. mas.* a pony, a small horse; same as टट्टू।

याम-*n.mas.* a watch of three hour's time; *n.fem.* night.

यामल-*n. mas.* a twin; see यमज।

यामिनी-*n. fem.* night.

याम्य-*adj.* pertaining to Yama, god of death, southern.

याम्योत्तर दिगंश -*n.mas.* latitude.

याम्योत्तर रेखा-*n.fem.* the equatorial line (*astron*).

यार-*n.mas.* a friend, a companion, an associate, a lover.

याराना-*n. mas.* friendship; *adj.* friendly, pertaining to a friend.

यारी-*n.fem.* friendship, illegal love affair.

यावनी-*adj.* pertaining to a Yavan.

यासु-*pron.* same as जासु।

यास्क-*n.mas.* a famous sage who composed the Nirukta of Vedas.

यावज्जीवन-*adv.* throughout life.

यावत्-*adv.* until, as long as, as far as, as much as, as many as.

याहि-*pron.* this, to this.

युंजान-*n.mas.* an ascetic who is practising austerities but has not attained final beatitude,

युक्त-*adj.* united, combined, joined, fit, proper, void, right, in reason

युक्ति-*n.fem.* tact, skill, device, propriety, fitness, knack, policy, reason, means, design, tactics, manoeuvre; -निपुण tactician -मूलक rationalistic; -हीन tactless; -पूर्वक reasonable; -पूर्ण sound.

युक्ति युक्त-*adj.* reasonable, proper.

युगधर-*n.mas.* the bamboo of a carriage, the name of a mountain.

युग-*n.mas.* a pair, a couple, yoke, a term used in the game of Chausar, a period of twelve years, an

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

epoch, era, time, age, period, the ages of the world (which are supposed to be four according to Puranas) viz. Satya, Treta, Dwapar and Kali; -युग for a long period of time; -धर्म duty suitable for a particular age; युगायुग from age to age; -में होनेवाला secular; -परिवर्तन palingenesis.

युगति-*n.fem.* same as युक्ति, a device.

युगपत्-*adv.* simultaneously.

युगम-*n.mas.* same as युग्म, a pair.

युगल-*n.mas.* a pair, a couple.

युगांत-*n.mas.* the end of a Yuga, cosmic destruction.

युगांतर-*n.mas.* a new era, another age; -उपस्थित करना to establish a new custom in place of an old one.

युगाद्या-*n. fem.* the first day on which begins a Yuga.

युग्म-*n.mas.* pair, a brace, a couple, dual, the third sign of the zodiac *i.e.* Gemini.

युत-*adj.* united or connected with, joined, possessed of, endowed with.

युति-*n.fem.* connection, union.

युद्ध-*n.mas.* a war, warfare, hostility, an engagement, a conflict, a fight, action, a battle, combat; -करना to fight, to conflict, to war, to combat, to battle; -काल campaign; -स्थायी रूप का a pitched battle; -संबंधी military; -अंतर्राष्ट्रीय international war; -आरंभ करना to wage war; -का घोड़ा a war-horse; -के कार्य hostilities; -का जहाजी बेड़ा navy; -कार्य की तैयारी mobilization; -कौशल strategy; -थोड़े सैनिकों का (बिना क्रम का) guerilla (warfare); -देवता Mars; -प्रिय bellicose, pugnacious; -में प्रवृत्त militant; -में भाग लेना to militate; -बिना क्रम का skirmish; -में लीन राज्य belligerent; -विमुख peaceable; -विद्या tactics; -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet, to sheathe the sword, armistice; -सामग्री ordnance, munitions, armament; -युद्धाभ्यास parade; -सांड़ना to prepare for war.

युधिष्ठिर-*n.mas.* the eldest of the five Pandava princes.

युयुत्सा-*n.fem.* an intention to wage war, enmity, hostility.

युयुत्सु-*adj.* intending to wage war.

युयुधान-*n. mas.* the god Indra, a Kshatriya, a warrior.

युरप-*n.mas.* Europe; -की भाषा या देश सम्बन्धी European.

युवक-*n.mas.* a young man, a youth.

युवति, युवती-*ns.fem.* a young woman, a damsel, a wench.

युवनाश्व-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient king of the solar race.

युवराई-*n.fem.* the status of a crown-prince or yuvaraj.

युवराज-*n. mas.* crown-prince, an heir-apparent.

युवराजी, युवराज्य-*n.fem.* heir-apparency, status of a crown prince.

युवा-*adj.* young, vigorous; -मनुष्य a youth, an adult, a stripling; -हंस cygnet; युवावस्था prime of life, youth, salad days.

यूं-*adj.* same as यों in this way, in this manner.

यूक-*n.mas.* a louse, a bug.

यूथ-*n. mas.* a herd, a flock, a multitude, a herd, a company, a band, an army; -भ्रष्ट stray.

यूथप, यूथपति-*ns.mas.* the commander of an army, the leader of wild herd (of cattle).

यूथिका-*n.fem.* a kind of jasmine.

यूनान-*n.mas.* ancient Greece.

यूनानी-*adj.* Greek; *n.mas.* a native or language of Greece; *adj.* pertaining to the Ionian system of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

medicine.

यूप-*n.mas.* the post to which the victim which is to be immolated is tied up.

यूपा-*n. mas.* gambling.

यूह-*n.mas.* same as यूथ, a herd, a flock of cattle.

ये-*pron. pl.* these.

येई-*pron.* this very same.

येऊ, येहू-*pron.* this too.

यों-*adv.* thus, in this way; यों तो somehow or other; योंही exactly thus, accidentally, cursorily, by chance, uselessly, without any special purpose.

योग-*n.mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy, a union with the Universal soul by means of contemplation, means of salvation, the 27th part of a circle, convenience, a sum (*arith.*), profound meditation to earn and enhance wealth, unity, conjunction, union, combinatixon, miture, contact, fitness, propriety, an auspicious moment, plan, device, opportunity, recipe, formula, connection, love, trick, deception, as a suffix used in the sense of 'capable, fit for.'

योगक्षेम-*n.mas.* possessions, property, sustenance, welfare, good administration of state.

योगतत्व-*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

योगत्व-*n.mas.* propriety, fitness, union; see योग्यता ।

योगदर्शन-*n.mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

योगनिद्रा-*n.fem.* Vishnu's sleep which comes after the annihilation of the world, personified as the goddess Durga.

योगफल-*n. mas.* the sum total of numbers (*math*).

योगबल-*n.mas.* same as तपोबल the power which is derived from continuous meditation.

योगमाया-*n. fem.* the daughter of Yashoda who was killed by Kansa, the illusionary power which Yogis are supposed to possess, form of a deity.

योगरूढ़ि-*n. fem.* a compound word which is used in a sense quite different from the meanings of its component parts.

योगवासिष्ठ-*n.mas.* a famous work on Vedanta compiled by Vasistha

योगवाही-*n.mas.* a medium for mixing medicines. menstruum, alkali or mercury.

योगशास्त्र(सूत्र)-*n.mas.* the Yoga philosophy comprising of aphorisms by the sage Patanjali.

योगात्मा-*n.mas.* an ascetic.

योगाभ्यास-*n.mas.* the manner of living and practice of Hindu ascetics according to the rules of Yoga philosophy.

योगाभ्यासी-*n.mas.* one who practises Yoga; same as Yogi.

योगासन-*n. mas.* posture of body which is proper for profound meditation of a Yogi.

योगिनी-*n.fem.* a female ascetic; same as योगमाया, a female friend attendant on Durga, the principal goddesses are शैलपुत्री, चन्द्रघण्टा, स्कन्दमाता, कालरात्रि, चण्डिका, कूष्माण्डी, कात्यायिनी and महागौरी ।

योगिराज, योगीन्द्र-*ns. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order.

योगी-*n.mas.* an ascetic, an epithet of the god Shiva.

योगीश, योगीश्वर-*ns. mas.* the chief among ascetics, Yajnyavalkya.

योगीश्वरी-*n.fem.* an epithet of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

goddess Durga.

योग्य-*adj*. suitable, fit, preferable, consistent, congenial, qualified, congruous, right, adequate, proper, pertinent, ripe, well, full, relevant, seemly, becoming, befitting, meet, good, competent, compatable, condign, one, apposite, decent, capable, pat, expedient, advisable, able, worthy, worthwhile; -करना to enable; -काल season, opportunity; -प्रभाव fine; -स्थान में on the nail; -होना to suit, to qualify, to behave, can, ought, beseem, become, to fit, to befit, to merit, to deserve.

योग्यता-*n.fem*. eligibility, talent, deserts, aptitude, capacity, merit, competence, compatibility, calibre, wieldiness, worth, worthiness, suitability, practicability, qualification, relevance, solvability, convenience, parts, pertinence; -पढ़ने-लिखने की literacy; -से ably, worthily, in a fitting manner.

योजक-*adj*. uniting, joining; *n. mas*. one who or that which combines or amalgamates.

योजन-*n.mas*. junction, union, God, a measure of distance equal to four, eight or sixteen miles according to different calculations.

योजनगंधा-*n.fem*. Satyavati, wife of Shantanu, mother of Vyas.

योजना-*n.fem*. joining, uniting, an appointment, an arrangement, use, an addition, union, formation, preparation, scheme, cadre.

योद्धा-*n.mas*. a warrior, a combatant, an athlete, a belligerent, a knight, a soldier, a champion; *adj*. warlike; -जो सर्वदा अपनी वीरता दिखलाने के लिये देश देश घूमता था knight-errant; इस प्रकार की वीरता knight-errantry.

योनि-*n.fem*. source, origin, the place from which a thing originates, fountain, spring, the organ of generation, vagina, body, vulva, the class into which animate beings are divided (which are considered by the Hindu to be eighty-four lacs); -संबंधी uterine, vaginal; -स्तंभक झिल्ली pessary.

योनिज-*n. mas*. animal which has its birth from vagina.

योषित-*n.fem*. a female, a woman.

यों-*adv*. same as यों in this way, in this manner.

यौ-*pron*. same as यह, this.

यौगंधर-*n.mas*. a kind of missile which had the power of rendering an enemy's weapons futile.

यौगिक-*adj*. pertaining to the practice of Yoga, proper, suitable, mixed up, secondary, derivative (word); -अर्थ root-meaning.

यौतक, यौतुक-*ns. mas*. the property given to a bride at the time of her marriage, dowry, a nuptial gift.

यौधेय-*n.mas*. a warrior, a military tribe of ancient times, the name of an ancient kingdom.

यौवन-*n.mas*. youth, manhood, puberty; adolescence; -संबंधी youthful, helectic, juvenile; -अवस्था adolescence; -का आरंभ pubescence; -प्राप्त adolescent; -दर्प pride of youth; -काल period of youth.

यौवराज्य-*n.mas*. the status of an heir-apparent; -यौवराज्याभिषेक the coronation ceremony of an heir-apparent.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ङ—the twenty-seventh cerebral consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet.

रंक-*adj*. penniless, poor, beggarly, slow, miserly, avaricious, wicked.

रंग-*n.mas*. the metal tin, dancing, singing and merriment, enjoyment, a place of amusement, a battlefield, a stage, a suit at cards, condition, mode, sort, influence, complexion, paint, hue, dye, tincture, colour, a colouring matter, youth, beauty, eminence, marvellous feat, scene, compassion, love; -उड़ जाना fading of colour, turning pale with fear; -करना to dye; -चढ़ना to be elated with spirituous liquor; -करने का मसाला dye stuff, pigment; -देखना to examine the condition of a thing; -बिगाड़ना to destroy the condition of a thing; -मारना to win in a game; -लगाना to paint, to dye; -संबंधी tintral; -रँगा हुआ चित्र painting; -रंगों का प्रबंध coloration; -तेज भूरा एक प्रकार का umber; -पतला wash; -पानी मिलाकर पोतने का water-colour; -तेल मिलाकर पोतने का oil-colour; -पोतना to bedaub; रोग जिसमें विभिन्न रंग स्पष्ट नहीं दीख पड़ते colour-blindness; -लाल या पीले आधार का warm colour; -बदलना to discolour; -हलका पीला lavender; -शरीर के चमड़े का complexion; -निखरना to have a clear glossy complexion; -बदलना to get angry; -टपकना to attain the bloom of youth; -जमना to get influence over; जमाना to influence; रलिया merry-making, jovial -में भंग पड़ना to have disturbance during merry making; -मचाना to fight with full heart, to frolic; -रचना to make a festival; -ढंग manners, custom, काछना to adopt a means.

रङ्गक्षेत्र-*n.mas*. same as रंगभूमि, a stage (of drama).

रङ्गत-*n.fem*. colour, complexion, relish, merriment, state, condition, delight, colour of face, hue, dye; -आना to get a colour; -सफेद होना to become pale.

रङ्गतरा-*n.mas*. a kind of big sweet orange; same as संतरा।

रङ्गना-*v. t.* to naint, to colour, to dye, to tinge, to stain, to tincture, to entangle some one in love, to make favourable.

रङ्गबिरंगा-*adj*. of various colours, dappled, multifarious, parti-coloured, tabby; -करना to variegate; -पन variegation.

रङ्गभवन-*n.mas*. an apartment in a palace which is set apart for voluptuous enjoyment.

रंगभंग-*n. mas*. the spoiling of amusement, hilarity.

रंगभूमि-*n.fem*. a place of amusement, a theatre, an arena, an amphitheatre, a stage, a stadium, a battlefield.

रंगमहल-*n. mas*. an apartment in a palace set apart for voluptuous enjoyment; see रङ्गभवन।

रंगरली-*n.fem*. mirth, merriment, pleasure, pastime, sport.

रंगरस-*n. fem*. same as रंगरली।

रंगरसिया-*n.mas*. a voluptuous person, a libertine.

रंगराता-*adj*. full of love.

रंगरूट-*n. mas*. a newly recruited soldier or policeman, a novice.

रंगरेज-*n.mas*. a dyer of clothes.

रंगवाई-*n.fem*. the price paid for colouring or dyeing.

रंगवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be painted or dyed by another.

रंगवैया-*n.mas*. same as रंगरेज।

रंगशाला-*n.fem*. a dancing saloon, a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ball-room, a theatre, a stage.
रंगसर (ताश के खेल में) -*n*. trump.
रंगसाज-*n.mas*. a painter, one who prepares colours from pigments.
रंगाई-*n.fem*. the price paid for colouring or dyeing.
रंगाना-*v.t*. same as रँगवाना।
रंगावट-*n*. *fem*. colouring, dyeing.
रंगी-*adj*. jovial, passionate.
रंगीन-*adj*.coloured, dyed, painted, showy, gaudy, merry, jovial, florid, miraculous, delicious, nice.
रंगीला-*adj*. gaudy, showy, beautiful, loving, buxom, merry, jovial; *n.mas*. a man of pleasure, amerry person, a rake.
रंच, रंचक-*adjs*. a little, a small quantity of a thing.
रंज-*n*. *mas*. grief, sorrow, anxiety, trouble, -करना to grieve, to feel sorrow for.
रंजक-*adj*. & *n*. delighting, gladdening, a dyer, a painter, a stimulus, the touch-hole of a gun, priming powder; -दान a fire-pan.
रंजन-*n.mas*. the act of dyeing or painting, gladdening, delighting, exciting passion, red sandalwood.
रंजना-*v.t*. to please, to gladden, to colour, to worship, to remember.
रंजित-*adj*. painted, dyed, coloured, happy, delighted, pleased, fallen in love with.
रंजिश-*n.fem*. enmity, displeasure, ill-feeling, animosity.
रंजीदगी-*n.fem*. sadness, sorrow, displeasure.
रंजीदा-*adj*. vexed, sorry, sad, tormented, displeased.
रंडा-*n.fem*. same as रांड़ a widow.
रंडापा-*n*. *fem*. widowhood.
रंडी-*n.fem*. a harlot, a prostitute.
रंडुआ, रंडुवा-*ns*. *mas*. a widower.
रंता-*adj*. fallen in love with.
रंद-*n*. *mas*. the battlement of a fort, a small aperture in a wall.
रंदना-*v.t*.to smoothen with a plane.
रंदा-*n.mas*. a carpenter's smoothing implement; -बड़ा a smoothing plane; -छोटा a trying balace; रन्दे से लकड़ी चिकनाना to plane; - आरा छीलने का a spoke-shave.

आरा छीलने का रंदा

रंधन-*n.mas*.the act of cooking food.
रंधना-*v.t*. to cook food.
रंध्र-*n.mas*. a hole, an aperture.
रंभ-*n.mas*. bamboo, a kind of arrow, loud sound.
रंभा-*n*. *fem*. the plantain tree, the north, a prostitute, the name of a fairy; *n.mas*. a crow-bar, a lever, -रंभे से प्राप्त शक्ति leverage.
रंभाना-*n.mas*. the bellowing of a cow or bull.
रस-*n.fem*. a ray of sunbeam.
रहँट-*n.mas*. see रहट।
रहचटा-*n.mas*. desire to have one's aim fulfilled, avarice.
र-*n.mas*. fire, sexual passion, the second musical note.
रइअत-*n*. *fem*. the subject of a king, a tenant. see रैयत।
रइकौ-*adv*. even a little.
रइनि-*n.fem*. the night.
रई-*n.fem*. a churning-stick, a mortar, coarse bran; *adj*. drowned, mixed, impregnated with sugar.
रईस-*n*. *mas*. a noble man, a grandee, a rich person.
रईसिन-*n.fem*. the wife of a nob e-man रईस।
रउताई-*n.fem*. ownership.
रउरे-*pron*. a term of respect, sir.
रकछ-*n.mas*. a pudding made of certain leaves.
रकत-*n.mas*. same as रक्त blood;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

adj. red; gory.

रक्तांक-*n.mas.* coral, saffron, red sandalwood.

रकबा-*n.mas.* area of a field.

रकबाहा-*n.mas.* a species of horse.

रकम-*n.fem.* writing, stamp, print, wealth, riches, an ornament, amount, sum, item, manner, method, kind; *adj.* cunning, crafty.

रकाब-*n.mas.* a stirrup; -पर पैर रखना to be ready to start.

रकाबदार-*n.mas.* a groom, one who sells sweetmeats.

रकाबी-*n.fem.* a shallow dish, a plate.

रकीब-*n.mas.* a paramour.

रक्त-*n.mas.* blood, saffron, copper, lotus, vermilion, red sandal wood, red colour; *adj.* of red colour, dyed red; -वाही sanguiferous; -वर्ण का sanguine; -दोष pyaemia; -मणि garnet; -बहाना to shed blood; -मय bloody; -हीन bloodless.

रक्तकंठ-*n.mas.* a starling, the brinjal, the egg-plant.

रक्तज-*adj.* (disease) arising from impure blood.

रक्तता-*n.fem.* redness.

रक्तपा-*n.mas.* a sucker of blood, a leech; *adj.* blood-sucking.

रक्तपात-*n.mas.* a bloodshed, a bloody fight, slaughter.

रक्तपायी-*adj.* sucking blood; *n. mas.* a leech.

रक्तपित्त-*n.mas.* plethora, a disease in which there is haemorrhage from various orifices of the body accompanied with fever.

रक्तबीज-*n.mas.* pomegranate, a demon who was the commander of Shumbha and Nishumbha.

रक्तवृष्टि-*n.fem.* falling of drops of red water from clouds.

रक्तस्राव-*n.mas.* bleeding from a part of the body.

रक्तातिसार-*n.mas.* diarrhoea attended with blood in the stools.

रक्तार्श-*n.mas.* bleeding piles.

रक्तिका-*n.mas.* a small red and black seed *Abrus precatorious* which is one Ratti in weight.

रक्ष-*n.mas.* protection, a protector, a demon.

रक्षक-*n.mas.* a guard, a rescuer, defender, a saviour, a custodian, a ward, a redeemer, a watch, a protector, a watchman, a keeper, a sentry; *adj.* preventive; -देवता a guardian angel.

रक्षण, रक्षम-*ns.mas.* a defence, protection, an insurance, a guard, a charge; -सामग्री resource.

रक्षना-*v.t.* to protect, to guard.

रक्षस-*n.mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon.

रक्षणीय-*adj.* tenable.

रक्षा-*n. fem.* protection, safety, safeguard, care, defence, preservation, auspices, shadow, patronage, tutelage, maintenance, conserve, custody, security, watch, tending, vindication, preserve, cover, an amulet, a bracelet worn for protection against evil influence; -करना to guard, to escort, to safeguard, to patrol, to tend, to protect, to spare, to keep, to insure, to conserve, to defend, to ward, to vindicate, to enshield, to take under one's wing, to shelter, to watch over, to preserve, to screen, to shield, -करनेवाला a protector, tutelary, shelter, shield, a champion; -करनेवाला पदार्थ screen; -करने के लिये ईश्वर की प्रार्थना करना to invoke; -पुरुष a watchman; -विधान defensive; -स्थान a sanctuary; -यंत्र a charm.

रक्षाइव-*n. fem.* same as राक्षसपन।

रक्षागृह-*n.mas.* a lying in chamber.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रक्षाबन्धन-*n. mas.* a festival among Hindus which falls on the fifteenth day of the bright half of the month of Sravana.

रक्षामंगल-*n. mas.* the religious rite which is performed to ward off the evil effects of ghosts &c. and to have safety.

रक्षित-*adj.* guarded, secure, protected, saved from harm, defended, preserved, kept.

रक्षी-*n.mas.* a worshipper of demons, a demonologist.

रक्ष्य-*adj.* preservable, defensible, fit for protection.

रखना-*v.t.* to put, to set, to hold, to right, to put by, to tender, to substitute, to place, to isolate, to install, to insert, to lay, to possess, to jumble, to juxtapose, to keep, to have, to contain, to apply, to appoint, to entrust, to corner, to engage, to keep as wife, to accumulate, to mortgage, to be indebted; **रखाव** protection; **रखनेवाला** layer, holder, keeper; **रखने का कार्य** juxtaposition.

रखनी-*n. fem.* a kept wife.

रखवाई-*n fem.* the guarding of a field, the wages paid for guarding a crop, the work of keeping.

रखवाना-*v.t.* to cause a thing to be kept, to cause to keep.

रखवार, रखवाला-*ns.mas.* a guard, a guardian, a watchman, a protector, a shepherd, a cowherd; **-बगीचे या जंगल का** a ranger.

रखवाली-*n.fem.* care, guardianship, custody, protection, surveillance; **-करना** to keep watch, to superintend, to shepherd.

रखाई-*n.fem.* protection, watch, the work or wages which are paid for protecting a thing.

रखाना-*v.t.* to cause to keep, to give in charge.

रखिया-*n.mas.* a protection.

रखेली-*n.fem.* same as **रखनी**, a kept wife (of a person).

रखैया-*n. mas.* same as **रक्षक**, protector, a rescuer.

रग-*n.mas.* a vein, an artery, fibre, a nerve, a tendon, a sinew; **-रखना** to be under the control of some one; **रग फड़कना** be be exhilerated throughout the entire body; **-रग में** throughout the whole body; **-दार** veinous, veined.

रगड़-*n. mas.* a rub, friction, attrition, wrangling, concussion, a quarrel, exertion, mark made on the body by friction; **-कर चूर्ण करना** to grate; **-कर साफ़ करना** to wipe; **-खाना** to be rubbed.

रगड़ना-*v.i.* to rub, to chafe, to scrub, to scour, to grate, to abrade, to grind, to torment; **रगड़नेवाला** grinder, wiper, rubber.

रगड़वाना-*v.t.* to cause a thing to ab rubbed by another.

रगड़ा-*n. mas.* the work of rubbing or scouring, quarrelling, wrangling, polishing; **झगड़ा** disputation, contention, quarrel.

रगत-*n. mas.* same as **रक्त**, blood,

रगपट्टा-*n. mas.* the internal parts of the body.

रगर-*n.mas.* same as **रगड़** friction,

रगरेशा-*n.mas.* the fibres of a leaf, the various parts within the body.

रगवाना-*v.i.* to appease, to pacify; to quiet, to altercate.

रगाना-*v. i.* to be silent; *v. t.* to pacify, to quiet, to solace.

रगेद-*n. mas.* a hunt, a pursuit (of an animal), a chase.

रगेदना-*v.i.* to cause to run, to turn away, to pursue.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रघु-*n. mas.* an ancient king of the Solar race who was the great-grandfather of Rama -कुल the race or offspring of रघु-; नंदन, नाथ, नायक, पति, राई, राज epithets of Sri Ramchandra; -वंश the family of Raghu, the famous poem of Kalidas which treats of the ancestors of Rama; -वंशी born in the Raghu race, a clan of Kshatriyas; -वर, -वीर epithets of Ramachandra.

रचक-*n.mas.* a maker, a contriver, an inventor of a thing.

रचना-*n.fem.* work, production, workmanship, making, structure, creation, invention, texture, system, form, composition, piece, formation, arrangement, organisation, fabric, assortment, build, construction, preparation; *v.t.* to prepare, to shape, to set, to work, to create, to plan, to indite, to fabricate, to frame, to unite, to construct, to concoct, to decorate, to adorn, to bring forth, to determine, to form; -सम्बन्धी tectonic, structural.

रचयिता-*n.mas.* an author, a maker of a thing, fabricator, an inventor, a composer.

रचवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be made or prepared, to have hands and feet stained by myrtle.

रचाना-*v.t.* to make, to set to work.

रचित-*adj.* composed, made, compiled, formed, built, manufactured, fabricated; constructed.

रच्छस-*n. mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon (Rakshas).

रच्छा-*n.fem.* same as रक्षा, protection.

रज-*n. mas.* menstrual excretion in women, sin, water, pollen of flowers, dirt, dust, night, light, the second of the three constituent qualities of living deings which produce worldly desires and passions and is the cause of vice; *n. mas.* silver, a washerman.

रजक-*n.mas.* a washerman.

रजत-*n.mas.* bravery, valour.

रजत-*n.fem.* silver, blood, gold; *adj.* white, red.

रजताई-*n.fem.* whiteness.

रजगद्दी-*n.fem.* same as राजगद्दी।

रजधानी-*n. fem.* same as राजधानी metropolis, capital.

रजन-*n.mas.* rosin, pitch.

रजना-*v.i.* to be coloured or dyed; *v.t.* to colour, to dye.

रजनी-*n.fem.* night, turmeric.

रजनीकर, रजनीचर, रजनीपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of the moon.

रजनीमुख-*n.mas.* evening.

रजनीश-*n.mas.* the moon.

रजपूत-*n.mas.* a Rajpoot, a warrior.

रजपूती-*n.fem.* bravery, gallantry chivalry.

रजबहा-*n.mas.* the main big pipe to which several small ones are attached.

रजवाड़ा-*n.mas.* a native state, a kingdom of a Raja.

रजवार-*n.mas.* the Durbar of a Raja.

रजस्वला-*adj.* a woman in course, a female during menstruation; -होना to menstruate.

रजा-*n.fem.* consent, permission, will, hope, order.

रज़ाई, रज़ाय-*ns.fem.* order, mandate command.

रजाई-*n.fem.* a quilt, kingliness.

रजाना-*v.i.* to enjoy the happiness of governing a kingdom.

रज़ामंद-*adj.* consenting, willing.

रज़ामंदी-*n.fem.* consent, willingness, acquiescence.

रजाय(स)-*n. fem.* order, permission, willingness.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रजिस्टर-*n.mas.* a register;-में लिखना to register;-में लिखा हुआ registered; -रखने का दफ्तर registry.

रजिस्ट्री-*n. fem.* registration;-करनेवाला, a registrar.

रजील -*adj.* of a low caste, mean, of low birth.

रजोकुल-*n.mas.* a royal family.

रजोगुण-*n.mas.* the passion of love and pleasure, one of the three constituent qualities of living beings which is the cause of vice.

रजोदर्शन-*n.mas.* the appearance of menstrual excretion in a woman.

रजोधर्म-*n.mas.* menstrual excretion (in women), menses.

रज्जु-*n.fem.* a rope, a cord, a string; see रस्सा।

रट-*n.mas.* repetition, iteration.

रटना-*v.t.* to repeat, to iterate, to learn by heart (rote), to call out.

रठ-*adj.* dry, withered.

रठना-*v.t.* same as रटना।

रण-*n.mas.* a combat, a war, a battle;-कामी a warlike person; -क्षेत्र a battlefield;-छोड़ an epithet of Lord Krishna;-खेत a battlefield;-घोष a slogan;-भूमि a battlefield;-प्रिय warlike;-नीति militarism;-विद्या की शिक्षा military drill; -रंग the passion for war, a battle, a battlefield; -लक्ष्मी the goddess of victory;-सिंघा a war trumpet; -स्तंभ a pillar erected on the spot of victory;-स्थल a battlefield.

रणबांकुरा-*n. mas.* a brave person, a warrior, a combatant.

रणरणक-*n.mas.* anxiety, regret.

रणवन-*n. mas.* wilderness.

रणवास-*n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio.

रणांगन-*n. mas.* a battlefield.

रण्ड-*n. mas.* the castor-oil plant, one who dies without a male tisue; see रेंड़।

रण्डक-*n. mas.* a barren tree.

रण्डा-*n. fem.* same as रांड, a widow.

रत-*n. mas.* sexual intercourse; coition, love, blood; *adj.* absorbed, inclined, busy, satisfied, engaged, occupied.

रतजगा-*n. mas.* a vigil, keeping awake all (throughout) night on religious occasions.

रतन-*n. mas.* same as रत्न, a gem.

रतनजोत-*n. fem.* a kind of gem, a kind of shrub from the roots of which oil is coloured red, the alkanet root.

रतनागर-*n. mas.* the ocean.

रतनार, रतनारा-*adjs.* slightly red in colour, reddish.

रतनारी-*n. mas.* a kind of rice; *n. fem.* redness.

रतनारे-*n. mas.* red colour.

रतनालिया-*adj.* same as रतनारा।

रतमुंहा-*adj.* having a red face.

रताना-*v. i.* to be in rut, to be lewd.

रतार्थी-*adj.* lascivious, desirous of coition, licentious.

रतालू-*n. mas.* a yam.

रति-*n. fem.* the wife of Cupid, sexual passion, affection, love, copulation, enjoyment of love, beauty; *n. fem.* night; -दान sexual intercourse; -केलि, -क्रिया copulation; -नायक, -नाह, -पति, -रमण, -राई, -राज, -राय, epithets of Cupid god of Love.

रतिक-*adv.* a little, somewhat.

रतिबन्ध-*n.mas.* postures of the body in sexual intercourse.

रतिभवन(-भौन) -*n. mas.* the private place where lovers gratify their carnal appetites.

रतिमंदिर-*n. mas.* same as रतिभवन।

रतियाना-*v. i.* to show love.

रतिरमण-*n. mas.* Cupid, coition.

रतिराई-*n. mas.* same as रतिराज.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the god Cupid.

रतिवंत-*n. mas.* Cupid.

रतिवंत-*adj.* beautiful, fascinating.

रतिशास्त्र-*n. mas.* sexual science.

रती-*n. fem.* Cupid's wife, beauty, sexual intercourse, splendour; *adv.* somewhat, a little.

रतोपल-*n. mas.* the red lotus.

रतौंधी-*n. fem.* night-blindness, the disease called nyctalopia.

रत्त-*adj.* same as रक्त blood.

रत्ती-*n. fem.* a weight equal to eight grains of rice (equal to 21 grains of troy weight) the seed of *Abrus precatorius*, beauty; -भर a little, a small quantity.

रत्थी-*n. fem.* a bier.

रत्न-*n. mas.* a gem, a jewel, a precious stone, treasure, ruby; *adj.* most excellent; -एक प्रकार का porphyry; -गर्भ gemmiferous; -की आब water; -पेटिका coffer; -से सजाना to gem, to begem; -शिल्प glyptics.

रत्नकंदल-*n. mas.* coral.

रत्नगर्भा-*n. fem.* the earth.

रत्ननिधि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

रत्नपारखी-*n. mas.* a jeweller.

रत्नाकर-*n. mas.* the ocean, a heap of jewels; see रत्ननिधि।

रत्नावली-*n. fem.* a necklace of gems.

रथ-*n. mas.* a chariot, a car, a carriage, the body, foot, the knight in chess; -कार cartwright; -या घोड़ोंके दौड़ने का मैदान hippodrome; -यात्रा the chariot festival of Jagannath which is observed on the second day of the bright half of the month Asadha; -वाह a charioteer, a horse.

रथांगपाणि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रथी-*n. mas.* the rider in a chariot, a warrior who fights from a chariot; *n. fem.* a bier.

रथ्या-*n. fem.* a way, a path, a road, a sheet, a drain for carrying filthy water.

रद-*n. mas.* a tooth.

रदच्छद, रदछद-*ns. mas.* a lip, mark of teeth made by piercing them at the time of coition.

रददान-*n. mas.* the mark made by teeth by piercing them on a part of the body.

रदन-*n. mas.* a tooth.

रदनी-*adj.* having teeth.

रदपट-*n. mas.* the lip.

रद्द-*adj.* refuted, rejected, cancelled, spoiled; *n. fem.* vomiting; -करना to repeal, to cancel, to reject, to overrule, to oppose, to vomit; -बदल change.

रद्दा-*n. mas.* a layer of bricks forming a wall, an arrangement of sweetmeats placed one over the other in a plate.

रद्दी-*n. fem.* refuse, waste paper, rejected or worthless objects; *adj.* worthless, of no use, useless.

रन-*n. mas.* same as रण war, a battle, a forest, wilderness, a lake, a part of a sea.

रनकना-*v. i.* to tinkle (said of small bells fixed in ornaments).

रनना-*v. i.* to sound, to tinkle.

रनबंका, रनबाँकुरा-*ns. mas.* a brave person, a warrior.

रनवादी-*n. mas.* a warrior.

रनवास-*n. mas.* an apartment allotted to females in a palace, a harem, a seraglio.

रनित-*adj.* sounding, tinkling.

रनिवास-*n. mas.* same as रनवास।

रनी-*n. mas.* a chivalrous person, a warrior, a knight.

रपट-*n. fem.* hard labour, slipperiness, a run, chase, a slope; *n. fem.* information, report.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रपटना-*v. i.* to slide, to slip, to attack, to run fast.

रपटाना-*v. t.* to make a man run fast or slide quickly.

रपट्टा (रपेट)-*n. mas.* the act of slipping, chase, hunting, pursuing running.

रफ़ल-*n. fem.* a rifle, *n. mas.* a woollen wrapper.

रफ़ा-*adj.* removed, settled, pacified, pressed.

रफ़ादफ़ा-same as रफ़ा।

रफ़ू-*n.* a darn;-करना to darn; -गर a darner.

रफ़ूचक्कर-*adj.* disappeared, run away;-होना to escape;-में आना to be entangled.

रफ़्तनी-*n. fem.* the export of a commodity.

रफ़्तारफ़्ता-*adv.* by degrees, slowly-

रब-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

रबड़-*n. mas.* a rubber.

रबड़ना-*v. t.* to agitate, to turn about, to run about fruitlessly.

रबड़ी-*n. fem.* milk which is thickened by boiling it and mixing sugar in it.

रबदा-*n. mas.* fatigue caused by walking, mud; -पड़ना to run very heavily.

रबर-*n. mas.* same as रबड़, rubber.

रबाना-*n. mas.* a kind of kettledrum.

रबाब-*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument like a violin.

रबी-*n. fem.* the spring season, the crop reaped in the spring season.

रब्त-*n. mas.* practice, intercourse, custom;-ज़ब्त social intercourse, intimacy, acquaintance.

रब्ब-*n. mas.* same as रब।

रमक-*n. fem.* the tossing of a swing; oscillation, waving.

रमकना-*v. i.* to oscillate on a swing. to walk coquettishly.

रमज़ान-*n. mas.* the ninth month of the Mohammedan year in which they observe fast from early morning to sunset.

रमण-*n. mas.* amorous dalliance, sporting, coition, merriment; Cupid, husband, a lover; *adj.* beautiful, handsome, lovely.

रमणी-*n. fem.* a woman, a mistress.

रमणीक-*adj.* pleasing, agreeable

रमणीय-*adj.* pleasing, beauteous handsome, beautiful, elegant, attractive, welcome.

रमणीयता-*n. fem.* agreeableness, elegance, beauty.

रमता-*adj.* wandering, moving about.

रमन-*n. mas.* same as रमण।

रमना-*v. i.* to dwell in a place for the sake of sexual intercouse, to enjoy, to roam, to wander about, to go away, to depart; *n. mas.* a pasture-ground, a park, a chase; a garden, beautiful place.

रमनी-*n. fem.* same as रमणी।

रमनीक-*adj.* same as रमणीक।

रमल-*n. mas.* geomancy.

रमा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.

रमाकांत-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रमानरेश-*n. mas.* same as रमाकान्त।

रमाना-*v. t.* to entice, to fascinate, to beguile, to charm, to bring under one's control, to stop to apply, to mix.

रमानिवास-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रमारमण-*n mas.* the god Vishnu.

रमित-*adj.* enticed, attracted, bewitched.

रमज-*n. fem.* a hint with the eyes, a secret, a puzzle.

रमैया-*n. mas.* Rama God.

रम्माल-*n. mas.* a geomancer.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रम्य-*adj*. beautiful, elegant, pleasant, delightful.

रम्यता-*n.fem*. elegance, amenity.

रम्हाना-*v. i*. to bellow, to low as a cow or bullock.

रय-*n. mas*. dirt, swiftness, velocity, the current of a river.

रयन-*n. fem*. night.

रयना-*v. t*. to bedaub, to drench in colour; *v. i*. to be associated.

रय्यत-*n. fem*. the subject (of a king or Zamindar).

ररंकार-*n. mas*. the use of too many words in speech.

रर-*n. fem*. see रट, रटन।

ररकना-*v. i*. to tease, to torment.

ररना-*v. i*. to iterate, to repeat the same thing over and over again.

ररहा-*n. mas*. the name of a bird, a beggar.

रर्रा-*n. mas*. one who implores very meekly, a mean fellow.

रलना-*v.i*. to be intermixed, to be united together.

रलाना-*v. t*. to mix together.

रली-*n. fem*. pleasure, delight, happiness, merriment.

रल्ल-*n.mas*. turmoil, disturbance.

रव-*n. mas*. noise, cry, sound, the sun.

रवकना-*v. i*. to run, to leap, to be excited.

रवताई-*n. fem*. sway, supremacy.

रवन-*n. mas*. master, husband; *adj*. amorous.

रवना-*v.i*. to make a noise; *n. mas*. the demon Ravana.

रवनि, रवनी-*ns.fem*. wife, a maiden, a beautiful woman.

रवन्ना-*n. mas*. a piece of paper containing details of goods dispatched, a passport, a permit.

रवा-*n. mas*. a very small piece, a grain, an atom, a particle, particle of gun-powder, a crystal, filings of gold or silver; *adj*. fit, proper, accurate, current, lawful; -बनाना to crystallize; -बनाने की क्रिया crystallization.

रवाज-*n. fem*. fashion, usage, custom, practice.

रवादार-*adj*. full of grains or particles, having connection with, responsible.

रवानगी-*n. fem*. a setting out, a departure, a start.

रवाना-*adj*. proceeding, departed, sent out, -करना to despatch; -होना to depart, to walk off.

रवारवी-*n. fem*. quickness.

रवि-*n. mas*. the Sun, fire, leader; -कुल the Solar race.

रविकान्त-*n.mas*.a kind of gem, the sun-stone.

रविचंचल-*n. mas*. a place of pilgrimage in Banaras (called लोलार्क)

रवितनय-*n. mas*. Yama, Saturn, Sugriva, Karna, Ashwinikumar.

रवितनया-*n. fem*. an epithet of the river Jamuna.

रविनन्दन-*n. mas*. same as रवितनय।

रविनन्दिनी-*n.fem*. the river Jamuna.

रविपूत-*n. mas*. the disc of the Sun.

रविमार्ग-*n. mas*. ecliptic, the sun's path in the heavens.

रविबाण-*n. mas*. the arrow by the throwing of which a great flash of light is produced.

रविवार-*n. mas*. Sunday, the first day of the week.

रविश-*n. fem*. motion, manner, fashion, mode, passage, movement, walk between flower qeds, avenue, law, rule.

रविसुमन-*n. mas*. same as रवितनय।

रवैया-*n. mas*. fashion, custom, method.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रश्क-*n. mas.* jealousy, malice, spite.

रश्मि-*n. mas.* a ray or beam of light, a horse's rein.

रस-*n. fem.* taste, savour, flavour, the number six, pith, juice, essence, extract, sap, relish, enjoyment, pleasure, passion, an affectation of mind, affection, sentiment, sexual pleasure, interest, charm, quality, a fluid substance, water, syrup, quicksilver, sentiment, metal reduced to ashes, method, manner, fancy of will; -वार juicy; -पूर्ण succose, succulent; - पूर्णता succulence; -भीजना advent of youth; -रंग sexual enjoyment or pleasure; -रीति a love affair, -हीन insipid; -हीनता vapidity.

रसकपूर-*n. mas.* a metallic substance muriate of mercury.

रसकेलि-*n. mas.* merry-making, joke, enjoyment.

रसकोरा-*n. mas.* same as रसगुल्ला।

रसगुनी-*n. mas.* one who is conversant with literature or music.

रसगुल्ला-*n. mas.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat.

रसज्ञ-*adj.* competent, clever, one who appreciates the beauty or charm of literature, a poet who understands the various sentiments, a physician.

रसता-*n. fem.* poetical taste.

रसद-*adj.* pleasurable, tasteful, savoury; *n. fem.* a part, a share, provision, supplies, purveyance; uncooked food; -पहुँचाना to recruit, to victual; -जुटाना to purvey; -जुटाने वाला purveyor, victualler; हिस्सा रसद profit of one particular share after distribution.

रसदार-*adj.* juicy, relishing, charming.

रसन-*n. mas.* taste, relish, sound, the tongue.

रसना-*n. fem.* the tongue, relish, cord, rein; *v. i.* to permeate, to ooze, to dribble, to silt, to exude, to be happy or cheerful, to be full of, to fall in love with; रसकर एक पदार्थ का दूसरे से परस्पर मिलना to osmose (*n.* osmosis); रसकर बहनेवाला oozy, leaky; रसने योग्य permeable.

रसनिवृत्ति-*n. fem.* loss of taste.

रसनेन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* the tongue.

रसपति-*n. mas.* the moon, a king, mercury, the sentiment of love, the erotic sentiment.

रसभरी-*n. fem.* raspberry.

रसभस्म-*n. mas.* oxide of mercury, or quick silver calx.

रसभीना-*adj.* absorbed or wholly engaged in pleasure, wet.

रसम-*n. fem.* custom, practice.

रसमसा-*adj.* wet, absorbed in merriment, wet with perspiration.

रसमि-*n. fem.* same as रश्मि, ray, splendour.

रसराज(-राय)-*n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury, erotic sentiment described in poetry.

रसरा-*n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable; same as रस्सा।

रसरी-*n. fem.* same as रस्सी, a cord, a string.

रसल-*adj.* same as रसीला, juicy.

रसवन्त-*adj.* juicy, affectionate, succulent.

रसवन्ती-*n. fem.* same as रसौत।

रसवत-*n. fem.* same as रसौत।

रसवाद-*n. mas.* a talk of love, quarrelling, mischief-making, wrangle, talkativeness.

रससिन्दूर-*n. mas.* a kind of artificial cinnabar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रसांभन-*n. mas.* same as रसौत।

रसा-*n. fem.* the earth, tongue; *n. mas.* soup, broth of a vegetable.

रसाइनी-*n.mas.* an alchemist, a chemist; see रसायनी।

रसाई-*n.fem.* penetration, arrival, access, cleverness, quickness of apprehension, entrance.

रसातल-*n. mas.* the sixth lower world according to Puranas, hell, Hades, the underworld; -में पहुँचना to be ruined completely.

रसायन-*n. mas.* the medicine which prevents old age and prolongs life, alchemy, chemistry, employment of mercury in a medicine; -गृह laboratory; -के पदार्थ chemicals; -बनाना to turn base metals into gold or silver; -शास्त्र the science of chemistry; -शास्त्र में प्रवीण a chemist.

रसायनिक-*adj.* chemical; -आधार रङ्गों का aniline; -पदार्थ जो दूसरे तत्वों को खोजने में सहायता देता है reagent; -विभाजन analysis (of chemical;)-विभाजन में निपुण analyst; -विभाजन संबंधी analytic, analytical.

रसाल-*adj* sweet, juicy, beautiful, attractive; *n. mas.* sugarcane, mango, jack-fruit, wheat.

रसालस-*n. mas.* a miracle.

रसालिका-*adj.* sweet.

रसाव-*n. mas.* same as टपक leak, exudation; रसनेवाला leaky.

रसावल, रसावर-*ns. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.

रसियाउर-*n. mas.* same as रसावर, a kind of nuptial song.

रसिक-*n. mas.* admirer, lover, an amorist, a libertine, a man of taste, one who appreciates beauty or excellence; *adj.* amorous, sharp, humorous, impassioned, tasteful, jolly, jocular, witty, sentimental, savoury.

रसिकता-*n.fem.* taste, jocularity, amorousness, joviality.

रसिकबिहारी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

रसिकाई-*n. fem.* same as रसिकता।

रसित-*n. mas.* a sound.

रसिया-*n. mas.* same as रसिक an amorist, a kind of song sung in the month of Phalgun.

रसियाव-*n. mas.* same as रसावर।

रसी-*n. mas.* same as रसिक।

रसीद-*n. mas.* the acknowledgement of a sum, a receipt, a note; -देना to give a receipt.

रसील, रसीला-*adjs.* juicy, tasteful, luscious, beautiful, attractive, amorous, inspired by love.

रसूम-*n. mas.* (*pl.* of रस्म) law, rule, practice, custom, presents made to servants &c. on festive occasions.

रसूल-*n. mas.* an angel, a messenger of God.

रसेन्द्र, रसेश्वर-*ns. mas.* quicksilver.

रसेस-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

रसोइया-*ns. mas.* a cook.

रसोंई, रसोई-*n. fem.* cooked food; -कच्ची food cooked in water, egg, rice, pulse &c., -पक्की food cooked in clarified butter, cook-room, kitchen; -बनाना to cook.

रसोंईघर-*n. mas.* a cook-room, a kitchen; -की दासी a kitchen-maid; -के बर्तन माँजने का कमरा scullery; -के पात्र माँजनेवाला scullion.

रसोईदार-*n. mas.* a cook.

रसौ-*adv.* slowly, gently.

रसौत-*n. fem.* an extract of the root of *Amonium anthorrhizum*.

रसौर-*n. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रसौली-*n. fem.* a disease attended with glandular swellings.

रस्ता-*n.mas.* same as रास्ता, a path, a way; see मार्ग ।

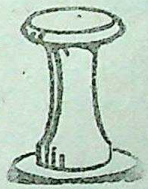
रस्तोगी-*n. fem.* a sub-caste among Vaishyas.

रस्म-*n. fem.* a rule, a custom, practice; -राहरस्म acquaintance, intimacy.

रस्मि-*n. fem.* same as रश्मि, a ray.

रस्सा-*n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable; रस्से से बाँधना to rope; -बनाने का स्थान ropery; -एक सौ पोरसे का cable; -पट्ठर उठाने का a sling; -छोटा बाँधने के उपयोग का lanyard; -जहाज का रस्सा hawser; -पाल उठाने का halyard; -फाँसी लगाने का halter; -जोड़ना to splice; -मजबूत तार का cable; रस्से का बुज (अंश) strand; रस्से से बाँधना to trice.

रस्सी-*n. fem.* twine, a string, a line, a cord; -नाव खींचने की warping; -हटाना unstring; रस्से cordage.



रस्सी लपेटने का पहिया

रहकला-*n. mas.* a kind of light carriage, a vehicle for carrying a gun.

रहचटा-*n. mas.* a longing, earnest desire for a thing.

रहट-*n. mas.* an appliance for lifting water from a well, a water-wheel.

रहंटा-*n. mas.* a spinning-wheel.

रहचह-*n. fem.* warbling of birds.

रहजन-*n. mas.* a robber, a highwayman, a plunderer.

रहजनी-*n. fem.* robbery.

रहन-*n. mas.* manner, method, custom, way.

रहनसहन-*n. mas.* the method of living, conduct, manner, custom.

रहना-*v. i.* to reside, to remain, to stop, to stay, to inhere, to be, to live, to inhabit, to exist, to dwell, to last, to stand, to continue, to serve, to copulate, to be stunted; रह जाना to halt, to stay, to be weary, to stop, not to be successful, to remain behind; रहासहा the remainder; -मलिनता से to wallow; रहने का स्थान राजकीय अधिकारी का residency; -रहनेवाला inmate.

रहनि-*n.fem.* love, affection.

रहम-*n.mas.* mercy, pity, compassion, kindness, tenderness; -दिल merciful; *n. mas.* foetus.

रहमत-*n. fem.* pity, compassion.

रहल-*n. mas.* a kind of wooden stand for holding an open book for the purpose of reading it.

रहस-*n. mas.* secret, mystery, enjoyment, merriment, pleasure, a lonely or solitary place.

रहसना-*v. i.* to be pleased, to rejoice, to be amused.

रहस बधावा-*n. fem.* a nuptial rite.

रहसि-*n.fem.* a secret spot, a lonely place; *adv.* secretly.

रहस्य-*n. mas.* a secret, a mystery; -का प्रकट होना leaking of a secret; -भेद revelation; -भेद करना to reveal, to squeak; -भेदी squeaker; -भेद हो गया the murder is out.

रहाई-*n. fem.* peace, comfort, relief, release, liberation.

रहाना-*v. i.* same as रहना, to stay.

रहाव-*n.mas.* stay, halt, residence

रहावन-*n. fem.* the place where the cattle of an entire village stand together.

रहित-*adv.* without, devoid of, wanting, destitute of, exempt from; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग un-.

रहिला-*n. mas.* gram.

रहीम-*adj.* kind, merciful, pitiful, compassionate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रहुवा-*n. mas.* one who subsists on alms, a beggar.

रांक-*adj.* same as रंक, poor.

रांगा-*n. mas.* tin; -चढ़ाना to tin; -रांगे की पन्नी tinfoil; -रांगे का काम करनेवाला whitesmith.

रांचना-*v. i.* to be in love, to desire; *v. t.* to colour, to dye.

रांजना-*v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes; *v. i.* to dye.

रांटा-*n. mas.* the lapwing.

रांड़-*adj.* & *n. fem.* a widow.

रांढना-*v. t.* to weep, to lament.

रांध-*n. mas.* nearness, proximity.

रांधना-*v. t.* to cook food.

रांपी-*n. fem.* a shoemaker's tool.

रांभना-*v. i.* to bellow.

रांआ-*n. mas.* same as राजा, a king.

राइ-*n. mas.* a chieftain, a commander, a dependent king.

राई-*n. fem.* mustard, a very small quantity; *n. mas.* a king; *adj*; most eminent; *n. fem.* kingship; -नोन उतारना to throw mustard and salt into fire to exorcise an evil spirit; -से पर्वत करना to exaggerate much; -भर a very small quantity.

राउ-*n. mas.* a king.

राउत-*n. mas.* the member of a royal family, a Kshatriya, a warrior, a fighter.

राउर-*n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio; *adj.* your, yours.

राउल-*n. mas.* a royal descent, a king, a sovereign.

राकस-*n. mas.* same as राक्षस a demon.

राका-*n. fem.* the full-moon day.

राकेश-*n. mas.* the moon.

राक्षस-*n. mas.* a demon, a wicked person, an ogre, a goblin, a giant, a cannibal, a monster, a kind of marriage in which war is waged for the bride; -पन monstrosity.

राक्षसी-*n. fem.* an ogress agiantess, *adj.* infernal, ogreish, monstrous.

राख-*n. fem.* ashes; -समुद्री सेवार इत्यादि की kelp.

राखना-*v. t.* to save, to protect to guard, to conceal, to deceive to sobtruct, to detain, to hide.

राखी *n. fem.* the wrist-band or amulet which is tied to a person's hand on the Rakshabandhan festival, ashes.

राग-*n. mas.* mental affectation desire, trouble, pain, anger, malice, enmity, love, a scented ointment, dye, colour, tint, hue, song, tune, singing, melody; अपना राग अलापना to relate one's own account; -लाना to begin a quarrel.

रागना-*v. i.* & *t.* to begin to sing to love, to be loved, to be dyed.

रागिनी-*n. fem.* modification of a musical mode.

रागी-*n. mas.* a lover; *adj.* dyed red passionate, amorous, a dyer; *n. fem.* a queen.

राघव-*n. mas.* a descendant of the Raghu race, an epithet of Sri Ramchandra.

राचना-*v. t.* same as रचना; *v. i.* to be constructed, to be dyed, to be pleased, to be attached, to be in love with, to be absorbed in to be crowned, to be imbued with, to seem pleasant, to be anxious.

राछ-*n. mas.* an implement, a tool, a weaver's appliance, a marriage party, a procession.

राछस-*n. mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon.

राज-*n. mas.* rule, administration, government, kingdom, dominion, regime, full sway, control time, country, a king, a brick-layer, a mason; -कन्या a princess; -काज government; -पर बैठाना to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

enthrone;-रजना to lead an easy and pleasant life;-पाट government, regime.

राज-*n. mas.* a secret.

राजकर-*n. mas.* the taxes paid to a king, a royal tribute;-देनेवाला tributary;-देश में बनी हुई वस्तु पर excise;-देने योग्य excisable.

राजकवि-*n. mas.* a poet laureate; -का पद laureateship.

राजकीय-*adj.* royal, regal, princely; -कार्य state affairs;-घोषणा manifesto:-ता regality, princeliness.

राजकुँअर, राजकुमार-*ns. mas.* a prince; -फ्रांस देश का Dauphin.

राजकुल-*n. mas.* a royal family, dynasty;-में उत्पन्न born in the purple, monarchic (-al), kingly; -आज्ञा an edict; -ता regality, princeliness; see राजकुलत्व।

राजकोषाध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* the chancellor of the exchequer, a remembrancer

राजगद्दी-*n. fem.* the royal throne, the coronation ceremony;-का कुछ कालके लिये रिक्त रहना interregnum; -से उतारना to dethrone a king; -से उतारने या राजा की हत्या करने का कार्य high treason.

राजगिरि-*n. mas.* the name of a mountain in Magadha.

राजगीर-*n. mas.* a mason.

राजगुरु-*n. mas.* the spiritual preceptor of a king.

राजगृह-*n. mas.* a royal palace, the name of an ancient place near Patna in Bihar.

राजचक्र-*n. mas.* trouble or harassment created by a king.

राजचिह्न-*n. mas.* the royal insignia, regalia, a diadem;-फ्रांस देश का Fleur-de-lis (diadem).

राजतरंगिणी-*n. fem.* a famous history of Kashmir written in Sanskrit by Kalhana.

राजतिलक-*n. mas.* the coronation ceremony of a king.

राजत्व-*n. mas.* majesty, royalty.

राजदंड-*n. mas.* a punishment ordered by a king, the royal sceptre

राजदंत-*n. mas.* the cutting teeth, in each jaw, incissors.

राजदत्त-*adj.* awarded by or given by a king.

राजदर्शन, राजदरबार-*n. mas.* the audience of a royal personage, a royal levee or reception.

राजदूत-*n. mas.* a royal ambassador, a herald (of a king).

राजद्रोह-*n. mas.* sedition, high treason, *lese majesty*, treason, insurgency, disloyalty, rebellion;करना to revolt, to rebel;-संबंधी treasonable, seditious.

राजद्रोही-*adj.* disloyal, insurgent, conspirating, revolting, rebellious; *n. mas.* a rebel.

राजद्वार-*n. mas.* the door of a palace, a royal entrance.

राजधन-*n. mas.* royal revenue.

राजधर-*n. mas.* a prime minister.

राजधर्म-*n. mas.* the duties of a sovereign or king.

राजधानी-*n. fem.* a royal city, a capital, metropolis; - संबंधी metropolitan.

राजना-*v. i.* to be present, to stay, to be adorned, to shine.

राजनीति-*n. fem.* princely duties, policy, the science of government statecraft, craftmanship; -ज्ञ a statesman, a politician;-ज्ञता statesmanship; - में निपुण a statesman;-शास्त्र politics.

राजनैतिक-*adj.* political.

राजन्य-*n. mas.* a Kshatriya, a king.

राजपंखी-*n. mas.* same as राजहंस a male swan.

राजपंथ (-पथ)-*n. mas.* same as

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

राजपथ a highway, royal road.
राजपक्षावलंबी-*n. mas.* a royalist.
राजपट्ट-*n. mas.* tiara, royal seat.
राजपत्नी-*n. fem.* a queen.
राजपत्र-*n. mas.* a charter.
राजपद-*n. mas.* kingship, throne; -पर बैठाना to enthrone.
राजपथ-*n. mas.* a royal road, a high road, highway.
राजपाट-*n. mas.* a royal throne.
राजपुत्र-*n. mas.* a king's son, a prince;-पुत्री princess.
राजपूत-*n.mas.* aclan of Kshatriyas, a resident of Rajputana.
राजप्रतिनिधि-*n.mas.*a regent,a viceroy, a plenipotentiary;-का पद या काल regency;-नियम संबंधी viceregal.
राजबाहा-*n.mas.* a big canal from which several small ones emanate or proceed.
राजभंडार-*n. mas.* a royal storehouse or repository.
राजभक्त-*adj.* loyal; *n. mas.* a loyalist, loyal subject.
राजभक्ति-*n. fem.* loyalty, allegiance, fealty.
राजभवन-*n.mas.* a royal palace, a royal court.
राजभोग-*n. mas.* the food which is placed before an idol at noon.
राजमहल-*n. mas.* a royal palace, the name of a mountain in Santhal Parganas.
राजमार्ग-*n. mas.* a highway, a royal road.
राजयक्ष्मा-*n. mas.* tuberculosis, phthysis;-संबंधी phthysical.
राजयोग-*n.mas.*the ancient system of Yoga as propounded by the sage Patanjali, the combination of planets in a man's nativity which forebodes kingship.
राजराजेश्वर-*n. mas.* a king of kings, an emperor.
राजरोग-*n. mas.* an incurable or fatal disease, phthysis.
राजर्षि-*n. mas.* a sage who previously belonged to a royal family or was a Kshatriya.
राजलक्ष्मी-*n. fem.* kingly (royal) eminence (majesty); see राजश्री।
राजवंत-*adj.* furnished with kingly or royal qualities.
राजवंश-*n. mas.* a royal family or dynasty (of a king).
राजवंशी-(-य) -*adj.* belonging to a royal family or dynasty.
राजवध-*n. mas.* regicide, murder of a king;-संबंधी regicidal.
राजद्वार-*n. mas.*the gate of a king's mansion or palace.
राजविद्रोह-*n. mas.* insurrection; revolt, rebellion.
राजविप्लव-*n. mas.* anarchy, insurrection, revolt.
राजशाही-*adj.*kingly, royal;-पोशाक royal dress, purple robe.
राजश्री-*n. fem.* same as राजलक्ष्मी।
राजसंदेश-*n. mas.* royal dispatch.
राजस-*adj.* endowed with passion; *n. mas.* wrath, anger.
राजसत्ता-*n. fem.* majesty, royal dignity; see राजश्री।
राजसभा-*n. fem.* a king's court, royal assembly, senate, a Durbar;-सद a courtier.
राजसमाज-*n. mas.* an assembly to congregation of kings.
राजसिंहासन-*n.mas.* a royal throne, a chair of state;-पर बैठाना to put on throne, to enthrone.
राजसिक-*adj.* see राजस।
राजसिरी-*n. fem.* same as राजश्री।
राजसी-*adj.* royal, kingly,princely, gaudy, invaluable.
राजसूय-*n. mas.* a sacrifice which only a universal monarch is entitled to perform.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

राजस्थान-*n. mas.* the ancient name of modern Rajputana.

राजस्व-*n. mas.* a royal tax or duty.

राजहंस-*n. mas.* a male swan, a flamingo, a gander.

राजा-*n.mas.* a king, Lord, a monarch, a sovereign, a master, a title conferred by the British government on wealthy persons; -का पुत्र a prince; -की कन्या a princess; -की माता Queen Mother; -के अधीन monarchal; -से शासित प्रदेश monarchy; - संबंधी imperial.

राजाज्ञा-*n. fem.* the order of a king, a royal mandate.

राजाधिराज-*n.mas.* an emperor, overlord, suzerain; -का शासन imperialism; -का आधिपत्य suzerainty; -संबंधी royal, imperial.

राजावर्त-*n. mas.* same as राजवर्त ।

राजि-*n. fem.* a line, a row, mustard seed; see सरसों ।

राजिका-*n. fem.* mustard seed, a line.

राजित-*adj.* decorated, embellished.

राजिव-*n. mas.* a lotus.

राजी-*n. fem.* a row, a line.

राजी-*adj.* willing, complacent, pleased, healthy, happy; -खुशी hale and hearty; *n. fem.* willingness; -करना to appease, to pacify; -होना to be pleased, to agree; -नामा writ of compromise which is filed in a court.

राजीव-*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

राजुक-*n. mas.* a governor of the ancient Maurya kingdom.

राजेंद्र, राजेश्वर-*ns. mas.* a king of kings, an emperor.

राज्ञी-*n. fem.* a queen, a princess, the wife of the sun.

राज्य-*n. mas.* kingdom, territory, government, empire, body-politic, principality, land, monarchy, a domain, a sway, reign, sovereignty, administration, a state, a realm, royalty, rule, a dynasty; -से हटाना to depose; -कर a tax; -करना to wield the sceptre, to reign, to govern; -करना निर्दयता से to rule with a rod of iron; -करता हुआ ruling; -करनेवाला regnant; -करने योग्य governable; -करनेवाली रानी का पति Prince Consort; -क्रम constitution; -संबंधी regal, royal; -अल्प जन शासित oligarchy; -ऐसा राज्य संबंधी oligarchical; -की आय revenue; -क्रम का परिवर्तन revolution; -ऐसे परिवर्तन संबंधी revolutionary; -नियम का विधान करनेवाला executive; -परिवर्तन cataclysm; -प्रतिनिधि consul; -ऐसा प्रतिनिधि संबंधी consular; -प्रतिनिधि का दफ्तर consulate; -विप्लव revolution; -शक्ति regal power; -शासन administration; -पद्धति polity, policy; -तंत्र administration; -व्यवस्था law of the king.

राज्याभिषेक-*n. mas.* coronation installation, accession; -करना to annoint, to crown.

राज्याधिकार-*n. mas.* the right to a kingdom (of governing).

राज्याधिकारी-*n. mas.* a governor of a province, a king.

राट-*n. mas.* a king, a monatch.

राठ-*n.mas.* a kingdom, a king.

राठौर-*n. mas.* a famous royal family of Southern India.

राड़-*adj.* wicked, mean, coward.

राड़-*n. fem.* a quarrel, a dispute, a coward; -बढ़ाना to embitter.

राढ़ि-*n. mas.* name of the Northern part of Bengal.

राणा-*n. mas.* a title of Rajputs; a king of Rajputana.

रात-*n. fem.* night; -दिन ever, always, day and night; प्रति रात को nightly; -का पहरा night watch; -में

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

by night; -संबंधी nocturnal; -में बड़े परिश्रम से पढ़ना to burn the midnight oil; -की गीत nocturne; -को घूमनेवाला noctambulist; -में अध्ययन करना to lucubrate; -में पठन lucubration, study at night.

रातड़ी, रातरी-*n. fems.* same as रात।

रातना-*v.i.* to be dyed in red, to be dyed, to have fallen in love with.

राता-*adj.* coloured, dyed.

रातिचर-*n. mas.* a demon.

रातिब-*n. mas.* food for cattle.

रातुल-*adj.* red, of red colour.

रात्रि-*n. fem.* night; see रात।

राधन-*n. mas.* an acquisition, satisfaction, a performance.

राधना-*v.i.* to appease, to perform, to fulfil, to acquire.

राधा-*n. fem.* affection, lightning, the full-moon day of Vaishakha, the favourite mistress of Lord Krishna, -रमण (-वल्लभ) epithets of Lord Krishna; -वल्लभी a sect of Vaishnavas.

राधिका-*n. fem.* same as राधा।

राम-*n. fem.* the thigh, the ham.

रामा-*n. mas.* same as राणा; *v. i.* to be in love with a lady.

रानी-*n. fem.* a queen, a king's wife; -के सदृश queenly; -काजर a kind of black paddy.

राब-*n. fem.* molasses, treacle.

राबड़ी-*n. fem.* same as रबड़ी।

राम-*n. mas.* Parashuram, Balram, Baldeva, son of Dasharatha -king of the Solar race, an abbreviation of Ramchandra, God; -कहानी a long story; -जनी a Hindu dancing girl; -दत an epithet of Hanuman; -शरण होना to become an ascetic; -राम करना to salute a person; -राम करके with great difficulty; -राम हो जाना to die.

रामगिरि-*n. mas.* the name of a mountain in Bihar.

रामचन्द्र-*n. mas.* the famous king of Ayodhya who was an incarnation of the god Vishnu.

रामचरित-*n. mas.* the exploits of King Rama.

रामजनी-*n. mas.* a mixed caste, a hybrid person.

रामटेक-*n. mas.* a hill in the district of Nagpur.

रामतरोई-*n. fem.* okra also called lady's finger.

रामता-*n. fem.* the excellence and qualities of King Rama.

रामतारक-*n. mas.* name of a Mantra (रां रामाय नमः)।

रामति-*n. fem.* a wandering about, and begging alms.

रामतुलसी-*n. fem.* a large species of basil plant.

रामदल-*n. mas.* the army of Rama consisting of monkeys, an invulnerable army.

रामदाना-*n. mas.* a plant, the seeds of which are like those of poppy.

रामदास-*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman, the religious preceptor of Shivaji.

रामदूत-*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman; see रामदास।

रामधाम-*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

रामनवमी-*n. fem.* the ninth day of the bright half of Chaitra on which Rama was born.

रामना-*v. i.* same as रमना।

रामनामी-*n. mas.* a kind of necklace, cloth on which 'राम नाम' is printed.

रामबाँस-*n. mas.* a kind of thick straight bamboo.

रामरज-*n. mas.* a kind of deep yellow clay.

रामरस-*n. mas.* salt.

रामराज्य-*n. mas.* the golden rule.

रामलीला-*n. fem.* the festival in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

which the deeds of King Rama are celebrated.

रामबाण-*adj*. very efficacious (medicine) *n*. a specific.

रामसर-*n*. *mas*. a kind of reed.

रामसनेही-*n*. *mas*. a clan among Vaishnavas; *adj*. a devotee of King Rama.

रामसुन्दर-*n*. *fem*. a kind of boat.

रामसेतु-*n*. *mas*. the multitude of rocks in the sea near Rameshwaram

रामा-*n*. *fem*. a beautiful damsel, a river, the goddess Lakshmi, Sita, Rukmini, Radha.

रामानंद-*n*. *mas*. the famous preceptor of Ramanuja sect who flourished in the fourteenth Vikram Sambat.

रामानंदी-*adj*. of the follower of Ramanand sect.

रामानुज-*n*.*mas*.the name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher who compiled several treatises on Vedanta philosophy. He was a Vaishnava and flourished in the twelfth century.

रामायण-*n*. *mas*. Valmiki's famous epic written in Sanskrit which describes the adventures of Rama.

रामायणी-*adj*.pertaining to Ramayan; *n*. *mas*. one who sings Ramayana.

रामावत-*n*. *mas*. the name of a Vaishnavite sect.

रामेश्वर-*n*. *mas*. the famous temple of Rameshwaram in the extreme south of India.

राय-*n*. *mas*. a king, a chieftain, a bard; *n*. *fem*. view, opinion, advice, vote; -देना to vote; -साहब, -बहादुर titles conferred by the British government on eminent Hindus; -पूछना to consult; -देना to give advice to some one.

रायज-*adj*. prevalent, current.

रायता-*n*. *mas*. a salad, vegetables &c. pickled and spiced in curd.

रायभोग-*n*. *mas*. see राजभोग।

रायराशि-*n*. *fem*. a royal treasury.

रार-*n*. *mas*. a quarrel, a dispute, fray, wrangling.

राल-*n*.*mas*. resin, rosin, tar; -मिला हुआ resinous; -पोतना to pitch, to tar; -पोता हुआ tarred; *n*. *fem*. saliva; see लार।

राव-*n*.*mas*. same as राय, a prince.

रावटी-*n*. *fem*. a small hut, a small house or tent.

रावण-*n*. *mas*. the ten-headed demon king of Lanka who was killed by king Rama.

रावत-*n*. *mas*. a petty king, a chieftain, a brave man, a hero.

रावनगढ़-*n*. *mas*. an epithet of the fort in Lanka.

रावना-*v*. *t*. to cause to weep or lament; see रुलाना।

रावर-*n*. *mas*. a royal palace, harem seraglio; see रावल।

रावरा-*pron*. your, yours.

रावल-*n*. *mas*. same as रावर; a king, a chieftain, a title of some kings of Rajputana.

रावला-*n*. *mas*. a quarrel, wrangling.

राशि-*n*. *fem*. a heap, a collection, hoard, a mass, fund, sum, a sign of the Zodiac; -चक्र the Zodiac; -नाम the name given to a child according to the sign of the Zodiac in which he or she was born; -भाग a fraction; -भोग the passage of a planet through a sign of the Zodiac.

राष्ट्र-*n*. *mas*. a territory, a region, an empire, a kingdom, a realm, a country, a state; -संघ federacy. -संस्था federation; -संबंधी territor of.

राष्ट्रकूट-*n*. *mas*. the old name ial modern Rathore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

राष्ट्रतंत्र-*n. mas.* the system of government of a kingdom.

राष्ट्रपति-*n. mas.* an elected president of legislative assembly or council (of state).

राष्ट्रीय-*adj.* national; -बनाना to nationalize ; -पताका इंगलैंड का the Union Jack.

रास-*n. fem.* the circular dance performed by Krishna and the cowherdesses, amorous pastime, the rein of a bridle, the ribbons for driving a horse; *n. fem.* a heap, an accumulation, a sum, a herd of cattle, lap, an adopted son, the interest on a sum; *adj.* proper, fitting; -आना to be agreeable; -लेना (-बैठाना) to adopt a son.

रासक-*n. mas.* a kind of farce compiled in one act only.

रासधारी-*n. mas.* a person who acts in रासलीला।

रासना-*n. mas.* a kind of perfume.

रासभ-*n. mas.* an ass, a mule.

रासमण्डल-*n. mas.* the circular dance imitating the dance of Lord Krishna and the cowherdesses.

रासमंडली-*n. fem.* a party of dancers who perform रासलीला।

रासलीला-*n. fem.* the amorous pastime of Lord Krishna with cowherdesses.

रासायनिक-*adj.* chemical; *n. mas.* a chemist; see रसायनी।

रासि-*n. fem.* same as राशि a heap.

रासु-*adj.* simple, fit, proper.

रासो-*n. mas.* a poem containing the exploits of a king in detail.

रास्ता-*adj.* simple, right, proper, true, sincere, straight.

रास्ता-*n. mas.* a path, a street, a road, a walk, a route, an approach, a method, a custom; -देखना to wait for; -पकड़ना to depart on a journey; -बतलाना to conduct, to guide, to pioneer, to teach, to dismiss.

रास्ती-*n. fem.* honesty, truth.

रास्ना-*n. fem.* a kind of perfume.

राह-*n. mas.* a way, a path, a road, method, manner; -देखना (-ताकना) to wait for; -पड़ना to be robbed on the highway; -देना to be on the watch; -खर्च travelling expenses; -गीर a traveller; -चलता a stranger, a traveller; -चौरंगी a crossing of two roads; -जनी robbery on the highway.

राहत-*n. fem.* comfort, ease, repose.

राहदारी-*n. fem.* duty which is imposed on roads, poll-tax; परवाना राहदारी a passport.

राहना-*v. t.* to roughen a mill-stone by making small pits on its surface, setting the teeth of a saw.

राही-*n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer.

राहीन-*n. mas.* a mortgagor.

राहु-*n. mas.* one of the nine principal planets, the mythological dragon's head which is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse, a kind of large fish.

राहुल-*n. mas.* the name of Gautam Buddha's son.

रिंगन-*n. fem.* crawling, walking on the fours.

रिंगरिंगाना-*v. t.* to whimper or weep as a child.

रिंगाना-*v. t.* to cause to crawl, to help a child to walk.

रिंद-*n. mas.* one who does not believe in religious ties, a free-willed person, a libertine; *adj.* passionate, intoxicated.

रिंदा-*adj.* unrestrained, impudent, rash, headstrong.

रिआयत-*n. fem.* concession, favour, softness, deficiency.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रिझायती-*n. mas.* a favoured person, a protege.
रिझाया-*n. fem.* a tenant, a subject.
रिकाब-*n. mas.* same as रकाब stirrup.
रिक्त-*adj.* empty, void.
रिक्ष-*n. mas.* same as ऋक्ष a bear.
रिखभ-*n. mas.* same as ऋषभ।
रिछ-*n. mas.* a bear.
रिजक-*n. mas.* subsistence, support, allowance, daily bread.
रिजाली-*n. fem.* shamelessness.
रिजू-*adj.* same as ऋजु little.
रिझकवार, रिझवार-*ns. mas.* one who is pleased, a lover, an appreciator.
रिझाना-*v. t.* to please, to entice, to bewitch, to captivate.
रिझायल-*adj.* pleasing.
रिझाव-*n. mas.* the act of being happy or pleased.
रिझावना-*v. t.* same as रिझाना।
रित-*n. fem.* same as ऋतु season.
रितवाना-*v. t.* to empty.
रिद्धि-*n. fem.* same as ऋद्धि prosperity, good fortune.
रिन-*n. mas.* see ऋण।
रिनिआँ, रिनी-*adj.* & *n.* a debtor.
रिपु-*n. mas.* a foe, an enemy.
रिपुता-*n. fem.* enmity, hostility.
रिमझिम-*n. fem.* the drizzling of rain.
रियासत-*n. fem.* dominion, estate.
रिर-*n. fem.* obstinacy.
रिरना, रिरियाना-*v. i.* to whimper, to cry as a child.
रिरहा-*adj.* begging with great humility.
रिलना-*v. i.* to enter into, to penetrate, to be mixed together.
रिवाज-*n. mas.* usage, custom.
रिश्वत-same as रिश्वत bribe.
रिश्ता-*n. mas.* affinity, relationship, connection.
रिश्तेदार-*n. mas.* a relation, a relative, kith and kin.
रिश्वत-*n. fem.* a bribe; -खाना to accept a bribe; -लेना to take a bribe.
रिष्ट-*adj.* happy, pleased, stout.
रिष्टक-*n. mas.* the soap-nut plant.
रिष्ट-पुष्ट-*adj.* see हृष्ट-पुष्ट।
रिष्यमूक-*n. mas.* the name of a mountain in the South of India.
रिस-*n. fem.* wrath, anger; -मारना, to subdue anger.
रिसना-*v.i.* to ooze, to leak in drops, to drizzle; see रसना।
रिसवाना-*v.i.* to cause to get angry.
रिसहा(-या)-*adj.* angry, wrathful.
रिसाना-*v. i.* to get angry, to be displeased, to be irritated.
रिसाल-*n. mas.* a government tax.
रिसालदार-*n. mas.* an officer of Indian infantry.
रिसाला-*n. mas.* a troop of horses, a mission, a small tract or essay.
रिसि-*n. fem.* same as रिस anger.
रिसिआना, रिसियाना-*v.i.* to be angry, to be wrathful.
रिसिक-*n. fem.* a sword,
रिसौंहा-*adj.* somewhat displeased, irritated, expressing anger.
रिहल-*n. fem.* a wooden stand which is used to place an open book while reading it, a satchel.
रिहा-*adj.* set at liberty, released, discharged.
रिहाई-*n. fem.* release, deliverance, liberation (from bondage).
रींधना-*v. t.* to cook food.
री-*ind.* a vocative particle (O! Sirrah!) used in addressing a female; see अरी।
रीछ-*n. mas.* a bear; -के समान ursine, -के समान एक पशु badger.

बैजर

रीछराज-*n. mas.* an epithet of Jamvant.
रीझ-*n. fem.* pleasure, satisfaction, choice.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रीझना-*v. i.* to be pleased, to be gratified, to be satisfied.

रीठ-*n. fem.* a sword, a battle; *adj.* bad, inauspicious.

रीठा, रीठी-*n.* soap-wart, soap-nut.

रीढ़-*n. fem.* the backbone; -पसली की rib; -दार spiny, out.

रीत-*n. fem.* same as रीति usage.

रीतना-*v. i.* to be empty *v. t.* to empty out.

रीता-*adj.* empty, void.

रीति-*n. fem.* tone, standard, rule, sort, style, mode, bearing, method, manner, kind, line, modus, strain, custom, ceremony, form, rite, procedure, practice, order, use, observance, usage, way, vogue, wont, regulation; रीति विशेष मनुष्य की mannerism; -से wise.

रील-*n. fem.* a spool, a reel.

रीषभूक-*n. mas.* same as ऋष्यमूक।

रीस-*n. fem.* jealousy, malice, wrath, anger.

रीसना-*v. i.* to get angry.

रुंज-*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument of old type.

रुंड-*n. mas.* a headless trunk, the trunk without hands and feet.

रुंदवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be trampled under foot by some one.

रुंधती-*n. fem.* same as अरुंधती।

रुंधना-*v. i.* to be confined, to be obstructed, to be entangled, to be surrounded, to be engaged in some work.

-*conj.* and, also.

रुंआ-*n. mas.* fine hair on the body.

रुआना-*v. t.* to cause to weep or lament; see रुलाना।

रुआब-*n. mas.* same as रोब, dignity.

रुकना-*v. i.* to stop, to halt, to refrain, to be hindered, to tarry, to stagnate, to stand, रुक जाना to stop short; रुक जाना मोकदमे का nonsuit.

रुकवाना-*v. i.* to cause some one to stop or halt.

रुकाव, रुकावट-*ns. mas.* a stoppage, a hindrance, detention, stagnation, resistance; see रोक।

रुकवैया-*n. mas.* a hinderer, a prohibitor, one who obstructs.

रुकाना-*v. t.* to cause to obstruct, to hinder, to prohibit.

रुकावट-*n. fem.* same as रुकाव an obstruction, halt, a stand, haltage, taboo, block, encumbrance, an arrest, prevention, suppression, suspension, a restraint, a cessation, a hitch, a blockade; obeyance, a stumbling block; -करना to be in the way; -न रखनेवाला resistless; -डालना to blockade,

रुक्का-*n. mas.* a small letter, a note, a cheque; same as पुरजा।

रुख-*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष a tree.

रुक्म-*n. mas.* gold, the name of Rukmini's brother.

रुक्मसेन-*n. mas.* the name of Rukmini's brother.

रुक्मांगद-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king.

रुक्मिणी-*n. fem.* the queen of Lord Krishna; see राधा।

रुक्मी-*n. mas.* the name of the brother of Rukmini.

रुक्ष-*adj.* rough, uneven, rugged, harsh, dried up, austere, cruel.

रुक्षता-*n. fem.* harshness, roughness.

रुख-*n. mas.* cheek, face, countenance, aptitude, forepart, favour, favourable eye, the castle in chess, side; -करना to turn the face towards; -बदलना to turn away from a place.

रुखसत-*n. fem.* order, permission, departure, leisure from work; -देना to dismiss; -करना to give a send-off; -होना to depart, to take

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a leave.

रुखसती-*n. fem.* a departure.

रुखाई-*n. fem.* harshness, roughness, dryness, indifference.

रुखाना-*v. i.* to be dried up, to be insipid.

रुखानी-*n. fem.* a chisel; -गोल a gouge; - से काटना to chisel; -से गोल रुखानी करना to gouge.

रुखिता-*n. fem.* an arrogant female.

रुखीहाँ-*adj.* slightly harsh.

रुग्ण-*adj.* diseased, sick, unwell.

रुच-*n. fem.* same as रुचि, liking.

रुचना-*v. i.* to be agreeable, to be gratifying, to be exciting desire.

रुचि-*n. fem.* taste, liking, relish, appetite, option, scope, turn, fancy, behalf, wish, desire.

रुचिकर-*adj.* full of taste, interesting, relishing.

रुचिकारक-*adj.* racy, relishing.

रुचिर-*adj.* beautiful, sweet, agreeable, pleasing.

रुचिराई-*n. fem.* beauty, loveliness.

रुचिवर्धक-*adj.* appetising, increasing relish or hunger.

रुच्छ-*adj.* same as रूक्ष, harsh.

रुज-*n. mas.* affliction, disease, agony, trouble, wound, sickness; see रोग।

रुजाली-*n. fem.* a host of troubles.

रुजी-*adj.* ill, unwill, indisposed.

रुजू-*adj.* turning towards, inclined; -होना to submit, to yield.

रुजना-*v. i.* healing up of a wound.

रुझान-*n. mas.* proclivity, propensity, ply, natural tendency.

रुठ-*n. mas.* anger, wrath.

रुठाना-*v. t.* to offend, to displease.

रुणि-*adj.* making a sound, tingling, tinkling.

रुत-*n. fem.* same as ऋतु season; *n. mas.* noise, sound, warbling of birds.

रुतबा-*n. mas.* dignity, rank, degree, honour, respect.

रुदन-*n. mas.* weeping, wailing.

रुदराछ-*n. mas.* same as रुद्राक्ष।

रुदिन-*adj.* weeping, wailing.

रुद्ध-*adj.* surrounded, impeded; stopped, obstructed, hindered, enveloped, secured.

रुद्र-*n. mas.* the eleven inferior manifestations of Shiva, an epithet of Shiva, a symbol for eleven, the sentiment of horror-*adj.* awful, terrible, fearful.

रुद्रक-*n. mas.* same as रुद्राक्ष।

रुद्रगण-*n. mas.* the host of Rudras.

रुद्रट-*n. mas.* the author of Kavyalankar, a work on rhetorics compiled in Sanskrit.

रुद्रतेज-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Kartikeya.

रुद्रपति-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

रुद्रपत्नी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

रुद्रयामल-*n. mas.* a famous Tantric work in which there is a dialogue between भैरव and भैरवी।

रुद्रलोक-*n. mas.* the abode of Shiva.

रुद्रवंती-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

रुद्रविंशति-*n. fem.* the group of last twenty years out of the sixty years (Samvatsar).

रुद्राक्ष-*n. mas.* the seeds of the tree *Eleocarpus ganitrus* which are used in rosaries.

रुद्राणी-*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

रुद्री-*n. fem.* repeating (आवृत्ति) eleven times the अघमर्षण सूक्त of the Yajurveda.

रुधिर-*n. mas.* blood; -की अधिकता plethora; -को विषैला करनेवाला septic -बहा जमा हुआ gore; -रोग septis,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

septicaemia; -द्रव्य serum; -निकालना to bleed; -बहाना to let blood; -दूसरे का चूसना vampirism; -संबंधी haematic, serous; -से पूर्ण gory; -रस plasma; -न्यूनता anaemia (of blood); -स्तंभन stasis.

रुधिराशी-*adj*. sucking blood.

रुनझुन-*n*. *fem*. the tinkling of small bells.

रुनित-*adj*. tinkling.

रुनी-*n*. *mas*. a species of horse.

रुनुक झुनुक-*n*. *fem*. tinkling of bells.

रुपना-*v*. *t*. to be transplanted (as plant), to stop.

रुपया-*n*. *mas*. wealth, money, rupee; -अदा करना to remit; -देनेवाला remitter; -तोड़ाना to change a rupee into smaller coins.

रुपहला-*adj*. silvery, made of silver; see रुपौला।

रुपौला-*adj*. silvery, argentine.

रुमच-*n*. *mas*. same as रोमांच horripilation (of body).

रुमन्वान-*n*. *mas*. the name of an ancient sage, the name of an ancient mountain.

रुमाचित-*adj*. same as रोमांचित।

रुमाली-*fem*. a small piece of cloth worn over the private parts.

रुमावली-*n*. *fem*. see रोमावली।

रुराई-*n*. *fem*. elegance, beauty.

रुरु-*n*. *mas*. the name of a Bhairava, the name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga, the muskdeer.

रुरुआ-*n*. *mas*. an owl of large size.

रुरुक्षु-*adj*. harsh, rough.

रुलना-*v*. *i*. to loiter about hither and thither.

रुलाई-*n*. *fem*. weeping, a cry.

रुलाना-*v*. *i*. to cause to weep or lament; *v*. *t*. to cause to wander about, to ruin.

रुवा-*n*. *mas*. the down of the silk-cotton tree.

रुष-*n*. *mas*. anger, wrath.

रुष्ट-*adj*. enraged, angry, displeased, vexed.

रुष्टता-*n*. *fem*. anger, displeasure, sulkiness, vexation.

रुसना-*v*. *i*. same as रूसना to be angry.

रुसवा-*adj*. disgraced, dishonoured, ignominous; see रुष्ट।

रुसित-*adj*. angry, displeased.

रुस्तम-*n*. *mas*. the nameof a celebrated warrior of Persia; छिपा रुस्तम one who looks very simple but is very brave at heart.

रुहठि-*n*. *fem*. coolness, displeasure.

रुहिर-*n*. *mas*. same as रुधिर blood.

रुहेलखंड-*n*. *mas*. a dis trict in the North-West of Oudh.

रुहेला-*n*. *mas*. a clan of Pathans.

रुंगटा-*n*. *mas*. fine hairs on the body.

रुंध-*adj*. obstructed, hindered.

रुंधना-*v*. *t*. to surround, to obstruct, to enclose, *v*. *t*. to be enclosed.

रू-*n*. *mas*. face, countenance, door, front part, cause.

रूई-*n*. *fem*. cotton; -का बना कपड़ा cotton; -दार stuffed with cotton, quilted; -का गोला flake of cotton.

रूक्ष-*adj*. bearish, withering, rugged, acrimonious, surly, bluff, broken, rigid, crabbed, unamicable, harsh, coarse, hoarse.

रूक्षता-*n*. *fem*. ruggedness, surliness, inclemency, asperity; -का व्यवहार करना to screw.

रूख-*n*. *mas*. same as वृक्ष a tree; *adj*. harsh, dry.

रूखड़ा-*n*. *mas*. same as रूख a small plant or tree.

रूखना-*v*. *i*. to be fretful, to be enraged, angry.

रूखा-*adj*. dry, crude, rough, uneven, unkempt, tenacious, unsmooth, scraggy, coarse, shaggy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

unseasoned, tasteless, insipid, unsympathetic, indifferent, stale, unkind, unfriendly, cruel; -सूखा unseasoned, dry, plain food in which there is little trace of fat; -पड़ना(होना) to be indifferent, to be angry; -करना to roughen, to make insipid.

रूखापन-*n.mas.* roughness, acrimony, indifference.

रूचना-*v. i.* same as रुचना।

रूझना-*v. i.* to be entangled.

रूठ, रूठन-*n. fem.* displeasure; रूठ कर बैठना to sulk.

रूठना-*v. i.* to be displeased.

रूढ़, रूढ़-*adjs.* excellent, best.

रूढ़-*adj.* grown, arisen, born, famous, vulgar, harsh, lonely, morose, indivisible, ascertained, produced, incourteous, conventional (applied to words that are of unknown origin), traditional.

रूढ़ि-*n.fem.* elevation, ascent, production, birth, fame, custom, notoriety, understanding, the traditional meaning of a word.

रूदाद-*n.fem.* narration, account, state, condition, accident, occurrence, statement, description, proceedings in a court.

रूप-*n.mas.* form, aspect, shape, countenance, figure, semblance, beauty, image, size, appearance, countenance, look, aspect, make, mode, mould, fashion, colour, guise, mien, condition, kind, image; -किसी पदार्थ का जो आँख बन्द कर लेने पर चित्त पर अंकित रह जाता है spectrum; -रेखा appearance; -हरना to defame; -रेखा mark, sign; -लेना to assume a shape; -चलाना (व्याकरण) to inflect; -धारण personation; -धारण करना to personate; -परिवर्तन transfiguration, transmigration; -बदलना to affect, transmigrify, to transfigure, to transform, to deface, -बिगाड़ना to deface; -भ्रष्ट करना to unmake; -भेद modification; -भेद करना to modify.

रूपक-*n.mas.* an allegory, a metaphor, a trope, a rupee; -संबंधी metaphorical (*fig. of speech*).

रूपकरण-*n.mas.* declension (*gram.*) a kind of horse.

रूपज्ञान-*n.mas.* an acquaintance with a form.

रूपगर्विता-*n.fem.* the maiden who is very proud of her beauty.

रूपमंजरी-*n. fem.* a kind of flower.

रूपमती-same as रूपवती a beautiful or handsome woman.

रूपमय-*adj.* beautiful, handsome.

रूपमान-*adj.* same as रूपवान, beautiful.

रूपवंत-*adj.* same as रूपवान्।

रूपवती(स्त्री)-*n. fem.* a belle; *adj.* beautiful, handsome (female).

रूपवान्-*adj.* bonny, beautiful.

रूपा-*n.mas.* silver, a species of white horse; *adj.* silvery, resembling silver.

रूपान्तर-*n.mas.* a change of form or appearance, transition, transformation, variation, metamorphosis, conversion.

रूपी-a suffix used in the sense of 'possessed of, having the form of, of the shape of'; *adj.* similar.

रूपोश-*adj.* concealed, hidden, absconding, kept secret.

रूप्यक-*n.mas.* a rupee.

रूबकार-*n.mas.* an order of court.

रूबकारी-*n.fem.* the proceedings of a lawsuit.

रूबरू-*adv.* in the presence of, in front of, before.

रूम-*n. mas.* Turkey.

रूमन-*v. t.* to swing, to oscillate.

रूमाल-*n. mas.* a handkerchief

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a scarf; गले में बाँधने का a tie, a kerchief.

रूमाली-*n.fem.* see रुमाली।

रूमी-*adj.* Turkish, a resident of Turkey.

रूमीमस्तगी-*n. fem.* gum mastic.

रूरना-*v. i.* to cry out, to shout.

रूरा-*adj.* beautiful, huge, excellent.

रूष-*n.mas.* same as रूख।

रूसना-*v. i.* to be angry.

रूसा-*n.mas.* see अडूसा a kind of scented grass.

रूसी-*adj.* Russian, pertaining to Russia; *n.fem.* the language of Russians.

रूसी-*n. fem.* scurf, dandruff; -से भरा हुआ scurfy; -पना scurfiness.

रूह-*n.fem.* soul, essence, spirit, otto; -काँपना to tremble with fear; -निकलना to be frightened to death.

रूहना-*v.i.* to ascend, to be enveloped, to be covered.

रेंकना-*v.i.* to bray, to sing badly.

रेंगना-*v.i.* to creep, to crawl, to grovel, to plod; रेंगनेवाला reptant; ऐसा जंतु, a reptile.

रेंगनी-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

रेंट, रेंटा-*n. mas.* snivel, mucus coming from the nose.

रेंड़-*n. mas.* the castor oil plant.

रेंड़ी-*n .fem.* the castor seed; -का तेल castor oil.

रे-*ind.* avocative particle used in disrespect or contempt; *n.mas.* the second note in music.

रेकाब-*n.mas.* same as रिकाब, stirrup.

रेकाबी-*n. fem.* a dish, a small plate, porringer.

रेख-*n. fem.* a line, a mark, a stripe, a row, counting; -काढ़ना to draw a line on paper &c.

रूपरेखा-*n.mas.* countenance; -भीनना trait of moustache which is visible on the upper lip.

रेखता-*n. mas.* a kind of strain.

रेखना-*v.t.* to draw a line, to scratch something.

रेखा-*n.fem.* a straight line, a trait, streak, a mark, a form; रेखाओं से चिह्नित करना to streak; रेखाङ्कित करना to underline; -पूर्ण streaky; रेखाओं से चिह्नित linate; -अंकों के ऊपर (गणित) में खींची हुई vinculum (*arith*); -चित्र figure, flourish.

रेखागणित-*n.mas.* geometry, Euclid; -संबंधी geometric (-al).

रेखामात्र-*adv.* only a hair's breadth.

रेखांकित-*adj.* lined, cracked, torn, furrowed, grooved.

रेगिस्तान-*n.mas.* a sandy desert.

रेचक-*adj.* purgative, laxative, aperient, cathartic; *n. mas.* a purgative, a jalop, the process in Pranayama in which the inhaled air is expelled out from the nose.

रेचन-*n.mas.* the evacuation of the bowels.

रेचना-*v.t.* to expel faeces from bowels.

रेजगारी, रेजगी-*ns. fem.* a pit, a small piece, a small coin.

रेज़ा-*n.mas.* a small piece, a fragment, a piece of cloth.

रेणु-*n.fem.* dust, dirt, sand, an atom, a small particle.

रेणुका-*n.fem.* same as रेणु, the earth, dirt, the name of the mother of Parashuram.

रेत-*n.mas.* semen, mercury, water, *n.fem.* sand, sandy plain, a desert; -मोटी gritty sandstone.

रेतना-*v.t.* to rasp, to file, to polish by rubbing or filing.

रेतनी-*n.fem.* an instrument for scraping vegetables and fruits.

रेता-*n.mas.* sand, clay, sandy plain.

रेताई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for filing an object.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रेती-*n.fem.*sandy soil, a file, a rasp.
रेतीला-*adj.* sandy, silty, gritty.
रेनु-*n. mas.* same as रेणु।
रेफ-*n. mas.* the letter र and the mark (ॅ) representing this letter placed over the following consonant.
रेल-*n.fem.* a railway train or carriage; *n.fem.* a flow, a current, abundance; -की लाइन का अन्तर gauge; -गाड़ी a train; -के डब्बे rolling-stock; -का टिकट लेना to book; -का रक्षक guard; -का माल रखने का डिब्बा van; -की लाइनें metals; -में रखना या बैठाना to entrain.
रेलठेल-*n.fem.* plenty, abundance, acrowd, bustle, a rush of persons.
रेलना-*v.t.* to push forward, to rush, to eat too much; *v. i.* to be filled up to the brim.
रेलपेल-*n. fem.* same as रेलठेल।
रेला-*n.fem.* a rush, a flood, a torrent, a push, an assault, an attack, a plenty, abundance.
रेवंद (चीनी) -*n. fem.* rhubarb.
रेवड़-*n. mas.* a flock of sheep or goats.
रेवड़ी-*n. fem.* a kind of crisp sweetmeat.
रेवती-*n.fem.* the 27th Nakshatra, which is composed of 32 stars, a cow, Durga, the wife of Balaram.
रेवती-रमण-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Balaram.
रेवा-*n.fem.* the river Narbada, Rati wife of Cupid, Durga, Rewa State.
रेशम-*n.mas.* silk; -का कीड़ा silk-worm; -के समान कोमल silky; -का कोवा cocoon.
रेशमी-*adj.* made of silk, silken, silky; -वस्त्र silk; -चमक सूत पर लाना to mercerize; -वस्त्र एक प्रकार का poplin.
रेशा-*n.mas.* fibre, filament, vein, grain, string, fibre in mango (fruit); -महीन fibrill; -रेशम या सूत का fibre or staple.
रेह-*n. mas.* fossil, alkali, also called Fuller's earth.
रेहड़-*n.fem.* barren or saline soil.
रेहन-*n. mas.* mortgage, pawn, pledge; -रखना to mortgage, to pledge; -दार mortgagee; -नामा mortgage deed.
रेहल-*n.fem.* a satchel.
रैअति-*n.fem.* same as रैयत।
रैतुआ-*n.mas.* same as रायता।
रैदास-*n.mas.* a famous devotee, disciple of Ramanand who was a Chamar by caste, a Chamar (a low Hindu caste.)
रैन, रैनि-*n. fem.* night.
रैनिचर-*n. mas.* a demon.
रैयत-*n.fem.* a subject, a tenant.
रयती-*adj.* feudal.
रैयाराव-*n. mas.* a small king.
रैवतक-*n. mas.*a mountain of Gujrat which is now called Girnar.
रोंगटा-*n.mas.*the hairs on the entire body; -रोंगटे खड़े होना hairs to stand on end, to horripilate.
रोंगटी-*n.fem.*deception in a game.
रोंवाँ-*n. mas.* the downy hairs on the body of an animal.
रोआ-*n. mas.* same as रोंवाँ।
रोआई-*n.fem.*weeping, lamentation.
रोआना-*v.t.* to cause or weep.
रोआब-*n.mas.*same as रोब, dignity, influence; see प्रभाव।
रोक-*n.fem.* restraint, bar, fetters, bail, reserve, constraint, stop, reservation, a hedge, rebuff, retardation, a hindrance, check, stint, a setback, preclusion, a barrier, interdiction, interception, an interruption, exclusion, fender, stay, discontinuation, ready

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

money, cash.

रोकटोक-*n. mas.* restriction, obstruction, resistance, opposition.

रोकड़-*n.fem.* ready money, cash, fund. stock; -बही cash book; -बाकी जोड़ करना to balance.

रोकड़िया-*n.mas.* a cashier, a financier, a treasurer.

रोकना-*v.t.* to enclose, to stop, to shut, to parry, to shackle, to withstand, to rebuff, to preclude, to retain, to withhold, to put back, to cease, to restrict, to retain, to proscribe, to stem, to pull back, to stay, to slacken, to embaim, to discontinue, to nonplus, to baffle, to balk, to ban, to moderate, to inhibit, to hinder, to hold up, to check, to exclude, to fend, to interrupt, to intercept, to interdict, to coerce, to forbid, to forbear, to choke, to clog, to impede, to hamper, to debar, to hamshackle, to keep back, to detain, to suppress, to suspend, to prevent, to reserve, to repress, to obviate, to save, to obstruct, to curb, to assert, to reserve, to stint; रोकने की आज्ञा proscription; रोकनेवाला restrictive, preventive, proclusive; रोकने योग्य inhibitory: रोका हुआ reserved.

रोख-*n.mas.* same as रोष, anger.

रोग-*n.mas.* a disease, sickness, an affection, a malady, disorder, an ailment, illness, complaint, infirmity; -उत्पन्नकरनेवालापदार्थमिasma, insanitary, toxin; -का पुनःआक्रमण bout, fit; -का निदान diagnosis, pathogenesis; -का भ्रम hypochondria; -निर्णयकरना to diagnose; -ग्रस्त diseased; -की चिकित्सा treatment; -गला फूलनेका croup; -पागल कुत्ते के काटने से उत्पन्न hydrophobia; -जन्तु bacillus, bacteria; -जंतुशास्त्र bacteriology; नाश करनेवाला sanative; -निवारण prophylactic; -निवारण prophyaxis; -निवृत्त होना to recover, to recuperate; -निवृत्त होने योग्य recoverable; -निवृत्ति recovery, recuperation; -पूर्ण करना to infect; -बच्चों का जिसमें हड्डियाँ कोमल हो जाती हैं rickets; -विष virus; -शास्त्र pathology; -शास्त्र संबंधी pathological; -शास्त्रज्ञ pathologist; -सूचक अर्थ का उपसर्ग -patho:, -pathy; -से जर्जरित wreck; -से मुक्त immune; से निर्मुक्त होना to convalesce; -मुक्त convalescent; -वर्णन nosography; -हर healing.

रोगदई, रोगदय्या-*n. fem.* injustice, deception.

रोगन-*n. mas.* oil, polish, varnish.

रोगनी-*adj.* polished, varnished.

रोगिया-*n.mas.* same as रोगी, sick, ill.

रोगार्त-*adj.* sick, diseased, ailing.

रोगी-*adj.* & *n.* unsound, ill, weary, wan, unwell, an invalid, morbid, infirm, out of sorts, a patient, a case; -देखने में green, sallow; -होना to ail, to fare; -संबंधी clinical; -के रहने का स्थान hospice, hospital; -सर्वदा रहनेवाला a valetudinarian.

रोगिणी-*n.fem.* a female invalid.

रोगीला-*adj.* same as रोगी।

रोचक-*adj.* sweet, nice, piquant, lively, engaging, stomachic, causing to restore lost appetite, appetising, pleasing.

रोचन-*adj.* pleasing, attractive; red, sharpening the appetite; *n. mas.* onion, one of the five arrows of the god Cupid, turmeric.

रोचना-*n.fem.* red lotus, Vasudeva's wife, a yellow pigment which is found in the bile of a cow.

रोचि-*n.fem.* splendour, brilliance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ray of light.

रोचित-*adj*. embellished, beautiful, attractive.

रोज-*n.mas*. weeping, lamentation.

रोज़-*n.mas*. day; *adj*. every day, daily;-मर्रा every day, daily.

रोज़गार-*n.mas*. an occupation, a profession, trade, a business, -करना to start a business, to set up a trade;-छूटना to be out of work; -लगाना to get an employment.

रोज़गारी-*n.mas*. a trader, a businessman, a merchant.

रोज़नामचा-*n.mas*. a book of daily accounts, diary, journal, log-book डायरी।

रोज़मर्रा-*adj*. daily, always; *n.mas*. common language of every day use, conversation.

रोज़ा-*n. mas*. the fast observed by Mohammedans in the month of Ramzan;-रखना to observe a fast; -तोड़ना to violate a fast.

रोज़ाना-*adj*. daily; *n.mas*. daily wages or allowance.

रोज़ी-*n.fem*. daily food, a means of sustenance, an employment, an occupation, daily work.

रोझ-*n.fem*. the white antelope.

रोट-*n.mas*. a thick loaf, thick bread, sweet cake.

रोटा-*adj*. ground (meal).

रोटिहा-*n.mas*. a servant who is paid no pay or salary but is given only food to eat.

रोटी-*n.fem*. bread, rusk, loaf, roasted cake, leavened or unleavened bread;-कपड़ा means of sustenance; किसी बात की रोटी खाना to earn one's living by a special occupation; रोटी दाल चलाना to subsist;-खाना to take one's food; किसी के घर रोटी तोड़ना to eat the bread of idleness;-दाल से खुश well-off;-वाला a baker;-का कोमल भाग crumb;-छोटी scone;-बनाने की विधि panification;-भूनी हुई rusk;-मीठी पतली wafer, round flat cake.

रोटीफल-*n.mas*. a kind of sweet fruit of this name.

रोड़ा-*n. mas*. a fragment of stone or brick-bat, a pebble; -अटकाना (-डालना) to put a hindrance in the way.

रोदन-*n. mas*. weeping, lamentation, waiting.

रोदसी-*n. fem*. heaven, the earth.

रोदा-*n. mas*. the string of a bow.

रोध-*n.mas*. an obstruction, hindrance, suppression.

रोधना-*v.t*. to hinder, to obstruct.

रोना-*v. i*. to weep, to wail, to lament, to cry, to pipe one's eye, to turn on the water, to blubber, to fret; -फूट फूटकर to weep bitterly; रोता हुआ tearful; रोते हुए बोलना to snuffle;-पीटना to lament very much;रो रो कर with difficulty, somehow or other; -गाना to entreat very humbly; *n.mas*. sorrow, wailing, lamentation; *adj*. melancholy; रोगी सूरत sad countenance.

रोनी-*adj*. crying, weeping, wailing, peevish, melancholy.

रोपक-*n.mas*. a planter, a sower.

रोपण-*n.mas*. sowing, transplanting, sowing seedlings, attraction.

रोपना-*v.t*. to plant, to sow, to transplant, to obstruct, to stretch out one's hand to receive something, to hold out a pot for being filled with something.

रोपनी-*n.fem*. same as रोपाई, the work of transplanting seedlings of paddy.

रोपित-*adj*. planted (as tree &c.), raised, transplanted, sown,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

placed, attracted, established.

रोब-*n. mas.* dignity, influence, awe, terror; -जमाना to overawe; -में आना to be influenced, to be overawed by some one.

रोबदार-*adj.* imposing, awe-inspiring, commanding, grand.

रोम-*n.mas.* the small hair on the body, down, bristle, hole, water, wool, moss; -रोम से throughout the body; -रोम में with heart and soul; -पूर्ण lanate.

रोम-*n. mas.* Rome; -देश वासी a Roman; -देश का Roman.

रोमकूप-*n.mas.* the pores on the surface of the skin.

रोमपाट-*n.mas.* woollen cloth.

रोमपाद-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Anga.

रोमराजी, रोमलता-*n.fem.* a line of hairs on the body.

रोमहर्षण-*n.* horripilation, the standing of hairs on end; *adj.* terrible, dreadul, awful.

रोमांच-*n. mas.* horripilation, titillation, standing of hairs on end.

रोमांचित-*adj.* horripilant; -करना to horripilate, to titillate; -होना to bristle, to horripilate.

रोमावलि, रोमावली-*ns.fem.* the line of hairs extending across the middle of the navel.

रोमों-*n.mas.* the small hairs on the body; -खड़ा होना to horripilate; -पसीजना to feel compassion.

रोर-*n.fem.* a clamour, an outcry, a shrill noise, commotion, agitation, turmoil; *adj.* terrible, turbulent, commotional.

रोरी-*n.fem.* same as -रोली *n.fem.* a clamour, an outcry; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

रोल-*n.fem.* clamour, outcry, noise; *n. mas.* flow of water.

रोलर-*n.mas.* a roller; -टाइप राइटर का platen (-tten)

रोला-*n. mas.* clamour; turmoil, commotion, severe fighting.

रोलाई-*n.fem.* same as रुलाई wail, wailing, lamentation.

रोली-*n.fem.* a powder prepared from a mixture of turmeric and lime used in painting the forehead.

रोवनहार-*n.mas.* a weeper, one who laments on the death of a relation.

रोवना-*v.i.* same as रोना, to weep.

रोवनिहार-*adj.* same as रोवनहार।

रोवनीधोवनी-*n. fem.* wailing and lamentation.

रोवाँ-*n.mas.* fine hair, fluff-बोझा ऊन का kemp; -काटना to shear; -भेड़ का fleece; -इसको काटना to fleece.

रोवाँदार, रोवेंदार-*adj.* fleecy, fluffy, feathery, piliferous, pilous, hirsute, hairy.

रोवाँसा-*adj.* ready to weep.

रोशन-*adj.* burning, lighted, bright, shining, glittering, famous, illuminated, conspicuous, manifest, clear; -करना to light, to illuminate; -चौकी a clarion, a hautboy; -दान a small hole pierced for admitting light in a room, a skylight.

रोशनाई-*n.fem.* light, ink; -काजल की बनी हुई Indian ink; -कपड़े पर पक्का चिह्न करने की marking ink; -पोता हुआ inky; -पोतना to ink.

रोशनी-*n.mas.* light, brightness, a lamp, eyesight.

रोष-*n.mas.* rage, wrath, anger, fury, bad humour, sullenness, exasperation, irritability, spleen, indignation, passion.

रोषी-*adj.* angry, wrathful.

रोस-*n.mas.* same as रोष anger.

रोह-*n.mas.* a kind of white antelope.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रोहज-*n.mas.* the eye.

रोहण-*n.mas.* ascending, growing, increasing, mounting.

रोहना-*v.i.* to ascend, to go up, to mount, to ride; *v. t.* to lift up, to cause to ascend.

रोहिणी-*n.fem.* a cow, lightning, the name of the mother of Balaram, a girl nine years old.

रोहित-*adj.* of red colour; *n.mas.* red colour, a kind of large fish, a kind of antelope, rainbow, saffron, blood.

रोहिताश्व-*n.mas.* fire, the name of the son of Harishchandra.

रोही-*adj.* ascending, mounting; *n.* the name of a weapon.

रोहू-*n.fem.* a kind of a large fish.

रोंद-*n.fem.* trampling, the act of treading under foot; *n. fem.* wandering about.

रोंदना-*v. t.* to trample, to tread, to crush, to bruise small.

रो-*n.fem.* motion, flow of water, stream, current of water, method, system, manner.

रोग़न-*n.mas.* same as रोग़न, grease, oil, enamel, varnish, lacquer.

रौज़ा-*n.mas.* a tomb of a reputed person or saint, mausoleum, grave of a saint.

रौताइन-*n.fem.* wife of a Ravat-the wife of a chieftain.

रौताई-*n. fem.* the office of a Ravat or chieftain.

रौद्र-*adj.* formidable, terrible, fearful. violent, wrathful, irascible, furious; *n. mas.* the sentiment of wrath or furiousness in rhetoric.

रौन-*n.mas.* same as रमण।

रौनक-*n.fem.* splendour, elegance, brightness, gaiety, mirth, beauty, embellishment, gay appearance.

रौना-*n.mas.* same as रोना, weeping.

रौनी-*n.fem.* same as रमणी, a maiden.

रौप्य-*n.mas.* silver; *adj.* silvery, made of silver, argentine.

रौरव-*adj.* dreadful, formidable, savage; *n.* the name of a hell.

रौरा-*n.mas.* same as रौला, noise, clamour; *pron.* your, yours.

रौराना-*v.i.* to talk much, to prattle.

रौरे-*pron.* vocative case, (of respect) your honour.

रौला-*n.mas.* a clamour, a tumult; an uproar, an alarm.

रौलि-*n. fem.* a slap on the head.

रौशन-*adj.* same as रोशन, bright.

रौस-*n. fem.* manner, method, motion, a path between flower beds.

रौहल-*n. fem.* a species of horse, trotting of horses.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ल—the twenty-eighth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it belongs to dental class and is the third of the semi-vowels.

लंक-*n.fem.* the waist, the loins; *n.fem.* the island of Lanka; -नाथ (नायक) an epithet of Ravana-the king of Lanka.

लंकलाट-*n.mas.* long-cloth.

लंका-*n.fem.* an island in the south of India where the demon Ravana ruled; -पति an epithet of Ravana.

लंकेश, लंकेश्वर-*n.mas.* Ravana.

लंग-*n. fem.* lameness, limping.

लंगड़-*adj.* lame; *n.mas.* an anchor.

लंगड़ा-*adj.* lame, crippled; *n. mas.* a cripple; -करना to lame, to cripple; -बुखार dengue; लंगड़ा करना to limp, to hobble; लंगड़ाते हुए limpingly, lamely.

लंगड़ाना-*v. i.* to limp, to walk lamely or limpingly.

लंगड़ाहट-*n. mas.* same as लंगड़ाई, lameness.

लंगर-*n. mas.* an anchor, pluminet, bob, a block of wood tied to the neck of a mischievous cattle, pendulum, a heavy chain of iron, kedge, grapnel, a silver ornament worn on the feet, cloth worn between the legs by athletes stitches made at long distances in cloth, alms given daily to the poor, an almshouse, a public kitchen; *adj.* heavy, weighty, mischievous, insolent; -करना to do a mischief; -का तिकोना भाग fluke; -उठाना to weigh anchor; -पर जहाज का रोकना anchorage; -हटा कर नाव छोड़ना to unanchor.

लङ्गर

लंगराई-*n. fem.* naughtiness.

लंगूर-*n.mas.* an ape, monkey, a gibbon, gorilla, a baboon, tail of a monkey.

लंगूरफल-*n. mas.* a cocoanut

लंगूल-*n.mas.* tail (of a beast).

लंगूर

लंगोट, लंगोटा-*n. mas.* loincloth, a piece of cloth tucked to the waist, a band worn over the privities; -बंद one who is devoted to celibacy, a celebate.

लंगोटी-*n. fem.* a loincloth; लंगोटिया यार a friend from childhood, a chum, a crony, a very intimate friend of some one.

लंघन-*n. mas.* passing beyond limit, jumping over, transgressing, leaping, violation, overstepping, abstinence, a fast.

लंघना-*v.t.* to jump over, to transgress, to leap over.

लंघित-*adj.* passed beyond, transgressed.

लंठ-*adj.* foolish, impertinent; *n. mas.* a jolterhead, a leatherhead, a loggerhead.

लंड-*n.mas.* membrum virile, penis.

लंडूरा-*adj.* having the entire tail cut off (said of a bird).

लंतरानी-*n. fem.* boasting, conceitedness, vanity.

लंप-*n. mas.* a lamp; -जलानेवाला lamplighter; -बैठाने का खंभा lamp-post; -आंधी में न बुझनेवाला hurricane lamp; -का ऊपरी भाग जिसमें बत्ती रहती है burner; -खान में ले जाने का safety-lamp.

लंपट-*adj.* sensual, licentious, wanton, sensualist, rachety, voluptuary, lewd, lustful, libertine, incontinent, dissolute;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

gallant, whoremonger.

लंपटता-*n.fem.* wantenness, profligacy, sensualism, sensuality, lewdness, dissoluteness, incontinence, libertinism.

लंब-*n.mas.* perpendicular, body, husband, the name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna; *adj.* long, tall.

लंबक-*n.mas.* a plumb.

लंबकर्ण-*adj.* having long ears, *e. g.* a goat, a hare, an elephant.

लंबतुंग-*adj.* very tall.

लंबन-*n.mas.* parallax.

लंबर-*n.mas.* number; *n.fem.* a fox.

लंबरूप-*adj.* normal, vertical, perpendicular, pertaining to vertex; -से vertically, perpendicularly.

लंबा-*adj.* long, lengthy, tall, large, huge, great, voluminous; -करना to stretch, to lengthen, to extend, to widen, to despatch, to throw flat on the ground; -चौड़ा spacious, extensive; -डग stride, -पड़ा हुआ prostrate; लंबी गर्दनवाला बड़ा चितकबरा चौपाया a giraffe; लंबेबल a long, lengthways; लंबे पैरवाला marcropod; -होना to be off, to take one's way.

लंबाई, लंबान-*n. fem.* length, height, tallness, largeness.

लंबिका-*n. fem.* the soft palate.

लंबित-*adj.* pendant, suspended, pendúlous, hanging down.

लंबी-*adj.* (*fem*). tall, long, great; -ठुड्डीवाला prognathic; -फांक करना to slash; -फांक slash, -सफर a long journey; -सांस भरना to regret; -तानना to take a nap.

लंबोतरा-*adj.* oblong, oval, of long size, elliptical.

लंबोदर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Ganesa; (*lit*) pot-bellied.

लहँगा-*n. fem.* a gown, petticoat.

-ल-*n.mas.* Indra, the Earth.

लकटी-*n.fem.* same as लकुटी, a stick.

लकड़बग्घा-*n. mas.* a carnivorous beast a little larger than a wolf, hyaena, jaguar.

लकड़बग्घा

लकड़हरना-*n. mas.* an American quadruped with a long neck and spotted skin, a camelopard, giraffe.

लकड़हरना

लकड़ फोड़वा-*n. mas.* a woodpecker.

लकड़ बाज-*n. mas.* a fencer.

लकड़हारा-*n.mas.* a woodman, a vendor of wood, a timber merchant.

लकड़ा-*n. mas.* a log, a large piece of wood or timber.

लकड़ी-*n.fem.* wood, timber, firewood, stick; -का बना हुआ wooden; -होना to be lean and thin, to become hard by being dried; मुड़ी हुई लकड़ी crook; -टेकने की stick; का अंश वनस्पतियों का xylem; -पर की खोदाई xylograph; -पर नकाशी करने की कला xylography; -की सामग्रियाँ xylion; -का काम स्कूलों में सिखलाने की रीति sloyd; -की पतली तह चढ़ाना to veneer-ऐसी तह veneer; -के कटाव का काम fretwork; -खानेवाला xylophagous; -खाकर जीनेवाला (कीड़ा) xylophilous; -नोची हुई tally; -मकान बनाने की timber; -लगड़े के सहारे पर चलने की (बैसाखी) crutch.

लकब-*n, mas.* a title, a by-name.

लकवा-*n. mas.* palsy, paralysis; -रोग से ग्रस्त palsied, paralytic; -मारना to be paralysed.

लकीर-*n.fem.* a line, streak, stripe.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

furrow, rut, linement;-कलम इत्यादि की stroke;-खींचना to rule;-खींचने का साधन ruler;-डालना to stripe; -तिरछी zigzag; हल से लकीर बनाना to furrow;-का फकीर one who follows the beaten path, a slave of old custom.

लकुच-*n.mas.* a kind of bread-fruit.

लकुट-*n.fem.* a stick, a cudgel, a kind of fruit.

लकुटी-*n.fem.* a small stick.

लक्कड़-*n.* a log of wood, a beam.

लक्का-*n. mas.* a fan-tailed pigeon.

लक्खी-*adj.* of the colour of lac; *n. mas.* a species of horse, a multi-millionaire.

लक्ष-*adj.* one hundred thousand, an aim with a weapon.

लक्षण-*n.mas.* a characteristic mark, a symbol, property, sign, indication, type, a token, the symptom or indication of a disease, feature, quality, omen, destiny, spot on the body, a character, definition, criterion, an emblem, a name, trait, an appellation, genius, nature, a designation, method;-करना to enunciate; -बतलाना to define, to connote; -बतलाने योग्य definable;-संबंधी symptomatic.

लक्षणा-*n.fem.* a metaphor, connotation, sign.

लक्षि-*n.fem.* same as लक्ष्मी।

लक्षित-*adj.* observed, marked, seen, conceived, conjectured.

लक्षिता-*n. fem.* the maiden whose love to a stranger is known.

लक्ष्मण-*n.mas.* the son of Dasharatha by Sumitra, the younger brother of Rama who had followed him in exile in the forest.

लक्ष्मी-*n.fem.* the goddess of wealth, prosperity, fortune, beauty, success, splendour, royal power, the mistress of a house.

लक्ष्मीधर (-पति) -*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

लक्ष्मीवान्-*adj.* wealthy, prosperous, rich, favouring success.

लक्ष्य-*n.mas.* a mark, an aim, a sign, measure, objective, butt, quarry, goal, a target, direction; *adj.* a hundred thousand;-भेद aiming at a moving object.

लक्ष्यार्थ-*n. mas.* the metaphorical meaning or significance.

लखघर-same as लाक्षागृह, a house which is made of lac.

लखन-*n.mas.* same as लक्षण, the work of seeing or observing.

लखना-*v.t.* to behold, to see, to look, to perceive, to understand.

लखपती-*n.mas.* a very wealthy person, a millionaire.

लखलखा-*n.mas.* a strong-scented medicine which is used to remove a fainting fit.

लखलुट-*n.mas.* a squanderer, a spendthrift, a liberal person.

लखाउ-*n.mas.* a characteristic mark, a symbol, an insignia, a memorial; see लक्षण।

लखाना-*v.i.* to be seen, to appear to view; *v.t.* to cause to understand, to cause to perceive, to explain.

लखाव-*n.mas.* the act of perceiving.

लखिमी-*n.fem.* same as लक्ष्मी।

लखिवा-*n.mas.* an onlooker, a spectator, a beholder.

लखी-*n.mas.* a species of red horse.

लखेरा-*n. mas.* the person who prepares lac bangles.

लखोट-*n. fem.* a bangle which is prepared from lac.

लखोटा-*n.mas.* a small box in which women keep vermilion &c., an

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

unguent which is prepared from sandal, saffron &c.

लखौरी-*n.fem.* a kind of beehive, a kind of very small brick, offering a lac of leaves to a deity.

लगंत-*n.mas.* the act of being attached; see लाग।

लग-*adv.* till, until, as far as, up to, near; *n.fem.* love; *ind.* for the sake of.

लगढग-*adv.* same as लगभग, almost.

लगन-*n.fem.* an attachment, love, affection, connection, devotion, desire, an auspicious time for the performance of marriage &c; *n. mas.* a kind of shallow dish; -पत्री a letter sent by the bride's father to the father of the bridegroom for settling the day of marriage; -घट love, affection.

लगना-*v.i.* to be attached, to be applied, to be connected with, to adhere to, to be affixed to, to be employed, to be imputed, to be stuck, to be hit, to halt, to suit, to be spent, to be known, to be arranged, to have some relation with a person, to appear, to have a burning sensation, to stick to the bottom, to begin, to continue, to be influeneed, to be, to be in ambush, to be staked, to be stopped, to be wounded, to penetrate, to interfere, to be milked, to follow, to smart, to be engaged in, to account for, to be levied, to pay attention to, to be related; लगती बात कहना to say something as may touch to the quick; लगा होना to belong to a person.

लगनि-*n.fem.* same as लगन।

लगनी-*n.fem.* a small shallow plate or dish.

लगभग-*adv.* about, almost, thereabouts, nearly, circa, approximately; same as प्रायः।

लगमात्र-*n. fem.* mark of vowel sounds affixed to a consonant.

लगर-*n.mas.* a kind of hawk.

लगलग-*adj.* very lean and thin, delicate; see दुर्बल।

लगव-*adj.* false, untrue, useless.

लगवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be placed or applied, to cause to be fixed.

लगवार-*n.mas.* a lover, a paramour.

लगा-*adj.* attached, occupied in, connected with, related; -चलना to follow closely; -देना to apply, to put to work; -रहना to stick to, to be occupied with; -मारना to calumniate; -लेना to attach to oneself; -हुआ adjacent.

लगातार-*adv.* continuously, consecutively, incessantly.

लगान-*n.mas.* the work of fastening or attaching one thing to another, the rent paid by a tenant;

लगाना-*v.t.* to attach, to apply, to stick, to join, to enlist, to engage, to place, to appropriate, to set, to fix, to impute, to shut, to close, to plant, to put, to work, to plaster, to affix, to ascribe, to use, to cause, to reach, to put in order, to arrange, to reserve, to engage, to milk, to add, to join, to spend, to experience, to cause injury to, to turn, to inflame, to connect, to backbite, to penetrate, to touch to pawn, to be proud of; -बझाना to create a quarrel among men.

लगाम-*n.fem.* a bit, a bridle, bit and reins; -उतारना to unbridle, -लगाना (चढ़ाना) to bit, to bridle; -लिये फिरना to make a search in vain; -में लगाम refractory; -बेलगाम

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

होना to be unrestrained.

लगाव-*n. fem.* a relation, an associate, affection, connection, continuous chain, series.

लगालगी-*n. fem.* affection, an attachment, love, a connection, intimate relation.

लगाव (ई)-*n.mas.* a contract, adherence, a connection, adhesion, a relation, an intercourse, cohesion, concurrence, imposition, an application.

लगावन-*n. fem.* same as लगाव।

लगावना-*v.t.* same as लगाना।

लगि-*adv.* same as लग;*n.mas.* a rod.

लगी-*n.fem.* same as लग्गी, a rod.

लग्-*ind.* same as लग।

लगड-*n.mas.* a stick, a cudgel.

लगूर-*n.mas.* the tail of a beast.

लगेल-*n. fem.* same as लंगर।

लगे-*ind.* same as लग, until.

लग्गा-*n.mas.* a long bamboo, a pole used to propel a boat, the commencement of a work.

लग्गी-*n. fem.* a long pole, a rod, a fishing-rod.

लगड-*n.mas.* a kind of hawk, a kind of leopard.

लग्घा-*n.mas.* same as लग्गा, a rod.

लग्न-*n.mas.* the rising of a sign of the zodiac above the horizon, the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac, an auspicious moment for the performance of a work, the day of marriage, marriage; *adj.* attached, connected with, intended, adhering to, concerning; -पत्र the paper on which the time of the various rites in connection with marriage is put in detail.

लघिमा-*n.fem.* smallness, littleness.

लघ-*adj.* short, small, beautiful, excellent, frivolous, trivial, narrow, little, light, easy, insignificant, low, mean; *n.mas.* a short vowel (*gram*); कोण acute angle; -चेता low-minded, frivolous, mean; -करण thinking lightly of a subject.

लघुता-*n.fem.* insignificance, smallness, humiliation, mortification, meanness, paucity.

लघुपाक-*n.mas.* easily digestible food; same as लघुभोजन।

लघुपेशी-*n. fem.* a follicle.

लघुमति-*adj.* & *n.* foolish, a simpleton, a fool.

लघुशंका-*n. fem.* urinating, making water; see पेशाब।

लघुकरण-*n. mas.* reduction in weight, commutation.

लचक-*n. fem.* elasticity, resiliency.

लचकना-*v.i.* to bend, to spring.

लचकनि-*n. fem.* elasticity, resiliency.

लचका-*n.mas.* a jolt.

लचन-*n. fem.* same as लचक।

लचना-*v.i.* same as लचकना।

लचकाना-*v.t.* to bend, to jolt.

लचर-*adj.* weak, loose; *n. mas.* a foolish person, a simpleton, a noodle; see लघुमति।

लचाना-*v. t.* to bend, to crook.

लचार-*adj.* same as लाचार।

लचारी-*n. fem.* same as लाचारी, helplessness, a kind of song.

लचीला-*adj.* elastic, flexible, willowy, resilient, limp, supple, soft, springy, lithe, limber, plastic, pliant, pliable; -पन spring, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, flexibility, elasticity.

लच्छ-*n.mas.* excuse, pretext, aim, a lac; *n. fem.* Lakshmi.

लच्छन-*n.mas.* same as लक्षण।

लच्छमी-*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी।

लच्छा-*n.mas.* a bundle or skein of thread, a hank, an ornament for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the hands or feet;-बालों का tress.

लच्छि-*n.fem.* same as लक्ष्मी, *n.mas.* the sum of one lac.

लच्छित-*adj.* seen, perceived, aimed at; see लक्षित

लच्छिनिवास-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

लच्छी-*n.mas.* a species of horse; *n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, a small skein of thread.

लच्छेदार-*adj.* pleasant to hear (said of a talk), with fine shreds.

लछन-*n.mas.* same as लक्ष्मण or लक्षण।

लछना-*v.i.* same as लखना, to perceive.

लछमन-*n.mas.* same as लक्ष्मण।

लछमनझूला-*n.mas.* a hanging bridge.

लछमना-*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मणा।

लछमी-*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी।

लज-*n. fem.* same as लाज, shame.

लजना-*v.i.* same as लजाना, to feel shame, to be ashamed.

लजाधुर-*adj.* bashful; ashamed; *n. mas.* a sensitive (humble) plant, mimosa; see लजाऊ।

लजाना-*v.t.* & *i.* to put to shame, to be ashamed.

लजाऊ, लजालू-*adjs.* sheepish, shy, retiring, coy, shamefaced; *n.mas.* the sensitive plant, mimosa.

लजावन, लजियाना-same as लजाना।

लजीला-*adj.* shy, coy, shame-faced.

लजुरी-*n.fem.* the rope used for drawing water from a well.

लजोर-*adj.* shy, shame-faced.

लजोहा, लजोहाँ,-*adjs.* same as लजोर।

लज्ज़त-*n.fem.* deliciousness, taste, savour, relish.

लज्जा-*n.mas.* shame, dishonour, prudency, bashfulness, scandal, shyness, modesty, ignominy;-कर shameful, ignominious.

लज्जावती-*adj.* bashful (woman).

लज्जावान्(-शील)-*adj.* modest, bashful, shy, diffident.

लज्जित-*adj.* bashful, blushing;-करना to abase, to shame;-होना to feel shame, to slink.

लट-*n.mas.* tangled hair, silk or thread, a lock of hair, a ringlet, a flame;-छिटकाना to scatter tangled hair;-जाना to be entangled, to become lean and thin.

लटक-*n.fem.* the work of hanging, a bend, an affected motion, coquetry, blandishment.

लटकन-*n.mas.* anything hanging, a locket, a pendant, drops, a pendulum, a nose-drop, a plant from the fruits of which red colour is prepared; लटकता हुआ pendent, pendulous.

लटकना-*v. i.* to swing, to lop, to dangle, to slouch, to flag, to sag, to overhang, to suspend, to be kept waiting; लटकता हुआ flabby; लटकता हुआ भाग lobe, flap of garment &c., skirt.

लटकवाना-*v.i.* to cause to be hung, to cause to be suspended.

लटका-*n.mas.* motion, method, coquetry, a trick, a nostrum, a philtre, an incantation, a specific remedy.

लटकाना-*v.t.* to hang, to suspend, to sling, to bag, to dangle, to drape.

लटकाव-*n.mas.* hanging, slinging.

लटकीला, लटकौवा-*adjs.* hanging, sligning, dangling.

लटजीरा-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy, the plant *Achyranthes aspera.*

लटना-*v.i.* to stagger, to be lean and thin, to be emaciated, to be perplexed, to be exhausted, to be enticed, to be absorbed in a work.

लटपटा-*adj.* staggering, loose (garment) scattered about, indistinct or faltering (words) unsettled, emaciated, lean and thin.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

playful, humorous, incoherent, creased (cloth).

लटपटान-*n. fem.* a stagger, a bend of body.

लटपटाना-*v.i.* to stumble, to stagger, to stammer, to trip; *v.i.* to be enticed, to fall in love with.

लटा-*adj.* greedy, wicked, licentious, mean, lean, emaciated.

लटापटी-*n. fem.* staggering, stumbling, a strife, a wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel.

लटापोट-*adj.* enticed, bewitched.

लटी-*n. fem.* a false rumour, a prostitute.

लट्टा-*n.mas.* same as लट्टू।

लट्टक-*n.mas.* same as लकुट।

लट्टू-*n.mas.* same as लट्टू।

लट्टूरी-*n.fem.*hanging locks of hair.

लटोरा-*n.mas.* a tree, the pulp of the fruits which is sticky.

लट्टपट्ट-*adj.* same as लथपथ, drenched.

लट्टू-*n.mas.* a child's top, a billet, a whirlinig; -होना to fall in love, to be enamoured.

लट्ठ-*n.mas.* a long stick, a cudgel; -बाज a cudgel-player, a fencer; -मार one who fights with a cudgel, harsh, bitter, cruel person.

लट्ठा-*n.mas.* a log, a raft, a pile; -गाड़ने का यंत्र pile-driver, a kind of thick cloth.

लठंत-*n.mas.* same as लठ्ठबाज।

लड़ंत-*n.fem.* fighting, quarrelling, wrangling, opposition.

लड़-*n. fem.* a string of pearls &c. a strand of rope,chain, row.

लड़काई-*n. fem.* same as लड़कपन, childhood, frivolity.

लड़कखेल-*n. mas.* a child's play, an easy work (task).

लड़कपन-*n.mas.* boyhood, childhood, puerility, frivolity.

लड़कबुद्धि-*n. fem.* childishness.

लड़का-*n. mas.* a child, a boy, a babe, infant, son, youngster, an inexperienced person, a page; -लड़कों का खेल a trifling thing; -जनना to give birth to a child, delivery; -बाला children.

लड़के बाले-*n. mas.* progeny; -लड़के वाला father of a bridegroom.

लड़किनी-*n. fem.* same as लड़की।

लड़की-*n. fem.*a girl, a female child.

लड़कोरी-*adj.* (*fem*). with a child in her lap, mother of children.

लड़खड़ाना-*v.i.* to stagger, to falter, to shake, to reel, to toddle, to totter, to stutter, to trip; लड़खड़ाते चलना to yaw, to diddle, to wobble; लड़खड़ाहट totter, stagger.

लड़ना-*v.i.* to fight, to contend, to quarrel, to make war, to joust, to struggle, to wrestle, to collide with, to sting, to aim at; लड़नेवाला combatant; लड़ने के लिये उद्यत to stand at bay.

लड़बड़ाना-*v.i.* same as लड़खड़ाना to stagger, to falter.

लड़बावला-*adj.* rude, rough, foolish, inexperienced.

लड़वैया-*n. mas.* a fighter, a wrestler; *adj.* warlike, athletic.

लड़ाई-*n.fem.* a war, a fight,a battle, a quarrel, a game, a contest, an encounter, a wrangling, clash, an enmity; -झगड़ा broil; -करना to encounter; -के समान mutinous; -मोल लेना to involve oneself in a quarrel.

लड़ाका-*adj.* quarrelsome, hostile, pugnacious, brave, bully, militant, warlike, belligerent.

लड़ाकी-*adj.* quarrelsome (woman); *n.fem.* a termagant, a xantippe.

लड़ाना-*v.i.* to cause to fight or quarrel, to cause to collide, to entangle others in a fray; *v. t.* to love, to fondle.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

लड़ायता-*adj*. same as लड़ैता।
लड़याना-*v.i*. to string pearls &c.
लड़ी-*n.fem*. same as लड़।
लड़ुआ-*n.mas*. same as लड्डू।
लड़ैता-*adj*. darling, beloved, impertinent, warlike, quarrelsome.
लड्डू-*n.mas*. comfit, a sweetmeat of the shape of a ball;-मन के खाना to build castles in the air; ठग के लड्डू खाना to be intoxicated, to be foolish, to be stupified.
लड्याना-*v.i*. to fondle.
लढ़िया-*n. fem*. a bullock cart, a sledge.
लत-*n.fem*. a bad habit, a whim, addiction (contraction of लात feet)
लतखोर, लतखोरा-*adj*. always kicked and beaten, mean, contemptible; *n.mas*. a small choir, mattress for wiping the feet.
लतमर्दन-*n.mas*. a trampling under foot;-करना to tread on;-में पड़ना to be disgraced.
लतर-*n.fem*. same as, लता a creeper.
लतरी-*n.fem*. a kind of vetch, an old shoe, slippers.
लता-*n.fem*. a creeping plant, trailer, tendril, hopper, creeper, vine, tender branch of a tree, a beautiful damsel;-सिरपेंच की ivy.
लताकुंज (-गृह)-*n.mas*. an avenue, an arbour, a spot.
लताड़-*n. fem*. misfortune, insult.
लताड़ना-*v.i*. to trample under feet, to exhaust by labour, to insult, to irritate, to perplex.
लतापत्ता-*n.mas*. plants and leaves, vegetables &c.
लताभवन-*n. mas*. arbour, avenue.
लतामंडप-*n. mas*. same as लताभवन, bower, arbour.
लतिका-*n. fem*. a small creeper.
लतियाना-*v.i*. to trample under feet, to kick.
लतीफ़-*adj*. fine, excellent, delicious, agreeable, elegant.
लतीफ़ा-*n.mas*. a joke, a jest, buffoonery, pleasantry.
लत्ता-*n.mas*. a scrap of cloth, rag, tatter;-कपड़ा लत्ता raiment, dress.
लत्ती-*n.mas*. the kick of a beast (*e.g*. horse, ass &c.), the string of a child's top, a kicker.
लथपथ-*adj*. wet, drenched, besmeared with mud &c.
लथाड़-*n.fem*. the act of throwing on the ground and dragging, defeat, a rebuke.
लथाड़ना-*v.t*. to draggle.
लथेड़ना-*v.t*. to spoil by smearing with mud, to draggle, to annoy, to perplex, to rebuke, to chide.
लदना-*v.i*. to be laden, to be loaded, to be covered, to be complete, to be imprisoned.
लदवाना-*v.t*. to cause to load.
लदाऊ-*adj*. same as लदाव, loading.
लदाव-*n.mas*. a load, cargo, an arched roof, a slab-work in masonry.
लदवा, लद्दू-*n.mas*, a beast of burden, a pack-horse, a sumpter.
लद्धड़-*adj*. lazy, slow.
लद्धना-*v.i*. to acquire, to obtain.
लप-*n.fem*. elasticity, flourishing of a sword; *n.mas*. the palm of a person's hand.
लपक-*n.fem*. flash, radiance, flame, splendour, swiftness.
लपकना-*v.i*. to rush forth, to spring, to flash, to walk fast, to bounce, to pounce;-लपककर with swiftness, hastily.
लपका-*n.mas*. nimbleness, a snatch an evil habit.
लपकाना-*v.t*. to bend, to stretch out the hand for snatching.
लपकी-*n.fem*. stitch;-भरना to stitch,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to baste.

लपझप-*adj*. quick, nimble, brisk; *adv*. briskly, quickly.

लपट-*n.fem*. a glow, blaze, flame, warm air, fragrant breeze, odour, a blast of wind.

लपटना-*v.i*. same as लिपटना।

लपटा-*n.mas*. a relation, a connection, a kind of grass the ears of which stick to clothes, a kind of molasses.

लपटाना-*v.t*. to stick, to adhere to, to cling; *v.i*. to be entangled, to be combined together.

लपटी-*n.fem*. a kind of glutinous food; see लपसी।

लपना-*v.i*. to be bent, to be greedy, to be perplexed.

लपलप-*adj*. nimble;-करना to lap.

लपलपाना-*v.i*. to be bent, to glitter; *v.t*. to brandish a sword &c.

लपसी-*n.fem*. a glutinous substance, a spoonmeat, pottage, porridge, a kind of jelly.

लपाटिया-*n. mas*. a liar.

लपाना-*v.t*. to bend, to throw something forward.

लपेट-*n.fem*. a fold, a twist, envelopment, an implication, a bandage, an ambiguity, a complication, fillet, circumference, boundary; -लपेट disorder, evasion.

लपेटन-*n.fem*. a wrapper, the roller of a loom.

लपेटना-*v.t*. to coil, to roll up, to lap, to swathe, to fold, to interlace, to furl, to involve, to intertwine, to girdle, to gird, to roll, to truss, to embosom, to entwine, to pack, to envelop, to enfold, to encircle, to encompass, to wind, to overspread, to wrap, to wreathe, to engirdle, to enwrap; -लपेटा हुआ पदार्थ a swathe, a roll;-लपेटनेवाला wrapper.

लपेटवाँ-*adj*. folded, rolled up, twisted, indirect, with a hidden meaning.

लप्पड़-*n.mas*. a slap with the hand.

लप्पा-*n.mas*. a prop or support.

लफंगा-*n.mas*. a loafer, a vagabond, a man of loose character.

लफना-*v.i*. same as लपना, to bend.

लफाना-*v.t*. same as लपाना, to cause to bend a thing.

लफ्ज-*n.mas*. a word or expression.

लबंझना-*v.i*. to be entangled.

लब-*n.fem*. a lip, rim, brim, edge.

लबड़धोंधों-*n. fem*. a clamour, noise, a disturbance, a mismanagement, a mess, confusion, unfair means, injustice.

लबड़ना-*v.i*. to speak a lie, to speak absurdly, to brag.

लबड़ा-*n.mas*. a liar, a tattler.

लबड़ी-*adj*. false and prattling or babbling (woman).

लबनी-*n.fem*. an earthen pot for collecting toddy from a palm tree.

लबरा-*adj*. left-handed; *n. mas*. a liar, a prattler.

लबादा-*n.mas*. a gown, robe, a doublet, a toga, an apron, a cloak, a cape, pall, cassock, a vestment;-पहिनाना to robe.

लबार-*n.mas*. a liar, a babbler, tattler; see लबरा।

लबारी-*adj*. false, back-biting; *n*. a liar, a slanderer.

लबालब-*adj*. brimful, spilling;-होना to be filled up to the brim.

लबेदा-*n.mas*. a cudgel, a thick rod.

लब्ध-*adj*. obtained, acquired, got, received, the quotient of a number.

लब्धचेत-*adj*. recovered, restored to one's senses.

लब्धपुत्र-*n.mas*. an adopted son.

लब्धप्रतिष्ठ-*adj*. honoured, respected.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

लब्धि-*n.fem.* a quotient.
लभ्य-*adj.* procurable, within the reach of, available, attainable.
लमकना-*v.i.* to walk hurriedly, to be eager or anxious.
लमकाना-*v.t.* to stretch out one's hand to take anything.
लमछड़-*adj.* long, tall; *n.* a kind of long musket.
लमतड़ंग-*adj.* very tall.
लमधी-*n.mas.* father-in-law's father.
लमहा-*n.mas.* a moment.
लमाना-*v.t.* to lengthen, to advance; *v.i.* to run away.
लय-*n.mas.* fusion, immersion, absorption, destruction, concentration, ardent affection, the annihilation of the world, cadence, concord, metre. melody, measure, time, timbre, tone, union, tempo, modulation; -में measured, in tune; -में करना to attune; -में होना to chime, to be in time.
लयज्या-*n.fem.* a chord of a circle.
लर-*n.fem.* same as लड़, a string.
लरकई-*n.fem.* same as लड़कपन, boyhood, childishness.
लरकना-same as लटकना, to hang.
लरकिनी-*n.fem.* a girl.
लरखरना-*v.i.* to stagger, to totter.
लरजना-*v. i.* to oscillate, to be frightened, to shake, to quiver.
लरसर-*adj.* much, abundant.
लरना-*v.i.* to fight, to quarrel.
लरनि-*n.fem.* a fight, a quarrel.
लराई-*n.fem.* same as लड़ाई, a quarrel.
लरिकसलोरी-*n.fem.* a child's play.
लरिका-*n. mas.* same as लड़का, a boy, a child.
लरिकाई-*n.fem.* boyhood, childhood.
लरी-*n.fem.* same as लड़ी, a string of pearls &c.
ललक-*n.fem.* intense desire, ardour, longing.
ललकना-*v.i.* to desire intensely, to long for, to be greedy.
ललकाना-*v.i.* to excite a quarrel, to cause to fight.
ललकार-*n.mas.* a challenge, gage, bawl, halloo.
ललकारना-*v.i.* to call out insultingly, to brave, to challenge, to defy, to throw down (to take up) the glove, the halloo after.
ललचना-*v.i.* to feel greedy, to be enticed, to be impatient owing to an intense desire.
ललचाना-*v.i.* to charm, to covet, to inveigle, to long for, to coax, to tempt, to allure, to entice, to cause impatience for getting an object; *v.i.* to desire greedily.
ललचौहाँ-*adj.* coaxed, full of greed, extremely desirous.
ललन-*n. mas.* a sport, pastime.
ललना-*n.fem.* a wanton woman, the tongue (*iron.*).
लला-*n.mas.* a beloved son, dear husband.
ललाई-*n.fem.* redness.
ललाट-*n.mas.* the forehead, front part, bow, destiny, fortune; -पटल the surface of the forehead; -रेखा lines on the forehead supposed to indicate good or bad fortune.
ललाटिका-*n.fem.* an ornament which is worn on the forehead, a sectarian mark worn by Hindus on the forehead.
ललाना-*v.i.* to covet, to yearn, to long for a thing.
ललाम-*adj.* lovely, beautiful, red, attractive, chief, excellent, best; *n. mas.* an ornament, a jewel, a mark, a sign, a horse.
ललित-*adj.* handsome, lovely, beautiful, smooth, light, exquisite, elegant, sweet, delicate, beloved,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

flickering; कला fine arts;-प्रियता virtue, elegance.

ललिता-*n. fem.* a woman, a musical mode or *ragini*, one of the female companions of Radhika.

ललिताई-*n. fem.* beauty, elegance, delicacy, loveliness.

ललियाना-*v. i.* to long for, to wheedle, to coax, to beg earnestly, to redden.

लली-*n. fem.* a word of endearment used for a girl or daughter.

ललौंहाँ-*adj.* slightly red, reddish.

लल्ला-*n. mas.* same as लला, a boy.

लल्लो-*n. fem.* the tongue;-चप्पो (-पत्तो) flattery, wheedling, adulation.

लवंग-*n. mas.* the clove.

लव-*n. mas.* a very small division of time, a bit, a jot, a portion, a whit, a particle, a kind of quail, the clove, the name of one of the twin sons of Rama.

लवक-*n. mas.* a reaper.

लवण-*n. mas.* salt, the name of a demon;-समुद्र the sea of salt water

लवणासुर-*n. mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshas) who was killed by Shatrughna.

लवन-*n. mas.* reaping, ingathering harvest;-के समय का उत्सव harvest home.

लवना-*v. t.* to reap, to harvest, to mow a crop.

लवनाई-*n. fem.* see लावण्य।

लवनि, लवनी-*n. fem.* reaping, harvesting, wages paid for reaping a harvest; *n. fem.* butter.

लवर-*n. mas.* same as लौर, a flame of fire.

लवलासी-*n. fem.* love attachment.

लवली-*n. fem.* a kind of sour fruit, the Indian gooseberry, *Phyllenthus longifolius*.

लवलेश-*n. mas.* a very smallquantity.

लवा-*n. mas.* a kind of quail, alark, parched rice; see लावा।

लवाई-*n. mas.* the reaping of a harvest, a cow which has recently given birth to a calf.

लवाजमा-*n. mas.* appendages, necessities, requisites.

लवारा-*n. mas.* a young calf.

लवासी-*adj.* talkative, loquacious.

लवैया-*n. mas.* reaping, mowing.

लशकर-*n. mas.* an encampment, a crowd, artillery men, a host, tent-pitchers.

लशकरी-*adv.* pertaining to an army or navy; *n. fem.* the language of a ship's crew.

लशन-*n. mas.* same as लसन।

लस-*n. mas.* stickiness, glutinousness, viscosity, adhesiveness, attraction, glue, bird-lime.

लसदार-*adj.* limy, gluey, viscid, glutinous, adhesive, clammy; -पदार्थ gluten, mucilage.

लसना-*v. t.* to glue together two things; *v. i.* to shine, to befit.

लसनि-*n. fem.* condition, state, beauty, ardour.

लसम-*adj.* wicked, sinful.

लसलसा-*adj.* adhesive, slimy, viscous, glutinous, ropy.

लसलसाहट-*n. fem.* sliminess, ropiness, adhesiveness.

लसित-*adj.* manifest, evident, clear.

लसियाना-*v. t.* to be viscous.

लसी-*n. fem.* stickiness, attraction, prospect of gain, connection, a drink made of curd, water and sugar mixed together.

लसीला-*adj.* glutinous, beautiful, attractive; same as लसदार।

लसुन-*n. mas.* same as लहसुन।

लसोड़ा-*n. mas.* a kind of tree, *Cordyamyxa* which bears glutinous

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fruits.

लस्टमपस्टम-*adv.* somehow or other.

लस्त-*adj.* weary, exhausted.

लस्सी-*n.fem.* viscousness, stickiness, a drink made of churned curd and water with sugar added to it.

लहँगा-*n.mas.* a petticoat, a skirt.

लहँडा-*n.mas.* a herd of buffaloes.

लहक-*n.fem.* flame, flash, glitter, glare. beauty, excellence.

लहकना-*v.t.* to wave, to quaver, to blow (as wind), to rise up into flames.-to flash, to be eager, to walk tossingly, to warble, to shine, to glitter.

लहकाना-*v.t.* to cause to waver, to cause to excite, to shine, to fondle.

लहकारना-*v. t.* same as लहकाना, to excite; same as भड़काना।

लहकौर लहकौरि-*ns.fem.* a marriage custom in which the bridegroom and the bride put morsels of food in each other's mouths.

लहजा-*n.mas.* tone of voice, speech, accent, intonation.

लहजा-*n.mas.* a moment, the twinkling of an eye.

लहनदार-*n.* a creditor, a banker.

लहना-*n.mas.* the sum of money lent an outstanding debt; *v.t.* to acquire. to obtain, to avail, to accrue.

लहनी-*n.fem.* acquirement, acquisition; see लहना।

लहबर-*n.mas.* a kind of long garment, a robe, a banner.

लहमा-*n.mas.* a moment.

लहर-*n.fem.* a large wave, surf, surge. bellow, breaker of sea, undulation, fancy, whim, vagary, hobby, odour, gush of wind, excitement, a wavy pattern in embroidery, fit of hysteria, rapture, enthusiasm; साँप काटने की लहर the effect of the poison of a snake-bite;-बहर pleasure and rapture, prosperity; लहरों का उठना to swell, to surge.

लहरना-*v.i.* same as लहराना to swell.

लहरपटोर-*n.mas.* a kind of striped silken cloth.

लहरा-*n. mas.* a shake, a quaver, relish, delight, happiness, pleasure; same as लहर।

लहराना-*v. t.* to fluctuate, to waver, to undulate, to ripple, to evade, to be anxious, to be embellished; *v.t.* to waver; लहराता छोर वस्त्र का train; लहराता हुआ undulating.

लहरिया-*adj.* wavy, sinuous, serpentine, waved, cloth on which zigzag lines of different colours are printed;-बनाना to wave.

लहरी-*n.fem.* a small wave; *adj.* acting on one's sweet will, inconstant, whimsical, capricious.

लहलहा-*adj.* waving, flourishing, blooming, green, enraptured, delighted, stout.

लहलहाना-*v.i.* to be full of green leaves, to be verdant, to be pleased, to be delighted, to shoot up new leaves in a dry plant.

लहसुन-*n.mas.* garlic.

लहसुनिया-*n.mas.* a precious stone of grey colour, cat's eye.

लहा-*n.mas.* same as लाह, lac.

लहाछेह-*n.mas.* a kind of swift dance.

लहालह-*adj.* same as लहलह waving.

लहालोट-*adj.* extremely delighted, charmed, enraptured.

लहासी-*n.fem.* a thick rope.

लहि-*ind.* up to, till.

लहु-*ind.* same as लौ till, up to.

लहुरा-*adj.* younger in age, junior.

लहू-*n.mas.* same as लोहू, blood; -लोहान covered with blood, gory,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

blood-stained.

लहेरा-*n. mas.* a person who prepares lac dyes.

लाँक-*n.fem.* the waist, the loin.

लाँग-*n.fem.* the part of a *dhoti* which passes between the legs and is tucked to the waist in the hinder part;-खुलना to lose spirit.

लांगल-*n.mas.* a field plough.

लांगली-*n.mas.* Balaram, cocoanut, a snake, the name of an ancient river of India.

लांगुली-*n. mas.* a monkey.

लाँघना-*v.i.* to pull through, to go over, to cross, to bestride, to leap over; to step across.

लाँच-*n.fem.* bribe, emolument.

लाछन-*n.mas.* a spot, a stigma, stain, blemish, blame, calumny, reproach.

लांछित-*adj.* blamed, reproached.

लांड-*n.mas.* membrum, virile.

लाडा-*adj.* bobtail, tailless, docked.

लांबा-*adj.* same as लंबा, long.

लाइ-*n.mas.* fire.

लाइक-*adj.* same as लायक, suitable, fit; same as योग्य।

लाइन-*n. fem.* line;-रेल की rail, -लगाना to rail;-बदलना to switch.

लाई-*n.fem.* parched rice, backbiting;-लुतरी backbiting, complaint.

लाकड़ी-*n.fem.* same as लकड़ी a stick.

लाक्षणिक-*adj.* symbolic (-al), metaphorical, emblematic, allegorical;-अर्थ का प्रयोग symbolism.

लाक्षा-*n. fem.* lac;-गृह a house which is made of lac.

लाख-*adj.* a hundred thousand, lac, a large number;-से लीख होना to be reduced to sheer poverty.

लाखना-*v.i.* to stop a crevice or hole by means of a plug of lac; *v.i.* to understand.

लाखागृह-*n.mas.* a house made of lac.

लाखी-*adj.* of the colour of lac; *n. mas.* a species of red horse.

लाग-*n.fem.* connection, affinity, love, affection, relation, device, contrivance, artifice, rancour, enmity, spite, competition, magic, sorcery, rent of land, grudge, a kind of dance; *adj.* till, up to; -डाँट enmity, competition, rivalry, a kind of dance.

लागत-*n. fem.* expenditure, prim cost of a commodity.

लागि-*ind.* till, up to, for the sake, of, by means of.

लागू-*adj.* adhering to, applicable, desirous;-होना to follow, to apply to.

लाग-*adj.* for the sake of.

लाघव-*n. mas.* littleness, insignificance, minuteness, deficiency, quickness, sleight of hand, stealth; *adv.* quickly, easily.

लाघवी-*n.fem.* quickness, alertness.

लाचार-*adj.* forlorn, destitute, helpless, obliged, compelled; *adv.* helplessly;-करना to compel, to force, to oblige.

लाचारी-*n.fem.* helplessness, necessity.

लाछन-*n.mas.* same as लाछन stain.

लाज-*n.fem.* same as लज्जा, shame, shyness, modesty.

लाजक-*n. mas.* parched rice.

लाजना-*v.i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed.

लाजवंत-*adj.* shy, ashamed, abashed.

लाजवती-*n.fem.* the sensitive plant, *mimosa pudica.*

लाजवर्द-*n.mas.* a kind of precious stone, amethyst.

लाजवाब-*adj.* matchless, silent, mute, speechless.

लाजा-*n.fem.* parched rice.

लाजिम-*adj.* necessary, urgent,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

incumbent, important, fit, suitable, proper.

लाजिम-*adj*. essential, important, necessary.

लाट-*n.fem*. a thick lofty pillar; *n. mas*. an ancient country near the modern Ahmedabad; -बड़ा Governor General;-का पद governorship; जर्मनी का Margrave.

लाटा-*n.mas*. a kind of food prepared from molasses which is eaten by the poor.

लाटी-*n. fem*. the disease in which the lips and mouth are dried up.

लाठ-*n.fem*. same as लाट, a minaret.

लाठी-*n.fem*. a stick, a club, a cudgel, a mace; -चलना fighting with sticks.

लाड़-*n.mas*. endearment, fondling, caressing;-करना to dote, to fondle, to dally, to caress.

लाड़ला-*adj*. &*n*. dear, a darling, a tenderling.

लात-*n.fem*.leg,foot, a kick;-खाना; to be kicked, to endure punishment;-मारना, to kick, to spurn, to abandon.

लाद-*n.fem*. loading a thing on cart &c., belly, bowels, enrails.

लादना-*v.i*. to load, to burden, to cumber, to freight, to heap one upon another.

लादफाँद-*n.fem*. loading and packing.

लादी-*n. fem*. the load which is placed on the back of a beast.

लाधना-*v. i*. to acquire, to obtain.

लानत-*n. fem*. reproach, reproof, censure, imprecation;-करना to curse.

लाना-*v. i*. to bring, to fetch, to present,to introduce, to produce, to carry over, to apply, to adduce.

लाने-*adv*. for the sake of.

लापता-*adj*. secret, disappeared, absconding.

लापरवा (-ह)-*adj*. careless, listless, negligent, inattentive, heedless.

लापरवाही-*n. fem*. negligence, carelessness.

लापसी-*n.fem*. same as लपसी।

लाभ-*n. mas*. an advantage, proceeds, interest, an emolument, acquisition, utility, an attainment,fruition, vantage, dividend, produce, a profit, premium, boot, behoof, fruit, increment, grist, good, gain, welfare;-उठाना to profit, to benefit,to clear;-करना to gain, to acquire;-के लिये to boot; -कारक beneficial;-की आशा से माल खरीदना to speculate;-प्राप्त करना to earn an honest penny;-प्राप्ति का अधिकार जिसमें कुछ काम न करना पड़े sinecure;-हीन unprofited.

लाभकारी (-दायक)-*adj*. beneficial, lucrative, effective, advantageous, serviceable, profitable; gainful.

लाम-*n.mas*. a host, anarmy, an assembly, a crowd.

लामज-*n. mas*. a kind of fragrant grass which grows on hills.

लामा-*n. mas*. a Buddhist monk of Tibet or Mongolia.

लामे-*adv*. at a long distance.

लाय-*n.fem*. fire, flame.

लायक-*adj*. fit, able, competent, proper, capable, noble, well-bred.

लायकी-*n. fem*. nobility, ability.

लार-*n.mas*. saliva, sputum, a line, a row;-संबंधी salivary;-बहना to slobber;-बहाना to slaver; -से पूर्ण slobbery;-से (अन्न को) पूर्ण करना to salivate; मुँह से लार टपकना the mouth to water, to have an eager desire to obtain a thing; -लगाना to entangle, to ensnare.

लाल-*n. mas*. darling, dear boy, son, beloved person, Lord

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Krishna, caress, fondling, desire, yearning, spittle, a ruby, a kind of small bird; *adj*. red, ruddy, angry, infuriated; -पड़ना (-होना) to be angry; *n*. the competitor who wins a game;-होना to obtain great wealth and be prosperous; -करना to inflame;-होना to flush; -चमकीला रंग mauve;-तथा फूला हुआ bloodshot; -रंग scarlet, carmine; -रंग करना to redden; -रंग का rubicund; -रँगना to rubefy;-रंग ओठ और गालों को रंगने का rouge; ऐसे रंग का प्रयोग करना to rouge;-पारा cinnabar, red sandal.

लालच-*n.mas*. ambition, covetousness, rapacity, allurement, avarice, greed, greediness, temptation;-करना to covet.

लालचहा-*adj*. same as लालची।

लालची-*adj*. covetous, hard-fisted, piggish, greedy, avaricious, rapacious, niggardly;-की तरह खाना to raven, to glutton.

लालटेन-*n*. *mas*. lantern; -कागज की Chinese lantern;-जिसके द्वारा काँच पर का अंकित चित्र पर्दे पर बड़ा दिखलाया जाता है Magic-lantern.

लालड़ी-*n*. *mas*. a kind of false ruby.

लालन-*n.mas*. coaxing, caressing, blandishment, wheedling, fondling; dear boy, darling.

लालना-*v.t*. to fondle, to coax, to caress, to wheedle.

लालबुझक्कड़-*n*. *mas* a wiseacre, an ignorant fool who pretends to have great knowledge.

लालमन-*n.mas*. Lord Krishna, a kind of red parrot.

लालमिर्च-*n*. *fem*. pepper, capsicum, chilly.

लालरी-*n.fem*. same as लालड़ी।

लालसमुद्र-*n*. *mas*. the Red Sea.

लालसा-*n*. *fem*. longing an ardent desire, an impulse, cupidity, coveting, craving, aspiration, ambition, lust, letch, covetousness, dalliance, yearning; -करना, to hanker; -रखनेवाला ambitious (person).

लालसाग-*n*. *mas*. amaranthus.

लालसागर-*n.mas*.same as लाल समुद्र।

लालसिखी-*n*. *mas*. a cock.

लालसी- *adj*. wishful, desirous, eager; see लालची।

लाला-*n*. *mas*. a term of address used for a Kayastha, a Punjabi and certain other Hindu castes, Sir, a writer, a clerk, a small grain like sesamum; *n*. *fem*. saliva, red flower of poppy plant; *adj*. red;-जी a word used for respectable person, a banker, father-in-law's father &c.

लालायित-*adj*. coveted.

लालित-*adj*. dear, nourished, cherished; same as पोषित।

लालित्य-*n.mas*. loveliness, beauty, gracefulness, gaiety, gentleness, delicacy.

लालिमा-*n.fem*.redness;-मुख की flush.

लाली-*n*. *fem*. redness, ruddiness, honour, respect.

लाले-*n.mas*. same as लालसा, ambition; -पड़ना to be extremely desirous to get a thing, to hanker after a thing, to desire keenly.

लाल्हा-*n*. *mas*. the pot-herb *amaranthus oleraceus*.

लाव-*n.fem*. fire, a thick-rope.

लावक-*n.mas*. a kind of quail.

लावण्य-*n.mas*. saltness, charm, loveliness, grace, elegance, extreme beauty.

लावबार-*adj*. (a gun) ready to be fired, a gunman.

लावनता-*n.fem*.same as लावण्य, charm,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

लावना-*v.t.* same as लाना; *v.i.* to bring from a place.
लावनि-*n.fem.* beauty, elegance.
लावनी-*n.fem.* a kind of Hindi song.
लावल्व-*adj.* having no issue, heirless.
लावलश्कर-*n.mas.* an army with its retinue and followers.
लावा-*n.mas.* parched rice, fried gram; -परछन a certain rite in marriage ceremony.
लावारिस-*adj.* heirless, with no issue; -माल unclaimed property.
लाश-*n.fem.* a dead body, a carcass.
लाष-*n.mas.* same as लाख।
लाषना-*v.t.* same as लाखना।
लास-*n.mas.* a kind of dance.
लासक-*n.mas.* a dancer, an actor.
लासा-*n.mas.* a glutinous substance, size, bird-lime; -लगाकर पक्षी पकड़ना to lime; -लगाना to begin a quarrel.
लासानी-*adj.* unique, matchless.
लासि, लास्य-*n.mas.* dancing, dancing and music, dalliance.
लाह-*n.fem.* lac, shellac; -मोहर करने की sealing-wax; *n.mas.* profit, gain, splendour, shine.
लाहल-*n.mas.* same as लाहौल।
लाही-*n. fem.* an insect similar to lac which destroys crops; *adj.* of the colour of lac.
लाहु-*n. mas.* gain, profit.
लाहौल-*n.mas.* the first word of an Arabic phrase which is used to express disgust.
लिंग-*n.mas.* a sign, a mark, a token, symptom, sign of sex, the prime nature according to Sankhya, sex, gender (in *gram.*) the male organ of generation, phallus, an idol of Shiva in the form of a phallus; -की उपासना phallicism.
लिंगदेह-*n.mas.* the subtle form of corporeal body.
लिंगपुराण-*n.mas.* name of one of the eighteen Puranas.
लिंगशरीर-*n. mas.* same as लिंगदेह।
लिंगायत-*n.mas.* the follower of a sect of Shaivites.
लिंगी-*adj.* distinguished by an emblem or mark, a hypocrite.
लिंगेंद्रिय-*n.mas.* the male organ of generation, penis.
लिए (लिये)-*ind.* with a view to, for the sake of, for, on account of.
लिक्खाड़-*n.mas.* a great writer (used sarcastically).
लिक्षा-*n.fem.* egg of louce, nit.
लिखत-*n.fem.* a writing, a letter document, inscription.
लिखतम्-*adj.* same as लिखित।
लिखवार-*n.mas.* a writer, a scribe, a clerk. see लेखक।
लिखन-*n.mas.* the act of writing, a written document.
लिखना-*v.t.* to write, to engross, to delineate, to inscribe, to book, to note down, to indite, to take down, to enter (in a book), to commit to paper, to pen, to set down, to paint; -ऊपर या बाहर की ओर to superscribe; -पढ़ना तथा अंकगणित, the three R's; -पढ़ना भूल जाना to unlearn; लिखा हुआ written, in black and white; -या चित्र बनाने के अर्थ का प्रत्यय-graphy; लिखित अर्थ का प्रत्यय-gram; लिख लेना to copy out.
लिखवाना-*v.i.* to cause to write.
लिखाई-*n.fem.* work of writing, composition, method of writing, wages paid for writing.
लिखाना-*v.i.* to cause to write; -बोलकर to dictate. (*n.* dictation).
लिखा-*adj.* written; *p.t.* wrote; -पढ़ा educated; -पढ़ी correspondence; -करना to settle something by putting every thing on paper.
लिखाव-*n.mas.* act of writing, inscription, composition.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

लिखावट-*n.mas.* handwriting, hand, an inscription; -गोल मोटे अक्षरों की round hand; -पूरे पूरे अक्षरों में long hand; -सांकेतिक अक्षरों (चिह्नों) में writing in shorthand.

लिखित-*adj.* written, marked, recorded; -इतिहास के पूर्व का pre-historic.

लिखितक-*n.mas.* a kind of ancient square alphabet.

लिख्या-*n.fem.* same as लिखा।

लिच्छवि-*n.mas.* a historical royal family which reigned in Nepal, Magadha and Koshal.

लिटाना-*v.i.* to cause to lie down, to lay on bed &c.

लिट्टू, लिट्टी-*ns.* a thick cake of bread baked on open fire, a pancake.

लिडार-*n.mas.* a jackal; *adj.* timid.

लिथड़ना-*v.i.* to be draggled.

लिथाड़ना-*v.t.* to draggle.

लिपटना-*v.i.* to adhere to, to cling, to be folded, to embrace, to be coiled round, to be engrossed in a work, to be smeared.

लिपटाना-*v.t.* to cause to smear or cling, to embrace, to stick to, to entwine, to enfold in arms.

लिपटाव-*n.mas.* adhesion.

लिपड़ा-*n.mas.* cloth; *adj.* wet and glutinous, sticky.

लिपड़ी-*n.fem.* old ragged turban.

लिपना-*v.i.* spreading up of colour or of any fluid, to be smeared over a surface, to wash over.

लिपवाना-*v.i.* to cause to be smeared over a surface.

लिपाई-*n.fem.* the act of smearing or plastering, wages which are paid for this work.

लिपाना-*v.i.* to cause to smear or plaster a surface.

लिपि-*n.fem.* writing, handwriting, hand, script; -कार a scribe, a clerk, a notary; -बद्ध written, put down on paper.

लिप्त-*adj.* plastered, smeared, painted, closely united, intent, clung embraced.

लिप्सा-*n.fem.* greed, an earnest desire for a thing.

लिफ़ाफ़ा-*n.mas.* an outer case, an envelope, a wrapper, an outward show, gaudiness, a fragile object, -टिकटदार stamped envelope; -खुलना to be exposed to view; -बनाना to make a show of a thing.

लिफ़ाफ़िया-*adj.* showy, gaudy.

लिबड़ी-*n.fem.* cloth; -बरतना (-बारबाना) necessary articles, chattels.

लिबास-*n. mas.* dress, garment, attire, clothes, apparel; -में under the veil of, dressed as.

लिबासी-*adj.* false, counterfeit.

लिब्बा-*n.mas.* a slap, a blow given on the face.

लिम-*n.fem.* calumny, censure.

लिमड़ी-*n.fem.* placenta.

लियाक़त-*n.fem.* ability, merit, fitness, skill, worth, proficiency.

लिये-*ind.* to, for, on, for the sake of, in order to, on account of, for the purpose of.

लिलाट, लिलार-*ns. mas.* as ललाट the forehead. see मस्तक।

लिलाना-*v.t.* to desire earnestly or eagerly, to yearn.

लिलोही-*adj.* greedy. see लालची।

लिवाना-*v.t.* to cause to take; लिवा लाना to bring, to fetch.

लिवाल-*n.mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

लिवास-*n.mas.* see लिबास।

लिवैया-*n.mas.* one who takes, a taker.

लिसोड़ा-*n.mas.* a tree which yields glutinous fruits.

लिहाज-*n. mas.* sense, respect, modesty, kindness, deference, partiality, prejudice, shame; -करना to side with, to regard; -न करना to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

disregard, to neglect.

लिहाड़ा -*adj.* base, mean, vile, contemptible.

लिहाड़ी-*n. fem.* contempt, meanness, calumny.

लिहाफ़-*n.mas.* a quilted wrapper to cover the body at night, a coverlet, a counterpane.

लहित-*adj.* licking.

लीक-*n.fem.* a mark, a line, trace, a track, furrow, custom, formality, boundary, stain, an obstruction, calumny, ignominy, a disgrace, a stigma; -करके by drawing a line; -खिचना to be resolute; -खींचकर with a resolve; -पीटना to follow the beaten path.

लीख-*n. fem.* the egg of a louse, a nit, a tick.

लीचड़-*adj.* slow, sluggish, mean, niggardly, one who is not prompt in the payment of dues.

लीची-*n. fem.* the fruit of the tree *eytalia lichi*.

लीसी-*adj.* insipid, worthless; *n* dregs, sediment.

लीद-*n.fem.* dung of horse, ass, elephant &c.

लीन-*adj.* absorbed, immersed, rapt, united with, occupied in thought, pregmatic (-al;) -ता bias; -होना अनेक कार्यों में to have too many irons in the fire; -पूर्ण रूप से completely engrossed.

लीपना-*v.t.* to besmear, to smudge; लीप-पोतकर बराबर करना to destroy completely.

लीम-*n.mas.* same as नीब a lemon.

लीर-*n.fem.* a long strip of cloth.

लील-*n.mas.* same as नील, indigo; *adj.* of blue colour.

लीलना-*v.t.* to swallow, to gulp.

लीलया-*adv.* in fun, in sport, without endeavour or exertion.

लीला-*n.fem.* a sport, a play, an amusement, an amorous sport, a diversion, a pastime, a wonderful performance, a pageant, a theatrical performance, main-character; कपट-लीला quiz; -प्रिय rollicksome; -पुरुषोत्तम an epithet of Lord Krishna (*lit.* best among men).

लीलावती-*n. fem.* a wanton woman, a well-known treatise on mathematics in Sanskrit which was written by Bhaskar.

लुंगाड़ा-*n.mas.* a rake, a libertine.

लुंगी-*n.fem.* a piece of cloth which is wrapped round the waist.

लुंचन-*n.mas.* a plucking with fingers.

लुंज-*adj.* without hand and feet, crippled, leafless (tree).

लुंठन-*n.mas.* robbing, plundering, the act of stealing.

लुंड-*n.mas.* a headless body, only the trunk; -मुंड crippled, without hands and feet, baseless.

लुंडा-*adj.* tailless, docked (bird.)

लुंबिनी-*m.fem.* the name of a forest in Kapilvastu where Gautama Buddha was born.

लुआठा (-लुआठी)-*n.* a brand, a firebrand, burnt wood.

लुआब-*n. mas.* slimy pith, viscous pulp; -दार slimy.

लुक-*n.mas.* a falling or shooting star, a meteor, the flame of fire, ignis fatuus, varnish.

लुकठी-*n.fem.* a firebrand.

लुकना-*v.i.* to be concealed, to be hid, to hide oneself.

लुकमा-*n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful (of food).

लुकांजन-*n. mas.* an ointment applied in the eyes, by the application of which a man is said to become invisible.

लुकाना-*v.t.* to hide, to conceal; *v.i.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to conceal oneself.

लुकेठा-*n.mas.* same as लुआठा।

लुगदी-*n.fem.* a lump of pulpy object.

लुगरा-*n.mas.* cloth, dress, a wrapper, old and tattered clothes, a rag or mean dress.

लुगरी-*n. fem.* an old and tattered *Dhoti*, tattered cloth.

लुगाई-*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

लुङ्गी-*n.fem.* old cloth, the border of a gown or petticoat.

लुचुई-*n. fem.* thin bread which is fried in clarified butter.

लुच्चा-*adj.* base, lewd, mean, wanton, wicked, profligate, vagabond, corrupt; -पन lechery, wickedness, meanness.

लुचलुजा-*adj.* soft, pliable, flexible.

लुटंत-*n.fem.* same as लूट plunder.

लुटकना-*v.i.* same as लटकना to hang.

लुटना-*v.i.* to be robbed, to be undone, to be sacked.

लुटवाना-*v.i.* to cause to be plundered, to cause to be sacked.

लुटाऊ-*adj.* profuse; -मनुष्य a spendthrift, extravagant person.

लुटवैया-*n.mas.* a plunderer, a spendthrift. see लुटाऊ।

लुटाना-*v.i.* to cause to be plundered, to spend lavishy, to squander, to dissipate, to distribute a thing gratis (without price).

लुटवाना-*v.i.* same as लुटाना।

लुटिया-*n.fem.* a small jug; -डुबाना to bring disgrace upon oneself.

लुटेरा-*n.mas.* a plunderer, a bandit, a robber, a spoliator, a buccaneer, a brigand, a highwayman, a meander, a predatory, a swindler.

लुटेस-*n. fem.* plunder, robbery.

लुठना-*v. i.* to lie down on the ground, to stumble.

लुढ़कना-*v. i.* to slip, to welter, to wallow, to bowl, to topple, to slide, to trundle, to trip, to tumble; -एक ओर को to lurch; लुढ़कनेवाला voluble, a tumbler.

लुढ़काना-*v.i.* to cause to roll or slide, to slide.

लुढ़ना-*v.i.* same as लुढ़कना।

लुढ़ाना-*v.i.* same as लुढ़काना।

लुतरा-*n.mas.* a babbler, a backbiter, a sycophant, a tattler, a flatterer, a mischievous person, one who cannot restrain his tongue; -पन tattling.

लुत्थ-*n.fem.* a corpse, a carcass.

लुत्फ़-*n.mas.* kindness, excellence, grace, pleasure, flavour, interest.

लुनना-*v.i.* to reap a harvest, to destroy. see लुवना।

लुनाई-*n.fem.* same as लावण्य beauty.

लुनेरा-*n.mas.* a reaper.

लुपना-*v.i.* to conceal oneself.

लुप्त-*adj.* concealed, hidden, disappeared, extinct, viewless, missing; -होना to fade, to sink, to pass, to pass off; -होता हुआ evanescent.

लुप्तावयवन्याय-*n. mas.* enthymeme.

लुब्दी-*n. fem.* poultice; -बनाना to prepare the squash.

लुबुधना-*v.i.* to covet, to be greedy; *n.mas.* a fowler.

लुबुधा-*adj.* greedy, covetous, desirous; *n.mas.* a lover.

लुब्ध-*adj.* greedy, covetous, charmed.

लुब्धक-*n.mas.* a hunter, a fowler, a rake, a very shining star in the Northern Hemisphere.

लुब्धापति-*n. fem.* a maiden who is very bashful before her husband as well as before the relatives of her father-in-law.

लुब्बलुबाब-*n.mas.* essence, the sum and substance.

लुभाना-*v.i.* to allure, to entice, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tantalize, to captivate, to attract; *v.i.* to be charmed.

लुरकी-*n. fem.* an ear-ring.

लुरना-*v.i.* tosc oillate, to swing, to toss about, to bend, to be attracted. see लुड़ना।

लुरी-*n.fem.* a cow that has recently calved.

लुवार-*n. fem.* same as लू।

लुहना-*v.i.* same as लुभाना to entice.

लुहार-*n. mas.* same as लोहार or लोहकार a blacksmith.

लुहारी-*n. fem.* the work or trade of a blacksmith.

लू-*n.fem.* the hot wind of summer; -लगना to be attacked by simoom, to be affected by sunstroke.

लूक-*n.fem.* the flame of fire, firebrand, hot air of summer, a meteor; -लगाना to apply lighted wood to an object.

लूकना-*v.i.* to apply fire to, to burn.

लूका-*n.mas.* burning wood, a firebrand; see लुक।

लूकी-*n.fem.* flame, spark, firebrand; see लूका।

लूखा-*adj.* same as रूखा, dry, withered.

लूगा-*n. mas.* dress, cloth, a *Dhoti*

लूट-*n.fem.* a plunder, a spoil, pillage, spoliation, ravage, robbery, depredation; -का माल plunder, loot, booty; -मार (-पाट) sack; -मचाना to rob; -मार plundering and killing or murder.

लूटक-*n. mas.* a plunderer.

लूटना-*v.t.* to rob, to plunder, to spoil, to gut, to overrun, to bereave, to rifle, to deprecate, to ravage, to ransack, to pillage, to despoil, to prey, to devastate, to loot; -की आज्ञा सेना को देना to cry havoc; लूटने का कार्य rapine.

लूटि-*n.fem.* same as लूट, plunder.

लूत-*n.fem.* a spider, inflammation of the body caused by spiders.

लूता-*n. fem.* a spider; *n. mas.* a firebrand, wine.

लूतना-*v. i.* to reap a harvest.

लूमना-*v. i.* to hang.

लूला-*adj.* maimed, crippled, disabled (in body).

लूलू-*n.mas.* a goblin to frighten children, a bugbear.

लूह, लूहर-*ns. mas.* same as लू।

लेंड़ (लेंड़ी)-*n.mas.* hard excrement.

लेंड़ा-*n.mas.* a coward, the dung of a goat.

लेंड़ी-*n.fem.* the globular dung of certain quadrupeds; -कुत्ता a cur;

लेंहड़ (लेंहड़ा)-*n. mas.* a flock of beasts, a herd of cattle.

ले-*ind.* till, up to, from; *interj.* well; -ले आना-*v.t.* same as लाना, to bring, to fetch; -बैठना to usurp; -भागना to run away with, to conduct, to carry, to convey, to bear, to drive; -जाना to convey; -चलना to carry with one; -जाने की क्रिया transit; -की विधि channel; -योग्य portable; -उड़ना to carry off; -पड़ना to lie with; -जानेवाला a carrier.

लेई-*n.fem.* paste, starch, mortar; -से चिपकाना to paste; -की तरह का pasty; -पूंजी one, the entire property of a person.

लेकर-*ind.* from, with.

लेकिन-*conj.* but, moreover, on the other hand.

लेख-*n.mas.* writing, an essay, a writ, script, a letter, handwriting, a treatise, paper, a composition, contribution, a mark, an instrument, a monograph, a study, an inscription, an article, an endorsement; *adj.* worth writing; -विषय thesis; -प्रमाण record, written evidence; -की (ग्रन्थ की) चोरी plagiarism; -ऐसी चोरी करना to plagiarize;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-लिखना बिना पूर्वविचार के to improvise; -इस प्रकार का लेख improvisation; -शिला पर inscription on rocks etc.

लेखक-*n.mas.* a writer, an author, a recorder, a clerk, a secretary, a scribe, a copyist, an accountant; -सम्बन्धी clerical; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग graph; -की मृत्यु के बाद प्रकाशित (पुस्तक इ०) posthumous.

लेखन-*n,mas.* the work or art of writing, copying, recording, painting, accounting; -आधार a desk; -कला chirography; -पद्धति style, script; -शास्त्र graphology; -शैली hand; -सामग्री stationery; -सामग्री बेंचनेवाला a stationer.

लेखना-*v.i.* to write, to draw or paint a picture, to count, to understand, to think, to engrave, to delve; -जोखना to account, to examine, to make an estimate.

लेखनी-*n.fem.* an instrument or appliance to write with, a pen, a stylus, a stylograph, a fountain pen.

लेखा-*n.mas.* a reckoning, an account, an estimation, calculation, record, an exact estimate, a conjecture; -करना to compute; -लेना to call for, to close up an account; -डेवढ़ करना to account-बही account book, a ledger; किसी के लेखे according to the estimation of some one.

लेखिका-*n. fem.* a female author.

लेख्य-*adj.* fit to be written; *n.mas.* a written document.

लेजम-*n.fem.* a kind of elastic bow fitted with an iron chain with which several kinds of exercises are performed.

लेजुर, लेजुरी-*n.fem.* rope which is used for drawing water from a well.

लेटना-*v.t.* to lie down, to recline, to couch, to repose, to rest, to incline; -लेटा हुआ recumbent.

लेटाना-*v.i.* to cause to be laid down.

लेदी-*n.fem.* a kind of bird.

लेन-*n.mas.* the act of taking or receiving anything.

लेनदार-*n. mas.* a money-lender.

लेनदेन-*n. mas.* trade, interchange, business, banking, transaction, connection; -करना to transact business, to truck, to interchange; -बंद करना to close a business; -का लेखा current-account.

लेनहार-*adj.* one who borrows money.

लेना-*v.i.* to take, to accept, to receive, to get, to borrow, to buy, to hold, to assume, to win, to acquire, to keep under one's control, to attain; ले लेना to incur; लेनेवाला a receiver; -आड़े हाथ लेना to put to shame by sarcastic remarks; -लेने के देने पड़ना to lose instead of winning in an enterprise; ले डालना to ruin, to destroy, to vanquish; -ले दे करना to dispute, to wrangle; लेना एक न देना दो to be indifferent, having no concern with; ले मरना to ruin others as well as to bring devastation upon oneself; -कान में लेना to hear, to give ear to.

लेप-*n.mas.* a plaster, an ointment, a paint, balm, unguent, daub, a liniment, poultice; -करना to imbrue, to plaster, to paint.

लेपना-*v.i.* to apply plaster to, to embalm, to besmear.

लेपालक-*n. mas.* an adopted son.

लेरुवा-*n. mas.* a calf.

लेव-*n.mas.* same as लेप, covering or painting the bottom of a cooking vessel with wet clay before putting it on fire.

लेवा-*n.mas.* a plaster of clay on a wall; *adj.* taking, borrowing; -देई mutual transaction.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

लेवाल-*n.mas.* a buyer.
लेश-*n.mas.* a small portion, smallness, a whit, a particle, connection, a spot, a mark; *adj.* very small; मात्र a shadow of.
लेश्या-*n. fem.* a condition of soul according to Jains in which *Karma* is attached to it.
लेवना-*v.i.* same as लिखना।
लेसना-*v.i.* to light a lamp; *v.i.* to paint, to plaster a wall with mud, to attach, to backbite.
लेहना-*n. mas.* the act of licking.
लेहना-*n.mas.* same as लहना, the sum due, provender for cattle.
लेसन्सदार-*n.mas.* a licensee.
लेहाज़ा-*adj.* therefore, consequently.
लेहिन-*n.mas.* borax.
लेह्य-*adj.* fit to be licked.
लै-*ind.* till, up to.
लैस-*n.mas.* braid, a kind of arrow; *adj.* ready, equipped.
लों-*ind.* up to, till.
लोंग-*n.fem.* see लौंग।
लोंदा-*n.mas.* a ball of anything wet.
लोई-*n.mas.* people; *n. fem.* brightness, a whit, a particle.
लोइन-*n.mas.* same as लावण्य, beauty.
लोई-*n.fem.* a kind of thin blanket or wrapper, a small lump of dough which is to be rolled for preparing round cakes.
लोकंजन-*n. mas.* see लोपांजन।
लोकंदा-*n. mas.* the sending of a maid-servant with the bride after the marriage ceremony.
लोकंदी-*n. fem.* the maid-servant who accompanies the bride.
लोक-*n.mas.* the world, the universe, direction, people, society, the animal kingdom, fame, mankind, region; -कल्याण the common (public) weal; -सत्कार ovation; -धुनि rumour, hearsay; -जित an epithet of Buddha; -पति Brahma, a king; -पाल a deity who protects a region of the universe; -प्रसिद्ध proverbial, a man of rank; -प्रसिद्धि publicity, lurid light; -प्रिय modish; -प्रियता popularity; -लीक the formalities of the world; -नाथ an epithet of Shiva; -निन्दा slander, calumny; -नीय worthy to be looked at, visible; -बुद्धि worldly wise; -वार्ता rumour; -वार्ता सुनना to get the wind of; सम्बन्धी public; -संमत conventional; -हित public good; -संग्रह public welfare; -हितैषी, humanitarian.
लोकतंत्र-*n.mas.* democracy, a system of democratic government.
लोकत्रय-*n.mas.* the three worlds; *e.g.* heaven, earth and hell taken collectively.
लोकन-*n.mas.* looking, beholding.
लोकना-*v.i.* to catch a thing falling from a height to snatch away.
लोकरंजन-*n.mas.* gaining confidence of the public, popularity.
लोकहरि-*n.mas.* the annihilator or destroyer of the world.
लोकांतर-*n. mas.* the other world, death, demise.
लोकांतरित-*adj.* deceased, dead.
लोकाचार-*n.mas.* a popular custom, fashion, conveyance, convention, the way of the world; -के अनुसार modish, smart.
लोकाट-*n.mas.* see लुकाट।
लोकाचारी-*n.mas.* a man of the world; *adj.* worldly wise.
लोकाना-*v.i.* to throw up, to toss something in the air.
लोकापवाद-*n.mas.* a public slander.
लोकायन-*n. mas.* a man who does not believe in the other world.
लोकोक्ति-*n.fem.* a popular saying, a saw, a proverb.
लोकोत्तर - *adj.* supernatural, ex-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tremely wonderful, egregious.

लोखर-*n.mas.* the tools used by a barber, carpenter, blacksmith &c

लोग-*n.mas.* the public, people, men, folk.

लोगाई-*n. fem.* a woman.

लोच-*n.fem.* flexibility, elasticity, suppleness, enderness; *n. mas.* desire, wish;-दार flexible, tender, soft, elastic.

लोचन-*n.mas.* the eye.

लोचना-*v.i.* to publish, to create a desire for a thing; *v.i.* to be beautified, to be greedy, to yearn.

लोट-*n.fem.* rolling; *n. mas.* diminution, corrupt for English *Note* (currency or bank); -पोट करना to toss restlessly; -पोट होना to die.

लोटन-*n.mas.* tumbling, rolling, a braid of hair, a tumbler, a pigeon.

लोटना-*v.i.* to lie in bed, to welter, to wallow, to flounce, to roll, to repose, to be charmed, to be astonished; लोट जाना to fall senseless on the ground.

लोटपटा-*n.mas.* the rite among Hindus of changing seats of the bride and bridegroom at the time of the marriage ceremony.

लोटा-*n. fem.* a small metal pot, a mug of brass, copper &c.

लोटाना-*v.t.* to cause to wallow.

लोटिया-*n. fem.* a small ewer or mug of metal.

लोड़ना-*v.t.* to feel necessity for procuring a thing.

लोढ़ना-*v.i.* to pick, to hem or stitch (a garment).

लोढ़ा-*n.mas.* a stone pestle or muller; -डालना to make equal in weight; -डाल destruction, ruin.

लोढ़िया-*n. fem.* a small pestle.

लोथ, लोथि-*ns.fem.* a corpse, a carcass; गिरना to be killed; -डालना to slay, to kill; -पड़ना to fall dead on the ground.

लोथड़ा-*n.mas.* a lump of flesh.

लोदी-*n.mas.* a tribe among the Pathans, (*lit.* a husbandman).

लोध, लोध्र-*ns.fem.* the tree *Symploco racemoze*, the bark and branch of which are used in medicine.

लोन-*n.mas.* salt, charm, beauty; -किसी का खाना to be nourished by some one; -किसी का निकलना to reap the fruit of ungratefulness; -न मानना to discard the favour of others, to become ungrateful; -लगाना (-देना) to heap one trouble upon another; -सा लगना to be painful or harassing.

लोन हरामी-*n. fem.* see नमक हरामी।

लोना-*adj.* salty, brackish, beautiful; *n.mas.* pusslain salt that comes out of the surface of a wall, the mud which falls from such a wall, saline earth from which soda is prepared; *n.fem.* a sorceress; *v.t.* to reap a harvest.

लोनाई-*n. fem.* same as लावण्य, beauty, charm.

लोनार-*n.mas.* a place where salt is produced.

लोनिका-*n.fem.* same as लोनी।

लोनिया-*n.mas.* a tribe the members of which prepare salt.

लोना-*n. fem.* a kind of pot-herb.

लोप-*n.mas.* destruction, disappearance, abolition, erasure, privation, effacement, elimination, evanescence, obliteration, repeal, revocation, omission, rejection, elision; -करना to annihilate; -न करने योग्य indelible, indefeasible, not revolcable.

लोपन-*n.mas.* destruction, omission.

लोपना-*v.i.* to hide, to conceal, to efface, to cause to, disappear; *v.t.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to disappear, to be abolished.

लोपांजन-*n. mas.* a magical ointment which is believed to make a man invisible when he applies it to his eyes.

लोपामुद्रा-*n.fem.* the name of the wife of the sage Agastya, the name of a star.

लोबा-*n.fem.* a jackal.

लोबान-*n.mas.* benzoin.

लोबिया-*n.mas.* a kind of bean.

लोभ-*n.mas.* greed, rapacity, covetousness, avarice, attraction, lure, cupidity, stinginess, temptation; -करना to covet; -से greedily, rapaciously.

लोभना, लोभाना-*v.i.* to decoy, to fascinate, to tempt, to attract, to win, to lure, to inveigle; *v.t.* to be enticed.

लोभार-*adj.* fascinating, alluring.

लोभित-*adj.* attracted, fascinated, charmed.

लोभी-*adj.* covetous, avaricious, greedy, rapacious, stingy, eager.

लोम-*n.mas.* the hair on the body, down, wool, a fox; -नाशक depilatory drug.

लोमड़ी-*n.fem.* a fox.

लोमपाद-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king who was a friend of Dasharatha.

लोमश-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient sage; *adj.* having long hairs.

लोमहर्षण-*adj.* very dreadful, causing hairs to stand on end.

लोय-*n.mas.* people; *n.fem.* glare, flame, the eye; *ind.* up to, until.

लोयन-*n. fem.* the eye.

लोर-*adj.* fickle, anxious, desirous.

लोरना-*v.i.* to be fickle, to bend, to roll, to toss.

लोरी-*n. fem.* an Indian lullaby; देना to lull a baby to sleep.

लोल-*adj.* shaking, quivering, changing, anxious, agitated, tremulous, unsteady, waving, undulating, momentary.

लोलक-*n.mas.* a locket, a pendant, an ear-drop, the bob of the ear.

लोलदिनश-*n.mas.* see लोलार्क।

लोलना-*v.i.* to oscillate, to flicker.

लोला-*n.fem.* the tongue, Lakshmi, a mode in music, a suppository, a pendant, an ear-ring.

लोलार्क-*n.mas.* a certain place of worship in Banaras.

लोलिका-*n.fem.* a kind of sorrel.

लोलिनी-*n.fem.* a woman of fickle or changing nature.

लोलुप-*adj.* greedy, voracious, audacious, covetous, athirst, cupidinous, very desirous; -ता voracity.

लोवा-*n.fem.* a fox; see लोमड़ी।

लोष्ठ-*n.mas.* stone, brickbat, a lump of earth.

लोहबान-*n. mas.* creosote, myrrh, benzoin, frankincense.

लोहड़ा-*n.mas.* a big frying-pan.

लोहड़ी-*n.fem.* a small frying-pan.

लोह-*n. mas.* iron; -चक्र quoit; -पात्र ironware; -मय ferric, ferrate; -कंटक a kind of thorny shrub; -कांत load-stone; -कार an ironsmith; -किट्ट rust of iron; -चून iron filings; -ज rust collected on iron.

लोहजित-*n.mas.* an epithet used for diamond.

लोहब्राखी-*n. fem.* borax.

लोहबंदा-*n.mas.* an iron-bound rod.

लोहमय-*adj.* abounding in iron.

लोहसार-*n.mas.* steel, a chain made of steel.

लोहा-*n. mas.* iron; -पक्का steel; -बिना साफ किया हुआ pig-iron; -इस्त्री करने का a smoothing iron, iron, goose; -लोहे का iron; -ढालनेवाला iron founder; -बेकरबस्त्र इ० को चिकनाना

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to iron;—लोहे से पुष्ट किया हुआ iron-clad;—लोहे के चने a Herculean task;—गहना to take up arms;—बजना war;—मानना to acknowledge supremacy;—लेना to wage war.

लोहाइन-*n. fem.* the wife of a blacksmith.

लोहान-*adj.* blood-stained.

लोहाना-*v.i.* to get the colour or taste of iron in (food.)

लोहार-*n.mas.* a hammer-smith, an ironsmith, a blacksmith; -खाना a smithy.

लोहारी-*n.fem.* the blacksmith's profession.

लोहित-*adj.* red; *n.mas.* the planet Mars or मंगल।

लोहित्य-*n.mas.* the name of a sea.

लोहिया-*n.mas.* an iron-monger, a caste among Marwaris, a red bull.

लोहू-*n.mas.* blood;-का प्यासा blood-thirsty, sanguinary: -के रंग का sanguine; -बहना रोकनेवाला styptic (medicine).

लौं-*ind.* till, up to, equal, similar.

लौंग-*n.mas.* the love, an ornament in the form of a pin or stud worn on the nose.

लौंडा-*n.mas.* a boy, a lad, a brat, a slave boy.

लौंडी-*n.fem.* a servant girl, a bond-maid, a slave girl.

लौंद-*n.mas.* an intercalary month.

लौंदा-*n.mas.* same as लौंदा।

लौं-*n.fem.* the flame of fire, the light of a lamp, attachment, attraction, love, emotion, desire; -लीन drowned in thought.

लौआ-*n.mas.* a kind of pumpkin.

लौकना-*v.i.* to be viewed or seen from a distance.

लौकिक-*adj.* earthly, exotic, denotic, secular, normic, worldly, customary, ceremonial, conventional, popular, mundane.

लौकी-*n.fem.* a pumpkin, a gourd, a squash.

लौजोरा-*n.mas.* the person who melts metals.

लौट-*n.fem.* the act of inverting or retreating, returning.

लौटना-*v.i.* to retreat, to return, to come back-लौटफेर interchange, a great change.

लौटान-*n. mas.* a regress.

लौटाना-*v.t.* to send back, to return, to refund, to withdraw, to revert, to give back.

लौन-*n.mas.* saume as लवण, salt.

लौना-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

लौनी-*n.fem.* the reaping of a harvest; *n.fem.* butter.

लौह-*n.mas.* same as लोहा, iron.

लौहित्य-*n.mas.* the Red Sea.

ल्याना-*v.t.* same as लाना, to bring, to fetch.

ल्यारी-*n.mas.* a wolf.

ल्यावना-*v.t.* same as लाना, to bring.

ल्वारि-*n. fem.* the hot wind of summer.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

व-the twenty-ninth dento-labial consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, it is the fourth of the semi-vowels, it is very often interchanged into the labial consonant ब।

वंक-*adj*. bent, crooked, curved.

वंटक-*adj*. curved, crooked, impassable, difficult, arduous.

वंक्षनाली-*n.fem*.the nerve Sushumna.

वंका-*n.fem*. the pommel of a saddle.

वंकाई-*n.fem*. crookedness, curvature, bent state.

वंकिम-*adj*. crooked, bent.

वंक्षु-*n.fem*. the river Oxus.

वंग-*n*. *mas*.the province of Bengal, a preparation of tin calcinated or reduced to ashes.

वंगज-*n*. *mas*. vermilion, brass, an organ; *adj*. produced in Bengal.

वंचक-*adj*. & *n*.fraudulent, crafty, dishonest, a cheat, a swindler, a deceiver, an impostor.

वंचना-*n.fem*. a deception, a fraud, sham, an imposture, an inveiglement, a trick, trickery, a double dealing, a ring, hanky-panky, victimization; *v.t*. to deceive, to trick, to defraud.

वंचित-*adj*. cheated, deceived, tricked.

वंदन-*n.mas*. adoration, obeisance; -माला bunting.

वंदना-*n.fem*. salutation, obeisance, worship, praise.

वंदनीय-*adj*. adorable, fit to be worshipped or adored.

वंदित-*adj*. revered, respected.

वंदी-*n*. *mas*. a bard, a minstrel; -जन the tribe of bards, a panegyrist.

वंद्य-*adj*. adorable, venerable, fit to be reverenced.

वंश-*n.mas*. a bamboo, the vertibral column, the bone above the nose, a fluke, a race, stock, progeny blood, pedigree, clan, seed, offspring, posterity, lineage, birth, line, a dynasty,descendant stamina, descent, a tribe,family, side, a generation;-उन्नति शास्त्र eugenics;-क्रम succession; -संबंधी racial; -में होना to descend; वृद्धि prosperity of a family.

वंशज-*n.mas*.a descendent,progeny.

वंश चरित्र-*n.mas*. history of a dynasty, a genealogical table.

वंशधर-*n.mas*.same as वंशज,progeny.

वंशपरम्परा-*n.fem*. lineage, descent -से सन्तति में आनेवाला गुण-ancestry, heredity.

वंशलोचन-*n.mas*. a white earthy concretion formed in the hollow of a bamboo, bamboo mamma.

वंशावली-*n.fem*.pedigree,genealogy -सम्बन्धी genealogical;-का अन्वेषण करनेवाला a genealogist;- चिह्न heraldry, armoreal bearings.

वंशिका-*n.fem*. aloe-wood.

वंशी-*n.fem*. a pipe, a flute, a fife, a fishing-hook.

वंशीधर-*n.mas*.an epithet of Krishna.

वंशीय-*adj*. born in a family.

वंशीवट-*n.mas*. the fig tree under which Krishna played on his flute.

व-*n.mas*. air, wind, arrow, arm, sea, prosperity, cloth, salutation, *conj*. and, in addition to.

वक-*n.mas*. a duck, the name of a demon who was killed by Krishna, the *Agastya* tree.

वकवृत्ति-*n*. a lying in ambush to deceive some one.

वकपुष्प-*n*. *mas*. the flower of the tree *Aeschynomene sesean*.

वकालत-*n*. *mas*. delegation, pleadership, advocacy, embassy, commission, agency; - करना to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

plead, to advocate, to practice as a lawyer; -नामा a writ for the appointment of a lawyer to plead in a case.

बकासुर-*n.mas.* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

बकील-*n.mas.* an ambassador, a crown representative, an agent, an attorney, a pleader, a counsel, a lawyer, an advocate; -लोगों का संघ इङ्गलैंड का Inns of Court.

बकुल-*n.mas.* the plant *Mimus aque elengi*, its flower.

बक्त-*n.mas.* time, opportunity, circumstance, season, spare time, leisure; -काटना to pass away lime; -पर at the proper time; -बे वक्त at all times.

बक्तव्य-*adj.* proper to be spoken or told; *n.mas.* a speech, a statement, a subject, a topic.

बक्ता-*adj.* & *n.* eloquent, a talker, speaker, an orator, a teacher, a foreman, a spokesman.

बक्तृता-*n.fem.* a speech, an oration, a lecture, eloquence.

बक्तृत्व-*n. mas.* same as बक्तृता।

बक्त्र-*n.mas.* face, mouth, a kind of metre.

बक्फ़-*n.mas.* a charitable endowment.

बक्र-*adj.* curved, crooked, oblique, aquiline, bent, indirect, ambiguous, dishonest, fraudulent, evasive; -गति crooked gait, foppishness; -गामी a fraudulent person; -तुण्ड an epithet of Ganesha; -दृष्टि oblique sight, angry look; -रेखा a curve, curved line.

बक्रता-*n.fem.* crookedness, curvature, evasive speech, dishonest dealings, fraudulence; -किरण की refraction; किरण बक्रता सम्बन्धी refractive.

बक्री-*adj.* crooked, tortuous; -भाव curvature.

बक्रोक्ति-*n.fem.* an equivoke, apin, an evasive utterance, a sarcasm.

बक्ष, बक्षःस्थल-*n. fem.* the breast, bosom; see छाती।

बगैरह-*conj.* and so forth, and the rest, et cetera.

बच-*n.mas.* same as वचन, speech.

बचन-*n.mas.* speech, word, utterance, voice, discourse, talk, say, phrase, a remark, a statement, an aphorism, compact, a proposition, a quotation, rule, a promise, adage, vow, dictum, a number (in *grammar*); -छोड़ना (-तोड़ना) to break one's promise; -देना to promise, to vow; -निबाहना to abide by one's promise; -देना विवाह के लिये to betroth, to affiance; -पूरा करना to fulfil one's words; -बद्ध करना to bind by promise; -बद्ध होना to contract; -पालन करना to be as good as one's word; -भंग करना to break one's promise or one's word; -लेना to demand a promise; -हारना to pledge one's words.

बचनग्राही-*adj.* obedient, submissive.

बचनमात्र-*n. mas.* empty words.

बचा-*n. fem.* orris root.

बच्छ-*n. mas.* the bosom, the breast.

बज़न-*n. mas.* weight, measure, burden; -एक पाउन्ड का libra (*lb.*).

बज़नी-*adj.* heavy, weighty.

बजह-*n. fem.* cause, reason.

बजा-*n. fem.* structure, formation, condition, state, manner, deduction, mode, behaviour, conduct; -दार of decent form and make, fashionable.

बजीफ़ा-*n. mas.* a scholarship, stipend, pension.

बजीर-*n.mas.* a minister of state, the queen in chess.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वज़ीरी-*n.fem.* the office of a minister, a species of horse.

वज़ु-*n.mas.* the washing of hand and feet by a Mohammedan before his prayers.

वज्र-*n.mas.* the thunderbolt of Indra, adamant, lightning, bolt, steel, a spear; *adj.* adamant, impenetrable, very hard, hard, horrible; -कंटक an epithet of Hanuman; -पात the fall of a thunderbolt; -धर(-पाणि) epithets of Indra; -पुष्प blossom of sesamum; -मय adamantine; -लेप a composition which makes a wall &c. very hard, -सार diamond; -वर्त the name of cloud.

वज्राघात-*n.mas.* an astounding calamity or misery.

वज्राभ्यास-*n. mas.* cross-multiplication (*arith.*).

वज्रासन-*n.mas.* one of the postures in Hatha yoga.

वज्री-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वट-*n.mas.* the Indian fig-tree, the banyan tree.

वटक-*n.mas.* a ball, a big pill.

वटसावित्री-*n.fem.* a religious devotion in which women worship the banyan tree.

वटिका, वटी-*ns. fem.* a globule.

वटु-*n.mas.* a boy, a lad, a religious student.

वटुक-*n.mas.* same as वटु।

वणिक्-*n.mas.* a trader, a merchant, a shopkeeper, a Vaishya.

वतन-*n. mas.* the native country

वत्-*adv.* similar, like.

वत्स-*n.mas.* a calf, a dear boy, the young of an animal.

वत्सक-*n.mas.* a child, a calf.

वत्सतर-*n. mas.* a steer.

वत्सतरी-*n.fem.* a heifer.

वत्सनाभ-*n. mas.* the poisonous tree *Aconitum feros*.

वत्सर-*n.mas.* an year.

वत्सरीय-*adj.* yearly annual.

वत्सल-*adj.* affectionate, fond tender, kind, child-loving; -ता fondness, tenderness.

वदन-*n. mas.* the mouth, face, the, front part, the summit of a figurt,

वदान्य-*adj.* generous, munificent, liberal, sweet-speaking, eloquent.

वदि-*n.fem.* the dark half of a lunar month.

वदुसाना-*v.t.* to blame, to rebuke.

वध-*n.mas.* slaughter, murder, execution; -करना to execute, to slay, to murder; -करनेवाला an assassin, executioner; -स्थान a laniary, a slaughter-house, shambles.

वधिक-*n.mas.* a murderer, an executioner, an assassin, death, a fowler, a hunter.

वध-*n.fem.* a woman, wife, son's wife, a woman who has been recently married, a female relation.

वधूटी-*n.fem.* same as वधू।

वधूत-*n.mas.* see अवधूत।

वध्य-*adj.* fit to be killed or murdered.

वन-*n.mas.* a wood, a jungle, a grove, a forest, title of the followers of Shankaracharya; -चर an inhabitant of a jungle, a forester, a woodman; -ज produced in a forest, a lotus; -देव (-देवता) satyr, dryad -ज्ञान forestry; -माला a wreath of wild flowers; -भूमि heath; -भोजन picnic; -माली an epithet of Krishna; -राज a lion; -रक्षक woodreeve, forester; -वह्नि a lotus; -लक्ष्मी the beauty of a forest; -वास dwelling in a forest; -वासी one who dwells in a forest, an ascetic, a hermit; -संबंधी sylvan; -स्थली a heath.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वनस्पति-*n.fem.* a tree or plant, vegetable; -की तरह उगना to vegetate; -जीवन vegetation; -के समान उगनेवाला vegetative; -संग्रह plantation; -समुदाय herbage; -संबंधी herbal; -एक प्रकार की periwinkle; -रोग, एक प्रकार का blight; -विज्ञान (-शास्त्र) botany; -शास्त्र संबंधी botanic(-al); -शास्त्रज्ञ botanist; -लहसुन के प्रकार की एक leek; -सदा हरी रहनेवाली, holly; -वनस्पतियाँ vegetation, green-stuff; -किसी देश की flora.

वनिता-*n.fem.* a beloved woman, mistress, wife.

वनी-*n.fem.* a small forest.

वनैला-*adj.* wild, savage.

वनौषधि-*n.fem.* the herbs of a forest.

वन्य-*adj.* produced in a forest, wild, savage.

वन्या-*n.fem.* a multitude of forests.

वपन-*n.mas.* the act of sowing seeds.

वपा-*n. fem.* fat, marrow.

वपु-*n.mas.* the body.

वपुष्टमा-*n.fem.* the daughter of Kashiraj married to Janamejaya.

वफ़ा-*n.fem.* the fulfilment of a promise, fidelity, sincerity, gentility; -दार faithful, loyal, obedient to one's master.

वबा-*n.fem.* an infectious epidemic disease, pestilence.

वबाल-*n. mas.* weight, affliction, burden, difficulty.

वमन-*n.mas.* vomiting, puke; -करने की इच्छा nausea, qualm; -करानेवाली (औषधि) emetic; -करना, to disgorge, to vomit; -किया हुआ पदार्थ vomit; -होना to nauseate.

वमि-*n.fem.* an emetic disease, stomach, vomiting.

वयं-*pron. pl.* -अहम्-we.

वयःक्रम-*n.mas.* age.

वयःसंधि-*n. fem.* period of time between boyhood and youth.

वय-*n.mas.* the duration or period of time, age.

वयस्क-*adj.* pertaining to age, of such and such an age, grown up, major, mature.

वयस्य-*n.mas.* a friend, a companion.

वयोवृद्ध-*adj.* aged, senior.

वरंच-*ind.* but, notwithstanding.

वर-*n.mas.* a boon, a blessing, a favour, a wish, solicitation, gift of a deity, a bridegroom, husband; *adj.* excellent, beautiful, better, eldest.

वरक़-*n.mas.* the leaf of a book, a gold or silver leaf.

वरज़िश-*n.fem.* physical exercise.

वरगलाना-*v.t.* to deceive, to instigate, to entice, to seduce.

वरट-*n.mas.* a warp, a hornet.

वरण-*n.mas.* selecting or choosing, a promise of marriage, reverence, a gift made to a Brahman for the performance of a religious work.

वरणी-*n.fem.* same as वरण।

वरद-*adj.* granting a request, conferring a boon; see वरदान।

वरदा-*n.fem.* a virgin, a maid.

वरदान-*n.mas.* a bestowal, a benefaction, a granting of a boon.

वरदानी-*n.mas.* one who confers a boon on some one.

वरदी-*n.fem.* the uniform of an officer, servant &c.

वरन-*ind.* but. see वरंच।

वरना-*ind.* lest, otherwise; *n. mas.* a camel.

वरम-*n.mas.* same as वर्म swelling.

वरयात्रा-*n.fem.* the setting out of the bridegroom in procession to the bride's house for marriage.

वररुचि-*n.mas.* the famous poet, grammarian and lexicographer of India.

वरही-*n.mas.* same as बही, a pea-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cock see मोर।

वरांगना-*n.fem.* a harlot, a courtesan.

वराटिका-*n.fem.* a conch-shell, a Cowrie; see कपर्दिका।

वरानना-*n.fem.* a beautiful woman.

वरासत-*n. mas.* heritage, legacy.

वराह-*n.mas.* a boar, a hog, Vishnu, one of the eighteen continents according to Puranas; -कान्ता shy

वराहमिहिर-*n.mas.* the famous author of several works on Astronomy.

वरिष्ठ-*adj.* best, most preferable or excellent, respected.

वरुण-*mas.* the deity of the waters, the sun, water, the Neptune of the Hindus; -पाश the noose of the god Varuna.

वरुणानी-*n.fem.* the wife of Varuna.

वरुणालय-*n. mas.* the ocean.

वरूथिनी-*n. fem.* an army.

वर्ग-*n.mas.* a multitude of similar objects, a class, kind, species, a group, genus, row, series, objects of similar nature, a class of letters pronounced from the same part of the mouth, a chapter a section, a square figure, a square number; -घन the square of a cube; -घन घात the fifth power of a number; -पद the root of a number; -मूल the square root of a number; -फल the square root of a number; -समीकरण a quadratic equation

वर्गलाना-*v. t.* to incite a person, to instigate, to seduce.

वर्गीकरण-*n.mas.* taxonomy, a classification; -करना to square.

वर्जन-*n.mas.* abandonment, desertion, omission, exclusion, prohibition, a giving up.

वर्जनीय-*adj.* fit to be avoided or shunned, wicked, censurable.

वर्जित-*adj.* abandoned, omitted, relinquished, avoided, excluded, devoid, unlawful.

वर्ज्य-*adj.* same as वर्जनीय।

वर्ण-*n.mas.* colour, tint, hue, caste, tribe, a class, a letter of the alphabet, a co-efficient (*in math.*); -गत algebraic; -धर्म the special duties of a certain caste; -क्रम classification; -द्रव्य pigment.

वर्णन-*n.mas.* colouring, painting, delineation, recital, description, declaration, relation, representation, report, narration, portray, presentiment, presentation, account, version, statement; -करना to describe, to depict, to recite, to tell, to delineate, to report, to narrate, to say, to relate, to represent, to state, to express; -करने में असमर्थ to have no words for; -करनेवाला a narrator; -करने योग्य expressible; -नीय descriptive.

वर्णमाला-*n. fem.* the alphabet, ABC; -संबंधी alphabetical.

वर्णविचार-*n. mas* orthography; -संबंधी orthographical.

वर्णसंकर-*n.mas. & adj.* a hybrid, a mixture of castes, of mixed generation or species.

वर्णाश्रम-*n.mas.* the caste to which a person belongs.

वर्णित-*adj.* related, described.

वर्ण्य-*adj.* fit for being described; *n. mas.* the topic of a description.

वर्तक-*n.mas.* a horse's hoof, a kind of mixed metal

वर्तन-*n.mas.* an occupation, livelihood, subsistence, turning, a revolution, a pot, a vessel, act of grinding with a muller.

वर्तमान-*adj.* present, existing, living, of recent times, present tense in grammar, new, modern; -काल instant; - पत्र the press, newspaper; - समय the present;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वर्ष the current year.

वर्ति-*n.fem.* a wick, a pill, collyrium, a match, a candle.

वर्तिका-*n.fem.* a wick, a needle.

वर्तित-*adj.* continued, composed.

वर्ती-*adj.* existing, continuing, resting on something.

वर्तुल-*adj.* round, circular, spherical; -नलिका a syphon.

वर्त्म-*n.mas.* a path, a way, an edge, border, lip, eyelash, a stay or support.

वर्दी-*n.fem.* uniform, dress, livery; -पहिरना to accoutre; -पहिरे हुए liveried.

वर्धक-*adj.* increasing, developing, growing, completing.

वर्धन-*adj.* & *n. mas.* increasing, growing, thriving, growth, act of cutting an increase.

वर्धमान-*adj.* rising, growing, increasing, prosperous; *n.mas.* the old name of modern Burdwan.

वर्धित-*adj.* raised, increased, cropped, complete, crippled.

वर्म-*n.mas.* an armour, a coat of mail, a house.

वर्मा-*n. mas.* a title of Kshatrias affixed after the name.

वर्य-*adj.* chief, worthy, able.

वर्वर-*n.mas.* a barbarian, an uncivilised person.

वर्वटी-*n.fem.* a kind of kidney-bean.

वर्ष-*n.mas.* rain, a cloud, a period of twelve months, an year, one of the seven continents according to Puranas; -में एक बार yearly; -जिसमें फर्वरी में २९ दिन होते हैं-Leap year; -भर all the year round; -भर रहनेवाली (वनस्पति) a perennial; -प्रतिपद New Year's Day; -गाँठ birthday ceremony.

वर्षण-*n. mas.* the falling of rain, raining.

वर्षफल-*n.mas.* the astrological calculations from which the good or bad events of the current year are predicted.

वर्षा-*n.fem.* the rains, rainfall, the rainy season; -होना to rain; -संबंधी rainy; -मेघ rain cloud; -कालिक वायु the monsoon; -पाले या बर्फ से युक्त sleet.

वर्षाकाल-*n.mas.* the rainy season.

वर्षाना-*v.t.* to cause to rain.

वर्षायुत-*n. mas.* a period of ten thousand years.

वर्षावसान-*n. mas.* the season of autumn.

वर्षाशन-*n. mas.* subsistence of a year.

वर्हिणी-*n.fem.* a peahen.

वर्ही-*n.mas.* a peacock; see बर्ही।

वल-*n.mas.* a cloud, the name of a demon who was killed by the god Vrihaspati.

वलद-*n. mas.* a son, an offspring.

वलभी-*n.fem.* the name of an old city in Kathiawar.

वलय-*n.mas.* circuit, a pebble, a bracelet, a wrapper.

वलवला-*n. mas.* an excitement, passion.

वलाहक-*n. mas.* a cloud, a mountain, the name of a demon.

वलि-*n. fem.* row, line, offering made to a deity.

वलित-*adj.* folded, bent, enclosed, enveloped, wrinkled, cornered, accompanied with.

वली-*n. fem.* a wrinkle, shrink, a line, a row, a series; *n. mas.* a master, a ruler, a governor, a hermit, a guardian; -का पद guardianship.

वल्कल-*n.mas.* the bark of a tree cloth made of bark.

वल्गा-*n.fem.* a rein, a bridle.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वल्द-*n.mas.* son of.
वल्दियत-*n.fem.* father's name.
वल्मीक-*n.mas.* a mole, an anthill, a molehill, monticle.
वल्लभ-*adj.* dear, beloved; *n.mas.* a lover, husband, dear friend, lord, master, an amorous man, the chief herdsman.
वल्लभा-*n.fem.* beloved wife, mistress.
वल्लभाचार्य-*n.mas.* the founder of the Vaishnavite sect.
वल्लभी-*n.mas.* same as वलभी।
वल्लरि, वल्लरी, वल्ली-*ns.fem.* a creeping plant, a creeper.
वल्वल-*n. mas.* the name of a demon who was killed by Balaram.
वश-*n. mas.* willingness, desire, wish, power, subjection, authority; -चलना strength to perform an action; -में under one's thumb; -में आना to stand one's ground; -में स्थित at the mercy of; -में करना to tame, to get the upper hand, to enamour, to enchant, to repress, to submit, to overbear, to knuckle down, to charm, to fascinate, to quell; -में लाना to yield, to bring to terms; -में करना घूस देकर to buy; -में होना to surrender, to give way; -में न होना to hold one's own.
वशवर्ती-*adj.* under one's control, under subjection.
वशिता, वशित्व-*ns.fem.* subjugation, the act of fascinating or bewitching.
वशिष्ठ-*n.mas.* see वसिष्ठ।
वशी-*adj.* one who subdues or represses his passions; *n.mas.* a sage, an ascetic.
वशीकरण-*n. mas.* conjuration, bewitchment, glamour, enchanting; -द्रव्य philtre.
वशीभूत-*adj.* overpowered, subdued, fascinated; -करना to subjugate, to sway; -होना to succumb, to truckle.
वश्य-*adj.* governable, manageable, tractable, obedient, tame, docile.
वश्यता-*n. fem.* tractability, humility.
वसन्त-*n.mas.* the spring season, small-pox, a certain musical mode; -की ख़बर knowledge about futurity; - संबंधी vernal; -ऋतु का वह समय जब दिन और रात बराबर होते हैं vernal equinox; -दूत the mango tree, the month of Chaitra, the cuckoo; -दूती the *Madhavi* creeper, the cuckoo; -पंचमी the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Magha observed as a festival by Hindus.
वसन्ती-*adj.* pertaining to spring, of yellow colour.
वसन्तोत्सव-*n.mas.* a festival observed in ancient times on the day following Vasant Panchami, the Holi festival.
वसअत-*n. fem.* expansion, extension, capacity, breadth, ability.
वसन-*n.mas.* cloth, raiment, covering.
वसमा-*n.mas.* hair-dye, an unguent, a kind of printed cloth.
वसवास-*n. mas.* hesitation, doubt, scruple, suspense.
वसह-*n.mas.* a bull.
वसा-*n.fem.* fat, marrow, grease, suet; -पूर्ण greasy.
वसिष्ठ-*n.mas.* one of the stars in the Great Bear, the name of an ancient sage; -पुराण name of Purana.
वसीका-*n.mas.* money deposited in the Govt. Treasury with the intention of giving the interest thereon to the heirs of the depositor, a stipend.
वसीयत-*n.fem.* a testament, a will, a request, a legacy; -नामा a will, a testament; -करना to will, to bequeath, to transmit, to posterity.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वसीला-*n. mas.* relation, affinity, support, means.

वसुंधरा-*n.fem.* the earth.

वसु-*n.mas.* the eight prominent demi-gods, viz. धव, ध्रुव, सोम, विष्णु, अनिल अनल, प्रभूष and प्रभाव; jewel, wealth, fire, ray, gold, Kuvera, Shiva, Vishnu a gentleman, a pond, a lake.

वसुदा-*n. fem.* the earth, the wife of the demon Mali.

वसुदेव-*n.mas.* name of the father of Lord Krishna.

वसुधा-*n. fem.* the earth.

वसुधारा-*n.fem.* a deity of the Jains, Alaka, the city of Kuvera.

वसुमती-*n.fem.* the earth.

वसुहंस-*n. mas.* Vasudeva's son.

वसूल-*adj.* obtained, realised, collected; -करना to realise, to fetch.

वसूली-*n.fem.* the realisation or collection of dues.

वस्ति-*n.fem.* the stomach, the bladder, a douche; -कर्म enema by the help of a douche.

वस्तु-*n. fem.* a thin, an item, an article, a substance, an object, stuff, material, ingredient, truth, real thing, the plot of a drama, -अल्प मूल्य की a pin; -एक ही प्रकार की a suite of different objects.

वस्तुतः-*adv.* strictly, in fact, rather, actually, truly, forsooth, in truth, instead, defacto, in effect.

वस्तुनिर्देश-*n. mas.* a kind of benediction to a drama in which a hint of the plot is indicated.

वस्तुभाव-*n. mas.* bag and baggage.

वस्त्र-*n.mas.* cloth, apparel, dress, wear, raiment, vesture, garments; -ऊनी एक प्रकार का tweed; -चिमड़ा सूती twill; -धारण करना to put on, to don, to attire; -धोने का स्थान laundry; -पहिनना to wear; -पहिनाना to invest, to rig, to enrobe to vest; -बटेदार damask; -महीन जाली का gauze; -मल्लाहों के पहिनने का slops; -मोटा रूखा huck-a-back; -सन का बना हुआ linen; -से लपेटना to enswathe; -हटाना to bare; -हीन nude, naked; -हीन करना to divest of clothes; -हीनता nudity; -भवन a tent, a pavilion.

वस्त्रांचल-*n.mas.* the hem or border of a garment.

वस्त्रागार-*n. mas.* a wardrobe.

वस्त्रालंकार-*n. mas.* an array.

वस्फ़-*n. mas.* merit, high flown praise, worth, description of qualities, encomium.

वस्ल-*n.mas.* a union, a conjunction, a contact.

वह-*pron.* that, he, she, it; -स्वयं himself; *adj.* suffix indicating distance or futurity.

वहन-*n. mas.* carrying, conveying, bearing, a raft, a boat.

वहम-*n.mas.* false notion, incorrect idea, whim, conjecture, doubt, apprehension.

वहमी-*adj.* whimsical, suspicious.

वहशत-*n.fem.* rudeness, savagery, incivility, madness, impatience.

वहशी-*adj.* rude, uncivilised, untamed, savage; *n.mas.* a brute, a savage (creature).

वहाँ-*adv.* there, thither, yonder; वहाँ यहाँ hither and thither, thence.

वहाबी-*n.mas.* a sect among Mohammedans which was founded by Abdul Wahab.

वहिः-*ind.* outside, not inside.

वहित्र-*n.mas.* a ship.

वहिरंग-*n.mas.* the outer part of the body, a stranger; *adj.* outer.

वहिर्गत-*adj.* external, outer.

वहिर्द्वार-*n.mas.* the main gate of a house or palace.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बहिर्भूत-*adj*. outer, excluded, external, exterior.
बहिर्मुख-*n.mas*. careless, indifferent, opposed, excluded.
बहिर्लापिका-*n.fem*.a riddle,an enigma.
बहिष्कार-*n.mas*. a boycott.
बहिष्कृत-*adj*. turned out, expelled, abandoned, boycotted.
बहीं-*ind*. at that very place, exactly there, on the spot.
बही-*pron*. one, same, even, the same (thing &c.).
बह्नि-*n.mas*. fire, the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna, the number three.
बांछनीय-*adj*. desired, desirable.
बांछा-*n*. wish, aim, desire.
बांछित-*adj*.desirable,wished; -पदार्थ the desired object.
बांति-*n*. *fem*. vomiting; -लानेवाला disagreeable, nasty.
बा-*conj*. whether, or; *pron*. him, her, it, that.
बाइ-*pron*. same as वाहि, the same.
बाक-*n.mas*. a word, speech, language, a dialect, the organ of speech, the goddess Saraswati.
बाकई-*adv*. actually, in truth.
बाकफ़ियत-*n.fem*. knowledge, acquaintance, intelligence, experience; see ज्ञान ।
बाकया-*n.mas*. incident, occurrence, news, event.
बाका-*adj*. situated; *n*. *mas*. an event, an occurrence.
बाकिफ़-*adj*. acquainted, knowing, intelligent, conversant,experienced, acquainted with.
बाक्छल-*n*. *mas*. sophistry, sophism, equivocation, cant, prevarication, quibble; -करना to quibble, to prevaricate, to split hairs, to tergiversate; -करनेवाला a sophist, a quibbler.
बाक्जाल-*n*. *mas*. wordiness.
बाक्पटु-*adj*. eloquent in speech.
बाक्पति-*n*. Vrihaspati, Vishnu.
बाकफ़ियत-*n.fem*. an acquaintance, knowledge, intelligence.
बाक्प्रपंच-*n*. *mas*. verbosity.
बाक्व्यवहार-*n.mas*.style,phraseology.
बाक् संप्रदाय-*n.mas*. idiom.
बाक्य-*n.mas*. a sentence, an expression, an assertion, a word; -का अलंकार a figure of speech; -खंड a phrase, a clause; -रचना syntax, phraseology; -रचना संबंधी phraseological; -शली a mode of expression; -संयम reserve; -स्वीकार या अस्वीकार करना to protest.
बाक्सिद्धि-*n.fem*. an acquisition of a supernatural power by the force of which everything spoken comes out to be true.
बाक्यार्थ-*n.mas*. the meaning of an expression or sentence.
बाक्यालंकार-*n.mas*.a figure of speech.
बागीश-*n.mas*. Vrihaspati, Brahma, an eloquent speaker.
बागीश्वरी-*n*. *fem*. an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.
बाग्जाल-*n.mas*. an equivocation, circumlocution, an empty talk, a prevarication.
बाग्डंबर-*n*. *mas*. magniloquence; -किये हुए magniloquent.
बाग्दंड-*n*. *mas*. remonstration, rebuke, expostulation.
बाग्दत्त-*adj*. having made a vow or solemn promise.
बाग्दत्ता-*n.fem*. a betrothed virgin.
बाग्दान-*n.mas*. an affiance, a vow for betrothal.
बाग्देवी-*n.fem*. the power of speech the goddess Saraswati.
बाग्भट्ट-*n.mas*. an ancient sage who had composed several works on medical science.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वाग्मी-*n. mas. & adj.* eloquent, talkative, an orator, a learned man, Vrihaspati.

वाग्विलास-*n.mas.* a pleasant conversation, eloquence.

वाङ्मय-*adj.* pertaining to speech, eloquent; *n.* literature.

वाङ्मुख-*n.mas.* a novel.

वाच-*n. fem.* speech.

वाच-same as वाच् speech.

वाचक-*n.mas.* a speaker, a reader; *adj.* expressed in sounds, signifying, implying, expressive of.

वाचन-*n. mas.* reading, speaking.

वाचनालय-*n.mas.* a reading room.

वाचनिक-*adj.* verbal, expressed in words, enjoined.

वाचस्पति-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Vrihaspati.

वाचस्पति-*n. mas.* Vrihaspati.

वाचा-*n. mas.* speech, word, a vow, a promise; -बंध pledged by a solemn vow. see वाग्दत्त।

वाचाल-*adj.* talkative, garrulous, gabbling, loquacious.

वाचिक-*adj.* verbal, vocal, conveyed by words, nuncupative.

वाची-*adj.* same as वाचक signifying, implying, pledged.

वाच्य-*adj.* expressible in words, predicable; *n.mas.* a sentence. a predicate (a verb).

वाच्यार्थ-*n.mas.* the clear meaning expressed in words.

वाच्यावाच्य-*n.mas.* fit and unfit expressions to be used in language.

वाज-*n.mas.* a counsel, an advice, a sermon.

वाजपेई-*n.mas.* same as वाजपेयी।

वाजपेय-*n.mas.* a sacrifice which is the last of the five Srouta sacrifices enjoined in the Vedas.

वाजपेयी-*n.mas.* a person who has performed the Vajpeya sacrifice, a title among Brahmans, a Brahman of high family.

वाजसनेय-*n. mas.* a branch of Yajurveda.

वाजिब-*adj.* fit, suitable, proper, necessary; see योग्य।

वाजिबी-*adj.* reasonable, necessary, suitable, proper.

वाजी-*n.mas.* a horse.

वाजीकरण-*n.mas.* the excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs or stimulants.

वाट-*n.mas.* a road, a path, way; -धान the name of a district in which lies Kashmir.

वाटिका-*n. fem.* a garden; फलवाटिका an orchard.

वाटी-*n.fem.* a house, a garden, a thick cake fried on open fire.

वाड़वाग्नि-*n.fem.* the submarine fire.

वाण-*n. mas.* an arrow, a dart thrown from a bow.

वाणावली-*n. fem.* a volley of arrows.

वाणिज्य-*n. mas.* commerce, trade, traffic; -संबंधी commercial.

वाणी-*n. fm* voiee, speech, tongue, language, a weaver's loom, an epithet of the goddess Saraswati; -रहित mute, voiceless.

वात-*n.mas.* air, wind, breeze, one of the humours of the body (in the form of wind), gout, rheumatism; -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic; -व्याधि melancholia.

वातज-*adj.* caused or created by wind, nervous.

वातजात-*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman; see अनिलसुत।

वातप्रकोप-*n.mas.* the disorder of wind which creates diseases of various kinds.

वातापि-*n.mas.* the name of a demon whom the sage Agastya had devoured.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वातायन-*n.mas.* a small window, a hole in the wall.

वातुल-*adj.* mad, crazy-headed.

वातोन्माद-*n.mas.* hysteria.

वात्सल्य-*n.mas.* affection, fondness, a parent's love towards progeny.

वात्सायन-*n.mas.* an ancient commentator of Nyaya philosophy.

वाद-*n.mas.* a discourse, a disputation, discussion, a controversy, a dispute, an argument, an exposition of holy texts.

वादक-*n.mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument, a speaker, a musician, a controversalist.

वादन-*n.mas.* playing on musical instruments.

वाद प्रतिवाद-*n.mas.* a formal disputation, controversy.

वादयुद्ध-*n.mas.* a verbal dispute, controversy, logomachy.

वादरायण-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas.

वादविवाद-*n.mas.* debate, discussion, argumentation.

वादा-*n.mas.* a promise, an agreement; -रखना to give word, to take a promise; -ख़िलाफ़ी breach of a promise.

वादानुवाद-*n.mas.* same as वादविवाद।

वादाविवाद-*n.mas.* an altercation, a debate, polemics.

वादी-*n.mas.* a speaker, an arguer a disputant, an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit, a prosecutor.

वाद्य-*n.mas.* a musical instrument.

वान-*adj.* a suffix which denotes possession.

वानप्रस्थ-*n.mas.* the third grade in the life of a twice-born. (द्विज)।

वानर-*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape; -सदृश monkeyish

वापस-*adj.* returned, given back; -करना to give back, to return, to refund, to restitute, to reimburse, to repay; -जाना to revert; -देना to restore; -भेजना to remand; -भेजने की आज्ञा remand; -लेना to take back, to recant, to withdraw, to retract.

वापसी-*adj.* returned; *n.* repayment, return, a withdrawl, a recantation, refund.

वापिका, वापी-*ns. fem.* a small tank of water; same as बावली।

वाम-*adj.* left (as opposed to right), reverse, inverted, opposite, contrary, crooked, vile, mean, base, unfavourable; *n.mas.* Cupid. Varuna, one of the Rudras.

वामकी-*n.fem.* a deity who is worshipped by magicians.

वामदेव-*n.mas.* Shiva, the name of a Vaidic sage.

वामन-*adj.* of low stature, dwarfish, low, short, pigmy; *n.mas.* a dwarf, Vishnu, Shiva, one of the guardian angels of the quarters, the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, the name of one of the eighteen Puranas.

वाममार्ग-*n.mas.* the Tantrik mode of worship in which flesh, wine, fish &c. form part of the ceremonies.

वामा-*n.fem.* a woman, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

वामावर्त-*n.mas.* a circumlocution round an idol beginning towards the left hand.

वायव्य-*adj.* pertaining to wind; *n. mas.* the north-west quarter, the name of a missile.

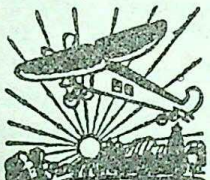
वायस-*n.mas.* a crow.

वायु-*n.mas.* air, wind, morbid affection of the windy humour:-गुदा द्वारा निकलनेवाली flatus; -तथा आकाश

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विषयक विद्या meteorology; -का शोक draught; -का वेग नापने का यंत्र wind gauge; -की स्थिति weather; -के सन्मुख करना to weather; -कोप (वायु का एक रोग) hypochondria; -चूस लेना to exhaust; -जो आटलांटिक तथा पैसिफिक् महासागर में नियम से बहती है Trade wind; -तुल्य (-रूप) airy; -पूर्ण windy, flatulent; -पूर्णता flatulence, inflation, windiness; -बहने की दिशा में windward; -प्रचंड रूप की hurricane; -मंडल air, atmosphere; -मार्ग भूमि के भीतर का ventiduct; -में चलना to sail; -में फेंका हुआ पदार्थ projectile; -यान an aeroplane; -यान का उड़ाका airman, aviator; वायुयान जो खड़े बल में भूमि पर उतर सकता है autogyro; -रूप तत्व (अत्यन्त हलका) hydrogen; -रूप तत्व (गैस) gas; -रूप का gaseous; -रूप में बदलना to gassify; -शूल wind colic; -सम्बन्धी aerial, pneumatic; -से भरा हुआ pneumatic; -द्वारा चलायमान pneumatic; -सेवन के निमित्त घर के बाहर जाना outing; -कोण the North-west direction; -लोक the sky, firmament.



वायुयान

वारंट-*n. mas.* a warrant, voucher.

वारंवार-*adv.* again and again, repeatedly; -होनेवाला recurrent.

वार-*n.mas.* door, an obstruction, a covering, an occasion, a turn, times, a moment, a day of the week, blow, stroke, assault; -करना to assault; -पर वार one attack after another.

वारक-*adj.* obstructing, opposing.

वारण-*n.mas.* an obstruction, prevention, a coat of mail, armour.

वारणावत-*n.mas.* a country situated on the banks of the Ganga (described in the Mahabharat).

वारतिय-*n.fem.* a prostitute.

वारद-*n.mas.* a cloud.

वारदात-*n. fem.* affray, skirmish, an untoward event.

वारन-*n.fem.* an offering, an oblation, a sacrifice to a deity; *n.mas.* a garland or bunting stretched on the doorway.

वारना-*v.t.* to dedicate, to encircle, to sacrifice, to offer something to a deity; *n.mas.* an offering which is made to a deity.

वारपार-*n.mas.* both the banks of a river, full expanse, termination, end; *ind.* from one side to the other, across.

वारफेर-*n.mas.* same as वारन।

वारमुखी-*n.fem.* a prostitute.

वारांगना-*n. fem.* a prostitute, lighto'-love, a harlot.

वारांनिधि-*n.mas.* the ocean.

वारा-*n.mas.* thrift, saving, economy, profit, gain; *adj.* cheap, economical.

वाराणसी-*n.fem.* the old name of Kashi or Banaras.

वारा न्यारा-*n.mas.* a settlement, decision, the settlement of a dispute

वाराह-*n.mas.* a boar.

वाराही-*n.fem.* one of the eight Matrikas, a sow, whitlow; -कन्द a kind of esculent root *dioscera*.

वारि-*n.mas.* water.

वारिज-*n. mas.* lotus, conch, cowrie, purified gold.

वारित-*adj.* prevented, obstructed.

वारिद-*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिधि-*n.mas.* the ocean, the sea.

वारिमद-*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिप्रवाह-*n.mas.* a flow of water.

वारियाँ-*n.fem.* oblation, dedication.

वारिवर्त-*n.mas.* the name of a cloud.

वारिस-*n.mas.* an heir, a succes-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sor; -होना to inherit, to succeed.

वारीन्द्र-*n. mas.* the sea, ocean.

वारीफेरी-*n. fem.* same as वारफेर।

वारुणी-*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor, Varuna's wife, the west, an Upanishad of Yajurveda, a festival which falls in the bright half of the month of Chaitra.

वारेंद्र-*n. mas.* the name of an old country in India.

वार्ता-*n. fem.* news, tidings, a rumour, report, intelligence, information, an account, a discourse, a subject, a topic, conversation, affair, a matter, trade, a profession, a business, livelihood, agriculture; -असंगत fudge; -का विषय topic.

वार्तालाप-*n. mas.* a talk, conversation, parley, a discourse, a dialogue; -करना to discourse, to converse with a person.

वार्तिक-*n. mas.* an explanatory, commentary, a gloss.

वार्धक्य-*n. mas.* old age, increase, rise. see बुढ़ापा।

वार्निश-*n. fem.* varnish, French polish; -पीतल पर चढ़ाने की lacquer; -ऐसा वार्निश लगाना to lacquer; -करने की क्रिया varnishing; -लगाना to apply varnish.

वार्षिक-*adj.* yearly, annual, estival; -वृत्तान्त annals; -वेतन annuity; जिसमें वर्तमान वर्ष की सब बात छपी होती है Year-book.

वार्षिकोत्सव-*n. mas.* anniversary.

वार्ष्णय-*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna

वाला-a suffix denoting an agent, a doer, owner, possessor, keeper or inhabitant.

वालिद-*n. mas.* father.

वालिदा-*n. fem.* mother.

वाल्मीकि-*n. mas.* a sage of the Bhrigu race who was the author of Ramayana in Sanskrit verse.

वाल्मीकीय-*adj.* pertaining to or compiled by Valmiki.

वावैला-*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, an uproar, a turmoil.

वाशिष्ठ-*n. mas.* name of a Purana; *adj.* pertaining to Vasistha.

वाष्प-*n. mas.* vapour, tears.

वासन्तिक-*n. mas.* a buffoon, a jester, a dancer; *adj.* vernal, pertaining to spring.

वासन्ती-*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

वास-*n. mas.* residence, habitation, a house, odour, fragrance; -स्थान a house, a residence.

वासक-*n. mas.* same as अडूसा, a medicinal shrub.

वासन-*n. mas.* perfuming, fragrance, clothes, dress.

वासना-*n. fem.* imagination, fancy, knowledge, longing, impression, desire, wish, propensity, trust.

वासर-*n. mas.* a day.

वासव-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वासित-*adj.* scented, perfumed, covered with cloth, stale peopled, inhabited.

वासिता-*n. fem.* a woman.

वासिल-*adj.* obtained, realised; -बाकी sum realised and [illegible].

वासिष्ठ-*adj.* pertaining to Vasistha.

वासी-*n. mas.* an inhabitant.

वासुकी-*n. mas.* the second of the eight prominent Nagas (serpents).

वासुदेव-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, the *pipal* tree.

वास्तव-*adj.* essential, genuine, material, substantial, true, determined, evident, fixed; -में in reality, on account of, really, verily, virtually, in sooth, substantially.

वास्तविक-*adj.* real, true, virtual, intrinsic, solid, veritable,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

substantial.

वास्तव्य-*adj*. habitable; *n.mas*. habitation, residence.

वास्ता-*n.mas*. connection, relation.

वास्तु-*n.mas*.the site of a building, house, a building;-पूजा worshipping the deity or a house when going to reside therein; -विद्या (-शास्त्र) the science or art of building a house.

वास्ते-*ind*. for the sake of, in order to, for the purpose of.

वाह-*interj*. denoting admiration or contempt, Well done ! Ah ! Bravo ! excellent ! fie ! holla ! वाह hurrah;-वाह करना to applaud.

वाहन-*n.mas*. a carrier, a porter, a charioteer, a horseman.

वाहन-*n.mas*. a conveyance of any kind, a vehicle.

वाहवाही-*n. fem*. praise, applause.

वाहिनी-*n. fem*. an army;-पति the commander of an army.

वाहियात-*adj*. worthless, useless, bad.

वाही-*adj*. slow, sluggish, worthless, foolish, weak;-तबाही good for nothing, topsy-turvy; *n.fem*. useless talk, rebuke.

वाह्य-*adj*.external,outer,separate.

वाह्यांतर-*adj*.external and internal.

वाह्येन्द्रिय-*n. fem*.the five sensual organs, viz. the eye, ear, nose, tongue, and outer skin.

वाह्लीक-*n.mas*. an ancient country near Gandhar.

विंजन-*n.mas*. same as व्यंजन, food.

विंद-*n.mas*. same as विंदु, a point.

विंदक-*n.mas*.an acquirer, a knower.

विंदु-*n.mas*. a drop of water, a point, cipher, cypher, iota, speck (-le), a dot, mote, zero, a very small particle;-के आकार का punctiform;-पूर्ण punctate.

विंदुमाधव-*n.mas*. the name of an idol of Vishnu in Banaras.

विंदुर-*n. mas*. a spangle.

विंदुसार-*n. mas*. the name of the father of the Emperor Ashoka.

विंध, विंध्य, विंध्यकूट-*ns. mas*. the Vindhya mountains.

विंध्यवासिनी-*n. fem*. an idol of Durga in a temple near Mirzapur.

विंध्याचल-*n. mas*. the Vindhya Mountains.

विंशोत्तरी-*n.fem*. a certain kind of calculation in astrology.

वि-a prefix denoting disunion, separation, division.

विकंटक-*n.mas*. a kind of spiny forest tree.

विकट-*adj*. huge, horrible,ghastly, formidable, frightful, hideous, intricate, difficult, obscure, impregnable, abstruce.

विकरार, विकराल - *adjs*. horrible, horrid, hideous, terrible.

विकर्षण-*n.mas*. attraction, enticement; same as आकर्षण।

विकल-*adj*. agitated, confused, restless, incomplete, cut into fragments;-मति weak-minded.

विकलांग-*adj*. with limbs broken or amputated, crippled.

विकला-*n.fem*. one sixtieth part of a *Kala*(second), a sorrowful woman.

विकलाना-*v.i*. to be perplexed or agitated, to be restless.

विकल्प-*n.mas*. a doubt,an error, a mistake, an ambiguity, an uncertainty, alternation, option, antithesis; *adj*. alternate;-अर्थ का subjunctive.

विकसना-*n.mas*. blooming, bursting up of flowers.

विकसित-*adj*. blown, budded, unfolded;-होना to blossom, to blow.

विकार-*n.mas*. a change of form, a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

defect, alteration, deterioration, perversion, disorder, change of mind, deformation; -होना to deteriorate.

विकारी-*adj*. in which changes has been brought about, agitated in mind, perplexed.

विकाश-*n*. *mas*. splendour, expansion, manifestation, display.

विकास-*n.mas*. expansion, bloom, development, enjoyment, pleasure, evolution;-का सिद्धान्त the theory of evolution.

विकासना - *v*. *t*. to manifest, to display, to cause to bloom; *v.i*. to blossom, to be manifest.

विकिर-*n.mas*. a bird.

विकीर्ण-*adj*. scattered, diffused, famous, renowned.

विकुंठ-*n.mas*. same as बैकुण्ठ paradise.

विकृत-*adj*. altered, changed, deformed, uncommon, unnatural.

विकृति-*n.fem*. a change of form or nature, a defect, a deformed appearance, an illness, a disease, a mental agitation.

विकृष्ट-*adj*. pulled up, attracted.

विक्रम-*n*. *mas*. Vishnu, heroism, prowess, valour, strength, step, motion; *adj*. best, excellent.

विक्रमाजीत, विक्रमादित्य-*n*. *mas*. the celebrated king of Ujjain, founder of an era which commenced forty-six years prior to the Christian era.

विक्रमाब्द-*n.mas*. the Vikrama era.

विक्रमी-*adj*. pertaining to Vikramaditya; *n.mas*. Vishnu; *adj*. heroic, strong.

विक्रय-*n*. *mas*. sale, selling.

विक्रयी-*n*. *mas*. a seller, vendor.

विक्रांत-*adj*. valiant, heroic, mighty victorious.

विक्रीत-*adj*. sold.

विक्रेता-*n*. *mas*. a seller, vendor.

विक्षिप्त-*adj*. scattered, cast, thrown, dispersed, bewildered, confused, perplexed, rapid.

विक्षिप्तता-*n*. *fem*. madness.

विक्षुब्ध-*adj*. bewildered, perplexed, confused, agitated.

विक्षेप-*n*. *mas*. a throw upward, tossing, stringing a bow, dissipation, confusion, perplexity, obstruction, celestial latitude.

विक्षेपण-*n*. *mas*. scattering, confusion, disturbance.

विक्षोभ-*n*. *mas*. the agitation of mind, perplexity.

विखान-*n*. *mas*. horn.

विख्यात-*adj*. renowned, notable, famous distinguished; -होना to transpire, to become public.

विख्याति-*n*. *fem*. fame, notoreity, renown, celebrity.

विख्यापन-*n.mas*. explanation.

विगन्ध-*adj*. scentless, having a foul or nasty odour.

विगत-*adj*. gone away, passed, departed, disappeared, deprived of obscure, last.

विगति-*n*. *fem*. deterioration, ruin, badness.

विगर्हणा-*n*. *fem*. rebuke, reproach.

विगर्हित-*adj*. rebuked, chided, wicked.

विगलित-*adj*. melted away, fallen down, slackened, destroyed.

विगुण-*adj*. destitute of merits or good qualities, worthless.

विगूढ़-*adj*. hidden, concealed.

विग्रह-*n.mas*. a struggle, an encounter, a war, strife, a quarrel, form, an idol, body, diffusion, a portion of a compound word (*Gram*.) analysis, a division, creating disruption among the enemy; -करना to struggle.

विग्रही-*n.mas*. a fighter, one who

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

quarrels with another.

विघटन-*n.mas.* a breaking up, destruction.

विघटिका-*n. fem.* a short space of time.

विघास-*n.mas.* an obstacle, an impediment or obstruction.

विघ्न-*n.mas.* an obstacle, a hitch, intervention, clog, an interruption, an interference, a hindrance, an impediment, interloper, intermit, touch, hinder, clash; -कर opposing, hindering; -करना to interrupt, to combat, to dabble, to tamper, to molest, to intervene, to interfere, to handicap, to let alone, to break, to cumber, to meddle, to trespass, to balk, to suspend; -का परिहार squeak; -कारक meddlesome; -कारी officious, unduly busy.

विघ्नविनाशक (-विनायक) -*n.mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.

विचक्षण-*adj.* shining, skilful, clever, wise, proficient, learned.

विचच्छन-*n.mas.* same as विचक्षण।

विचरण, विचरन-*ns.mas.* wandering, strolling, loitering.

विचरना-*v.i.* to stroll about.

विचल-*adj.* unsteady, movable, fickle, displaced, unfixed.

विचलता-*n.fem.* fickleness, unsteadiness, perplexity.

विचलना-*v.t.* to be unsteady, to be restless, to be perplexed, to slip, to break one's promise.

विचलाना-*v.i.* to make a man break his promise.

विचलित-*adj.* unsteady, not fixed, unsettled, fickle, breaking one's promise; -करना to distract; -होना to divulge.

विचार-*n. mas.* a notion, consideration, a consultation, feeling, notice, discernment, view, cogitation, wit, verdict, meditation, award, study, mind, an observation, sentiment, a conception, an idea, a conjecture, thought, project, imagination, contemplation, reflection, reasoning, an opinion, judgment, estimation, speculation, an apprehension, decision; -न करना to ignore; -से in view, of; -करना to brood, to meditate, to ruminate, to harbour, to project, to rate, to regard, to reason, to muse, to cogitate, to opine, to cultivate, to judge, to estimate, to pour, to ponder, to revolve, to repute, to speculate, to calculate, to see into; -करनेवाला ruminant, wanderer, rambling; -करने योग्य thinkable ponderable; - कर काम करना to look before you leap; -करने की क्रिया rumination -पलटना to shift; -पूर्वक with set purpose, prepense, thoughtfully; -दूसरे के मन का जानना thought reading; -मग्नता abstraction; -में लीन meditative; -विषय thing; -शक्ति reason; -शून्य extravagant, dizzy, vacant; -संबंधी reflexive; -सब के सन्मुख प्रकट करना to hold forth; -सभा council; -हीन remiss; -हीनपुरुष a scatter-brain.

विचारक (-कर्ता)-*n.mas.* an investigator, a judge, an administrator of justice.

विचारणा-*n.fem.* the work of thinking or reasoning, enquiry, deliberation, judgment.

विचारणीय-*adj.* noteworthy, noticeable, open, worthy of being demonstrated, doubtful; -विषय issue.

विचारना-*v.i.* to take into one's head, to decide, to entertain, to account to apprehend, to weave, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

handle, to ween, to wander, to deem, to contemplate, to reflect, to imagine, to comprehend, to stray, to digest, to look, to bethink, to remark, to see, to investigate, to seize, to count, to conceive, to suppose, to discern, to consider, to think, to notice, to judge, to estimate; विचारने योग्य conceivable; विचारा हुआ reflexed, thought of.

विचारपति-*n. mas.* same as विचारक a judge, a justice.

विचारवान्-*n. & adj.* a person of considerate disposition, speculative, sober, sensible, rational, thoughtful, meditative.

विचारशक्ति-*n. fem.* the power of thinking.

विचारशील-*adj.* same as विचारवान्।

विचारशीलता - *fem.* sensibleness, thoughtfulness, rationality.

विचाराधीन-*adj.* fit to be thought over, consultative; -विषय topic; करना to prefer, to submit.

विचारालय-*n. mas.* a court of justice.

विचारित-*adj.* decided, judged, determined, considered, thought of, consulted.

विचारी-*n. mas.* a thinker.

विचार्य-*adj.* same as विचारणीय।

विचिकित्सा-*n. fem.* doubt, suspense.

विचित्र-*adj.* many-coloured, variegated, spotted, curious, queer, rummy, grotesque, fantastic, odd, quaint, surprising, singular, wonderful, characteristic; -आकृति का xenomorphic.

विचित्रता-*n. fem.* strangeness, oddity, variety, diversity.

विचित्रवीर्य-*n. mas.* the son of Shantanu, a king of the lunar race.

विच्छित्ति-*n. fem.* breaking up, separation, deficiency, painting of the body with colours, distribution, dispersion.

विच्छिन्न-*adj.* cut off, divided, separated, severed, separate.

विच्छेद-*n. mas.* disjunction, separation, dispersion, ruin, an interval, prevention, prohibition.

विच्छेदन-*n. mas.* separation, disjunction, destruction, ruin, mutilation.

विछलना-*v. i.* same as फिसलना to slip from a place.

विछेद-*n. mas.* same as विच्छेद।

विछोई-*n. mas.* same as वियोगी।

विछोह-*n. mas.* separation.

विजन-*adj.* lonely, solitary; *n. mas.* a fan; same as व्यजन।

विजना-*n. mas.* a hand fan.

विजय-*n. mas.* victory, mastery, triumph, conquest; -का उत्सव ovation; triumph, jubilation, jubilance; -चिह्न palm; -मुकुट olive crown; -सूचक अग्नि bonfire; -संबंधी triumphal; -हार पहिने हुए laureate; -प्राप्त करना to win the day, to triumph, to exult, to gain the upper hand; -करके with flying colours; -होने पर नाचना to galumph; -करनेवाला a winner; -पताका the banner of victory; -यात्रा a journey made with the aim of victory; -लक्ष्मी (-श्री) the goddess of victory.

विजया-*n. fem.* Durga, the intoxicating hemp plant, the name of Krishna's rosary; -दशमी a festival in honour of Durga observed on the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Ashwin.

विजयी-*adj.* victorious, triumphant, palmy; *n.* a conqueror, vanquisher, victor; -होना to win, to get the best of, to come off with flying colours, to carry the day.

विजयोत्सव-*n. mas.* the festival on the विजयादशमी day, a festival of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

triumph or victory.

विजातीय-*adj.&n.* of different caste or tribe, a bastard; -विवाह intermarriage.

विजानु-*n.mas.* one of the modes of brandishing a sword.

विजारत-*n.fem.* the post or office of a minister.

विजित-*adj.* conquered, subdued, defeated; *n. mas* a conquered country.

विजिताश्व-*n. mas.* the name of the eldest son of King Prithu.

विजितेन्द्रिय-*n.mas.* one who has subdued his passions.

विजेता-*n.mas.* a conqueror.

विज-*n.fem.* more properly विजय।

विजसार-*n. mas.* a tree similar to *Sal.* see विजयसार।

विजोग-*n.mas.* see वियोग।

विजोर-*adj.* weak, not strong.

विज्ज, विज्जुलता-*n. fem.* lightning.

विज्ञ-*adj.* wise, clever, skilful, experienced, learned.

विज्ञता-*n.fem.* wisdom, learning, knowledge, clearness.

विज्ञप्ति-*n.fem.* an information, a report, notification, an announcement, notice, a communique.

विज्ञात-*adj.* known, understood, famous, renowned.

विज्ञान-*n.mas.* knowledge, wisdom, science, learning, philosophy, the soul; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय ology; -सम्बन्धी scientific; -वाद idealism.

विज्ञानमय कोष-*n. mas.* the sense, organs and mind combined.

विज्ञानवाद-*n.mas.* the theory that Brahma and the soul are inseparable, the principles of modern science.

विज्ञानी-*n.mas.* a scientist.

विज्ञापक-*n. mas.* an informer, an instructor.

विज्ञापन-*n. mas.* a notice, an announcement, notification, a circular, a statement, an enunciation, a poster, a proclamation; -चपकानेवाला a posterer; -देना to advertise; -पत्र पुस्तक, व्यवसाय इत्यादि का a prospectus; -पत्र बड़े बड़े अक्षरों से छपा हुआ placard poster.

विट-*n. mas.* a voluptuous person, a whore-monger, a cunning person, a rogue, a rascal, a cheat, excrement, faeces.

विटप-*n.mas.* a tree, a plant, the branch of a tree with new sprouts, a new shoot, a twig, tuft, a cluster of shrubs.

विटसारिका-*n.fem.* a kind of thrush.

विट्ठल-*n.fem.* an idol of the god Vishnu in Southern India.

विडंबन, विडंबना-*ns. fem.* imitation, mockery, mimicry, disguise, simulation, gesticulation, impersonation; -करना to ape.

विडंबित-*adj.* troubled, distressed, vexed, mocked.

विडरना-*v.i.* to be scattered about, to run away, to flee.

विडराना-*v.t.* same as विडारना।

विडारना-*v.t.* to scatter, to disperse, to destroy, to ruin, to cause to flee or runaway.

विड़ाल-*n. mas.* a cat.

विड़ौजा-*n.mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वितंडा-*n.fem.* the act of refuting the assertion of an opponent without establishing one's position, perverse argumentation, useless controversy.

वितंत-*n.mas.* a stringless musical instrument.

वित-*adj.* knowing, competent.

वितत-*adj.* expanded, extended.

विततना-*v.i*, to be perplexed, to be restless, to be agile.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वितथ-*adj*. untrue, false.
वितस्ता-*n.mas*. the river Jhelum.
वितपन्न-*adj*. competent, clever; perplexed, agitated.
वितरक-*n.mas*. a distributor.
वितरण-*n.mas*. a gift, a donation, a distribution, subscription of alms, a crossing over.
वितरन-*n.mas*. same as **वितरण**।
वितरना-*v.t*.to distribute (alms &c.)
वितरिक्त-*adj*. same as **अतिरिक्त** or **व्यतिरिक्त** except.
वितरित-*adj*. distributed.
वितरेक-*adv*. except, without.
वितर्क-*n.mas*. discussion, reasoning, a doubt.
वितल-*n.mas*. the second lower world according to Puranas.
वितस्ता-*n.fem*. the river Jhelum.
वितान-*n.mas*. a sacrifice, expanse, a big tent, an assembly, an empty space, awning, canopy.
वितानना-*v.t*. to pitch a tent.
वितिक्रम-*n.mas*. same as **व्यतिक्रम**।
वितीत-*adj*. same as **व्यतीत** past.
वितुंड-*n.mas*. an elephant.
वितु-*n.mas*. same as **वित्त** wealth, riches; see **धन**।
वितृष्ण-*adj*. content, satisfied.
वित्त-*n.mas*. wealth, property, riches; **-पति** an epithet of Kuvera; **-हीन** destitute of wealth, indigent, poor; see **निर्धन**।
वियक-*n.mas*. air, breeze.
वियकना-*v.i*. to be weary, to be dumb-founded when enamoured.
वियकित-*adj*. weary, to be tired or dumbfounded.
वियराना-*v.t*.to scatter, to diffuse.
विथा-*n.fem*.same as **व्यथा** affliction.
विथारना-*v.t*. to scatter, to diffuse.
विथित-*adj*. sad, sickly, diseased.
विदग्ध-*n.mas*. a libertine, a clever person, a scholar, a learned man; *adj*. clever, shrewd, skilful, learned, erudite.
विदग्धता-*n.fem*.cleverness, shrewd ness, erudition, learning.
विदग्धी-*n.fem*. a shrewd woman.
विदमान-*ind*. same as **विद्यमान**।
विदरना-*v.i*. to split up, to be rent asunder; *v.t*. to split, to burst.
विदर्भ-*n.mas*. an old name for the modern Berar; **-राज** the name of Damayanti's father who ruled in this country.
विदलन-*n.mas*.the work of crushing or tearing something.
विदलना-*v.t*. to crush, to trample, to ruin, to burst.
विदा-*n.fem*. a taking leave, farewell, adieu, a departure; **-करना** to dismiss, to bid farewell.
विदाई-*n.fem*. dismissal, departure, permission to take leave, a send, off, the money which is given at the time of departure.
विदारक-*adj*. one who tears a thing asunder; *n.mas*. a trampler.
विदारण-*n.mas*. splitting, rending, tearing, severing, a fracture, killing, act of cutting.
विदारना-*v.t*. to rend, to tear, to split into fragments.
विदारी-*adv*. tearing, rending.
विदारीकंद-*n.mas*. an esculent tuber.
विदाही-*n.mas*. any thing which creates a burning sensation in the body of a person.
विदिक-*n. mas*. an intermediate point of the compass.
विदित-*adj*. known, informed, understood, perceived.
विदिशा-*n.mas*.the ancient name of the modern city of Bhelasa; same as **विदिक्**।
विदिश्-*n. fem*. an intermediate point of the compass.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विदीर्ण-*adj*. split, torn, rent asunder, ripped, opened, killed, assassinated.

विदुर-*n.mas*. the name of the famous minister of the Pandavas, a learned man.

विदुष-*n.mas*. a learned man, a scholar; see विद्वान् ।

विदुषी-*n.fem*. a learned woman, blue stockings.

विदूर- *adj*. remote, distant; *n. mas*. lapis-lazuli.

विदूषक-*n.mas*. a jester, a buffoon, a humorous companion of the hero in a drama.

विदूषण-*n.mas*. reviling, corruption, punchinello.

विदूषना-*v.t*. to torment, to perplex, to tease, to contaminate; *v. i*. to be sorry.

विदेश-*n.mas*. a foreign country, a distant land; —से लाया हुआ exotic.

विदेशी-*n*. & *adj*.foreign, peregrine, a foreigner; —व्यक्तियों का बहिष्कार Xenelasia;—माल देश में लाना to import;—माल import:—से लाया हुआ माल importation.

विदेह-*adj*. & *n.mas*. incorporeal, without a body, an old name of Mithila, an epithet of King Janaka; *adj*. senseless; -कुमारी an epithet of Seeta;—पुर an epithet of Janakpur.

विदेही-*n.mas*. the eternal soul, the god Brahma.

विद-*n.mas*. a learned man, the planet Buddha.

विद्ध-*adj*. pierced, thrown, wounded, penetrated, crooked.

विद्यमान-*adj*. present, extant, still, existing.

विद्यमानता-*n. fem*. presence.

विद्या-*n. fem*. knowledge, science, lore, learning, study, attainment; —कालनिर्णय की chronology; —पंडित pedant;—देवता muse;—प्राप्त करना to learn;—गुरु a teacher; -दान teaching; -परिचय knowledge;—प्राप्ति education;-प्रिय philomath;—व्यसन study; -भ्यास करना to study;-भ्यासी studious; —रंभ tirocinium, commencement of reading and writing, novitiate; —वायुयान उड़ाने की aviation,aeronautics;-विषयक literary; —सम्पन्न accomplished;—हीन ignorant,illiterate;—हीनता illiteracy.

विद्याधर-*n.mas*. a demi-god, a genie.

विद्याधरी-*n. fem*. a fairy.

विद्यारंभ-*n.mas*. see under विद्या।

विद्यार्थी-*n.mas*. a pupil, a student, a scholar; —अवस्था pupilage, nonage;—का पद studentship;—सेना पाठशाला का a cadet;—जो अध्यापक से पढ़ाना सीखता है a pupil-teacher; —जो बिना छुट्टी लिये पाठशाला से अनुपस्थित रहता है a truant.

विद्यालय-*n.mas*. a school, a college, lyceum;—सम्बन्धी collegiate.

विद्यावान-*adj*. same as विद्वान् learned.

विद्युत-*n. fem*. lightning.

विद्युत्मापक-*n.mas*.an instrument for recording the intensity of lightning on paper.

विद्युन्माला-*n.fem*.a series of flashes of lightning.

विद्युन्माली-*n.mas*. the name of a demon (Rakshasa).

विद्युल्लता-*n.fem*. forked lightning.

विद्युल्लेखा-*n.fem*. lightning.

विद्युत्शक्ति-*n.fem*.electricity;—की वह धारा जिसकी सहायता से ठोस पदार्थों के भीतरी भाग का चित्र उतारा जा सकता है X-rays;-जो रासायनिक क्रिया से उत्पन्न होती है galvanism.

विद्रधि-*n.mas*. a kind of dangerous tumour in the stomach.

विद्रावण-*n.mas*. fleeing, a running away, melting, flying, splitting,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

rending, tearing.

विद्रुम-*n.mas.* coral, the coral tree.

विद्रोह-*n.mas.* sedition, mutiny, riot, rebellion.

विद्रोही-*adj.* mutinous, revolting.

विद्वत्ता-*n.fem.* erudition, learning, knowledge.

विद्वत्परिषद-*n.mas.* an academy.

विद्वान्-*adj.* & *n.mas.* learned, wise, lettered, well-read, erudite, nestor, a scholar, a man of letters; -संबंधी scholastic.

विद्वेष-*n.mas.* enmity, hatred, contempt, great dislike.

विद्वेषण-*n. mas.* enmity, hatred, wickedness, contempt.

विद्वेषी-*adj.* inimical, malicious, hostile, spiteful.

विधंस-*n.mas.* same as विध्वंस ruin, destruction.

विधंसना-*v.t.* to ruin, to destroy.

विध-*n.mas.* same as विधि Brahma.

विधना-*v.t.* to acquire, to obtain; *n.fem.* fate, destiny; *n. mas.* the god Brahma.

विधर-*adv.* same as उधर on the other side of a thing.

विधर्म-*n.mas.* a religion different from one's own, apostacy, heterodoxy, heresy.

विधर्मी-*n. mas.* a man who follows a religion different from one's own, an apostate.

विधवा-*n.fem.* a widow, a relict; -पन widowhood; -बेगम a dowager; -धन jointure; -का वेष weeds.

विधवाश्रम-*n.mas.* a refuge or home for widows.

विधाँसना-*v.t.* to ruin, to destroy.

विधाता-*n.mas.* a maker, a ruler, Brahma, a manager, the Creator, Providence, God.

विधान-*n.mas.* an arrangement, design, parataxis, creation, an ordinance, regulation, predication, transaction, ordination, provision, a ceremony, worship, law, a mode, a method, means, a rule, gaining, an act of hostility; -शैली modus operandi.

विधायक-*n.mas.* a legislator, a prescriber, a manager.

विधि-*n.fem.* an order, a command, manner, process, behaviour, a rule, a precept, regularity, fate, creation, tenor, a form, a scheme, a canon, ordinance mode, a formula, ceremony, injunction, sacred precept, time, way, rite; -पूर्वक ceremonial; -पूर्वक वर्णन करना to spin out; -मूलक nomistic; -विरोध anomaly; -विरुद्ध anomalous, illegitimate; -बैठाना to form an alliance with; *n.mas.* Creator, the god Brahma.

विधिपुर-*n.mas.* the abode of Brahma.

विधिरानी-*n.fem.* the wife of Brahma, the goddess Saraswati.

विधिलिङ्ग-*n.mas.* the potential mood in grammar.

विधिवत्-*adv.* in accordance with law, regularly, duly.

विधुन्तुद-*n.mas.* an epithet of Rahu.

विधु-*n. mas.* the moon, Brahma.

विधुदार-*n.mas.* Rohini, the wife of Vidhu or Moon.

विधुधन्वु-*n.mas.* a kind of flower.

विधुवंनी-*n.fem.* same as विधुवदनी।

विधुर-*adj.* sad, perplexed, incapable, distressed.

विधुवदनी-*n. fem.* a very beautiful woman.

विधेय-*adj.* what is required to be accomplished, governable, tractable, what is known by law, a predicate (in grammar).

विध्वंस-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, or demolition; -करना to lay waste.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विध्वंसी-*n. mas.* one who ruins or demolishes.

विध्वस्त-*adj.* destroyed, demolished.

विन-*pron. pl.* of उस they.

विनत-*adj.* bent, humble, inclined, curved, stooping, modest.

विनतड़ी-*n.fem.* same as विनती।

विनता-*n.fem.* one of the daughters of Daksha married to Kashyapa.

विनति, विनती-*ns. fem.* humility, modesty, solicitation, apology, entreaty, submission;-करना to pray, to beseech.

विनम्र-*adj.* bent, humble, modest.

विनय-*n.mas.* decorum, refinement, good behaviour, diffidence, entreaty, verecundity, decency, propriety of conduct, lowliness, courtesy, modesty, mildness, affability, humility, humiliation; -करना to entreat, to implore; -रहित solitary;-सहित imploringly;-सूचक शब्द 'ड्यूक' के लिये प्रयुक्त Grace;-शील humble, polite.

विनयी-*adj.* mild, courteous, humble, suppliant, affable.

विनशन-*n.mas.* ruin, destruction.

विनश्वर-*adj.* transitory, not lasting for ever, perishable.

विनष्ट-*adj.* ruined, destroyed, devastated, spoiled, perished, dead.

विनसना-*v.i.* to be destroyed or ruined, devastated.

विनसाना-*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.

विना-*adv.* without, except, unless, besides, but for.

विनाती-*n. fem.* same as विनती, entreaty, modesty.

विनाथ-*adj.* same as अनाथ without a helper or patron.

विनायक-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

विनाश-*n.mas.* ruin, destruction, wreck, downfall, annihilation.

विनाशक-*n. mas.* a spoiler, a destroyer annihilator.

विनाशन-*n. mas.* same as नाश-ruin.

विनाशी-*adj.* baneful, destructive.

विनास, विनासन-*ns. mas.* same as विनाश, ruin.

विनासना-*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin; *v.i.* to be destroyed.

विनिमय-*n.mas.* exchange, substitution, barter, permutation; -करना to permute.

विनियोग-*n.mas.* the use of an object for attaining a special end or purpose, the use of *Mantras* in Vaidic ceremonies.

विनीत-*adj.* simple, small, coy, low, gallant, modest, tractable, unassuming, meek, sheep-faced, gracious, demure, genteel, courteous, placid, broken, passive, poor, gentle, polite, mannerly, obliging, obsequious, decorous, bland, debonair, bashful, suave, smooth, humble;-करना to humiliate, to squash, to lower, to mortify;-भाव grace, condescension, seemliness;-भाव दिखलाना to grovel, to cringe;-भाव से cap in hand, humbly.

विनु-*ind.* same as बिना without.

विनूठा-*adj.* queer, beautiful.

विनोद-*n.mas.* fun, entertainment, waggery, persiflage, jollity, a sport, a play, an amusement, a joke, a diversion, wit, wittiness, gaiety, gratification, frolic, happiness, a pastime, merriment, jocosity, sally, hilarity, drollery;-करना to divert;-वाक्य witticism.

विनोदी-*adj.* jovial, witty, jolly, jocular, waggish, humorous.

विन्यास-*n. mas.* laying down, an adjustment, an embellishment, an assemblage, a collection.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विपंची-*n.fem.* a kind of lyre, merriment, pastime.

विपक्ष-*n. mas.* an opponent, an adversary, an enemy, a disputant, an exception in grammar, negative instance in logic.

विपक्षता-*n.fem.* an opposition, a contradiction, hostility.

विपक्षी-*n. mas.* an antagonist, an opponent, an enemy; *adj.* wingless, hostile.

विपत-*n.mas.* calamity, adversity, distress, pain, disaster, misfortune, bad days.

विपत्काल-*n.mas.* the time of distress or disaster, misfortune.

विपत्ति-*n.fem.* a calamity, a disaster, misfortune, adversity, bad days, difficulty.

विपथ-*n.mas.* a bad road.

विपद *n.fem.* same as विपत्ति hardship.

विपदा-*n.fem.* same as विपत्ति।

विपदुद्धार-*n.mas.* extrication from calamity or disaster.

विपन्न-*adj.* fallen into a calamity, distressed, afflicted.

विपरीत-*adj.* contrary, hostile, reverse, preposterous, negative, opposite, inverse, repugnant, angry; -अर्थ के उपसर्ग-hetero-, contra-, anti-, ante.-अवस्था; reverse; -करना to displace; -कार्य करना, to react; -कार्य reaction-कार्य करने वाला reactionary, obverse; -तर्क करना to controvert; -विवाद करने योग्य controvertible; -प्रयोजन cross purpose; -बोध misconstruction; -भाव में counter; -रूप में awry- लक्षणा antiphrasis; -समझना to misapprehend; -अर्थ का शब्द antonym.

विपरीतता-*n.fem.* contrariety, antithesis, contrariness.

विपर्यय-*n.mas.* a change, perverseness of disposition, hostility, repugnance, converse, vicissitude, error, mistake; -से vice versa.

विपर्यस्त-*adj.* changed, disturbed.

विपर्यास-*n.mas.* same as विपर्यय।

विपल-*n. mas.* one sixtieth part of a Pala (*astr*).

विपाक-*n. mas.* cooking, ripeness, maturity, an unexpected result, a change of state or form, digression, embarrassment.

विपाविद्धा-*n.fem.* corn in the feet, an enigma, a riddle.

विपासा-*n.fem.* the river Vyas.

विपिन-*n.mas.* a forest, a garden.

विपिनपति-*n.mas.* a lion, the king of the forest.

विपुल-*adj.* large, broad, liberal, big, deep, ample, extensive, copious, profund, luxuriant, stainless, mammoth.

विपुलता-*n.fem.* magnitude, plentitude, plenty, extent, plethora.

विपुला-*n.mas.* the earth.

विपुलाई-*n.fem.* same as विपुलता।

विपोहना-*v.i.&t.* to besmear, to ruin.

विप्र-*n. mas.* a Brahman, a priest; -चरण the mark of the footsteps of the sage Bhrigu on the heart of the god Vishnu.

विप्रचित्ति-*n.mas.* the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

विप्रतिपन्न-*adj.* self-contradictory.

विप्रपद-*n.mas.* a Brahman's foot.

विप्रराम-*n. mas.* same as the renowned Parashuram.

विप्रलंभ-*n. fem.* the acquirement of desired object, separation of lovers, deception, a trick.

विप्रलब्ध-*adj. & n.* the man whose desires are not fulfilled, devastated, separated.

विप्लव-*n.mas.* disorder, a riot, scully, shock, amash, a disturbance, panic, disorder, deadlock, storm,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tumult, havoc, outlawry, commotion, chaos, calamity, a flood of water;-कारी मनुष्य an outlaw, a demagogue;-करना to foil, to disappoint, to outlaw;-युक्त chaotic; *adj*. fruitless;-होना to miss, to miscarry.

विफल-*adj*. fruitless, vain, useless, unsuccessful;-ता inefficacy, fruitlessness, miscarriage, unprofitableness, futility.

विबुध-*n.mas*. a wise or learned man, a deity, the moon-विलासिनी a goddess, a fairy;-वेलि the celestial creeper.

विबोध-*n.mas*. night vigil, attaining consciousness, awakening.

विभंजन-*n.mas*. act of breaking up into component parts.

विभक्त-*adj*. separated, partitioned, parted, divided, distinct;-करना to allot, to sort, to divide, to fork, to disintegrate.

विभक्ति-*n.fem*. partition, division, allotment, a separation, case or inflexion (*gram*;-के रूप declension in grammar.

विभारन-*v.i*. same as विभाना।

विभव-*n.mas*. wealth, riches, magnanimity, majesty, substance, thing, assets, pomp, dignity, splendour;-युक्त pompous;-शाली glorious, magnanimous, wealthy.

विभांडक-*n.mas*. a sage who was the father of Rishya Shringa.

विभाँति-*n.fem*. kind; *adj*. of different kinds; *adv*. in various ways.

विभाग-*n.mas*. division, allotment, distribution, a department, part, share, velum, lot, portion, separation, subdivision, chapter of a book;-करना to separate, to dole, to graduate;-करने योग्य separable, partible;-क्रम rank;-वर्गक partitive.

विभाजक-*adj*. disjunctive, dividing; *n.mas*. a secant.

विभाजित-*adj*. divided, distributed.

विभाज्य-*adj*. divisible, fit to be divided or distributed.

विभाति-*n.fem*. light, lustre.

विभाना-*v.i*. to shine forth, to glitter. same as चमकना।

विभावरी-*n.fem*. night, a procuress, the night in which stars are glittering in the sky.

विभावसु-*n.mas*. the sun, fire, the moon.

विभासना-*v.i*. to glitter, to shine.

विभिन्न-*adj*. quite different, disunited, diverse, various, contradictory, pierced, cleft, rent asunder.

विभीति-*n.fem*. dread, fear, suspicion, doubt.

विभीषण-*n.mas*. the brother of Ravana; *adj*. terrible, fearful.

विभीषिका-*n.fem*. a show of fear, a dreadful sight, a scarecrow.

विभु-*adj*. omnipresent, all-pervading, huge, magnanimous, eternal, firm, powerful, immovable; *n.mas*. God, the Supreme Being, the god Shiva, Vishnu.

विभूति-*n.fem*. excellence, dignity, majesty, dominion, glory, prosperity, wealth, riches, supernatural power, ashes of cowdung, the goddess of wealth, a celestial missile given to Rama by Vishwamitra, creation.

विभूषना-*v.t*. to decorate with ornaments, to beautify.

विभूषित-*adj*. decorated, adorned, ornamented, beautified;-करना to trim, toadorn.

विभेटन-*n.mas*. the act of embracing

विभेद-*n.mas*. separation. division.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

difference, dissension, enmity, penetration.

विभेदना-*v.t.* to penetrate, to pierce, to enter, to differentiate.

विभौ-*n.mas.* same as **विभव**।

विभ्रम-*n.mas.* blunder, error, motion, whirling, suspicion, doubt, deception, apprehension, perplexity, anxiety, perturbation, flurry, amorous actions.

विभ्रांति-*n.fem.* an error, a confusion, mistake, an alarm.

विभ्राट्-*n.mas.* disaster, calamity, turmoil, disturbance.

विमंडन-*n.mas.* ornamentation, embellishment, decoration.

विमंडित-*adj.* decorated, beautified.

विमत-*adj.* contrary opinion, counter principle.

विमत्सर-*n. mas.* great pride or arrogance, overbearling conceit.

विमन-*adj.* sorrowful, sad.

विमर्दन-*n. mas.* trampling, crushing, pounding, destruction, killing

विमर्श (-र्ष)-*n.mas.* a trial, an investigation, an examination, consideration, consultation, deliberation, probation.

विमल-*adj.* free from stain, clear, spotless, limpid, pure, beautiful, attractive; **-चरित** saintly; **-ता** piety; **-पति** an epithet of Brahma.

विमाता-*n. fem.* a step-mother; **-के योग्य** novercal.

विमान-*n. mas.* a celestial car moving in the air, an aeroplane, a balloon, a bier, a chariot, a carriage, a horse.

विमार्ग-*n.mas.* a bad road, an evil course, a path.

विमुक्त-*adj.* liberated, released, set free, remaining free, dismissed, abandoned, emancipated.

विमुक्ति *n.-fem.* & *adj.* having the face turned away, disinclined, loath, careless, averse to, opposed, unwilling, hostile; **-होना** to wince.

विमुखता-*n. fem.* disinclination, opposition, indifference.

विमुद-*adj.* sad, dejected.

विमूढ़-*adj.* very foolish or stupid, bewildered, beguiled, senseless, insensate, unconscious, infatuated; **-गर्भ** the foetus which is either dead or senseless causing intense pain to the mother.

विमोक्ष-*n.mas.* release, deliberation, salvation, emancipation.

विमोचन-*n. mas.* letting loose, untying, liberation, release, abandoning, throwing.

विमोचना-*v.t.* to loosen, to emancipate, to abandon, to turn out, to liberate, to throw away.

विमोट-*n. mas.* an ant-hill.

विमोह-*n. mas.* ignorance, suspicion, allurement, swoon, fascination, seduction.

विमोहन-*n. mas.* an allurement, tempting, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

विमोहना-*v.i.* to fascinate to allure, to entice, to fall into a swoon; *v. t.* to entice, to fascinate, to deceive, to tempt.

विमोहा-*n. fem.* same as **विमोह**।

विमोहित-*adj.* beguiled, fascinated, bewitched, becoming senseless.

विमोही-*adj.* alluring, fascinating, causing insensibility, cruel, hard-hearted.

वियंग-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

विय-*adj.* two, a pair, the second thing in order.

वियुक्त-*adj.* abandoned, separate, devoid of, deserted.

वियो-*adj.* another, second.

वियोग-*n. mas.* a separation, dis-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ation, a loss, sunderance, a detachment, an absence, bereavement, disjunction; -करना to bereave, to separate.

वियोगान्त-*adj*. having a sad end (said of a drama), a tragedy.

वियोगिनी-*n.fem*. a woman separated from her husband or lover.

वियोगी-*n. mas*. a man separated from his wife or beloved.

वियोजक-*n.mas*. an analyst, a dissector, the subtrahend (*arith.*)

विरंचि-*n.mas*. Creator, Brahma; सुत- an epithet of Narada.

विरक्त-*adj*. free from worldly attachment, averse, indifferent, displeased; *n. mas*. a recluse.

विरक्ति-*n.fem*. disgust, aversion, disinclination, absence of affection, indifference.

विरंग-*adj*. multi-coloured, of bad colour, insipid, colourless.

विरचन-*n. mas*. compilation of a book, construction.

विरचना-*v.t*. to compose, to fabricate, to construct, to embellish; *v. i*. to be indifferent.

विरचित-*adj*. prepared, composed, written, compiled.

विरत-*ad* . free from worldly attachment, indifferent, stopped, desisted, extremely attached.

विरति-*n. fem*. the absence of desire, indifference, desisting.

विरथ-*adj*. having no car or chariot, walking on foot.

विरद-*n. mas*. fame, reputation.

विरदावली-*n.fem*. the story of one's fame or glory.

विरदैत-*adj*. very famous or renowned, glorious.

विरमना-*v. i*. to be intent on, to halt, to stay, to be enamoured, to delay.

विरमाना-*v. t*. to cause some one to halt or stay.

विरल-*adj*. fine, thin, rare, sparse, tenuous, spordic, loose; -भूमि नदी के मुहाने पर की a delta.

विरलता-*n. fem*. subtility, paucity, sporacity, tenuity, impregnancy, sparseness.

विरले ही-*adv*. seldom.

विरस-*adj*. insipid, tasteless, nauseous, displeasing.

विरह-*n. mas*. separation, absence, loss, a parting, want, an estrangement, a relinquishment, a cessation, desertion.

विरहिणी-*n. fem*. same as **वियोगिनी**।

विरहित-*adj*. deserted, forsaken, void, exempt, devoid.

विरही-*adj*. one who is sad owing to the separation from his wife or beloved, same as **वियोगी**।

विराग-*n.mas*. absence of desire or passion, disregard of sensual enjoyment, renunciation, alienation.

विरागी-*adj*. averse to worldly pleasures; *n. mas*. an ascetic, a stoic.

विराजना-*v. i*. to enjoy oneself, to be glorious or splendid, to take a seat, to sit, to be present, to be pleasing to the eyes.

विराजमान-*adj*. shining, brilliant, handsome, splendid, sitting, present.

विराट-*n. mas*. a Kshatriya, splendour, light, the embodied spirit, beauty; *adj*. very big, weighty, gigantic, enormous.

विराट-*n., mas*. the old name of modern Berar.

विराध-*n. mas*. pain, affliction, a tormentor, the name of a demon who was killed by Lakshman.

विराम-*n.mas*. stop, stoppage, interval, cessation, repose, inter-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mittance, halt, pause, abeyance, surcease, end, mark of stop in writing; -करना to pause; -युक्त off and on; -चिह्न लगाना to punctuate, -चिह्न का प्रयोग punctuation.

विराव-*n. mas.* sound, speech, alarm.

विरासी-*adj.* same as विलासी।

विरुझना-*v. i.* same as उलझना to be entangled.

विरुद-*n. mas.* a laudatory poem, fame, an ancient title of honour.

विरुदावली-*n. fem.* fame, description of a king's renown.

विरुद्ध-*adj.* contrary, discordant, hostile, repugnant, incongruous, offensive, inconsistent, against, counter, adverse, opposed, improper; *adv.* against; -कहना to contradict, to demonstrate; -कर्मा a man of bad character; -क्रम का inverse; -क्रिया reaction; -जाति का heterogeneous; -मत paradox; -मत का paradoxical; -वचन protestation; -होना to disagree.

विरुद्धता-*n. fem.* hostility, opposition, repugnance, contrariety.

विरूप-*adj.* variegated, multicoloured, ugly, ill-shaped, deformed, changed, contrary; -ता (मुख की) grimace.

विरूपाक्ष-*n.* an epithet of the god Shiva, the name of one of Shiva's attendants, the guardian deity of a quarter.

विरेचक-*adj.* purgative.

विरेचन-*n. mas.* a purgative medicine, purging, evacuation of the bowels.

विरोचन-*n. mas.* shining, glittering, ray of the sun, the sun, moon, fire, Vishnu, the name of the son of King Prahlad.

विरोध-*n. mas.* hostility, discrepancy, dissension, variance, exception, spite, repugnance, resistance, retardation, oppugnation, aversion, struggle, objection, discord, inequity, opposition, antagonism, animus, rivalry, contrast, divergence, antipathy, contravention, disaccord, destruction, contrariety, war, enmity, ill-blood; -उक्ति contradiction in terms; -करना to gainsay, to encounter, to protest, to contravene, to contend, to oppose, to face, to interfere, to object, to clash, to oppugn, to resist, to counteract, to impugn, to struggle, to fight, to disagree, to thwart, to confront; -करनेवाला resistant, objector, opposer, at daggers drawn; -की शान्ति reconciliation; -से despite; -योग्य opposable; -संबंधी antipathetic.

विरोधन-*n. mas.* opposition, enmity, ruin, destruction.

विरोधना-*v. t.* to oppose, to quarrel.

विरोधाभास-*n. mas.* the figure of speech 'oxymoron'.

विरोधी-*adj.* hostile, inimical, oppugnant, contentious, antagonistic, contradictory, disputant, opposing adverse, quarrelsome; -मत का a non-conformist.

विलम्ब-*n. mas.* delay, tardiness, postponement; -करना to retard, to delay, to procrastinate, to hang heavy, to demur, to tarry, to dwadle, to linger; -करनेवाला slow; -कारक dilatory; -कारी procrastinatory, delaying.

विलम्बना-*v. i.* to hang, to delay, to tarry, to stay.

विलम्बित-*adj.* hanging, late, delayed, procrastinated.

विलम्बी-*adj.* tardy, lagard.

विलक्षण-*adj.* uncommon, queen

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

quixotic, profound, remarkable, exceptional, extraordinary, quaint, stupendous, irregular, monstrous, curious, strange, odd, peculiar, romantic, rum, antic, weird, grotesque, wonderful, uncouth, uncanny, fantastic, dissimilar, out of the way, unnatural, nondescript, eccentric, prodigious; **-पदार्थ** prodigy, curiosity; **-कलापूर्ण** curio; **--प्रकार से** strangely, remarkably; **--बुद्धि का मनुष्य** genius; **-लिखावट** hieroglyph.

विलक्षणता-*n. fem.* imparity, disparity, difference, singularity, peculiarity, queerness.

विलखना-*v. i.* to weep, to lament.

विलग-*adj.* separated, detached.

विलगाना-*v.t.* to separate, to detach; *v.i.* to be divided, to be separated

विलच्छन-*adj.* same as **विलक्षण** queer.

विलपना-*v. t.* to weep, to lament.

विलाप-*n. mas.* lament, lamentation, mourning, moan, condolence, cry, weeping, woe, wail; **--करना** to moan, to lament, to deplore, to mourn, to bewail, to pine, to weep, to wail, to condole; **--करनेवाला** a mourner.

विलापना-*v.t.* to cause to weep or lament, to wail.

विलम-*n.mas.* same as **विलम्ब** delay.

विलमना-*v. i.* to lament.

विलसन-*n.mas.* the act of glittering, gloss, merriment, delight, enjoyment, dallying.

विलसना-*v.i.* to be delighted, to be pleased, to be satisfied.

विलाप-*n.mas.* lamentation, wailing.

विलापना-*v.i.* to bewail, to lament.

विलायत-*n.mas.* a foreign country, a distant land; **--का राज्य** Britain; **--निवासी** a Briton.

विलायती-*adj.* foreign, European.

विलास-*n. mas.* sport, merriment, play, wantonness, luxury, coquetry, enjoyment, delight, charm, beauty, amorous playfulness; **-करना** to philander, to wamp, to make merry; **--पूर्वक** wantonly, amorously.

विलासिनी-*n.fem.* a beautiful woman, a flirt, a coquet, a vamp, a harlot, a courtesan.

विलासी-*n. mas.* a sensualist, a voluptuary person, a philander, a rake, a coquet; *adj.* amorous, playful, easy-going, licentious.

विलीक-*adj.* improper.

विलीन-*adj.* vanished, hidden, disappeared, invisible, intermixed, absorbed, engrossed.

विलेशय-*n. mas.* an animal living in a hole or burrow, a snake.

विलोकन-*n. mas.* the act of seeing.

विलोकना-*v. i.* to look, to see, to behold, to view.

विलोकनीय-*adj.* fit to be looked at or seen, beautiful.

विलोकित-*adj.* beheld, looked, at viewed, seen.

विलोचन-*n. mas.* the eye.

विलोड़न-*n. mas.* stirring, whirling, moving, agitating.

विलोड़ना-*v. i.* to shake, to agitate, to stir, to churn.

विलोभ-*n.* allurement, temptation.

विलोभन-*n.mas.* the act of tempting, alluring.

विलोम-*adj.* contrary to natural order, reverse, contrary, opposite; **-क्रिया** the inverse operation (*math.*); **-त्रैराशिक** the inverse rule of three (*math.*)

विलोल-*adj.* fickle, unsteady, quivering, beautiful.

विल्व-*n. mas.* the wood-apple tree

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(*Aegle marmelos*) and its fruit; -पत्र the trifoliated leaf of this tree-मंगल name of the poet Surdas before he became blind.

विवक्षा-*n. fem.* wish, desire, purport, significance, meaning, uncertainty, doubt, purpose.

विवक्षित-*adj.* desired, intended, signified, implied.

विवदना-*v. i.* to discuss, to argue.

विवर-*n. mas.* a hole, a cave, a breach, a fissure, cavern, chasm, space. see गुहा।

विवरण-*n. mas.* explanation, exposition, description, peculiarity, account, statement, commentary, interpretation; -सहित व्याख्या करना to recapitulate; -यात्रा का itinerary.

विवर्जन-*n. mas.* abandoning, shunning. see त्याग।

विवर्जित-*adj.* abandoned, shunned.

विवर्ण-*adj.* of low caste, of bad colour, of faded appearance, pale, colourless.

विवर्त-*n. mas.* accumulation, sky, illusion, falsity.

विवर्तन-*n. mas.* wandering, roaming, loitering.

विवर्तवाद-*n. mas.* the tenet of Vedanta philosophy that the supreme soul is the creator of the universe while the world is merely an illusion or Maya.

विवश-*adj.* disabled, helpless, forced, dependent, subjected, destitute; -करना to compel, to force, to oblige, to make, to necessitate; -करना नियमित स्थान में रहने के लिये to intern; -हुए बिना spontaneous; -होकर perforce.

विवसन-*adj.* naked, unclothed.

विवस्त्र-*adj.* devoid or destitute of clothes, naked.

विवस्वत्-*n. mas.* the Sun, Aruna, the charioteer of the Sun.

विवाद-*n. mas.* contention, dispute, argument, strife, expostulation, disputation, quarrel, contest, controversy, litigation; -करना to dispute, to altercate, to expostulate, to debate, to wrangle; -विषय question, problem, point of issue, head, moot, point; -योग्य debatable; -प्रिय philopolemical; -संबंधी controversial.

विवादास्पद-*adj.* controversial; -दावा disputable claim.

विवादी-*adj.* contending, disputing; wrangling; *n. mas.* a wrangler.

विवास-*n. mas.* exile, banishment.

विवाह-*n. mas.* marriage, espousal, wedding, wedlock, matrimony, nuptials; -करना to marry, to give one's hand, to espouse, to match, to wive, to wed; -का वचन proposal, -का प्रस्ताव करना to pop the question; --की प्रार्थना करना to sue; --की प्रार्थना करनेवाला suitor; --की गीत epithalamium; -द्वेष misogamy; योग्य marriageable, match, nubile; संबंध match; -संबंध स्थिर करनेवाला matchmaker; -संबंध तोड़ना to divorce -इस प्रकार का त्याग divorce, -संबंधी hymeneal, conjugal, spousal, marital, wedding, connubial, matrimonial, nuptial.

विवाहना-*v. t.* to marry, to wed.

विवाह-विच्छेदकरणपत्र-*n. mas.* instrument of divorce.

विवाहित-*adj.* wedded, married; -स्त्री a matron.

विवाही-*adj.* married (woman).

विवि-*adj.* two, second.

विविचार- *adj.* indiscriminate, of loose character.

विविध-*adj.* various, different, manifold, multiform, miscellaneous; -टीकाओं से युक्त vasiorum;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-रंग का polychromatic.

विविर-*n. mas.* a cave, a hole, a cavern, a chasm, a cleft.

विवृत-*adj.* expanded, opened.

विवेक-*n. mas.* reasoning, discretion, wisdom, discrimination, intelligence; -बुद्धि reason; -युक्त prudential; -शून्य ill-advised, misadvised; -शून्य व्यवहार करना to play false and loose; -हीन absurd, at one's wit's end, unprincipled, irrational.

विवेकी-*adj.* judicious, discerning, prudent, wise, discreet, discriminative, intelligent, just; *n. mas.* a sage, a philosopher, a judge, aprudent person.

विवेचन-*n. mas.* a thorough investigation, discrimination, judgment, decision.

विवेचना-*v. t.* to discriminate, to judge, to investigate.

विवेचनीय-*adj.* discriminative, fit to be investigated.

विशद-*adj.* spotless, clean, clear, evident, white, beautiful.

विशांपति-*n. mas.* a king.

विशाख-*n. mas.* Shiva, Kartikeya.

विशाखा-*n. fem.* the sixteenth Nakshatra (lunar asterism), name of an ancient place near Kaushambi.

विशारद-*n. mas.* a very learned man; *adj.* learned, wise, clever, skilful, competent.

विशाल-*adj.* huge, extensive, immense, roomy, proud, capacious, tremendous, palatial, vast, broad, enormous, great, grand, gigantic, large, immeasurable, voluminous; - ता immensity, greatness; -शरीर का colossal; -कोण an obtuse angle.

विशालाक्ष-*n. mas.* the god Shiva, Vishnu, Garuda.

विशालाक्षी-*n. fem.* a woman with big beautiful eyes, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

विशिख-*n. mas.* an arrow.

विशिष्ट-*adj.* great, particular, especial individual, superb, superior, respective, sublime, exquisite, specific, prominent; -करना to specialise; -भार specific gravity -अधिकारपत्र, आविष्कार करनेवाले को बेंचने तथा बनानेका patent -इस प्रकार का अधिकार पानेवाला patentee; -उच्चारण stess; -कला technique; -गुण propriety; -ज्ञान किसी विषय का रखनेवाला a specialist; -भोजन सर्वदा करना to luxury; -शब्द किसी समाज का cant phrase; -होना to outdo, to predominate.

विशिष्टता-*n. fem.* prevalence, qualification, excellence, individuality, speciality.

विशिष्टाद्वैत-*n. mas.* a philosophical theory according to which the soul and matter are not considered quite inseparable.

विशुद्ध-*adj.* pure, unmixed, unadulterated, true, genuine.

विशुद्धि-*n. fem.* greater purity genuineness.

विशूचिका-*n. fem.* same as विसूचिका, the disease called cholera.

विशृंखल-*adj.* disorderly.

विशेष-*adj.* special, peculiar, specific, distinctive, characteristic; *n. mas.* abundance, speciality, property, characteristic feature; -वर्णन specification; -अधिकार या सुविधा privilege, prerogative; -रूप से कहना to privilege; -कार्य function; -चिह्न a trait; -निपुणता specialization, specialism; -करके for the most part, in particular, mainly; - ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to specialize in a subject.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विशेषज्ञ-*n.mas.* an expert, a specialist. *adj.* skilful.

विशेषण-*n. mas.* attribute, epithet. adjective; -संबंधी adjectival.

विशेषता-*n. fem.* peculiarity; -व्यक्तिगत value, personality.

विशेषना-*v.i* to decide, to affirm, to give a special form to.

विशेष्य-*n. mas.* a substantive, the subject to a predicate (*gram.*). -रूप में substantively.

विश्-*n. fem.* subject of a king; -पति a king, a sovereign.

विश्रंभ-*n. mas.* trust, confidence, love, a love quarrel.

विश्रब्ध-*adj.* calm and quiet, confidential, fearless, free from anxiety or fear.

विश्रव-*n. mas.* an ancient sage who was the father of Kuvera.

विश्रान्त-*adj.* calm, at ease, reposed.

विश्रांति-*n. fem.* rest, repose, recess, ease, pause, tranquillity; - लेना to repose, to take rest.

विश्राम-*n.mas.* recreation, repose, ease, truce, stop, tranquillity, respite, relaxation, rest, sleep, reposal, comfort; -करना to sleep, to lie down, to breathe, to recline, to rest, to put a stop to, to repose, to lie, to sit; -काल vacation, -के दिन का पालन करने वाला किरस्तान sabbatarian; -स्थान stage, coach.

विश्रुत-*adj.* famous, renowned.

विश्लिष्ट-*adj.* analysed, disunited, blossoming, separated, exposed.

विश्लेष, विश्लेषण-*n. mas.* disintegration, separation of integral parts

विश्लेषक-*adj.* disjunctive.

विश्वंभर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu, the creator of the universe, name of an Upanishad.

विश्वंभरा-*n. fem.* the earth.

विश्व-*adj.* whole, entire, all, every, much, universal; *n.mas.* Vishnu, the body, the world, universe, system, microcosm; -सम्बन्धी universal; -व्यापकता universality; -प्रेम philanthropy; - प्रेमी philanthropist; -प्रलय total annihilation of the universe, deluge; -प्रलय के पहिले का antediluvian; - भाषा (कृत्रिम) Esperanto; -मित्र cosmopolitan; -वर्णन cosmography; -व्यापक catholic; -संघाती judas; -से बाहर का extra-(supra) mundane.

विश्वकर्मा-*n. mas.* God, the creator, the god Brahma, the sun, Shiva or Mahadeva, a carpenter, a mason; a black smith, a deity who is supposed to have invented all handicrafts and arts.

विश्वकोश-*n. mas.* an encyclopaedia; -सम्बन्धी encyclopaedic.

विश्वनाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

विश्वरूप-*n.mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, the form which Lord Krishna showed to Arjun while explaining the Gita to him.

विश्वलोचन-*n. mas.* the sun and the moon (*lit.* eye of universe).

विश्वविद्यालय-*n. mas.* a university; -का अङ्ग faculty; - का उपाधि वस्त्र academicals; -का ओढ़ना (उपाधि वस्त्र के ऊपर का) hood; -की प्रबन्ध कारिणी सभा senate; -इस सभा का सभासद senator; -की उपाधि प्राप्त मनुष्य a graduate; -का आज्ञापत्र प्राप्त विद्यार्थी licentiate; -सम्बन्धी scholastic.

विश्वव्याप्य-*adj.* Omnipresent.

विश्वव्यापकता-*n.fem.* omnipresence.

विश्वव्यापी-*adj.* pervading the universe; *n. mas.* the Omnipresent.

विश्वश्रवा-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

विश्वसनीय-*adj.* trustworthy, authentic, bonafide, likely, straight.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विश्वस्त-*adj*.confident, confidential, solid, responsible, truthful, safe, plausible;- **अनुचर** a hunchman.

विश्वात्मा-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, the god Brahma.

विश्वाधार-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

विश्वामित्र-*n. mas.* an ancient sage who was the preceptor of Rama.

विश्वास-*n. mas.* trust, truth, credit, reliance, belief, hope, confidence, idea, faith, credence, assurance, deem; -**एक ही ईश्वर में** monotheism; -**करना** to confide, to rely, to believe, to trust, to trow, to credit, to accredit; -**करने में उद्यत** credulous; -**अनेक देवताओं में** polytheism; -**दिलाना** to reassure; -**दिलाने का शब्द** watchword; -**योग्य** trustworthy, credible, believable, trusty, reliable; -**स्थान** anchor.

विश्वासघात-*n. mas.* a violation of trust, treachery, deception; -**करना** to play false, to betray.

विश्वासघाती-*adj*. perfidious, untrue, treasonous, insiduous; *n. mas.* a viper, a traitor, a treacherous or insiduous person.

विश्वासपात्र-*n.mas.* a reliable person, a confidant, a confiderate.

विश्वासभङ्ग-*n.mas.* a breach of faith.

विश्वासी-*adj*.honest, faithful, steady, secure, staunch, bosom.

विश्वेदेव-*n. mas.* fire, a group of nine gods.

विश्वेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty, an epithet of Shiva.

विष-*n. mas.* poison, venom, arsenic; -**देना** to poison; -**का दाँत साँप का** fang; (*pl.*) thanatophidia; -**मिलाना** to empoison, to envenom; -**मय** virose; -**प्रयोग करना** to venom; -**सम्बन्धी** toxic; -**विद्या** toxology.

विषकन्या-*n. fem.* a woman whose body is so impregnated with poison that a man cohabiting with her dies at once.

विषघ्न-*adj*. antidote (to poison); -**औषधि** mithridate.

विषण्ण-*adj*. sad, full of sorrow.

विषदण्ड-*n.mas.* the stalk of blue lotus which is poisonous.

विषधर-*n. mas.* a snake, an adder.

विषमन्त्र-*n.mas.* a charm for curing snake-bite, a snake-charmer.

विषम-*adj*. uneven, rough, odd, scabrous, dissonant, unequal, adverse, very difficult, awful, frightful, adverse, wicked, disagreeable; -**कोण** oblique angle, obtuse angle; -**कोण आयत** rhomboid; -**भुज तथा कोण की आकृति** scalene; -**चिकित्सा** allopathy; -**ज्वर** irregular, remittent fever.

विषमता-*n. fem.* irregularity, disproportion, dissymetry, antipathy, hatred, enmity.

विषमबाण-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Cupid.

विषय-*n. mas.* anything perceived by the senses, item, an article, a point, thing, matter, an affair, a subject, topic, a large country, sexual enjoyment, worldly pleasure, transaction; -**का** of, respecting; -**से हटाना** to digress; -**में** to, concerning, over, re, as, regarding, in the matter of, about, with respect to; -**सुख** carnal desire.

विषयक-*ind.* concerning, relating to

विषयी-*n.mas.* & *adj*. a sensualist, an amorous person, licentious, rich, an Epicurean, voluptuary, wealthy, rich.

विषविद्या-*n. fem.* the science of restoring to life a man bitten by a serpent.

विषवैद्य-*n.mas.* one who cures a man

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bitten by a snake either by a charm or by an antidote.

विषहर-*n. mas.* an antidote to poison; -संबंधी antidotal.

विषांगना-*n. fem.* same as विष-कन्या।

विषाक्त-*adj.* full of poison, venomous, poisonous.

विषाण-*n. mas.* the horn of a beast, the tusk of a boar.

विषाद-*n. mas.* sorrow, sadness, gloom, dejection, poor spirits, melancholy.

विषुव-*n. mas.* the equinox; -छाया the snadow of gnomon at midday wnen the sun is on the equator; -रेखा the equinoctial line.

विसूचिका-*n. fem.* same as विसूचिका, cholera. see हैजा।

विषैला-*adj.* poisonous, venomous, viperous; -सर्प viper, adder; -विषैला पौधा hemlock, henbane, upas.

विष्कंभ-*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance. see विष्कंभक।

विष्कंभक-*n. mas.* an interlude (in a drama), an interact.

विष्कीर-*n. mas.* a bird.

विष्टंभ-*n. mas.* obstacle, obstruction, swelling of the abdomen.

विष्टंभन-*n. mas.* the act of obstructing or hindering.

विष्ठा-*n. fem.* rejectamenta, faeces, egesta, night-soil, ordure; -का पिंड a lump of dung.

विष्णु-*n. mas.* one of the three principal divinities of Hindu mythology; He is supposed to be the preserver of the world; -कांता a kind of blue creeper; -गुप्त the proper name of Chanakya, name of a famous sage; पदी the river Ganga; -लोक paradise.

विष्वक्सेन-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, a name of Manu.

विसदृश-*adj.* different, opposed, contrary; curious, wonderful.

विसर्ग-*n. mas.* a separation, disunion, a gift, a donation, death, a departure, dismission, final emancipation deluge; -चिह्न (:) similar to English colon.

विसर्जन-*n. mas.* abandonment, rendition, departure, completion, dismissal, death.

विसर्प-*n. mas.* a kind of fever accompanied with pimples on the body.

विसर्पी-*adj.* spreading, diffusing.

विसाल-*n. mas.* union, death.

विसूचिका-*n. fem.* cholera; -संबंधी choleraic.

विस्तार-*n. mas.* spread, elaboration, field, a protraction, extent, extension, size, quantity, expansion, evolution, domain, compass, scope, perview, latitude, dilation, diffusion, sketch, spaciousness, space, protrusion, roominess, sheet, breath, bulk, amplitude, detail, amplification, gauge, volume, compass, sweep, width, enlargement, prolixity, prolongation, span; -करना to publish, to enlarge, to prolong, to sweep, to amplify; -पूर्वक at length; -पूर्वक वर्णन specification; -पूर्वक कहना to recount, to expatiate.

विस्तीर्ण-*adj.* extended, spread wide, spacious, voluminous, expanded, patulous, long, large, widespread, lengthy, broad, broadcast, extensive, comprehensive.

विस्तृत-*adj.* expansive, prolix, comprehensive, commodious, cosmopolitan, ample, diffuse, outspreading; -करना to magnify, to propagate; -दृश्य prospect; -वर्णन particulars, point; -वर्णन नकशे का topography; -इस प्रकार के वर्णन का

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

topographical; -विषय ins and outs; व्याख्या paraphrase; -रूप का paraphrastic.

विस्फोट-*n.mas.* a boil, a pustule, pox, an outburst, an eruption, imposthume.

विस्फोटक-*n.mas.* a poisonous boil, an explosive substance, smallpox.

विस्मय-*n.mas.* wonder, astonishment, surprise, amazement; -कारक wonderful; -कारी sensational.

विस्मयाकुल-*adj.* wonderstruck.

विस्मयादि बोधक (शब्द)-*n. mas.* an interjection.

विस्मरण-*n.mas.* forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion.

विस्मित-*adj.* amazed, astonished, surprised; -करना to amaze, to astonish.

विस्मृत-*adj.* forgotten.

विस्मृति-*nmas.* forgetting, oblivion.

विहंग-*n.mas.* a bird, an arrow, a cloud. the moon, the sun.

विहंगम-*n. mas.* same as विहंग, a bird.

विहंगमा-*n.fem.* a pole for carrying burden. see बहँगी।

विहग-*n.mas.* same as विहंग, a bird.

विहरण-*n.mas.* taking away, a walk for pleasure, airing, roaming, wandering.

विहसित-*n. mas.* a laugh which is neither too loud nor too slow.

विहार-*n. mas.* wandering, roaming, a sport, jaunt, jauntry, excursion, dalliance, a tour, cloister, a recreation, a diversion, an amusement, sexual enjoyment, an artificial forest, an abbey, a Budhistic monastery.

विहारी-*n.mas.* one who roams for pleasure, an epithet of Lord Krishna; *adj.* wandering.

विहित-*adj.* arranged, instituted, Performed.

विहीन-*adj.* abandoned, deserted; deprived of; *adv.* without.

विह्वल-*adj.* confused, agitated, perplexed, impatient, alarmed.

वीक्षण-*n.mas.* the act of seeing.

वीचि-*n.mas.* a wave; -माली the sea.

वीची-*n. fem.* a wave.

बीज-*n. mas.* a germ, sperm, seed, the prime cause, lustre, essence, bud, shoot, semen, generative male fluid; -गणित Algebra; -कोष seed-vessel, pericardium.

बीजन-*n.mas.* a hand fan, the act of fanning.

बीजाक्षर-*n.mas.* the first syllable or letter of a *Mantra*.

वीणा-*n.fem.* Indian lute, lyre.

वीणापाणि-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

वीत-*adj.* abandoned, left off, released, past; -राग one who is free from worldly attachments, a name of Gautam Buddha.

वीतिहोत्र-*n.mas.* fire, the sun, one of the sons of Priyavrat.

वीथिका, वीथी-*ns.fem.* a path, passage, way, a road, the path of the sun, a division of the planetary sphere ग्रहपथ।

वीर-*adj.* brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, courageous, gallant, redoubtable, stalwart, doughty; bold, daring, mighty, eminent; *n.mas.* a champion, a defender, a hero, a soldier, husband, brother; -केशरी the bravest of the brave; -गति the supposed attainment of heaven which a warrior slain in war is supposed to get; -चरित्र वर्णन an epic; -पूजा hero-worship; -हृदय stout-hearted.

वीरता-*n.fem.* valiancy, heroism, courage, spirit, manliness, hardihood, prowess, chivalry, gallan-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

try, valour, boldness, enterprise, bravery; -संबंधी heroic; -का कार्य exploit, chivalry; -से valiantly, valourously, gallantly, manfully, pluckily.

वीरभद्र-*n. mas.* the sacrificial horse of Ashwamedha, an attendent of the god Shiva, the fragrant grass *Khas*.

वीरमाता-*n.fem.* the mother who begets a warrior.

वीरललित-*adj.* brave but tender-hearted (person).

वीरशय्या-*n.fem.* a battlefield.

वीरशैव-*n.mas.* a sect of Shaivites.

वीरा-*n.fem.* spirituous liquor, the woman whose husband and sons are alive (living).

वीराचारी-*n.mas.* a sect among Vammargis who worship their deities in a chivalrous spirit.

वीरान-*adj.* deserted, devastated; -जगह a desert.

वीराङ्गना-*n. fem.* an amazon.

वीरासन-*n.mas.* a special posture of body befitting a warrior.

वीरोत्तम-*n. mas.* a paladin.

वीर्य-*n.mas.* sperm, semen virile, fortitude, power, strength, valour, splendour, fortitude. seed; -संबंधी seminal, spermatic; -पात emission, spermatism, spermatorrhoea; -प्रकोप hypersthenia; -के कीट spermatazoon.

वृंत-*n. mas.* nipple, teat.

वृंद-*n. mas.* an assembly, multitude, a collection.

वृंदा-*n.fem.* the basil plant, an epithet of Radhika.

वृंदावन-*n. mas.* the name of a famous place of pilgrimage in the district of Muthura.

वृंद-*n.mas.* a wolf, a jackal, a crow, a Kshatriya.

वृकोदर-*n.mas.* an epithet of Bhima a brother of Arjun.

वृक्ष-*n.mas.* a tree; -जंगल में के छोटे underbrush; -जंगली भिन्न प्रकार के beech, elm, poplar; -जैतून के समान hazel; -छायादार maple; -बड़ा सुन्दर फूल का magnolia; -नारियल का cocoanut; जंभीरी नीबू का linden; -पर उगनेवाला एक पौधा mistletoe; -वृक्षों से ढँकी हुई भूमि woodland; -स्तंभ trunk; -समूह clump; -वृक्षों द्वारा छाया करना to embower; -हीन लंबा चौड़ा मैदान steppe; -भूमि wood; -रहित treeless; -संधि knot; -देवता hamadryad; -शास्त्र dendrology.

वृक्षाकार-*adj.* dendiform.

वृक्षायुर्वेद-*n.mas.* the science of dendrology.

वृज-*n.mas.* same as व्रज।

वृजिन-*n.mas.* sin, affliction, trouble, harassment.

वृत्त-*n.mas.* conduct, news, tidings, account, behaviour, profession, livelihood, verse, metre-orb, ring, circle; -छोटा a circlet; -वृत्ताकार circular; -का चतुर्थ भाग quadrant; -छठा भाग sextant; -खंड segment of a circle, sector, arc, arch.

वृत्तान्त-*n.mas.* incident, tidings; news, tale, narrative, chronicle, event, story, intelligence, relation, occurrence, description; -करना to report.

वृत्ति-*n.fem.* subsistence, pauperism, livelihood, state, condition, existence, stipend; -पादड़ी की benefice; -भोगी incumbent.

वृत्र-*n. mas.* darkness, cloud, foe, enemy, name of a demon who was killed by the god Indra.

वृत्रासुर-*n.mas.* same as वृत्र।

वृथा-*adj.* useless, fruitless; *adv.* in vain, null, good for nothing, to no effect; -करना to stultify;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-अभिमान vaunt, vanity, ventose; -अभिमान करना to vaunt; -कल्पना day-dream; -का कार्य wool-gathering; -कालक्षेप करना to slack, to while, to twiddle; -का व्यय करनेवाला unthrifty; -बकवाद stuff, rant, clitter-clatter; -बकवाद करना to rant; -धन का व्यय करना to squander; -प्रयत्न करना to plough the sands; -प्रशंसा puff; -वार्ता wind; -व्यय prodigality; -व्ययी spendthrift; -शब्द प्रपंच verbiage; -समय बिताना to while away time.

वृद्ध-*adj*. old, aged, grey, white-bearded, hoar, learned, wise; -तथा अनुभवी veteran; -पुरुष patriarch; -लोग fathers, elders; -वेश्या harridan; -सैनिक veteran.

वृद्धता-*n.fem*. senility, old age.

वृद्धश्रवा-*n.mas*. an epithet of Indra.

वृद्धा-*n.fem*. an old woman, -कर्कशा स्त्री geezer, grimalkin.

वृद्धावस्था-*n.fem*. senility, years; -संबंधी senile.

वृद्धि-*n.fem*. progress, enlargement, an advancement, accretion, propagation, an augment, augmentation, growth, accruement, climax, rise, increment, an increase, propriety, enhancement, aggravation, enlargement; -करना to augment; -करनेवाला intensive; प्राप्त करना to wax, to increase.

वृश्चिक-*n. mas*. a scorpion; -राशि the eighth sign of the zodiac, the Scorpio.

वृश्चिकाली-*n.fem*. the plant *Crotalaria junea*, nettlewort.

वृष-*n.mas*. a bull, an epithet of Krishna, the eighth sign of the zodiac, Taurus.

वृषकेतन (-केतु)-*ns. mas*. an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

वृषण-*n. mas*. Indra, Karna, Vishnu, a bull, testicles, a stallion.

वृषध्वज-*n.mas*. Shiva, Ganesha, the name of a mountain, a bull.

वृषभ-*n. mas*. a bull; -ध्वज, -स्वर epithets of the god Shiva.

वृषभानु-*n.mas*. name of Radhika's father.

वृषल-*n.mas*. a Shudra, a wicked or sinful person, a horse, an epithet of king Chandragupta.

वृषली-*n.fem*. a Shudra female, an unmarried girl who menstruates, an unchaste woman.

वृषवाणी-*n.mas*. an epithet of Shiva.

वृषासुर-*n.mas*. name of a demon.

वृषोत्सर्ग-*n.mas*. setting a bull at liberty after branding it.

वृष्टि-*n. fem*. rain, shower; -मान udometer; -काल rainy season; -पूर्व showery, pluvial.

वृष्णि-*n.mas*. a cloud, the Yadava family, fire, air, the god Indra, Lord Krishna.

वृष्य-*n. mas*. an aphrodisiac (कामोद्दीपक) medicine.

वृहती-*n.fem*. name of a medicinal plant, an egg-plant, brinjal.

वृहत-*adj*. large, great, much, enormous, big.

वृहद्रथ-*n. mas*. the god Indra, a sacrificial pot, Samveda.

वृहन्नला-*n.fem*. a feminine name adopted by Arjun in his exile when he lived in Virat.

वृहस्पति-*n. mas*. the preceptor of gods, the regent of the planet Jupiter, Juno.

वेंकटगिरि-*n.mas*. the name of a mountain in Southern India.

वे-*pron. pl*. (-लोग) they; -स्वयं themselves.

वेग-*n.mas*. speed, velocity, haste, rapidity, flow, despatch, a current of water, an impulse, mo-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mentum, pleasure, happiness, evacuation; -छोटा scrip; -युक्त rapid; -सहित by fits and starts; -से quickly, hastily, headlong, with haste, swiftly; -नापने का यंत्र velocimeter, tachometer; -से चलना to scud, to run, to scurry; -से बहना to gust; -से जाना to press.

वेगवान्-*adj*. swift, rapid, quick, hasty, fleet.

वेगी-*adj*. same as वेगवान् ।

वेण-*n*.*mas*. an ancient hybrid tribe, the name of Prithu's father.

वेणी *n*.*fem*. a woman's braided hair falling down on her back like a tail.

वेणु-*n*. *mas*. bamboo, a flute, a pipe, a fife.

वेतन-*n*.*mas*. wages, an allowance, board, salary, fee, pay, stipend; -देना to fee, to pay; -के अतिरिक्त प्राप्ति perquisite; -पानेवाला stipendiary; -भोगी a man who works on a fixed pay, stipendiary.

वेताल-*n*.*mas*. a sentinel, a porter, one of the attendants of Shiva, a goblin, an apparition.

वेत्ता-*adj*. understanding, knowing, acquainted with.

वेत्र-*n*.*mas*. cane; -धर a sentinel; -वती the river Betwa.

वेत्रासुर-*n*.*mas*. the name of a demon.

वेद-*n*.*mas*. the divine knowledge, holy writ, the sacred scripture of the Hindus revealed by Brahma, preserved by tradition and arranged in the present form by Vyas, they were originally three in number viz. Rig, Yajus and Sama, the Atharva Veda was afterwards added as a fourth Veda; -क्रिया the religious ceremonies enjoined in the Vedas.

वेदज्ञ-*n*. *mas*. one who knows the Vedas, conversant with the scriptures.

वेदना-*n*. *fem*. pain, ache, agony, distress, affliction, torment.

वेदनिंदक-*n*. *mas*. an unbeliever, an atheist, a heretic.

वेदमंत्र-*n*. *mas*. the Mantras contained in the Vedas.

वेदमाता-*n*. *fem*. an epithet of Gayatri, Savitri, Durga, Saraswati.

वेदवाक्य-*n*. *mas*. something very authentic that cannot be refuted.

वेदव्यास-*n*. *mas*. an ancient Hindu sage who arranged the Vedas.

वेदांग-*n*. *mas*. the six subordinate branches of Vedas viz. शिक्षा rules for correct pronunciation of Vedic Mantras; -कल्प details of religious ceremonies; -व्याकरण grammar; निरुक्त explanation of difficult words occurring in the Vedas; ज्योतिष astronomy and छंद prosody.

वेदांत-*n*. *mas*. one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy which is particularly based on the Upanishads, theology; -सूत्र the aphorisms on Vedanta compiled by thesage Vadarayan.

वेदान्ती-*n*.*mas*. a follower of the Vedanta philosophy, a theologian.

वेदाभ्यास-*n*. the study of the Vedas.

वेदिका, वेदी-*n*.*fem*. an altar.

वेदोक्त-*adj*. enjoined by the holy writ, scriptural, taught in the scriptures or Vedas.

वेध-*n*.*mas*. a hole, perforation, a crack, bore, piercing, the observation of planets by means of a telescope; -करना to perforate; -गृह (-शाला) an observatory.

वेधा-*n*. *mas*. Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, the sun.

वेधी-*n*.*mas*. one who makes an observation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वेपथु-*n.mas.* a shivering, a tremor.
वेपन-*n.mas.* trembling, shivering
वेल्स-*n. mas.* Wales; -देशवासी (इस देश की भाषा) Welsh.
वेला-*n.fem.* time, an hour, wave of the sea.
वेश-*n. mas.* an apparel, dress, costume, a tent, a house, an abode.
वेशाकृति a mask; -धारण करना to be disguised; -भूषा decoration, ornament; -धारी assuming a disguise, a hypocrite.
वेश्म-*n.mas.* a dwelling, a house.
वेश्या-*n.fem.* a strumpet, a harlot, a concubine, a courtesan, a whore, brothel, street-walker, light-skirts, lady of pleasure, moll, molly, trull, a prostitute, quean, punk; -के योग्य meretricious; -गृह house of ill-fame, a brothel; -वृत्ति prostitution; -राज्य pornocracy.
वेष-*n.mas.* same as वेश guise, dress, ornament.
वेष्टन-*n. mas.* enclosure, fence, covering, wrapper, integument, a turban.
वेष्टित-*adj.* enclosed, surrounded.
वेष्टना-*v.t.* to skin.
वैकल्पिक-*adj.* optional, one-sided, doubtful. see सन्दिग्ध।
वैकुंठ-*n.mas.* Vishnu, paradise, heaven, abode of gods.
वैकाल-*n.mas.* afternoon, evening.
वैकृत-*n.mas.* a flaw, a defect, the sentiment of horror; *adj.* irreparable, defective.
वैक्रमीय-*adj.* pertaining to Vikram.
वैक्रान्त-*n.mas.* ruby.
वैखरी-*n.fem.* clear loud sound, the faculty of speech, an epithet of Saraswati the goddess.
वैखानस-*n.mas.* a hermit, a sage, an anchorite.
वैचित्र्य-*n.mas.* same as विचित्रता queerness, peculiarity.
वैजयंत-*n. mas.* Indra, the city of the god Indra.
वैजयंती-*n.fem.* a banner, an ensign, a flag, a garland of five colours; a flowering shrub.
वैज्ञानिक-*n.mas.* a scientist; *adj.* scientific.
वैडूर्य-*n.mas.* same as वैदूर्य, baryl.
वैतनिक-*n. mas.* a paid servant or worker, a servant.
वैतरणी-*n.fem.* the name of the river of hell, Lethe, Styx.
वैतालिक-*n.mas.* a minstrel, a bard.
वैतालीय-*adj.* pertaining to a goblin.
वैदर्भ *adj.* pertaining to the Vidarbha country; *n.mas.* the king of Vidarbha, Bhimsena, the father of Damayanti, Bhishmaka, the father of Rukmini.
वैदर्भी-*n.fem.* Damayanti, Rukmini,
वैदिक-*n.mas.* a Brahman well versed in the Vedas; *adj.* scriptural, pertaining to the Vedas.
वैदूर्य-*n. mas.* lapis-lazuli, baryl.
वैदेशिक-*adj.* foreign.
वैदेही-*n. fem.* Sita, the daughter of Janaka king of Videha.
वैद्य-*n.mas.* a learned man, a follower of the Vedas, a physician, a leech; -शास्त्र medical science, medicine; -नाथ a place of Hindu pilgrimage in Bengal.
वैद्यक-*n.mas.* the Hindu system of medical science, Ayurveda.
वैद्युत्-*adj.* pertaining to lightning.
वैध-*adj.* enjoined by law, prescribed by rules, legal, proper, regular, legitimate.
वैधर्म्य-*n. mas.* heresy, atheism.
वैधव्य-*n. mas.* widowhood.
वैधृति-*n.fem.* the Yog star of the twenty-seventh planet.
वैधेय-*adj.* ritual, legitimate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वैनतेय-*n.mas.* an epithet of Garuda king of birds.

वैभव-*n. mas.* greatness, majesty, grandeur, state, wealth, magnificence, wealthiness, power, glory; **-में** in state; **-युक्त** stately, grandiloquent; **-से** wealthily.

वैभवशाली-*adj.* rich, magnificent, royal, superb, splendid, palatial.

वैमनस्य-*n. mas.* enmity, rupture, hostility, disquietude, malice.

वैमात्रेय-*adj.* born of a step-mother.

वैयाकरण-*n.mas.* a grammarian.

वैर-*n.mas.* enmity, hostility, opposition, animosity; **-करना** to revenge; **-भाव** hostility, bad blood; **-शुद्धि** retaliation of animosity.

वैरागिन-*n. fem.* a female monk, a nun; **-का मठ** a nunnery.

वैरागी-*n.mas.* one who has subdued his passions, an ascetic, a stoic, a recluse, a mendicant.

वैराग्य-*n.mas.* freedom from worldly desires, asceticism, apathy, quietism, monasticism.

वैराज्य-*n. mas.* administration of two kings in a country.

वैरी-*adj.* hostile, inimical; *n. mas.* a foe, an enemy, an adversary.

वैलक्षण-*n.fem.* same as **विलक्षणता**, queerness, peculiarity, difference.

वैरूप्य-*n. mas.* difference of form.

वैवस्वत-*n.mas.* the name of one of the sons of the Sun, the name of the present Manu.

वैवर्त-*n.mas.* revolution, change.

वैवाहिक-*adj.* nuptial, matrimonial, bridal, of marriage.

वैशंपायन-*n.mas.* a famous sage who was the disciple of Vedavyas.

वैशाख-*n.mas.* the second month of the Hindu year.

वैशाखी-*n.mas.* the full-moon day of the month of Vaishakha.

वैशाली-*n. fem.* an ancient city of the time of Gautam Budhha.

वैशिक-*n.mas.* the licentious here of a play or drama.

वैशेषिक-*adj.* characteristic; *n.* a system of Hindu philosophy allied to Nyaya system..

वैश्य-*n.mas.* the third Hindu caste, a trader, an agriculturist; **-ता** the occupation or trade of a Vaishya (Baniya).

वैश्वजनीन-*adj.* universal, all pervading, cosmopolitan.

वैश्वदेव-*n.mas.* the sacrifice performed for Vishwadeva.

वैश्वानर-*n.mas.* an epithet of fire, the Almighty, the Self.

वैषम्य-*n. mas.* same as **विषमता**, difference, irregularity.

वैषयिक-*adj.* pertaining to a subject; *n. mas.* a licentious person.

वैष्णव-*n. mas.* a devotee of Vishnu; *adj.* pertaining to Vishnu.

वैष्णवी-*n.fem.* the personified energy of Vishnu, Durga, Ganga, basil plant, one of the Matrikas.

वैसा-*adv.* so, such, like that; **-ही** as in the same manner, exactly so.

वोट-*n.fem.* a vote; **-देना** to vote; **-गुप्त रूप से देना**, to ballot.

वोल्लाह-*n.mas.* a horse with tail and mane of yellow colour.

वोहित्थ-*n. mas.* a large boat.

व्यंग-*n.mas.* joke, irony, sarcasm, sneer, innuendo; **-उक्ति** repartee; **-बोलना** to repartee.

व्यंजक-*adj.* making clear or manifest; *n. mas.* a mark, a symbol.

व्यंजन-*n. mas.* the act of distinguishing, a mark, a token, sign, condiment, cooked food, a consonant, a vegetable, a sauce.

व्यंजना-*n.fem.* the correct indication of a sentiment, suggestion,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sarcasm, irony, satire.

व्यक्त-*adj*. manifest, apparent, clear, obvious, articulate, tangible, categorical; **-गणित** arithmetic.

व्यक्ति-*n*. *fem*. manifestation, appearance, individual, a person; **-गत** individual, personal, subjective, respective; **-विशिष्टता** idiosyncrasy; **-वाचक संज्ञा** Proper Noun; **-से संबंध न रखनेवाला** impersonal; **-संबंधी** particular.

व्यक्तित्व-*n*. *mas*. personality, individuality, self.

व्यग्र-*adj*. bewildered, enthusiastic, impatient, turbid, perplexed, busy, pragmatic, intent, rapt, fretful, ardent, to be lost, to have one's mind full; **-करना** to bring to naught, to harass, to throw out of ear, to unhinge; **-होना** to get (have) the pip, to unsettle, to beat a loss.

व्यग्रता-*n*.*fem*. perplexity, solicitude, trouble, anxiety, bustle, nonplus, impatience, engrossment, disturbance.

व्यतिक्रम-*n*.*mas*. contrariety, mess, muddle, converse, a disorder, a transgression, a disturbance, an opposition; **-करना** to muddle, to derang; **-में** up.

व्यतिरिक्त-*adj*. distinct, different, separate, easily discernible.

व्यतिरेक-*n*.*mas*. negation, exclusion, a negative inference, interception, an exception.

व्यतिरेकी-*n*.*mas*. an interceptor.

व्यतीत-*adj*. gone, past, late, ago, elapsed, omitted, departed.

व्यतीपात-*n*-*mas*. a great calamity, the seventeenth astronomical Yog, a (*astron*).

व्यत्यय-*n*. *mas*. same as व्यतिक्रम disorder.

व्यथा-*n*. *fem*. pain, anguish, suffering, misery distress, sorrow, discomfort, chagrin, injury, throe; **-कर** agonising; **-रहित** free from pain or anguish.

व्यथित-*adj*. troubled, distressed.

व्यभिचार-*n*. *mas*. following an improper or sinful course, a crime, unchastity, a fornication, infidelity, adultery, liaison, whoredom, incest.

व्यभिचारिणी-*n*. *fem*. a wanton woman, an adulteress.

व्यभिचारी-*adj*. & *n*. unchaste, immoral, libidinous, a libertine, a fornicator, an adulterer, a paramour, a whoremonger.

व्यय-*n*.*mas*.expense, disbursement, expenditure, outlay, cost, outgo, consumption, squandering, destruction; **-अधिक करनेवाला** prodigal; **-बचा हुआ** oncost; **-करना** to spend, to lay out, to expend, to consume, to sell out; **-करने योग्य होना** to afford; **-निर्धारित करने का** sumptuary; **-होना** to cost; **-कारी** extravagant.

व्यर्थ-*adj*. useless, to no purpose, ineffectual, unprofitable, nugatory, futile, unavailing, not worth one's while, vain of no avail, trashy, otiose, idle, cheap, superfluous, to no purpose, inefficient; **-का झमेला**- much ado about nothing; **-ता** nullity non-existense; **-पड़े रहना** to lounge.

व्यलीक-*n*.*mas*. a fault, a crime, sin, an affliction, sorrow, a falsehood, cheating; *adj*. painful, improper, unnatural, false.

व्यव-*a* prefix denoting division, separation &c.

व्यवकलन-*n mas*. subtraction (*arith*.)

व्यवच्छेद-*n*. *mas*. separation, division, contrast, halt, stay, stop

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

page, portion.

व्यवधान-*n. mas.* an interposition, an intervention, screen, partition, space, fragment.

व्यवसाय-*n.mas.* a vocation, an undertaking, an engagement, an occupation, a profession, a business, industry, a pursuit, work, calling, assiduity, situation, traffic, an employment, trade, sphere, commerce, a concern, an intercourse, career; -करना to traffic; -का कार्य आरंभ करना to traffic; -केंद्र emporium; -बिना कर दिये करना free trade; -साझे का firm; -छोड़ना to quarrel with one's bread and butter; -संबंधी commercial, vocational, professional.

व्यवसायिक-*adj.* professional; -संघ Trade Union; -नाम या चिह्न Trade mark; -मण्डली syndicate.

व्यवसायी-*n.mas.* a man of business; *adj.* mercantile, engaged in a business, active, energetic; -कार्य करनेवाला practioner; -पत्र circular.

व्यवस्था-*n. fem.* form, propaganda, an adjustment, institution, statute, contract, taxis, measure, an establishment, a settlement, a rule, regularity, fixity, a method, regulatoin, legislation, management, decree, discipline; -करना to systematize, to organize, to adapt, to adjust, to lay out, to regulate, to manage, to legalize, to formulate; -करने योग्य adaptable; -तोड़ना to disorganize; -देना to elucidate or explain a disputed point with reference to codes of law.

व्यवस्थानुसार-*adj.* constitutional.

व्यवस्थापक-*n.mas.* a law-giver, a regulator, a director, a manager, a legislator; -सभा legislature, legislative assembly.

व्यवस्थापत्र-*n.mas.* a document stating the opinion of law on a disputed point.

व्यवस्थित-*adj.* regular, established, systematic, settled, methodical decreed, adjusted, determinate.

व्यवहार-*n.mas.* transaction, business, a profession, an observance, deportment, behaviour, a custom, a ceremony, bearing, carriage, form, suit, function, demeanour, doing, course, use, usage, way, vogue, habit, ordinance, conduct, a practice, process, treatment, dealing, employment, traffic, procedure; -करना to use, to serve, to demean, to knock about, to act, to conduct, to deport, to behave, to deal, to contract, to bear, to treat; -करनेवाला negotiator; -क्रम procedure; -काल term; -कुशल होना, to know what's what; -कौशल gumption; -चतुर gumptious, gentleman of the long robe; -दक्ष prudential, man of business; -दशा years of discretion; -नीति economy; -में लाना to employ; -से हटाना to disuse; -स्वतंत्रता से करना to wield; -शास्त्र law of justice.

व्यवहारिक-*adj.* usual, customary, habitual, forensic; -अभ्यास संबंधी, practical; -ज्ञान common sense; -नीति secularism.

व्यवहार्य-*adj.* customary, usual.

व्यवहृत-*adj.* followed in practice, employed, adjusted.

व्यष्टि-*n.fem.* isolation, individuality

व्यसन-*n. mas.* calamity, affliction, misfortune, evil habit, debauchery, sin, crime; -पड़ना to be addicted.

व्यसनी-*adj.* vicious, voluptuary,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dissolute; *n.* a person who is addicted to a vice.

व्यस्त-*adj.* perplexed, bewildered, confounded, engaged in some work, busy.

व्याकरण-*n. mas.* grammar; -संबंधी grammatical; -में निपुण grammarian -में जाति-विभाग gender.

व्याकुल-*adj.* perplexed, jumpy, overwrought, confounded, distempered, wild, unquiet, disorderly, foggy, impatient, fogged; -करना to weigh down, to muddle, to frustrate, to beset, to puzzle, to bewilder, to overawe, to baffle, to overwhelm, to swamp, to confound, to foil, to disquiet, to flutter, to discompose, to dumbfound, to misgive, to squalch, to perplex, to overlay, to tantalize, to put one's nose out of joint, to astound, to appal, to distract, to engulf, to aggrieve, to embroil, to perturb, to entangle, to embarrass, to trouble, to shake, to unsettle, to upset; -करनेवाला mazy; -होना to sweat, -होकर चलना to fidget.

व्याकुलता-*n.fem.* distraction, unrest, agitation, bewilderment, consternation, confusion, stand, concern, perturbation, fluster, bustle, constraint, worry, quandary; -में डालना, to fluster; -से at sixes and sevens, pell-mell.

व्याकुलित-*adj.* perplexed, bewildered, agitated, confounded.

व्याक्रोश-*n. mas.* an oagling of a person with scorn.

व्याख्या-*n.fem.* a description, a commentary, elucidation, an explanation, address, note, definition, gloss, an annotation, solution, interpretation, comment; -चित्र उदाहरण इत्यादि द्वारा करना to illustrate; -करना to expound, to comment, to elucidate, to explicate, to unriddle, to construe, to read, to recite, to solve, to detail, to describe, to interpret; -करने योग्य soluble, solvable, explanatory; -करनेवाला interpreter, exponent; -देना to declaim, to address; -कार a commentator.

व्याख्याता-*n.mas.* a speaker, an orator, a lecturer.

व्याख्यान-*n. mas.* an explanation, commentary, expounding, a speech, a lecture, recital, say, oration, the platform, exegesis; -मन्दिर theatre; -दाता an orator; -संबंधी oratorial; -दाता के सदृश oratorial; -देने की शक्ति oratory; -देना to deliver lecture, to speech; -देनेवाला lecturer, speaker; -देना बिना पहिलेसे तैयारी किये to improvise, extempore speech (oratory); -देना या बोलने की शक्ति elocution; -देनेवाला elocutionist; -धार्मिक विषय पर देना to sermonize; -प्रभावशाली व्याख्यान eloquence; -ऐसे व्याख्यान का-eloquent; -सांकेतिक चिह्नों में लिखनेवाला a phonographer, a stenographer.

व्याघात-*n. mas.* an interruption, an obstacle, a blow, a hindrance, obstruction, a stroke, an inauspicious moment (astrology).

व्याघ्र-*n. mas.* a lion, a tiger; -चर्म tiger's skin used to sit on; -नख claw of a tiger, the plant called *galedupa arborea.*

व्याज-*n. mas.* fraud, deception, deceit, pretence, interruption, delay, disguise, interest; -सामान्य simple interest; -चक्र वृद्धि व्याज compound interest.

व्याजोक्ति-*n. fem.* irony.

व्याडि-*n. fem.* the name of an

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ancient grammarian.

व्याध, व्याधा-*ns. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman, a fowler.

व्याधि-*n.fem.* a malady, a disease, an ailment, sickness, illness, a disorder, calamity, perplexity; -जनक morpholic; -रहित healthful.

व्याधित-*adj.* same as -व्याधिग्रस्त, diseased, sick, ill.

व्याधूत-*adj.* oscillated, fanned.

व्यान-*n.mas.* the vital air which pervades throughout the body.

व्यापक-*adj.* extensive, many-sided, diffusive, wide, wide-spread, comprehensive, circumambient, general, pervasive; -रोग epidemic; -प्रभाव atmosphere.

व्यापकता-*n. fem.* prevalence, diffusion, comprehensiveness, extensiveness; see व्यापकत्व ।

व्यापन-*n. mas.* suffusion.

व्यापना-*v.i.* to be spread, to be diffused or extended.

व्यापादित- *adj.* killed, murdered.

व्यापार-*n. mas.* profession, traffic, push, function, an industry, service, an endeavour, labour, affair, a job, an employment, a vocation, matter. a work, business, performance, an office, an occupation, action, craft, exertion, trade, operation, motion; -अदल बदल का barter; -करना to negotiate, to perform, to labour, to trade; -सम्बन्धी mercantile, industrial, pragmatic.

व्यापारी-*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant, a monger, a businessman; -माल ware, merchandise, -जहाज merchantman; -के नाम इ० का तख्ता sign board; -चिह्न brand.

व्यापी-*adj.* diffused, spread.

व्यापृत-*adj.* active, engaged, occupied.

व्याप्त-*adj.* diffused, occupied, pervaded, flush; -करना to occupy, to comprise, to pervade; -होना to penetrate.

व्याप्ति-*n. fem.* pervation, permeation, inherence, omnipresence

व्याप्य-*adj.* fit to be pervaded or diffused.

व्याम-*n. mas.* a fathom.

व्यामोह-*n. mas.* same as -मोह, ignorance, delusion, deception.

व्यायाम-*n. mas.* exertion, labour, athletic exercise, gymnastics, sport, -सुन्दरता और बल बढ़ानेवाला callisthenics; -शाला gymnasium, palaestra; -संबंधी gymnastic; -विद्या gymnastics,

व्यायामी-*n. mas.* a gymnast, an athlete.

व्याल-*n.mas.* a tiger, a lion, a king, the god Vishnu.

व्यालू-*n.fem.* food which is taken at night, supper.

व्यालोल-*adj.* slightly moving or oscilating.

व्यावर्तक-*adj.* returning, going behind.

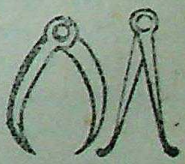
व्यावर्त्य-*adj.* fit to be abandoned.

व्यावहारिक-*adj.* practical, customary.

व्यावृत्त-*adj.* broken up into pieces.

व्यासंग-*n.mas.* extreme attachment.

व्यास-*n.mas.* the name of Parasharas son, the famous founder of Vedanta philosophy, extension, diameter of a circle; -संबंधी diametrical; -व्यासार्ध rayon.



व्याहत-*adj.* murdered, killed. व्यास नापने का यंत्र ।

व्याहरण-*n.mas.* narration.

व्याहार-*n. mas.* a sentence or clause.

व्याहृत-*adj.* told, narrated.

व्याहृति-*n. fem.* voice, a word, the mystic words भू; भुवः, स्वः ।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

व्युत्क्रम-*n.mas.* irregular arrangement of a thing, disorder.

व्युत्पत्ति-*n.fem.* origin, derivation, etymology of words.

व्युत्पन्न-*adj.* literate, proficient, well read, learned.

व्युत्पादक-*n.mas.* one who produces or constructs something.

व्युत्पादन-*n. mas.* same as व्युत्पत्ति derivation.

व्युत्पादित-*adj.* produced, created.

व्युपदेश-*n.mas.* trick, stratagem.

व्यूह-*n.mas.* a military array, an army, phalanx; -रचना logistics, tactics, strategy; -करना to embattle; -में निपुण a strategist.

व्योम-*n.mas.* the sky, water, cloud; -चारी a bird, a god; -यान an airship, an aeroplane.

व्रज-*n.mas.* a group, a flock, a multitude, the name of a district near Mathura; -मंडल the Vraj district.

व्रजन-*n.mas.* roaming, wandering.

व्रजभाषा-*n.fem.* the dialectic form of Hindi which has a rich literature.

व्रजमण्डल-*n.mas.* the outskirts of Vraj district.

व्रजराज-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

व्रण-*n.mas.* a boil, a tumour, blain, ulcer, abscess; -ग्रस्त ulcerous.

व्रत-*n.mas.* an austerity, a religious vow, fasting; -क्रिस्तानों का ४० दिन का Lent; -इस व्रत का Lenten.

व्रतचर्या-*n. mas.* undertaking of a religious vow.

व्रती-*n.mas.* one who observes a religious vow, an ascetic, a devotee, a celibate.

व्राचड़-*n. fem.* a kind of vulgar language prevalent in Sindh from the 8th to 14th century.

व्रात्य-*n. mas.* a twice-born Hindu who has not received the vestiture of sacred thread, a Non Aryan, a hybrid person.

व्रीड़ा-*n. fem.* shame, bashfulness.

व्रीहि-*n. mas.* a kind of rice.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

श- the thirtieth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is very often inaccurately interchanged with ष or स in Hindi.

शं-*n.mas.* auspiciousness, pleasure, happiness, quietitude, asceticism.

शंक-*n.mas.* dread, alarm, fear.

शंकना-*v.i.* to suspect, to be frightened, to be terrified.

शंकर-*adj.* auspicious, beneficial; *n.mas.* the god Shiva, Mahadeva, short for **शंकराचार्य**।

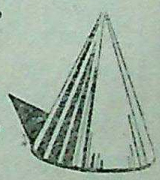
शंकरशैल-*n. mas.* the mountain Kailash, the abode of Shiva.

शंकरस्वामी-*n.mas.* same as **शंकराचार्य**।

शंकराचार्य-*n. mas.* the celebrated Hindu ascetic who founded the Adwait system of philosophy.

शंका-*n.fem.* doubt, hazard, fright, alarm, jeopardy, apprehension, suspicion, risk, peril, danger, demur; **-करना** to suspect, to doubt, to except; **-करनेवाला** jealous; **-ग्रस्त** insecure; **-में डालना** to peril; **-योग्य** exceptionable; **-युक्त** risky, suspicious, problematic, diffident.

शंकु-*n.mas.* anything pointed, a nail, a peg, a stake, a pin, a spear, stile, a javelin, a dart, gnomon of a sundial, a cone, Cupid, Shiva; **-के आकार का** conic (-al).



शंकु

शंख-*n. mas.* a conch-shell, the temple of an elephant, a shell, one lac billions, a kind of perfume, one of the treasures of Kuvera; **-ध्वनि** sound of a Shankha or conch.

शंखचूड़-*n.mas.* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna, the name of an attendant of Kuvera.

शंखद्राव-*n.mas.* a kind of strong acid which is prepared by the Ayurvedic physicians.

शंखधर-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

शंखपाणि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

शंखासुर-*n.mas.* the name of a demon, who was killed by god Vishnu.

शंखाहुली-*n.fem.* a medicinal plant.

शंखिनी-*n.fem.* a kind of wild herb, one of the four classes of females which are described in the erotic writings of the Hindus; **-डंकिनी** a kind of madness.

शंजरफ़-*n. mas.* same as **शिंगरिफ़**, **सिंगरिफ़**, cinnabar.

शंड-*n.mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person, a foolish person.

शंड-*n.mas.* a bull which is set at liberty, a eunuch.

शंडामर्क-*n. mas.* the name of two demons Shanda and Mark.

शंतनु-*n.mas.* same as **शांतनु**।

शंतनुसुत-*n.mas.* same as **भीष्म पितामह**।

शंबर-*n.* a demon who was killed by the god Indra, a kind of ancient missile, a battle, war.

शंबरारि-*n.mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

शंबुक-*n.mas.* a conch shell, a Shudra ascetic who was killed by Rama.

शंभु-*n.mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva, the name of a demon; **-गिरि** Kailash, the abode of Shiva; **-बीज** mercury quicksilver; **-भूषण** the moon; **-लोक** Kailash, abode of Shiva.

श-*n. mas.* Shiva, auspiciousness, a missile, a weapon.

शऊर-*n.mas.* intelligence, wisdom, shrewdness, good manners, discretion, mannerliness; **-दार** possessed of good manners, well-bred.

शक-*n. mas.* am ancient king who gave his name to the era which commenced in 78 A. D., doubt, perplexity, uncertainty; **-करना** to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

doubt, to suspect.

शकट-*n.mas.* a cart, a cartload, a bullock cart, burden, body, the name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

शकटासुर-*n.mas.* the name of a demon whom Krishna killed.

शकठ-*n.mas.* a dais, a raised platform, a scaffold.

शकर-*n.mas.* same as शक्कर, sugar; -कंद a kind of sweet potato; -पारा a kind of sweet lemon, a kind of sweetmeat.

शकल-*n.fem.* an appearance, shape, a form, countenance, a formation, a structure, a method, means, a device, a mode; -बनाना to give a shape to, to make faces at.

शकाब्द-*n.mas.* the era which was commenced by the king Shalivahan.

शकार-*n.mas.* an individual of the Shaka family (race).

शकारि-*n.mas.* an epithet of King Vikramaditya.

शकुंत-*n.mas.* a bird, the name of a son of Vishwamitra.

शकुंतला-*n.mas.* the wife of Dushyanta the mother of Bharata, daughter of the fairy Menaka.

शकुन-*n.mas.* a portent, a sign, an omen, divination, presage, prodigy; -कहना to divine, to bode; -का ज्ञान prognostication; -बतलाना to portend, to forebode, to augur; -बतलानेवाला presager, augurer, augury; -संबंधी prognostic; -विचारना to forebode; -शास्त्र the science of omens.

शकुनि-*n.mas.* a bird, a demon who was the son of Hiranyaksha, the maternal uncle of the Kauravas.

शक्कर-*n. mas.* sugar; -अंगूर से निकाली हुई glucose; -कृत्रिम saccharine.

शक्की-*adj.* suspicious, sceptical.

शक्त-*adj.* capable, strong, powerful.

शक्ति-*n.fem.* energy, strength, authority, spring, push, potency, pith, stream, stress, capability, mien, calibre, prowess, dint, capacity, vigour, virtue, power, puissance, faculty, influence, means, might, energy, nerve, ability, nature, force, epithets of Durga, Laksmi or Gouri, a sword; -विचारने की reason; -हटना to pall; -कम करना to invalidate, to rebate; -देना to nerve; -से mightily; -या गति संबंधी dynamic; -का (यंत्र द्वारा) उत्पन्न करने का स्थान power-house; -परीक्षा bout; -बढ़ाना to reinforce; -धर an epithet of Kartikeya; -पूजक a devotee of the personified energy of the Creator; -पूजा the worship of divine energy personified as Durga, Kali or Saraswati; -पूर्ण live, sinewy, sinewous; -मान् redoutable, gigantic, mighty, all-powerful; -युक्त, forceful, smart; -लगाना to try one's best; -वर्धक invigorating, bracing, stimulant; -वर्धक औषधि a stimulant; -हीन flaccid, powerless, nerveless, impotent, impuissant; -हीन करना to paralyse, to impoverish; -हीन पदार्थ a dead letter; -हीनता debility, impotence, labefaction.

शक्तु-*n.mas.* same as सत्तू।

शक्य-*adj.* capable, possible, practicable; -ता possibility; -स्थान whereabouts.

शक्र-*n. mas.* the god Indra; -धनुष the rainbow; -प्रस्थ same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ।

शक्ल-*n. fem.* see शकल।

शख्स-*n.mas.* an individual, a person.

शगल-*n.mas.* occupation, an employment, a pastime, an amusement.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शगुन-*n.mas.* same as शकुन, omen; the gift made to the bridegroom after the settlement of marriage.

शगुनियाँ-*n.mas.* an augurer, a presager, a soothsayer.

शगूफा-*n.mas.* the bud of a flower, a blossom, a strange event.

शचि, शची-*n. fem.* the name of Indra's wife.

शचिपति-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

शजरा-*n.mas.* a geneolog ical ree, a map of fields drawn by a Patwari.

शठ-*adj.* wicked, deceitfol crafty, cunning, foolish, dishonest; *n. mas.* a knave, a rogue; -की तरह व्यवहार करना to rogue.

शठता-*n. fem.* knavery, slyness, improbity, cunningness, wickedness.

शण-*n.mas.* rame as सन, hemp.

शत-*adj.* one hundred.

शतक-*n. mas.* a collection of one hundred things (used *esp.* for verses), a century.

शतघ्नी-*n. fem.* a kind of ancient missile, a gun.

शतदल-*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

शतद्रु-*n. fem.* the river Satlaj.

शतधा-*adj.* a hundredfold; *adj.* in a hundred ways.

शतपत्र-*n.mas.* a big variety of lotus flower, a peacock.

शतपथ ब्राह्मण-*n.mas.* a Brahman of Yajurveda compiled by the sage Yajnavalkya.

शतपद-*n. mas.* a centipede, jaulus.

शतभिषा-*n.mas.* the twenty-fifth lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*).

शतरंज-*n.mas.* chess.

शतरंजी-*n.fem.* a chess-board, a good chess player, a kind of carpet.

शतरूपा-*n.fem.* the daughter of Brahma who begot Manu.

शतानंद-*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Krishna, the sage Gautama, one of the priests of King Janaka.

शतलक्ष-*adj.* ten millions.

शतवर्ष-*n.mas.* a century.

शतसहस्र-*adj.* a hundred thousand.

शतानीक-*n.mas.* an old person, the father of Janamejaya, the commander of a squadron of one hundred soldiers.

शताब्दी-*n. fem.* a period of one hundred years, a century.

शतायु-*n.mas.* a man who lives for a hundred years.

शतायुध-*n. mas.* a warrior who wields one hundred weapons.

शतावधान-*n.mas.* one who performs several actions together.

शत्रु-*n.mas.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent, an antagonist, a foe; - के अधीन होना to capitulate; -के जहाज को लूटने का अधिकारप्राप्त सामान्य मनुष्य का जहाज privateer; -भाव का enemical.

शत्रुघ्न-*n.mas.* the name of the brother of Rama born of Sumitra.

शत्रुता-*n.mas.* enmity, hostility, strife, ill-blood, rancour, antagonism, war, hostility.

शत्रुताई-*n.fem.* same as शत्रुता, enmity.

शत्रुदमन (-मर्दन)-*n. mas.* same as शत्रुघ्न-Rama's brother.

शत्रुसाल-*adj.* creating sharp pain in the heart of the enemy.

शदीद-*adj.* violent, difficult, serious;

शनाख्त-*n.fem.* acquaintance, identification, recognition.

शनि-*n.mas.* the planet Saturn; -के प्रभाव से युक्त Saturnine.

शनि ग्रह

शनिवार-*n.mas.* Saturday.

शनिश्चर-*n. mas.* same as शनिवार।

शनैः-*adv.* gradually, slowly; tardily, little by little.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शनैश्चर-*n. mas.* same as शनि।
शपथ-*n. mas.* oath, swearing, imprecation; -लेना to administer an oath; -पत्र affidavit; -पूर्वक कथन testimony; -पूर्वक कहना to depose; -लेना to swear.
शफ़तालू-*n. mas.* a peach.
शफ़ा-*n. fem.* health, recovery; -ख़ाना a hospital, a dispensary.
शब-*n. fem.* night.
शबनम-*n. fem.* dew, very fine muslin.
शबाब-*n. mas.* youth, prime of life, great beauty.
शबीह-*n. fem.* resemblance, a picture of some one.
शब्द-*n. mas.* sound, voice, tone, noise, a word (*gram.*); -अर्थ का उपसर्ग phono; -करना to raise; -कबूतर का coo; -बिल्ली का mew, mewl, purr; -कड़कड़ाहट का crash; -करकराहट का grate; -भेड़िय का howl; -कुत्ते का barking; -मेढ़क का croak; -बत्तक का cluck; -का रूप inflexion (*gram.*) -सनसनाहट का swish; -कार sonorous; -कोष a dictionary, vocabulary, glossary, gazetteer, thesaurus; -चोर a plagiarist; -के अक्षरों को या उनका स्थान बतलाना (हिज्जे करना), to spell; -कूट charade, logograph; -खड़खड़ाहट का clack; -ऐसा शब्द करना, to clack; -घड़ी का tick; -घड़ी के टनटन का click; -ऐसा शब्द करना to tick; -घंट का जो शव के साथ बजता है knell; -ऐसा घंटा बजना, to knell; -चरचराहट का creak; -चित्र rebus, pictograph; -चिह्न logogram; -अक्षर हटाकर शब्द को छोटा करना, to syncopate; -पक्षीका chirp, twitter; -प्रहेलिका anagram; -पांडित्य declamation; -बोलना बंद करना to silence; -बोधक चिह्नों की विद्या phonography; -बोलना-to voice; -ब्रह्म Holy Writ, Veda; -भेद part of speech; -मात्र परीक्षा verbatim; -युक्त करना to vocalize -रचना wording; -व्युत्पत्ति etymology; -व्युत्पत्ति संबंधी etymological; -शास्त्र lexicography; -संग्रह lexicon; -सहित तोड़ना to knap; -सुरीला घंटे का chime; -सूची concordance; शब्दों की अधिकता pleonasm; अधिक शब्दों से पूर्ण plenastic; शब्दों में कहना to word; शब्दों में वर्णन wording; शब्दों में वर्णन किया हुआ wordy; -शब्दों में लैटिन भाषा का रूपान्तर लाना to Latinize; शब्दों में प्रकाशित करना to phrase.
शब्दबेधी-*n. mas.* the shooting of an arrow on an unseen person on hearing a sound made by him.
शब्दयोनि-*n. fem.* the origin of a word, or its root.
शब्दशास्त्र-*n. mas.* grammar.
शब्दसाधन-*n. mas.* etymology.
शब्दांश-*n. mas.* syllable; -संबंधी syllabic; -में विभक्त करना to syllabicate.
शब्दाडंबर-*n. mas.* the use of bombastic words in a sentence.
शब्दानुशासन-*n. mas.* grammar.
शब्दालंकार-*n. mas.* the use of elegant words in literature.
शब्दार्थशास्त्र-*n. mas.* semasiology.
शब्दानुसार-*adj.* literal; *adv.* literally.
शब्दायमान-*adj.* sounding, sonorific.
शम-*n. mas.* tranquillity, quietness, stoicism, salvation, bliss, control over the senses, pardon, imprecation, subsidence, killing of animals for sacrifice, suppression; -करनेयोग्य-immitigable, implacable; -करना to suppress, to mollify, to alleviate, to mitigate.
शमशेर-*n. fem.* a sword.
शमा-*n. fem.* same as शमादान।
शमादान-*n. mas.* a candlestick, sconce.
शमित-*adj.* appeased, quiet, tranquil, pacified.
शमी-*n. fem.* a kind of thorny shrub; *adj.* peaceful, tranquil.
शमीक-*n. mas.* the name of an

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ancient sage.

शयन-*n.mas.* sleep, a bed, a couch; -स्थान a bed-chamber; -गृह a bed-chamber.

शयनबोधिनी-*n.fem.* the eleventh day of the dark half of Agahan.

शयनागार-*n. mas.* a bed-chamber, sleeping room, dormitory.

शय्या-*n. fem.* a bed, a sofa, couch, a bedstead; -गार dormer; -दान gift of a bed in memory of a deceased relation; -वेष night shirt; -सयत bed-ridden.

शर-*n.mas.* an arrow, a kind of reed, the cream of curdled milk, the blade of a lance, the name of a demon, the sine of an arc in mathematics.

शरअ-*n.fem.* an injunction of Quran, religion, faith, manner, custom, Mohammedan religion.

शरण-*n.mas.* auspices, shelter, refuge, recourse, roof, retreat, protection, house, abode; -देना to harbour, to conceal; -देनेवाला refuge, protective; -लेना to retire; -प्राप्त करना to repair; -स्थान a harbour, a haven, an asylum.

शरणागत-*n. mas.* a refugee, a fugitive; *adj.* one who takes shelter.

शरणी-*adj.* one who gives shelter.

शरण्य-*adj.* requiring to be protected by some one, fit for protection, poor, miserable.

शरत-*n.fem.* same as शर्त।

शरत(-काल)-*n.fem.* year, the autumn.

शरद-*n.mas.* autumn; -संबंधी autumnal, wintry; -पूर्णिमा the full-moon day of the month of Ashwin

शरदचन्द-*n.mas.* the full moon fo the month of autumn.

शरद्वत-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient Vedic sage.

शरभट्टा-*n .mas.* a kind of weapon.

शरपुंख-*n. mas.* the feathers attached at the end of an arrow.

शरबत-*n.mas.* syrup, beverage drink, a liquor for drinking.

शरबती-*n.mas.* light yellow colour, a kind of gem, a kind of lemon, a kind of fine muslin.

शरभङ्ग-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

शरभ-*n.mas.* a grasshopper, a locust, the cub of an elephant, Vishnu, the name of a monkey of Rama's army, a kind of bird, a fabulous deer having eight feet, a lion.

शरम-*n. fem.* shame, bashfulness, modesty, respect; -से गड़ना to be very much ashamed.

शरमाना-*v.i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush; *v. t.* to ashame, to put to shame.

शरमिंदगी-*n. fem.* modesty, bashfulness, diffidence.

शरमिंदा-*adj.* abashed, ashamed.

शरमीला-*adj.* bashful.

शरह-*n.fem.* annotation, commentary, explanation, rate.

शराकत-*n. fem.* partnership, alliance, a league.

शराफ़त-*n.fem.* nobility, gentlemanliness, politeness, civility.

शराब-*n.fem.* spirituous liquor, wine; -अंगूरी wine, brandy; -बेचनेवाला distiller, vintner; -बनाने का स्थान brewery; -पीना to drink -खाना public house, tavern; -खोर a drunkard; -खोरी drunkenness, drinking

शराबी-*adj.* pertaining to spirituous liquor, intoxicated, drunk; *n.mas.* a drunkard.

शराबोर-*adj.* drenched or saturated with water, wet.

शरारत-*n.mas.* wickedness, villainy, vice, mischief, depravity.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शराव-*n. mas.* a shallow dish or cup, a small tray.

शरिष्ठ-*adj.* same as श्रेष्ठ good, excellent, valuable.

शरीअत-*n. fem* the Mohammedan relgion; see शरअ।

शरीक-*adj.* included, joint, united; *n.mas.* a partner, a co-sharer, an associate, friend, helper; -करना to include; -होना to be a partner, to participate.

शरीफ़-*n.mas.* a nobleman, a gentle man; *adj.* noble, exalted, eminent, pure, holy.

शरीफ़ा-*n.mas.* the custard apple.

शरीर-*adj.* vicious, wicked, *n.* the body, person, trunk (of the body) -ऐंठना(पीड़ा से)to writhe; -का क्षय tabefaction; -त्यागना to kick the bucket; -दोष cachexia; -की रचना physique; -के रस का अलगाना to secrete; -ऐसी क्रिया secretion; -धारण करना to incarnate; -त्याग death; -पात death; -धारी corporeal; -बंधक hostage; -मर्दन massage; -में लगी वस्तु से उत्पन्न zymotic; -रक्षक life-guard, body-guard; -रचना शास्त्र anatomy; -व्यवच्छेदक anatomist; -संबंधी corporeal.

शरीरांत-*n. mas.* death.

शरीरात्मा-*n. mas.* the soul.

शरीरार्पण-*n. mas.* sacrificing one's body for a work.

शरीरी-*n.mas.* & *adj.* a living being, a corporeal being, an animal, the soul, personal.

शर्करा-*n.mas.* sugar, a particle of sand; see शक्कर।

शर्त-*n.fem.* a term of agreement, a stipulation; -पर subject to; -लगाना to bet to stipulate, to wager; बिना शर्त के unconditionally.

शर्तिया-*vda.* certainly, positively, without fail; *adj.* certain.

शर्म-*n. fem*, same as शरम shame.

शर्बत-*n.mas.* see शरबत।

शर्म्म-*n. mas.* pleasure, happiness house; see शर्म।

शर्म्मद-*adj.* giving pleasure, happy, glad, pleased.

शर्म्मा-*n.* a title of Brahmans.

शर्माऊ(-ल)-*adj.* shy, bashful.

शर्मिन्दगी-*n.mas.* shame, bashfulness

शर्मिन्दा-*adj.* modest, bashful; -होना to be ashamed.

शर्मिष्ठा-*n.mas.* a daughter of Vrishaparva, the king of demons.

शर्मीला-*adj.* bashful, modest.

शर्यणावत-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient lake of India.

शर्वरी-*n.fem.* night, evening, sunset; a woman.

शल-*n.mas.* Brahma, a spear.

शलगम, शलजम-*n. mas.* turnip.

शलभ-*n mas.* a grass hopper, a locust.

शलाका-*n.fem.* an arrow, a spike, a slake, a probe, a pin, a bamboo, match, dice, a stick for applying collyrium to the eyes.

शलातुर-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient country where the grammarian Panini lived.

शलूका-*n.mas.* a sleeveless bodice.

शल्य-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient king of Madra country, surgery, a bone, dart, an arrow, a pin, a thorn, difficulty, abuse; -शास्त्र the science of surgery.

शल्यकी-*n.fem.* a porcupine.

शल्यक्रिया-*n. fem.* an operation of boil &c. in surgery.

शल्व-*n.mas.* same as शाल्व।

शव-*n.mas.* a dead body, a corpse, a carcass, relics; -रखने का बक्स a coffin, a hearse; -रखने का पत्थर का बक्स sarcophagus; -दाह cremation

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of a dead body; भस्म ashes of a dead body.

शबर-*n. mas.* a barbarian.

शबरी-*n.mas.* a female of शबर tribe.

शश-*n.mas.* a hare, a rabbit, the spot on the moon, an uxorious man according to कामसूत्र।

शशक-*n.mas.* a hare.

शशधर-*n.mas.* an epithet of the moon; see चन्द्रमा।

शशशृङ्ग-*n.mas.* an utter impossibility, *lit.* a hare's horn.

शशांक-*n.mas.* the moon.

शशा-*n.mas.* same as शश, a hare.

शशि-*n.mas.* the moon; -कला a digit of the moon; -कुल the lunar family; -ज the planet Mercury; -धर, -भाल, -भूषण epithets of Shiva; -मण्डल halo (of light) round the moon; -मुख moon-faced, having a beautiful countenance; -रस ambrosia, nectar; -वदना a beautiful woman; -शाला a house fitted up with mirrors; -शेखर an epithet of Shiva.

शसा-*n. mas.* a hare.

शसि, शसी-*n. mas.* the moon.

शस्त-*n.mas.* a target.

शस्त्र-*n.mas.* weapon, arms, instrument, tool; -क्रिया surgical operation; -धारण करना to accoutre, to arm; -धारी armed, a man at arms; -कारन armourer; -गृह armoury; -विद्या the science of arms; -शाला armoury, arsenal; -फेंककर मारने का a missile; -बनानेवाला armourer; -वैद्य a surgeon; -विद्या surgery; -विद्या संबंधी surgical; -का अपहरण disarmament-हीन करना to disarm; -शस्त्रों की वर्षा pelter, volley; -ऐसी वर्षा करना to volley.

शस्त्रागार, शस्त्रागार-*ns.mas.* an armury, a magazine.

शस्य-*n.mas.* young grass, fruit of trees, agriculture, harvest; -पूर्ण grassy, full of grass.

शाहंशाह-*n.mas.* same as शाहनशाह an emperor.

शह-*n.mas.* a king check (in chess), a bridegroom; *adj.* superior; *n.* the act of instigating some one secretly.

शहज़ादा-*n.mas.* same as शाहज़ादा, a crown prince.

शहज़ोर-*adj.* strong, powerful.

शहतीर-*n.mas.* a beam, a girder, a joist; -जहाज की पेंदी की सबसे बड़ी keel

शहतूत-*n.mas.* cane-apple, mulberry

शहद-*n.mas.* honey; -की मक्खी a bee; -लगाकर चाटना to keep a thing very securely.

शहनाई-*n. fem.* a hautboy, a clarionet.

शहनाई

शहबाला-*n.mas.* the boy who accompanies the bridegroom when he goes for marriage.

शहर-*n. mas.* a city; -पनाह an entrenchment made round a city; -बसाना to found a city; -बाहर करना to banish; -यार a prince.

शहरी-*adj.* belonging to a city, an inhabitant of a town.

शहवत-*n.mas.* ardent desire, lust.

शहादत-*n.mas.* evidence, testimony.

शहाना-*adj.* princely, most excellent.

शहाब-*n.mas.* a kind of deep red colour.

शहीद-*n. mas.* a Mohammedan who sacrifices his life for the protection of his religion, a martyr; -होना to be martyred.

शांकर-*adj.* pertaining to Shiva.

शांडिल्य-*n.mas.* an ancient sage who is said to be the author of Bhaktisutra.

शांत-*adj.* mild, quiet, halcyon, dispassionate, serene, pacific, tranquil, imperturbable, pla-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

able quiescent, grave, mute, silent, dead, self-collceted, sedate, sober, still, composed, calm, collected, self-possessed, smooth, untroublesome, restful, placid; -करना to appease, to still, to allay, to pacify, to assuage, to ease, to mollify, to full, to settle, to quiet, to comfort, to conciliate, to compose, to calm, to placate, to sober, to tranquillise; -करने योग्य placable, implacable; -होना to subside, to be silent.

शांतता-*n.fem.* same as शांति।

शांतनु-*n.mas.* the twenty-first king of the lunar race of Dwapar Age.

शांता-*n.fem.* the name of daughter of the king Dasharatha.

शांति-*n.fem.* pacification, propitiation, imperturbability, quietescence, quiet, rest, quietitude, tranquillity, mitigation, composure, heart's ease, sangfroid, peace, placidity, silence, nonchalance, alieviation, harmony, death, an epithet of Durga; -कर्म a religious rite performed to allay the evil effects of planets &c. -और सुख का समय halcyon days; -काल lull; -देना to relieve; -का चिह्न olive branch; -शील amicable; -कर smooth, suave, gentle, sedate, lenitive, mitigative; -देनेवाली (औषधि) demulcent, sedate, salve; -प्रिय peaceable; -भाव में होना to be at peace, with some one.

शाइस्तगी-*n.fem.* civilisation, politeness, nobility, gentlemanliness, gentility.

शाइस्ता-*adj.* civilised, polite, gentle, modest, diffident.

शाक-*n.mas.* any, vegetable, greens, potherb, the part of a plant which is used as vegetable; -सोये की जात का fennel; -भक्षक graminivorous, herbarious; -वाटिका a kitchen garden; -संबंधी oleraceous, vegetable; -शाकों की खेती olericulture.

शाकटायन-*n.mas.* the name of an ancient Sanskrit grammarian referred to by Panini.

शाकद्वीप-*n.mas.* the country lying between Persia and Turkistan in which Aryans and Shakas lived.

शाकद्वीपीय-*adj.* pertaining to Shakadwipa; *n.mas.* a fragment, a bit, a piece, a branch of Rigved.

शाकाहार-*n.mas.* vegetarian food.

शाकाहारी-*adj.* vegetarian.

शाकिनी-*n.fem.* a witch, a female demon; see राक्षसी।

शाक्त-*n.mas.* a worshipper of the personified energy of God.

शाक्य-*n.mas.* an ancient Kshatriya tribe which inhabited the Nepal valley; -मुनि (-सिंह) the name of Gautama Buddha.

शाख-*n.fem.* a twig, a bough, branch of a tree, the branched portion of anything -दार branched; -निकालना to find fault with.

शाखा-*n.fem.* a stem, an offshoot, a spray, a sprig, a twig, a shoot, boudoir, a branch, limb, arm, sect, section, faction; -की तरह फैलना to branch; -दार twiggy, branchy; -पूर्ण ramose; -विस्तार embranchment; -हीन करना to disbranch; -संबंधी rameous; -मृग a monkey, an ape.

शाखोच्चार-*n. mas.* stating the genealogy of the bridegrooms' and bride's family at the time of the marriage ceremony.

शागिर्द-*n.mas.* a pupil, a disciple.

शागिर्दी-*n.fem.* pupilage, apprenticeship.

शातवाहन-*n.mas.* same as शालिवाहन।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शाद-*adj*. merry, happy, pleased.
शादियाना-*adj*. pertaining to marriage, nuptial.
शादी-*n*. *fem*. delight, festivity, marriage, matrimony.
शाद्वल-*adj*. covered with foliage, green, turfy; *n*. an oasis, a bull, green grass.
शान-*n*.*fem*. pomp, dignity, gaudiness, embellishment, glory, lustre, disposition, respect, prowess.
शाप-*n*.*mas*. a curse, malediction, a ban, an imprecation, execration, an abuse;-ग्रस्त accursed, fallen under a curse;-देना to curse, to execrate, to damn, to accurse, to imprecate;-दिया हुआ unblest; -संबंधी maledictory.
शापित-*adj*. accursed, imprecated, sworn, cursed.
शापोद्धार-*n*.*mas*. deliverance from the evil effects of a curse.
शाबरभाष्य-*n*.*mas*. a famous commentary on the Mimansa school of philosophy.
शाबरी-*n*.*mas*. a kind of Prakrit dialect.
शाबाश-*interj*. bravo! well done! excellent!
शाबाशी-*n*. *fem*. applause, praise.
शाब्द-*adj*. pertaining to a word, verbal.
शाब्दी-*adj*.depending on words only.
शाम-*n*.*fem*. evening;*n*. *mas*. Siam, Syria;-कर्ण a horse whose ears are black.
शामत-*n*.*fem*. adversity, bad fortune, ill-luck;-आना to fall into a difficulty;-का मारा one whose adversity is near.
शामती-*adj*. unfortunate.
शामियाना-*n*.*mas*. a large tent, an awning a canopy.
शामिल-*adj*. connected, included together, annexed, united together; *adv*. together with;-करना to annex, to unite.
शामी-*n*. *fem*. a ring or ferrule of iron fitted at the end of a stick or pole to strengthen it; *adj*. pertaining to Syria.
शायक-*n*.*mas*. an arrow, a sword.
शायक-*adj*. fond of fashions, fashionable, well-bred.
शायद-*ind*. perhaps, possibly, probably, by chance.
शायर-*n*.*mas*. a poet;-शायरी versification.
शायस्ता-*adj*. polite, gentle, civilised.
शायी-*adj*. sleeping.
शारंग-*n*.*mas*. same as सारंग।
शारंगपाणि-*n*. *mas*. Vishnu, Lord Krishna, Ram.
शारदा-*n*.*fem*. Saraswati, Durga, name of an old script.
शारदीय-*adj*. autumnal;-महापूजा the worship of the goddess Durga at the time of Navaratra.
शारिका-*n*. *fem*. same as सारिका।
शारिवा-*n*.*fem*. the medicinal plant also called salsa.
शारीर-*adj*. pertaining to the body, corporeal.
शारीरक भाष्य-*n*.*mas*. the commentary on Brahmasutra by Shankar acharya.
शारीरक सूत्र-*n*. *mas*. same as वेदांत सूत्र।
शारीर विज्ञान (शास्त्र) -*n*. *mas*. the science of physiology.
शारीरिक-*adj*. material, somatic, sensual, corporeal, carnal;-क्लेश hardship;-बल thews, main;-शक्ति sinews,-रीति से bodily; -स्थिति शीतोष्ण की temperature; -स्थिति constitution;-सजावट का cosmetic.
शार्ङ्ग-*n*. *mas*. a horse, the bow of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the god Vishnu.

शार्ङ्गधर (पाणि) -*n.mas.* Vishnu, an epithet of Lord Krishna.

शार्दूल-*n.mas.* a tiger, a demon, a grasshoppaer, a kind of bird.

शालकि-*n.mas.* another name of the grammarin Panini.

शाल-*n.mas.* a shawl, the sal tree.

शालग्राम-*n.mas.* a kind of Vishnu's idol of black stone.

शालपर्णा-*n.fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

शाला-*n.fem.* a house, a room, a hall; -तुरीय the sage Panini.

शालि-*n.mas.* the water rice, sugar-cane; -धान a kind of fine rice.

शालिवाहन-*n. mas.* the name of a famous king of ancient India who founded the Shaka era.

शालिहोत्र-*n.mas.* a horse, veterinary science.

शालिहोत्री-*n.mas.* a veterinary doctor.

शालीन-*adj.* polite, humble, shy, similar, equal, rich, competent, clever, adroit.

शाल्मलि-*n. asm.* the silk-cotton tree; see सम्हर।

शाल्व-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Soubha, who was killed by Lord Krishna.

शावक-*n.mas.* the young of an animal or bird.

शाश्वत-*adj.* perpetual, eternal, permanent, immortal.

शासक-*n.mas.* a ruler, master, regnant, a governor, head, an administrator; -अनियंत्रित an autocrat; -मंत्रीगण cabinet.

शासन-*n.mas.* command, rule, government, law, authority, control, regiment, discipline, governance, reign, empire, a written contract, a royal grant of land, edict, punishment, control over senses; -करना to govern, to discipline, to control, to administer, to rule, to sway, to reign, to command, to dominate; -नवीनलोगोंका neocracy; -क्रम government; -न करने योग्य intractable, unruly; -करने योग्य governable; -पत्र charter; -पद्धति regime.

शासनीयता-*n.fem.* manageability.

शासित-*adj.* administered, governed, managed, ruled.

शास्ता-*n. mas.* same as शासक; a king, father, preceptor.

शास्ति-*n.fem.* rule, administration, punishment.

शास्त्र-*n. mas.* a science, knowledge, learning, a code of law, a treatise, scripture, institutes of religion, a sacred book, a school of philosophy; -कार a law-giver, one who writes treatise on scriptures; -विद्या literature; -विरुद्ध heterodox; -विमुख profane; -विधि ritual; -पद्धति सम्बन्धी ritualistic.

शास्त्रज्ञ-*n. mas.* one who is acquainted with Shastras, a learned person.

शास्त्रतः-*adv.* according to law.

शास्त्रविरुद्ध-*adj.* contrary to Shastra or law, illegal.

शास्त्रार्थ-*n. mas.* an argument, a debate, contention, discussion, conference; -आरम्भ करना to broach; -का विषय thesis; -के योग्य moot; -करना to discuss, to wrangle, to debate; -करनेवाला a wrangler.

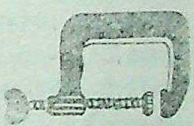
शास्त्री-*n. mas.* same as शास्त्रज्ञ one who is versed in sacred lore.

शास्त्रीय-*adj.* scriptural, scientific, technical, legal; -विशिष्टता technicality; -विशिष्टता से technically; -विषय topic; -विषय का academic.

शास्त्रोक्त-*adj.* sanctioned in sacred books, lawful.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शाहन्शाह-*n. mas.* an emperor.
शाहन्शाही-*n. mas.* royalty, strictness in business matters.
शाह-*n. mas.* a king, a title of Mohammedan Fakirs; *adj.* great, eminent, notable.
शाहज़ादा- *n. mas.* a prince; -शाहज़ादी *n. fem.* a princess.
शाहाना-*adj.* royal; *n. mas.* the nuptial gown worn by the bridegroom.
शाही-*adj.* royal, princely.
शिंगरिफ़-*n. mas.* cinnabar.
शिंबी-*n. fem.* a pod, a bean; -धान्य a pulse.
शिंशपा, (-शिंशुपा)-*ns. fem.* the Ashoka or Shisham tree.
शिंशुमार-*n. mas.* a porpoise.
शिकञ्जा-*n. mas.* a pressing appliance, a clamp, a vice, -हत्या करने का चाँप; stocks शिकञ्जे में खिंचवाना to put in stocks, to torture.


शिकञ्जा

शिकन-*n. fem.* a fold, a crease, shrivel, plait, a wrinkle; -पड़ना to be creased or shrivelled; -डालना to crease, to wrinkle.
शिकम-*mas.* the belly.
शिक्मी (काश्तकार)-*n. mas.* a subtenant of a holding; -देना to sublease land, house &c.
शिकरा-*n. mas.* a kind of hawk.
शिकस्त--*adj.* deficient, uneven.
शिकायत-*n. fem.* a complaint, an accusation, backbiting, sickness, an ailment, a malady.
शिकार-*n. mas.* a chase, hunting, field sports, a game, a prey, quarry; -करना to prey, to course, to raven, to pursue, to chase, to bag, to hunt; -किया हुआ पशु game; करनेवाला predatory; -बनना to fall a victim to; -गाह a hunting groud.
शिकारी-*n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, a huntsman; -कुत्तों को पुकारने का शब्द taly-ho.
शिक्षक-*n. mas.* a teacher, an instructor, a tutor, a master, trainer, an educator, an inculcator, a preacher; -सम्बन्धी tutorial, pertaining to a teacher.
शिक्षण-*n. mas.* tuition, schooling, study, instruction; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -शास्त्र pedagogy, pedantics.
शिक्षा-*n. fem.* instruction, doctrine, teaching, nurture, lesson, sermon, punishment, enlightenment, mandate, education, moral inculcation, schooling, training, catechism, discipline, one of the six branches of Vedas; -देना to exhort, to nurture, to educate, to instruct, to train, to bring up, to teach; -विधि में निपुण an educationist; -गुरु a teacher.
शिक्षार्थी-*n. mas.* a pupil, a student.
शिक्षालय-*n. mas.* a school or college.
शिक्षाविभाग-*n. mas.* the educational department.
शिक्षित-*adj.* literate, educated, instructed, disciplined.
शिखण्ड-*n. mas.* a peacock's tail, crest, lock of hair on the crown of the head of a Hindu.
शिखण्डिनी-*n. fem.* a peahen, the daughter of Drupada, who fought in Kurukshetra in a male guise.
शिखण्डी-*n. mas.* a peacock, an arrow, the god Vishnu, Krishna, Shiva.
शिख-*n. fem.* same as शिखा।
शिखर-*n. mas.* a peak, top, acme, head, a summit, climax, crown, cap, vertex, cupola; -घर्वाल का cowl; -पर्वत का peak; -पर above; -पर चढ़ना to overlap; -पर पहुँचना to reach the top.
शिखरन-*n. mas.* a drink made of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

curd mixed with sugar.

शिखरिणी-*n.fem.*an excellent woman, the line of hairs across the navel; same as शिखरन ।

शिखरी-*n. fem.*the name of the club which the sage Vishwamitra gave to Rama.

शिखा-*n. fem.*top, a peak, crest, an apex, a pinnacle, a flame, ray of light, a point, a branch, the top-knot of Hindus.

शिखि-*n.mas.*a peacock, Cupid, fire; -ध्वज-*n. mas.* smoke, an epithet of Kartikeya.

शिखी-*adj.* crested, having a top-knot (said of a Hindu); *n. mas.* a peacock, a cock, a bull, a horse, a meteor, an arrow.

शिगाफ़-*n. mas.* a crack, a split, a fissure, a crevice, a rent, a hole.

शिगूफ़ा-*n.mas.* same as शगूफ़ा ।

शित-*adj.* same as सित ।

शिताब-*adv.* quickly, rapidly.

शिति-*adj.* white, black; -कंठ the blue, throat, an epithet of Shiva, a peacock; -रत्न sapphire.

शिथिल-*adj.* loose, lax, slack, faint, flaccid languid, inert, ineffectual feeble, weak, slow, weary; -करना to remit, to relax, to deaden, to unbend, to undo; -होना to be languid, to pine, to sink.

शिथिलता-*n. fem.* laxity, lassitude, fatigue, reduction, relaxation, looseness, slackness, weariness, coma, faintness.

शिथिलाई-*n. fem.* same as शिथिलता ।

शिथिलाना-*v.i.*to be weary, to be lax.

शिद्दत-*n. fem.* severity, vehemence, difficulty, violence.

शिनाख़्त-*n. fem.* recognition, knowledge, identification.

शिफ़र-*n. mas.* a shield.

शिबिर-*n. mas.* a camp.

शिया-*n. mas.*one of the two sects of the Mohammedan religion.

शिर-*n.mas.* the head, noll, noddle; -का पिछला भाग occiput; -का कंप vertigo; -की वेदना neuralgia, headache; -की दुर्बलता neurasthenia.

शिरकत-*n. fem.* partnership.

शिरत्रान-*n. mas.* same as शिरस्त्राण ।

शिरनेत-*n. mas.* a district in Garhwal, a sub-sect in Kshatriyas.

शिरफूल-*n. mas.* an ornament to be worn on the head.

शिरमौर-*n. mas.* a coronet, a crown, a diadem; *adj.* chief, prominent.

शिरस्त्राण-*n. mas.* a helmet, an armour for the head.

शिरहन-*n. mas.* a pillow, the upper part of a bedstead.

शिरा-*n. fem.* a vein; -की व्याधि neurosis; -काटना venesection.

शिरीष-*n. mas.* the acacia tree.

शिरोधार्य-*adj.* worthy of respect, venerable, respectable.

शिरोभूषण-*n. mas.* a diadem, a crown; *adj.* chief, prominent.

शिरोमणि-*n. fem.* a jewel worn in a diadem or crown, an eminent person; see शिरोभूषण ।

शिरोबिंदु-*n. mas.* zenith.

शिल-*n. fem.* same as शिला ।

शिला-*n. fem.* a rock, stone, a large piece of flat stone, a cliff, bitumen; - से उत्पन्न rupestral; - वृष्टि hail; -पुष्प storax, benzoin; -लेख inscription, petrograph; -लेख कब्र पर का epitaph; -लेख सम्बन्धी epigraphic.

शिलाजीत-*n. mas.* mineral pitch; bitumen; - संबंधी bituminous.

शिलादित्य-*n. mas.* another name of Harshvardhan.

शिलापट्ट-*n. mas.* a cliff.

शिलारस-*n. mas.* olibanum, storax.

शिलालेख-*n. mas.* see under शिला ।

शिलाहरि-*n. mas.* same as शालिग्राम ।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शिलीमुख-*n. mas.* a large bee.

शिल्प-*n. mas.* art, craft, handiwork, handicraft; -कला विज्ञान technology -कला संबंधी technological; -कला में निपुण technologist; -कर्म manufacture; -द्वारा बनाना to manufacture; -नाश vendal; -निर्मित artificial.

शिल्पकार-*n. mas.* an artisan, an architect, an artificer, a mechanic.

शिल्पगृह-*n. mas.* a studio.

शिल्पविद्या (-शास्त्र)-*n.* technology, mechanical skill, architecture; -विशेष प्रकार का gothic; -विद्या संबंधी architectural; - निपुण virtuous; -विषयक technical; -शाला workshop.

शिल्पी-*n. mas.* an artist, a mechanic.

शिव-*adj.* prosperous, happy, auspicious; *n. mas.* water, mercury, salvation, Veda, a god, time, the deity Mahadeva; -ता salvation; -नन्दन an epithet of the god Ganesh; -निर्माल्य anything offered to Shiva; -पुराण one of the eighteen Puranas; -पुरी an epithet of the holy city of Kashi; -रात्रि thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Phalgun; -रानी an epithet of Parvati; -लिंग phallus or emblem of Shiva; -लिंगी a medicinal creeper; -लोक Kailash-the abode of Shiva; -वृषभ the bull which is the conveyance of Shiva.

शिवा-*n. fem.* Durga, Parwati, a female jackal, salvation.

शिवालय (-शिवाला) *n. mas.* a temple dedicated to Shiva; - शंकु के आकार का pagoda.

पगोडा

शिवि-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king who was famous for his generosity.

शिविका-*n. fem.* a palanquin, a litter.

शिविर-*n. mas.* a tent, a fort, a military camp.

शिशिर-*n. mas.* the winter season.

शिशिरान्त-*n. mas.* the spring season.

शिशु-*n. mas.* an infant, a baby, a boy, a baby; -सम्बन्धी infantile, puerile; शिशुता, शिशुत्व, शिशुताई, शिशुपन-*n. fem. & mas.* infancy.

शिशुपाल-*n. mas.* the name of famous king of the country of Chedis who was killed by Krishna.

शिशुमार-*n. mas.* a porpoise, the planetary system, Krishna; -चक्र the heavenly bodies.

शिश्न-*n. mas.* the penis, copulative male organ; -के आगे का चर्म foreskin.

शिष-*n. mas.* same as शिष्य a pupil; *n. fem.* instruction, top knot.

शिषरी-*adj.* crested.

शिषा-*n. fem.* same as शिखा top-knot.

शिषि-*n. mas.* same as शिष्य pupil.

शिषी-*n. mas.* same as शिखी peacock.

शिष्ट-*adj.* polite, gentle, liberal; meek, mannerly, decent, civil, urbane, well-bred, docile, obedient, refined, proper, disciplined, trained; -करना to civilise; -पुरुष gentleman, patrician; - लोग autocracy; -व्यवहार good breeding. -जन सभासद (हाउस् आव् लार्ड्स) का Peer; ऐसे शिष्टजनों का समाज fashion -समाज fashion; -समाज सम्बन्धी fashionable, senatorial.

शिष्टता-*n. fem.* elegance, good behaviour, seemliness, politeness, refinement, decency, civility, culture, urbanity, civilisation, docility, act of courtesy.

शिष्टाचार-*n. mas.* good manners, proper behaviour, civility, propriety, geniality, formality-ceremonial, etiquette, gentlemanliness, complaisance, law of honour, decorum; -करना to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

entertain, to welcome; -के अनुकूल stylish; -सिखलाना to humanize.

शिष्य-*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple, a student.

शिष्या-*n. fem.* a female pupil.

शिस्त-*n. fem.* a fishing hook, aim, target; see लक्ष्य।

शीकर-*n.mas.* a drop of rain, spray.

शीघ्र-*adj.* quick, sharp, hurried, rapid, prompt, soon, speedy, dashing, timely, immediate, betimes, early, abrupt; -आक्रमण करना to outarch; -आग लग जानेवाला inflammable; -उत्तर retort; -कर्तव्य impetus; -कारी expeditious; -कुपित होनेवाला irritable, short-tempered, hot-headed, quick-tempered; -जलने वाला combustible; - टूटनेवाला fragile; -धन एकत्रित करना to shake the pagoda tree; -भेजा हुआ express; -जल उठनेवाला तथा न बुझनेवाला wild fire; -होनेवाला imminent; -समाप्त करना to cut short; -ही by and by, before long, swiftly.

शीघ्रगामी-*adj.* swift, fleet, rapid, hurried, express.

शीघ्रता-*n. fem.* rapidity, promptitude, fluster, hurry, alacrity, precipitance, precipitation, swiftness, pressure, celerity, skurry, speed, readiness, press, haste, hastiness; -करना to slur, to precipitate, to haste, to hasten, to expedite; -करनेवाला impatient, precipitate, short, hot-tempered; -से yarely, speedily, precipitately, summarily, post-haste, hurriedly, headlong, short, hastily; -और व्याकुलता से helter-skelter; -से apace; -ले जाना to whirl, to fluster.

शीत-*adj.* cold, frigid, chilly; *n.mas.* coldness, frigidity, wetness, cold weather, winter; -कटिबन्ध the Frigid Zone; -स्थान गृह frigidarium; -जनक cooling, refrigerating -ज्वर ague; -रस dysentery; -राज an epithet of the moon; -काल the cold weather.

शीतल-*adj.* cool, chilly, cooling, frigid, devoid of passion; -ता refrigeration.

शीतलचीनी-*n. fem.* cubebs.

शीतलता, शीतलताई-*ns. fem.* coolness, coldness, frigidity.

शीतला-*n. fem.* smallpox; -छोटी variola, varicella; -एक प्रकार की measles; -जो गौ के स्तन में होती है cow-pox.

शीतलाष्टमी-*n. fem.* the eighth day of the dark half of Chaitra on which the goddess presiding over smallpox is worshipped.

शीतांशु-*n. mas.* the moon, camphor.

शीतोष्ण-*adj.* lukewarm.

शीया-*n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans, followers of the prophet named Ali.

शीरा-*n. mas.* syrup.

शीरी-*adj.* sweet, dear, affectionate.

शीरीनी-*n. fem.* sweetness, sweetmeats.

शीर्ण-*adj.* broken, withered, injured, torn up, thin, slender; -ता decayed condition, thinness, slenderness.

शीर्ष-*n. mas.* the head, the front part, top, summit.

शीर्षक-*n. mas.* heading, a head dress.

शीर्षबिंदु-*n. mas.* Zenith.

शील-*n. mas.* natural disposition, temper, character, quality, nature, inclination, behaviour, virtue, amiableness, propriety, kindness, modesty; -वान् well behaved, urbane.

शीश-*n. mas.* same as -शीर्ष the head.

शीशम-*n. mas.* the Indian rosewood

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tree *Dalbergia sisu*.

शीशमहल-*n. mas.* a palace which is fitted with mirrors.

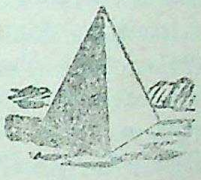
शीशा-*n.mas.* glass, a looking-glass, a mirror, glass-pane; शीशे का गिलास glass; -लगाना to glaze; शीशे की तरह चमकना to glaze; -जोड़नेवाला a glazier.

शीशी-*n.fem.* a small bottle, a phial, a vial; -सुंघाना to make insensible by inhaling chloroform.

शुंग-*n. mas.* name of an ancient Kshatriya clan.

शुंठ, शुंठी-*ns. fem.* dry ginger.

शुंड-*n. mas.* the trunk of an elephant; -शुंडाकार स्तंभ a pyramid.



शुंडी-*n.mas.* an elephant, one who distills spirituous liquor. शुंडाकार स्तंभ

शुंभ-*n. mas.* name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga.

शुक-*n. mas.* a parrot, a poll, the sage Shukadeva, cloth; -के सदृश psittaceous, psissacine, a kind of caterpillar.

शुकदेव-*n. mas.* he son of Krishna Dwaipayan who was the narrator of Bhagwat and Puranas.

शुकराना-*n. mas.* thanksgiving, gratuity, the fee paid to a lawyer by his client when the case is decided in his favour.

शुक्त-*adj.* acid, hard, stiff, displeasing, dreary, lonely.

शुक्ति-*n. fem.* a pearl oyster, a conch, a cockle, small shell, a kind of perfume.

शुक्ल-*adj.* white, resplendent; *n. mas.* semen, strength, prowess, power, fire, Venus, Jupiter, Lucifer, Evening Star, Friday; -संबंधी seminal; -रोग gonorrhoea; -गिराना onanism.

शुक्रगुज़ार-*adj.* thankful, grateful.

शुक्रगुज़ारी-*n. fem.* thankfulness, gratefulness, thanksgiving.

शुक्रवार-*n. mas.* Friday; -की रात्रि से सोमवार के प्रातःकाल तक का समय Week End.

शुक्राचार्य-*n.mas.* a sage who was the preceptor of demons.

शुक्रिया-*n. mas.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness; -अदा करना to thank, to be grateful.

शुक्ल-*adj.* white, clean, pure; *n.* a title among Brahmans; -पक्ष the bright half of a lunar month; -ता whiteness, purity.

शुक्ला-*n.fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

शुचि-*n.fem.* purity, holiness, virtue, purification by ablution; *adj.* true, clean, free from fault, sinless, white, pious, virtuous; -कर्मा one who performs pious or holy actions.

शुतुरमुर्ग-*n. mas.* an ostrich.

शुदनी-*n. fem.* an incident, a future event.

शुद्ध-*adj.* chaste, perfect, unadulterated, uncorrupt, virgin, accurate, clear, clean, white, unsophisticated, sound, right, correct, accurate, genuine, immaculate, mere, simple, innocent, ingeneous, modest, neat, pure, honest, defectless; -करना to correct, to expurge, to purify, to purge, to chasten, to rectify, to refine, to amend, to lustrate; -उच्चारण ortheopy; -धातु regulus; -भाषा का प्रयोग करनेवाला a purist; -मति conscientious.

शुद्धता-*n. fem.* purity, rectification, amendation; -शरीर की (धार्मिक)

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ablution of the body.

शुद्धपक्ष-*n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month.

शुद्धांक-*n. mas.* a cardinal number.

शुद्धि-*n. fem.* purity, purification, purgation, filtration, correctness, rectitude; -कर purifying, amending, lustful; -पत्र list of errata in a book, corrigendum.

शुद्धोदन-*n. mas.* the name of Gautam Buddha's father.

शुनःफेन-*n. mas.* name of a famous Vaidic sage.

शुनासीर-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

शुनि-*n. mas.* a dog.

शुबहा-*n. mas.* doubt, suspicion, suspense, uncertainty.

शुभ-*adj.* happy, auspicious, fortunate, good, benign, propitious, of good omen, welcome, lucky; *n.* welfare, auspiciousness, prosperity; -मुहूर्त में उत्पन्न born with a silver spoon in his mouth; -कर propitious, auspicious, lucky; -कर्म an auspicious or pious action; -काल favourable opportunity; -य fortunate; -चिंतक a well-wisher, a benefactor; -दर्शन beautiful, handsome; -फल a happy result; -मुहूर्त (-लग्न) an auspicious moment; -शील good natured.

शुभांग-*adj.* handsome, beautiful.

शुभ्र-*adj.* white, shinning, resplendent, bright; -ता whiteness.

शुमार-*n. mas.* counting, numbering, calculating, computing, accounting; -करना to count, to enumerate.

शुमारी-*n. fem.* counting; मर्दुमशुमारी census; see मनुष्यगणना।

शुरू-*n. mas.* beginning, commencement; -करना to commence, to begin; -होना to be commenced.

शुल्क-*n. mas.* a fee, rent, wages, consideration, honorarium, remuneration, bet, price, dowry.

शुश्रूषा-*n. fem.* service, attendance; -करना to wait on.

शुष्क-*adj.* arid, dry, insipid, uninteresting, withered, cold, dull; -ता dryness, dullness, insipidity.

शूकर-*n. mas.* a wild boar, a hog; -के समान hoggish; -क्षेत्र a place of pilgrimage near Naimisharanya.

शूची-*n. fem.* a needle.

शूद्र-*n. mas.* a man of the fourth caste among Hindus.

शूद्रक-*n. mas.* the king of Vidisha city, the author of the famous drama Mricha-katik which is written in Sanskrit.

शूद्रता-*n. fem.* the nature of a Shudra, wretchedness.

शूद्रद्युति-*n. mas.* blue colour.

शूद्री-*n. fem.* a female Shudra.

शूना-*n. fem.* the place in a household where several insects &c. are killed.

शून्य-*adj.* vacant, empty, void, vane, insane, desolate, devoid, naked, lonely, naught, zero; *n. mas.* empty space, the sky, aether, a dot; -करना to evacuate, to deplenish; *n. mas.* vacuum, a cypher, heaven, Vishnu; -वाद one of the tenets of Buddhism, nihilism; -वादी a heretic, one who does not believe in God and Soul, a nihilist; -ता emptiness, unreality; -स्थान vacuum; -हृदय vacant-minded, nonentity, nothingness, inanition, emptiness, desolation, voidness, vacuity; -संबंधी vacuous.

शू-*n. mas.* same as सूप, a winnowing basket.

शूर-*adj.* brave, courageous, manful; *n. mas.* a warrior, a hero, a

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

champion, a lion, the Sun, the god Vishnu, name of Lord Krishna's grandfather.

शूरण-*n. mas.* the esculent root *Arum campanulatum.*

शूरता-*n. fem.* courage, chivalry, prowess, bravery, heroism, valour, manliness.

शूरताई-*n. fem.* same as **शूरता**।

शूरवीर-*n. mas.* a hero, a knight, a champion; -संबंधी heroic.

शूरा-*n. mas.* a hero, a warrior, the sun, a demi-god.

शूर्प-*n. mas.* same as **सूप**, a winnowing basket.

शूर्पणखा (-नखा) *n. fem.* Ravan's sister whose nose and ears were clipped off by Lakshman.

शूर्पारक-*n. mas.* the ancient name of the modern Sopra (in Bombay Presidency).

शूल-*n. mas.* an ancient weapon like a spear, a pike, a dart, a long pointed nail, a trident, a sharp pain, colic in stomach, rheumatic pain, an inauspicious time (in astrology), iron bar, death, a banner, a flag; *adj.* pointed; -धारी (हस्तपाणि) an epithet of the god Shiva.

शूलना-*v.t.* to inflict pain, to foment

शूलि-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

शूलिक-*n. mas.* an executioner.

शूली-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, the aame of a hell, one who is suffering from colis pain, a gibbet, crucification-पर चढ़ाना to crucify, to impale.

शृङ्खल-*n. mas.* a chain, a belt, a fetter, an iron chain with which an elephant is bound.

शृङ्खलता-*n. fem.* a continuous or serial process.

शृङ्खला-*n. fem.* a chain, a belt, a girdle, fetter; -बद्ध connected, chained, in irons.

शृङ्ग-*n. mas.* a mountain peak, a cow, a bullock, horn; -हीन hummel; -पशु, शृङ्गी unicorn, शृंगवेर, शृंगवेरपुर- *n. mas.* an ancient city which was the capital of the Nishad king of Guha.

शृङ्गी

शृंगार-*n. mas.* the sentiment of love, ornament, adornment; -करना to decorate, to adorn, to embellish; -करने की रीति toilette.

शृंगारना-*v. t.* to decorate, to ornament, to embellish.

शृंगारहाट-*n. fem.* the market where prostitutes have their homes.

शृंगारिक-*adj.* pertaining to embellishment, amorous.

शृंगारिया-*n. mas.* the person who decorates the idol of a deity, a mimic; see **शृङ्गारी**।

शृंगि-*n. mas.* a kind of fish, a horned animal.

शृंगी-*n. mas.* an elephant, a tree, a mountain, the name of a sage who was the son of Shamik, a horned animal, Shiva; -गिरि the name of an ancient mountain on which the sage Shringi lived.

शृग, शृगाल-*ns. mas.* a jackal; संबंधी vulpine, pertaining to a jackal.

शृष्टि-*n. mas.* the name of a brother of Kansa.

शेख-*n. mas.* a title of the descendants of Mohammad, a Mohammedan preacher; चिल्ली a conventional fool, one who builds castles in the air, visionary project.

शेखर-*n. mas.* top, summit, head, peak, crest, a diadem, an excellent object.

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शेखावत-*n.mas.* one of the sub-sects of Rajputs.

शेखी-*n.fem.* boasting, swank, bragging, vain glory, swagger, vaunt; -करना to glory; -मारना to brag, to boast, to hector, to bounce, to vaunt, to swagger, to quack; to crow, to stump; -मारनेवाला a stumper; -हाँकना to swank.

शेखीबाज़-*adj.* & *n.* boastful, thrasonical, hector, rodomontade.

शेर-*n. mas.* a tiger, a lion, a brave man, a puss, two lines of a poem in Urdu; -बबर a full grown young lion; -का बच्चा a whelp, a cub; -होना to be fearless.

शेरनी-*n. fem.* a lioness.

शेरवानी-*n.fem.* a kind of long coat.

शेष-*n. mas.* residue, remainder, end, Lakshman, Balram, God; *adj.* remaining, balance; -भाग offal, remainder, rest; -पूर्ति supplement; -संग्रह appendix.

शेषधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

शेषनाग-*n.mas.* the Shesha serpent.

शेषर-*n. mas.* same as शेखर।

शेषशायी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu the god.

शेषांश-*n. mas.* the remaining part, residue, remainder.

शेषाचल-*n. mas.* the name of a mountain in Southern India.

शेषोक्त-*adj.* related in the end.

शैतान-*n. mas.* a devil; -की आँत a very lengthy object; *n. mas.* a wicked person.

शैतानी-*n.fem.* mischief, wickedness *adj.* devilish, wicked, mischievous, annoying.

शैत्य-*n. mas.* cold, coldness.

शैथिल्य-*n. mas.* laxity, looseness, relaxation.

शैल-*n. mas.* a mountain, a rock, bitumen; -कुमारी an epithet of Parvati; -गंगा the name of a river on the Govardhan mountain; -जा Parvati; -तटी a mountain valley; -नंदिनी (-पुत्री, सुता) Parvati.

शैली-*n. fem.* mode, method, manner, custom, style, practice.

शैलूष-*n. mas.* an actor, a cunning fellow; see धूर्त।

शैलेंद्र-*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain (*lit.* king of mountains).

शैलेय-*adj.* mountainous; *n. mas.* bitumen.

शैव-*adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n. mas.* a devotee of Shiva, the weapon Pashupat.

शैवलिनी-*n. fem.* a river.

शैवाल-*n. mas.* an aquatic plant, moss &c.

शैव्या-*n.fem.* the name of the wife of Harishchandra, king of Ayodhya.

शैशव-*adj.* childish, puerile, pertaining to boyhood; *n.mas.* boyhood, childish behaviour.

शैशुनाग-*n. mas.* a descendant of Shishunag, king of Magadha.

शोक-*n. mas.* distress, dolour, condolence, woe, grief, sorrow, mourning; -से व्याकुल देख पड़नेवाला woe-begone; -करना to sorrow, to bewail, to wail, to mourn, to deplore, to grieve, to rue; -करनेवाला mourner; -गीत dirge, elegy, threnody; - गीत संबंधी elegaic; -जनक tragic (-al); -वस्त्र weeds, mourning dress; -सूचक lugubrious.

शोकाकुल-*adj.* plaintive, mournful, woeful, dolorous, inconsolable.

शोकात्मक-*adj.* tragic (-al); -नाटक, a tragedy; -नाटककार a tragedian.

शोकार्त-*adj.* heart-broken, overwhelmed with grief.

शोख-*adj.* insolent, impertinent, saucy, mischievous, of deep shining colour.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शोच -*n. mas.* sorrow, grief, anxiety.
शोचनीय -*adj.* tragic, miserable, lamentable, deplorable.
शोण -*n. mas.* crimson colour, fire, blood, the river Son; -रत्न ruby.
शोणित -*n. mas.* blood; *adj.* crimson, red, of blood colour.
शोथ -*n. mas.* a swelling, oedema, edema, protuberance.
शोध -*n. mas.* purification, correction, payment of debt, retaliation, liquidation, investigation, search, examination, research.
शोधक -*n. mas.* a corrector, a purifier, a reformer, purgatory, subrabend, an investigator.
शोधन -*n. mas.* the act of cleansing, purifying, correcting, discipline, reformation, inquest, the payment of debt, purgation, expiation, acquittance.
शोधना -*v. t.* to amend, to correct, to purify, to search, to investigate, to cleanse.
शोधनीय -*adj.* corrigible.
शोधवाना -*v. t.* to cause to purify or amend, to cause to make a search.
शोधित -*adj.* corrected, refined.
शोधदा -*n. mas.* magic, jugglery.
शोभन -*adj.* handsome, lovely, beautiful, excellent, auspicious; *n. mas.* fire, Shiva, ornament, beauty, resplendence.
शोभना -*n. fem.* a beautiful woman, turmeric; *v. t.* to beseem, to befit.
शोभांजन -*n. mas.* same as सहिंजन।
शोभा -*n. fem.* prettiness, loveliness, radiance, decoration, handsomeness, splendour, magnificence, lustre, beauty, elegance, glory, ornament, light; -से prettily; -युक्त palatial, pretty; -न्वित beautiful, ornamented.
शोभायमान -*adj.* splendid, radiant, shining, beautiful, magnificent
शोभित -*adj.* adorned, ornamented.
शोर -*n. mas.* noise, outcry, tumult, racket; -गुल hue and cry, bear-garden, fracas; -मचाना to chatter.
शोरबा -*n. mas.* curry, soup, broth.
शोरा -*n. mas.* nitre, saltpetre; -शोरे का अम्ल nitrate; -शोरे का तेजाब nitric acid; -मिला हुआ nitrous; उपसर्ग जिसका अर्थ (शोरे का अम्ल संबंधी) होता है, nitro.
शोरापुश्त -*adj.* insolent, unruly.
शोला -*n. mas.* a flame of fire.
शोशा -*n. mas.* the projecting point of something, a wonderful event.
शोष -*n. mas.* dryness, withering of the body, pulmonary consumption intumescence.
शोषक -*adj.* absorbent, withering.
शोषण -*n. mas.* the act of absorbing. suction, drying up, withering, ruin, one of the arrows of Cupid.
शोहदा -*n. mas.* a licentious person, a rogue, a wicked person.
शोहरत -*n. fem.* celebrity, renown, fame, same as यश।
शोहरा -*n. fem.* same as शोहरत।
शौंडिक -*n. mas.* a distiller of spirituous liquor.
शौक -*n. mas.* an eager desire, zest, fondness, cheerfulness, relish, curiosity, gaiety, inclination; -करना to enjoy a thing; -से with pleasure, gladly.
शौकत -*n. fem.* same as शान, grandeur.
शौकिया -*adv.* fondly, fashionably.
शौकीन -*adj. n. mas.* desirous, foppish, gallant, affectedly fine.
शौकीनी -*n. fem.* foppishness, gallantry, fashionableness.
शौच -*n. mas.* cleanness, purification, ablution, evacuation of bowels, freedom from defilement; -स्थान a retiring room, a latrine.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शौध–*adj*.pure, clean.
शौनक–*n*. *mas*. the name of an ancient sage.
शौरसेन–*n*.*mas*.old name of modern Vrajmandal.
शौरसेनी–*n*.*fem*. the name of an old Prakrit dialect.
शौर्य–*n*.*mas*.heroism, valour, bravery; see शूरता।
शौहर–*n*. *mas*. a husband.
श्मशान–*n*.*mas*.a cemetery, a grave, a burning ground, god's race, necropolis;–रक्षक a sexton;–संबंधी sepulchral; –पति an epithet of the god Shiva.
श्मश्रु–*n*.*mas*.beard and moustache.
श्याम–*n*. *mas*.an epithet of Krishna, cloud, Siam; *adj*. black;–कर्ण a white horse, one ear of which is black;–जीरा a kind of black paddy; –टीका a black spot made on the forehead of a baby to protect it from the influence of an evil eye.
श्यामता–*n*. *fem*, blakness.
श्यामल–*adj*. of blue black colour.
श्यामसुंदर–*n*. *mas*. an epithet of Lord Krishna.
श्यामा–*n*.*fem*. Radha, a small singing black bird, a maiden who is sixteen years old, a black cow, a form of Durga, night, a woman, the river Jamuna; *adj*. black.
श्याल,श्यालक–*ns*.*mas*. wife's brother, sister's husband, a jackal.
श्येन–*n*. *mas*. a hawk.
श्येनी–*n*.*fem*. one of the daughters of the sage Kashyap who was counted among birds.
श्रद्धा–*n*.*fem*. faith, trust, reliance, confidence, belief, credit, fealty, respect, reverence, the daughter of the sage Kardam;–करना to trust, to believe;–भक्ति fidelity; –चित (-युक्त) trustful.
श्रद्धालु–*adj*. trustful, credulous, faithful;–ता credulity.
श्रद्धावान्–*adj*. having faith or trust.
श्रद्धास्पद–*adj*. venerable, revered, respectful.
श्रद्धेय–*adj*. same as श्रद्धास्पद।
श्रम–*n*. *mas*. labour, trouble, exertion, strain, industry, toil, fatigue, sweat, bodily exercise; –करना to strain;–कण (–जल) drops of perspiration.
श्रमजित–*adj*. one who is not weary after exertion.
श्रमजीवी–*adj*. one who earns his living by hard labour.
श्रमण–*n*.*mas*. a Buddhistic recluse, a sage, a labourer.
श्रमबिन्दु (–वारि)–*n*. *mas*. perspiration; see श्रमजल।
श्रमविभाग–*n*.*mas*. division of labour.
श्रमसीकर–*n*. *mas*. perspiration.
श्रमित–*adj*. exhausted with hard labour or toil.
श्रमी–*n*. *mas*. a labourer; *adj*. laborious, industrious.
श्रवण–*n*.*mas*. the organ of hearing, ear, a kind of devotion, the twenty-second *Nakshatra*; –योग्य audible.
श्रवन–*n*. *mas*. same as श्रवण, the ear.
श्रवना–*v*. *t*. to ooze, to drizzle, to fall in drops.
श्रवित–*adj*. drizzled, oozing.
श्रव्य–*adj*. audible, able to be heard; see श्रवण योग्य।
श्रान्ति–*n*. *fem*. labour, toil, weariness, repose.
श्राद्ध–*n*.*mas*.an act of devotion, the offering of water, food &c. to the Brahmans in honour of manes.
श्राप–*n*. *mas*. same as शाप a curse.
श्रावक (-ग)–*n*. *mas*. a Budhha mendicant, a follower of Jainism, a heretic *adj*. one who hears.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

श्रावगी-*n.mas.* a follower of Jainism.
श्रावण-*n. mas.* the fifth month of the Hindu year.
श्रावणी-*n. fem.* the last day of the month of Sravan, a day of festival among Hindus.
श्रावना-*v. t.* to let fall.
श्रावस्ती-*n. fem.* the name of an ancient city on the banks of the Ganga in the north of Koshal.
श्राव्य-*adj.* worth hearing, fit to be heard, audible.
श्रित-*adj.* exhausted, sad, peaceful, one who has subdued his senses.
श्रिय-*n. fem.* prosperity, auspiciousness, beauty, splendour.
श्री-*n. fem.* Laxmi, the wife of Vishnu, Saraswati, a lotus, sandalwood, fortune, wealth, success, prosperity, fame, splendour, light, brilliance, decoration, glory, the name of a female ornament, a title used before the names of deities, revered persons &c. as a mark of respect.
श्रीकंठ-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.
श्रीकांत-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.
श्रीकृष्ण-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.
श्रीक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* the city of Jagannath.
श्रीखंड-*n.mas.* a kind of sandalwood, Malayagiri mountain; -शैल the Malayagiri mountain.
श्रीदाम-*n. mas.* another name of Sudama a chum of Krishna.
श्रीधर-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
श्रीनिकेतन-*n. mas.* paradise, red lotus, gold.
श्रीनिवास-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, paradise, heaven.
श्रीपंचमी-*n. mas.* same as वसंत पंचमी
श्रीपति-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Lord Krishna, Kuvera, a king.
श्रीपाद-*adj.* respected, revered, venerable.
श्रीफल-*n.mas.* the wood-apple tree, quince, myrobalan, wealth, riches, fortune.
श्रीमंत-*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head; *adj.* rich, revered, wealthy.
श्रीमत्-*adj.* wealthy, handsome, beautiful; see श्रीमंत।
श्रीमती-*n. fem.* Lakshmi, Radha, a title of address used for females.
श्रीमान्-*n. mas.* a rich or wealthy man, esquire, your honour.
श्रीमाल-*n. fem.* a kind of necklace.
श्रीमुख-*n.mas.* Veda, the Sun, a beautiful countenance.
श्रीयुक्त(युत)-*adj.* endowed with prosperity, auspicious, fortunate, prosperous.
श्रीरंग, श्रीरमण-*ns.mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
श्रीवत्स-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.
श्रीवास, श्रीवासप-*ns.mas.* sandalwood, a lotus, Vishnu, Shiva.
श्रीहत-*adj.* devoid of beauty, prosperity or lustre.
श्रीहर्ष-*n. mas.* a famous poet, the author of the poem Naishadha.
श्रुत-*adj.* heard, renowned, famous, traditional; -कीर्ति the daughter of Kushadhwaja who was married to Shatrughna.
श्रुति-*n. fem.* the organ of hearing, ear, something which is heard, news, rumour, hearsay, the revealed law, Veda, Scripture, revelation, gospel, Testament, a name, knowledge, base of an equilateral triangle (*geom.*); -वाक्य Holy Text -पथ the organ of hearing, a good path.
श्रुवा-*n. mas.* same स्रुवा, a wooden sacrificial ladle.
श्रेढी-*n. fem.* progression (*algebra*)

Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-समानान्तर arithmetical progression; -समगुण geometrical progresion; -धारा वाहक harmonic progression.

श्रेणी-*n.fem.* a row, a line, grade, series, tale, tier, a rank, course, a file, class, category, chain, an assembly, an army, a business concern, a corporation, stair; -बद्ध arranged in a line or row; -सूत्र a waist band.

श्रेय-*n. mas.* happiness, good fortune, auspiciousness, virtue, credit, prosperity; *adj.* eminent, good, auspicious; -स्कर propitious, suspicious; -स्काम desiring good fortune.

श्रेष्ठ-*adj.* superb, grand, sumptuous, ripping, splendid, royal, topmost, superior, preferable, supreme, princely, principal, better, best, noble, eminent, gallant, great, excellent, high; -गण betters; -भाग flower; -होना to excel, to head; -तम topmost; -पद honour, vantage ground; -पदार्थ की इच्छा करना to prosper; -पुरुष personage.

श्रेष्ठता-*n. fem.* prominence, superiority, preeminence, supremacy, eminence, excellence.

श्रेष्ठी-*n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.

श्रोणि-*n.fem.* waist.

श्रोत-*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, the ear.

श्रोता-*n.mas.* a hearer; -गण audience.

श्रोत्र-*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, the knowledge of the Vedas.

श्रोत्रिय (श्रोत्री)-*n. mas.* one who has thoroughly studied the Vedas, a sub-caste among Brahmans.

श्रोनित-*n. mas.* same as शोणित।

श्रौत-*adj.* pertaining to the ear, perrtaining to revelation or Holy text, pertaining to a sacrifice; -सूत्र a treatise on rituals, esp. in regard to sacrifices.

श्रौन-*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, the ear.

श्लथ-*adj.* loose, weary, fatigued, slow, weak, lean, feeble.

श्लाघनीय-*adj.* praiseworthy, eminent; see श्रेष्ठ।

श्लाघा-*n. fem.* praise, applause, boast, flattery, panegyric, cajolery, desire, wish; -करना to boast.

श्लाघ्य-*adj.* praiseworthy, eminent, respectable, venerable.

श्लिष्ट-*adj.* mixed up, connected together, jumbled.

श्लीपद-*n. mas.* elephantiasis.

श्लील-*adj.* nice, good.

श्लेष-*n. mas.* a union, an association, a play on words, pun, equivoke, paronomasia; -का प्रयोग करना to make use of pun.

श्लेषक-*adj.* that which joins.

श्लेषण-*n. mas.* act of uniting or joining, an embrace.

श्लेष्मा-*n. mas.* phlegm, mucus; -संबंधी mucous; -बहनेवाली ग्रंथि pituitary gland.

श्लैष्मिक-*adj.* phlegmatic, mucus.

श्लोक-*n. mas.* sound, praise, renown, a Sanskrit couplet or stanza, tetrastich.

श्वन्-*n. mas.* a dog.

श्वपच्-*n. mas.* a person of the lowest caste, an untouchable.

श्वफल्क-*n. mas.* father of Akrura of the Yadava family.

श्वशुर-*n. mas.* same as ससुर, a father-in-law.

श्वश्रू-*n.fem.* same as सास, a mother-in-law.

श्वान-*n. svu* a dog.

श्वानी-*n. fem.* a, bitch.

श्वास-*n. mas.* respiration, breath-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ing, breath, sighing, sigh, asthma;-भीतर को खींचना to inhale, to inbreathe;-खींचने की क्रिया inhalation; -छिद्र spiracle; - नलिका the trachea, the windpipe;-नलिका का मुखglottis-नलिका की शाखाएँ bronchi; -रोकना to suffocate; -की रुकावट suffocation; -रोग asthma; -रोग सम्बन्धी asthmatic; -लेना शब्द करते हुए to wheeze; -लेन का शब्द wheeze; -लेना to respire, to inspire, to breathe; -लेन की क्रिया respiration; -लेने की वायु शुद्ध करने का यंत्र a respirator;-मात्र से उच्चारण किया हुआ surd.

श्वासोच्छ्वास-*n. mas.* respiration and inspiration.

श्वित्र-*mas.* white leprosy, a kind of leucoderma.

श्वित्री-*n. mas.* a person affected with leucoderma.

श्वेत-*adj.* white, clear, faultless; *n. mas.* silver; -धातु opal; -कृष्ण black and white, one thing and the other; -केतु the son of the great sage Uddalak;-गज the white elephant;-द्वीपthe abode of Vishnu; -कल्क albumen;-ताwhiteness;-प्रदर the whites,leucorrhoea;-वाराहone of the incarnations of the god Vishnu when he assumed the form of a white boar; -सार starch; -सारपूर्ण full of starchy; -धातु chalk; -द्युति the moon; -नील a cloud.

श्वेतांबर-*n. mas.* one of the two main sub-divisions of the Jaina sect.

श्वेता-*n. fem.* one of the seven tongues of fire, a conch-shell, sugar, a female wearing white clothes.

श्वेताश्वतर-*n. fem.* a branch of Krishna Yajurveda.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ष the thirty first cerebral consonant of the Devanagri alphabet, it is often erroneously pronounced by some as ख।

षंड-*n. mas.* a eunuch, a impotent person, a name of Shiva; -त्व impotence.

षंडामार्क-*n.mas.* name of the son of Shukracharya.

षट्-*adj.* six; *n.* the number six; -कर्म the six acts enjoined on a Brahman viz. यजन, याजन, अध्ययन, अध्यापन, दान देना and दान लेना।

षट्कोण-*n.mas.* a six-angled figure, a sexangle, a hexagon.

षट्चक्र-*n.mas.* the six *chakras* according to hathayoga, intrigue.

षट्तिला-*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the dark half of Magha.

षट्पद-*adj.* having six legs; *n. mas.* a male bee (drone).

षट्पदी-*n.fem.* a female bee.

षट्मुख-*adj.* having six mouths; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kartikeya.

षट्राग-*n.mas.* the six main strains in music viz. भैरव, मलार, श्रीराग, हिंडोल, मालकोस and दीपक।

षट्शास्त्र-*n.mas.* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

षटदांग-*n.mas.* a sage of this name who attained salvation by adevotion of two hours only.

षडंग-*n.mas.* the six supplementary branches of sacred science *viz.* शिक्षा, कल्प, व्याकरण, निरुक्त, छन्द and ज्योतिष; the six parts of body *viz.* the arms, legs, head and waist.

षडानन-*adj.* having six mouths; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kartikeya.

षड्गुण-*n.mas.* a collection of six qualities.

षड्ज-*n.mas.* the first note in music.

षड्दर्शन-*n.mas* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

षड्दर्शनी-*n.mas.* one who is conversant with the six systems of Hindu philosophy.

षड्यन्त्र-*n. mas.* conspiracy, intrigue, cabal, machination; -करना to machinate; -रचना to conspire; -रचनेवाला a wire-puller, a plotter.

षट्रस-*n.mas.* the six prominent tastes viz. मधुर, लवण, तिक्त, कटु, कषाय and अम्ल।

षड्रिपु-*n.mas.* the six flaws of humanity or human nature.

षष्ठ-*adj.* sixth in number.

षष्ठी-*n.fem.* the sixth day of each half of a month, one of the sixteen Matrikas, the sixth day after the birth of a son, possessive case; -विभक्ति genitive case.

षाड़व-*n. mas.* the strain in which only six notes are employed.

षाण्मातुर-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Kartikeya.

षाण्मासिक-*adj.* six monthly.

षोड़श-*adj.* sixteenth; *n.* sixteen; -कला one of the sixteen digits of the moon; -मातका viz. गौरी, पद्मा, शची, मेधा, सावित्री, विजया, जया, देवसेना, स्वधा, स्वाहा, शांति, पुष्टि, धृति, तुष्टि, मातरः and आत्म देवता; -शृंगार the sixteen kinds of ornamentation.

षोड़श संस्कार-*n. mas.* the sixteen purificatory rites from birth till death enjoined for a twice-born.

षोड़शी-*adj.* sixteenth; *n.* a girl of sixteen years of age, one of the ten Mahavidyas.

षोड़शोपचार-*n. mas.* the sixteen methods of worship *viz.* आवाहन, आसन, अर्घ्य, पाद्य, आचमन, मधुपर्क, स्नान, वस्त्राभरण, यज्ञोपवीत, गन्ध, पुष्प, दीप, नैवेद्य, तांबूल, परिक्रमा, and वंदना।

षष्ठीवन-*n. mas.* spitting.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

स - the thirty-second dental consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet.
-a prefix used in the sense of fullness, perfection, unity, connection or participation.

संइतना -*v. i.* to paint, to accumulate, to adjust, to investigate.

संउपना -*v. t.* same as सौंपना, to entrust.

संक -*n. fem.* same as शंका, doubt.

संकची -*n. fem.* a stake.

संकट -*adj.* contracted, narrow, impervious; *n. mas.* venture, misfortune, distress, peril, risk, hazard, crisis, calamity, danger, stake, anguish, agony; -का आरंभ a leap in the dark; -मय hazardous; -पूर्ण स्थान warm water; -में डालना to hazard; -में in deep waters, in hot waters; -में छोड़ना to leave in the lurch; -में पड़ना to get into hot water; -में व्याप्त unsafe; -में निर्भय होना to face the music.

संकता -*v. i.* to doubt, to suspect.

संकर -*n. mas.* a union, a blending together, a mixed or hybrid caste; -घरनी the wife of Shiva, Parvati.

संकरता -*n. fem.* admixture, confusion; see संकरत्व।

संकरा -*adj.* narrow; *n. fem.* trouble, affliction, a chain.

संकर्षण -*n. mas.* attraction, ploughing, Balram, brother of Krishna, a sect among Vaishnavas.

संकल -*n. fem.* a chain, a chain for fastening cattle.

संकलन -*n. mas.* a collection, an addition, a synthesis, a compilation.

संकलपना -*v. t.* to make a resolve, to offer something by making a religious vow; *v. i.* to desire, to wish, to mediate, to brood.

संकलित -*adj.* amassed, heaped together, joined, mixed, piled up; -करना to compute.

संकल्प -*n. mas.* resolve, solemn promise, will, vow, volition, determination, intention, charitable donation, a declaration of purpose; -करना to will; -बल will power; -संबंधी volitive, volitional.

संका -*n. fem.* same as शंका, doubt.

संकना -*v. i.* to be afraid.

संकार -*n. fem.* sign, hint, gesture, to nod the head.

संकारना -*v. i.* to wink, to hint, to beckon, to gesture.

संकाश -*ind.* similar, like, near, resembling, close by, at hand; *n. mas.* glitter, splendour.

संकीर्ण -*adj.* narrow, mixed up, complex, promiscuous, diffused, crowded, mean, vile, small; *n. mas.* affliction, difficulty; -ता complexity, complicacy.

संकीर्तन - *n. mas.* glorification, honour, praise, repeating the name of a deity.

संकुचना -*v. i.* same as सकुचना।

संकुचित -*adj.* narrow, limited, contracted, unblown, diffident, illiberal, mean; -करना to narrow; -मार्ग an alley; -विचार का insular.

संकुल -*adj.* crowded, thronged, filled up, solid, splatterdash, confused; *n. mas.* battle, war, crowd, swarm, mob; -रचना linsey-wolsey; -संग्राम melee.

संकुलीकरण -*n. mas.* involution.

संकेत -*n. mas.* sign, token, reference, hint, symbol, gesture, allusion inkling, instance, tryst, beckon; -पूरे शब्द के लिए एक logogram; -स्थान endezvous; -का symbolical; -करना to suggest, to hint, to allude, to wave, to motion, to beckon, to insinuate;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

के शब्द cue; -संग्रह code; -द्वारा सूचित करना to signal.

संकेत -*adj*. same as सँकरा narrow.

संकेतना-*v.t*. to put into trouble, to perplex, to harass.

संकेतिक-*adj*. accommodated, adapted; -चिन्हों में व्याख्यान लिखनेवाला a stenographer; -ऐसे चिह्न में लिखने की विधि stenography; -शब्द किसी दल का a slogan.

संकोच -*n*. *mas*. contraction, hitch, shame, fear, narrowness, suspense, shyness.

संकोचन-*n.mas*. the act of shrinking, causing to contract.

संकोचित -*adj*. shrivelled, bashful, reserved.

संकोची-*adj*. reserved, weak, modest, bashful, diffident, shamefaced, shy, reserved.

संकोपना-*v.i*. to be angry.

संक्रन्दन-*n*. *mas*. the god Indra.

संक्रमण-*n.mas*. passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other, motion, transit.

संक्रांत -*adj*. transferred, passing from one place to the other.

संक्रांति-*n*. *mas*. a union, a planet's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another.

संक्रामक-*adj*. infectious, contagious; -रोग an epidemic; -रोग एक प्रकार का influenza; -रोग से ग्रस्त होनेवाले पुरुष की यात्रा करने की रुकावट quarantine.

संक्रीन-*n*. *fem*. same as संक्रांति।

संक्षिप्त-*adj*. abridged, brief, terse, succinct, sketchy, summary; -करना to abbreviate; -रूप में summarily; -लिपि shorthand.

संक्षुब्ध-*adj*. agitated; -करना to convulse; -होना to lose one's head.

संक्षेप-*n*. *mas*. abridgment, abstract, epitome, brevity, abbreviation; *adj*. laconic, curt, concise, the long and short of a matter, resume, synopsis, precis, short, draft. summary, brief, vidimus, extract, syllabus, succinct; -करना to curtail, to epitomize, to summarize, to abridge, to shorten, to scrimp; -में in a word, in short; -में लिखना to jot; -वर्ण stenograph; -वर्णन recapitulation; - में वर्णन करना to recapitulate; -से in fine; - भाषण laconism; -लेखन stenography.

संक्षेपतः-*adv*. in short, briefly.

संक्षोभ-*n.mas*. disturbance, agitation.

संक्षोभ-*n*. *mas*. storm, upheaval, stir, sedition, uproar, tumult, riot, rampage; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला seditious.

संख-*n*. *mas*. same as शंख a conch.

संखाहुली-*n.fem*. a kind of medicinal plant.

संखिया-*n.mas*. arsenic.

संख्यक-*adj*. numerical.

संख्या-*n.fem*. a number, a numeral, mass, tale, sum, figure, account, calculation; -की गणना score; -करना to number; -बड़ी multitude, myriad-सेना के सैनिकों की strength; -सूचक numerical; -जो बिना शेष के दूसरी संख्या को भाग दे सकता है a multiple; -गुण्यक multiplicand; -गुणक a multiplier; -बड़ी multiplicity.

संघ -*n*. *mas*. a meeting, a confluence, a union, an association, friendship, attachment, fondness, stone; *adj*. very hard, hard as stone; -छोड़ना to abandon one's company; -जाना to accompany; -लगाना to follow a man; -तराश stone-cutter; -तराशी sculpture; -दिल cruel, hard-hearted; -मरमर marble; -सा a kind of black stone; -जराहत a kind of white stone. steatite.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

संगठन -*n. mas.* a league, an organization, an impact; -करना to confederate, to make league with.

संगठित -*adj.* organised.

संगत -*n. fem.* party, society, company, connection, a league, union, a monastery of Udasi or Nirmal anchorites; *adj.* harmonious, appropriate, joined together; -करना to keep company with; -होना to hold good.

संगति -*n. fem.* union, relation, intercourse, consistency, association, acquaintance, chance, friendship, harmony, relation, sexual intercourse, connection, knowledge; -प्रिय social.

संगम -*n. mas.* junction, union, meeting, conjunction, confluence; -करना to consort; -प्रिय social.

संगमरमर -*n. mas.* marble; -के समान रँगना to paint like marble; -के समान marmoreal.

संगमूसा -*n. mas.* a kind of black hard stone, jet.

संगयशब -*n. mas.* a kind of green precious stone.

संगाती -*n. mas.* an associate, a friend, a relation.

संगिनी -*n. fem.* a female companion

संगी -*n. mas.* a comrade, a companion, a mate, a confederate, a friend, an ally, a kind of cloth made of stone.

संगीत -*n. mas.* the art of music and dancing, playing on musical instruments; -शास्त्र music; -में निपुण a musician; -नाटक a musical drama, an opera; -प्रिय philharmonic.

संगीताचार्य -*n. mas.* a master of music, great musical composer, a maestro.

संगीन -*adj.* stony, hard, thick, weighty, heavy, difficult; *n. mas.* a bayonet; -भोंकना to bayonet.

संगृहीत *adj.* gathered, amassed, collected, compiled.

संग्रह -*n. mas.* collection, compilation, epitome, synopsis, outfit, compendium, abridgment, protection, marriage, grasping; -करना to outfit, to compile, to put away, to store, to treasure, to lay by, to amass, to collect, to gather, to diget; -कानूनों का digest; -कर्ता collector; -जंगली पशुओं का a menagerie; -पुस्तक an album.

संग्रहणी (रोग) -*n. fem.* a chronic disorder of the bowels, sprue.

संग्रहना -*v. t.* to gether, to amass, to compile, to collect.

संग्राम -*n. mas.* battle, war, fight, combat, warfae; -योग्य warlike.

संग्राह्य -*adj.* ablerto be grasped, fit for being collected or compiled.

संघ -*n. mas.* an assembly, a multitude, association, gang, confederation, set, guild, monastery, a club, a society, a corporation; -राजनीतिक a congress.

संघट -*n. mas.* war, multitude, collection, close contact, confluxe.

संघटन -*n. mas.* union, meeting, formation, organisation, construction; see संघट।

संघट्ट, संघट्टन -*ns. mas.* structure, formation, meeting, contact.

संघती -*n. mas.* same as संघाती।

संघरना -*v. i.* to destroy, to ruin, to demolish, to kill.

संघर्ष, संघर्षण -*ns. mas.* friction, rubbing, collision, emulation, competition, rivalry, trituration, envy.

संघात -*n. mas.* a heap, collection, multitude, stroke, association, slaughter, the body, a place of residence, a blow.

संघाती -*n. mas.* a companion, a

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

friend, an associate, an ally.
संघार-*n. mas.* same as संहार, ruin.
संघारना-*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill, to murder.
संघाराम-*n. mas.* the name of a Buddhistic monastery.
संघ-*n. mas.* same as संचय, accumulation, protection.
संचकर-*n. mas.* a hoarder, a thrifty person, a protector.
संचना-*v. t.* to gather, to accumulate, to protect.
संचय-*n. mas.* hoard, fund, accumulation, store, supply, saving, collection, store, reserve, multitude, crowd, heap; -करना to hoard, to accumulate, to sum.
संचरण-*n. mas.* act of going, movement of a body &c.
संचरना-*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter, to be scattered, to be diffused, to be made public.
संचार-*n. mas.* motion, entrance, penetration, access, opening, spreading; same as संचरण।
संचारना-*v.t.* to move, to spread, to give birth to, to penetrate.
संचारिका-*n. fem.* a bawd, a go-between, a procuress.
संचारी-*n. mas.* wind, air, an auxiliary sentiment in rhetoric which strengthens the main sentiment; *adj.* moving, mobile.
संचालक-*n. mas.* a mover, a leader, a director; same as संचारक।
संचालन-*n. mas.* management, running of a business, mobilization of forces.
संचित-*adj.* collected, gathered, hoarded; -करना to provide.
संजम-*n. mas.* same as संयम।
संजय-*n. mas.* the name of the minister of Dhritarastra who related to him the account of war during the Mahabharat.
संजात-*adj.* born, obtained.
संजाफ़-*n. mas.* hem, border which is tacked to the end of a garment; -लगाना to hem, to tack on a border; *n. mas.* a species of horse.
संजाफ़ी-*n. mas.* a horse which is half red and half blue.
संजाब-*n. mas.* same as सजाफ़।
संजीदा-*adj.* grave, serious, peaceful, wise, intelligent.
संजीवन-*n. mas.* restoring or bringing back to life, revival.
संजीवनी-*adj.* reanimating, restoring; *n. fem.* a kind of medicine which is supposed to restore a dead man to life; -विद्या the act of vivifying or restoring a dead man to life.
संजुक्त-*adj.* same as संयुक्त joined.
संजुग-*n. mas.* a war, a battle.
संजुत-*adj.* same as संयुक्त।
संजोइ-*adv.* together with, in accompaniment of.
संजोइल-*adj.* decorated, adorned, collected, gathered.
संजोऊ-*n. mas.* preparation, equipage.
संजोग-*n. mas.* same as संयोग।
संजोगी-*n. mas.* same as संयोगी।
संजोना-*v. t.* to put things in order, to arrange.
संजोवल-*adj.* arranged, arrayed, amassed, careful.
संज्ञक-*adj.* having a name, called; *n. fem.* wisdom, sense, understanding, name, a substantive, the name of Vishwakarma's daughter, wife of the Sun.
संज्ञा-*n. fem.* consciousness, designation, thought, intellect, knowledge, sign, a noun substantive (*gram.*) designation; -हीन senseless, unconscious; -जातिवाचक common noun; -व्यक्तिवाचक proper; समुदायवाचकcollective noun; -पदार्थ

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वाचक material noun.

संझला-*adj*. pertaining to the evening or sunset.

संझवाती-*n. fem*. a song which is sung in the evening.

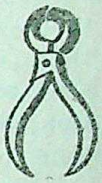
संझाखी-*n. fem*. evening time.

संझा-*n. fem*. same as **संध्या**, the evening, time of sunset.

संड-*n. mas*. a bull; -**मुसंड** *adj*. stout, very fat, plump, robust.

सँड़सा-*n. mas*. big forceps.

सँड़सी-*n. fem*. pincers, forceps, tongs, pliers or nippers.



सँड़सी

संडा-*adj*. stout, robust, well-developed in body.

संडास-*n. mas*. a latrine, a sink.

संत-*n. mas*. an ascetic, a mendicant, a devotee, a pious or religious person.

संतत-*ind*. perpetually, ever, eternally, continuously.

संतति-*n. fem*. an offspring, descent, issue, progeny, generation, succession, posterity, race, descendant, lineage, a child; -**गोरे तथा काले माता-पिता की** a mulatto; -**भिन्न जाति की** a hybrid.

संतपन-*n. mas*. thorough heating, perplexity, affliction.

संतप्त-*adj*. red hot, burnt, distressed, afflicted.

संतरण-*n. mas*. thorough crossing, salvation, emancipation.

संतरा-*n. mas*. an orange.

संतराश-*n. mas*. a stone-cutter.

संतरी-*n. mas*. a sentry, a watch, a door-keeper.

संतान-*n. mas*. same as **संतति**, issue, progeny, branch, offspring, production, seed, scion.

संताप-*n. mas*. sorrow, torment, pang, woe, trouble, distress molestation, harassment, irritation, passion, dole, umbrage, wrench, agony; -**देनेवाला** a tormentor, agoniser.

संतापन-*n. mas*. torment, burning, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

संतापना-*v. t*. to vex, to perplex, to tease, to trouble, to embarrass.

संतापित-*adj*. same as **संतप्त**, distressed.

संतापी-*n. mas*. one who oppresses or torments.

संती-*adv*. in lieu of, instead of, for in place of, by means of.

संतुष्ट-*adj*. content, satisfied, gratified, complacent, acquiescent; -**करना** to suffice, to sate, to reward, to please, to meet, to fill, to indulge, to soothe, to pamper, to pacify, to satiate, to reconcile, to propitiate, to suit, to content, to satisfy, to gratify; -**होना** to acquiesce.

संतोष, संतोख-*ns. mas*. indulgence, comfort, gratification, pacidity, contentment, complacence, satisfaction, happiness; -**जनक** satisfactory, well, acceptable; -**चित्त को देनेवाला**, jejune; -**पूर्वक** satisfactorily.

संतोषना-*v. t*. to gratify, to console; *v. i*. to be pleased, to be gratified.

संतोषित-*adj*. same as-**संतुष्ट**, content.

संतोषी-*n. mas*. a contented person; *adj*. placid, unruffled.

संथा-*n. mas*. the lesson learnt by a student at a time.

संद-*n. mas*. pressure, fissure, breach, a hole.

संदर्भ-*n. mas*. a formation, a construction, a context, an essay, composition.

संदल-*n. mas*. sandalwood.

संदली-*adj*. light yellow, pertaining to sandalwood; *n*. a kind of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

yellow colour, a species of elephant; see चन्दन।

संदि-*n. fem.* same as संधि a union.

संदिग्ध-*adj.* doubtful, dubious, uncertain, ambiguous, intermediate, problematic; -वचन equivocation; -फल का उपाय a house of cards.

संदिग्धत्व, संदिग्धता-*ns. fem.* uncertainty, dubious, doubtfulness.

संदिग्धार्थक-*adj.* equivocal; -शब्दों का प्रयोग करना to equivocate.

संदीपन-*n. mas.* inflammation, one of the five arrows of Cupid, name of Krishna's preceptor.

संदूक-*n. mas.* a box, a chest; -लोहे की an iron safe.

संदूकड़ी-*n. fem.* a small box or chest.

संदूर-*n. mas.* same as सिंदूर, cinnabar. see सिन्दूर।

संदेश-*n. mas.* a message, mission, errand, information, tidings, word, a kind of Bengali sweetmeat; -पत्रसंबंधी missive; -भेजना to send word, to dispatch; -ले जानवाला a messenger.

संदेसा-*n. mas.* tidings, news, information, account.

संदेसी-*n.* a messenger, a dispatch.

संदेह-*n. mas.* indecision, uncertainty, scepticism, incertitude, mistake, mistrust, doubt, hesitation, scruple, misgiving, distrust, dubiety, suspicion, suspense, risk; -हटाना to solve; -उत्पन्न करना to call in question; -से willy-nilly; -करना to suspect, to surmise, to query, to question, to distrust, to doubt, to hesitate, to mistrust, to scruple, to demur, to wonder; -युक्त vague, touch-and go, precarious, dubious, sceptical, questionable; -युक्त होना to smell a rat; -में होना to mistake; -से vaguly.

संदोह-*n. mas.* an assembly, a group.

संध-*n. fem.* same as संधि, a union.

संधना-*v. i.* to be joined together.

संधान-*n. mas.* aiming at a mark, search, mixing, giving investigation, enquiry, one of the names of Kathiawar.

संधानना-*v. t.* to aim at a mark, to discharge an arrow &c.

संधान-*n. mas.* pickle, condiments.

संधि-*n. fem.* junction, federation, union, connection, confederation, compact, reconcilement, alliance, peace, link, reconciliation, seam, treaty, agreement, a joint of the body, friendship, opening made in a wall by a thief, a hole, euphonic combination (*gram.*) a knot, an interval in a drama, an empty space; -कुछ काल के लिए truce; -करना to compound, to make peace, to reconcile; -पत्र पर हस्ताक्षर करनेवाला signatory; -बंधन (स्नायु) ligament; -बंधन संबंधी ligamentary; -भंग dislocation of a joint; -भंग करना to luxate; -भंग (-काल) twilight; -वात rheumatism; -वातसंबंधी rheumatic; -रोग spavin; -संबंधी federal; -अनेक स्वतंत्र राज्यों की a federal union; -साधन reapproachment; -स्थापन करनेवाला reconciliatory.

संध्या-*n. fem.* evening, eve, even, twilight, dusk, gloaming, nightfall; -का भोजन करना to sup; *n.* prayers enjoined to be made by a twice-born Hindu (द्विज) in the morning, noon and evening.

संनिपात-*n. mas.* collision, contact, union, multitude, miscellaneous collection; -ज्वर typhoid.

संन्यास-*n. mas.* the fourth stage of a Brahman's life, abandonment of worldly desires, ascetism, trust,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

deposit, a devotee, a stake.

संन्यासी -*n. mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, one who has abandoned all wordly attachments.

संपति-*n. fem.* same as संपत्ति, wealth.

संपत्ति-*n. fem.* wealth, property, opulence, richness, substance, fortune, fund, gold, affluence, assets, effects, riches; -किसी मनुष्य की belongings; -जिसको दी गई हो assigns; -नष्ट करनेवाला waster; -बचाना अग्नि से to salvage.

संपद -*n. fem.* completion, fulfilment, prosperity, suspiciousness.

संपदा -*n. fem.* wealth, property.

सम्पन्न-*adj.* finished, accomplished, well-off, opulent, ripe, yare, rich, possessed of, in smooth waters.

संपक -*n. mas.* mixture, contact, contagion, communion, contiguity, union, infection, association, company, touch; -फैलानेवाला contagious (disease).

संपा-*n. fem.* lightning.

संपात -*n. mas.* a falling together, a contact, a union, the point on which two straight lines meet.

संपाति -*n. mas.* name of the brother of Jatayu, son of the demon Mali; -रेखा a tangent.

संपाती-*n. mas.* same as सम्पाति।

संपादक-*n. mas.* one who performs a certain action, an editor; -संबंधी editorial; -त्व editorship.

संपादकीय -*adj.* pertaining to an editor; -टिप्पणियाँ editorial notes.

संपादन -*n. mas.* accomplishing, performing, editing, execution, transaction, discharge, practice, performance; -करना to perform, to bring, to pass, to edit a book, to execute.

संपादित-*adj.* accomplished, performed, executed, edited.

संपुट-*n. mas.* anything in the form of a pot, leaves folded to form a cup, cavity, a box, a casket, the hollow made by joining the palms together; *adj.* plicate.

संपूर्ण-*adj.* finished, all, completed, solid, whole, total, universal, head and ears, out and out, through, down to the ground, integral entire; -जगत् the universe; -भोजन a square meal; -बल से उद्योग करना to move heaven and earth; -रूप से करना to go the whole hog, throughand through, wholly; -शक्ति से with might and main.

संपूर्णतः-*adv.* entirely, wholly.

संपूर्णतया-*adv.* completely, wholly;

संपूर्णता-*n. fem.* wholeness, entirely.

सँपेरा-*n. mas.* a snake-charmer.

सँपोला-*n. mas.* the young one of a snake, a small serpent.

संप्रज्ञान-*n. mas.* a condition to make an abstract, concentration of mind in which the soul does not thoroughly know itself.

संप्रति-*ind.* now, at this time.

संप्रदान-*n. mas.* the act of giving or bestowing, initiation, the dative case in grammar.

संप्रदाय-*n. mas.* a religious society, sect, mode, school, tradition, custom, usage; -के अनुसार traditionally; -नया स्थापित करना to innovate; -संबंधी sectarian.

संप्राप्त-*adj.* reached, attained, present, happened, obtained.

संबंध-*n. mas.* connection, affinity, alliance, link, kindred, terms, ratio, relation, relative, marriage relation; -कारक का चिन्ह apostrophe; -रखना to regard, to belong, to concern, to appertain, to have connection; -वाचक relative; से towards; -होना to pertain.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

संबंधी-*adj*. connected, cognate, related, kindred, kith, possessive, akin, respective; *n. mas.* a relation, a relative.

संबत-*n.mas*. same as **संवत्**, year.

संबद्ध-*adj*. joined, involved, coherent, attached to, bound.

संबल-*n.mas*. provisions for a journey, travelling expenses.

संबुद्ध-*n.mas*. a learned man, the enlightened one, the Budhha.

संबोधन-*n.mas*. rousing from sleep, calling aloud, hail, the vocative case; -**का वाक्य** an apostrophe; *v. t.* to explain a passage.

संभरना-*v.t.* same as **सँभलना**।

संभलना-*v. t.* to be supported, to be held up, to be alert, to protect oneself from, to maintain, to keep, to upstay, to sustain or support, to be cautious, to recover from illness.

संभव-*n.mas*. birth, connection, being able to; *adj*. probable, practicable, possible; -**मात्र** off chance; probable-**होना** may.

संभवतः-*adv*. possibly, probably.

संभवना-*v.t.* to beget, to produce; *v.i.* to be born, to be possible.

संभार-*n.mas*. accumulation, collecting things together, preparation, paraphernalia, belongings, wealth, support, upkeep, maintenance, carefulness, obstruction.

संभारना-*v.t.* same as **सँभालना**; to remember, to protect.

सँभाल-*n.fem*. protection, maintenance, supervision, keeping a watch.

सँभालना-*v.t.* to help, to support, to keep some one under oue's control, to hold up, to project, to take care of, to manage, to nourish, to supervise.

संभाल *n.mas*. a kind of tree.

संभावतः-*adv*. likely, possibly.

संभावना-*n.fem*. possibility, chance, appearance, probability, potential, presumption, respect, imagination, likelihood, likeness, similarity.

संभावित-*adj*. imagined, supposed, possible, probable.

संभाव्य-*adj*. possible, probable.

संभाव्यता-*n. fem*. verimilitude.

संभाषक-*n. mas*. a collocutor, an inter-locutor.

संभाषण-*n.mas*. conversation, dialogue, doctrine, parley, talk, discourse; -**करना**, to talk to; -**की शैली** parlance.

संभाषी-*adj*. one who speaks.

संभाष्य-*adj*. fit to be talked to.

संभूत-*adj*. produced together, sprung from, born together.

संभूय-*adj*. in partnership.

संभूय, समुत्थान-*ns. mas*. a joint concern or business.

संभोग-*n.mas*. delight, pleasure, enjoyment, sexual enjoyment, copulation.

संभ्रम-*n.mas*. alarm, confusion, disorder, consternation, obfuscation, perplexity, respect, honour.

संभ्रांत-*adj*. preplexed, confused, respected; muzzy, at one's wit's end, bewildered.

संभ्रांति-*n, fem*. mystification.

संभ्राजना-*v.t.* to be fully decorated.

संमत-*adj*. same as **सम्मत**, of one mind, agreed, agreeable to, consentient, consilient.

संयत-*adj*. tied up, restrained, suppressed, controlled, subdued, bound, imprisoned, sober, moderate, systematized, having the sense brought under control.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

संयम-*n.mas.* a check, restraint, continence, moderation, abstinence, sobriety, forbearance, mortification, restraining; -करना to rein; - से temperately.

संयमिनी-*n.fem.* the abode of Yama.

संयमी-*adj.* abstemious, sober, temperate; *n. mas.* one who controls his passions, an ascetic, a sage; see संन्यासी ।

संयुक्त-*adj.* united, joined, mixed, possessed of, incorporate, confederate, blended; -करना to colligate, to involve, to annex, to adjoin, to articulate; -क्रिया a compound verb (*gram.*); -व्यंजन a compound or conjunct consonant (*gram.*); -संज्ञा a compound substantive (*gram.*); -किया हुआ inclusive; -होना to cohere; -प्रवृत्ति synagy; -स्वर a dipthong (*gram.*).

संयुग-*mas.* a union, a mixing, a strife, a war.

संयुत-*adj.* fitted, mixed, mixed up, together.

संयोग-*n. mas.* connection, mixture, alliance, coition, accident, concord, combination, annexation, haphazard, coalescence, coalition, coherence, cohesion, fusibility, luck, conjunction, occurrence, concurrence, event, concordance, colligation, chance, opportunity, synthesis; -का synthetical; -भूमि isthmus; -से accidentally, by chance; -वश perhaps, probably, perchance, luckily; -वश ऐसा हुआ it chanced that, it so happened.

संयोगिक-*adj.* synthetic.

संयोगी-*n.mas.* an ascetic who does not peroform the vow of continence; *adj.* joining, connecting.

संयोजक-*n. mas.* a conjunction in grammar; *adj.* joining.

संयोजन-*n.mas.* the act of joining or uniting things.

संयोना-*v.t.* same as संजोना ।

संरक्षक-*n.mas.* a protector a supporter, a patronym, a guardian; -नाबालिग का a tutor; -पितृहीन बालक का a guardian; -इसका पद guardianship (of a minor).

संरक्षण-*n. mas.* guard, protection, tutelage, safeguard.

संरक्षित-*adj.* preserved, protected, guarded, supported.

संलक्ष्य-*adj.* able to be seen, perceptible, viewable.

संलग्न-*adj.* joined, united, engagde in battle, adherent, associated.

संलाप-*n.mas.* conversation.

संवत्-*n.mas.* a year, an era, the year of Vikram era.

संवत्सर-*n. mas.* a year.

संवर-*n. fem.* recollection, news, account, narrative.

संवरण-*n.mas.* removal, covering, subjugation of passions, liking, selection, the hunting up of a bridegroom or वर for one's daughter.

संवरना-*v. i.* to be arranged in series, to be decorated, to be amended; *v. t.* to recollect.

संवरिया-*adj.* same as साँवला ।

संवर्धक-*n.mas.* a protector, a nourisher (with food).

संवर्धन-*n. mas.* increase, nourishment, protection.

संवाद-*n.mas.* conversation, interlocution, news, information, message, dialogue, a suit; -वाहक a pressman, a correspondent.

संवादी-*adj.* one who makes a discourse, one who lectures.

संवार-*n.mas.* covering, concealing; *n.fem.* news, information, work

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of arranging or decorating.

सँवारना -*v.t.* to adorn, to dress, to arrange, to improve, to carve, to equip, to brush, to trim.

संवाहन-*n. mas.* the act of carrying a thing, moving.

संविद् -*n. fem.* knowledge, sense, intelligence, place of meeting, information, name, battle property, wealth.

संविद-*adj.* sensible, sentient.

संवेद -*n. mas.* experience, pain, sense, knowledge.

संवेदन-*n.mas.* experiencing, feeling of pain, expressing, informing.

संवेद्य -*adj.* fit to be experienced, worthy of being informed.

संवेष्टित -*adj.* convolute.

संशय -*n. mas.* uncertainty, doubt, venture, suspicion, risk, scruple; -पूर्ण in tenter hooks; -में डालना to risk; -में पड़ा हुआ at stake.

संशयात्मक -*adj.* doubtful, sceptic.

संशयात्मा -*n. mas.* a sceptic.

संशयापन्न -*adj.* hesitating, dubious.

संशयी-*adj.* doubting, sceptic, incredulous, uncertain.

संशोधक -*n. mas.* a mender, one who amends or corrects.

संशोधन -*n.mas.* an amendment, recension, redaction, revision, a correction; -करना to revise, to pay off one's debts.

संशोधित -*adj.* amended, corrected, revised, purified; -करना to redress, to correct, to rectify.

संश्रय-*n.mas.* connection, alliance, refuge, protection, a dwelling place, a residence.

संश्रयण -*n.mas.* taking refuge, shelter, protection.

संश्लिष्ट -*adj.* mixed up, embraced.

संश्लेषण-*n.mas.* uniting, joining together things, the act of hanging, suspension.

संस,संसय-*ns.mas.* a doubt, suspicion.

संसरण -*n. mas.* a motion, the world, a path, a road.

संसर्ग -*n.mas.* connection, relation, proximity, touch, incorporation, association acquaintance, familiarity, intercourse, company, contact, correspondence, coition; -करना to mix; -किया हुआ incorporate; -छोड़ना to have no truck with; -होना to come across; -दोष evil habit caused by evil society.

संसर्गिक -*adj.* social.

संसर्गी -*adj.* acquainted, familiar; *n. mas.* a companion, an associate, a relative.

संसा -*n. mas.* same as संशय doubt.

संसार-*n.mas.* the mundane existence, the world, the earth, transmigration, domestic life, the mortal world-; -भर में व्याप्त world wide, universal.

संसारिक, संसारी-*adjs.* worldly, physical, temporal, carnal, terrestrial, sublunary, earthly, sensual, of the universe, secular, mundane; -लाभ temporality.

संसृति -*n. fem.* transmigration, the world; see संसार।

संसृष्ट -*adj.* joined together, mixed up, muddled.

संसृष्टि -*n.fem.* a joint production or birth, an intermixture, connection, intimacy, accumulation, a collection of things.

संस्करण-*n. mas.* correction, an edition of a printed book.

संस्कर्ता-*n. mas.* the person who corrects or purifies.

संस्कार-*n.mas.* correction, an improvement, purification, embellishment, a refinement, ornamentation, accomplishment, counsel-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

an advice, education, influence of previous birth, consecration, a ceremony, rite, sacrament, obsequies, investiture with the sacred thread, purification, impression; -अधिकार देने का investiture; -करना to refine, to inaugurate, to hallow to consecrate, to install; -संबंधी ritual; -हीन impure, unconsecrated.

संस्कृत-*adj*. purified, cleansed, refined, polished, ornamented, consecrated; *n.fem*. the sacred and classical language of the Hindus, the celestial language.

संस्कृति-*n.fem*. purification, improvement, culture, adornment, civilisation, moral discipline.

संस्था-*n. fem*. a system, an institution, institute, establishment, society; -स्थापित करना to promote.

संस्थान-*n. mas*. a haltage, existence, situation, position, inhesion, inherence, a common place, addition, destruction, death, vicinity, a place where four roads meet.

संस्थापक-*n.mas*. the founder of an institution, institutor.

संस्थापन-*n.mas*. erection (of a building) setting up, establishing.

संस्मरण-*n.mas*. thorough recollection or remembrance.

संहत-*adj*. well mixed, assembled, united, collected, hard, solid, strong, heaped, gathered, amassed, knit, killed.

संहति-*n. fem*. union, collection, heap, multitude, solidity, joint, compactness, combination.

संहरना-*v.i*. to be ruined; *v.t*. to destroy, to ruin.

संहार-*n.mas*. a collection, a gathering, knitting of hairs, restraining, destruction, havoc, slaughter, end, completion.

संहारक-*n.mas*. destroyer, slaughterer, murderer.

संहारकाल-*n.mas*. annihilation.

संहारना-*v.t*. to slaughter, to destroy, to kill.

संहित-*adj*. gathered, accumulated, mixed, heaped up.

संहिता-*n. mas*. collection, a compilation, compendium, an abridgement, testament, collection of hymns of a single Veda.

स-*n. mas*. God, Shiva, snake, a bird, air, soul, moon, knowledge, it is used as a prefix signifying 'together with.'

सउ-*ind*. together with.

सइयाँ-*n. mas*. a lover.

सइयो-*n. fem*. a female companion or friend.

सई-*n. fem*. an increase, enhancement; same as वृद्धि।

सउ-*ind*. same as सों।

सक-*n.fem*. power, ability, strength, capacity for doing a thing.

सकट-*n.mas*. a cart.

सकत-*n.fem*. power, capacity, ability, strength.

सकता-*n.fem*. power, strength; *n mas*. fainting.

सकती-*n.fem*. same as शक्ति, power.

सकना-*v.aux*. may, can.

सकपकाना-*v.i*. to wonder, to be astonished, to be amazed, to hesitate, to totter.

सकरना-*v.i*. to accept (dues) of a bill.

सकरपाला-*n.mas*. a kind of lozenge shaped sweetmeat.

सकरा-*adj*. narrow, straight; -पार्य पहाड़ का a strait; -करना to straighten; सकरी गली an alley.

सकराना-*v. t*. to make a thing narrow, to straighten.

सकर्मक क्रिया-*n.fem*. a transitive verb

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सकल-*adj*.all,whole, entire, every.
सकलात-*n.mas*. a quilted cover, forbed, a present.
सकलकाना, सकसाना-*v. i*. to tremble with fear; see काँपना।
सकाना-*v.i*. to doubt, to suspect, to hesitate, to be sorry; *v.t*. to cause to do an action.
सकाम-*n.mas*.one who has attained a desired object, a man with some desire, a lustful person, work done with a desire of future reward.
सकारना-*v.i*. to accept, to approve of, to endorse a hand-note a day before it matures.
सकारे-*adv*. early in the morning.
सकिलना-*v.i*. to slip,to be gathered up,to be accumulated.
सकुच-*n.fem*. shyness, shame.
सकुचना-*v. i*. to be abashed, to be ashamed, to wither;(as a flower).
सकुचाई-*n.fem*. shame, bashfulness.
सकुचाना-*v. i*. to intimidate, to shrink; *v.t*. to put to shame.
सकुची-*n.fem*. a turtle-shaped fish.
सकुचौंहा-*adj*. bashful, shy.
सकुन-*n. mas*. same as शकुन, a bird.
सकुनी-*n. fem*. a bird.
सकुपना-*v.i*. same as सकोपना।
सकूनत-*n. fem*. place of residence.
सकृत्-*ind* once, always, together.
सकेत-*n.mas*. a hint, the appointed place where lovers meet; *adj*. narrow; *n. mas*. trouble, difficulty, distress.
सकेतना-*v.i*. to shrink.
सकेलना-*v.t*. to gather up,to amass, to collect, to accumulate.
सकेला-*n.mas*. a kind of sword.
सकोच-*n.mas*. same as संकोच।
सकोचना-*v.t* same as सिकोड़ना, to shrivel, to shrink.
सकोपना-*v. t*. to be angry.
सकोरा-*n.mas*. a small earthen cup.
सक्का-*n. mas*. one who carries water in a large bag of leather.
सक्ति-*n.fem*.same as शक्ति, strength.
सक्तु,सक्तुक-*n.mas*. meal of parched grain; same as सतुआ।
सक्र-*n. mas*. same as शक्र, Indra.
सक्रारि-*n.mas*.an epithet of Meghnad (*lit*. fore of शक्र).
सक्षम-*adj*. forbearing, competent.
सख-*n.mas*. same as सखा, a friend.
सखरा, सखरी-*n.fem*.food which is cooked in water.
सखा-*n.mas*. a friend, a companion, an associate (*fem*. सखी).
सखावत-*n. fem*. liberality, generosity, openhandedness.
सखित्व-*n. mas*. friendship.
सखी-*n.fem*.a female friend or companion, an associate, a handmaid; -जन a confederate.
सखी-*adj*. generous, bountiful, liberal, open-handed.
सखीभाव-*n.mas*. a kind of devotion in which the devotee thinks himself to be the wife of the deity whom he worships.
सखुआ-*n.mas*. the sal tree.
सखुन-*n.mas*. conversation, poem, language,speech,literature;-तकिया an expletive, a habitual or favourite phrase.
सख्त-*adj*. hard, to bend, strong, rigid, difficult, stiff, harsh, cruel; *adv*. much.
सख्ती-*n.fem*. hardness;-से harshly;-करना to use violence.
सख्य (-ता) -*n.mas*. friendship, intimacy, close familiarity.
सगपहती-*n.fem*. a kind of pulse cooked with a vegetable.
सगबग-*adj*. drenched, wet, filled up; *adv*. quickly,instantaneously.
सगबगाना-*v.i*. to be drenched, to remain in suspense.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सगर-*n. mas.* an ancient king of Ajodhya whose great-grandson brought the river Ganga from heaven to the earth.

सगरा-*adj.* all, whole, entire, complete, every.

सगल-*adj.* same as सकल।

सगा-*adj.* born of the same parents, uterine; *n.mas.* a relative.

सगाई-*n.fem.* betrothal, an engagement, the second marriage of low caste people;-करना to betroth.

सगापन-*n. mas.* near relationship.

सगुण-*adj.* endowed with qualities, possessed of attributes.

सगुन-*n.mas.* same as शकुन, an omen, a presage.

सगुनाना-*v.t.* to predict, to augur.

सगुनिया-*n. mas.* an augurer, a soothsayer, a presager.

सगुनौती-*n.fem.* the act of augury.

सगोती-*n.mas.* the men of the same caste, a relative.

सगोत्र-*adj.* allied by blood, akin, relative, consanguineous; *n. mas.* a kinsman, a relation.

सगड़-*n. mas.* a truck, a cart, to carry burden, dray, tumbrel.

सघन-*adj.* thick, dense, solid, impervious, inaccessible.

सच-*adj.* true, real, right; *n.* truth.

सचना-*v.t.* to accumulate, to gather, to finish; *v.i.* to be embellished.

सचमुच-*adv.* in fact, in reality, strictly, for sooth, really, truly, in sooth, certainly, of course.

सचरना-*v.i.* to be spread, to be entered, to be published.

सचराचर-*n.mas.* animate and inanimate things.

सचाई-*n.fem.* truth, truthfulness, rectitude, legitimacy, fact, integrity, fidelity, veracity, honesty, sincerity ;-का व्यवहार करना to do justice to;-छिपाना to dissemble; -से by fair means, truthfully.

सचान-*n.mas.* a falcon, a hawk;

सचारना-*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.

सचित-*adj.* attentive, thoughtful.

सचिक्कण-*adj.* very smooth.

सचित्र-*adj.* pictorial.

सचिव-*n.mas.* a friend, an associate, a companion, a helper, the minister of a king.

सची-*n.fem.* same as शची, wife of the god Indra.

सचु-*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure.

सचेत-*adj.* wakeful, attentive, scrupulous, careful, wary, provident, precautious, alive, conscious, mindful, awake, wide awake, aware, circumspect; -करना to caution, to awake, to admonish, to quicken, to warn, to bring to life;-होना beware, revive.

सचेतन-*n.mas.* a sentient being, a rational creature; *adj.* sensitive, aware, attentive, conscious, watchful, wise.

सचेष्ट-*adj.* active, energetic, zealous.

सच्चरित्र-*adj.* honest, virtuous.

सच्चा-*adj.* true, sincere, loyal, genuine, veracious, very just, real, unfabled, faithful, bona-fide, good, just, serious, cordial, direct, natural, righteous, sterling;-ठहरना to authenticate,-प्रमाणित करना to substantiate;-मानना to acknowledge;-वृत्तान्त कहना to hit the nail on the head;-सच्ची बात न कहनेवाला mealy-mouthed; -सच्ची बात धोखा दिये हुए मनुष्य को बतलाना to undeceive.

सच्चाई, सच्चापन-*ns. mas.* sincerity, faithfulness, fidelity, reality, probity, truth.

सच्चिकन-*adj.* see सचिक्कण।

सच्चिदानंद-*n. mas.* an epithet of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Supreme Soul orBrahma.

सच्छंद -*adj*. same as स्वछंद free.

सच्छत -*adj*. wounded.

सच्छी-*n.mas*.same as साक्षी a witness.

सज-*n.fem*. appearance,shape,mein, a method, manner, preparation, form, beauty.

सजग-*adj*. cautious, alert, careful, vigilant, watchful.

सजदार-*adj*.well-formed, beautiful.

सजधज-*n.mas*. paraphernalia, ornamentation.

सजन -*n.mas*. a respectable person, a gentleman, a husband, a lover.

सजना -*v.t*. to decorate, to embellish,to beautify,to put on clothes, to dress, to appear beautiful, to adorn, to prank.

सजनी-*n.fem*. mistress, sweetheart.

सजल-*adj*. containing water, full of water, aquous, full of tears.

सजवल-*n*. *mas*. preparation.

सजवाई-*n*. *fem*. the work or wages paid for decorating.

सजा-*n.fem*. penalty, punishment, chastisement; -देना to punish; -पाना to be chastised or punished; -याफ़्ता convicted.

सजाई -*n*. *fem*. same as सजा punishment, penalty.

सजाती, सजातीय -*adjs*. belonging to the same class, homogeneous.

सजातीयता- *n.fem*. homogeniety.

सजान -*adj*. knowing, clever, competent, adept.

सजाना-*v*. *t*. to array, to trig, to ornament, to trap, to enrich, to prime, to board, to decorate, to bedizen, to beautify, to marshal, to strut, to stall, to beam, to illuminate, to illustrate, to furnish, to grace, to prink, to garnish, to lace, to dress, to drape, to carve, to deck, to adorn, to embellish, to equip, to spangle, to ornament, to decorate

सजाय-*n.mas*. same as सजा punishment, penalty.

सजाव, सजावट -*ns*. *mas*. trappings, decoration, boss, embellishment, ornamentation, garnish, moulding, array, equipment.

सजावन -*n*. *mas*. work of decorating.

सजावल -*n*. *mas*. a tax or rent collector, a Zamindar.

सजीउ -*adj*. same as सजीव alive.

सजीला-*adj*. beautiful, handsome, attractive, graceful, ornamented.

सजीव -*adj*. living, alive quick, agile, vivid, active, full of life; -करना to lively, to enliven.

सजीवन-*n*. *mas*. same as संजीवन not perishable.

सञ्जीवन मूल -*n*. *mas*. see संजीवनी।

सजुग - *adj*. sentient, living, alert.

सजूरी-*n*. *fem*. a kind of sweetmeat.

सञ्जोना -*v*. *t*. same as सजाना to embellish, to adorn.

सज्ज -*n*. *mas*. same as साज।

सज्जन -*adj*. good; gentle, lenient, respectable; *n.mas*. a gentleman, a trump, a lover.

सज्जनता -*n.fem*. gentility, gentlemanliness, gallantry, goodness, civility, respectableness.

सज्जनताई -*n.fem*. same as सज्जनता।

सज्जा -*n*. *fem*. equipment; same as शय्या a bedstead.

सज्जित -*adj*. adorned, embellished, beautified, decorated.

सज्जी, सज्जीखार -*ns*. *mas*. alkali, saltpetre, potash.

सज्जिया -*n*. *mas*. a partner, banker.

सज्ञान -*adj*. intelligent, wise, sagacious, careful.

सटक -*n.fem*. & *adj*. the act of slipping away,running away secretly thin elastic stick, the elastic,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

pipe fitted to a hubble bubble.

सटकना -*v.i.* to slip away, to run away secretly.

सटकाई -*n.fem.* disappearance.

सटकाना -*v.t.* to cause to disappear, to whip, to lash.

सटकार -*n.fem.* act of driving away cattle, making a sound with a whip.

सटकारना -*v.t.* to lash, to beat some one with a whip.

सटकारा -*adj.* long and shining (hair).

सटकारी -*n. mas.* a thin stick.

सटना -*v. i.* to stick, to adhere, to unite, to be engaged in an affray.

सटपट -*n. fem.* astonishment, suspense, doubt, wonder.

सटपटाना -*v. i.* to be surprised, to be restless, to wonder.

सटरपटर -*adj.* trivial, worthless, trifling, ordinary; *n. fem.* a trivial or worthless matter.

सटसट -*adv.* quickly, at once.

सटाना -*v. t.* to paste, to stick, to join, to engraft, to fight; -सटकर रहना to smuggle; -सटकर सोना to nestle.

सटीक -*adj.* with a commentary affixed, quite correct.

सट्टक -*n.mas.* a kind of drama in Prakrit dialect.

सट्टा -*n. mas.* a written agreement or contract; -सट्टा *n.mas.* a combination, a league, a clique, an intrigue, a secret plot.

सट्टी -*n.fem.* a market place, a bank.

सठ -*n.mas.* same as शठ a rogue.

सठता -*n. fem.* roguery, wickedness, foolishness; see शठता।

सठियाना -*v. i.* to be of the age of sixty years, to be in one's dotage, to be decrepit.

सड़क -*n.mas.* a road, a highway; रेल की railroad, railway; -बनाना पत्थर के छोटे-छोटे टुकड़ों को पीटकर to macadamize a road.

सड़न -*n. mas.* decay, rot, putrefaction, rottenness.

सड़ना -*v. i.* to rot, to putrefy, to ferment, to decay, to perish, to fall in misery; -दाँतों का caries; सड़ा हुआ putrid; सड़ने के अयोग्य incorruptible; -रोकनेवाली औषधि antiseptic; सड़ने से बचाना to conserve, to embalm; सड़ी लकड़ी जो ईंधन के काम में आती है peet rotten wood.

सड़ाना -*v.t.* to cause to rot or decay, to decompose, to addle, to rot; सड़ानेवाला पदार्थ a septic; -मांस का gangrene; -सड़ा हुआ carrion, addle, rotten, putrified; सड़ा हुआ पदार्थ भूमि से निकला हुआ fossil.

सड़ायँध -*n. fem.* rottenness, rot, putrefaction, mustiness, stench, disagreeable smell.

सड़ाक -*n.mas.* cracking of a whip.

सड़ियल -*adj.* rotten, decomposed, bad, good for nothing, worthless, of inferior quality.

सत -*n.mas.* the supreme spirit, Brahma; *adj.* true, gentlemanly, polite, civil, grave, eternal, permanent, wise, pure, eminent.

सत् -*n.mas.* essence, virtue, sap, juice, strength, prowess.

सतकार -*n.mas.* same as सत्कार respect.

सतकारना -*v.t.* to respect, to revere.

सतगुना -*adj.* sevenfold, septuple.

सतगुरु -*n. mas.* a good preceptor or teacher, God.

सतजुग -*n.mas.* see सत्ययुग the golden age or period.

सतत -*adv.* ever, always; *adj.* continuous, incessant.

सतनजा -*n.mas.* a mixture of seven kinds of grain.

सतपुतिया -*n. fem.* a kind of sweet green vegetable.

सतफेरा -*n. mas.* the ceremony of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

going round the sacred fire seven times at the time of wedding.

सतमासा-*n.mas.* the child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

सतयुग-*n.mas.* same as **सत्ययुग**।

सतर-*n.fem.* a line, a row; *adj.* crooked, angry; *n.fem.* privities, a curtain.

सतराना-*v. i.* to be angry, to be fretful, to be irritated.

सतर्क-*adj.* careful, alert, cautious, argumentative.

सतर्कना-*v. t.* to gratify, to satisfy completely.

सतलज-*n. fem.* the river Satlaj.

सतलड़ा, -(-ड़ी)-*n.* a necklace made of seven strings.

सतवंती-*adj.* faithful or chaste (woman); same as **सती**।

सतसंग-*n. mas.* see **सत्संग**।

सतसई-*n. fem.* the poetical work written by Biharilal containing 700 verses, a work containing 700 verses.

सतह-*n. fem.* upper surface, level.

सतहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-seven.

सताग-*n.mas.* a chariot, a carriage.

सतानंद-*n.mas.* the son of Gautama who was the priest of king Janak.

सताना-*v.t.* to trouble, to torment, to torture, to harass, to oppress, to tease.

सताल-*n.mas.* peach; **-के समान** peachy.

सतावना-*v. t.* same as **सताना**, to torment, to harass.

सतावर-*n.mas.* asparagus.

सतासी-*adj.* eighty-seven.

सति-*n.mas.* same as **सत्य** truth.

सतिवन-*n.mas.* a medicinal plant.

सती-*n.fem.* a chaste or faithful woman, a woman who willingly burns herself on her husband's funeral pyre, daughter of Daksha who was married to Shiva; *adj.* chaste, virtuous, vestal.

सतीत्व-*n.mas.* virtue, chastity; **-हरण** rape (of a woman).

सतीपन-*n.mas.* same as **सतीत्व**।

सतुआ-*n.mas.* same as **सत्तू**।

सतुआ संक्रान्ति-*n.fem.* the day when the sun enters the mansion of Aries, considered to be holy by Hindus; same as **मकर संक्रान्ति**।

सतूता-*n.mas.* a hawk's spring.

सतून-*n.mas.* a pillar.

सतोखना-*v.t.* to pacify, to console.

सतोगुण-*n.mas.* same as **सत्वगुण**।

सत्कर्म-*n.mas.* virtue, a virtuous action, piety.

सत्कार-*n.mas.* respect, reverence, salute, veneration, honour, welcome, reception, hospitality; **-करना** to revere, to respect, to greet, to entertain; **-का** xenial; **-बढ़ाना** to dignify, to extol.

सत्कार्य-*n. mas.* virtue, a pious, action; *adj.* venerable, respectable worthy of honour.

सत्कीर्ति-*n.fem.* fame, reputation.

सत्कुल-*n.mas.* a high family, a person of noble birth.

सत्त-*n.mas.* essence, extract, essential part, useful thing; *n.mas.* truth, chastity.

सत्ताधारी-*n.mas.* an officer of state, administrator.

सत्तानबे-*adj.* ninety-seven.

सत्तावन-*adj.* fifty-seven.

सत्तासी-*adj.* eighty-seven.

सत्तम-*adj.* most excellent, best, most virtuous.

सत्तर-*adj.* seventy; **-वाँ** seventieth.

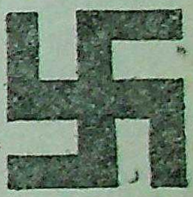
सत्तरहीं-*n.mas.* an obsequial rite performed on the 17th day after the death of a relation.

सत्ता-*n. fem.* existence, being, power, sway, authority, playing card having 7 pips.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सत्तू -*n.mas.* a meal of parched grain; see सक्तु ।
सत्पथ -*n.mas.* a good way, virtuous action; see सन्मार्ग ।
सत्पात्र -*n.mas.* a worthy person, a man of good character.
सत्फल -*n.mas.* good result.
सत्य -*adj.* honest, true, right, exact, correct, real, sooth, veritable; *n. mas.* truth, virtue, uprightness. the highest region according to Puranas, Vishnu, the golden age; -काम a lover of truth; -तः really, truly; -धर्मानुसारी an orthodox; -बुद्धि से sensibly; -मानना to accept as true; -रूप का realistic; -वृत्ति on the square; -भाषी veridicous; -वादी veridical, true speaking; -वार्ता matter of fact; -शील straight; -शीलता probity, inequity.
सत्यता -*n.fem.* honesty, truth, troth, justice, verity, reality.
सत्यनारायण -*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.
सत्यपुरुष -*n.mas.* a gentleman.
सत्यभामा -*n.fem.* one of the eight queens of Lord Krishna.
सत्ययुग -*n.mas.* the first of the four Hindu Ages, the golden age.
सत्यवती -*n. fem.* the name of the mother of Vedavyas, wife of the sage Richik.
सत्यलोक -*n. mas.* the abode of Brahma, the uppermost of seven worlds.
सत्यवादी -*n.mas.* one who speaks the truth, one who fulfils his promise.
सत्यवान -*n. mas.* husband of Savitri, the king of Shalva.
सत्यव्रत -*n.mas.* a veracious person, the vow of speaking the truth.
सत्यसंध -*adj.* one who fulfils his promise, resistance.
सत्याग्रह -*n.mas.* civil disobedience, passive resistance.
सत्यानाश(-स) -*n.mas.* ruin, destruction; -करना to spoil, to deprave.
सत्यानाशी -*adj.* bad, damaged, depraved; *n.fem.* a kind of thistle.
सत्र -*n.mas.* a sacrifice, house, mansion, riches, an alms house.
सत्रह -*adj.* seventeen.
सत्रहन -*n.mas.* same as शत्रुघ्न ।
सत्व -*n. mas.* being, existence, essence, extract, cream, claim, heart, sap, spirit, quintessence; life. soul, consciousness, vitality, vigour, substance; -गुण the quality of goodness; -अन्न का starch; -अफीम का laudanum; -मीमांसा autology; -हीन vapid, prosy, prosiac.
सत्वर -*ind.* soon, immediately, swiftly; -ता quickness.
सत्संग -*n.mas.* intercourse with good men, society of pious men.
सत्संगी -*adj.* one who lives in the society of good or pious men.
सथर -*n.fem.* same as स्थल ground.
सथिया -*n.mas.* fylfot, a surgeon.
सद -*n. fem.* nature, habit.
सदई -*ind.* ever, always.



सथिया

सदका -*n.fem.* alms, offering, gift.
सदन -*n. mas.* house, dwelling, place, mansion, place of rest.
सदमा -*n.mas.* a blow, a stroke, sorrow, affliction, calamity.
सदय -*adj.* kind, merciful, compassionate.
सदर -*adj.* chief, principal; *n.mas.* central place or office, seat of government, capital (city); -अदालत supreme court of justice; -मोकाम headquarters; -आला a sub judge.
सदरी -*n. fem.* a kind of sleeveless

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

jacket.

सदर्थना-*v.t.* to affirm.

सदसद्विवेक-*n. mas.* recognition of good and evil.

सदस्य-*n.mas.* one who performs a sacrifice, a fellow, a member; -राजहितैषी दल का Tory; -का पद membership; -चुनना to return.

सदा-*adv.* constantly, perpetually, always, continually; *n.fem.* echo, reverberation, voice, call; -चरण good behaviour, gentlemanliness.

सदाचार-*n.mas.* rectitude, probity, morality, virtue, etiquette, virtuous conduct.

सदाचारी-*adj.* righteous, pious, moral, virtuous.

सदाफल-*adj.* always bearing fruits; *n.mas.* a cocoanut, a kind of lemon, custard apple.

सदाव्रत (व्रत)-*n. mas.* alms distributed daily to the poor.

सदाबहार-*adj.* evergreen.

सदाशय-*adj.* magnanimous, of high ideals, gentlemanly.

सदाशिव-*n.mas.* the god Mahadeva.

सदासोहागिन-*n.fem.* a kind of benediction meaning, May your husband live for ever, used humourously for a prostitute.

सदिया-*n.fem.* the female of the small red bird called *amadavat*.

सदी-*n.fem.* a century.

सदुपदेश-*n. mas.* good counsel or advice.

सदूर-*n.mas.* same as शार्दूल।

सदृश-*adj* like, similar, alike, proportionable, corresponding, congruent, parallel, proportionate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय oid; -करना to liken, to assimilate; -होना to resemble, to take after.

सदेह-*adj.* corporeal; *adv.* with a body, in an embodied form.

सदैव-*adv.* always, ever.

सदोष-*adj.* faulty, sinful, defective.

सद्गति-*n. fem.* salvation, emancipation, good conduct.

सद्गुण-*n. mas.* good quality, grace, virtue.

सद्गुरु-*n. mas.* a good tutor, God.

सद्ग्रंथ-*n. mas.* a good book, a book which teaches good counsel.

सद्द-*n.mas.* same as शब्द sound, note; *ind.* at once, immediately.

सद्भाव-*n. mas.* pure disposition of nature, courtesy, amiability; kindly feeling.

सद्धर्म-*n. mas.* congeniality.

सद्धर्मी-*adj.* congenial.

सद्म-*n. mas.* a house, an abode; war, a battle, earth and sky.

सद्यः-*ind.* today, at the present moment, now, quickly.

सधना-*v.i.* to be completed, to be habituated, to be fully instructed, to be tamed, to hit the mark.

सधर्मी-*n.mas.* the observation of the same rites and customs; caste-fellow.

सधवा-*n.fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

सधना-*v. t.* to cause a person to perform an action.

सनंदन-*n. mas.* one of the four sons of Brahma (who were of mental creation).

सन-*n.mas.* year, an era; -ईस्वी the Christian era.

सन-*n.mas.* a kind of flax, hemp; -संबंधी hempen; -सुलझाने की कंघी hackle; -ऐसी कंघी से संवारना to hackle; *n.fem.* a whizzing sound; *adj.* silent, mute; *adv.* quickly, a suffix used in sense of with, together with.

सनई-*n.fem.* the small plant of hemp.

सनक-*n. mas.* whim, craze, fancy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mania, crank, one of the four sons of Brahma; -सवार होना to be under the influence of a whim.

सनकना-*v. t.* to be frenzied, to be mad, to be delirious.

सनकार-*n. mas.* a nod, a wink.

सनकारना-*v.t.* to nod, to make a hint, to wink.

सनत्-*n.mas.* the god Brahma; -कुमार one of the four sons of Brahma.

सनद-*n. mas.* a grant, a charter, a license, authority, a diploma, a certificate, a warrant; -याफ्ता a licentiate, holding a certificate.

सनना-*v. i.* to be kneaded, to be intermixed, to be besmeared, to be stained, to be soiled.

सनम-*n.mas.* dear, beloved one.

सनमान-*n.mas.* same as सम्मान, respect.

सनमानना-*v.t.* to pay respects to, to revere a person.

सनमुख-*ind.* same as सम्मुख, in the face of, in front of.

सनसनाना-*v.i.* to rustle, to tingle, to faint, to thrill.

सनसनाहट, सनसनी-*n.* a ringling, a thrill, whizzing, an agitation, perplexity; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला thrilling-का शब्द wniz; -ऐसा शब्द करना to make a thrilling sound whizz.

सनहकी-*n.fem.* an old earthen pot.

सनाढ्य-*n.mas.* a sub-caste among Gour Brahmans.

सनातन-*adj.* old, eternal, continual, perpetual, primaeval, fixed, ancient, traditional; *n.* Brahma, Vishnu; -धर्म the traditional Hindu religion; -पुरुष the god Vishnu.

सनातनी-*n. mas.* a follower of the itraditional Hinduism; *adj.* ancient, traditional, orthodox, time honoured, conservative.

सनाथ-*adj.* possessed of a patron or guardian, having a lord or husband.

सनाथा-*n.fem.* a woman whose husband is alive; see सधवा।

सनाय-*n. mas.* a strong purgative medicine, senna.

सनाह-*n.mas.* an armour which is worn on the head, helmet.

सनिया-*n.mas.* cloth of coarse silk.

सनीचर-*n. mas.* Saturday.

सनीचरी-*n.mas.* a person under the influence of Saturn.

सनिश्चय-*adv.* sure, surely.

सनेह-*n.mas.* same as स्नेह, love.

सनेहिया, सनेही-*adj.* affectionate.

सनोवर-*n. mas.* a pine tree.

सन्ध्या-*n.fem.* evening; -समय between the lights.

सन्न-*adj.* senseless, benumbed, stupefied, paralysed, aghast, astonished, wonder struck.

सन्नद्ध-*adj.* tied up, attached, ready.

सन्नाटा-*n.mas.* loneliness, desolation, listlessness; *adj.* silent, solitary, still; सन्नाटे में आना to remain silent, to be at a stop still; -खींचना to be mute.

सन्नाह-*n. mas.* a kind of armour for the head.

सन्निकट-*adv.* close at hand, near by.

सन्निकर्ष-*n.mas.* connection, relation, nearness, proximity.

सन्निधान-*n.mas.* nearness, connection

सन्निधि-*n. fem.* nearness.

सन्निपात-*n.mas.* a sudden fall, collision, gathering, a connection; delirium, mental aberration.

सन्निविष्ट-*adj.* sitting together, fixed, placed, established, proximate, entered.

सन्निवेश-*n. mas.* sitting together, the placing capacity, a house, residence, formation, construction, gathering, society.

सन्निहित-*adj.* lying close together

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

proximate, contiguous.

सन्मान-*n.mas.* same as **सम्मान**, respect.

सम्मुख-*adv.* & *adj.* opposite, face to face, over against, in the presence of, vis-a-vis; **-ठहरना** to look in the face; **-होना** to front, to subtend.

सन्यास-*n.mas.* an abandonment of worldly ties, asceticism, monasticism; **-लेना** to renounce or abandon the world.

सन्यासिन-*n.fem.* a female recluse, or monk, a nun.

सन्यासी-*n.mas.* a hermit, a monk, a recluse, a friar, an anchorite; see **सन्यास**।

सपक्ष-*adj.* winged, belonging to the same party; *n.mas.* a partisan, a parallel instance in logic; **सपक्षी** a partisan.

सपत्नी-*n.fem.* a co-wife; **-क** in accompaniment with one's wife.

सपथ-*n. mas.* same as **शपथ** oath.

सपदि-*adv.* instantly, quickly.

सपना-*n. mas.* a dream; **-देखना** to dream; see **स्वप्न**।

सपरदाई-*n. mas.* a musician who accompanies a dancing girl.

सपरना-*v.i.* to finish a work, to be able to do a work.

सपरिकर-*adj.* attended with servants or retainers.

सपरिश्रम(दंड)-*n.mas.* penal servitude.

सपाट-*adj.* smooth, even, level.

सपाटा-*n.mas.* running or going with a speed, a spring or bound; **सैर सपाटा** a pleasure trip.

सपाद-*adj.* having feet, augmented by one fourth.

सपिंड-*adj.* collateral.

सपिंडी-*n fem.* the obsequious rite of uniting a dead relative with the manes.

सपुर्द-*n.fem.* a deposit, a trust; *adj.* entrusted, deposited; **-गी** act of entrusting or depositing.

सपूत-*n.mas.* a dutiful son, the son who performs his filial duty.

सपूती-*n.fem.* filial duty of a son, a woman (mother) who begets a worthy son.

सपेद-*adj.* same as **सफ़ेद**, white.

सपोला-*n. mas.* a young snake which has been just hatched.

सप्त-*adj.* seven.

सप्तऋषि-*n. mas.* see **सप्तर्षि**।

सप्तक-*n. mas.* an aggregate of seven things, the seven notes in music, scale, septenary, septet.

सप्तद्वीप-*n.mas.* the seven continents of the world (according to Puranas).

सप्तपदी-*n. fem.* the ceremony of going round the fire seven times at the time of marriage.

सप्तपर्ण-*n.mas.* a kind of tree.

सप्तपर्णी-*n.fem.* the sensitive plant mimosa; see **लजाधुर**।

सप्तपाताल-*n.mas.* the seven underworlds viz. **अतल, वितल, सुतल, रसातल, तलातल, महातल,** and **पाताल**।

सप्तपुरी-*n.fem.* the seven principal places of pilgrimage viz; **-अयोध्या, मथुरा, हरिद्वार, काशी, कांची, उज्जयिनी,** and **द्वारिका**।

सप्तम-*adj.* seventh.

सप्तमी-*adj.* seventh; *n. fem.* the seventh day of each half of a lunar month, the locative case in grammar.

सप्तर्षि-*n.mas.* a group of seven principal sages, a group of seven stars called the Great Bear.

सप्तशती-*n.fem.* a collection of seven hundred verses.

सप्ताह-*n.mas.* a week, the story of Bhagwat recited in a week, hebdomad; **-का कोई दिन** (**रविवार छोड़कर**) weekday; **-का पहिला दिन**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sabbath.

साप्ताहिक-*adj*.hebdomadal, weekly; -पत्र a weekly, septan.

सप्रमाण-*adj*. valid, sound.

सफ़-*n.fem*. line, row, a kind of mat made of reed.

सफ़र-*n. mas*. journey, travel.

सफ़रसना-*n.fem*. the soldiers who advance forward to dig trenches.

सफ़री-*adj*. useful for journey; -*n. mas*. travelling expenses, a guava.

सफ़री-*n.fem*. a kind of fish.

सफल-*adj*. yielding fruits, fruitful, efficacious, verdant, full, effectual, fructuous, prosperous;-करना to fulfil; -होना to fare, to avail, to gain ground, to prosper, to flourish, to flower, to succeed, to speed,to be crowned with success, to thrive, to be efficacious.

सफलता-*n.fem*. thriving, productivity; fruitfulness, speed, success, hit, fertility, godspeed.

सफलीभूत-*adj*. successful, thriving.

सफ़हा-*n. mas*. page of a book.

सफ़ा-*adj*.white, clean, clear, pure, smooth, level;-चट करना to consume, to destroy, to ruin; *adj*. perfectly clean.

सफ़ाई-*n. fem*. purity, cleanness, openness, clearness, honesty, settlement of a dispute.

सफ़ीना-*n.mas*. summons issued by a court, subpoena.

सफ़ीर-*n. mas*. an ambassador of a king, an envoy.

सफ़ेद-*adj*. white, blank, not written upon;-करना to white, to whiten, to blanch;-वस्त्र whites; थोड़ा सा whitish;-बालों का of white hairs; स्याह सफ़ेद good and evil; -पोश wearing a white dress, a perfect gentleman.

सफ़ेदा-*n.mas*. litharge, white lead, zinc oxide, species of mango or musk melon.

सफ़ेदी-*n. fem*. whiteness, white washing;-करना to whitewash, -आना advent of old age.

सब-*adj*. all, entire, every, whole, undivided, total; -ओर around, right and left, throughout;-कुछ all, all that;-से अधिक mostly;-से अच्छा best;-से बुरा worst;-से बाहरी extreme;-से भीतरी innermost;-से उत्तम पदार्थ pick;-से नीचे का neap;-से भला at best; 'सबका, सब प्रकार से' अर्थ का उपसर्ग omni;-दिशा में in every quarter;-से आगे foremost; -से छोटा least;-संकट सहते हुए at all hazards;-से नीचे undermost;-कुछ जाननेवाला omniscient;-प्रकार का omnifarious; -से दूर पर farthest -से नीचा nethermost;-भीतरी in most;-स्थिति में through thick and thin, in every condition.

सबक़-*n. mas*. a lesson, a moral; -पढ़ाना to teach a lesson.

सबज़-*adj*. same as सब्ज़, green.

सबद-*n.mas*. same as शब्द, word.

सबब-*n.mas*. cause, motive, reason

सबर-*n.mas*. same as सब्र, patience.

सबरी-*n.fem*. a house breaker's jemmy used for boring a wall.

सबल-*adj*. strong, powerful, forcible; *adv*. with the accompaniment of an army.

सबार-*adj*. quickly, instantly.

सबील-*n.fem*. path, way, road, mode, manner, place where water is distributed to thirsty travellers.

सबूत-*n.mas*. a proof, demonstration, testimony; *adj*. whole, entire; see साबूत।

सबेरे, सबेरे-*adv*. in the early morning or dawn.

सबेरा-*n.mas*. dawn, the time of early morning.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सब्ज-*adj*. green, verdant, unripe, fresh, good, auspicious; -बाग़ खिलाना to give high hopes for the accomplishment of one's aims.

सब्ज़ा-*n. mas*. verdure, the intoxicating hemp, emerald, a brown horse; *adj*. green.

सब्ज़ी-*n. fem*. verdure, herbage, vegetable, intoxicating hemp.

सब्बल-*n.mas*. a crowbar.

सब्र-*n. mas*. patience, contentment; see सन्तोष।

सभा-*n.fem*. an assembly, a committee, a board, an institute, an institution, a council, a convention, an association, a levee, a gathering, a club, an incorporation, a congregation, a society, a company, a syndicate, a synod, a meeting; -राजनैतिक congress; -स्थान lodge; -मण्डप a meeting house, a council chamber; -भय stage fright; -गृह a chamber; -जमाना, बैठाना to hold meeting; -जुटाना to call a meeting; -के सभासदों की निर्दिष्ट संख्या quorum; -संबंधी congregational; -विश्वविद्यालय के उपाधि वितरण की convocation.

सभागा-*adj*. fortunate, beautiful.

सभापति-*n. mas*. a president, a chairman, chair, a prolocutor; -बनना to preside; -संबंधी presidential.

सभासद-*n.mas*. the member of an assembly, a councillor, a fellow; -अल्पजन राज्य का oligarch; -बनना to enter; -बनाना to affiliate; -सभा विसर्जन dissolution.

सभी-*adj*. all, every; -उपाय लगाना to leave no stone unturned; -काम करनेवाला factotum.

सभ्य-*adj*. polite, genteel, civil, decent, courteous, well-bred; -बनाना to civilize.

सभ्यता-*n. fem*. civilization, politeness, decency, gentility, prosperity, good manners; -से fairly.

समंजस-*adj*. fit, proper, right.

समंत-*n.mas*. limit, boundary.

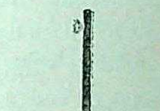
समंद-*n.mas*. a horse.

सम-*adj*. equal, entire, even, level, even (number), similar, same, all; -कक्ष equal, similar.

समकालीन-*adj*. contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, living, simultaneous, isochronous, synchronous; -ता synchronism.

समकेन्द्र-*adj*. homocentric.

समकोण-*adj*. having equal angles; *n. mas*. a right angle; -चतुर्भुज a square; -आयत चतुर्भुज a rectangle; -ऐसी आकृति का rectangular.



समकोण

समक्ष-*adv*. before, in front of.

समग्र-*adj*. entire, all, every inch, plenary; -रूप से completely, in the mass, at all points.

समचतुर्भुज-*n.mas*. a square, a quadrate; -विषम कोण का a lozenge.

समचर-*adj*. behaving in an identical or a similar manner.

समचित-*adj*. even-minded.

समझ-*n. mas*. intellect, power of understanding, comprehension, grasp, sense, knowledge; -दार wise, intelligent, sensible; -कर knowingly, deliberately; -में आना to understand.

समझना-*v.i*. to know, to understand, to realize, to comprehend, to grasp, to read, to perceive, to pass, to see, to consider, to catch, to deliberate, to follow, to suppose; -समझ बूझकर advisedly; -में न आना to make nothing of; -समझे बिना काम करना to rush; -समझने योग्य lurid,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

perceivable, comprehensible

समझाना-*v. t.* to explain, to instruct, to advise, to inculcate; -बुझाना to advise, to admonish.

समझौता-*n.mas.* an agreement, a compromise between persons or parties, the settlement of a dispute.

समतल-*adj.* smooth, level, plane, even, flat; -करना to even, to plane, to level; -भूमि a plane; -ऊँची भूमि a tableland; -नीची भूमि a lowland.

समता-*n.fem.* equality, similarity, par, resemblance, likeness.

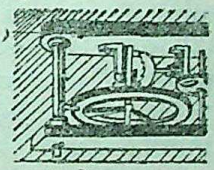
समत्रिकोण-*n. mas.* an equilateral triangle; -संबंधी isogonal.

समत्रिभुज-*n. mas.* an equilateral triangle, (*geom*).

समतोलन-*n. mas.* equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise; - चक्र balance-wheel (of watch.)

समदन-*n. fem.* an offering, a present.

समदना-*v. i.* to meet affectionately.



समतोलन चक्र

समदर्शी - *adj.* impartial, dispassionate.

समदाना-*v.t.* to adore, to worship, to venerate, to revere.

समदुःखी-*adj.* sympathetic.

समदृष्टि-*n.fem.* neutrality.

समधियाना-*n.mas.* abode of a *Samdhi.*

समधी-*n. mas.* the father-in-law of one's son or daughter.

समन्वय-*n.mas.* connection, union, meeting, connected consequence.

समन्वित-*adj.* mixed, combined, connected, containing.

समपरिमाण-*n.mas.* an equal quantity; -का homologous, isometric.

समभारता-*n. fem.* a poise.

समय-*n. mas.* time, tide, turn, occasion, a period, an opportunity, leisure, season, weather, hour, day, last hour, death, recognizance; -का पक्का prompt; का पालन punctuality; -का पालन करनेवाला punctual; -काटना आनन्द से to while; -का विस्तार duration; -जब दिन-रात बराबर होते हैं equinox; -टालना to delay; -नष्ट करना to trifle, to spend, to saunter, to fritter; -निर्दिष्ट करना to date; -पर timely; -पालक punctual; -पालन की प्रतिज्ञा guarantee; -बिताना to beguile, to drag, to elapse; -बीच का interim; -मध्याह्न के पहिले का fore-noon; -वृथा नष्ट करना to loaf; -सूचक तालिका time table; -सेवी trimmer; -समय पर now and again; -स्थिर काल के पहिले का antedate; -में अतीत overdue; -से पहले होनेवाला premature; -ऐसी स्थिति prematurity; -से पहिले पकनेवाला precocious, prematurely ripe; -लेख समयानुकूल करना to time; -समयानुसार polity, occasional, incidental; -समयानुसार करना to time.

समयोचित -*adj.* opportune; -उपदेश a word in season.

समर-*n.mas.* a battle, a war, conflict; -भूमि field of battle.

समरथ-*adj.* same as समर्थ, adequate, fit, capable; -करना to enable.

समरांगण-*n.mas.* same as समरभूमि।

समर्थ-*adj.* capable, adequate, strong, drastic, quissant.

समर्थक-*adj.* supporter, conclusive.

समर्थता - *n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य capableness; see योग्यता।

समर्थन-*n.mas.* supporting, upholding, verification, corroboration, depending, justification, vindication, advocating; -करना to prove, to uphold, to attest, to vindicate; -करने योग्य vindicative.

समर्थनीय-*adj.* warrantable.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

समर्पक-*n.mas.* assigner, dedicator.

समर्पण-*n. mas.* a dedication, assignment, sacrifice, a disposal, devolution, surrender; **-करना** to dedicate, to demise, to devote.

समर्पित-*adj.* dedicated, consigned, entrusted, delivered.

समर्याद-*adj.* limited, keeping within bounds, correct in conduct.

समल-*adj.* dirty, filthy, polluted, unclean, muddy.

समवर्ती-*adj.* adjacent, neighbouring, contiguous.

समवाय-*n. mas.* a collection, a mulitude, concomitance (logic).

समवायी-*adj.* inseparable.

समवृत्त-*n.mas.* a stanza in which all the four feet are equal.

समवृत्ति-*n.fem.* the golden mean.

समशीतोष्ण कटिबंध-*n.mas.* the tropics.

समशक्ति-*n.fem.* equal power or force of a thing; **-का** equipollent; **-वाला** isodynamic.

समष्टि-*n.fem.* an aggregate of things.

समस्त-*adj.* all, whole, complete, radical, joined together, entire.

समस्थली-*n.fem.* the plane country lying between the rivers Ganga and Yamuna.

समस्या-*n.fem.* the part of a stanza which is given to person to complete it; **-पूर्ति** completing a stanza thus given.

समां-*n.mas.* time, season; **-बाँधना** to be in harmony with; **-पाना** to find an opportunity.

समाई-*n.fem.* contents, capacity.

समाख्यात-*adj.* famous, celebrated.

समागत-*adj.* arrived, approached, encountered, met.

समागम-*n.mas.* a reunion, an association, fellowship, arrival, approach, an interview, an intercourse, sexual intercourse; **-करना** to associate; **-स्थान** resort.

समाचार-*n.mas.* news, tidings, message, information, report, intelligence; **-पत्र** newspaper, paper, journal; **-पत्र सरकारी** bulletin; **-पत्र एजेन्ट** newsagent; **-फैलानेवाला** news-monger, **-पत्र में लेख देनेवाला** contributor, contributory; **-देना** to break news; **-पहुँचाना** to impart news; **-बिना तार का** marconigram; **-पत्र का सम्पादक** journalist; **-पत्र में लिखना** to journalize.

समाज-*n.mas.* a company, an assembly, corporation, a congregation, guild, muster, a party, an institution, a meeting, an incorporation, an institute, a community, concert, a society; **-से अलगाना** to seclude; **-संबंधी** social; **-व्यवस्था** social order; **-शास्त्र** sociology; **-शास्त्रज्ञ** sociologist.

समाजी-*n.mas.* an attendant of a singer or dancer.

समादर-*n. mas.* respect, reverence, veneration, hospitality.

समाधान-*n.mas.* meditation, concentration, reconcilation, answer, consolation, redress, rectification, an adjustment, determination, pacification, removal of doubts or objections.

समानाधिकारी-*n.mas.* a joint heir.

समाधि-*n.fem.* reconciling differences, acceptance, meditation, agreement, engagement, religious vow, promise, contemplation, devotion, the exercise of austerity in a Yogi whereby he acquires the power of suspending the connection between the body and soul as long as he likes, a grve, cist, trance, grave, dust, sepulchre; **-क्रिया** interment; **-स्थान (क्षेत्र)** tomb; **-संबंधी** sepulchral

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

-लगाना to concentrate the mind in this manner.

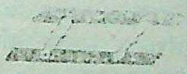
समाधित-*adj*. having concentrated the mind as in a Samadhi.

समान-*adj*. similar, equal, alike, tantamount, such, same, peer, like, identical, consistent, equable, equivalent; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग equi; -उत्तराधिकारी parcenary; -गति से चलना to keep pace with; -करना to unify, to conform; -भुज की आकृति equilateral; -वर्ग category; -रूप से identically; -सिद्ध करना to identify; -तोलन equilibrium; -धर्मा coreligionist; -परिमाण का parallel; -द्रव्य का consubstantial; -प्रकृति का akin; -रंग का isochromatic; -स्वर का isotomic, assonant; -केन्द्र का concentric; -पद का compeer; -वेष uniform; होना to tally, to suit.

समानता-*n. fem*. equality, accordance, equability, likeness, absolute, sameness, parity, analogy, semblance, identity, conformity, equanimity, uniformity, similarity, simile, similitude, parallelism.

समानाधिकरण-*n. mas*. parathesis.

समानान्तर-*adj*. equidistant, parallel; - करना to parallel; -रेखा खींचने का यन्त्र parallel rulers.



परेलल् रूलर्स

समानाधिकार-*n. mas*. isonomy.

समानाधिकारी-*adj*. parcenary.

समानार्थक-*adj*. of similar meaning; -शब्द a synonym.

समानोदक-*adj*. collateral.

समाना-*v.t*. to penetrate, to fill.

समापक-*n. mas*. one who finishes or completes a work.

समापन-*n.mas*. work of finishing, completion, killing.

समापित-*adj*. concluded, finished.

समाप्त-*adj*. accomplished, completed terminated; -करना to finish, toe put an end to to polish, to dissolv, to terminate, to end, to complete, to conclude, to abolish, to kill to murder.

समाप्ति-*n.fem*. consummation, a termination, an achievement, finish, expiry, expiration, end, close, conclusion, termination.

समायोग-*n.mas*. same as संयोग, a gathering of persons.

समारंभ-*n. mas*. a work well begun.

समारोह-*n. mas*. pomp, grandeur, magnificence.

समालोचक-*n.mas*. a reviewer.

समालोचन, समालोचना-*ns*. review of a book, criticism; -योग्य reviewable; -करना to criticise, to review; -करनेवाला a critic, a criticiser.

समावर्तन-*n.mas*. return, a Vaidirite which is performed on the return of a disciple to his household after finishing his studies at his preceptor's residence.

समाविष्ट-*adj*. entered; *n*. inclusion reckoning, entrance, passion, mental affectation, subsumption; -करना to subsume.

समाश्वासन-*n. mas*. encouragement; -करना to reassure.

समास-*n.mas*. abridgment, curtailment, contraction, assemblage, accumulation, formation of compounds (*gram*).

समाहरण-*n.mas*. same as समाहार।

समाहर्ता-*n. mas*. a collector, of revenue &c., a gatherer.

समाहार-*n.mas*. accumulation, a heap of several things.

समिति-*n.fem*. assembly, meeting, society, committee.

समिध-*n. fem*. fire.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

समिधा-*n. fem.* fuel which is used in a sacrifice.

समीकरण-*n.mas.* the act of equalizing, identification, equation, (*math.*)-करना to equate.

समीक्षा-*n. fem.* search, inspection, investigation, viewing, intellect, understanding, attempt.

समीचीन-*adj.* correct, right, proper.

समीप-*adv.* near, about, on, beside, neighbouring, contiguous, immediate, near at hand;-अर्थ का उपसर्ग juxta;-आ जाना to impend; -का proximate;-में at hand, hard by;-पहुँचना to near;-होना to adjoin;-संबंधी nearly related.

समीपता-*n. fem.* proximity, congruity, propinquity, presence, imminence, vicinity.

समीपवर्ती-*adj.* adjoining, close, nigh, adjacent, near.

समीर-*n.mas.* air, wind, vital air.

समीरण-*n. mas.* air, wind.

समुंदर-*n.mas.* same as समुद्र, the sea; -फूल a medicinal plant.

समुचित-*adj.* fit, proper, useful.

समुच्चय-*n. mas.* collection, assemblage, accumulation, heap, aggregate;-बोधक a collective noun; -सूचक शब्द a conjunction.

समुझ-*n. fem.* same as समझ।

समुत्थान-*n.mas.* act of rising, getting, up, birth, commencement, advent, beginning.

समुदाय-*n. mas.* collection, set, group, heap, host, batch, sheaf, body, the many, caboodle, swarm, aggregate, cluster, assemblage, community;-अनेक द्रव्यों का a mixture;-छोटा सैनिकों का squad; -टापुओं का archipelago;-तीन पदार्थों का trilpet; -पशु-पक्षियों का flock; -बारह दर्जन का gross;-वकीलों का bar; -न्यायाधीशों का bench;-शिकारी कुत्तों का pack (of hounds).

समुदाय-*n.mas.* same as समुदाय।

समुद्र-*n.mas.* sea, ocean, main, brine, the blue;-गामी seafaring; -तट sea coast, seaboard;-फेन dorsal scale of cuttle fish;-यात्रा sea-voyage; -यात्रा करनेवाला seafarer;-समुद्री डाकू sea-rover;-का चित्र seascope;-यात्रा करने योग्य seaworthy;-का दूर का भाग जो किनारे पर से दृष्टिगोचर होता है offing;-की गहराई नापना to plumb, to sound; - का संकरा भाग lock; - तट coast, shore; -यात्री voyager;-पार का ultramarine;-वर्ण का glaucous; -दीप गृह pharos; -देवता nereid, neptune;-बंग froth;-संबंधी oceanic; -डंक inlet; - नदी इत्यादि का वर्णन hydrography; -मार्ग चट्टानों से घिरा हुआ fiord; -में धँसा हुआ भूमि भाग spit;-सेना कार्यालय admiralty; -सेना navy; -पार का oversea;-पार ले जाना to transport; -ऐसा कार्य transport;-पर यात्रा करना to navigate; -यात्रा navigation; voyage; -यात्रा करना to set sail;-या नदी का सरकनेवाला बालू का किनारा quicksand; -संबंधी marine, naval, maritime; -यान a ship; -लवण sea salt.

समुद्री-*adj.* marine, maritime, pelagian;-घोड़ा walrus, hippopotamus; -डाक a pirate, a rover;-डकैती piracy;-डाकू संबंधी piratical;-पक्षी एक प्रकार का a gull;-प्राणी इस नाम का sponge;-स्पंज से धोना to sponge; -स्पंज की आकृति sponginess.

समुन्नति-*n.fem.* adequate progress, loftiness, eminence.

समुल्लास-*n.mas.* happiness, delight, foreword attached to a book, a chapter of a book.

समुहा-*adv.* in front, before.

समुहाना-*v.i.* to be in the presence, to come before.

समूचा-*adj.* all, whole, entire.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

complete.

समूर-*n.mas.* a kind of antelope, a chamois.

समूल-*adj.* radicate; *adv.* roots and all, completely; -**नाश करना** to make a mince of all.

समूह-*n.mas.* heap, lot, assemblage, multitude, caboodle, group, mass, batch, swarm, aggregate, crowd, number, body, concourse; -**अनेक भिन्न पदार्थों का** medley; -**अधिकारियों का** staff; -**व्यापारियों का** trust; -**दासों का** vassalry; -**देवदूतों का** hierarchy.

समृद्ध-*adj.* wealthy, rich, prosperous, exuberant, flourishing.

समृद्धि-*n.fem.* rise, wealth, profusion, prosperity, success, exuberance, flourish.

समेट-*n.mas.* a fold, contraction.

समेटना-*v.i.* to rally, to collect, to contract, to gather up, to take upon oneself.

समेत-*adj.* mixed up; *adv.* together with, along with.

समोसा-*n.mas.* a kind of pie.

समोरिया-*adj.* of equal age.

सम्मत-*adj.* approved, agreed upon.

सम्मति-*n.fem.* advice, consent, assent, bargain, vote, opinion, agreement, willingness, voice, permission, approbation, purpose; -**देना** to vote, to voice; -**लेना** to consult.

सम्मन-*n.mas.* summons.

सम्मान-*n.mas.* respect, homage, honour; -**पूर्वक** respectfully, -**पूर्ण** reverent, reverential.

सम्मानना-*v.t.* to honour, to revere.

सम्मानित-*adj.* revered, respected, honoured, esteemed.

सम्मिलन-*n.mas.* a union, a federation, a league.

सम्मिलित-*adj.* united, mixed, included; -**करना** to intermix, to interblend, to federate; -**होना** to go together, to come in contact with.

सम्मिश्रण-*n.mas.* union, intermixture.

सम्मुख-*ind.* before, in front of; -**स्थापन** contraposition.

सम्मेलन-*n. mas.* a meeting, an assembly, a gathering, a congregation, society, conference; -**स्थान** venue, meeting place.

सम्मोह-*n. mas.* fascination, ignorance, stupefaction, beguilement.

सम्मोहन-*n.mas.* act of fascinating, a beguiling weapon, one of the five arrows of the god Cupid.

सम्यक्-*adj.* all, entire, complete; *adv.* wholly, thoroughly, completly.

सम्राज्ञी-*n. fem.* an empress.

सम्राट्-*n.mas.* an emperor, imperator, a sovereign.

सयन-*n. nmas.* asmeas शयन, sleeping.

सयानपन-*.v sw.* cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness.

सयाना-*adj.* of advanced age, shrewd grown up, clever, astute.

सर-*n.fem.* funeral pyre, a shuttle; *n. mas.* a pond, a lake, the head, reed for making arrows, top; *adj.* subdued, conquered.

सरअंजाम-*n. mas.* furniture, equipment, accomplishment, apparatus; see **सरंजाम**।

सरई-*n.fem.* willow, reed, osier.

सरकंडा-*n.mas.* a kind of willow. a kind of reed.

सरक, सरकन-*ns. mas.* slipping, crawling of a creature.

सरकना-*v.i.* to glide, to slide, to skim, to crawl, to slip, to lapse, to creep, to launch, to flow; -**सरकने वाला** slippery, slippy, sliding; -**सरकने का भाग** slide; -**पीछे को** to slide back; -**स्वयं बिना किसी यन्त्र की सहायता के** to vol-plane.

सरकश-*adj.* revolting, rebellious, impudent, rash.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सरकस-*n.mas.*circus;-के खेल का चक्राकार मैदान ring;-का प्रबन्धकर्ता a ringmaster of a circus.

सरकाना-*v.t.* to stir, to give way, to remove to one side.

सरकार-*n.fem.* lord, master, administrator, government.

सरकारी-*adj.* relating to government;-कागज promissory note, government paper;-नौकर a government servant.

सरखत-*n.mas.* a bill of sale; an agreement to hire a house &c., an order sheet, the detailed account of a sum borrowed.

सरग-*n.mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

सरगना-*n.mas.* a chieftain, a ring or supreme leader.

सरगम-*n.mas.* the gamut, music,

सरगर्म-*adj.* intent, inflamed, passionate, zealous.

सरधर-*n. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

सरधा-*n.fem.* the honey-bee.

सरज-*n.mas.* a kind of woollen cloth, serge.

सरजना-*v. t.* to fabricate, to construct, to forge.

सरजा-*n.mas.* an eminent person, a chieftain, a lion.

सरजीवन-*adj.* verdant, fruitful, prolific, productive.

सरणी-*n.mas.* a path, a way, a line.

सरद-*adj.* same as सर्द, cold.

सरदई-*adj.* of greenish pale colour.

सरदर-*adv.* simultaneously, approximately, appearing.

सरदा-*n.mas.* a kind of big muskmelon (कुम्हड़ा)।

सरदार-*n.mas.* a leader, commander, chieftain, foreman, governor, an eminent person, a rich man, a grandee.

सरदारी-*n.fem.* leadership, commandership.

सरदी-*n.fem.* see सर्दी।

सरन-*n.fem.* same as शरण, protection, shelter.

सरनदीप-*n.mas.* same as सिंहल द्वीप।

सरना-*v. i.* to slip, to toss about, to complete, to accomplish.

सरनाम-*adj.* famous, reputed, well known.

सरनामा-*n.mas.* the superscription of a letter, the address which is written on a letter.

सरपंच-*n.mas.* the headman of a *Panchayat*, the president of many jurors.

सरपट-*n.mas.* the galloping of a horse;-चलना to gallop.

सरपत-*n.mas.*willow, a kind of reed which is used for thatching huts &c.;-से पूर्ण willowy.

सरपरस्त-*n. mas.* a protector of other's cause, a patron.

सरपेंच-*n.mas.* an ornament worn over a turban, a diadem.

सरपोश-*n. mas.* a cover which is spread over a tray or dish.

सरफोंका-*n.mas.* same as सरकंडा।

सरबंधी-*n.mas.* an archer, a relation.

सरब-*adj.* same as सर्व, all, every.

सरबराह-*n. mas.* a manager, an agent, a supervisor of workers; -कार an agent, a person who supervises a work.

सरबस-*n.mas.* same as सर्वस्व, every thing, every object.

सरमा-*n.fem.* the famous bitch of gods (referred to in the Vedas).

सरयू-*n.fem.* the river Sarju.

सरभंगी-*n.mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants.

सरमाया-*n.mas.* capital, fund.

सरराना-*n.* & *v.i.* the whizzing sound made by air in motion, to make a whizzing sound.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सरल-*adj*. straight, perpendicular, unrestrained, homely, easy, honest, tractable, upright, frank, candid, unaffected, artless, sincere, simple; *n. mas*. a pine tree, resin; -उपाय a short cut; -करना to simplify, to make easy; -मार्ग short cut; -प्रकृति का lenient, facile; -हृदय का simple-hearted.

सरलता-*n. fem* simplicity, plainness, sincerity, rectitude, tractability, honesty, clemancy, innocence; -से simply.

सरलनिर्यास-*n. mas*. oil of turpentine.

सरवन-*n. mas*. the name of the son of the sage Andhak.

सरवर-*n. mas*. same as सरोवर a lake.

सरवरि-*n. mas*. similarity, equality, comparison.

सरवाक-*n. mas*. an earthen cup.

सरसान-*n. mas*. a tent.

सरस-*adj*. juicy, wet, watery, green, fresh, beautiful, attractive, sweet, excellent, charming, ardent, zealous, passionate.

सरसई-*n. fem*. the goddess Saraswati, fulness, freshness, greenness, tiny fruits of mangoes.

सरसना-*v. i*. to be green, to be full of sap, to be passionate.

सरसब्ज़-*adj*. green, verdant.

सरसठ-*adj*. sixty-seven.

सरसर-*n. mas*. a sound made by wind, a creeping sound.

सरसराना-*v. i*. to creep like a snake, to whistle like wind.

सरसराहट-*n. mas*. the noise made by a snake while creeping, titillation; -का शब्द बंदूक की गोली के जाने का zip.

सरसरी-*n. fem*. haste, hurry; *adv*. hurriedly, grossly.

सरसाई-*n. fem*. excess, abundance, beauty, elegance.

सरसाना-*v. t*. to fill with sap; to make green, to beautify, to adorn to embellish.

सरसाम-*n. mas*. delirium.

सरसार-*adj*. drowned, intoxicated.

सरसिज-*n. mas*. a lotus.

सरसिरुह-*n. mas*. a lotus flower.

सरसी-*n. fem*. a small pond or lake.

सरसीरुह-*n. mas*. a lotus flower.

सरसेटना-*v. t*. to admonish.

सरसों-*n. fem*. mustard, rape-seed.

सरसौंहाँ-*adj*. made juicy.

सरस्वती-*n. fem*. the goddess of Learning, an old river of the Punjab, the Saraswati; -पूजा worship of the goddess of Learning on the Vasant Panchami day or in the bright half of Ashwin.

सरह-*n. mas*. a moth, a grasshopper, locust; see शरभ।

सरहज-*n. fem*. wife of one's brother-in-law.

सरहटी-*n. fem*. a kind of medicinal plant found on hill.

सरहद-*n. fem*. boundary, purlieu, limit, border.

सरहदी-*adj*. pertaining to boundary.

सरहरी-*n. fem*. a kind of rush.

सरा-*n. fem*. funeral pyre, an inn.

सराई-*n. fem*. a needle, a thin stick of rush, a small earthen cup or pot.

सराग-*n. mas*. a bar of iron.

सराध-*n. mas*. same as श्राद्ध।

सराना-*v. t*. to complete, to fulfil, to accomplish a work.

सराप-*n. mas*. same as श्राप, a curse.

सरापना-*v. t*. to curse.

सराफ़-*n. mas*. a banker, a money-changer; see सर्राफ़।

सराफ़ा-*n. mas*. banking, money changing business.

सराफ़ा-*n. mas*. a place where bankers transact business, exchange

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सराफ़ी-*n. fem.* banking, money changing.
सराबोर-*adj.* quite wet, drenched.
सराय-*n. mas.* an inn, a tavern.
सराव-*n. mas.* a cup, a cup for drinking wine.
सरावग, सरावगी-*ns. mas.* a Jain.
सराशन-*n. mas.* same as शरासन।
सरासर-*adv.* from one end to the other, quite, perfectly, in toto, fully, entirely.
सरासरी-*n. fem.* quickness, gross estimate; *adv.* quickly, in haste.
सराह-*n. fem.* praise, eulogy.
सराहन-*n. mas.* same as सराह।
सराहना-*v.t.* to praise, to applaud, to laud, to eulogize; *n. fem.* praise; सराहनेवाला an admirer, an eulogist; -सराहने योग्य laudable, admirable, praiseworthy.
सराहनीय-*adj.* laudable, good, best.
सरि-*n. fem.* a river, equality; *adj.* similar, equal.
सरित्, सरिता-*ns. fem.* a river.
सरित्पति-*n. mas.* sea, ocean.
सरिता-*n. fem.* a river, a flow.
सरियाना-*v. t.* to put things in order, to arrange, to beat, to cudgel.
सरिवन-*n. mas.* a kind of medicinal plant; see सरिवा।
सरिवरि-*n. fem.* equality, similarity.
सरिश्ता-*n. mas.* a court, a department, an office.
सरिश्तेदार-*n. mas.* the superintendent of a vernacular office in Indian court.
सरिस-*adj.* same as सदृश, equal, tantamount, similar.
सरीकता-*n. fem.* share, partnership.
सरीखा-*adj.* equal, similar, resembling; *n.* equality.
सरीफ़ा-*n. mas.* a custard apple.
सरीर-*n. mas.* same as शरीर, body.
सरीसृप-*n. mas.* a crawling insect, nak a se.
सरुज-*adj.* ill, sickly, diseased.
सरुष-*adj.* angry, wrathful.
सरूहना-*v. t.* to make hairy.
सरूप-*adj.* possessed of form, similar, uniform, beautiful; *n. mas.* form, shape; see स्वरूप।
सरूपता-*n. fem.* uniformity.
सरूर-*n. mas.* happiness, delight, pleasure, slight, intoxication, tipsiness, exhileration.
सरेख-*adj.* wise, intelligent.
सरेखना-*v. t.* same as सहेजना to entrust something.
सरेदस्त-*adv.* now, for this time.
सरेबाजार-*adv.* in the presence of all, in the open market.
सरेस-*n. mas.* size, glue; -मछली का isinglass; -लगाना to size; -से जोड़ना to glue; -के समान लसलसा glutinous.
सरो (वृक्ष)-*n. mas.* fir, an asp, a larch, a cypress.

सरो

सरोट(वृक्ष)-*n.* fold or crease in cloth.
सरोकार-*n. mas.* business, intercourse, concern.
सरोज-*n. mas.* the lotus flower.
सरोजना-*v. t.* to obtain, to get.
सरोजिनी-*n. fem.* a lotus flower, a pond full of lotus plants.
सरोद-*n. mas.* a kind of violin.
सरोरुह-*n. mas.* the lotus.
सरोवर-*n. mas.* a large pond, a lake; -में उत्पन्न lacustrine.
सरोष-*adj.* angry, fretful, wrathful.
सरोसामान-*n. mas.* goods and chattles.
सरौता-*n. mas.* a nut-cracker.
सर्ग-*n. mas.* departure, movement, world, flow, abandonment, throwing, place of birth, a living being, progeny, offspring

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

nature, a canto; -बंध divided into several cantos.

सर्कार-*n. mas.* government; सर्कारी मालगुज़ारी revenue; सर्कारी धन funds; सर्कारी समाचार पत्र gazette; सर्कारी समाचार पत्र में प्रकाशित करना to publish in a gazette.

सर्गुन-*adj.* same as सगुण।

सर्ज-*n.mas.* a kind of large Sal tree, rosin, a pine tree.

सर्जन-*n. mas.* abandonment, creation; same as त्याग।

सर्जू-*n. fem.* the river Sarju.

सर्द-*adj.* cold, slow, lazy, impotent, damp.

सर्दी-*n. fem.* cold, coldness, cold weather, catarrh.

सर्प-*n. mas.* a serpent, a snake; -के आकार का serpentine; -अनेक फन वाला hydra; -तुल्य ophidian; -पूजन ophiolatry; -विद्या ophiology; -भक्षक ophiophagus; -बड़ा python, boa; -विषैला cobra; -काल an epithet of Garuda; -याग(-यज्ञ) a snake sacrifice; -राज an epithet of Shesha Naga (serpent).

सर्पिणी-*n. fem.* a female snake.

सर्पिष्-*n. mas.* clarified butter, Ghee (घृत)।

सर्फ़-*adj.* spent, expended.

सर्फ़ा-*n. mas.* expense.

सर्बस-*n. mas.* same as सर्वस्व, everything, everywhere.

सर्राफ़-*n. mas.* same as सराफ़।

सर्व-*adj.* all, whole, complete; *n. mas.* Shiva, Vishnu, mercury; -काम one who fulfills all desires, Shiva; -कालिक, -गत eternal, all-pervading; -ग्रास total eclipse of the sun or the moon.

सर्वज्ञ-*adj.* all-knowing, all-wise, omniscient; *n. mas.* God, Shiva, Buddha; -ता omniscience.

सर्वजन-*n. mas.* everybody; -उपकारी philanthropic.

सर्वतंत्र-*n. mas.* one who is conversant with the Shastras.

सर्वतः-*adv.* on all sides, in every direction or way.

सर्वतोभद्र-*adj.* & *n.* auspicious every where, one whose hairs on the head, beard, moustache &c. are all shaved, a square temple having doors on all sides, a kind of auspicious design made on cloth, a mystical square diagram, a kind of word riddle, the chariot of the god Vishnu.

सर्वतोभाव-*ind.* in every way, universally, everywhere.

सर्वतोमुख-*adj.* complete, all-pervading, universal.

सर्वत्र-*adv.* everywhere, widely, throughout, all over the world.

सर्वदेशीय-*adj.* pandemic.

सर्वथा-*adv.* altogether, to all intent in every way, by all means, completely, at all events, quite, outright, wholly; -प्राचीन क्रम पलट देना revolution.

सर्वदर्शी-*adj.* omnipotent.

सर्वदा-*adv.* ever, evermore, always, at all times, still, in and out of reason; -असन्तुष्ट insatiate; -अतिथि सत्कार करना to keep open house; -असन्तोष दिलानेवाला querulous; -कल्पना करनेवाला idealistic; -के लिये once for all.

सर्वनाम-*n. mas.* a pronoun; -संबंधी pronominal.

सर्वनाश-*n. mas.* total destruction, extirpation, extermination; -करना to extirpate, to exterminate.

सर्वप्रिय-*adj.* dear to all, pleasing to all persons.

सर्वभक्षी-*adj.* pantaphagus, omnivorous, eating every thing.

सर्वभोगी-*adj.* same as सर्वभक्षी।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सर्वमंगला-*adj*. an eptihet of Durga the goddess of wealth Lakshmi.
सर्वरी-*adj*. same as शर्वरी, night.
सर्वव्यापक, सर्वव्यापी-*adj*. all-pervading, omnipresent, universal.
सर्वशक्तिमान-*adj*. & *n*. omnipotent, the Almighty.
सर्वरोगहरि(औषधि)-*n*. *fem*. panacea.
सर्ववर्ती-*adj*. ubiquitous.
सर्वव्यापी-*adj*. ubiquitous.
सर्वश्रेष्ठ-*adj*. paramount, foremost, first rate, best.
सर्वसम्मत-*adj*. unanimous.
सर्वसाधारण-*n*. *mas*. the man in the street, populace.
सर्वसामान्य-*n*. *mas*. public, commonalty, state, body corporate; -का धन अपहरण करना to peculate; -ऐसा अपहरण peculation; -के समझाने योग्य popular.
सर्वस्व-*n*. *mas*. entire property, everything, all in all, be all, all the world; -हरण करना to confiscate.
सर्वहर-*n*. *mas*. Shiva, Yama.
सर्वांग-*n*. *mas*. the whole body, all the parts or limbs; -पूर्ण exhaustive.
सर्वात्मा-*n*. *mas*. the Supreme Spirit, the god Brahma.
सर्वाधिकार-*n*.*mas*. full power, general control.
सर्वाधिकारी-*n*. *mas*. an officer endowed with full powers.
सर्वाशी-*adj*. omnivorous.
सर्वेश, सर्वेश्वर-*n*. *mas*. lord of all, God, the supreme ruler.
सर्वोत्तम-*adj*. paramount, foremost, pre-eminent, superlative; -भाग a llon's share.
सर्वोपरि-*adv*. above all, therewith, on the whole.
सर्वौषधि-*n fem*. a class of ten medicinal herbs
सर्षप-*n*. mustard, the weight equal to one seed of mustard.
सलई-*n*. *mas*. a pine tree.
सलगम-*n*. *mas*. same as शलजम, the tubour turnip.
सलतनत-*n*. *fem*. kingdom, reign, rule, dominion, governmnt, convenience; see राज्य।
सलना-*v*. *i*. to be pierced, to be bored, to be fitted in a hole.
सलब-*adj*. ruined, destroyed.
सलमा-*n*. *mas*. gold thread.
सलवट-*n*.*fem*. same as सिलवट।
सलहज-*n*. *fem*. same as सरहज।
सलाई-*n*. *fem*. needle, fuse, thin wire of zinc used for tinging the eyelids with collyrium, lucifer, match, wages or work for fitting a tenon in mortice; -फेरना to blind a man by piercing red-hot wire in his eyes.
सलाक-*n*. *mas*. an arrow.
सलाख-*n*. *fem*. a knitting needle.
सलाद-*n*. *mas*. salad.
सलाम-*n*. *mas*. salutation, good bye, compliments; *interj*. good bye; दूर से सलाम करना not to go near a detested object; -लेना to bid good-bye in return; -देना to salute.
सलामत-*adj*. safe, and sound, protected, healthy.
सलामती-*n*. *fem*. health, protection, safety, welfare.
सलामी-*n*. *fem*. act of saluting; -तोप की salute, salvo; -उतारना to salute in honour of a respected guest.
सलार-*n*. *mas*. a kind of bird.
सलाह-*n*. *mas*. advice, counsel, caution, rectitude, choice, conference; -करना to take advice, to confer; -करने का कमरा parlour; -देना to recommend; -कार an adviser, a counsellor.
सलाही-*n*.*mas*. an adviser, a counsellor, a minister.
सलिल-*n*.*mas*. water; -पति the ocean

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सलीक़ा-*n.mas.* dexterity, rules of etiquette, good behaviour, conduct, genius, knack, good disposition, gentlemanliness; -मंद discreet, polite, civil.

सलीता-*n. mas.* a kind of coarse hand woven cloth.

सलीस-*adj.* easy, idiomatic and literary language.

सलूक-*n. mas.* conduct, behaviour, intercourse, goodness, favour.

सलोतर-*n. mas.* knowledge of curing the diseases of cattle, *esp.* horses.

सलोतरी-*n. mas.* veterinary doctor.

सलोना-*adj.* mixed with salt, seasoned, tasteful, beautiful; -पन piquancy, beauty.

सलोनी-*n. fem.* seasoned, tasteful, beautiful.

सलोनो-*n. mas.* a Hindu festival observed on the full moon day of the month of Sravan.

सल्लम-*n. fem.* a kind of coarse cloth; see सलीता।

सवत-*n. fem.* same as सौत, a co-wife.

सवत्स-*adj.* having a calf, accompanied with offspring.

सवन-*n. mas.* fire, moon, a sacrifice, a place of sacrifice, bringing forth offspring.

सवर्ण-*adj.* similar, homogeneous, of the same caste or colour.

सवाँ-*adj.* hundredth; - वार्षिकोत्सव centenary.

सवाँग-*n. mas.* farce, disguise, mimicry, pantomime; -संबंधी pantomimic; -करना to mimic; -बनाना masquerade.

सवा-*n. fem.* one and a quarter; -तीन बजे quarter past three.

सवाई-*n. fem.* a quarter more, title of the king of Jaipur (Rajputana).

सवाद-*n. mas.* same as स्वाद, taste.

सवादिक-*adj.* same as स्वादिष्ठ tasteful.

सवाब-*n. mas.* reward for virtuous action, goodness.

सवार-*n. mas.* a rider, a horseman, sitting over an object; -गाड़ी में जुते घोड़े का postillion; -घोड़ घोड़ का jockey; -होना to mount; -होना जहाज पर to board; -होकर (गाड़ी इ० पर) चलना to ride, (a carriage).

सवारी-*n. fem.* riding, carriage, a vehicle, procession; -गाड़ी पर की a drive -करनेवाला बिना फेरे घोड़े पर a rough rider.

सवाल-*n.mas.* question, an application, request, query, demand, problem; -जवाब discussion, quarrel, wrangling, dispute; -जवाब करना to argue; -जिरह के cross-examination of a person.

सविकल्प-*adj.* doubtful, suspicious;

सविता-*n. mas.* the sun; -पुत्र Hiranyapani the son of the Sun. -सुत an epithet of Saturn.

सविनय अवज्ञा-*n. fem.* civil disobedience.

सवेरा-*n. mas.* morning, dawn, time before an appointed moment.

सवैया-*n. mas.* a weight of one and a quarter seer, a kind of metre of Hindi verse.

सव्य-*adj.* left (as opposed to right) opposite, contrary, southern; *n.mas.* the god Vishnu, the sacred thread of a Brahman; -साची an epithet of Arjun.

सशङ्क-*adj.* afraid, terrified, alarmed, horrible.

सशङ्कना-*v.i.* to be afraid, to be terrified or frightened.

सस-*n. mas.* the moon, agriculture; -धर the moon.

ससक-*n. mas.* a hare.

ससि-*n. mas.* the moon; see शशि

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सची-*n. fem.* more properly शची Indra's wife.

ससहर-*n. mas.* the moon.

ससुर-*n. mas.* father-in-law.

ससुरा-*n. mas.* same as;-ससुर an abusive word.

ससुराल-*n. fem.* father-in-law's house of a man or woman.

सस्ता-*adj.* cheap, trivial, of little value;-करना to cheapen;-साहित्य penny-a line;-तथा भ्रष्ट tawdry; -सस्ते पदार्थ jerry; -सस्ते पदार्थ बेंचने वाला a jerry builder;-सस्ते दिखावटी अलंकार flippery;-सस्ते छूटना small expense, attainment of one's object or aim with little or no trouble.

सस्ताना-*v. i.* to become cheap.

सस्ती-*n. fem.* cheapness of commodity.

सस्त्रीक-*adj.* in accompaniment with one's wife.

सह-*ind.* together; *adj.* present, forbearing, able, fit.

सहकार-*n. mas.* a fragrant object, a mango tree, a helper, an associate, cooperation.

सहकारता-*n. fem.* help, assistance, co-operation, partnership.

सहकारिता-*n. fem.* same as सहकारता।

सहकारी-*n. mas.* a co-worker, a helper, a leaguer, a confederate, a partner; *adj.* concomitant, cooperative.

सहगमन-*n. mas.* the burning of a woman with her husband at his funeral pyre.

सहगामिनी-*n. fem.* a Sati, woman, a female associate.

सहगामी-*n. mas.* a follower, an attendant, a companion.

सहगौन-*n. mas.* same as सहगमन।

सहचर-*n. mas.* a fellow, a partner, yoke-fellow (mute), a convoy, a servant, an attendant, a friend.

सहचरी-*n. fem.* a female companion, wife, same as सहेली।

सहचार-*n. mas.* a companion, an attendant, a follower.

सहचारिता-*n. fem.* the state of being a female friend.

सहचारी-*n. mas.* a follower, an attendant, an associate.

सहज-*adj.* easy, natural, cognate, native, innate, docile, born together; *n. mas.* brother of whole blood, nature;-करना to facilitate; -प्रकृति का easy going; -में easily, lightly;-में समझने योग्य simple;-में ले जाने योग्य partable, partitive;-में प्रभाव पड़ने योग्य pliable;-में टूटनेवाला fragile; -में काम करनेवाला light-hearted; -में समझने योग्य hard;-में ठगा जाने वाला dupe;-में न समझने योग्य impalpable, difficult.

सहजात-*adj.* cognate (brother) of whole blood, a twin.

सहजज्ञान-*n. mas.* instinct, intuition, innate propensity.

सहतमहत-*n. mas.* see श्रावस्ति।

सहतरा-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सहताना-*v. i.* same as सुस्ताना to repose, to rest.

सहत्व-*n. mas.* unity, association, endurance; see सहन।

सहदानी-*n. fem.* a mark, a sign.

सहदेई-*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

सहदेव-*n. mas.* one of the sons of king Pandu.

सहधर्मचारिणी-*n. fem.* wife.

सहन-*n. mas.* endurance, suffering, tolerance, pardon;-करना to upbear, to tolerate, to endure, to put up with, to weather; -योग्य tolerable, endurable; भण्डार

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

wealth, treasury;-शील patient, enduring, tolerant, acquiescent; -शीलता forbearance, longanimity, patience, toleration, endurance, sufferance;-शक्ति stamina.

सहना-*v. t.* to bear, to abide by, to support, to sustain, to bide, to brook, to suffer, to stomach, to stand, to wear, to last, to endure, to undergo, to have patience; -सहनेवाला sufferer.

सहनायन-*n. fem.* a female who plays on a hautboy.

सहनीय-*adj.* endurable, bearable.

सहपाठी-*n. mas.* a fellow-student.

सहभोज(-भोजन) *n. mas.* taking food together, symposium, mess.

सहभोजी-*n. mas.* those who take food at the same table, a mess mate.

सहम-*n. mas.* fear, dread, terror, fright, hesitation.

सहमना-*v. t.* to fear, to be afraid.

सहमाना-*v. t.* to frighten, to alarm, to overawe. same as डराना।

सहमत-*adj.* of one mind;-होना to concur, to acquiesce.

सहमरण-*n. mas.* the burning of a widow on the funeral-pyre of her deceased husband.

सहमृता-*n. fem.* a woman who burns herself on the funeral pyre of her deceased husband.

सहयोग-*n. mas.* help, assistance, co-operation;-करना to co-operate with others.

सहयोगी-*n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, a co-operator, a contemporary, working with others.

सहर-*n. mas.* morning, magic, witchcraft, a city; *adv.* slowly.

सहरगही-*n. fem.* food taken early in the morning on a day of fast.

सहराना-*v. t.* to tremble with fear.

सहरी-*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

सहल-*adj.* same as सहज easy, not very difficult.

सहलाना-*v. t.* to rub gently, to rub, to tickle; *v. t.* to titillate.

सहवास-*n. mas.* sexual intercourse, copulation, coition.

सहस-*adj.* thousand;-किरन the Sun; -गो the Sun.

सहसा-*adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly, at once.

सहसाक्षी, सहसाखी-*ns. mas.* Indra.

सहसानन-*n. mas.* the snake Shesha.

सहस्र-*n. mas.* one thousand;-कर the Sun;-किरण the Sun;-चक्षु the god Indra;-दल a lotus, a spray-bath;-नाम a hymn containing one thousand names of a deity;-नेत्र an epithet of Indra;-पाद the Sun, Vishnu, a crane;-बाहु Shiva, another name of Haihaya;-भुजा a form of goddess; -रश्मि the Sun; -शीर्ष the god Vishnu.

सहस्राक्ष-*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.

सहाइ, सहाई-*ns. mas.* a helper, a supporter; *n. fem.* help, assistance; see सहाय।

सहाउ-*n. mas.* same as सहाय help.

सहाध्यायी-*n. mas.* a fellow student.

सहानुभूति-*n. fem.* fellow-feeling, sympathy, feeling;-का sympathetic;-करना to commiserate;-दिखलाना to console;-प्रकट करना to sympathize;-युक्त warm.

सहाय-*n. mas.* help, assistance, support, reliance, furtherance, ally, auxiliary.

सहायक-*n. mas.* &*adj.* a helpmate, an adherent, an accompaniment, a supporter, an assistant, a colleague, a friend, auxiliary, a guide, instrumental, conclusive, counterpart, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, favourable, upholder;-नदी a tributary, afflu-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ence; -पादरी का a curate.

सहायता-*n. fem.* help, assistance, patronage, aid, succour, service, suffrage, relief; -करना to take part, to minister, to bear (lend) a hand, to contribute; -देना to help, to further, to lend a hand, to assist, to support, to protect, to patronize, to aid, to serve, to second, to spend, to subserve, to succour, to relieve, to favour, to stand by; -देनेवाला a contributor; -न देनेवाला passive; -का साधन upkeep.

सहायी-*n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, help, assistance.

सहार-*n. mas.* endurance, to bear.

सहारना-*v. t.* to endure, patience.

सहारा-*n. mas.* support, assistance, anchor, aid, help, ailment, shoulder, succour, resource, dependence; -देना to prop, to stay, to relieve, to lean, to bracket, to bolster; -बुरे काममें देना to abet; -लेना to stand upon, to have a recourse to; -देना to relieve.

सहालग-*n. mas.* days which are auspicious for marriage ceremonies.

सहिजन-*n. mas.* a kind of evergreen tree the long pods of which are used as vegetable.

सहिजानी-*n. fem.* a mark, a sign.

सहित-*adv.* together with, accompanied by, connected with.

सहिदान, सहिदानी-*ns. fem.* a mark, a sign, an emblem.

सहिष्णु-*adj.* enduring, tolerant, patient; -ता endurance, submission forbearance.

सही-*adj.* correct, right, true, authentic, sound, accurate; *n.* signature; -भरना to accept; -करना to sign, to correct; -सलामत hale and hearty healthy, faultless, defectless.

सहुँ-*adv.* in front of, before, towards on all sides.

सहूलियत-*n. fem.* facility, good manners, etiquette.

सहृदय-*adj.* whole-hearted, kind, sympathising, gentle; *n. mas.* a gentleman, a friend.

सहेजना-*v. i.* to examine carefully, to adjust, to entrust, to provide, to investigate.

सहेजवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be carefully investigated.

सहेट, सहेत-*ns. mas.* the appointed place where lovers meet.

सहेतुक-*adj.* having an occasion or cause (for a thing).

सहेली-*n. fem.* a female companion, a maid-in-waiting, a handmaid.

सहेया-*n. mas.* a helper; *adj.* enduring, tolerant.

सहोदर-*n. mas.* a uterine brother.

सह्य-*adj.* endurable, bearable, patient, supportable.

सह्याद्रि-*n. mas.* a mountain in the Bombay Presidency.

साँई-*n. mas.* lord, master, husband, God, a title used for a Mohammedan mendicant.

साँकड़ा-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on ankles.

साँकर-*n. fem.* a chain, fetters; *n. mas.* trouble, perplexity; *adj.* narrow, full of trouble.

साँकरा-*adj.* narrow.

सांकेतिक-*adj.* allusive; -शब्द a countersign, a password; -शब्द पहरेदार का a watchword.

सांख्य-*n. mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy propounded by the sage Kapila, naturalism, rationalism.

साँग-*n. fem.* a kind of spear, power.

सांग-*adj.* complete, full.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Harid

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सांगी-*n. fem.* a spear.
सांगोपांग-*ind.* completely, entirely.
सांच-*adj.* true, correct, right, exact
सांचला-*adj.* true speaking.
सांचा-*n. mas.* a mould, a cast, a matrix, pattern, a shape, a dice; -बनाना to mould; -सांचे में ढला होना to be extremely well-shaped and beautiful.
सांबी-*n. mas.* a kind of betel leaf, the mode of printing Sanskrit books on separate leaves.
सांझ-*n. fem.* evening.
सांझा-*n. mas.* same as साझा, partnership, share in business.
सांझी-*n. fem.* floral decoration made on the roof of a temple.
सांट-*n. fem.* a stick, a lash, a mark of thrashing &c. which is made on the skin.
सांटा-*n. mas.* a lash, sugarcane.
सांटी-*n. fem.* a thin stick, a confederation, retaliation.
सांठ-*n. mas.* sugarcane; -गांठ illegal or secret connection.
सांठना-*v. t.* to grasp, to hold.
सांठी-*n. fem.* capital, funds.
सांड़-*n. mas.* bull, steer; -पाला हुआ zebu; -का युद्ध tauromachy.
सांड़नी-*n. fem.* a swift going she-camel used for riding.
सांड़ा-*n. mas.* a wild animal, the fat of which is used in medicine.
सांड़िया-*n. mas.* a kind of fast going camel, the rider on such a camel.
सांत-*adj.* perishable, having an terminating end.
सांत्वना-*n. fem.* pacification.
सांप-*n. mas.* a serpent, a snake; -के आकार का snaky; -कलेजे पर लोटना to be extremely sorry on account of envy; -सूंघ जाना to die; -छछूंदर की दशा होना to fall in difficulty, to be on the horns of a dilemma.
सांपत्तिक-*adj.* financial, pecuniary.
सांपिन-*n. fem.* a female snake.
सांप्रत-*adv.* now, at this time, immediately, at once.
सांप्रदायिक-*adj.* sectarian, communal; - कलह communalism; -ऐसे कलह का प्रवर्तक communalist; -बलवा communal riot.
सांब-*n. mas.* son of Lord Krishna, born of Jambavanti.
सांभर-*n. mas.* a lake in Rajputana, the salt which is prepared from the water of this lake, a kind of Indian antelope; *n. mas.* refreshment for journey.
सांमुहे-*adv.* in front of; *n. mas.* a kind of small rice.
सांय सांय-*n. mas.* a rustling sound.
सांवत-*n. mas.* same as सामंत।
सांवर-*adj.* same as सांवला, tawny.
सांवलताई-*n. fem.* blackness.
सांवला-*adj.* blue black, tawny, black; *n. mas.* Lord Krishna; an epithet for a lover; -पन blackness of complexion.
सांवां-*n. mas.* a kind of small grain similar to rice.
सांस-*n. fem.* breath, sigh, wind, fissure, asthma, leisure; -उखड़ना (टूटना) difficult breathing; -ऊपर नीचे होना obstruction in breathing; -चढ़ना quick breathing owing to hard labour; -गहरी a sigh; -तक न लेना to remain perfectly silent; -फूलना to breathe hard; -रहते while living; -फेंकना to exhale; उलटी सांस लेना to draw in breath with great difficulty; -लेना to breathe, to blow; to heave, to repose after fatigue.
सांसत-*n. fem.* pain, suffocation, trouble, perplexity; -घर a solitary cell in a prison.
सांसना-*v. t.* to admonish, to punish, to threaten, to snub, to give

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

trouble to some one.

सांसा-*n. mas.* breath, life, doubt, fear, dread, suspense.

सांसारिक-*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.

सा-*ind.* similar, equal, resembling.

साइक-*n. mas.* see शायक।

साइत-*n. fem.* an auspicious moment, the time of one hour.

साइयों-*n. mas.* same as साई a lord, master, a husband.

साइर-*n. mas.* same as शायर a poet.

साइ-*n. mas.* a lord, a master, husband, God, a saint.

साई-*n. fem.* earnest money which is paid for the performance of a specified work.

साईस-*n. mas.* a groom, an ostler.

साईसी-*n. fem.* the work of a groom.

साकंभरी- *n. mas.* the name of the Sambhar lake.

साकचेरि-*n. fem.* the myrtle.

साकठ-*n. mas.* a follower of Shaivism, one who is not irritated, wicked.

साकर-*adj.* same as सांकरा narrow.

साका-*n. mas.* the Shaka era, fame, celebrity, memorial, grandeur, occasion, opportunity, an eminent work of repute; -चलाना (बांधना) to influence.

साकार-*adj.* possessed of form, concrete, gross.

साकारोपासना-*n. fem.* idol worship.

साकिन-*adj.* inhabiting, residing in.

साकी-*n. mas.* a butler, a lover.

साकेत-*n. mas.* the city of Ayodhya.

साक्षर-*adj.* lettered, learned, educated, literate.

साक्षात्-*adv.* in the presence of, within sight of, before, visibly; *adj.* possessing a form; *n. mas.* an interview, a meeting; -कार meeting, interview, sensual perception.

साक्षी-*n. mas.* an eye-witness, a witness, a deponent, testification, deposition, evidence, testimony; -देना to testify.

साक्ष्य-*n. mas.* evidence, testimony.

साख-*n. mas.* evidence, a witness, trust, reputation, time, season.

साखना-*v. t.* to testify, to give evidence or testimony.

साखर-*adj.* same as साक्षर, literate.

साखा-*n. fem.* same as शाखा, branch.

साखी-*n. mas.* a witness; *n. fem.* a testimony; *n. mas.* a tree, a moral poem; -पुकारना to witness.

साखू-*n. mas.* the Sal tree.

साखोचारन-*n. mas.* same as, गोत्रोच्चार।

साग-*n. mas.* green vegetables, pot-herb, edible herbs; -पात ordinary cheap food.

सागर-*n. mas.* the sea, ocean, a big lake, a sect of mendicants.

सागवान-*n. mas.* teak tree.

साग़,साबूदाना-*n. mas.* the sago.

सागौन-*n. mas.* a shawl.

साग्निक-*n. mas.* one who always performs fire sacrifice.

साग्र-*adj.* all, whole, entire.

साज-*n. mas.* embellishment, accoutrements, preparation, harness, fittings, a musical instrument, implements of war, association; used as a suffix meaning 'mender of'.

साजन-*n. mas.* husband, lord, lover, God, a gentleman.

साजना-*v. t.* to prepare, to decorate.

साजबाज-*n. mas.* preparation, harness, accoutrements.

साजसमाज-*n. mas.* furniture, materials, paraphernalia.

साजिंदा-*n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.

साजिश-*n. fem.* conspiration, conspiracy, combination.

साजुज्य-*n. mas.* see सायुज्य।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

साझा-*n. mas.* partnership, share, in business, association.

साझी-*n. mas.* partner, shareholder; -होना to partake, to participate.

साझेदार-*n. mas.* a partner, a sharer; -साझे में jointly; in partnership.

साट-*n. mas.* the mark which is made by a strap, weal.

साटक-*n. mas.* chaff, rind, trash, worthless object.

साटन-*n.mas.* a kind of glossy silken cloth, satin, sateen.

साटना-*v. t.* to join, to paste.

साटा-*n.mas.* a return, an exchange.

साठ-*adj.* sixty; -वाँ sixtieth; -वाँ भाग मिनट या डिगरी का second; -वर्ष का sexagenarian; -नाठ poor, indigent, insipid, dry, topsy-turvy.

साठसाती-*n. mas.* same as साढ़ेसाती seven and a half.

साठा-*n.mas.* sugarcane; *adj.* of sixty years of age.

साठी-*n. fem.* a kind of paddy.

साड़िनी-*n. mas.* a dromedary.

साड़ी-*n. fem.* a long piece of cloth worn by Hindu females round the waist passing over the head, skirt.

साढ़साती-*adj.* see साढ़ेसाती।

साढ़ी-*n. fem.* a crop sown in the rainy season, cream of milk; same as साड़ी।

साढ़ू-*n. mas.* husband of one's wife's sister.

साढ़ेसाती-*n.fem.* inauspicious period of seven and a half years (months or days) occupied by Saturn in his revolution.

सात-*adj.* seven; -अर्थ के उपसर्ग sept, hepta, septi, septum; -भुज की आकृति heptagon; -मनुष्यों से शासित राज्य heptarchy; -कोण का septangular; -वर्ष का काल septermium; -वर्ष का septagenarian; -वाँ seventh; -सातवें वर्ष होनेवाला septennial; -पाँच craftiness, cunning; -समुद्र पार at a very long distance; -फेरा the rite of going round the fire seven times at the time of marriage.

सातला-*n. mas.* a kind of cactus.

सात्मक-*adj.* together with the soul

सात्म्य-*n. mas.* resemblance, similarity, identical state.

सात्यकि-*n. mas.* one of the Yadavas who had sided with Pandavas during the Mahabharat.

सात्वत-*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, an epithet of Shishupal.

सात्वती-*n. fem.* Subhadra, the mother of Shishupal.

सात्विक-*adj.* endowed with goodness, honest, sincere, virtuous, pure, gentle, pious.

साथ-*adv.* by, with, together, with al, along with, together with, as well; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग syn; - *n. mas.* company, association; -काम करना to pull together; -काम करनेवाला a colleague; - गाना बजाना to accompany; - छोड़ना to turn one's back upon; - छोड़नेवाला a rat; -जाना to tend; -देना to back, to keep company with, to accompany, to attend; -भोजन (अनेक मनुष्यों का) mess; -बहता हुआ confluent; -मिला हुआ serried; -रखना to compose; -होना to assist, to join; -ही in conjunction with; -एक साथ continuously, in a line.

साथरा-*n.mas.* a bed, a mat which is made of Kusha grass.

साथिन, साथिनी-*ns. fem.* a female associate.

साथी-*n. mas.* an associate, a friend, an attendant, an accessory, a partisan, a fellow, a comrade, a compeer, a companion; -अपराध करने में an accomplice; -होना to hang together.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सादगी-*n. fem.* simplicity, frankness.

सादा-*adj.* plain, blank, simple, unadorned, unadulterated, sincere, faultless, flawless, artless, white, foolish; -पृष्ठ पुस्तक के आदि या अंत का a fly leaf; -पन simplicity, artlessness.

साही-*n. fem.* a kind of small bird. *n. mas.* a hunter, a horse.

साहूर-*n. mas.* a carnivorous animal, a lion, a tiger.

सादृश्य-*n. mas.* likeness, parallelism, parity, comparison, affinity, congruity, image, imitation, similarity, similitude, proportion, resemblance.

साध-*n. mas.* a mendicant, a hermit, an anchorite, a gentleman; *n. fem.* wish, desire, yearnings of a pregnant woman, name of a wild tribe found near Kannuaj; *adj.* good, excellent.

साधक-*n. mas.* an accomplisher, a devotee, cause, means; *adj.* effective, tool, component, instrumental; see साधक।

साधन-*n. mas.* artifice, realization, solution, substantiation, shift, resource, key, machinery, instrument, matter, medium, means, equipment, organ, devotion; -करना to elaborate; -द्रव्य का resources; -ता (-त्व) instrumentality; -पैर से यन्त्र इ० चलाने का a pedal; - पूर्ण resourceful; - योग्यता solubility; -सामग्री trimmings; -हीन shiftless; -हार one who solves a difficulty, accomplishable.

साधना-*v.t.* to accomplish, to finish, to aim, to measure, to perform, to transaet, to practise, to survey, to correct, to settle, to mass together, to subdue; *n.* accomplishment, devotion.

साधर्म्य-*n. mas.* parallelism.

साधारण-*adj.* common, general, ordinary, banal, medium, work-a-day, commonplace, well known, similar, public; -रूप से ordinarily; -धर्म दिखलाना to generalize; -बनाना to hackney; -मनुष्य (पुरोहित से भिन्न) a lay man; -अधिकार the common right of a person.

साधारणतः-*adv.* generally, usually, almost, strictly.

साधित-*adj.* performed, accomplished,

साधु-*n. mas.* a religious or holy man, a saint, a mendicant, a hermit, a gentleman; *adj.* good, excellent, pious, holy, virtuous, righteous, praise worthy; *interj.* welldone; -मंडली an abbey.

साधुता-*n. fem.* goodness, piety, honesty, righteousness, simplicity, gentlemanliness.

साधुवाद-*n. mas.* eulogising a man by repeatedly saying साधु साधु well done!

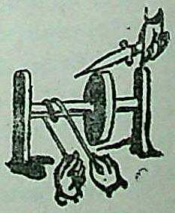
साधू, साधो-*ns. mas.* same as साधु।

साध्य-*adj.* attainable, workable, practicable, remediable, easy, feasible, within one's reach; *n. mas.* a deity, power, strength, anything that is to be established by proof; -ता feasibility; -सम possessing adequate power.

साध्वी-*n. fem.* a chaste woman, virtuous wife.

सानंद-*adv.* with pleasure, happily.

सान-*n. mas.* a whetstone, a grindstone, a rub-stone; -रखनेवाला a knife-grinder; -धरना to sharpen an instrument.



सान

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सानना-*v. t.* to knead, to mix up, to make into a paste, to stain, to smear, to implicate, to make one responsible; साना हुआ पदार्थ batter; साने आँटे की तरह का pasty.

सानी-*n. fem.* food for cattle consisting of chaff and oilcake mixed together with water; *adj.* second, equal, unequalled.

सानु-*n. mas.* a mountain peak, top, extremity, level-ground, forest.

सान्निध्य-*n. mas.* nearness, proximity, a kind of salvation.

सान्त्वन-*n. mas.* comfort, conciliation; -करना to pacify.

साप-*n. mas.* same as शाप a curse.

सापत्न्य-*n. mas.* co-wifehood, the son of a co-wife.

सापना-*v. t.* to curse, to abuse.

सापराध-*adj.* faulty, guilty, offending, criminal.

साफ़-*adj.* clean, pure, unadulterated, faultless, clear, white, distinct, innocent, filthless, level, entire, without an essence; -करना to purify, to cleanse, to furbish, to make a fair copy of, to kill, to destroy, to pay up all dues; -कहना to speak plainly; -ऊन या सन को साफ़ करना to card; -सुथरा prim, spruce, natty, trim.

साफल्य-*n. mas.* efficacy, success, fruitfulness.

साफ़ा-*n. mas.* a turban, the act of cleansing and washing of clothes of daily use.

साफ़ी-*n. fem.* a handkerchief, a strainer, a filtering cloth.

साबर-*n. mas.* a kind of stag, a buck, chamois leather, a jemmy, a small anvil.

साबस-*n. mas.* same as शाबास or शावास well done!

साबिक-*adj.* prior, former, foregoing; -दस्तूर as usual.

साबिका-*n. mas.* an interview, a meeting, connection.

साबित-*adj.* stablished, authenticated, proved, conformed, entire; -करना to verify an assertion.

साबुत-*adj.* entire, complete, correct.

साबुन-*n. mas.* soap; -से धोना to soap. -के सदृश soapy; -बनाना to soponify.

साबूत-*adj.* see साबत entire.

साबूदाना-*n. mas.* sago.

सामंजस्य-*n. mas.* fitness, propriety.

सामन्त-*n. mas.* a warrior, a herd, a big landlord.

साम-*n. mas.* the Vedic prayers which in olden times were sung during sacrifices, sweet voice, conciliatory means used in politics, gentle words, the Sama Veda.

सामग-*n. mas.* one who has studied the Sama Veda.

सामग्री-*n. fem.* implements, furniture, apparatus, stuff, paraphernalia, needments, harness, tools; havings, gear, chattels, goods, store, materials, baggage, stock; articles, supply, appliance, commodity; -जुटाना to provide; -भण्डार में रखना storage, to put in store.

सामना-*n. mas.* an opposition, an encounter, a meeting, an interview, the front part; -करना to face, to confront, to oppose, to look, to front, to lull the cat.

सामने-*adv.* before, in front of, in the face of, against, in the presense of, in opposition to; -का yon, yonder, frontal, opposite; -होना to face; -करना to bring before another; -से from before one's face.

सामन्त-*n. mas.* a neighbouring king, a feudatory prince.

सामयिक-*adj.* timely, of the present

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

time, provisional, temporal, punctual, modern, up-to-date, opportune, seasonable, customary, timely;-पत्र a newspaper.

सामरथ-*n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य ability, capability.

सामरिक-*adj.* pertaining to war, military.

सामर्थ-*n.fem.* same as सामर्थ्य power, capacity, strength.

सामर्थी-*n.mas.* powerful, strong, capable, vigorous.

सामर्थ्य-*n. mas.* ability, cogency, fitness, might, adequacy, force, mightiness, practicability, fortitude, efficacy, power, capability, capacity, competence, influence, strength, energy, faculty, main, vitality, vigour.

सामवायिक-*adj.* pertaining to a group or party.

सामवेद-*n.mas.* the third Veda.

सामवेदीय-*adj.* pertaining to Sama Veda; *n.mas.* one who has studied this Veda.

सामशाली-*n.mas.* a politician.

सामहि-*adv.* same as सामने in front of, before.

सामाजिक-*adj.* pertaining to an assembly, social;-उत्तेजना party spirit; -जीवन social life;-प्रार्थना liturgy;-स्थिति status.

सामाजिकता-*n. fem.* social status.

सामान-*n. mas.* furniture, stock, apparatus, tools, preparation, havings, necessaries, measure, materials, arrangement.

सामान्य-*adj.* ordinary, public, common, popular, usual, trivial, custom, commonplace, proletarian, current, beaten, medium, middling, average, banal, elementary, accustomed, treatable, prosy, general, frequent, hackneyed, second rate, indifferent, soft, stock, native, normal, regular, plain, trite, reasonable, threadbare, mediocre;-अर्थ का उपसर्ग homo;-जन a plebian;-नियम का अनेक उदाहरणों द्वारा अन्वेषण induction;-ऐसे अनुमान संबंधी inductive;-परिमाण का medial;-प्रकृति का of the common stamp;-बातचीत tabletalk;-बुद्धि mother wit;-भोजन simple diet;-मनुष्य a commoner, a man in the street;- मूल्य से अधिक at par;-मूल्य से कम below par; -रूप से pretty, usually;-वार्ता latitude; -लोग multitude;-वाक्य an article; -संमिक rank and file; -स्वीकृति currency;-वर्णन an outline; सामान्यतः, सामान्यतया-*adv.* ordinarily, generally, almost, on an average.

सामान्य भविष्यत् - *n. mas.* simple future tense (*gram*).

सामान्य भूत-*n. mas.* simple past tense, aorist (*gram*).

सामान्य लक्षण-*n. mas.* generic character (logic).

सामान्य वर्तमान-*n. mas.* the present indicative (mood).

सामान्यविधि-*n.fem.* general order, commandment.

सामान्या-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a courtesan.

सामिग्री-*n. fem.* same as सामग्री।

सामिष-*adj.* with meat, fish &c.

सामी-*n. fem.* a ferrule, fitted in a walking stick, arable land.

सामीप्य-*n. mas.* nearness, proximity, vicinity, a kind of salvation or emancipation.

सामुझि-*n.fem.* same as समझ understanding or mess.

सामुदायिक-*adj.* pertaining to a assembly; see सामवायिक।

सामुद्र-*n. mas.* sea salt; *adj.* per-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

taining to the sea, marine.

सामुद्रिक-*n. mas.* the science of palmistry, chiromancy.

सामुहाँ (-हें)-*adj.* same as सामने, in front of, before.

साम्य-*n. mas.* similarity, resemblance, identity.

साम्यता-*n. fem.* same as साम्य।

साम्यवाद-*n. mas.* Bolshevism.

साम्प्रदायिक-*adj.* traditional, communal, denominational.

साम्राज्य *n. mas.* reign, sovereignty, imperium, empire; -वाद the theory of imperialism.

सायं-*adj.* pertaining to the evening; *n. mas.* the evening; -काल the eve, the evening, dusk.

सायं संध्या -*n. fem.* the evening devotion, vespers.

सायक-*n. mas.* an arrow, a dart.

सायण-*n. mas.* the celebrated commentator on the Rig Veda.

सायत-*n. fem.* same as साइत period of about an hour, an auspicious moment, an omen.

सायन-*n. mas.* same as सायण a planet's longitude reckoned from the point of vernal equinox.

सायबान-*n. mas.* a canopy, the fly of a tent, a thatched verandah.

सायर-*n. mas.* the sea, the upper part, miscellany, the produce of land which is free from revenue.

सायल-*n. mas.* a questioner, a petitioner, an applicant, a candidate, a beggar.

साया-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, operation, influence; साय में रहना to ive under the protection of; *n. fem.* an underwear for females.

सायाह्न-*n. mas.* the evening.

सायुज्य-*n. mas.* intimate union, realisation of the individual soul with the supreme spirit.

सारंग-*n. mas.* a kind of antelope, the Indian cuckoo, a hawk, a peacock, a deer, a snake, an arrow, a sword, a cloud, a horse, the sun, a lotus, a woman, a lion, a conch-shell, an elephant, an umbrella, a parasol, a gold ornament, the black bee, a kind of camphor, the moon, water, lamp, the earth, hair, beauty, day, night, Lord Krishna, Shiva, Cupid, a frog, lightning; *adj.* coloured, beautiful; -पाणि an epithet of Vishnu.

सारंगिक-*n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter.

सारंगिया-*n. mas.* one who plays on a fiddle, a fiddler.

सारंगी-*n. fem.* a lute, a guitar, a fiddle, a kit, a pandore; -बजानेवाला a lutanist, a fiddler.

सारंगी

सार-*mas.* sap, quintessence, substance, consequence, flower, kernel, juice, swealth, marrow, vigour, precis, gist, abridgment, spirit, compendium, quiddity, pith, essence, result, purport, cream, nectar, butter, a sword, dice, *adj.* excellent, strong; *n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo, nourishment, bed, wife's brother; -भूत essential, pithy; -गर्भित full of pith or marrow.

सारता-*n. fem.* essence, substance.

सारथि-*n. mas.* a charioteer, the sea or ocean.

सारद-*n. mas.* the winter season; *n. fem.* Saraswati the goddess of learning; *adj.* pertaining to winter season.

सारदा-*n. fem.* same as शारदा।

सारदी-*adj.* pertaining to winter,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सारदूल-*n. mas.* see शार्दूल।

सारना-*v.t.* to complete, to finish, to construct, to mend, to embellish, to protect, to apply collyrium to eyes.

सारनाथ-*n. mas.* a place near Banaras where Lord Buddha first preached his new religion.

सारभाटा-*n. mas.* neap tide, low water of sea.

सारमेय-*n. mas.* a dog.

सारल्य-*n. mas.* same as सरलता।

सारस-*n. mas.* a stork, a crane, a swan, the moon, the lotus.

सारसी-*n. fem.* a female crane.

सारसुता-*n. fem.* the river Jamuna.

सारसुती-*n. fem.* same as सरस्वती।

सारस्वत-*n. mas.* sub-sect of Brahmans originally inhabiting the Punjab, the name of a Sanskrit grammar.

सारांश-*n. mas.* gist, abstract, substance, summary, syllabus, the long and short of a matter.

सारा-*adj.* all, whole, entire; *n. mas.* wife's brother, a kind of ornament for women.

सारि-*n. mas.* one who plays at dice.

सारिक, सरिका-*ns. fem.* a thrush, a merle, starling.

सारिखा-*adj.* same as सरीखा similar to, identical with.

सारिणी-*n. fem.* the name of a popular medicinal plant.

सारिवा-*n. fem.* the name of a well known medicinal plant.

सारी-*n. fem.* a piece at chess, a dice, a thrush; *n. mas.* imitator, cream.

साव-*n. mas.* same as सार essence; *n. fem.* a starling.

सारूप्य-*n. mas.* similarity, identity, likeness, uniformity, a kind of salvation; -ता similitude.

सारी-*n. fem.* same as सारिका।

सार्थ, सार्थक-*adjs.* having a meaning, fit for a purpose, useful, fruitful, advantageous, profitable.

सार्दूल-*n. mas.* same as शार्दूल।

सार्ध-*adj.* one and a half.

सार्व-*adj.* pertaining to all, universal, everlasting.

सार्वकालिक-*adj.* pertaining to all times, everlasting, perennial, eternal, universal.

सार्वजनिक(सार्वजनीक) -*adj.* public, relating to people in general; -नोटिस लगाना to post a public notice; -सुरक्षित रखनेवाला पत्रों को recorder; -लेख a record.

सार्वत्रिक-*adj.* omnipresent.

सार्वदेशिक-*adj.* pertaining to all countries.

सार्वभौम-*n. mas.* a universal monarch, an emperor.

सार्वराष्ट्रीय-*adj.* international.

सार्वलौकिक-*adj.* democratic, common, catholic, universal.

साल-*n. fem.* a mortice, a hole, a wound, pain, agony, affliction, root, a tree, rosin, year, the *sal* tree.

सालक-*adj.* one who teases or torments, a tormentor.

सालगिरह-*n. fem.* birthday.

सालग्रामी-*n. fem.* the name of the river Gandak.

सालन-*n. mas.* seasoned vegetables or meat.

सालना-*v. t.* to fit a tenon in a mortice, to torment, to tease, to pierce, to bore a hole.

सालनिर्यास-*n. mas.* resin, rosin.

सालमिश्री-*n. fem.* an esculent tuber used as a tonic.

सालरस-*n. mas.* resin, rosin.

सालस-*n. mas.* an arbitrator or umpire; see पंच।

सालसा-*n. mas.* sarsaparilla.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सालसी-*n. fem.* arbitratorship, arbtriation.
साला-*n. mas.* wife's brother, an Indian cuckoo.
सालाना-*adj.* yearly, annual.
सालिबमिश्री-*n. fem.* see सालममिश्री।
सालिम-*adj.* complete, entire, whole.
सालियाना-*adj.* yearly, annual.
साली-*n. fem.* wife's sister, sister-in-law.
सालू-*n. mas.* malice, jealousy.
सालू-*n. mas.* a kind of red Sari.
सालोक्य-*n. mas.* a kind of salvation.
सान्तव-*n. mas.* same as सामंत।
साव-*n. mas.* as साहु a trader, a merchant, a banker.
सावकाश-*n.* leisure, opportunity.
सावचेत-*adj.* same as सावधान, alert.
सावज-*n. mas.* an animal which is hunted, a game.
सावत-*n. mas.* malice, jealousy between co-wives.
सावधान-*adj.* heedful, cautious, provident, careful, attentive, prudent, regardful, particular, observant, sharp, wary, deliberate, listful, aware, circumspect, discreet, alive, vigilant, quick, open-eyed, wide-awake, mindful; -होना to be on one's guard, to have the eyes wide open, to mind, to beware, to take heed of, to take care of; -करना to warn.
सावधानता, सावधानी-*ns. fem.* heed, solicitude, reserve, care, safeguard, advertence, discretion, caution, providence, prudence, deliberation, vigilence, sobriety; -से watchfully, markedly, gingerly; -से देखना to watch; -से विचार करना to see about; -और किफ़ायत से प्रबंध किया हुआ husbanded; -से निर्माण करना to elaborate.
सावन *n. mas.* the fifth month of the Hindu year, a song sung in this month, the period between the sunrise of one day to the sun rise of the following day; -सावन हरे न भादों सूखे a phrase denoting continuance of a condition; -की झड़ी continuous shower of rain.
सावनी-*n. fem.* same as श्रावणी; *adj* pertaining to the month of Sawan or Savan.
सावर-*n. mas.* a kind of antelope, a crowbar; see रंभा।
सावर्णि-*n. mas.* the name of the eighth Manu.
सावित्र-*n. mas.* the sun, Shiva, a Brahman, the sacred thread of Brahmans; *adj.* pertaining to the Sun, solar.
सावित्री-*n. fem.* same as गायत्री Saraswati, Brahma's wife, the daughter of Daksha famous for her chastity, the river Jamuna or Saraswati, the woman whose husband is alive.
साष्टांग-*adj.* in conjunction with eight limbs; -प्रणाम prostration before a person on the ground as a mark of high esteem.
सास-*n. fem.* mother-in-law, husband's or wife's mother.
सासनलेट-*n. fem.* a kind of white cellular cloth.
सासना-*n. fem.* same as शासन administration.
सासरा-*n. mas.* same as ससुराल।
सासा-*n. fem.* doubt, suspicion; same as स्वाँस breath.
सासुर-*n. mas.* same as ससुर or ससुराल।
साह-*n. mas.* a gentleman, a trader, a merchant, a banker, a rich man.
साहचर्य-*n. mas.* mutual intercourse.
साहनी-*n. fem.* an army, an assembly

In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

an associate.

साहब-*n. mas.* a master, a lord, a friend, God, a word of respect, a European, a white man; -ज़ादा son of a gentleman, a son; -सलामत a nodding acquaintance.

साहबी-*n. fem.* sway, eminence, grandeur, lordliness.

साहस-*n. mas.* rashness, nerve, bravery, venture, intrepidity, boldness, courage, daring, mettle, fortitude, manliness, impetuosity, heart, hardihood, spirit, enterprise, temerity, pluck, prowess; - से valiantly; -करना to hazard, to risk, to venture, to undertake, to dare, to adventure, to presume, to defy, to wage; -छोड़ना to quail, to flinch; -में बढ़ना to outdare; - हीन heartless.

साहसिक-*adj.* brave, martial, courageous, undaunted, bold, daring; -कार्य adventure, cause, venturing.

साहसी-*adj.* rash, brave, manful, undaunted, breakneck, impavid, gallant, temerarious, valiant, valorous, venturesome, venturous, courageous, desperate, adventurous, presumptuous, bold, audacious, forward, hot-headed, high spirited, intrepid, impetuous, hardy, stout, resolute, spirited, stalwart, enterprising, plucky; -बनाना to embolden; -प्रबल स्त्री a virago.

साहस्र, साहस्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to a hundred.

साही-*n. mas.* an auspicious moment fixed for a marriage and other rites.

साहाय्य-*n. mas.* help, assistance.

साहि-*nmas.* a king; same as साहु।

साहित्य-*n. mas.* combination, connection, letters, literature; -शास्त्र poetics, rhetoric; -संबंधी literary.

साहित्यिक-*adj.* literary; *n. mas.* a lover of literature; - भाषा high-flown style; -लेख a literary article

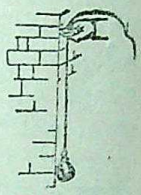
साहिब-*n. mas.* see साहब।

साहियाँ-*n. mas.* same as साँई।

साही-*n. jem.* a porcupine; -का कांटा a quill.

साहु-*n. mas.* a banker, a trader, a gentleman, a money-lender.

साहुल-*n. mas.* a plumb; -की डोरी a plumbline.



साहुल

साहू-*n. mas.* same as साहु।

साहूकार-*n. mas.* a money-lender, a capitalist, a wealthy merchant.

साहूकारी-*n. mas.* the business of a banker; *adj.* pertaining to or connected with a banker.

साहेब-*n. mas.* same as साहब।

साहेबा-*n. fem.* a lady, a mistress.

सिउँ-*adv.* same as स्यों in that way.

सिकना-*v. t.* to roast on open fire.

सिंगा-*n. mas.* a clarion, a trumpet.

सिंगार-*n. mas.* decoration, beauty, ornamentation, embellishment; -दान a toilet-box.

सिंगारना-*v. t.* to decorate, to adorn, to embellish.

सिंगारहाट-*n. fem.* a residence (*lit.* a market) prostitutes, a brothel.

सिंगारहार-*n. mas.* the flower of weeping hydrangea.

सिंगारिया-*n. mas.* the priest who adorns an image of a deity.

सिंगारी-*n. mas.* same as सिंगारिया।

सिंगिया-*n. mas.* a kind of poison.

सिंगी-*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet, a kind of pipe with which village surgeons suck up bad blood from the body.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सिगीटी-*n. fem.* an ornament placed on the horns of a cattle; *n. fem.* vermilion, a toilet-box.
सिघ-*n. mas.* same as सिंह lion, the title of Kshatriyas.
सिघा-*n. mas.* an ear-trumpet.
सिघाड़ा-*n. mas.* the thorny fruit of the water-plant *Trapanataus*, water chestnut, water caltrops, handkerchief folded in the form of this fruit.
सिघासन-*n. mas.* see सिंहासन।
सिघी-*n. fem.* a kind of small fish, dry ginger (सोंठ)।
सिघेला-*n. mas.* the cub of a lion.
सिचन-*n. mas.* irrigation, sprinkling of water.
सिचना-*v.i.* to sprinkle water on an object, to irrigate a field.
सिचाई-*n. fem.* irrigation, perfusion, wages paid for irrigation.
सिचाना-*v. t.* to cause to be irrigated or watered by another.
सिजा-*n. fem.* see शिंजा।
सिजित-*n. fem.* sound, tune.
सिदुन-*n. mas.* same as स्यंदन।
सिदुवार-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.
सिदूर-*n. mas.* vermilion, red lead; minium; - वर्ण vermeil; -रंग scarlet; -वृक्ष oak; -से रंगना to miniate-दान a fancy box in which vermilion is kept and is held in the hand by the bride at the time of marriage; -पुष्पा a plant which bears scarlet flowers; -बन्धन same as सिंदूर दान।
सिदूरिया-*adj.* deep red, scarlet.
सिदूरी-*adj.* very red in colour.
सिदोरा-*n. mas.* same as सिंघोरा।
सिध-*n. mas.* the province of Sindh; *n. fem.* the Sindh river which flows in the Punjab.
सिधव-*n. mas.* same as सैंधव।
सिधी-*n. fem.* the dialect of Sindh, a native of Sindh, a horse of Sindh; *adj.* pertaining to Sindh.
सिधु-*n. mas.* a river, sea, ocean, the province of Sindh.
सिधुज-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.
सिधुजा-*n. fem.* Saraswati the goddess of wealth.
सिधुपुत्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of the moon (*lit.* son of ocean).
सिधुमाता-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.
सिधुर-*n. mas.* an elephant; -मणि same as गजमुक्ता; -बदन an epithet of Ganesha; -गामिनी a female walking slowly and gracefully like an elephant; -विष a deadly poison; -सुत the demon Jalandhar; -सुता Lakshmi; -सुता, सुत a pearl.
सिधोरा-*n. mas.* a fancy box of wood for keeping vermilion.
सिह-*n. mas.* a lion, the fifth sign of the Zodiac, leo, a title among Hindus, used as a suffix to designate distinction; - के सदृश Leonine; -द्वार the main gate of a palace; -नाद the roaring of a lion, war cry; -केशर a lion's mane.
सिहनी-*n. fem.* a lioness.
सिहपौर-*n. mas.* same as सिंहद्वार।
सिहल-(द्वीप)-*n. mas.* name of an island in the south of India.
सिहली-*adj.* pertaining to the Sinhal island; *n. mas.* the dialect of Sinhal.
सिघगना-*n. fem.* a Sphinx, a fabulous monster with a woman's head and lion's body.

सिघगना

सिहवाहिनी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.
सिहस्थ-*adj.* staying in the zodiacal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sign Leo.

सिंहावलोकन-*n. mas.* a retrospect.

सिंहासन-*n. mas.* a throne; -पर बैठाना to enthrone.

सिंहिका-*n. fem.* a demoness who was killed by Hanuman; -सूत an epithet of Rahu.

सिंही-*n. fem.* a lioness.

सिंहोदरी-*adj.* thin-waisted (female).

सिअरा-*adj.* cold; *n. mas.* shadow.

सिआना-*v. t.* same as सिलाना।

सियार-*n. mas.* a jackal.

सिकंजबीन-*n. fem.* syrup prepared from lemon or vinegar.

सिकंदरा-*n. mas.* a railway signal.

सिकड़ी-*n. fem.* a chain, the catch of a door catena, a gold ornament like chain; -के समान catenary.

सिकता-*n. fem.* sand, sandy soil, sugar.

सिकत्तर-*n. mas.* a secretary.

सिकरवार-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Kshatriyas.

सिकरौल-*n. mas.* Cantonment.

सिकरी-*n. fem.* same as सिकड़ी।

सिकली-*fem.* act of cleansing and polishing rusty instruments as sword, lance &c.; -गर a burnisher, a polisher or burnisher.

सिकहर-*n. mas.* a sling, a net hung from a beam for keeping pots &c.

सिकुड़न-*n. fem.* wrinkle, constriction, pucker, contortion, runk, shrivel, shrinkage, fold, traction, cramp, crease, contraction; -डालना to ruck, to crease.

सिकुड़ना-*v. i.* to shrivel, to shrink, to cower, to wrinkle. सिकुड़ा हुआ shrunk; -सिकुड़ने योग्य shrinkable.

सिकुरना same as सिकुड़ना।

सिकोड़ना-*v. t.* to contract, to contort, to draw, to compress, to pucker, to constrict, to shrivel, to cramp; -सिकुड़ने योग्य compressible.

सिकोरना-*v. t.* same as सिकोड़ना।

सिकोरा-*n. mas.* same as कसोरा an earthen cup.

सिकोली-*n. fem.* a small wicker-work basket.

सिकोही-*adj.* vane, proud, brave.

सिक्कड़-*n. mas.* same as सीकड़ a thick chain of iron.

सिक्का-*n. mas.* a stamped coin specie, a medal, a die for coining, coinage; -छोटा mite, bit; -गिनने का counter; -बनाना to coin; -ठप्पा करने के लिये गोला काटा हुआ सिक्के का टुकड़ा planchet; सिक्केके किनारे पर खड़ी धारी बनाना to mill; -अमेरिका का ३२) मूल्य का dollar; -सोने का इंगलैण्ड का sovereign, sterling pound; -२१ शिलिंग का guinea; -एक पाउण्ड का libra; -५ शिलिंगका crown; -२ शिलिंगका florin; -१२ पेंस का shilling; -एक पेंस penny; -४ पेंस का groat; -सबसे छोटा farthing; -रूसी rouble, kopack; -बैठाना to have sway over.

सिक्ख-*n. mas.* a Sikh, a follower of Guru Nanak.

सिक्त-*adj.* wet, drenched, irrigated, watered.

सिखंड-*n. mas.* same as शिखंड।

सिख-*n. fem.* same as सीख counsel. *n. fem.* top, crest; *n. mas.* a pupil, a follower of Guru Nanak.

सिखना-*v. t.* same as सीखना to learn

सिखर-*n. mas.* same as शिखर top, crest, summit.

सिखरन-*n. fem.* curd churned and mixed with sugar.

सिखलाना-*v. t.* to teach, to school, to train, to instruct, to show, to guide, to educate; सिखलाने योग्य teachable.

सिखा-*n. fem.* same as शिखा top, crest.

सिखाना-*v. t.* see सिखलाना।

सिखापन-*n. mas.* counsel, advice, instruction.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सिखावना-*v. t.* same as सिखलाना।
सिखिर-*n. mas.* same as शिखर।
सिखी-*n. mas.* same as शिखी।
सिगरा(सिगरी) -*adj.* all, entire, full, complete.
सिगरेट-*n. fem.* a cigarette.
सिगार-*n. mas.* a cigar, weed.
सिचान-*n.mas.* a hawk.
सिच्छा-*n.fem.* same as शिक्षा instruction, teaching.
सिजदा-*n. mas.* salutation, prostration.
सिझना-*v. i.* to be roasted on fire.
सिझाना-*v. t.* to roast something, to melt, to settle.
सिटकिनी-*n.fem.*the latch of a door; -लगाना to latch.
सिटपिटाना-*v. i.* to be stupefied, to hesitate, to be in a flux.
सिट्टा-*n.mas.* ear of maize.
सिट्टी-*n fem.* bragging; -भूलना to hesitate, to be stupefied.
सिट्ठी-*n. fem.* dregs, lees.
सिठनी-*n. fem.* abusive songs sung by women at the time of marriage.
सिठाई-*n. fem.* tastelessness, insipidity.
सिड़-*n. fem.* insanity, madness, eccentricity, whim.
सिड़ी-*adj.* mad, insane, eccentric; -पन whim, eccentrictiy.
सित-*adj.* white, clear, shining, bright; *n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month, sugar, silver; -कंठ ad. having a white neck, an epithet of Shiva; -ता whiteness, brightness; - पक्ष a swan; -भानु an epithet of the moon.
सितम-*n. mas.* violence, injustice, tyranny, oppression; -गर tyrannical, unjust, troublesome;
सितवराह-*n.mas.*a white boar -पत्नी the earth.
सितसागर-*n. mas.* the ocean of milk.
सिता-*n. fem.*wine, the bright half of a lunar month, sugar, jasmine.
सिताखण्ड-*n.mas.* sugar-candy, sugar which is extracted from honey.
सिताब-*adv.* quickly, instantly.
सितार-*n. mas.* a kind of guitar, a mandolin or zither.
सितारा-*n. mas.* a star, planet, fate, -चमकना advent of good fortune; *n.mas.* a small polished tablet made of gold or silver.
सितारिया-*n. mas.* the man who plays on guitar.
सितारेहिन्द-*n.mas.* Star of India, a title which was given by British government to eminent persons.
सितारस-*adj.* black and white, an epithet of Baladeva.
सिति-*adj.* same as शिति; -कंठ an epithet of Mahadeva or Shiva.
सिथिल-*adj.* same as शिथिल weary.
सिदरी-*n.fem.* a room or verandah containing three windows.
सिदिक-*adj.* true, genuine.
सिद्धि-*adj.*accomplished,completed, ripe, obtained, successful, valid, proved, ready, prepared, emancipated, settled, perfected, endowed with supernatural powers, decided, boiled, seasoned, judged, initiated; *n. mas.* a saint, a seer, a divine personage, one who has acquired supernatural powers; -करना to evince, to sustain, to demonstrate, to establish, to effect, to show, to argue to test, to verify; -करने योग्य provable; -करने के विषय को स्वीकार कर लेना to beg the question; -प्रमाण truism; -जन a saint; -पुरुष के चरित्र का वर्णन hagiography; -पुरुष की उपासना hagiolatry; -पूजा herolatry, -स्त्री sibyl.
सिद्धकाम-*adj.* a person whose

Adv. Prof. Satya Vrat Shastri Collection, Noida

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

desires are fulfilled.

सिद्धगुटिका-*n.fem.* a mysterious pill which when kept in the mouth is supposed to make the man invisible to every one.

सिद्धता(सिद्धत्व)-*n.fem.* accomplishment, success, authenticity.

सिद्धपीठ-*n.mas.* the holy place where devotion quickly brings about the desired end.

सिद्धरस-*n.mas.* mercury, quicksilver.

सिद्धरसायन-*n.mas.* an elixir.

सिद्धहस्त-*adj.* skilful, proficient, competent in an art.

सिद्धांजन-*n.mas.* the magical collyrium which when applied to the eyes makes a man see things buried under the earth.

सिद्धांत-*n.mas.* theory, tenet, principle, doctrine, propaganda, dogma, rule, standpoint, established truth, decision;-के अनुसार on principle;-संबंधी abstract, doctrinal;-जिसके अनुसार मृतकों की आत्मा मनुष्यों से भेंट करती या बातचीत करती है spiritualism;-इस सिद्धान्त को माननेवाला a spiritualist;-देश की सब सम्पत्ति को सर्वाधिकार में रखने का communism;-हठपूर्वक कहने का dogmatism.

सिद्धांती-*adj.* dogmatic; *n. mas.* a demonstrator.

सिद्धा-*n.fem.* a female deity, a fairy.

सिद्धाई-*n.fem.* saintliness.

सिद्धार्थ-*adj.* whose desires are attained; *n.mas.* Gautama Budhha.

सिद्धि-*n.fem.* success, fulfilment, accomplishment, fruition, prosperity, substantiation, perfection, decision, completion, validity, realisation, salvation, accuracy, consummation, maturity;-होना to mature;-गुटिका an elixir in the form of a pill;-दाता an epithet of the god Ganesha.

सिद्धेश्वर-*n.mas.* a great saint, an epithet of Shiva.

सिधाई-*n.fem.* same as सीधापन simplicity, innocence.

सिधाना-*v.i.* same as सिधारना।

सिधारना-*v. i.* to depart, to die.

सिधि-*n.fem.* same as सिद्धि।

सिन-*n.mas.* age (of a man.)

सिनक-*n.fem.* mucus which comes from nose, snot.

सिनकना-*v.i.* to expel mucus from the nose, to snot.

सिनि-*n.mas.* name of Satyaki's father, a sub-sect among Kshatriyas.

सिनी-*n.mas.* same as शिनि।

सिनीवाली-*n.fem.* a Vaidic deity, the first day of the bright half of a lunar month.

सिन्नी-*n.fem.* a sweetmeat, the sweetmeats which are offered to a deity and distributed.

सिपर-*n.fem.* a shield.

सिपहगरी-*n.fem.* the work of a soldier, militarism.

सिपहसालार-*n.mas.* the commander of an army.

सिपाह-*n.fem.* an army.

सिपाहियाना-*adj.* resembling or like a soldier.

सिपाही-*n.mas.* a soldier, a sepoy, a constable, a policeman;-भरती करना to reinforce, to recruit;-भरती किया हुआ a recruit;-सेना का स्थायी regular;-सिपाहियों के रहने का स्थान barracks;सिपाहियोंको प्रातःकाल जगाने का बिगुल reveille.

सिपुर्द-*adj.* same as सुपुर्द entrusted.

सिप्पा-*n.mas.* an aim at a target, means, device, contrivance, influence;-जमाना to contrive means, to fulfil an aim.

सिग्रा-*n.fem.* an heifer, a she-bullock.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

name of the river on the banks of which lies the city of Ujjain.

सिफ़त-*n.fem.* quality, nature, attribute; see गुण।

सिफ़र-*n.mas.* cypher, zero.

सिफ़ला-*adj.* mean, vile, paltry, fickle, worthless.

सिफ़ारिश-*n.fem.* recommendation; -करना to recommend.

सिफ़ारिशी-*adj.* recommendatory; -टट्टू one who attains his object merely by solicitation and recommendation of others.

सिबिका-*n.fem.* same as शिबिका।

सिमन्त-*n.mas.* same as सीमन्त।

सिमट-*n.fem.* elasticity, contraction, act of condensing; -जाना to be contracted or condensed.

सिमटना-*v.i.* to contract, to shrink, to shrivel, to be gathered together, to be complete, to be finished, to be ashamed.

सिमरना-*v.t.* same as सुमिरना।

सिमाना-*n.mas.* boundary, limit.

सिमृति-*n.fem.* same as स्मृति।

सिमेटना-*v.t.* same as समेटना, to gather together.

सिमेन्ट-*n.mas.* cement; -से भरना to point a chink &c.

सिय-*n.fem.* Seeta, wife of Rama.

सियन-*n.fem.* a stitch, seam, suture; -उधेरना to unstitch.

सियना-*v.i.* to produce, to construct.

सियरा-*adj.* cold, wet, unripe.

सियराई-*n.fem.* coldness.

सियराना-*v.i.* to be cold.

सिया-*n.fem.* Sita, wife of Rama.

सियापा-*n.mas.* the wailing and weeping of women on the death of a relative.

सियार (सियाल)-*n.mas.* a jackal, a reynard; see शृगाल।

सियाल-*n.mas.* the cold weather.

सियाह-*adj.* same as स्याह, black; -गोश a wild cat.

सियाहा-*n.mas.* an account-book, a day book, inventory or list of sum realised; -नवीस a clerk who writes such accounts.

सियाही-*n.fem.* same as स्याही, black ink, blackness.

सिर-*n.mas.* the head, top of anything, apex, summit; -आँखोंपर होना to accept with pleasure; -उठाना to rebel, to rise up against; -आना to be possessed by an evil spirit; -ऊँचा करना to stand up with honour; -के जोर with all one's might; -के बल headlong; -खुजलाना to court punishment; -चढ़ना to be impudent; -चढ़ाना to exalt; -काट लेना to behead, to decapitate; -डालना to shake the head; -खाली करना to prattle; -खपाना to be perplexed in thinking; -हिलाना to nod; -चकराना to fell dizzy; -घूमना to feel headache; -धरना to be obedient; -नवाना to bow the head; -पर चढ़ाना to raise an inferior above his rank; -पीटना to lament; -मारना to make a diligent search, to work hard; -दे मारना to be desperate; -झुकाना to salute; -पर खून सवार होना to intend to slay some one; -पर सवार होना to be ready to kill; -पर होना to be very near; -फिरना to be mad; -मुड़ाते ही ओले पड़ना interruption to come at the very commencement of a work; -से पैर तक from beginning to end; -से पैर तक आग लगना to be extremely angry; -होना to tease, to perplex.

सिरकटा-*adj.* with head cut off. one who does evil to others.

सिरका-*n.mas.* vinegar.

सिरकी-*n.fem.* a kind of reed, a mat which is made of this reed to keep off rain.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सिरगा-*n.mas.* a species of horse.
सिरचंद-*n.mas.* a crescent shaped ornament which is put on an elephant's head.
सिरजक-*n.mas.* the Creator of the world, the Almighty.
सिरजनहार-*n.mas.* the Creator.
सिरजना-*v.t.* to produce, to create, to amass, to gather.
सिरजित-*adj.* formed, constructed.
सिरताज-*n. mas.* crown, diadem, chief among Kshatriyas.
सिरतापा-*adv.* from head to foot, cap-a-pie.
सिरत्राण-*n.mas.* an armour for the protection of the head.
सिरदार-*n.mas.* same as सरदार, a chieftain, a leader.
सिरनामा-*n.mas.* address, heading; लिखना to address.
सिरपेत-*n.mas.* a turban, a sub-sect.
सिरपेंच-*n.mas.* a turban, an ornament placed over a turban.
सिरपोश-*n. mas.* a helmet.
सिरफूल-*n.mas.* an ornament worn on the head.
सिरफेंटा, सिरबन्दी-*ns. mas.* a turban.
सिरबन्दी-*n.fem.* an ornament worn on the head.
सिरमनि-*n.mas.* see शिरोमणि।
सिरमिट-*n.fem.* putty, cement.
सिरमौर-*n.mas.* a diadem, a coronet.
सिरुह-*n.mas.* same as शिरोरुह, the hairs on the head.
सिरस-*n.mas.* a kind of lofty tree similar to Shisham.
सिरहाना-*n.mas.* the head-rest of a bedstead, the upper most part of any thing.
सिरा-*n.mas.* head, extremity, end, upper portion, beginning, point; -सिरे का first-rate, most excellent; *n.fem.* a vein.
सिराजी-*n.mas.* a species of horse or pigeon.
सिराना-*v.i.* to cool, to be slow, to lose enthusiasm, to end, to terminate, to elapse, to have leisure; *v.t.* to finish, to cool.
सिरावना-*v.t.* same as सिराना।
सिरिश्ता-*n.mas.* a department (of an office).
सिरिश्तेदार-*n.mas.* a record keeper in a court.
सिरिस-*n.mas.* same as सिरस।
सिरी-*n.fem.* Laxmi, beauty, an ornament for the head.
सिरोपाव-*n. mas.* a robe or long gown of honour.
सिरोमनि-*n. mas.* same as शिरोमणि।
सिरोरुह-*n.mas.* same as शिरोरुह, chieftain, hair of head.
सिरोही-*n.fem.* a kind of black-bird, a place in Rajputana where excellent swords are made, a sword; see मैना।
सिर्फ़-*adj.* only, merely, alone, mere, unmixed.
सिल-*n.fem.* stone, a rock, a piece of stone on which condiments &c are ground with a muller; *n.mas.* the disease tuberculosis.
सिलकी-*n.mas.* the wood-apple.
सिलखड़ी-*n.mas.* a kind of smooth stone, chalk; see सेतखड़ी।
सिलगना-*v.i.* same as सुलगना, to burn.
सिलप-*n.mas.* same as शिल्प, art.
सिलपट-*adj.* smooth, clean, level, rubbed off, effaced, destroyed.
सिलपोहनी-*n. fem.* a marriage rite.
सिलवट-*n. fem.* a wrinkle, a crease.
सिलवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be sewn or stitched by another.
सिलवाई-*n.fem.* wages paid for sewing a garment.
सिलसिला-*n. mas.* chain, series, order, line, arrangement; *adj.* drenched, wet, smooth, slippery.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सिलसिलेवार-*adv.* serially, consecutively; *adj.* serial, of a line or order.

सिलह-*n.mas.* a weapon; -खाना an armoury, arsenal.

सिलरा-*n. mas.* one who gathers grain from a field after reaping.

सिलहिला-*adj.* smooth, slippery.

सिला-*n.fem.* same as शिला, a rock; *n.mas.* gathering grains from a field that has been reaped.

सिलाई-*n.fem.* sewing, seam; -ऊपर नीचे की herring-bone stitch, wages paid for sewing anything.

सिलाजीत-*n. mas.* same as शिलाजीत, bitumen, mineral pitch.

सिलाना-*v. t.* same as सिलवाना, to cause sewing of a garment, to be done by another.

सिलापट-*n. mas.* a sleeper of wood.

सिलारस-*n. mas.* a kind of gum found on cliffs, storax.

सिलवट-*n.mas.* a stone-cutter.

सिलाह-*n. mas.* an armour for the head; -बन्द armoured.

सिलाहार-*n.mas.* same as सिलहारा।

सिलाही-*n. mas.* a soldier.

सिलिप-*n. mas.* same as शिल्प, art.

सिलीमुख-*n. mas.* see शिलीमुख।

सिलेट-*n. mas.* a slate; -बैठना to slate; के रंग का slaty.

सिलोच्च-*n. mas.* the name of an ancient mountain.

सिलौट, सिलौटा-*n. mas.* a slab of stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller.

सिल्ला-*n.mas.* ears of corn lying in the field after harvesting.

सिल्ली-*n.fem.* a whetstone, a hone, a flat thin slab of stone; -पर तेज करना to hone.

सिल्हक-*n. mas.* same as शिलारस storax, bitumen.

सिव-*n.mas.* as शिव Lord Shiva.

सिवई-*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सिवा-same as सिवाय, without, moreover, in addition to.

सिवाई-*ind.* same as सिवा।

सिवाई-*n.fem.* a kind of clay.

सिवान-*n.mas.* limit, verge, boundary, landmark.

सिवाय-*ind.* without, only, save, moreover, also, unless, but, precient, besides, except; *adj.* upper, additional; see सिवा।

सिवार(ल)-*n.fem.* green vegetation found in water, moss.

सिवाला-*n.mas.* same as शिवालय, a temple of Shiva.

सिविर-*n. mas.* same as शिविर।

सिष्ट-*n. fem.* a fishing-line.

सिसकना-*v. i.* to sob, to hiss *n. mas.* the throbbing of the heart.

सिसकार-*n.mas.* a hissing sound, a hiss, a sibilant (letter.); -से उच्चारण किया हुआ sibilant.

सिसकारी-*n.fem.* a hissing or whistling sound, the heavings of a sigh.

सिसकी-*n. fem.* sobbing, a sob.

सिसिर-*n. mas.* same as शिशिर, winter cold season.

सिसु-*n. mas.* same as शिशु, a child.

सिसोदिया-*n. mas.* a sub-sect of Kshatriyas of Rajputana.

सिहरना-*v.t. & i.* to tremble through cold, to shiver, to be afraid.

सिहराना-*v.t.* to cause to shiver, to frighten to terrify.

सिहरी-*n.fem.* a shiver, shivering fright, an ague, horripilation.

सिहाना-*v.i.* to envy, to be jealous, to be enticed, to be bewitched, *v.t.* to look with envy, to entice.

सिहारना-*v.t.* to search, to investigate, to accumulate, to gather.

सिहोड़, सिहोर-*n. mas.* same as सेहुँड

सींक-*n.fem.* the nose, stub, wicker; -के बने पात्र wicker-work.

CC-0. Panini Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सींका-*n. mas.* fine twigs of plants.

सीकिया-*n.mas.* a kind of striped coloured cloth of cotton. *adj.* fine as wicker.

सींग-*n.mas.* a horn; -के तुल्य horny; -बारहसिंगा की antler; -दिखलाना to show one's thumb; -निकलना to become foolish.

सींगरी-*n. fem.* a kind of fruit.

सींगी-*n. fem.* a kind of fish, a trumpet, a horn.

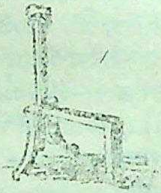
सींचना-*v.t.* to drench, to wet, to perfuse, to irrigate.

सींद-*n.mas.* boundary, limit; -काढ़ना to tyrannize over.

सी-*adj.* similar, equal; अपनी सी as far as lies in one's power; *n. fem.* a sob.

सीड़-*n.fem.* coldness, wetness.

सीकचा-*n.mas.* a spit, a poker, a skewer; -भोंकना to spit; -अँगीठी में का andiron.



सीकचा अँगीठी में का

सीकर-*n. mas.* a drop of water, sweat, perspiration, a chain.

सीकल-*n.fem.* removal of rust from weapons.

सीकस-*n.mas.* a barren unfertile unproductive land.

सीकुर-*n.mas.* fine threads appearing in the ear of corn.

सीख-*n.fem.* counsel, advice, instruction; see शिक्षा।

सीख-*n.fem.* a spit, a poker.

सीखचा-*n.mas.* a spit, poker, skewer; see सीकचा।

सीखन-*n.fem.* same as शिक्षा, advice.

सीखना-*v.t.* to acquire knowledge, to learn; सीखने योग्य docile.

सीगा-*n. mas.* an office, a department; see सगा।

सीख-*n.fem.* the act of frying or roasting something.

सीझना-*v.i.* to be roasted or fried, to boil, to become soft by heat, to be seasoned (as leather &c.), to exude, to suffer pain, to seethe.

सीट-*n.mas.* a seat; -नाटक घर का box.

सीटना-*v.i.* to brag, to boast.

सीटपटाँग-*n. fem.* boastfulness, vain glory, ostentation.

सीटी-*n. fem.* a pipe, a whistle, a whistling sound; -बजाना to whistle; -के समान वायु का शब्द sough.

सीठना, सीठनी-*ns.mas.* obscene songs which are sung by women at the time of marriage.

सीठा-*adj.* tasteless, insipid.

सीठी-*n.fem.* refuse, dregs, a worthless object, an insipid article.

सीड़-*n.fem.* a moist place, moisture, wetness.

सीढ़ी-*fem.* a ladder, a stair, a stile, continuity; -का उभड़ा किनारा nosing; -का डंडा round, scale; -जहाज की रस्से से बनी हुई ratline; सीढ़ियों -की पंक्ति a staircase.

रस्से की सीढ़ी

सीत-*n. mas.* same as शीत, cold.

सीतल-*adj.* same as शीतल, cold; -पाटी a kind of fine mat.

सीतला-*n.fem.* same as शीतला, small-pox, variola.

सीता-*n. fem.* a furrow made by a plough, the daughter of Janaka who was married to Ram; -अध्यक्ष the officer who looks after the arrangement of agriculture for his lord; -पति an epithet of Ram; -फल the custard-apple.

सीत्कार-*n. mas.* sough, sibilation; -करना to sizzle, to siffle, to sibilate.

सीथ-*n.mas.* a grain of cooked rice.

सीद-*n. mas.* usury.

सीदना-*v. i.* to suffer pain, to be

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

afflicted or perplexed.

सीध-*n. fem.* straightness, aim.

सीधा-*adj.* erect, straight, direct, upright, plain, innocent, right, tame, tractable, simple, gentle, calm and quiet; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग ortho; -करना to straighten, to tame; -निशाना point-blank; -मार्ग a royal road; -होना to rise; -सीधी तरह politely; -सादा gentle, simple, dupe, innocent; -सीधी धार scarp; सीधी धार बनाना to scarp; -सीधी रेखाओं से बनी आकृति a rectilineal figure; -सीधे सीध at first hand; -सीधे रास्ते से भटका हुआ astray.

सीधापन-*n. mas.* straightness, simplicity, uprightness.

सीध-*adv.* without distortion without bending, directly, gently, politely, always towards the front.

सीना-*v.t.* to sew, to stitch, to seam, *n.mas.* the chest, the bosom; -बन्द a breastplate, a bodice; -सीनेवाला a seamster, semster.

सीप-*n. mas.* an oyster, a shell, mother-o'-pearl, scallop; -का मध्य भाग nacre of shell.

सीपति-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

सीपर-*n.mas.* a shield.

सीपसुत, सीपिज-*ns. mas.* a pearl.

सीपी-*n.fem.* same as सीप।

सीबी-*n.fem.* same as सीत्कार, sound of sibilation.

सीमंत-*n.fem.* a bony joint, the parting of hairs on the head.

सीमंतिनी-*n.* a female, a woman.

सीमंतोन्नयन-*n.* a Vaidic rite performed in the sixth, fourth or eighth month of pregnancy.

सीम-*n.mas.* extremity, boundary; -काड़ना to oppress, to tyrannize.

सीमान्त-*n.mas.* the end of a boundary line or limit.

सीमा-*n.mas.* a landmark, extremity, mete, mere, limit, border, barrier, horizon, coast, demarcation, frontier, goal, precinct, end, outskirt, margin, confines, pitch, scope, periphery, outline, purlieu, bound, boundary; -चिह्न landmark, terminus; -के भीतर बन्द करना to limit; -के बाहर का काम करना to overact; 'सीमा के बाहर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग preter; -प्रदेश march, frontier; -प्रदेश का intramural; -प्रान्त verge; -बाँधना to confine, to define, to restrain, to bound, to specialize; -से आगे बढ़ना to over-reach; -रहित infinite, limitless.

सीमाब-*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver; same as पारद।

सीमाबद्ध-*adj.* limited, within limits or bounds.

सीमोल्लंघन-*n.mas.* a going beyond limits, a journey for victory.

सीय-*n.fem.* same as जानकी।

सीयन-*n. fem.* same as सीवन, a stitch in cloth.

सीर-*n.mas.* a plough, oxen which plough a field, the sun; *n. mas.* the land which is under the direct cultivation of the landowner, a vein; *adj.* cold.

सीरक-*adj.* cooling, refrigerating.

सीरख-*n.mas.* same as शीर्ष, headline.

सीरध्वज-*n. mas.* an epithet of king Janak, father of Sita.

सीरनी-*n.fem.* a sweetmeat.

सीरस-*n.mas.* same as शीर्ष।

सीरा-*n.mas.* molasses, syrup, a kind of sweetmeat which is made of meal and sugar; *adj.* cold, damp, mute, calm, quiet.

सील-*n.fem.* moisture, wetness; *n mas.* same as शील, politeness.

सीला-*n.mas.* grains of corn which are left in a field after harvesting *adj.* cold, wet.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सीवन-*n. mas.* sewing, stitching, a seam, a suture, a joint, a crack.
सीवना-*n.mas.* same as सिवाना, border.
सीस-*n. mas.* the head.
सीसक-*n. mas.* the metal lead.
सीसत्रान-*n. mas.* an armour for the head. see शिरत्राण।
सीसफूल-*n.mas.* an ornament which is worn on the head.
सीसमहल-*n. mas.* a house which is fitted with mirrors.
सीसा-*n.mas.* lead; -काला plumbago; सीसे का leaden; सीसे के सदृश plumbeous, plumbean.
सीसी-*n. fem.* same as सीत्कार, sibilation, a small phial.
सीसौदिया-*n.mas.* same as सिसोदिया।
सीह-*n.fem.* odour, fragrance; -गोह an animal with long black ears.
सुं-*adv.* same as सों, thus.
सुंघनी-*n.fem.* a snuff; -छींक लानेवाली sneezewort.
सुंघाना-*v. t.* to cause to smell.
सुंडभुसुंड-*n. mas.* an elephant.
सुंडा (दण्ड)-*n. fem.* the trunk of an elephant.
सुंडाल-*n.mas.* an elephant.
सुंद-*n.mas.* the name of a demon.
सुंदर-*adj.* beautiful, bonny, winsome, pretty, fine, lovely, becoming, fair, fancy, handsome, charming, graceful, godly, grand, dainty, comely, sweet, buxom, elegant, sightly, shapely, queenly, terse, trim, trig, ticklish; -करना to beautify; -अक्षर लिखनेवाला a penman; -अक्षर लिखने की कला penmanship; -ढंग grace; -बैठक पर रक्खी हुई छोटी थाली salver; -बालक cherub; -वस्त्र पहनना to titivate; -वेषवाला nifty; -स्त्री a nymph, a beauty.
सुन्दरई, सुन्दरता-*ns. fem.* beauty, comeliness, prettiness; -से prettily, beautifully.
सुन्दरी-*n. fem.* a beautiful woman; *adj.* handsome pretty, beautiful.
सुंबा-*n. mas.* sponge, a wet cloth used to cool the barrel of a gun.
सुंभी-*n. fem.* a punch; -से छेदना to cut holes with a punch.
सु-*adj.* god, excellent, beautiful; *pron.* that, a prefix used in the sense of excellent, beautiful &c.
सुअटा-*n. mas.* a parrot.
सुअन-*n. mas.* a son; see सुमन।
सुअना-*v. i.* to grow, to rise, to be born; *n. mas.* a son.
सुअर-*n. mas.* a pig, a boar, a swine; -रखने का बाड़ा piggery; -छोटा pigling; -का मास bacon; बाड़ा-pigsty sty; -की तरह का swinish; -का जंघा नमक पोता हुआ gammon; -का बच्चा sounder, porker; -के समान suilline -संबंधी porcine.
सुअरी-*n. fem.* a sow. a female pig.
सुआ-*n. mas.* a parrot; see सुअरा।
सुआऊ-*adj.* long-lived.
सुआन-*n. mas.* same as श्वान, a dog.
सुआना-*v. t.* to bring forth, to beget a son or daughter.
सुआमी-*n. mas.* same as स्वामी, lord, master, chieftain.
सुआर-*n.mas.* cook.
सुआरब-*adj.* sweet-speaking, sweet sounding.
सुआसिनी-*n.fem.* same as सुवासिनी, a woman whose husband is alive.
सुईस-*n. fem.* a porpoise.
सुकंठ-*adj.* sonourous, melodious; *n. mas.* an epithet of Sugriva.
सुक-*n. mas.* same as शुक, a parrot.
सुकचान-*v. i.* same as सकुचाना, to hesitate in something.
सुकड़ना-*v. i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink, to shrivel.
सुकनासा-*adj.* having a nose like the bill of a parrot.
सुकर-*adj.* easy, practicable.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सुकरता-*n.fem.* convenience, beauty.
सुकराना-*n.mas.* see शुकाना ।
सुकरित-*adj.* good, auspicious.
सुकर्म-*n.mas.* a pious action, a good deed.
सुकर्मी-*adj.* doing good, beneficent, religious, pious, of good deed or conduct.
सुकल-*n.mas.* same as शुक्ल ।
सुकवाना-*v.i.* to be astonished.
सुकवि-*n.mas.* a good poet.
सुकाना-*v.t.* same as सुखाना, to dry up.
सुकाल-*n. mas.* favourable time, good opportunity, prosperous season or occasion.
सुकावना-*v.t.* same as सुखाना, to dry.
सुकिज-*n.mas.* an auspicious performance.
सुकीया-*n.fem.* same as स्वकीया, one's own, personal.
सुकी-*n. fem.* a female parrot.
सुकोउ-*n.fem.* same as स्वकीया, personal; see निजी ।
सुकुआर-*adj.* tender, soft, gentle, delicate; see सुकुमार ।
सुकुति-*adj.* an oyster-shell.
सुकुमार-*adj.* delicate, tender, gentle, soft, youthful, mignon; *n.mas.* a tender child.
सुकुमारता-*n. fem.* tenderness, delicacy, softness.
सुकुमारी-*adj.* of tender body; *n.fem.* a delicate or tender female.
सुकुरना-*v. i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink, to shrivel.
सुकुल-*n.mas.* good family, one born in a good family, a certain sub-caste in Brahmans; same as शुक्ल ।
सुकुंवार, सुकुवार-*adjs.* same as सुकुमार, tender, delicate.
सुकृत-*adj.* pious, virtuous, auspicious; *n.* sameas पुण्य ।
सुकृत-*n. mas.* good action, virtue; *adj.* pious, virtuous, auspicious.
सुकृतात्मा-*adj.* pious, virtuous.
सुकृति-*n. fem.* pious or virtuous action, virtue, moral.
सुकृती-*adj.* pious, virtuous, beneficent, good, auspicious.
सुकृत्य-*n.mas.* a pious action, virtue
सुकेशि-*n. mas.* the name of a demon, (Rakshas).
सुकेशी-*n.fem.* a woman whose hairs are very beautiful.
सुक्ख-*n.mas.* same as सुख, pleasure.
सुक्ति-*n.fem.* same as शुक्ति, an oyster shell; see सिप्पी ।
सुक्रित-*n.mas.* same as सुकृत, piety.
सुक्षम-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, tiny, small, insignificant.
सुखंडी-*n.fem.* a disease of children in which the boy becomes very thin; *adj.* lean and thin.
सुखंद-*adj.* same as सुखदायी, comfortable, pleasure giving.
सुख-*n.mas.* relief, ease, pleasure happiness, welfare, comfort, joy, delight, gratification, eiasness, contentment, tranquilltiy, good health, heaven, watre; *adv.* naturally, with ease; -आसन palanquin; -कंद, कंदन pleasurable; -कंदर an abode of pleasure; -क dry; -कर snug, grateful, recreative, felicific, comfortable; -कारण giving delight, pleasurable -कारक (कारी) pleasant, beatific -ग्राही receptive; -जननी (a woman) giving pleasure; -चन ease, rest; -ज्ञ one who knows the value of happiness; -तला a piece of leather placed in the inside of shoe; -द comfortable, enjoyable, pleasant, salubrious; -दा a female who affords pleasure; -घर an abode of happiness; -द गीत worthy of applause; -दाता (-दान) pleasuer giving; -दायक(-दायी)affording plea-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sure; -देनी, देन, दायिनी, देनी giving happiness; -धाम an abode of happiness, heaven; -प्रद refreshing, pleasurable; -पाल a kind of palanquin; -पूर्वक happily, with ease; -भोगी luxurious; -से at ease. happily; -से रहना to nestle.

सुखदास-*n. mas.* a kind of good rice.

सुखना-*v.i.* same as सूखना to dry up.

सुखमन-*n.fem.* same as सुषुम्ना।

सुखरास, सुखरासी-*adjs.* ever pleased and happy.

सुखलाना-*v.t.* same as सुखाना, to dry up before fire or in the sun.

सुखवंत-*adj.* happy, felicitous, giving pleasure.

सुखवन-*n. mas.* deficit in a thing caused by being dried, dry sand used to absorb ink.

सुखवार-*adj.* happy, pleased.

सुखसाध्य-*adj.* easy, easily performed or done.

सुखसार-*n.mas.* final beatitude, salvation; see मोक्ष।

सुखांत-*n.mas.* having a happy ending, a comedy.

सुखाना-*v.t.* to dry, to sear, to drain, to roast, to air, to bake, to desiccate, to torrefy, to parch, to evaporate, to emaciate; -सुखानेवाला sorbefacient.

सुखरा, सुखारी-*adjs.* happy, pleased.

सुखाला-*adj.* giving pleasure, easy.

सुखाव-*n.mas.* xeransis.

सुखावह-*adj.* giving pleasure.

सुखासन-*n. mas.* an easy-chair, a couch, a palanquin.

सुखिआ-*adj.* same as सुखिया happy, felicitous; same as सुखी।

सुखित-*adj.* dried up, happy, pleased, felicitous.

सुखिता *n. fem.* pleasure, felicity.

सुखिता-*adj.* well, happy, felicitous.

सुखिर-*n. mas.* the burrow or hole of a snake.

सुखी-,*adj.* happy, tranquil, well, felicitous, glad, pleasant; -करना to bless; -होना to delight.

सुखेन-*n.mas.* see सुषेण।

सुखना-*adj.* giving pleasure or delight, felicitous.

सुख्यात-*adj.* reputed, famous.

सुख्याति-*n.fem.* fame, reputation.

सुगन्ध-*n.fem.* scent, incense, fragrance, perfume, odour, smell, redolence, aroma; *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous; -पात्र a scent bottle; -फैलानेवाला redolent, odoriferous.

सुगंधबाला-*n.fem.* a kind of fragrant plant used in medicine.

सुगंधि-*n. fem.* fragrance, perfume, mango, God.

सुगंधित-*adj.* fragrant, sweetscented, odourous, aromatic; -करना to perfume, to scent; -द्रव्य विलायती Eau-de-cologne; -द्रव्य spices; -बहुत pomade.

सुगत-*n.mas.* the Buddha.

सुगति-*n.mas.* happy condition, salvation, beatitude.

सुगना-*n.mas.* a parrot.

सुगम-*adj.* easy, plain, practicable, opportune, accessible, simple; -करने की रीति simplification; easiness, facility.

सुगम्य-*adj.* easily accessible, easily attainable.

सुगल-*n. mas.* the name of Bali's brother Sugriva.

सुगाना-*v.i.* to be displeased, to be angry; *v.t.* to doubt, to be in a state of suspense.

सुगुरा-*n. mas.* the person who is initiated by a good preceptor.

सुगैया-*n. fem.* a bodice.

सुग्गा-*n. mas.* a parrot; -छोटा एक प्रकार का a parakeet.

सुग्रीव-*n.mas.* brother of Bali king

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of monkeys, Indra, a conch-shell; *adj.* having a beautiful neck.

सुघट-*adj.* well-built(body), beautiful, easily prepared.

सुघटित-*adj.* well-arranged, well-contrived or prepared.

सुघड़-*adj.* beautiful, elegant, competent, clever, dextrous.

सुघड़ई, सुघड़ता, सुघड़पन-*ns.fem.* elegance, beauty, competency, cleverness, ability.

सुघड़ाई, सुघड़ापा-*ns.* same as सुघड़पन।

सुघर-*adj.* same as सुघड़, handy, clever, dextrous.

सुघरी-*n.fem.* an auspicious moment; *adj.* beautiful, elegant (female).

सुच-*adj.* same as शुचि, pure.

सुचकना-*v.i.* to hesitate.

सुचना-*v.t.* to gather together, to accumulate.

सुचरित, सुचरित्र-*n.* & *adj.* propriety of conduct, of good character.

सुचा-*adj.* same as शुचि pure; *n. fem.* knowledge, sensibility.

सुचाना-*v.t.* to exhibit, to mate, to understand, to cause to pay attention to.

सुचार-*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुचारु-*adj.* very beautiful.

सुचाल-*n.fem.* good conduct, good behaviour, propriety of conduct.

सुचाली-*adj.* of good behaviour or conduct.

सुचि-*n.fem* same as शुचि, purity.

सुचित-*adj.* care-free, unoccupied, careful, at leisure, composed, quiet, attentive.

सुचितई-*n.fem.* freedom from care and anxiety.

सुचिती-*adj.* same as सुचित।

सुचित्त-*adj.* quiet, free from care.

सुचिमंत-*adj.* of good conduct, pious, pure.

सुची-*n.fem.* same as शुचि, purity

सुचेत-*adj.* careful, attentive, clever, alert, watchful.

सुच्छ-*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clear, free from dirt, clean, pure.

सुच्छम-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, small, tiny.

सुजन-*n.mas.* a virtuous person, a respectable man, a gentleman; *adj.* clement, well-spoken; -ता politeness, good fellowship, amiableness, kindliness; *n. mas.* a near relative.

सुजनी-*n.fem.* a kind of bed-sheet.

सुजस-*n.mas.* same as सुयश, fame.

सुजागर-*adj.* beautiful, attractive, elegant to look at.

सुजाति-*adj.* born of a wedded wife, born in a good family, well-bred, beautiful.

सुजाति-*n.fem.* a good family; *adj.* born in a good family.

सुजातिया-*adj.* of good family.

सुजान-*adj.* intelligent, wise, clever, learned, polite; *n. mas.* husband, God. -ता politeness, gentlemanliness.

सुजाना-*v.t.* to cause to swell.

सुजानी-*adj.* wise, learned, clever.

सुजोग-*n.mas.* a good opportunity, an auspicious moment.

सुजोधन-*n.mas.* same as सुयोधन।

सुजोर-*adj.* strong, powerful.

सुझाना-*v.t.* to show, to cause to attend or understand.

सुटुकना-*v.i.* to shrink, to whip, to gulp down.

सुठहर-*n.mas.* a good place.

सुठार-*adj.* elegant, well-formed, attractive, beautiful.

सुठि-*adj.* beautiful, elegant; *adv.* completely, wholly.

सुठोना-*adj.* beautiful, elegant, well-formed, nice.

सुड़सुड़ाना-*v. t.* & *n.* to sip or suck with a noise, noisy sipping.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सुडौल-*adj*. shaped, shapely, well, symmetric (-al), graceful, harmonious; -पन symmetry.

सुढंग-*n.mas*. a good method or mode.

सुढर-*adj*. kind and benevolent, beautiful, shapely, elegant.

सुढार, सुढाल-*adjs*. shapely, beautiful, attractive.

सुतंत,सुतंतर-*adjs*. same as स्वतंत्र free.

सुतंत्र-*n.mas*. same as स्वतंत्र free.

सुत-*n. mas*. a son; *adj*. born, begot.

सुतनु-*adj*. well-shaped, of beautiful body; *adj*. slender (female).

सुतर-*n.mas*. same as शुतुर।

सुतरां-*adj*. therefore, moreover, enough, in addition.

सुतरी-*n.fem*. a small trumpet; same as सुतली, twine.

सुतल-*n.mas*. one of the seven under worlds, according to Puranas.

सुतली-*n.fem*. twine, thin rope.

सुतवाना-*v.t*. to cause to sleep, to dandle; see सुलाना।

सुतहर, सुतहार-*ns. mas*. a carpenter.

सुता-*n.fem*. a daughter.

सुतार-*n. mas*. a carpenter, an artisan; *adj*. good, excellent; *n. mas*. convenience, suitableness.

सुतारी-*n.fem*. a shoemaker's awl, the work of a carpenter; *n.mas*. a workman,an artisan, a carpenter.

सुतिन-*n.fem*. a beautiful woman.

सुतिहार-*n. mas*. same as सुतार, a carpenter.

सुतीक्ष्ण-*n. mas*. the name of the brother of the sage Agastya.

सुतीच्छन-*n.mas*. same as सुतीक्ष्ण।

सुतुही-*n. fem*. an oyster-shell, a cockle; see शुक्ति।

सुतून-*n.mas*. a pillar.

सुत्रामा-*n.mas*. the god Indra.

सुथना-*n.mas*. trousers.

सुथनी-*n.fem*. loose female trousers, a yam; the bulbous root *Dioscoria fasciculata*, a peach.

सुथरा-*adj*. pure, clean, terse, neat, trig, tidy, trim.

सुथराई, सुथरापन-*ns. mas*. neatness, purity, cleanness.

सुथरेशाही-*n.mas*. a religious sect founded by Sutharashah a disciple of Guru Nanak.

सुदन्ती-*adj*. (a woman) with beautiful teeth.

सुदर्शन-*n. mas*. the name of Vishnu's discus, Shiva, the mountain Sumeru; *adj*. elegant, well-favoured, beautiful, attractive.

सुदामा (सुदावन)-*n. mas*. a poor Brahman who was a friend of Lord Krishna.

सुदास-*n. mas*. the name of an ancient country, the son of Devadas.

सुदि-*n.fem*. same as सुदी।

सुदिन-*n. mas*. an auspicious day.

सुदी-*n. fem*. the bright half of a lunar month.

सुदीपति-*n.fem*. same as सुदीप्ति, brilliance, brightness.

सुदीप्ति-*n. fem*. strong light, brilliance, brightness.

सुदूर-*adv*. at a long distance, far.

सुदृढ़-*adj*. very strong, very powerful or vigorous.

सुदेव-*n.mas*. a deity.

सुदेश-*n.mas*. a beautiful country; *adj*. elegant, beautiful.

सुदेह-*adj*. elegant,attractive,beautiful, well-formed.

सुद्दी-*n.fem*. dry faeces.

सुद्ध-*adj*. same as शुद्ध, pure.

सुद्धां-*adv*. together with, with.

सुद्धि-*n.fem*. same as सुध, memory.

सुधंग-*n. mas*. a good method.

सुध-*n.fem*. memory, recollection, attention, care, sense, consciousness, news, intelligence; *adj*. pure, clean; -दिलाना to remind, -न

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रहना to forget; -न लेना to neglect -बिसारना to forget; -बुध consciousness, presence of mind; -लेना to look after; बेसुध senseless.

सुधन्वा-*n.mas.* a good archer, an epithet of Vishvakarama.

सुधमना-*adj.* sensible, alert.

सुधरना-*v.t.* to be corrected, to be mended or rectified.

सुधराई-*n.fem.* mending, wages which are paid for improvement, rectification.

सुधर्म-*n.mas.* virtue, virtuous action, piety.

सुधर्मी-*adj.* pious, virtuous.

सुधवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be corrected or amended.

सुधांग, सुधांशु-*ns.mas.* the moon.

सुधा-*n. fem.* nectar, ambrosia water, milk, the river Ganga, earth, potion, essence.

सुधाई-*n.fem.* same as सिधाई simplicity.-सुधाकर, सुधागेह, सुधाघट, सुधाधर, सुधाधाम, सुधाधार-*n. mas.* epithets of the moon.

सुधाना-*v.i.* to cause some one to remember, to remind; *v.t.* to cause to amend or correct.

सुधानिधि-*n.mas.* an epithet of the moon, the ocean.

सुधापाणि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Dhanwantari.

सुधार-*n. mas.* reform, reformation, emendation, correction, amendment, improvement, renovation; -करना to amend, to reform.

सुधारक-*adj.* disciplinary, reformative; *n.mas.* a reformer.

सुधारना-*v.t.* to refine, to amend, to adjust, to improve, to arrange, to revise, to restore, to ameliorate, to modify, to revive, to renovate, to rectify, to reform, to correct, सुधारनेवाला renovator; सुधारने योग्य reparable, refinable, retrievable, improvable.

सुधारा-*adj.* simple, artless.

सुधास्रवा-*n.mas.* raining nectar.

सुधासदन-*n.mas.* the moon.

सुधि-*n.fem.* same as सुध, remembrance, recollection.

सुधी-*adj.* wise, learned, pious; *n. mas.* a learned man.

सुनकिरवा-*n.mas.* a grasshopper.

सुनगुन-*n.fem.* a whisper, a secret.

सुनत, सुनति-*n.fem.* same as सुन्नत।

सुनना-*v.t.* to hear, to hark, to hearken, to listen; सुननेवाला a hearer, a listener; सुनाई देने योग्य audible; सुनाई न देनेवाली faint, inaudible; सुना जाता है it is said, they say; सुनो! hark! सुनी अनसुनी करना to pay a deaf ear to, to pay no attention to one's words.

सुनहरी-*n.fem.* elephantiasis.

सुनय-*n.mas.* morality, good rules or policy.

सुनवाई-*n.fem.* hearing, listening, hearing of a law suit.

सुनवैया-*n.mas.* a hearer, a listener.

सुनसान-*adj.* dreary, desolate, lonely, barren; *n.mas.* a lonely or barren place.

सुनहरा, सुनहला-*adj.* golden.

सुनाई-*n.fem.* same as सुनवाई, hearing, listening.

सुनाना-*v.t.* to cause to hear, to relate, to read to others, to recite.

सुनाम-*n.mas.* fame, celebrity, reputation, good name.

सुनार-*n.mas.* a goldsmith.

सुनारिन-*n.fem.* a goldsmith's wife.

सुनारी-*n.fem.* the profession of a goldsmith.

सुनावनी-*n.fem.* the intimation of a relation's death received from a distant city.

सुनाहक-*adj.* same as नाहक, in vain.

In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सुनीति-*n.fem.* name of Dhruva's mother, good policy, morality.
सुनैया-*adj.* a hearer, a listener.
सुनोची-*n.mas.* a species of horse.
सुन्न-*adj.* lifeless, feeling no sensation, benumbed, palsied, stupefied, senseless; *n.mas.* cypher, zero; -करना to benumb.
सुन्नत *n.mas.* circumcision.
सुन्ना-*n.mas.* cypher, dot, zero.
सुन्नी-*n.mas.* a sect among Mohammedans.
सुपक्व-*adj.* well-cooked, thoroughly ripe or cooked.
सुपच-*n. mas.* a man of the lowest caste, an untouchable.
सुपत-*adj.* respectable, honourable.
सुपत्थ, सुपथ -*ns.mas.* a good road, good conduct; *adj.* level, smooth.
सुपन, सुपना-*ns. mas.* same as सपना or स्वप्न, a dream.
सुपनाना-*v.t.* to have a dream.
सुपरस-same as स्पर्श, a touch.
सुपरिचित-*adj.* intimate.
सुपर्ण-*n.mas.* a bird, a ray, Garuda, the god Vishnu, a horse.
सुपर्णी-*n.fem.* the name of Garuda's mother, a lily.
सुपात्र-*n.mas.* a worthy person, a respectable man.
सुपारी-*n.fem.* the betel-nut.
सुपार्श्व-*n.mas.* the seventh Tirthankar of Jains.
सुपास-*n.mas.* comfort, ease, happiness, facility.
सुपुर्द-*n.mas.* same as सपुर्द, charge, trust, care.
सुपूत-*n.mas.* same as सपूत, a worthy son; see सुपुत्र।
सुपेती-*n. fem.* same as सफ़ेदी, whiteness, clearness.
सुपेद-*adj.* same as सफ़ेद, white.
सुपेदी-*n.fem.* whiteness, a bed-sheet,
सुपेली-*n. fem.* a small winnowing-basket. (सूप)।
सुप्त-*adj.* asleep, sleeping, shut up, closed, numbed, senseless.
सुप्ति-*n.fem.* sleep, drowsiness, slumber.
सुप्रज्ञ-*adj.* very wise, very clever.
सुप्रतिष्ठ-*adj.* eminent, noble, very famous, of great repute.
सुप्रतिष्ठा-*n.fem.* fame, renown, celebrity, reputation.
सुप्रतिष्ठित-*adj.* very respectable, far renowned, highly distinguished.
सुप्रसन्न-*adj.* well pleased.
सुप्रसिद्ध-*adj.* very-famous.
सुप्रयोज्य-*adj.* practical.
सुफना-*n.mas.* the fin of a fish.
सुफल-*n.mas.* a good fruit, good result; *adj.* fruitful, profitable, successful, efficacious, advantageous, useful.
सुबल-*adj.* powerful; *n.mas.* Shiva, the name of Shakuni's father.
सुबह-*n.mas.* early morning, dawn.
सुबहान-*adj.* pure, clean, sacred; -अल्ला a phrase used to express wonder, dislike &c.
सुबास-*n. fem.* fragrance, sweet smell; *n.mas.* a kind of paddy.
सुबासना-*n.fem.* sweet smell; *v.t.* to impart fragrance to.
सुबासिक-*adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; see सुवासित।
सुबाहु-*n.mas.* the son of Dhritarastra, an army; *adj.* of strong arms.
सुबिस्ता, सुबीता-*n.mas.* convenience,
सुबुक-*adj.* light, beautiful, shapely *n.mas.* a species of horse.
सुबुद्धि-*n.fem.* keen intelligence, good understanding; *adj.* wise, intelligent. बुद्धिमान।
सुबु-*n.mas.* same as सुबह morning.
सुबूत-*n.mas.* same as सबूत proof, demonstration, authenticity.
सुबोध-*adj.* intelligent, intelligible.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सुब्रह्मण्य-*n. mas.* Shiva; Vishnu, a part of the Deccan in old times.
सुभ-*adj.* same as शुभ auspicious.
सुभग-*adj.* beautiful, fortunate, lucky, beloved, giving delight.
सुभगा-*n.fem.* a girl of five years, a woman who is dear to her husband; *adj.* beautiful, having her husband alive.
सुभग्ग-*adj.* same as सुभग।
सुभट (-वंत)-*n.mas.* a great warrior.
सुभद्र-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, one of the sons of Lord Krishna, fortune, auspiciousness; *adj.* polite, gentle, fortunate.
सुभद्रा-*n. fem.* name of Lord Krishna's sister married to Arjuna, an epithet of goddess Durga.
सुभर-*adj.* same as शुभ्र white.
सुभा-*n.fem.* nectar, beauty.
सुभाइ,सुभाउ-*n.mas.* same as स्वभाव, nature; *adv.* naturally.
सुभाग-*n.mas.* same as सौभाग्य, good fortunate, good-luck.
सुभागी (-न)-*adj.* fortunate, lucky.
सुभान-*adv.* see सुबहान।
सुभाना-*v.i.* to seem beautiful or attractive.
सुभाय-*n.mas.* same as स्वभाव nature.
सुभायक - *adj.* same as स्वाभाविक natural.
सुभाय-*n.mas.* same as स्वभाव natural disposition, habit, nature.
सुभाषित-*adj.* well said, well spoken, eloquent.
सुभाषी-*n. mas.* an elegant or eloquent speaker.
सुभिक्ष-*n.mas.* time of plenty and prosperity.
सुभी-*adj.* auspicious, lucky.
सुभीता-*n.mas.* opportunity, convenience, leisure, comfort.
सुभौटी-*n.fem.* beauty, excellence.
सुभ्र-*adj.* same as शुभ्र white, clean.
सुमंत-*n.fem* present or donation given to a priest after the performance of marriage rites.
सुमंत, सुमंत्र-*ns. mas.* name of Dasharath's charioteer.
सुमंथन-*n.mas.* the epithet of the mountain Mandar.
सुम-*n.mas.* a hoof.
सुमत,सुमति-*ns.fem.* the wife of Sagar, good understanding, association devotion, entreaty, request, benevolence; *adj.* wise.
सुमन-*n. mas.* a deity, a learned man, a flower; *adj.* beautiful, benevolent, kind; -चाप an epithet of the god Cupid.
सुमनस-*n.mas.* a deity, a flower; *adj.* well pleased.
सुमनित-*adj.* studded with costly or precious jewels.
सुमरन-*n.mas.* same as स्मरण, recollection, remembrance.
सुमरना-*v. t.* to recollect, to meditate, to invoke, to count beads and repeat the name of deity.
सुमरिनी-*n.fem.* a chaplet, a rosary.
सुमार्ग-*n.mas.* a good path, virtuous conduct, good behaviour,
सुमाली-*n.mas.* the name of Ravan's father, who was a demon,
सुमित्रा-*n.fem.* one of the wives of Dasharatha, mother of Lakshman and Shatrughna; -नंदन Lakshman and Shatrughna.
सुमिरण-*n.mas.* same as स्मरण, remembrance, recollection.
सुमिरना-*v.t.* to recollect.
सुमिरनी-*n.fem.* same as सुमरनी, a rosary of beads.
सुमुख-*n.mas.* Shiva, Ganesha, a learned man; *adj.* beautiful, happy, compassionate.
सुमुखी-*n.fem.* a woman with a beautiful face, a mirror or look-

In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ing glass (दर्पण)।

सुमृत, सुमृति-*ns. fem.* same as स्मृति, recollection.

सुमेध, सुमेधा-*adjs.* clever, wise.

सुमेर-*n. mas.* the mountain Sumeru.

सुमेर-*n. mas.* an ancient mountain of this name, the biggest bead in a rosary, the North Pole; *adj.* lofty, beautiful; वृत्त the imaginary line 28½ degrees distant from the North Pole.

सुयश-*n. mas.* reputation, celebrity, renown; *adj.* of good repute, renowned.

सुयोग-*n. mas.* good opportunity, favourable occasion.

सुयोग्य-*adj.* able, worthy.

सुयोधन-*n. mas.* another name of king Duryodhan.

सुरंग-*adj.* of good colour, shapely, beautiful, juicy, red, clear, clean; *n. mas.* cinnabar, orange, a species of horse; *n. mas.* a tunnel, a mine, a tube, a hole cut in a wall, a subterranean passage;-बनाना to tunnel, to mine;-लगाना to undermine;-में काम करनेवाला a miner.

सुरंजनीय-*adj.* susceptible.

सुर-*n. mas.* a deity, the sun, a literary person, a learned man, a sage, air, tune;-मिलाना to tune, to harmonise;-तान में करना to attune;-लगाना intonation.

सुरकंत-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरक-*n. mas.* a kind of sectarian mark made on the nose.

सुरकना-*v.i.* to go higher up or rise in the air.

सुरकरी-*n. mas.* an elephant of Heaven (of gods).

सुरकुवाव-*n. mas.* imitating a man's voice with a view to deceive.

सुरकेतु-*n. mas.* the banner of Indra.

सुरक्षण-*n. mas.* protection, security, protecting carefully.

सुरक्षित-*adj.* snug, secure, safe, strong;-करना to secure, to preserve;-पिन् (स्त्रियों के वस्त्र में लगाने की) brooch;-ले जाना to convoy;-रखना to lodge, to lay up;-स्थान preserve.

सुरख, सुरखा-*adjs.* same as सुर्ख red.

सुरखाव-*n. mas.* an ostrich;-का पर लगाना to assume a novel position.

सुरखी-*n. fem.* brick-dust which is used in masonry.

सुरखरू-*adj.* same as सुर्खरू, pleased.

सुरंग-*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

सुरगिर-*n. fem.* same as सुमेरु।

सुरगुर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vrihaspati.

सुरधेनु-*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु।

सुरचाप-*n. mas.* the rainbow.

सुरज-*n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the Sun.

सुरजन-*n. mas.* the gods *adj.* wise, gentle.

सुरझना-*v.t.* same as सुलझना, to be disentangled.

सुरझाना-*v.i.* same as सुलझाना, to disentangle or unfold.

सुरत-*n. fem.* reflection, memory, recollection; *n. fem.* sexual intercourse, copulation, coition;-की उत्कट लालसा nymphomania;-बिसारना to forget.

सुरतरंगिणी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

सुरतरु-*n. mas.* the name of the tree of paradise which is supposed to fulfil all desires.

सुरता-*n. fem.* godliness, godhead, anxiety, meditation, memory; *adj.* clever, wise, cunning.

सुरतान-*n. mas.* same as सुल्तान।

सुरति-*n. fem.* amorous, dalliance, sexual intercourse, recollection; -वंत passionate, amorous.

सुरती-*n. fem.* tobacco leaves used in quid or for eating.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सुरत्राण (त्राता) -*n. mas.* Indra, God Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

सुरथ-*n.mas.* name of an ancient king who propitiated the goddess Durga by his devotion, name of Jayadratha's son, name of an ancient mountain.

सुरदार-*adj.* harmonious, melodious; see सुरीला।

सुरदीर्घिका-*n.fem.* galaxy.

सुरद्रुम-*n.mas.* see सुरतरु।

सुरधाम-*n.mas.* heaven, paradise.

सुरधुनी-*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरधेनु-*n.fem.* see कामधेनु।

सुरनदी-*n. fem.* the Ganga, galaxy.

सुरनारी-*n.fem.* a female deity.

सुरनाह-*n.mas.* the god Indra.

सुरनिलय-*n. mas.* an epithet of the mountain Sumeru.

सुरप, सुरपति-*ns.mas.* the god Indra.

सुरपथ-*n.mas.* the sky.

सुरपाल-*n.mas.* the god Indra.

सुरपुर-*n.mas.* heaven.

सुरबहार-*n. mas.* a musical instrument like a guitar.

सुरबाला-*n.fem.* a female deity.

सुरवृच्छ-*n.mas.* same as सुरवृक्ष।

सुरबेल-*n.fem.* same as कल्पलता।

सुरभंग-*n. mas.* faltering speech.

सुरभवन-*n. mas.* the abode of gods, paradise, heaven.

सुरभान-*n.mas.* Indra, the sun.

सुरभि-*n.mas.* the month of Chaitra, the spring season, gold; *n. fem.* a cow, the earth, wine, basil, fragrance; *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant, beautiful, excellent.

सुरभित-*adj.* fragrant, sweet-smelling; see सुरभि।

सुरभी-*n.fem.* fragrance, cow, sandalwood; -पुर the world of cows.

सुरभूप-*n.mas.* Indra, Vishnu.

सुरभो।-*n. mas.* ambrosia, nectar.

सुरभौन-*n. mas.* same as सुरभवन paradise, Heaven.

सुरमंडल-*n. mas.* godhead, a kind of musical instrument.

सुरमई-*adj.* light blue; *n.* a kind of light blue colour, a cloth dyed in this colour.

सुरमच-*n.mas.* a kind of needle with which collyrium is rubbed to the eyes.

सुरमणि-*n.mas.* same as चिंतामणि।

सुरमा-*n.mas.* antimony ground into fine powder, collyrium; -दानी a small phial to hold collyrium,

सुरम-*adj.* same as सुरमई, of light blue colour.

सुरमौर-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu.

सुरम्य-*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुरराई, सुरराज, सुरराय-*ns.mas.* Indra, the god Vishnu.

सुररिपु-*n.mas.* a demon.

सुररूख-*n.mas.* same as सुरतरु।

सुरली-*n.fem.* merriment, amusement, hilarity.

सुरलोक-*n.mas.* heaven, paradise.

सुरवध-*n.fem.* a female deity, fairy.

सुरवृक्ष-*n.mas.* same as कल्पतरु।

सुरश्रेष्ठ-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Indra, Shiva, Mahadeva.

सुरस-*adj.* sweet, flavoury, juicy, (food &c.) beautiful.

सुरसती-*n. fem.* same as सरस्वती।

सुरसदन-*n. mas.* the abode of god's heaven.

सुरसर-*n. mas.* the lake Mansarovar; -सुता the river Sarju.

सुरसरि, सुरसरी-*ns. fem.* the rives Ganga, the Godavari river.

सुरसरिता-*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरसा-*n.fem.* name of a fairy, the holy basil, Durga.

सुरसाई-*n.mas.* Indra, Shiva.

सुरसालु-*adj.* a tormentor of deities.

सुरसाहब-*n. mas.* lord of deities.

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सुरसुन्दरी-*n. fem.* a fairy, the goddess Durga, a female deity.

सुरसुरभी-*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु।

सुरसुराना-*v. i.* to creep like an insect, to itch, to rustle.

सुरसुरी-*n. fem.* titillation.

सुरसैया, सुरस्वामी-*ns. mas.* the god Indra (*lit.* low of gods).

सुरहरा-*adj.* creating a whizzing or titillating sound.

सुरही-*n. fem.* one of the sixteen cowries which are used in gambling, gambling played with these cowries.

सुरांगना-*n. fem.* a fairy, a female deity; same as अप्सरा।

सुरा-*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor, wine; see मदिरा।

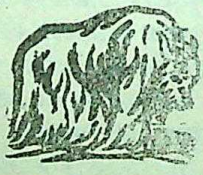
सुराई-*n. fem.* bravery, valour.

सुराख़-*n. mas.* a hole, a cavity.

सुराग़-*n. mas.* deep affection, a melodious song.

सुराग़-*n. mas.* a search, an enquiry, clue, mark, trace; -लगाना to trace out; -लेना to inquire for, to spy.

सुरागाय-*n. fem.* the yak of Tibet.



सुराग़ाय

सुराज-*n. mas.* a good government. self-government.

सुराज्य-*n. mas.* government in which all enjoy peace and happiness; same as स्वराज्य।

सुराधिप-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरानीक-*n. mas.* the army of gods.

सुरापगा-*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरापान-*n. mas.* drinking of spirituous liquor (wine).

सुरापात्र-*n. mas.* a pot for keeping spirituous liquor or wine.

सुरारि-*n. mas.* a demon.

सुरालय-*n. mas.* the abode of gods, heaven, a temple, a tavern.

सुरावती-*n. fem.* Aditi, the mother of gods.

सुराष्ट्र-*n. mas.* name of an ancient country in India.

सुरासुर-*n. mas.* gods and demons.

सुरासुरगुरु-*n. fem.* the god Shiva.

सुराही-*n. fem.* a long-necked water pot, an ewer, a flagon, a jug, goblet; -दार conical.

सुराही

सुरी-*n. fem* a female deity, a fairy.

सुरीला-*adj.* melodious, harmonious, musical, lyric, harmonic, dulcet; -पन symphony; -भाषण euphemism; -सुरीली ध्वनि का sonorous; -शब्द music.

सुरुख़-*adj.* alien, compassionate, happy, red.

सुरुखुरु-*adj.* famous, renowned.

सुरुचि-*n. fem.* good taste, the name of one of the wives of the king of Uttanpad.

सुरुज-*n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the sun. -मुखी the sunflower.

सुरूप-*adj.* elegant, beautiful, shapely; *n. mas.* beauty; -ता beauty, elegance.

सुरूपा-*adj.* beautiful (woman).

सुरेन्द्र-*n. mas.* Lord Indra, a king; -चाप a rainbow.

सुरेथ-*n. mas.* a porpoise.

सुरेश-*n. mas.* Indra, Shiva or Mahadeva, Vishnu, Krishna.

सुरेश्वर-*n. mas.* same as सुरेश।

सुरेश्वरी-*n. fem.* Durga, Lakshmi.

सुरैत-*n. fem.* a co-wife, a kept woman, a prostitute.

सुरैतिन-*n. fem.* same as सुरैत।

सुरोचि-*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुर्ख़-*adj.* red, scarlet.

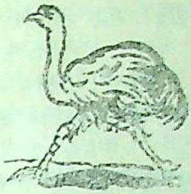
सुर्खरू-*adj.* respectable, honourable.

सुर्खाब-*n. mas.* a large swift-running

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bird whose tail and feathers are used in ornaments.



सुर्ख़ी-*n. fem.* redness, blood.

सुर्ता-*adj.* clever, wise, intelligent. सुर्खाब

सुलंक-*n.mas.* same as सोलंक ।

सुलंकी-*mas.* same as सोलंकी ।

सुलक्षण-*adj.* auspicious, fortunate, lucky; *n.mas.* auspicious marks.

सुलक्षणा (णी) -*adj.* & *n.* a beautiful female, attractive.

सुलग-*adv.* in proximity with.

सुलगना-*v.i.* to be kindled, to burn without flame, to be sorry.

सुलगाना-*v.t.* to light, to kindle fire, to inflame.

सुलच्छन-*adj.* same as सुलक्षण ।

सुलच्छनी-*adj.* same as सुलक्षणी ।

सुलछ-*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुलझन-*n.fem.* disentanglement.

सुलझना-*v.i.* to be disentangled, to be unravelled.

सुलझाना-*v. t.* to disentangle a thing, to unravel.

सुलझाव-*n.mas.* disentanglement.

सुलटा-*adj.* straight, unopposed.

सुलतान-*n.mas.* a king, an emperor.

सुलतानी-*adj.* kingly, royal, a kind of silk cloth; *adj.* scarlet.

सुलप-*adj.* same as स्वल्प little; *n. mas.* melody.

सुलफ़-*adj.* elastic, soft, tender.

सुलफ़ा-*n.mas.* small balls of tobacco smoked in a pipe without placing a tile on it.

सुलभ-*adj.* easy, commonplace, ordinary, easily obtainable, feasible; -ता feasibility; - विजय a walk over.

सुलह-*n.fem.* treaty, truce, reconciliation; -करना to compound, to make a truce; -नामा a deed of compromise, an agreement made between contesting parties.

सुलाना-*v. t.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep, to lull.

सुलूक-*n.mas.* treatment, behaviour.

सुलेखक-*n.mas.* a good writer.

सुलेमान-*n.mas.* Solomon, the name of a mountain situated in the west of the Punjab.

सुलेमानी-*n.mas.* the horse with white eyes, agate (stone); *adj.* pertaining to Soloman.

सुलोचन-*adj.* having beautiful eyes.

सुलोचना-*n.fem.* the name of the wife of Meghnad, name of a fairy.

सुलोचनी-*n. fem.* a female with beautiful eyes.

सुल्तान-*n.mas.* same as सुलतान Sultan an emperor; -सुल्ताना *n. fem.* an empress, wife of Sultan.

सुव-*n. mas.* same as सुअन a son.

सुवक्ता-*n.mas.* an eloquent speaker.

सुवचन-*n. mas.* elegant or nice speech, eloquence.

सुवटा-*n. mas.* same as सुअटा ।

सुवन-*n. mas.* fire, the moon, a son.

सुवतारा-*n. mas.* a son.

सुवर्ण-*n. mas.* gold, wealth, a gold coin, a weight of sixteen mashas, the plant *cossia fistula*, aurum; *adj.* white, golden, of beautiful colour, yellow; -मिश्रित auriferous; -करणी a medicine which beautifies the complexion; -रेखा name of a river in Bihar.

सुवस-*adj.* under one's control.

सुवांग - *n. mas.* same as सवांग or स्वांग disguise.

सुवा-*n. mas.* same as सुआ a parrot.

सुवाना-*v.t.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep.

सुवार-*n. mas.* a cook, an auspicious or prosperous day.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सुवाल-*n.mas.* same as सवाल a question, an enquiry.
सुवास-*n. mas.* sweet smell, fragrance, a good house.
सुवासिका-*adj.* fragrant, odoriferous.
सुवासित-*adj.* fragrant.
सुवासिनी-*n.mas.* a woman, whose husband is alive, one who lives in her father's house in youth.
सुविचार-*n. mas.* deliberation, good judgment, careful consideration.
सुविज्ञ-*adj.* very wise or skilful.
सुविधा-*n. fem.* comfort, benefit, vantage, convenience, whiphand, adaptation, interest, gain, profit, emolument; -की दशा vantage ground; -सुविधे का snug, handy, commodious; -प्राप्त करना to score.
सुवृत्ता-*n.fem.* the name of a fairy.
सुवेल-*n.mas.* the mountain Trikoot referred in the Ramayan.
सुवेश-*n.mas.* ornamental dress; *adj.* well dressed, gaudy, decorated.
सुवेषित-*adj.* same as सुवेश।
सुवेसउ-*adj.* decorated, beautiful.
सुव्यवस्थित-*adj.* in good order, trim, ship-shape, well arranged.
सुव्यवहार-*n.mas.* good behaviour.
सुव्रत-*adj.* observing a vow firmly.
सुशिक्षक-*n.mas.* a good instructor.
सुशिक्षित-*adj.* well-educated.
सुशील-*adj.* good, gentle, amiable, affable, precious, benevolent, modest, polite, well-bred, courteous, suave, obliging, grand, genteel, debonair; -ता affability, cordiality, good nature, goodness, amiability.
सुशृंग-*n.mas.* the sage Shringee.
सुशोभित-*adj.* well-adornded, graceful; -करना to ornament, to embellish, to beautify.
सुश्राव्य-*adj.* agreeable to hearing, sonorous
सुश्री-*adj.* very beautiful, very rich.
सुश्रुत-*n.mas.* the compiler of a famous treatise on Hindu medicine and pathology.
सुश्रुषा-*n.fem.* same as सुश्रूषा।
सुष-*n.mas.* see सुख happiness.
सुषमना, सुषमनि-*ns.fem.* same as सुषुम्ना
सुषमा-*n.fem.* excellent beauty.
सुषाना-*v.i.* same as सुखाना to dry.
सुषारा-*adj.* same as सुखारा।
सुषिर-*n.mas.* bamboo, cane, fire, a wind instrument; *adj.* hollow.
सुषुप्त-*adj.* fast or sound asleep.
सुषुप्ति-*n.fem.* profound sleep, the state of unconsciousness.
सुषुम्ना-*n.fem.* one of the three principal nerves in the body according to Hathayoga.
सुषेण-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu, son of Parikshit, the name of a monkey, son of the Varuna.
सुषोपति-*n.fem.* same as सुषुप्ति sound or deep sleep.
सुष्ट-*adj.* good, excellent.
सुष्ठ-*adv.* well, in good manner, good, beautiful; -ता beauty, prosperity, good fortune.
सुष्मना-*n.fem.* same as सुषुम्ना।
सुसंग, सुसंगति-*ns. fem.* good society good company.
सुस-*n.fem.* same as सुसा sister.
सुसकना-*v.i.* to sob, to hiss.
सुसज्जित-*adj.* well-arranged or decorated, florid.
सुसताना-*v.i.* to repose, to take rest, to lie at rest.
सुसमय-*n.mas.* season of plenty, time of prosperity, good times.
सुसमा-*n.fem.* same as सुषमा।
सुसमाचार-*n.mas.* the gospel.
सुसमुझि - *adj.* same as सुसमझार intelligent, wise.
सुसर, सुसरा-*n.mas.* father-in-law.
सुसराल-*n. mas.* father-in-law.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

house or residence.
सुसरित-*n. mas.* the river Ganga.
सुसरी-*n.fem.* mother-in-law.
सुसा-*n.fem.* sister, a kind of bird.
सुसाध्य-*adj.* easily accomplished.
सुसाना-*v.i.* to hiss, to sob.
सुसीलताई-*n.fem.* same as सुशीलता।
सुसकना-*v.i.* to sob.
सुसुप्ति-*n. fem.* same as सुषुप्ति, the state of sound sleep.
सुसेन-*n.mas.* see सुषेण।
सुस्त-*adj.* slow, lazy, idle, feeble, indolent, languid, negligent, tardy, inactive, sad.
सुस्तना-*n.fem.* a female with beautiful breasts.
सुस्ताई-*n.fem.* same as सुस्ती, laziness.
सुस्ताना-*v.i.* to repose, to take rest.
सुस्ती-*n.fem.* laziness, idleness, indolence, negligence, sloth, dilatoriness, carelessness.
सुस्तैन-*n.mas.* see स्वस्त्ययन।
सुस्थ-*adj.* healthy, well-off, happy. in good condition.
सुस्थिर-*adj.* stable, resolute, firm, without motion.
सुस्पष्ट-*adj.* very intelligible, distinct or clear.
सुस्वभाव-*n.mas.* good disposition.
सुस्वर-*adj.* sonorous, musical.
सुस्वाद-*n.mas.* delicious flavour.
सुस्वादु-*adj.* delicious, flavoury.
सुहग-*adj.* very cheap.
सुहंगम-*adj.* easy.
सुहटा-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सुहनी-*n.fem.* same as सोहनी।
सुहरना-*v.i.* to drag along, to trail.
सुहाग-*n.mas.* the happy state of a wife when her husband is alive, auspiciousness, good fortune, ornaments worn by a bride at the time of her marriage, a nuptial song:-उतरना to become a widow; -पिटारा a box containing toilet requisites presented to the brides.
सुहागा-*n.mas.* borax.
सुहागिन(-गिनी) -*n. fem.* a female whose husband is alive.
सुहागिल-*n.fem.* same as सुहागिन।
सुहाता-*adj.* pleasant, tolerable, bearable to the touch (lukewarm)
सुहाना-*v. i.* to be agreeable, to be pleasant or charming, beautiful
सुहाया-*adj.* same as सुहावना।
सुहारी-*n. fem.* a cake which is fried in clarified butter.
सुहाल-*n. mas.* thin cakes or bread, fried in clarified butter.
सुहाव-*n.mas.* good disposition; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सुहावता-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सुहावना-*adj.* charming, attractive, good-looking, beautiful.
सुहावला-*adj.* same as सुहावना।
सुहास-*n. mas.* a sweet smile.
सुहाली-*adj.* smiling sweetly.
सुहृत्, सुहृद्-*n.mas.* a friend.
सुहेल(-रा)-*n. mas.* the name of an auspicious bright star.
सुहेला-*adj.* charming, attractive, beautiful, pleasure-giving; *n. mas.* praise, an auspicious song.
सूं-*ind.* same as सों, from, by, with.
सूंघना-*v. i.* to smell, to nose, to scent, to sniff, to inhale, biting of a snake, to eat too little (ironically); सूंघने की शक्ति the power of smell, sniffing.
सूंघनी-*n. fem.* a snuff.
सूंघा-*n. mas.* a spy, a man who is said to be able to detect hidden treasures by the smell of earth.
सूंड़-*n. mas.* an elephant's trunk, proboscis, a pot-house.
सूंडी-*n. fem.* a kind of insect which is harmful to crops.
सूंस-*n. fem.* a porpoise.
सूंह-*adv.* in front of, before.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सूअर-*n. mas.* a hog, a swine, a word of abuse.

सूआ-*n. mas.* a parrot, big needle.

सूई-*n. fem.* a needle, the awn of corn, the hands of a watch or clock; -जाली बीनने की a knitting-needle; -का काम needlework, embroidery; -संबंधी sartorial; -का नाका the eye of a needle; -परोना to thread a needle.

सूक-*n. mas.* same as शुक a parrot.

सूकना-*v.i.* same as सूखना to dry up.

सूकर-*n. mas.* a hog, a swine, a boar; -क्षेत्र a place of pilgrimage near Mathura.

सूकरी-*n.fem.* a female hog.

सूका-*n. mas.* a four-anna bit.

सूक्त-*n. mas.* a hymn, a prayer, an invocation to a deity, a Vaidic text; *adj.* well-spoken.

सूक्ति-*n.fem.* a good saying, a beautiful sentence.

सूक्षम-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म।

सूक्ष्म-*adj.* thin, subtle, fine, close, attenuated, exquisite, tenuous, small, atom-like, correct, exact, accurate, slender, ingenious, minute; -अर्थ का शब्द dimunitive; -छिद्र eye, loculus; -काल trice; -ग्राही sentient, sensitive, -चित्र miniature; -जंतु a germ; -जीव a microbe; -रेखा stria; -बीज spore; -पुरुष microcosm.

सूक्ष्मता-*n.fem.* niceness, nicety, subtility, fineness, nice distinction, acumen, thinness, acuteness; -बिंदु punctule.

सूक्ष्म दर्शक यन्त्र-*n.mas.* a microscope; -इस यंत्र संबंधी microscopic (-al); -इस यंत्र का व्यवहार करनेवाला microscopist.

सूक्ष्मदर्शिता-*n.fem.* sharp-sightedness.

सूक्ष्मदर्शी-*adj.* nice sharp-sighted, quick-eyed.

सूक्ष्मदृष्टि-*n.fem.* discernment, short-sightedness; -वाला eagle-eyed.

सूक्ष्म परीक्षा-*n.fem.* a research, dissection, scrutiny; -करना to scan, to sift, to dissect, to canvass, to hold water, to review, to scrutinize; सूक्ष्म परीक्षक a scrutineer, a scrutinizer, scrutator.

सूक्ष्म प्रश्न-*n. mas.* a quod libet.

सूक्ष्मबुद्धि-*n. fem.* acute intelligence, sagacity, sensibility; *adj.* acute; sagacious, ingenious, shrewd, perspicacious, witty.

सूख-*adj.* same as सूखा dry.

सूखना-*v.i.* to dry, to parch, to wither, to evaporate, to dwindle to fall away, to be ruined, to be sorry, to be lean and thin, to be frightened, to pine, to stanch, to scorch; -सूखनेवाला xerantic.

सूखा-*adj* dry, sapless, juiceless, arid, hard-hearted, cruel, blank, mere; *n. mas.* drought, dry land, river bank, atrophy, cramp in children, consumption, dry tobacco leaf, pneumonia; -मलहम xeromyrum; -पन शरीर का xerodes; -सूखी औषधियों का संग्रह herbarium; -सूखी घास hay; -सूखी घास रखने का स्थान hayloft; -सूखी घास का ढेर hay rick; -सूखे स्वाद का yarrish; -जवाब a flat denial.

सूघर-*adj.* same as सुघड़ crafty.

सूचक-*adj.* symptomatic, suggestive, significative, indicative; *n. mas.* informer, a tailor, a playwright, a dog.

सूचना-*n.fem.* a hint, a suggestion, an information, an intimation, an indication, a notice, a notification, a report, relation, advice; -पत्र a note, an advertisement, a notice; -दर्शक पुस्तक a guide; -देना to announce, to notify, to report, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

relate, to acquaint, to appraise, to intimate, to hint, to certify; -देनेवाला an informer, a reporter; -देने योग्य reportable.

सूचा-*n.fem.* in one's senses, alert.

सूचिका-*n.fem.* a needle, the trunk of an elephant; -भरण a medicine efficacious in delirium.

सूचित-*adj.* declared, informed, indicated; -करना to refer, to attribute, to savour, to enlighten, to designate, to declare, to denote, to inform, to indicate, to suggest, to betoken, to instruct, to warn, to understand, to signify, to announce, to import, to imply; -होना to know, to hear.

सूची-*n. mas.* a spy, a backbiter, a tell-tale, a wicked person; *n. fem.* a needle, a cone, a list, sight, a file or column of army, the contents of a book, a table, an entry, a schedule, tariff, way-bill, scenario, curriculum; -उन सिपाहियोंकी जो युद्ध में मरे या घायल हों casualites; -मरे हुए लोगों की necrology; -में लिखना to list.

सूचीकर्म-*n. mas.* needlework, work of embroidery.

सूचीपत्र-*n. mas.* contents, index, scroll, a catalogue, an inventory; -बनाना to table, to tabulate; -में लिखना to catalogue, to poll; -लगाना to index; -के आकार का tabular.

सूच्छम, सूच्छिम-*adjs.* same as सूक्ष्म tiny, small.

सूच्याकार-*adj.* tapering, conical; *n. mas.* a taper; -स्तम्भ pyramid; -इस आकार का pyramidal.

सूछम-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म tiny.

सूजन-*n. fem.* a swelling, protuberance, tumidity, an inflammation, lump, bump, oncosis; -संबंधी inflammatory; -फेफड़े की bronchitis; -पैर के अंगूठे की bunion; -हटाने की औषधि discutient; सूजा हुआ tumourous, inflamed, swelled.

सूजना-*v. t.* to swell (as a part of the body).

सूजनी-*n. fem.* a kind of bed sheet.

सूजा-*n. mas.* a bodkin, an awl.

सूजाक-*n. mas.* the veneral disease, called gonorrhaea.

सूजी-*n. fem.* needle, coarse ground flour; *n. mas.* a tailor, a stitcher; (of cloth &c).

सूझ-*n. mas.* sight, vision, fancy, perception; -बूझ understanding, intelligence.

सूझना-*v. i.* to be visible, to be seen, to appear, to be intelligible, to be understood.

सूटा-*n. mas.* a puff of tobacco smoke which is inhaled.

सूत-*n. mas.* yarn, thread, tendril, wire, stamen, length equal to one eighth of an inch, a charioteer, a bard, a carpenter, the sun, one who relates ancient legends; *adj.* good, excellent; -कातना to spin yarn; -धरना to mark off.

सूतक-*n. mas.* birth, impurity or defilement which a Hindu considers to be caused from the birth of a son or death of a relation.

सूतकगेह-*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber; see सूतिकागृह।

सूतकी-*adj.* impure owing to the birth of a son or the death of a relation.

सूतधार-*n. mas.* a carpenter.

सूतना-*v. i.* to sleep, to repose.

सूतपुत्र-*n. mas.* a charioteer, Karna.

सूता-*n. mas.* yarn, thread; *n. fem.* a woman who has lately given birth to a child.

सूतिकागृह-*n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber; -में a bed of a child

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सूती -*adj*. made of cotton; *n*. *fem*. an oyster; -घर same as सूतिकागृह।

सूत्र -*n*. *mas*. yarn, thread, the sacred thread, a line, a row, a girdle for the waist rule, a formula, a maxim, a precept, an aphorism, a fibre, filament, a sentence, a short precept; -कार the author of a work containing precepts; -मय thready; -संग्रह gnomology; -रूप में करना to formulate; -धर, -धार the stage-manager of a drama, the chief actor in a play, impressario; -पात beginning, commencement; सूत्रों से पूर्ण sententious; -पिटक a collection of Bauddha's saphorisms.

सूत्राकार -*adj*. filiform.

सूत्रात्मा -*n*.*mas*. the individual soul.

सूथन, सूथनी -*ns*. *fem*. trousers.

सूद -*n*. *mas*. gain, profit, interest; -दर सूद compound interest; -खोर a usurer.

सूदन -*adj*. ruinous; *n*. *mas*. assassination, acceptance, a throw.

सूदना -*v*. *t*. to ruin, to destroy.

सूदी -*adj*. pertaining to a sum of money borrowed at interest.

सूध -*adj*. straight, clean, clear.

सूधना -*v*. *i*. to be true, to be correct.

सूधरा -*adj*. same as सूधा straight.

सूध -*adv*. artlessly, with simplicity.

सून -*n*. *mas*. birth, a bud, a flower, a fruit, a son; *adj*. still, empty.

सूनसान -*adj*. dreary, desolate.

सूना -*adj*. desolate, lonely, empty; *n*. *mas*. a lonely place; *n*. *fem*. daughter, abattoir, a slaughter-house, murder; -पन desolation, loneliness.

सूनु -*n*. *mas*. a son, an offspring, a younger brother, the sun, a daughter's son.

सूप -*n*. *mas*. broth, a cook, an arrow, a winnowing basket.

सूपक (-कार) -*n*. *mas*. a cook.

सूपच -*n*. *mas*. same as श्वपच।

सूपनखा -*n*. *fem*. same as शूर्पणखा।

सूपशास्त्र -*n* *mas*. the science of cookery.

सूफ -*n*. *mas*. wood, a piece of cloth inserted in an inkstand containing Indian ink.

सूफी -*n*. *mas*. a Mohammedan sect.

सूबा -*n*. *mas*. a province.

सूबेदार -*n*. *mas*. the governor of an Indian province, a satrap, the captain of an army.

सूबेदारी -*n*. *fem*. captainship.

सूबर -*adj*. beautiful, white.

सूम -*adj*. penurious; *n*. *mas*. a miser, the hoof of a horse.

सूर -*n*. *mas*. the Sun, a wise man, a hero, a blind man, a boar, a horse of brown colour, a tribe among Pathans; -कांत same as सूर्यकांत a kind of gem; -कुमार an epithet of Vasudeva.

सूरज -*n*. *mas*. the sun, Saturn, Sugriva, the son of a hero; -पर थूकना (धूल फेंकना) to calumniate an innocent (virtuous) person; -को दीपक दिखलाना to try to instruct a learned man.

सूरजातनी -*n*. *fem*. same as सूर्यतनया।

सूरजमुखी -*n*. *mas*. an albino; -का फूल sunny helianthu, the sunflower.

सूरजसुत -*n*. *mas*. an epithet of King Sugriva.

सूरजसुता -*n*. *fem*. see, सूर्यसुता।

सूरत -*n*. *fem*. form, countenance, face, appearance, figure, condition, recollection, a chapter of the Quran, beauty, means, method.

सूरता, सूरताई -*ns*. *fem*. valour, bravery; see शूरता।

सूरति -*n*. *fem*. memory, recollection,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

form, semblance, countenance.
सूरदास-*n. mas.* the name of a Hindi poet who was blind.
सूरन-*n. mas.* an edible tuber.
सूरनखा-*n. fem.* same as शूर्पनखा।
सूरपुत्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of King Sugriva.
सूरमा-*n. mas.* a hero, a warrior; सूरपन bravery, heroism.
सूरजमुखी, सूरजमुखीमनि-*ns. mas.* a magnifying glass.
सूरवा-*n. mas.* same as सूरमा।
सूरसावन्त-*n.mas.* a cheiftain, the commander of an army.
सूरसुत-*n. mas.* Saturn, Sugriva.
सूरसुता-*n. mas.* the river Jamuna.
सूरसेन-*n. mas.* same as शूरसेन।
सूरसेनपुर-*n. mas.* the name of modern Mathura.
सूराख-*n. mas.* an orifice, a hole, a puncture, a passage.
सूरि-*n. mas.* a person who performs a sacrifice, a learned man, the Sun, Lord Krishna.
सूरी-*n. mas.* a literate person; *n. fem.* a learned woman, Kunti, the wife of the Sun, a spear.
सूरज-*n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the Sun.
सूरवा-*n. mas.* same as सूरमा।
सूर्पनखा-*n. fem.* same as शूर्पणखा।
सूर्य-*n.mas.* the Sun, swallow wort; -कमल heliotrope; -कांत a magnifying glass; -कांत मणि jasper; - का आभास parhelion; -के सन्मुख स्वच्छ करने के लिये रखना insolation; -को केन्द्र में रखकर, अर्थ का उपसर्ग helio; -ग्रहण solar eclipse; -घड़ी a sundial -घड़ी का पटरा a gnomon; -तनय the son of Surya; -तनया an epithet of the river Jamuna; -तापिनी the name of an Upanishad; -पुत्र Saturn, Sugriva, Karna; -पुत्री the river Jamuna, lightning; -पूजा heliolatry; -प्रभा resplendent like the sun; -मणि jasper; -मुखी sunflower; -लोक the world of the sun; -वंश the solar race; -शाला solarium; -वंशी belonging to the solar race; संक्रान्ति-the entering of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other-संबंधी helical, solar; -मंडल the solar system; -सुत Saturn, (शनैश्चर) Sugriva.
सूर्या-*n. fem.* the wife of the Sun.
सूर्यावर्त-*n. mas.* hemicrania, pain in one half of the head.
सूर्यास्त-*n. mas.* the time of sunset, the evening.
सूर्योदय-*n. mas.* sunrise, morning.
सूर्योपासक-*n. mas.* a worshipper of the sun, heliolater.
सूर्योपासना-*n. fem.* heliolatry.
सूल-*n. mas.* a spear, a pike, a thorn, anything pointed, the blade of a spear, colic pain.
सूलना-*v.t.* to penetrate a spear into, to annoy any one, to cause some one to suffer pain; *v. i.* to suffer from a piercing pain.
सूलपाणि-*n. mas.* same as शूलपाणि।
सूली-*n. fem.* a gibbet, an impaling state; *n.mas.* an epithet of Shiva; -पर चढ़ाना to impale, to hang a person to death.
सूवना-*v. t.* to ooze, to drip; *n.mas.* a parrot; same as शुक।
सूस (सूसि)-*n. mas.* a porpoise.
सूहा-*n. mas.* a kind of red colour; *adj.* red, scarlet.
सूही-*n. fem.* same as सूहा।
सृंखला-*n.fem.* same as शृंखला a chain;
सृङ्ग-*n. mas.* same as सींग, horn; -बेरपुर see शृंगबेरपुर।
सृंगी-*n. mas.* same as शृंगी।
सृंजय-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Manu.
सृक-*n. mas.* a pear, a spike, an arrow, air, a wreath of flowers.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सृकाल-*n. mas.* same as शृगाल a jackal; see सियार ।
सृजक-*n. mas.* the work of time creator, progenitor.
सृजन-*n.mas.* the work of creation; -हार the Creator of the world.
सृजना-*v. t.* to create, to form, to construct.
सृष्ट-*adj.* produced, created, constructed, formed, abandoned.
सृष्टि-*n. fem.* creation, construction, Nature, World; -कर्ता the Creator, Brahma; -विज्ञान the science of natural philosophy.
सेंक-*n. fem.* foment, fomentation.
सेंकना-*v. t.* to roast, to foment; आँख सेंकना to have a look at a beautiful object; धूप सेंकना to bask in the sun.
सेंगर-*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable, a kind of paddy; *n. mas.* a subcaste among Kshatriyas.
सेंत-*n.fem.* free of cost, gratis; -का costing nothing, in large quantities; -में without cost, in tvain uselessly; -सेंत witthout cost.
सेंतना-*v. t.* same as सेतना ।
सेंधी-*n. fem.* a spike, a spear.
सेंदुर-*n. mas.* red lead, vermilion; -चढ़ना the marriage ceremony of a girl to be performed.
सेंदुरिया-*adj.* blood-red; of the colour of vermilion; *n. mas.* a perennial shrub which yields red flowers.
सेंदुरी-*n. fem.* a cow of red colour.
सेंद्रिय-*adj.* having limbs.
सेंध-*n. fem.* a hole made in a wall by a thief, burglary; -लगाना house-breaking.
सेंधना-*v. t.* to make a hole in the wall of a house as a burglar.
सेंधा-*n. mas.* mineral salt, rock salt.
सेंधिया-*adj.* a house-breaking thief; *n. mas.* a title of the royal family of Gwalior.
सेंधुर-*n. mas.* same as सेंदुर ।
सेंभर-*n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.
सेंवई-*n. fem.* vermicelli.
सेंवर-*n. mas.* same as सेमल silk cotton tree.
सेंहुड़-*n. mas.* cactus, euphorbia, swallow-wort.
से-suffix used in instrumental or locative case, in Hindi, at, by, with, than; from, since; *adj.* similar, equal *pron.* they.
सेउ-*n. mas.* same as सेव an apple.
सेक-*n. mas.* watering, irrigation, sprinkling of water.
सेख-*n. mas.* same as शेष or शेख।
सेखर-*n. mas.* same as शेखर।
सेगा-*n. mas.* a department, a sphere, a point, an employment.
सेचक-*n. mas.* an irrigator, one who waters fields.
सेचन-*n.mas.* irrigation, the sprinkling of water, aspersion.
सेचनी-*n. fem.* a bucket.
सेज-*n.fem.* a bedstead, a sofa; -पाल the guard who protects a king's bed; see शय्या ।
सेजरिया-*n. fem.* same as सेज ।
सेज्जा-*n. fem.* same as शय्या a bedstead, a sofa.
सेझदादि-*n. mas.* same as सह्याद्रि ।
सेझना-*v. i.* to keep aloof from.
सेटना-*v. i.* to understand, to consider, to accept.
सेठ-*n.mas.* lender, a great merchant, a wealthy person, a goldsmith.
सेत-*n. mas.* same as सेतु or श्वेत।
सेतकुली-*n. mas.* a kind of white snake of average size.
सेतरूली-*n. fem.* alabaster.
सेतदुति-*n. mas.* the moon.
सेतवाह-*n. mas.* the moon, Arjun.
सेतिका-*n. fem.* another name for the city of Ayodhya.
सेतु-*n. mas.* a boundary, limit, a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

landmark, exposition, the mysterious letter ॐ; -बन्ध the bridge of rocks from India to Ceylon, a pier; -पथ the span of a bridge.

सेतुवा-*n. mas.* a parched grain meal.

सेथिया-*n. mas.* a physician who is a specialist for the eyes.

सेद-*n. mas.* same as स्वेद, perspiration of body.

सेदज-*adj.* same as स्वेदज।

सेन-*n. mas.* the body, life, the name of a devotee who was a barber; *n. mas.* a hawk, a falcon; *n. fem.* an army; -जित् the conquerer of an army, the name of Lord Krishna's son; -वंश a Hindu royal family of Bengal; - प, पति same as सेनापति the commander of an army; -लगाना to breach, to burgel; -लगाने का अपराध burglary.

सेना-*v. t.* to hatch an egg, to serve, to remain lying, to worship, to foster, to behave lawfully, to reside for long.

सेना-*n. fem.* an army, a spear, the thunderbolt of Indra, a host, a troop, a legion, a regiment, the wife of Indra; -जीवी a soldier; -दार, -ध्यक्ष, -नायक the commander of an army; -इकट्ठा करना to brew; -का प्रधान भाग a column, a detachment; -का भाग corps; -किले में की garrison; -की गति operation; - की पंक्ति phalanx; -की बढ़ती हुई पंक्ति cordon; -को रसद पहुंचाने का दफ़्तर commissariat; -को युद्ध में नियुक्त करना to mobilize; -तीव्र चलनेवाली a flying column; -दल company, brigade, battalion; - भंग करना या तोड़ना to disband, to disburse; -पति the commander of an army, a captain, a general, a field marshal, an epithet of Shiva or Kartikaya, -पति का अनुचर aide-de-camp; -पत्य commandership, generalship; -पाल a commander; -मुख van, vanguard; -वास cantonment, a tent; में विवश होकर नौकरी करना conscript. -इस प्रकार की सेना में भरती conscription; -किले में रखना to garrison; -संबंधी martial; -नायक a brigadier, a prefect; -नायक समुद्री an admiral; -व्यूह the arrangement of an army in different forms.

सेनि-*n. fem.* same as श्रेणी, series.

सेनिका-*n. fem.* a female hawk.

सेनी-*n. fem.* a dish, a female hawk, a line or row, a staircase; *n. mas.* the name which was adopted by Sahadev when he lived in exile at the court of Virat.

सेब-*n. mas.* an apple; -बट्टा crab

सेम-*n. fem.* a bean, a kidney-bean.

सेमई-*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सेमल-*n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.

सेर-*n. mas.* a weight of sixteen chattaks, a kind of paddy, a lion; *adj.* satisfied.

सेरशाहि-*n. mas.* the Musalman king Sher Shah.

सेरा-*n. mas.* the pole of a bedstead fitted on its top portion, an irrigated field.

सेराना-*v. i.* to become cool, to be satisfied, to die, to terminate, to end; *v. t.* to cool, to throw idols &c. into water.

सेराव-*adj.* filled up with water, irrigated, drenched.

सेल-*n. mas.* a spear, a pike, a cell; *n. fem.* a garland or wreath.

सेलखड़ी-*n. fem.* chalk.

सेलना-*v. i.* to die.

सेला-*n. mas.* a silken scarf.

सेलिया-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

सेली-*n. fem.* a small spear; *n. fem.* a small scarf, a garment of hermits, a female ornament.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सेल्ला -*n. mas.* a spear, or pike.
सेल्ह -*n. mas.* same as सेल।
सेल्हा -*n. mas.* same as सेला।
सेवई -*n. fem.* vermicelli.
सेवर -*n. mas.* silk cotton tree.
सेव -*n. mas.* a sweetmeat prepared from the meal of gram; *n. mas.* an apple.
सेवक -*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a worshipper, a devout person, a devotee, user, a tailor, a retainer, an orderly, an employee, a waiter, a follower; -अमीर का squire; -गण suite.
सेवकाई -*n. fem.* service, attendance.
सेवड़ा -*n. mas.* the name of a sect among Jain mendicants, a kind of sweetmeat.
सेवति -*n. fem.* same as स्वाति।
सेवती -*n. fem.* the white rose, also called eglantine.
सेवन -*n. mas.* service, devotion, worship, use, employment, residence, sewing.
सेवना -*v. t.* same as सेना, to hatch.
सेवनी -*n. fem.* a handmaid.
सेवनीय -*adj.* serviceable, adorable, fit for use, fit for sewing.
सेवर -*n. mas.* same as सबर।
सेवरा -*n. mas.* same as सेवड़ा, *adj.* half-baked.
सेवरी -*n. fem.* a burglar's jemmy.
सेवल -*n. mas.* one of the marriage rites in India.
सेवा -*n. fem.* service, attendance, coffice, worship, shelter, protection, coition, devotion, homage, servitude; -करना to obey, to attend, to serve, to wait upon; -धर्म servitude; -में near, before; -टहल servitude.
सेवाइती -*n. fem.* same as स्वाती।
सेवाधारी -*n. mas.* a worshipper.
सेवापन -*n. mas.* servitude, service.
सेवाबंदगी -*n. fem.* devotion, worship.
सेवार, सेवाल -*ns. mas.* moss, zizania; -दार mossy.
सेवावृत्ति -*n. fem.* servitude.
सेविका -*n. fem.* a female servant.
सेवित -*adj.* served, worshipped, employed, used, enjoyed.
सेवी -*adj.* serving, worshipping, adoring, enjoying.
सेव्य -*adj.* deserving to be served, worshipful, respectable, worthy of being protected, fit to be enjoyed; *n. mas.* master, the holy fig tree; -सेवक the master and the servant.
सेश्वर -*adj.* in which the existence of God is admitted.
सेष -*n. mas.* same as शेष or शेख।
सेष -*n. mas.* same as शेष; -नाग same as शेष नाग; -रंग white colour.
सेषर -*n. mas.* a play at cards, a deception, trickery, cunning, a fraud, cheating.
सेषरिया -*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.
सेहत -*n. fem.* a relief from illness, comfort, good health, happiness; -खहता an urinal, a latrine.
सेहरा -*n. mas.* a nuptial chaplet, a garland worn on the head by a bridegroom, auspicious songs sung at the time of a marriage; -बांधना to tie the bridal chaplet, to be successful in an endeavour.
सेही -*n. fem.* a porcupine.
सेहुंड़ -*n. mas.* the swallow-wort.
सेहुँआ -*n. mas.* a disease of the skin in which white spots appear on the surface of body.
सेंतना -*v. t.* to amass, to gather, to accumulate, to entrust.
सैंतीस -*adj.* thirty-seven.
सैंतालिस -*adj.* forty-seven.
सैंधव -*n. mas.* rock-salt, a horse of Sindh, a resident of Sindh: *adj.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

maritime, pertaining to Sindh; -पति an epithet of Jayadratha.

सैंधवी, सैंधी-*n. fem.* a kind of musical strain.

सैंधव-*n. mas.* same as सांभर, rock-salt; see सैन्धव।

सैंह-*adv.* same as सौंह।

सै-*adj.* hundred; *n. fem.* essence, strength, prowess, increase, prosperity, success.

सैकड़ा-*n. mas.* a hundred, a group of hundred.

सैकड़े-*adj.* per hundred, per cent.

सैकड़ों-*adj.* several hundred, in large numbers, numerous.

सैकत-*adj.* sandy, rocky.

सैकल-*n.mas.* the work of cleansing and polishing of articles; -गर a furbisher, a polisher of weapons.

सैंघी-*n. fem.* a spear, or pike.

सैद-*n. mas.* same as सैयद।

सैद्धान्तिक-*adj.* theoretical; *n. mas.* a learned man, one who knows the theory or doctrine.

सैन-*n. fem.* a hint, a sign, a wink, a signal, an army; *n. mas.* a kind of duck; -करना to wink, to becon; -मारना to goggle; -पति the commander of an army; -भोग offerings to an idol made at night.

सैना-*n. fem.* same as सेना, an army.

सैनाध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* a commandership.

सैनिक-*n. mas.* a soldier, troop, sentry; *adj.* soldierlike, pertaining to a soldier; -की तरह soldierly; -चातुरी manoeuvres; -परीक्षा reconnaissance; -सनिकों का व्यायाम assault; -सत्ताराज्य stratocracy; -शासन martial law; -ता work of an army, warfare, battle.

सैनी-*n. mas.* a barber; *n. fem.* an army; see सेना।

सैन-*n. mas.* a kind of fine embroidered cloth.

सैनेय-*adj.* fit for war.

सैनेश-*n. mas.* the commander of a large army.

सैन्य-*n. mas.* a soldier, an army, a cantonment; *adj.* military; -दल legion, platoon, picket; -समूह levy (of warriors).

सैफ-*n. fem.* a sword.

सैफ़ी-*adj.* a slant, curved, oblique.

सैमंतिक-*n. mas.* vermilion.

सैयद-*n.mas.* one of the four sets of Mohammedans.

सैयाँ-*n. mas.* lord, master, husband

सैया-*n. fem.* same as शैया, a bedstead.

सैरंध्र-*n. mas.* a domestic servant, the name of a hybrid caste.

सैरंध्री-*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi, a domestic handmaid.

सैर-*n. fem.* ample, a walk for the sake of amusement, perambulation, merrymaking, a stroll.

सैल-*n. fem.* same as सर; *n. fem.* flood, current of water, torrent.

सैलजा-*n. fem.* same as शैलजा Parvati.

सैलसुता-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

सैलात्मजा-*n. fem.* same as शैलात्मजा।

सैलानी-*adj.* roaming at pleasure, jovial, merry-making.

सैलाब-*n. mas.* a torrent, a flood of water, an innundation.

सैलाबी-*adj.* drowned in a flood, wet, damp, drenched.

सैलूरव-*n. mas.* same as सैलूष।

सैव-*adj.* same as शैव, Shaivite.

सैवल-*n. mas.* same as शैवल।

सैवलिनी-*n. fem.* same as शैवलिनी।

सैव्य-*adj.* same as शैव्य।

सैसव-*n. mas.* same as शैशव period of boyhood.

सैहथी-*n. fem.* a spike, a spear.

सौं-suffix added in instrumental and locative cases, by means of, by, through; *adj.* similar; *adv.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

together with; *pron.* that.

सोंच-*n. mas.* same as सोच, care.

सोंचर नमक-*n. mas.* the black salt.

सोंटा-*n.mas.* a cudgel, a bludgeon, a truncheon, a mace, a pestle; a baton; -बरदार a mace-bearer, a staff-bearer.

सोंठ-*n. mas.* dry ginger.

सोंठौरा-*n. mas.* a kind of sweet-meat in which dry ginger is also mixed up.

सोंध-*ind.* same as लौह।

सोंधा-*adj.* fragrant, odorous, having a smell similar to the perfume of a new earthen vessel when wetted, nidorous, a composition of fragrant substances which is used in shampooing.

सोंधु-*adj.* same as सोंधा।

सोंपना-*v.t.* same as सौंपना, to entrust.

सोंवनिया-*n.mas.* an ornament which is worn on the nose.

सोंह, सोंही-*ns.fem.* same as सौंह।

सो-*pron.* that; *adj.* same, similar; *adv.* thus, therefore, finally.

सोहम्-*phr.* (*Sanskrit*) I am the same *i.e.*, I am none other but the Brahma-the supreme Soul.

सोअना-*v. i.* same as सोना to sleep.

सोआ-*n. ms.* fennel, anise.

सोई-*pron.* that; *ind.* the same.

सोक-*n. mas.* same as शोक grief, sorrow, lamentation.

सोकन-*n. mas.* same as सोखन।

सोकना-*v. t.* to be sorry, to bewail, to lament; see शोक।

सोकन-*adj.* full of grief, sorry.

सोकन-*n. mas.* same as सोखन।

सोखक-*adj.* absorbing, destroying.

सोखता-*n. mas.* blotting-paper.

सोखन्-*n.mas.* a kind of wild paddy.

सोखन-*n. mas.* absorption.

सोखना-*v. i.* to soak up, to absorb, to merge, to saturate; सोखनेवाला absorbent, siccative.

सोखाना-*v.t.* to drench, to saturate, to immerse in a liquid.

सोख्ता-*n. mas.* blotting paper.

सोग, सोक-*ns. mas.* same as शोक, sorrow, grief, violent sorrow.

सोगिनी-*adj.* bewailing (female).

सोगी-*adj.* grieving, mourning, sorry; see शोकी।

सोच-*n. mas.* thought, meditation, grief, sorrow, anxiety, reflection, repentence, regret, consideration.

सोचना-*v. t.* to consider, to suppose, to bethink, to ponder, to imagine, to conceive, to reflect.

सोच-विचार-*n. mas.* reflection, consideration, pondering.

सोचाना-*v. t.* to cause to reflect.

सोचु-*n. mas.* same as सोच consideration, meditation.

सोज-*n. fem.* swelling, inflammation; see शोथ।

सोजन-*n. mas.* a needle.

सोजिश-*n.fem.* swelling, inflammation; see शोथ।

सोझ, सोझा-*adjs.* straight, direct.

सोटा-*n. mas.* same as सोअटा।

सोढर-*adj.* stupid, foolish.

सोत-*n. mas.* same as स्रोत a spring of water, rivulet.

सोता-*n.mas.* a spring, a fountain, brook, current, source, an aqueduct; see स्रोत।

सोति-*n.fem.* a small stream, a rill.

सोदर-*ns. mas.* an uterine brother, a real brother.

सोध-*n. mas.* a search, an investigation, a correction, an inquiry, a discharge of debt, sanctity; *n. mas.* a palace, a mansion.

सोधन-*n. mas.* a search, an investigation, pursuit for finding.

सोधना-*v.t.* to correct, to amend, to purify, to settle, to refine, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

investigate, to discharge a debt.

सोधाना-*v.t.* to cause to be amended, corrected purified or refined.

सोन-*n. mas.* the river Son, gold, a kind of water-bird; *adj.* red, scarlet; -कीकर a kind of very large tree; -केला a kind of yellow plantain; -चिरी a kind of bird; -जर्द yellow jasmine; -जूही a kind of yellow jasmine; -भद्र the river Son; -वाना golden.

सोनहला-*adj.* of gold colour, yellow, golden; सोनहले रंग का कृत्रिम धातु ormolu (metal).

सोनहा-*n.mas.* a small carnivorous beast like a dog.

सोनहार-*n.mas.* a kind of seabird.

सोना-*v. i.* to lie, to sleep; सोते हुए asleep; सोनेवाला sleeper; सोने के लिये चौकी a brink.

सोना-*n. mas.* gold, an excellent thing, a swan; *n. fem.* a kind of fish; सोने का वर्क बनानेवाला a gold beater; -जहाँ पर खोदने से प्राप्त होता है goldfield; -चढ़ा हुआ gold filled; -सोने का वर्क gold-leaf; सोने के बने पात्र gold-plate; -चढ़ाना to gild; -चढ़ाना बिजली द्वारा to electroplate; सोने का घर मिट्टी होना perfect ruin; सोने में घुन लगना an impossible circumstance; सोने में सुगन्ध excellence in something already nice; -गेरू a kind of ruddle; -पाठा a kind of lofty tree, the bark and fruits of which are used in medicine; -मक्खी pyrites.

सोनार-*n. mas.* a goldsmith.

सोनित-*n.mas.* same as शोणित blood.

सोनी-*n. mas.* a goldsmith.

सोपात-*n. mas.* convenience, arrangement for comfort.

सोपान-*n. mas.* a stair, a staircase.

सोपानित-*adj.* fitted with several flights of stairs.

सोपि-*adv.* the same, that too.

सोफ़ता-*n. mas.* a lonely place, decrease in disease.

सोफ़ियाना-*adj.* attractive, gaudy, fashionable, pertaining to Sophis.

सोफ़ी-*n. mas.* same as सूफ़ी।

सोभ-*n. fem.* same as शोभा beauty.

सोभना-*v. i.* to appear beautiful, to suit, to befit.

सोभा-*n. fem.* same as शोभा splendour grandeur, beauty, decoration; -कारी beautiful, attractive.

सोभित-*adj.* decorated, embellished, fine, beautified.

सोम-*n. mas.* the moon, Monday, Kuvera, Yama, air, ambrosia, nectar, water, the Soma sacrifice, heaven, the sky, the moon plant the intoxicating juice of which was drunk at sacrifices; -कर the ray of the moon; -जाजी one who performs the Soma sacrifice; -नाथ the name of an ancient city which was situated on the west of Kathiawar, one of the twelve idols of Shiva; -पान the drinking of the Soma juice; -पायी one who drinks Soma juice; -दोष a penance performed on Monday; -याग the Soma sacrifice; -याजी one who performs the Soma sacrifice; -रस the juice of the moon plant; -राज the moon; -राजी the black cumin-seed; -वंश the lunar race; -वंशीय belonging to the lunar race; -वती अमावस्या the fifteenth day of the dark half of a lunar month when it falls on Monday; -वल्लरी, वल्ली the moon-plant; -वार Monday. सोमवती same as सोमवती अमावस्या; -सुत an epithet of Mercury.

सोमन-*n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

सोमनस-*n. mas.* same as सौमनस्य।

सोमवती-*n. fem.* the name of the mother of the moon.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सोमास्त्र-*n. mas.* the name of a missile of the moon.
सोमेश्वर-*n. mas.* same as सोमनाथ।
सोय-*pron.* the same, that.
सोर-*n. mas.* a loud cry, clamour, fame; *n. fem.* the root of a plant or tree; see जड़।
सोरठ-*n. mas.* the old name of modern Gujrat, the old name of modern Surat.
सोरठा-*n. mas.* the name of a metre in Hindi, a complete strain.
सोरनी-*n. fem.* a broom, a kind of cleansing brush.
सोरह-*adj.* same as सोलह sixteen.
सोरही-*n. fem.* the sixteen flat *cowris* which are used in gambling gambling with the aid of such *cowris*.
सोरा-*n. mas.* same as शोरा soda.
सोलंकी-*n. mas.* a sub-caste among ancient Kshatriyas of Gujrat.
सोलह-*adj.* sixteen; -वाँ sixteenth; सोलहो आने completely, totally.
सोला-*n. mas.* a kind of lofty bush, the bark of which is used in making hats, silken cloth.
सोलाना-*v. t.* same as सुलाना to cause or put to sleep; -गाकर to lull; -सोलाने की गीत (बच्चों के लिये) a lullaby.
सोवज-*n. mas.* same as सावज।
सोवन-*n. mas.* act of sleeping.
सोवना-*v. i.* same as सोना to sleep.
सोवा-*n. mas.* the vegetable dill called spinach.
सोव या-*n. mas.* one who sleeps, a sleeper.
सोषण-*n. mas.* same as शोषण the act of absorption.
सोषना-*v. i.* same as सोखना to absorb.
सोषु, सोसु-*adjs.* absorbent.
सोसन-*n. mas.* a famous flowering plant of Persia.
सोसनी-*adj.* reddish-blue.
सोस्मि-same as-सोऽहम् I am the same.
सोह-*v. t.* same as सौंह।
सोहं, सोहंग-same as सोऽहम् (Sanskrit) I am the same.
सोहगी-*n. fem.* auspicious articles *e. g.* vermilion, myrtle &c. which are sent to a bride.
सोहन-*adj.* charming, pleasing, beautiful, attractive; *n. mas.* a lover; *n. fem.* a kind of large bird; -पपड़ी a kind of sweetmeat; -हलवा a kind of nice sweetmeat.
सोहना-*v. i.* to look attractive or beautiful, to be pleasing, to shine, to beseem, to be glorious; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सोहनी-*n. fem.* a broom; *adj.* beautiful; *n. fem.* a kind of popular musical strain.
सोहबत-*n. fem.* intercourse, copulation, coition.
सोहमस्मि-*ind.* (*Sanskrit*) same as सोहम् I am the same.
सोहर-*adj.* pleasing, charming; *n. mas.* a nuptial song.
सोहलाना-*v. t.* to stroke, to pat.
सोहला-*n. mas.* the song sung when a child is born in the house.
सोहाइन-*adj.* same as सुहावना pleasing, beautiful.
सोहाई-*n. fem.* the work of weeding a field.
सोहागिन-*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.
सोहागिल-*n. fem.* same as सुहागिन।
सोहागा-*n. mas.* borax; -संबंधी boracic.
सोहाता-*adj.* beautiful, pleasant.
सोहाना-*v. i.* to be agreeable or pleasant; *v. t.* to weed.
सोहाया-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.
सोहारद-*n. mas.* same as सोहार्द।
सोहारी-*n. mas.* bread which is fried in clarified butter.
सोहावटी-*n. fem.* a lintel placed

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

over a door or window.

सोहावना-*adj*. pleasant, agreeable; -पन amenity.

सोहामिति-*adj*. attractive, pleasing.

सोहि-*adv*. same as सौंह।

सोहिनी-*adj*. charming, pleasing, attractive; *n. fem*. a musimode, a broomstick.

सोहिल-*n. mas*. the name of a star.

सोहिला-*n. mas*. same as सौहला।

सौंही, सौंहें-*adv*. before, in front of.

सौं-*n. fem*. same as सौंह; *adv*. so thus, in the same way as.

सौंधा-*adj*. good, excellent, proper.

सौंधाई-*n. fem*. abundance.

सौंचना-*v. t*. to expel excrement from the body.

सौंचर-*n. mas*. a kind of salt.

सौंचाना-*v. t*. to cause to expel faeces; see शौच।

सौंज-*n. fem*. same as सौज।

सौंड़, सौंड़ा-*n. mas*. a heavy quilted covering made of cotton.

सौंतुक-*adv*. in front, before the eyes.

सौंतेला-*adj*. half-blood; -भाई half brother; सौतेली माता step-mother.

सौंदन-*n. fem*. dipping of clothes smeared with fullers earth.

सौंदना-*v. t*. to mix, to besmear.

सौंदर्ज-*n. mas*. same as सौन्दर्य, beauty.

सौंदर्य-*n. fem*. beauty, attractiveness; see सौंदर्ज।

सौंदर्यता-*n. fem*. same as सौंदर्य।

सौंध-*n. mas*. a sweet scent, fragrance; see सुगंध।

सौंधना-*v. t*. to impart (सुगंध) fragrance to a thing.

सौंधा-*adj*. same as सौंभा odorous, pleasing, excellent.

सौंनाम्बखी-*n. fem*. same as सोनामक्खी।

सौंपना-*v. t*. to consign, to defer, to give, to commend, to commit, to devolve, to entrust, to render, to surrender, to give in charge, to relegate; सौंपने का कार्य rendition; सौंपे हुए धन को अपहरण करना to embezzle; -ऐसा अपहरण embezzlement; सौंफ *fem*. anise; -के दाने aniseed -सौंफिया, सौंफी-*n. fem*. an intoxicating liquor which is made from aniseed.

सौंभरि-*n. mas*. same as सौभरि।

सौंर-*n. fem*. same as सौरी।

सौंरई-*n. fem*. blackness.

सौंरना-*v. t*. to remember; *v. t*. to decorate, to embellish.

सौंह-*n. fem*. an oath; *adv*. in front of, before.

सौंहन-*n. mas*. same as सोहन।

सौंहीं-*n. fem*. a kind of weapon.

सौ-*n. mas*. a hundred, century; -गुना hundred; -वाँ hundredth; -अर्थ सूचक उपसर्ग hecto; -अंश डिगरी का centigrade; -वर्ष century; -बात की एक बात the long and short of a matter, gist.

सौक-*n. fem*. a co-wife; *adj*. hundred. see संवत।

सौकन-*n. fem*. same as सौत, a co-wife.

सौकर्य-*n. mas*. convenience, hoggishness, swinishness.

सौकुमार्य-*n. mas*. tenderness, youth.

सौख-*n. mas*. same as शौक, eager, desire, fondness.

सौख्य-*n. mas*. pleasure, ease, comfort, happiness.

सौगंद-*n. fem*. an oath, swearing, asservation; -खाना to swear; -खाकर उक्ति adjuration; -खाकर अस्वीकार करना to abjure, to forswear; *n*. abjuration.

सौगंध-*n. mas*. fragrance, a scented oil; *n. fem*. an oath.

सौगरिया-*n. mas*. a sub-sect among Kshatriyas.

सौगात-*n. fem*. a present for a friend &c. brought from a foreign city, a curiosity, a rarity, a gift.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सौगाती-*adj*. given to some one as a gift or present.
सौघा-*adj*. cheap, of little value.
सौच-*n*. *mas*. same as शौच, purification, act of purifying.
सौज-*n*. *fem*. requisite appliance.
सौजना-*v*. *i*. same as सजना to be adorned or embellished.
सौजन्य-*n*. *mas*. goodness, generosity, compassion, kindness, gentility, clemency; -ता amiability.
सौजा-*n*. *mas*. hunted animal or bird of prey, game.
सौत-*n*. *fem*. a rival wife, a co-wife; सौतिया डाह malice existing between rival wives, jealousy.
सौतन, सौतिन-*n*. *fem*. same as सौत।
सौतुक, सौतुख-*ns*. *mas*. see सौंतुख।
सौतेला-*adj*. begotten from a step-mother; - भाई a step-brother; -सौतेली बहिन a step-sister; -सौतेली माता a step-mother.
सौत्रामणि-*n*. *fem*. a sacrifice performed in honour of Indra.
सौदा-*n*. *mas*. trade, wares, covenant, marketing, bargain, negotiation; -करना to bargain, to negotiate, to treat; *n*. *fem*. madness, insanity; -सुलुफ things purchased; -लेना to make a purchase.
सौदाई-*n*. *mas*. mad, insane.
सौदागर-*n*. *mas*. a trader, a merchant.
सौदागिरी-*n*. *mas*. business, trade, commerce.
सौदामनी(-मिनी) -*n*. *fem*. lightning.
सौध-*n*. *mas*. a mansion, a palace, silver; see महल।
सौधना-*v*. *t*. same as सोधना, to purify.
सौन-*adv*. in front of.
सौनक-*n*. *mas*. same as शौनक।
सौनन-*n*. *fem*. same as सौंदन।
सौना-*n*. *mas*. same as सोना, gold.
सौन्दर्य-*n*. *mas*. beauty, loveliness, -कला fine arts; -नष्ट करना to disfigure; -मीमांसा aesthetics.
सौपना-*v*. *t*. same as सौंपना, to entrust something.
सौबल-*n*. *mas*. the son of Subal, king of Gandhar, Shakuni.
सौभ-*n*. *mas*. the celestial city of king Harishchandra.
सौभग-*n*. *mas*. prosperity, happiness, good luck, wealth, beauty, grace, loveliness.
सौभद्र-*n*. *mas*. Abhimanyu, son of Subhadra; *adj*. pertaining to Subhadra, Abhimanyu's son.
सौभरि-*n*. *mas*. the name of an ancient sage.
सौभागिनी-*n*. *fem*. a woman whose husband is alive.
सौभाग्य-*n*. *mas*. good luck, prosperity, happiness, welfare, auspiciousness, beauty; -का समय heyday; -लानेवाला पदार्थ mascot.
सौभाग्यवती-*n*. *fem*. a woman whose husband is alive.
सौभाग्यवान्-*adj*. happy, fortunate.
सौम-*adj*. same as सौम्य, mild.
सौमन-*n*. *mas*. a kind of weapon.
सौमनस-*adj*. pertaining to flowers, beautiful, attractive, pleasant; *n*. *mas*. happiness, pleasure, the guardian elephant of the West.
सौमनस्य-*n*. *mas*. happiness, pleasure; see सौमनस।
सौमित्र-*n*. *mas*. Lakshman, son of Sumitra, friendship.
सौमित्रा-*n*. *fem*. same as सुमित्रा।
सौम्य-*adj*. pertaining to the moon or moon-plant, lunar, cold, mild, quiet, gentle, auspicious, beautiful; *n*. *mas*. the Soma sacrifice, a Brahman, moon's son, the ninth month of the Hindu year; -कृच्छ्र a kind of penance.
सौम्यता-*n*. *fem*. politeness, mild-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ness, courtesy, gentility, beauty, attractiveness.

सौम्यदर्शन -*adj*. attractive, beautiful.

सौर -*adj*. solar, produced by the sun; *n. mas*. saturn, a worshipper of the Sun; *n. mas*. a wrapper or sheet of cloth.

सौरज -*n. mas*. same as **शौर्य**, valour, bravery, heroism.

सौरदिवस -*n. mas*. a solar day, the time between the sunrise of one day to the sunrise of the next.

सौरभ -*n. mas*. fragrance, aroma, saffron, mango.

सौरभित -*adj*. fragrant, odorous.

सौरमास -*n. mas*. a solar month.

सौरवर्ष -*n. mas*. solar year.

सौरसेन -*n. mas*. same as **शौरसेन**।

सौराष्ट्र -*n. mas*. old name of the modern Gujrat, Kathiawar; -**मृत्तिका** a kind of yellow clay.

सौराष्ट्रिक -*adj*. pertaining to Saurastra country.

सौरास्त्र -*n. mas*. a kind of celestial missile or weapon.

सौरि -*n. mas*. same as **शौरि**।

सौरी -*n. fem*. a lying-in-chamber, a kind of fish.

सौर्य -*adj*. pertaining to the sun, solar; see **शौर्य**।

सौवर्चल -*n. mas*. a kind of salt.

सौवीर -*n. mas*. an ancient country bordering the river Sindhu.

सौवीरांजन -*n. mas*. collyrium, antimony; see **सुर्मा**।

सौष्ठव -*n. mas*. shapeliness, beauty, gentility, elegance, excellence, part of a drama.

सौसन -*n. mas*. same as **सोसन**।

सौसनी -*adj*. same as **सोसनी**।

सौह -*n. fem*. an oath; *adv*. in front of.

सौहार्द, सौहार्द्य -*ns. mas*. friendship, attraction, love.

सौहीं -*adv*. before, in front of.

सौहृद -*n. mas*. friendship, a friend.

स्कंद -*n. mas*. a flow, ruin, destruction, Shiva, an epithet of Kartikeya, a fatal disease of children; -**गुप्त** the name of a famous king of the Gupta dynasty.

स्कंदन—*n. fem*. an evacuation of the bowels, a flow, a fall.

स्कंदपुराण -*n. mas*. one of the eighteen Puranas of this name.

स्कंदित -*adj*. fallen, emanating.

स्कंध -*n. mas*. the shoulder, the trunk of a tree, a branch, an assembly, part of an army, a body, a sage, war, chapter, canto.

स्कंधावार -*n. mas*. a royal pavilion, camp, cantonment, army.

स्कंभ -*n. mas*. pillar, God.

स्कूल -*n. mas*. a school; -**जिसमें चित्र खिलौना इ० द्वारा बच्चों को शिक्षा दी जाती है** kindergarten.

स्काटलैंड -*n. mas*. Scotland; -**देशवासी** Scot, Scotch, Scotchman.

स्टेन्सिल -*n. mas*. a thin plate of metal in which patterns are cut out to be transferred by brush and ink to some other material.

स्टेन्सिल

स्टेशन -*n. mas*. a railway station.

स्खलन -*n. mas*. stumbling, a fall, a slip, a mistake.

स्खलित -*adj*. dropped down, fallen slipped, staggering, mistaken

स्तंभ -*n. mas*. a pillar, a column, the trunk of a tree; -**लगाना** to pillar

स्तंभक -*adj*. astringent, obstruent stopping, hindering.

स्तंभन -*n. mas*. hindrance, obstruction, stoppage, astringency, a stupefying state, constipation, one of the arrows of Cupid.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

स्तंभित-*adj*. motionless, obstructed, stupefied, paralysed, benumbed.

स्तन-*n. mas*. the female breast, mummy, udder; -की सूजन mastitis; -के आकार का mammiform; -युक्त mammiferous; -पान suck; -मुख nipple; -वाले प्राणी primales; -पायी a suckling babe or creature.

स्तब्ध-*adj*. stupefied, dead, senseless, benumbed, stagnant, slow; -ता stupefaction, firmness.

स्तर-*n. mas*. a fold, a layer, a stratum, a bed, a couch.

स्तरण-*n. mas*. the act of spreading or diffusing a thing.

स्तव-*n. mas*. a hymn of praise spoken to a deity.

स्तवक-*n. mas*. a nosegay, bouquet, aheap, a chapter of a book, an encomiast, a flatterer.

स्तवन-*n. mas*. praise, eulogy.

स्तीर्ण-*adj*. diffused, scattered.

स्तुत-*adj*. praised, eulogised.

स्तुति-*n. fem*. prayer, praise, invocation, laud, admiration, applause, encomium, orison, eulogy; -करना to pray, to praise, to admire; -करनेवाला eulogist; -का व्याख्यान panegyric; -गीत paean; -परायण courtly; -पाठक encomiast, panegyrist; -पूर्ण laudatory; -वाचक encomiast, flatterer; -संबंधी eulogistic, laudatory.

स्तुत्य-*adj*. laudable, praiseworthy.

स्तूप-*n. mas*. a Buddhistic tope.

स्तेय-*n. mas*. theft, burglary.

स्तोक-*n. mas*. a drop, a particle, an Indian cuckoo.

स्तोता-*n*. an admirer, eulogiser, encomiast.

स्तोत्र-*n. mas*. a hymn of praise, psalm, doxology, eulogism; -छोटा collect; -स्तोत्रोंका अध्ययन hymnology; -समुदाय hymody; -संबंधी hymnal.

स्तोम-*n. mas*. praise, eulogy, a sacrifice, aheap, an accumulation.

स्त्री-*n. fem*. a female; a woman, wife, dame, petticoat, *pron*. she; -त्व womanhood; -तुल्य womanish womanly; -स्त्रियाँ womanhood; -उपासक a gallant; -अधिक वय की matron; -के लक्षण का मनुष्य androgyne; -जाति fair sex, female, petticoats; -का feminine; -द्वेष misogymy; -द्वेषक a misogymist; -धन jointure, dower, dowery; -धर्म duty of a woman, menstruation; -प्रसङ्ग sexual intercourse, coition; -पुरुष दोनों के लक्षणवाला hermaphrodite; -लिंग feminine gender; -व्रत sexual intercourse with one's wife only; -समागम sexual intercourse; -योद्धा amazon; -राज्य petticoat government, gynecocracy; -सदृश womanlike; -स्वभाव का effeminate; -स्त्रियों को फुटकर खर्च के लिये दिया हुआ धन pin-mony.

स्त्रैण-*adj*. feminine, female, pertaining to females, hen-pecked, the female nature, female sex.

स्थ-a suffix used in the sense of fixed, present residing, engaged, inclined. &c.

स्थकित-*adj*. weary, tired.

स्थगित-*adj*. covered, hindered, obstructed, suspended, adjourned, postponed; -करना to adjourn, to prorogue; -करने की अवस्था prorogation, adjournment.

स्थल-*n. mas*. site, place, land, spot, soil, region, dry land, occasion, opportunity, a desert; -कमल a kind of flowering plant; -चर, -चारी living on land; -ज produced on land, growing on earth; -पद्म a kind of flowering plant; -युद्ध land fight; -वासी terrestial; -सेना land force.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

स्थली-*n. fem.* dry land, place, soil.
स्थलीय-*adj.* pertaining to land, terrestrial, local.
स्थविर-*n. mas.* an old man, Brahma, a Buddhistic monk.
स्थाई-*adj.* same as स्थायी, permanent.
स्थाणु-*n. mas.* a pillar, the trunk of a tree, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* stagnate, motionless.
स्थान-*n. mas.* a place, position, stay, spot, quarter, verge, stand, space, room, stead, site, situation, a house, a dwelling, seat, station, footing, residence, locality, office, occasion, a temple; -च्युत (भ्रष्ट)-displaced; -अदालत में अपराधी के खड़े होने का bar, dock; -किसी पदार्थ के बढ़ने का matrix; -ग्रहण करना to spell, to succeed; -छोड़ना to give place, to retreat; -देना to accommodate, to make way for; -निशाना लगाने का range, target; -परम आनंद का paradise; -बदलना to remove, to trim, to transpose, to shuffle, to translate; -बदलने योग्य transferable; -बच्चों के पालन-पोषण का nursery; -में instead of, in lieu of; -रेल ठहरने का station; -भ्रंश displacement; -वर्णन topography; -संग्रह करने का depository; -सभा या समागम का rendezvous; -सामग्री रखने का storage; -सरकारी हुण्डी बेचने या खरीदने का stock-exchange; -से हटाना to supplant, to remove, -विद्यार्थियों के रहने का a hostel; -संबंधी ubiety; -संबंधी special; -सिपाहियों के ठहरने का quarters; -हाथ-मुंह धोने का lavatory.
स्थानांतर-*n. mas.* a different place, position or situation.
स्थानांतरित-*adj.* removed from one place to another.
स्थानापन्न-*adj.* officiating, acting; *n.* a substitute; -नियुक्ति substitution.
स्थानिक-*adj.* local, endemic; -शासन local government.
स्थानीय-*adj.* topical, positional.
स्थापक-*n. mas.* founder, erector, moulder, modeller.
स्थापत्य-*n. mas.* the art of masonry, architecture; -वेद one of the four minor Vedas dealing with the art of masonry.
स्थापन-*n. mas.* location, foundation, erection, standing establishing, proving; -करना to locate, to erect, to set up.
स्थापना-*n. fem.* to arrange, to establish, to locate, to place an idol in a temple, to fix, to prove by means of arguments.
स्थापित-*adj.* fixed, erected, placed, situated, ascertained, ordained, settled; -करना to institute, to ground, to establish, to found, to pose, to put, to rest, to seat, to ordain, to open, to set up, to set, to settle; -करनेवाला founder -रखना to keep up.
स्थायित्व-*n. mas.* fixity, permanency, stability, strength.
स्थायी-*adj.* steady, fast, durable, stationary, indissolvable, unchangeable, lively, permanent, lasting, abiding, standing, invariable, steady; -भाव fixed condition or state.
स्थाली-*n. fem.* an earthen pot.
स्थावर-*adj.* immovable, stable, stationary, fixed; *n. mas.* a mountain, immovable property; -विष a mineral poison.
स्थित-*adj.* firm, immovable, situate; permanent, established, present; residing or living, staying, steady, resolved; -ता same as स्थिति; -प्रज्ञ resolute, well-satisfied.
स्थिति-*n. fem.* order, place, pes-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

manence, attitude, stop, point, a circumstance, a phase, a stage, state, consistency, frame, position, posture, case, a condition, pause, situation, station, round, impasse; -अर्थ या कार्य सूचक प्रत्यय-tion, -या गुण-सूचक प्रत्यय-hood, -का अन्तर transition; - बदलना to turn the table; - पर निर्भर conditional, -भेद mutation; -स्थापक elastic; -स्थापकता elasticity.

स्थिर-*adj*. firm, still, stable, steady, standing, stagnant, permanent, unmoved, immobile, immutable, indelible, motionless, immovable, measured, constant, sure, definite, stark, stationary, resolute, quiescent, resolved, steadfast, strict, staunch, irremovable, pacific, calm, set, determined, quiet, staid, inflexible; *n. mas*. Shiva, a deity, a mountain; -अवस्था fixity; -काल fixture; -करना to quiet, to ratify, to hold over, to ingrain, to steady, to inculcate, to ground, to gravitate, to appoint, to dispatch, to dispose, to assure, to localize, to ensure, to mete, to lodge, to fix, to confirm, to clinch, to plant, to put to state, to pinch, to perpetrate, to set, to vindicate, to warrant, to settle, to peg, to stabilize, to determine, to concentrate, to arrange, to place, to adjust, to make a point.

स्थिरचित्त-*adj*. constant, determined, resolved, equanimous; -होना to keep one's head; -दशा stand; -रहना to stand; -होना to sit, to root, to stagnate; -नियम statute; -नियम का statutory; -परिमाण unit, taleni; -भाग quota.

स्थिरता-*n. fem*. steadiness, immutability, stability, perpetuation, stagnation, rest, quiet, tranquillity, permanence, continuance, continuancy, firmness, inveteracy, immobility, consistence, rectitude, serenity, resolution, constancy; -चित्त की grit; -पूर्वक avowedly; -से permanently, steadily, indelibly.

स्थिरबुद्धि-*adj*. steady, resolute.

स्थिर, स्थैर्य धर्म-*n. mas*. inertia.

स्थूण-*n. mas*. a post, a pillar.

स्थूल-*adj*. fat, corpulent, coarse, fubby, fubsy, massive, large, bulky, fat, thick, grave, material, obese, plump, clumsy, dull, gross; -कार्य big, bulky, stout, chubby, corpulent; -निर्माण rough cast; -मति lob; -रूप में उत्पन्न shag; -पदार्थ शरीरी physical; -वर्णन sketch -संख्या lump sum; -बुद्धि stupid.

स्थूलता-*n. fem*. plumpness, corpulence, obesity, massiveness, bulkiness, coarseness.

स्थैर्य-*n. mas*. same as स्थिरता, firmness, stability, steadiness.

स्नात-*adj*. one who has bathed.

स्नातक-*adj*. one who has entered the houshold's life after leading the life of a student.

स्नान-*n.mas*. bathing, an ablution; -करना to bathe, to wash; -गृह a bath, a bagnio.

स्नायविका - *adj*. pertaining to a tendon, ligament.

स्नायु - *n. mas* sinew, brawn, tendon, catgut, ligament; - संबंधी ligamentary; -वर्णन myography; -शास्त्र myology; - स्निग्ध *adj*. oily, lubricous, greasy; -द्रव्य मिट्टी के तेल से निकाला हुआ vaseline.

स्निग्धता-*n. fem*. oilyness, greasiness, lubricity, smoothness, affection

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

स्नेह-*n. mas.* love, liking, affection, partiality, oily substance, friendship; - अधिक दिखलानेवाला warmhearted; -करना to love; -पात्र object of love; -पूर्ण tender, friendly, hearty; -बद्ध sociable; -योग्य lovable, friendly.

स्नेही-*n.mas.* a lover, a friend; *adj.* tender, loving, kind, affectionate.

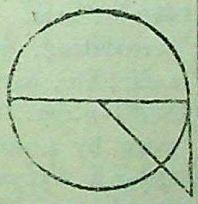
स्पंज-*n. mas.* a sponge.

स्पंदन-*n. mas.* a throbbing, trembling, oscillation, vibration, pulsation (of nerve &c).

स्पर्धा-*n.fem.* friction, rivalry, competition, emulation, jealousy; -करना to measure swords, to cope, to vie, to rival, to compete, to emulate; -करनेवाला competitor, emulator; -विषयक competitive.

स्पर्धी-*adj.* emulating, competing.

स्पर्श-*n.mas.* touch, contact, trait, feeling of touch; - करना to feel; -करने योग्य tangible; -गोचर palpable; -ज्ञान feeling; -ज्ञान करने का कीड़ों का अंग feeler; -ज्ञान न होने योग्य impalpable; -रोग an infectious disease; -संबंधी tactile, tactual; -रेखा tangent; -रेखा संबंधी tangential; स्पर्श जन्य; -*adj.* caused by infection, infectious.



स्पर्शरेखा

स्पर्शनीय-*adj.* tangible.

स्पर्शनीयता-*n. fem.* tangibility.

स्पर्शेन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* the sense of touch.

स्पर्शमणि-*n.mas.* the touch-stone.

स्पर्शास्पर्श-*n.mas.* precaution observed in touching or not touching an object.

स्पर्शेन्द्रिय-*n.fem.* the sense of touch, the cutaneous surface.

स्पष्ट-*adj.* clear, lucid, evident, bright, articulate, apparent, unvarnished, unambiguous, intelligible, conspicuous, express, manifest, distinct, pellucid, overt, luminous, decided, categorical, positive, candid, simple, vivid, obvious, point-blank, perspicuous, unequivocal, undisguised, plain, perceptible, patent, downright, blunt, picturesque; -अक्षर का legible, -उच्चारण articulation, enunciation; -अभिप्राय कहना to speak one's mind; -करना to enunciate, to decipher, to define, to solve, to disclose, to manifest; -करनेवाला demonstrative; -कथन plain-speaking; -तया plainly, in clear words; -न देख पड़ती हुई indistinguishable; -देखलाना to stand out; -देखना या सुनना to realise; -प्रतिज्ञा testimony; -बोलना to avow, to articulate; -रूप से distinctly; -वर्णन करना to picture.

स्पष्टता-*n.fem.* plainness, clearness, lucidity, perspicuity, pellucidity, sonority, saliency, palpability, obviousness, openness, lucidity; -से vividly; -अक्षरों की legibility; -ऐसी स्पष्टता से legibly.

स्पष्टवक्ता, स्पष्टवादी-*n. mas.* one who relates something without a hitch; *adj.* outspoken, plain, straightforward; -होना to dawn, to be evident or apparent.

स्पष्ट रूप से-*adv.* audibly, obviously, palpably; -न कहा हुआ implicit.

स्पष्टार्थ-*adj.* lucid, formal, simple.

स्पष्टीकरण-*n. mas.* elucidation.

स्पृका-*n. fem.* the sensitive plant, mimosa; see लजावुर।

स्पृक्ष-*adj.* touching.

स्पृश्य-*adj.* worthy of being touched.

स्पृष्ट-*adj.* touched.

स्पृहणीय-*adj.* desirable, grave.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

स्पृहा -*n.fem.* desire, intention, longing, design or purpose.
स्पृही -*adj.* desirous, longing, wishful.
स्पेन -*n.mas.* the country of Spain; -देशवासी a Spaniard; -देश का; इस की भाषा Spanish.
स्फटिक -*n.mas.* a crystal, quartz, a lens-glass, alum.
स्फार -*adj.* abundant, great, horrible.
स्फीत -*adj.* grown, increased, blown up, explained, rich.
स्फुट -*adj.* visible, obvious, apparent, manifest, clear to view, expanded, blown, separate, known, understood.
स्फुटित -*adj.* expanded, blown, explained, elucidated, laughing.
स्फुरण -*n.mas.* throbbing, quivering, pulsating.
स्फुरति -*n.fem.* same as स्फूर्ति ।
स्फुरित -*adj.* throbbing, pulsating.
स्फुलिंग -*n.mas.* a spark of fire.
स्फूर्ति -*n.fem.* throbbing, palpitation, aflatus, quickness, promptness, agility, nimbleness, inspiration; see स्फुरण ।
स्फोट -*n.mas.* a bursting up, boil, a tumour, an expulsion.
स्फोटक -*n.mas.* a tumour, a boil.
स्फोटन -*n.mas.* an explosion, a sudden bursting up, rending.
स्मर -*n.mas.* Cupid, recollection.
स्मरण -*n.mas.* memory, recollection, remembrance, recognition; -करना to call to mind, to remember, to recollect, to put in mind; -पत्र a reminder, memorandum; -चिन्ह memorial; -शक्ति memory, recollection; -शक्ति संबंधी mnemonic(-al); -शक्ति तीव्र करने की कृत्रिम विधि mnemonics; -लेख memorandum. स्मरणार्थ शिला -*adj.* monumental stone; -पुस्तक vade macum; -उत्सव मनाना to commemorate.
स्मरणीय -*adj.* notable, noteworthy, memorable; -विषय notanda, notabilia; -ता से memorably.
स्मरना -*v.t.* to remember, to recollect.
स्मरारि -*n.mas.* an epithet of Mahadeva or Shiva.
स्मर्ण -*n.mas.* same as स्मरण memory.
स्मसान -*n. mas.* same as श्मशान, a cremation-ground.
स्मारक -*adj.* causing to remember, reminding; *n. mas.* memorial, relic, memento; -चिह्न monument; -पत्र memorandum; -पदार्थ souvenir; -वस्तु remembrance.
स्मार्त -*n.mas.* the rites enjoined by the Smiritis (codes of law), one who is conversant with these laws; *adj.* pertaining to the Smiritis or codes of Law.
स्मित -*n. mas.* a smile; *adj.* blown up as a flower.
स्मृत -*adj.* recollected, brought into memory.
स्मृति -*n.fem.* recollection, remembrance, code of Hindu law delivered originally by tradition, jurisprudence; -से पूर्व का immemorial; -शास्त्रज्ञ a jurist; -कार a legislator.
स्यंदन -*n. mas.* oozing, dripping, percolating, going, a chariot, a car, air, wind.
स्यमंतक -*n.mas.* the gem which was worn by Lord Krishna.
स्यात् -*adv.* possibly, perhaps.
स्याद्वाद -*n.mas.* the name of a treatise on Jaina philosophy.
स्यान -*adj.* same as स्याना, clever.
स्यानप, स्यानपन -*ns.mas.* cleverness, dexterity, cunningness.
स्याना -*adj.* wise, cunning, artful, clever, crafty, grown-up (major); *n.mas.* an old man, a physician, a conjurer; -पन craftiness, cleverness, artfulness, youth (attain-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ing age).

स्यापा-*n.mas.* a gathering of women for weeping and lamenting on the death of a relation;-पड़ना lamentation, desolation.

स्याबास-*interj.* same as शाबाश ।

स्याम-*n.mas.* Siam; *n.mas.* same as श्याम, dark-skinned.

स्यामक-*n.mas.* same as श्यामक ।

स्यामकरन-*n. mas.* same as श्यामकर्ण ।

स्यामता-*n. fem.* same as श्यामलता, blackness, darkness.

स्यामल-*adj.* same as श्यामल ।

स्यामलिया-*n. mas.* same as साँवला dark-skinned.

स्यामा-*n. fem.* same as श्यामा, the black cuckoo.

स्यार-*n. mas.* a jackal;-पन the timidity of a jackal.

स्यारी-*n.fem.* a female jackal.

स्याल-*n.mas.* wife's brother-in-law; *n.mas.* a jackal.

स्यालिया-*n. mas.* a jackal.

स्याह-*adj.* black; *n.mas.* a species of horse.

स्याहा-*n.mas.* same as सियाहा, an account-book.

स्याही-*n.fem.* ink, darkness, blackness;-जूते में लगाने की blacking; -जाना disappearance of blackness of hair; *n. fem.* porcupine.

स्यों, स्यो-*adv.* together with, near at hand.

स्रंग-*n.mas.* same as शृंग, a horn.

स्रंक्, स्रग्-*n.fem.* a garland of flowers.

स्रग्धरा-*n. fem.* a kind of Sanskrit metre or verse.

स्रज-*n. fem.* a wreath of flowers.

स्रजना-*v.t.* see सृजना ।

स्रद्धा-*n.fem.* same as श्रद्धा, devotion, self-surrender.

स्रम-*n.mas.* same as श्रम, labour.

स्रमित-*adj.* same as श्रमित, weary.

स्रवण-*n. mas.* a flow, abortion, urine, perspiration.

स्रवन-*n.mas.* same as श्रवण, hearing.

स्रवना-*v.i.* to flow, to drip, to ooze, to fall; *v.i.* to cause to fall.

स्रष्टा-*n.mas.* the creator of the universe, Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva.

स्राप-*n.mas.* same as शाप, a curse.

स्रापित-*adj.* same as शापित, cursed.

स्राव-*n. mas.* juice, oozing, secretion, flowing, abortion;-रुधिर का haemorrhage;-बरफ का thaw;-करना to secrete;-करनेवाली secretive.

स्रावम-*adj.* causing to trickle or ooze; *n.mas.* an abortionist.

स्रावी-*adj.* secreting, flowing.

स्रिंग-*n.mas.* same as सृंग, a horn.

स्रिजव-*n.mas.* same as सृजन ।

स्रिष-*n.fem.* same as शिश्रिय, prosperity.

स्रुत-*adj.* same as श्रुत, heard.

स्रुति-*n.fem.* same as श्रुति, tradition.

स्रुतिनाथ-*n.mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

स्रुवा-*n.fem.* a sacrificial ladle.

स्रेनी-*n.fem.* same as श्रेणी row, line.

स्रोत-*n.mas.* a current, torrent, a stream, channel.

स्रोतस्विनी-*n. fem.* a river.

स्रोता-*n. mas.* as श्रोता a hearer.

स्रोवन-*n.mas.* same as श्रवण ।

स्रोनित-*n.mas.* same as शोणित ।

स्वः-*n.mas.* heaven.

स्व-*adj.* personal, own; -कर्मवाच्य reflexive.

स्वकीय-*adj.* personal, own, private; -नाम prenomen;-वस्तु possession.

स्वकीया-*n.fem.* a woman who loves no other man but her husband.

स्वक्ष-*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clean, pure.

स्वगत-*adv.* (speaking) to oneself; -कथन, (भाषण) soliloquy;-भाषण -करना to soliloquize.

स्वच्छंद-*adj.* according to one's own will, unobstructed, self-willed, unrestrained, free, independent, spontaneous, liberal; *adv.* unob-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

structedly, spontaneously; -ता freedom, spontaneity.

स्वच्छ -*adj*. clean, clear, trig, prim, dapper, crystal, pure, fair, neat, serene, pellucid, fine, chaste, transparent, limpid, natty, polished, free, free from stain; -अभ्यास का cleanly; -करना to rinse, to clarify, to clean, to cleanse, to filter, to scour; -होना to settle.

स्वच्छता -*n.fem*. limpidity, cleanliness, clarity, transparency, tidiness, nattiness; -से nattily.

स्वच्छना -*v.t*. to clean, to scour.

स्वच्छी -*adj*. same as स्वच्छ, clean.

स्वजन -*n.mas*. a kinsman, a relative.

स्वजन्मा -*adj*. born of itself, God.

स्वजात -*adj*. born of itself; *n*. a son.

स्वजाति -*n. fem*. a person's own caste or tribe; *adj*. belonging to one's own caste or clan.

स्वजातीय -*adj*. belonging to one's own caste.

स्वतंत्र -*adj*. free, independent, unrestrained, self-willed, uncontrolled, separate; -अवलंबन करना to stand on one's own legs; -अधिकार क्रय-विक्रय का monopoly; -करना to free, to enfranchise; -विचार liberalism; -विचारवाला a free-thinker.

स्वतन्त्रता -*n.fem*. independence, freedom, franchise, liberty; -का नाश liberticide; -से न बोलनेवाला tongue-tied, silent, mute.

स्वतः -*adv*. voluntarily, spontaneously; -विरोधी contradictory; -सिद्ध indemonstrable, axiomatic, self-evident; -सिद्ध प्रमाण axiom.

स्वत्व -*n.mas*. proprietary right, monopoly, self-existence, authority, ownership.

स्वत्वाधिकारी -*n.mas*. owner, master, a lord.

स्वदेश -*n.mas*. one's native country, motherland, -गमन करना to repatriate; -भक्त patriot, nationalist; -का अभिमानी patriotic; -की भक्ति patriotism; -त्याग emigration; -त्यागी an emigrant.

स्वदेशी -*adj*. pertaining to one's own country, indigenous.

स्वधर्म -*n.mas*. one's own religion; -त्याग apostasy; -त्यागी renegade.

स्वधा -*ind*. a word used when making an offering to manes; *n. fem*. the name of Daksha's daughter.

स्वन -*n.mas*. sound.

स्वनामधन्य -*adj*. self-magnanimous.

स्वपक्ष -*n.mas*. one's own clan; -त्यागी a turncoat.

स्वपच -*n.mas*. same as श्वपच।

स्वपन, स्वपना -*ns. mas*. same as स्वप्न, सपना, a dream.

स्वप्न -*n.mas*. a dream; -गृह a sleeping-chamber; -देखना to dream; -पूर्ण dreamy; -दोष night pollution; -दर्शी a visionary; -का अर्थ जानने वाला oneirocritic; -देखनेवाला visionary; -प्रपञ्च dreamland; -डरौना incubus; -सृष्टि phantasmagoria; -वत् dreamy, unreal.

स्वप्नाना -*v.t*. to reveal something in a dream.

स्वरन -*n.mas*. same as सुवर्ण, gold.

स्वभाउ -*n.mas*. same as स्वभाव nature.

स्वभाव -*n.mas*. nature, principle, tendency, habit, genius, temper, temperament, disposition, mettle, mould, quality, character; -प्रकट करना to show one's colours; -बिगाड़ना to denaturalize; -संबंधी qualitative; -से by nature, naturally; -वर्णन characterization.

स्वभावज -*adj*. natural.

स्वभावतः -*adv*. naturally.

स्वभावसिद्ध -*adj*. natural.

स्वभू -*n.mas*. Brahma, Vishnu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

स्वमताभिमान -*n. mas.* dogmatism.
स्वमतासक्त -*adj.* opinionative.
स्वयं -*ind.* by one's self, of one's own accord, automatically, personally; -किया हुआ voluntary, -काम करनेवाला self-acting, automatic; -चलायमान automatic; -नियुक्त volunteer; -वह self; -प्रवर्तक automatic; -प्रवृत्त reflex; -प्रकाश the Almighty; -स्वीकार करना to stand the racket.
स्वयंभू -*ind.* self-begotten, unbegotten, self-existent; *n. mas.* God, Cupid, Vishnu, Shiva.
स्वयंवर -*n.mas.* the choice of a husband by a princess made in public, the place where suitors used to assemble for this purpose.
स्वयंवरण -*n.mas.* same as स्वयंवर।
स्वयंवरा -*n. fem.* the princess who selects her husband from among the suitors assembled in a Swayamvara.
स्वयंसिद्ध -*n.mas.* a postulate; -मान लेना to postulate.
स्वयंसेवक -*n. mas.* a volunteer, a yeoman, a scout; -बनना to volunteer.
स्वयमेव -*adv.* in person, on one's own free will.
स्वर -*n.mas.* heaven, paradise.
स्वर -*n.mas.* voice, sound, note, tone, gamut, vowel, tune, accent; -कम्प tremolo, trill; -कंपाते हुए गाना to trill; -की मधुरता harmony; -की समानता monotony, symphony; -की समानता का symphonic; -का चढ़ाव crescendo; -का कम होना cadence; -ऊंचा नीचा करना to modulate; -का उतारचढ़ाव modulation; -ऊंचा (पुरुष का) tenor; -मेल modulation; -बद्ध करना to set to music; -भङ्ग hearseness; -विरोध cacophony; -लोप elision; -शास्त्र phonology, phonetics; -सन्धि symptosis; -शास्त्र में निपुण phonetician; -सम्बन्धी phonetic, tonal, tunic.
स्वरग -*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.
स्वरमण्डल -*n.mas.* a kind of stringed musical instrument.
स्वरवेधी -*n.mas.* same as शब्दवेधी।
स्वरस -*n.mas.* the juice extracted from the leaf of a plant without the admixture of water.
स्वरांत -*adj.* of a word ending with a vowel.
स्वराज्य -*n. mas.* self-government, home-rule, autonomy, independence; -चाहनेवाला a nationalist.
स्वराट -*n.mas.* an epithet of Brahma, the president of a republican government; *adj.* self-illuminant.
स्वरित -*n. mas.* a vowel which is neither pronounced too long nor too short; *adj.* reverberating.
स्वरूप -*n.mas.* shape, form, turn, likeness, appearance, identity, picture, emblem, idol; *adj.* similar, analogous, beautiful, alike; *ind.* similarly.
स्वरूपज्ञ -*n.mas.* a true philosopher.
स्वरूपज्ञान -*n. mas.* self-knowledge.
स्वरूपमान -*n.mas.* same as स्वरूपवान्।
स्वरूपवान् -*adj.* beautiful, handsome.
स्वरूपी -*adj.* having an identical form or shape.
स्वरोचिस् -*n. mas.* the son of the demigod Kali.
स्वरोद -*n.mas.* a kind of stringed musical instrument.
स्वरोदय -*n. mas.* the science in which predictions are made by means of breath or स्वर।
स्वर्गंगा -*n. fem.* the river Ganga.
स्वर्ग -*n.mas.* heaven, Eden, paradise, the upper regions, happiness, sky, God, Elysium; -दर्शन beatic vision; -पुष्प asphodel; -वासी late; -के पन्थ पर पैर देना to die, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

enter into a hazardous enterprise; -सिधारना to die; -सुख the highest happiness; -की धारा galaxy; -गमन death; -गामी dead; -तरु same as कल्पतरु the celestial tree; -नदी galaxy; -पुरी the abode of gods; -लोक heaven, paradise; -वधु a fairy; -वाणी an oracle; -वास death; -वासी living in heaven, dead.

स्वर्गारोहण -*n.mas.* a going towards the heaven, death.

स्वर्गीय -*adj.* heaven-born, heavenly, divine, paradisaic, celestial, supernatural.

स्वर्ण -*n.mas.* gold, swallow-wort; -कमल red lotus; -कार a goldsmith; -गिरि the mountain Sumeru; -पपटी an Ayurvedic medicine used in sprue; -मय made entirely of gold; -माक्षिक same as सोनामक्खी; -मुद्रा a gold coin; -यूथिका yellow jasmine.

स्वर्धुनी -*n.fem.* the river Ganga.

स्वर्नगरी -*n.fem.* the city of gods.

स्वर्नदी -*n.fem.* the galaxy, the Milky Way.

स्वर्लोक -*n.mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

स्ववश्या -*n.fem.* a fairy.

स्ववैद्य -*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ashwini Kumar.

स्वल्प -*adj.* very little, very small; -निद्रा dog-sleep.

स्ववरण -*n.mas.* same as सुवर्ण, gold.

स्वसा -*n.fem.* sister.

स्वस्ति -*n.fem.* welfare, blessing, happiness, a benediction meaning hail! may you be happy! *n.fem.* one of the three wives of Brahma.

स्वस्तिक -*n.mas.* a cross, a mystic mark denoting suspiciousness, fylfot; see सथिया।

स्वस्तिवाचन -*n. mas.* a chanting of benedictory *mantras*. adieu!

स्वस्त्ययन -*n. mas.* a religious rite performed with suspicious aim, benediction.

स्वस्थ -*adj.* well, whole, sound, safe, robust, solubrious, fresh, healthy hale; -चित्त का sane; -ता ease.

स्वहस्तलेख -*n.mas.* autograph.

स्वहाना -*v.i.* same as सोहाना।

स्वांग -*n.mas.* disguise, mimicry, satire, mockery, sham, a burlesque, an impersonation.

स्वांगना -*v.t.* to impersonate.

स्वांगी -*n.mas.* a mimic, a satirist, a mocker.

स्वांत -*n.mas.* mind, conscience.

स्वास, स्वांसा -*ns. fem.* same as सांस breath.

स्वाक्षर -*n.mas.* one's signature.

स्वाक्षरित -*adj.* attested by one's own signature.

स्वागत -*n.mas.* welcome, reception, acceptation; *interj.* well met! -करना to welcome, to receive, to salute, to bid welcome; -करने वाला a welcomer; -करने का कमरा reception room; -कारिणी सभा reception committee.

स्वातन्त्र्य -*n.mas.* independence, liberty, freedom.

स्वात, स्वाति -*ns. fem.* name of the fifteenth Nakshatra; -पंथ galaxy; -सुत pearl; -सुवन a pearl.

स्वाती -*n.fem.* same as स्वाति।

स्वाद -*n.mas.* taste, savour, sapor, tinge, palate, flavour, relish, desire, smack, swallow; -लेना to relish, to taste, to smack, to savour; -चखाना to punish one for his crime.

स्वादक -*n.mas.* one who tastes food when cooked to know its relish.

स्वादन -*n.mas.* tasting, perceiving the relish of a thing.

स्वादिष्ट, स्वादिष्ठ -*adjs.* nice, sweet, dainty, toothsome, piquant, agreeable, savoury, palatable, tasty.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tasteful, luscious, relishing, of good flavour;—करना to dulcify; -करने का द्रव्य seasoning; -बनाना to zest, to flavour, to season, to tincture; -भोजन करना to regale; -भोजन dainties.

स्वादी-*adj*. tasteful, amorous.

स्वादीला-*adj*.same as स्वादिष्ट tasteful.

स्वादु-*adj*. sweet, dainty, delicious, agreeable, tasty, beautiful, spicy, sapid; *n.mas*. sweetness, milk; -भोजन कला gastronomy; -ता delicacy, fastiness.

स्वाद्य-*adj*. fit to be tasted.

स्वाधीन-*adj*.free, independent, uncontrolled, free-willed, despotic; -करना to appropriate.

स्वाधीनता-*n.fem*. freedom, liberty, appropriation, independence.

स्वाधीनी-*n.fem*. same as स्वाधीनता।

स्वाध्याय-*n.mas*. continuous and regular study of the Vedas.

स्वान-*n.mas*. same as श्वान a dog.

स्वाना-*v.i*. same as सुलाना to put a baby to bed.

स्वापन-*n.mas*. a kind of ancient missile possessing narcotic power; *adj*. narcotic, causing sleep.

स्वाभाविक-*adj*. natural, native, instinctive, innate, inborn, intrinsic, inartificial, habitual, unrestrained, radical, characteristic, congenial, typical; -बुद्धि instinct; -निवास (पशु का) habitat,

स्वाभाविकी-*adj*. inherent.

स्वामि-*n.mas*.same as स्वामी master, lord, husband.

स्वाभिमान-*n.mas*. self-respect.

स्वामता, स्वामित्व-*n.mas*. ownership.

स्वामिनी-*n.fem*. the mistress of a house, a female master, an epithet of Radhika, patroness.

स्वामी-*n.mas*. lord, master, proprietor, owner, monarch, lover, husband, an epithet of Kartikeya, God, a title used for ascetics or *Sanyasis*, a spiritual preceptor; -संबंधी proprietary; -द्रोह perfidy, treachery; -होना to own; -द्रोही a traitor; -भक्त a liege, loyal, faithful.

स्वायंभुव-*n.mas*.the first Manu (primal man) who was born to the god Brahma.

स्वायंभू-*n.mas*. same as स्वायंभुव।

स्वायत्त-*adj*. under one's control or sway, preponderating.

स्वायत्तशासन-*n. mas*. self-government, autonomy.

स्वायत्तीकरण-*n. mas*. monopoly; -करना to monopolize.

स्वारथ-*n.mas*. same as स्वार्थ, self-interest in something.

स्वारथी-*adj*. same as स्वार्थी selfish.

स्वारस्य-*n.fem*. natural propensity.

स्वारी-*n.fem*. same as सवारी।

स्वारोचिष-*n.mas*. the name of the second Manu.

स्वार्थ-*n.mas* selfishness, self-interest, the same meaning, pleonasm, pleasure, aim, desire; -लेना to have interest in a thing; *adj*. successful; see स्वेच्छा।

स्वार्थता-*n.fem*. selfishness.

स्वार्थत्याग-*n.mas*. the sacrifice of one's interest, self-denial.

स्वार्थत्यागी-*adj*. unselfish.

स्वार्थपर-*adj*. selfish.

स्वार्थपरता-*n.fem*. selfishness.

स्वार्थपरायण-*adj*. self-seeking, self-interested.

स्वार्थसाधन-*n. mas*. fulfilment of one's interest or desire.

स्वार्थहीन-*adj*. liberal.

स्वार्थांध-*adj*. extremely selfish.

स्वार्थी-*adj*. selfish, self-seeking, interested, mercenary.

स्वाल-*n.mas*. सवाल a question.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

स्वावलंबन-*n.mas.* self-reliance.

स्वाश्रय-*n.mas.* independence, self-support; see स्वावलंबन।

स्वास-*n.mas.* same as साँस, breath.

स्वास्थ्य-*n. mas.* a sound state of body, tone, good health, convalescence; -कर wholesome, congenial to health, healthy; -बिगड़ा हुआ मनुष्य a wreck; -रक्षा sanitation; -संबंधी sanitary.

स्वाहा-*ind.* a word uttered while making an offering to a deity; *n.fem.* the wife of Agni; -करना to ruin, to squander away, to destroy, to burn to ashes.

स्विट्ज़रलैन्ड्-*n.mas.* Switzerland; -देश वासी, -संबंधी Swiss.

स्वीकरण-*n.mas.* assenting, promising, declaring.

स्वीकारोक्ति-*n.fem.* the confession of a crime by a culprit.

स्वीकार-*n.mas.* assent, avowal, acceptance, agreement, promise; -करना to accept, to recognise, to submit, to cede, to comply, to own, to confess, to grant, to import, to allege, to assent, to hold by, to assert, to avow, to acknowledge, to maintain, to consent, to conform, to profess, to come to terms, to allow, to vouchsafe, to accede, to take, to concede; -करनेवाला professor, confessor; -करने योग्य acceptable, grateful. plausable; -पत्र agreement, receipt; -करने के लिये रखना to tender.

स्वीकार्य-*adj.* fit to be accepted, acceptable.

स्वीकृत-*adj.* confessed, professed, acknowledged, avowed, assented approved, accepted; -पक्ष a postulate; -पदार्थ tender; -विषय datum; -तत्व data; -होना to pass for.

स्वीकृति-*n.fem,* approbation, acceptance, field, obligation, acquiescence, acknowledgement, avowal, consent, confession, covenant; -देना to accord; -संबंधी assertive.

स्वीय-*adj.* own, one's own.

स्वेच्छा-*n.fem.* free-will, wilfulness; -चार liberty; -चारी wilful, independent, wayward, vagabond, arbitrary, despotic; -नुसार of one's own accord, spontaneous; -पूर्व self-sufficient; -सेवक a volunteer, a scout.

स्वेत-*adj.* same as श्वेत, white.

स्वेद-*n.mas.* sweat, perspiration. vapour, warmth, heat; -क sweat-producing, produced by heat on damp (said of insects &c.)

स्वेदित-*adj.* full of sweat or perspiration.

स्वै-*adj.* one's own.

स्वैर-*adj.* independent, slow, sluggish, free; -चारी an adulterer, a self-willed person; -ता wantonness

स्वैरिणी-*n.fem.* a wanton woman, an adultress.

स्वोपार्जित-*adj.* self-earned, self-acquired.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ह the thirty-third aspirated or guttural consonant of the Sanskrit or Devanagari alphabet.

हंक-*n. fem.* same as हाँक ।

हंकड़ना-*v. i.* to speak arrogantly, to challenge, to demand as right.

हंकरना-*v.i.* same as हंकड़ना ।

हंकवाना-*v.t.* to cause to drive, to halloo.

हंकवैया-*n.mas.* one who drives, a driver of a cart &c.

हंकाना-*v.t.* to drive away.

हंकार-*n.mas.* outcry, bawling, an alarm, a roar.

हंकारना-*v.t.* to call, to halloo, to shout, to hoot.

हंकाई-*n.fem.* the work or wages paid for driving away animals.

हंकाना-*v.t.* to drive away, to call someone loudly.

हंकार-*n.mas.* same as, अहंकार pride.

हंकारना-*v.t.* to call aloud, to challenge; see हंकड़ना ।

हंकार-*n.mas.* invitation.

हंकारी-*n.fem.* a messenger.

हंगाम-*n.fem.* tumult, uproar, disturbance, riot, assault, quarrel.

हंडना-*v.i.* to wander, to loiter, to search about.

हंडा-*n.mas.* a big pot of brass or copper, to keep water etc.

हंडाना-*v.t.* to cause to wander, to bring into use.

हंडिया-*n.fem.* a small earthen pot, a glass jug for holding a candle.

हंडी-*n. fem.* same as हंडिया ।

हंत-*int.* a word which is used to express sorrow.

हंता-*n.mas.* a slayer, a murderer.

हंफान-*n. fem.* gasping; -मिटाना to take rest, to repose.

हंस-*n.mas.* a swan, a duck, a goose, the sun, Brahma, God, the soul enveloped in Maya (illusion), Vishnu, the vital air, a sect among mendicants, a horse, Shiva; -का शब्द honk; -संबंधी anserine

हंसक-*n.mas.* a swan, an ornament worn on the toes.

हंसगात-*n. fem.* a graceful gait final emancipation.

हंसगामिनी-*n. fem.* a female with graceful gait.

हंसन-*n. fem.* a mode of laughing.

हंसना-*v.i.* to laugh, to smile, to deride, to ridicule, to make fun of, to joke; -ठट्ठा मारकर to scream; -मूर्ख की तरह to giggle; -बनावटी हंसी to simper; -अहंकार दिखलाते हुए to smirch; -बोलना to have a pleasurable talk; -खेलना to enjoy; हंसते-हंसते joyfully.

हंसनि-*n. fem.* same as हंसन ।

हंसनी-*n. fem.* same as हंसी laughter.

हंसपदी-*n. fem.* a kind of creeper

हंसमुख-*adj.* cheerful, blithesome, cheerful, jocular, merry, facetious, jolly, jovial.

हंसराज-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy a kind of mountain shrub.

हंसली-*n. fem.* the collar-bone, clavicle, an ornament which is worn on the neck.

हंस, हंश-*n. mas.* the solar race.

हंसवाहन-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

हंसवाहिनी-*n. fem.* the goddess of learning, Saraswati.

हंससुता-*n.fem.* the river Jamuna.

हंसाई-*n. fem.* a laugh, derision ridicule; see हंसोला ।

हंसाना-*v.t.* to cause to laugh, to tickle.

हंसिनी-*n.fem.* a female swan.

हंसिया-*n. fem.* a reaping-hook, a sickle used for reaping.

हंसी-*n. fem.* a female swan.

हंसी-*n.fem.* laugh, laughter, mirth, fame, risibility, smirk, skit,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sport, play, pleasantry, raillery, mockery, ridicule, scream, jeer, buffoonery, drollery, derision, joke, jest;-उत्पन्न करनेवाला risible, ludicrous, ridiculous;-का derisive; -का पात्र a laughing-stock;-में waggishly;-में ठगना to hoax;-खुशी happiness;-ठट्ठा joke;-छूटना to begin laughing;-खेल amusement, an ordinary thing;-उड़ाना to hoax, to make sport of, to fleer, to deride, to jeer, to make fun of, to trifle with, to laugh at, to banter, to zany, to mock, to palter, to ridicule, to caricature, to gird, to joke;-करना to make sport of, to jest, to joke;-करनेवाला a jester;-हँसानेवाला comical;-का farcical;-का नाटक a farce; हँसानेवाला witty, comedian; हँसाने योग्य, droll, laughable; हँसानेवाली मूर्ति punch.

हँसुआ, हँसुवा-*ns. mas.* a reaping hook, a scythe; -से घास काटना to mow grass &c.

हँसुआ

हँसोड़-*adj.* merry, jocular, humorous, waggish, facetious; *n. mas.* a buffoon, a humorous person.

हँसोर-*adj.* same as हँसोड़।

हँसोहाँ-*adj.* with a smile, blithesome, full of jokes.

ह-*n. mas.* laughter, Shiva, water, zero, cypher, the sky, auspiciousness, knowledge, a horse.

हई-*n.mas.* a rider; *n. fem.* wonder, astonishment.

हउँ-*v.i.* same as हों।

हक-*adj.* true, proper, right, just; *n. mas.* claim, authority, justice, right, equity, duty, commission, rectitude, truth;-में in regard to;-अदा करना to perform one's duty.

हकदार-*n. mas.* a claimant, an owner, a proprietor.

हकनाहक-*adj.* forcibly, uselessly, in vain, impetuously.

हकबकाना-*v.i.* to be confused, to be in a flux, to be aghast.

हक़ला-*n.mas.* a stammerer, stammering;-हट a strutter.

हकलाना-*v.i.* to falter in speech, to strutter, to stammer.

हक़शफ़ा-*n.mas.* preemption.

हक़ीकत-*n.fem.* truth, sincerity, fact, real condition, reality; -में really, in reality, truly;-खुलना revealing of the truth.

हकीकी-*adj.* real, actual, own, veritable;-भाई full brother.

हकीम-*n.mas.* a learned man, a philosopher, a physician who follows the Unani system of medicine; नीम हकीम an inexperienced person, a quack, a charlatan; नीम हकीम खतरे जान a little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

हकीमी-*n.fem.* the Unani system of medicine.

हकूमत-*n. fem.* same as हुकूमत।

हक्काक-*n.mas.* a lapidary, one who cuts and polishes precious stones.

हक्का बक्का-*adj.* confused, bewildered, thunderstruck.

हगना-*v.i.* to evacuate, to go to stool, to make payment forcibly.

हगाना-*v.t.* to cause to evacuate.

हगास-*n.mas.* inclination to evacuate the bowels.

हचकोला-*n.mas.* a jolting, a shock.

हचना-*v.i.* same as हिचकना, to shrink.

हज-*n. mas.* a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हज़म-*n.mas.* digestion; *adj.* digested,-करना to digest, to embezzle.

हज़रत-*n. mas.* an eminent person, a majesty, a naughty person,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(*irony*), a title used for great men, a majesty, Excellency &c.

हजामत-*n. fem.* shaving, wages which is paid for a shave; -बनाना to shave, to plunder.

हजार-*adj.* thousand; *adv.* howsomuch, howsoever; -वर्ष का समय millennium; -वर्ष का millenary; -का millennial.

हजारा-*adj.* having a thousand leaves; *n.mas.* a fountain, a watering-can with a rose spout.

हजारी-*n.mas.* a commander over one thousand soldiers, a hybrid.

हजूर-*n.mas.* same as हुजूर।

हजूरी-*n.mas.* a kings' bodyguard.

हजो-*n.mas.* a satire, a lampoon.

हज्ज-*n.mas.* same as हज।

हज्जाम-*n.mas.* a barber.

हटक-*n.fem.* obstruction, prevention, work of driving cattle; -मानना to refrain from a work when forbidden.

हटकन-*n.fem.* same as हटक a goad for driving away cattle.

हटकना-*v.t.* to forbid, to prohibit, to drive away cattle.

हटकाना-*v.t.* to hinder, to stop.

हटकि-*adv.* forcibly.

हटजा-*interj.* hence !

हटतार-*n.fem.* the thread in a wreath of flowers.

हरताल-*n.mas.* same as हड़ताल।

हटना-*v.i.* to get out of the way, to recede, to shift, to recoil, to recess, to regress, to retire, to swerve, to step back, to start, to stand off, to withdraw, to give way, to absent, to shrink; *v.t.* to forbid; पद पर से हटना aberration.

हटवा-*n. mas.* a shopkeeper.

हटवाई-*n.fem.* buying and selling of commodities.

हटवाना-*v.t.* to cause to be removed, to cause to recede.

हटवार-*n. mas.* a dealer, a shopkeeper.

हटाना-*v. t.* to drive away, to remove, to push aside, to drive back, to eliminate, to obstruct, to extricate, to dismiss, to discharge, to twist, to hitch, to ignore, to expel, to shunt, to delete, to shift, to rid, to take off, to pervert, to repulse, to relieve, to push, to scratch, to repeal, to supplant, to skim (milk &c). to avert, to vanish, to whiffle, to uncrown, to unharbour, to unhinge, to cast away, to evade, to dislodge, to budge, to discard, to elude; -नौकरी से to cashier; हटानेवाला repellant, ejector, elusive; -हटाने योग्य removable; -हटा दिया जाना to go to the wall, to be pushed aside; -वाक्य में शब्दों को ellipsis, -हटानेवाली लाइन रेल की switch; -प्रेत बाधा से to exorcise.

हटाव-*n.mas.* elusion, ejectment, elimination.

हटिया-*n. fem.* a market-place.

हट्टाकट्टा-*adj.* hale, vigorous, strong, robust.

हट्टी-*n.fem.* same as हटिया, a market.

हठ-*n.mas.* persistency, obduracy, perseverance, obstinacy, a stiff resistance, intractability, disobedience, refractoriness, waywardness, self-will, perversity, resolve firm promise; -करना (पकड़ना) to persevere, to persist, to obtrude, to insist, to stand on; -पूर्वकप्रवेश inrush; -से perforce, with a high hand; -से प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper.

हठधर्म-*n.mas.* bigotry.

हठधर्मी-*adj.* wayward, obstinate, perverse, fanatic; *n.mas.* a bigot.

हठना-*v.i.* to show obstinacy, to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

make a resolve, to be perverse; -हठकर forcibly.

हठयोग -*n.mas.* a kind of austerity in which the body is subjected to severe hardships.

हठ संभोग -*n.mas.* constupration.

हठात् -*adj.* obstinately, by force.

हठी -*adj.* obstinate, obdurate, froward, wilful, dogged, arrogant, inveterate, intractable, hard-hearted, self-willed, headstrong, rash, tenacious, perverse, pertinacious, pig-headed, recusant, refractory, tough, restive, optimated, stiff, stiff-necked, strenuous, stubborn, strong-headed, indomitable, full-headed, untoward; -मनुष्य a mule.

हठीली -*adj.* same as हठी।

हड़ -*n.fem.* the myrobalan, a kind of ornament resembling the nut of this tree.

हड़कंप -*n. mas.* a great agitation.

हड़क -*n.mas.* eager desire for water in hydrophobia, longing, yearning.

हड़कना -*v.t.* to hanker after a thing.

हड़काना -*v.t.* to estrange, to cause to hanker after a thing.

हड़काया -*adj.* mad (dog).

हड़गोला -*n.mas.* a bird like a duck, a gigantic crane.

हड़गोल -*n.mas.* the creeper called *cissus quadrangutaris*.

हड़ताल -*n. fem.* a strike; -करना to strike, to picket.

हड़ताली -*n.mas.* a striker; -हड़तालियों को निवारण करनेवाला a picket; -हड़तालियों को रोकने की क्रिया picketing.

हड़ना -*v.t.* to ascertain the weight of a thing.

हड़प -*adj.* gulped down into the stomach, swallowed, misappropriated, illegally taken.

हड़पना -*v. t.* to swallow up, to gulp, to misappropriate.

हड़फूटन -*n. mas.* pains in the joints of bones.

हड़बड़ -*n. mas.* a scuffle, a confusion.

हड़बड़ाना -*v.t.* to be perplexed or confused, to be in a hurry; *v.t.* to cause some one to be in a hurry.

हड़बड़िया -*adj.* hasty, rash, agitated.

हड़बड़ी -*n. fem.* haste, rashness, confusion, hurry, uproar, alarm, hubbub, disorder.

हड़बार -*n.mas.* a place where bones are laid, a charnel-house.

हड़हड़ाना -*v. t.* to cause disturbance by making a hurry, to cause some one to shudder.

हड़ावर, हड़ावल -*ns. fem.* a skeleton, a wreath of bones.

हड्डा -*n.mas.* a wasp, a spavin.

हड्डी -*n. fem.* a bone, the hard inner portion of a thing, a family; -छोटी ossicle; -से भरा हुआ dony; -संबंधी osseous; -बन जाना to ossify; -बनने की क्रिया ossification; तोड़ना to beat very heavily; हड्डियाँ निकल आना to be reduced to a skeleton; पुरानी हड्डी the strong body of an old person, (*lit.* old bone).

हत -*adj.* killed, beaten, punished, lost, ruined, spoiled, troubled, afflicted, multiplied (*arith*).

हतक -*n.fem.* dishonour, disrespect; -करना to dishonour, to defame; -इज्जती defamation, disgrace.

हतदैव -*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

हतना -*v.t.* to kill, to beat, to slay, to murder, to slaughter.

हतबुद्धि -*adj.* foolish, stupid, unintelligent.

हतभागा, हतभागी -*adjs.* unlucky, ill-fated, unfortnate.

हतभाग्य -*adj.* unfortunate.

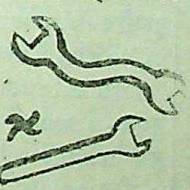
हतवाना -*v.t.* to cause to be murdered.

हता -*v. t.* was.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

हताना -*v.t.* same as हतवाना ।
हताश -*adj.* desponding, hopeless.
हताहत -*adj.* slain and wounded.
हतोत्साह -*adj.* discouraged, disheartened, depressed.
हथा -*n.mas.* same as हाथ the hand.
हत्था -*n. mas.* the handle of an instrument, an irrigating appliance, a bunch of plantain fruits.
हत्थी - *n. fem.* the handle of an instrument, a hand-rest used in *Dand* exercise.
हत्थे - *adv.* in hand; -आना to be under subjugation.
हत्या - *n. fem.* murder, slaughter, perplexity, difficulty; -लगना sin accrued by murdering.
हत्यारा -*n.mas.* a murderer, an assassin; *adj.* bloody, murderous.
हत्यारी -*n. fem.* the sin caused by assassination.
हथ -*n.mas.* contraction of हाथ used as a prefix; -कंडा sleight of hand, a knack, legerdemain, dexterity of hand, secret contrivance; -कड़ी manacles, handcuff, irons; -कड़ी बड़ी लगाना to iron; -कड़ी पहिराना to manacle, to handcuff; -कल a spanner; -नाल a light canon; - गाड़ी a wheel - barrow; -चक्की a hand-mill; - फूल a kind of firework, an ornament for the palms; -छूट one who invariably beats another; -फेर borrowing of money for a very short time, dexterity of hand; -लेवा the nuptial ceremony of joining the palms of the bride and the bridegroom; -बांस an appliance to move a boat on water.


हथकल

हथनी -*n.fem.* a female elephant.
हथसार -*n.fem.* a stable for keeping elephants.
हथाहथी -*adv.* from one hand to the other, quickly, instantly.
हथिनी -*n. fem.* a female elephant.
हथिया -*n.mas.* the thirteenth Nakshatra, Corvus.
हथियाना -*v.t.* to seize, to occupy, to pilfer, to pocket.
हथियार -*n.mas.* a tool, a weapon, an implement, an apparatus, arms; -काटने या छेदने का steel; -घर an armoury, an arsenal; -बंद equipped with weapons, accoutred.
हथेरी हथेली -*n.fem.* the palm, the flat of the hand, thenar; -में छिपाना to palm; -में आना to get, to obtain; -पर जान रखना to engage oneself in a hazardous enterprise.
हथेव - *n. mas.* a small hammer.
हथोरी - *n. fem.* same as हथेरी ।
हथौटी -*n.fem.* skill in manual work, dexterity of hand.
हथौड़ा -*n.mas.* a hammer; -बड़ा a sledge-hammer; -भारी a beetle; -से पीटना to hammer.
हथौड़ी -*n.fem.* a small hammer.
हथ्यार -*n.mas.* same as हथियार ।
हद -*n.fem.* limit, boundary, limitation; -बांधना to fix the limits; -से ज्यादा too much, beyond limits.
हदस -*n. mas.* fear, fright.
हदसना - *v. i.* to shrink through fear, to hesitate.
हदीस -*n. fem.* the traditional sayings of Mohammad.
हद्द -*n. mas.* same as हद, boundary.
हनन -*n. mas.* killing, murder, assassination, beating, multiplication (*arith.*); -शील murderous.
हनना -*v.t.* to murder, to kill, to assassinate, to beat.
हनवाना -*v. t.* to cause to be killed or murdered.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

हनिवंत-*n.mas.* same as हनुमान् ।
हनुंब-*n.mas.* same as हनुमान् ।
हनु-*n.fem.* the jaw-bone, jaw, the chin.
हनुमंत, हनुमान्- *adj.* having big jaw-bones; *n.mas.* the monkey god who acted as a spy in Rama's march against Ravana.
हनूमान्-*n.mas.* same as हनुमान् ।
हनोज़-*adv.* even now.
हप-*n. mas.* the sound made by lips while suddenly snapping with the mouth and swallowing; -कर जाना to gulp down, to swallow up suddenly.
हफ्ता-*n. mas.* a week.
हबकना-*v.i.* to open the mouth for snapping or biting anything with the mouth.
हबरहबर-*adv.* hurriedly, hastily, in haste, quickly.
हबराना-*v.i.* same as हड़बड़ाना ।
हबशी-*n.mas.* a negro, a nigger.
हबूब-*n.mas.* a bubble of water, falsehood, a lie.
हब्बाडब्बा-*n. mas.* a disease of children, pneumonia.
हब्स-*n.mas.* imprisonment, confinement in a place.
हम-*pron. pl.* we;-लोगों का our, ours; -को us;-लोग स्वयं ourselves; *adj.* along with, together with.
हमजोली-*n.mas.* a friend, an associate, a comrade.
हमता-*n.fem.* arrogance, egotism, pride, vanity.
हमदर्द-*n.mas.* a sympathiser; *adj.* sympathetic.
हमदर्दी -*n.fem.* sympathy.
हमरा-*pron.poss.* my, mine.
हमराहा-*adv.* in company with.
हमराही-*n.mas.* a travelling companion.
हमल-*n.mas.* pregnancy, foetus.
हमला-*n.mas.* attack, assault, onset; -करना to attack, to assault
हमवार-*adj.* level, even.
हमसर-*adj.* equal in dignity, power &c.
हमसरी-*n. fem.* equality.
हमहमी-*n. fem.* same as हमाहमी selfishness, egotism.
हमाम-*n.mas.* see हम्माम ।
हमारा-*pron. poss.* our, ours.
हमाल-*n.mas.* a porter, a carrier, a coolie, a protector.
हमाहमी-*n.fem.* selfishness, arrogance; see हमहमी ।
हमीर-*n.mas.* same as हम्मीर ।
हम-*pron.* accusative and locative form of हम to me.
हमेल-*n.fem.* a necklace which is made of golden beads or coins.
हमेव-*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, selfishness, egotism.
हमेशा-*adj.* always, for ever, continually; see सदा ।
हमेस-*adj.* same as हमेशा ।
हम-same as हमें ।
हम्माम-*n. mas.* a warm bath, a bagnio; see हमाम ।
हम्मीर-*n.mas.* the name of the Chawhan hero who had fought with Alauddin Khilji.
हयंद-*n.mas.* a noble horse.
हय-*n.mas.* a horse, the god Indraj -ग्रीव one of the 24 incarnations of Vishnu, the name of a demon.
हयना-*v.t.* to murder, to kill, to beat, to strike, to destroy, to ruin, to assault.
हयनाल-*n. fem.* a canon which is drawn by horses.
हयमेव-*n.mas.* the horse sacrifice.
हया-*n. fem.* shame, modesty; बेहया shameless, impudent; बहयाई impudence.
हयात-*n.fem.* life, existence; हिनयात

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

में in the life time.

हयादार-*adj*. shameful, modest.

हर-*adj*. seizing, taking, depriving, removing, effacing, killing; *n.mas*. a plough, Shiva, fire, a demon who was the minister of Bibhishan, a divisor (*arith.*) *adj*. every, every one;-रोज daily;-दम always, ever.

हरएँ-*adv*. slowly.

हरकत-*n.fem*. movement, motion, pace, gesture, action, conduct, naughtiness, wicked behaviour.

हरकना-*v.t*. same as हटकना।

हरकारा-*n.mas*. a runner, a forerunner, a harbinger, a carrier, a postman;-बत् संदेश पहुँचाना to harbinger (news &c.)

हरख-*n.mas*. same as हर्ष happiness.

हरखना-*v.i*. to be pleased, to be delighted, to be glad,

हरखाना-*v.t*. to please, to gladden, to make merry.

हरगिज-*adj*. at any time, ever, on any account.

हरचंद-*adj*. however much, many times, although.

हरज-*n.mas*. same as हर्ज।

हरजा-*n.mas*. indemnity, compensation for loss &c.

हरजाई-*n.mas*. a loiterer, a wanderer; *n. fem*. an unchaste woman, a common prostitute.

हरजाना-*n. mas*. compensation, indemnity, damage;-देना to compensate, to indemnify.

हरट्ट-*adj*. strong, robust.

हरण-*n.mas*. removing, carrying off, seizing, rape, taking away by force, plunder, ruin. destruction, dividing(*arith.*);-करना to deprive.

हरता-*n.mas*. same as हर्ता spoiled, captivated;-धरता one who has ull control or authority.

हरहार, हरताल-*n. mas*. yellow orpiment;-लगाना to efface, to destroy, to delete.

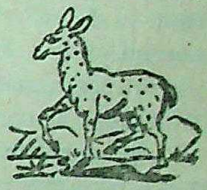
हरदी-*n.fem*. same as हल्दी turmeric; see हरिद्रा।

हरदौल-*n.mas*. the name of a certain king of Orchha.

हरद्वान-*n.mas*. an ancient place famous for its swords.

हरद्वार-*n.mas*. see हरिद्वार।

हरना-*n.mas*. a deer, an antelope; a buck, a stag, a hart, a moose; -चित्तीदार spotted deer; *v. t*. to snatch away, to pilfer, to plunder, to steal, to kidnap, to destroy, to charm; चित्तीदार हरिन सर्वस्व हर लेना to rook; मन हरना to attract one's attention; प्राण हरना to murder, to kill.



हरनाकस-*n. mas*. same as हिरण्यकशिपु father of Prahlad.

हरनाच्छ-*n.mas*. same as हिरण्याक्ष।

हरनी-*n.fem*. a hind, a female stag.

हरनौटी-*n.mas*. a fawn.

हरफ़-*n.mas*. a letter(of an alphabet); -उठाना to recognise a letter and read it;-आना to make a criminal of. हरफ़ा रेवरी-*n.fem*. the sour fruit of the plant *Averrba acida*.

हरबराना-*v.t*. same as हड़बड़ाना।

हरबा-*n.mas*. a weapon, arms.

हरबोंग-*adj*. rude, impertinent, rustic, stupid, riotous, clownish, foolish; *n. mas*. turmoil, uproar, disturbance, disorder, riot.

हरम-*n.mas*. a harem, female apartments; *n. fem*. a kept woman, wife, a handmaid;-सरा a harem.

हरमज़दगी-*n. fem*. wickedness, naughtiness, misbehaviour.

हरमुष्टा-*adj*. robust, strong, stout.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

हरमुष्टी-*n.fem.* robustness.
हरबल-*n. mas.* see हराव।
हरबली-*n. fem.* the commandership of an army.
हरवा-*n.mas.* same as हार, a necklace
हरवाना-*v.i.* to make haste, to be in a hurry; *v. t.* to cause to lose money in gambling.
हरवाहा-*n.mas.* a ploughman.
हरष-*n.mas.* same as हर्ष, happiness.
हरष-*v.i.* to be pleased, to be happy, to horripilate.
हरषाना-*v. t.* to be pleased, to horripilate; *v. t.* to gratify, to please, to amuse.
हरषित-*adj.* same as हर्षित happy, pleased, gratified.
हरसना-*v.i.* same as हरषना।
हरसिंगार-*n. mas.* the weeping nyctanthes, its flower.
हरहाई-*n. fem.* a naughty cow.
हरहार-*n. mas.* the necklace of Shiva, a serpent.
हरा-*adj.* green, verdant, virescent, fresh, pleased, unhealed wound, unripe fruit; -रंग घास का isabel (ine); -पन virescence, verdancy, viridity; -बाग a castle in the air; -भरा fresh, verdant; *n. mas.* a garland, a necklace; *n. fem* Parvati, wife of Shiva.
हराई-*n. fem.* defeat, the ploughing of a field.
हराना-*v.t.* to defeat, to frustrate, to foil, to beat, to worst, to overpower, to thwart, to grip, to rout, to counteract.
हरापन-*n. mas.* see under हरा।
हराम-*adj.* forbidden, prohibited, wrong, polluted, unlawful, improper; *n. mas.* anything prohibited in sacred writing (*e. g.* a hog to a Mohammedan), sin; -करना to make a thing difficult, to be accomplished; -का acquired by dishonesty, got gratis; *n* illegal connection between man and woman; -खोर one who subsists on sinful earnings or on the earnings of others, lazy, wicked; -जादा illegitimate, bastard rascal, rogue, scoundrel.
हरामी-*adj.* illegitimate, wicked, *n.* a rascal, a naughty person.
हरारत-*n.fem.* heat, slight fever feverishness, warmth.
हरावरि-*n. fem.* same as हड़ावरि।
हरावल-*n. mas.* the vanguard or front part of an army.
हराँस-*n.mas.* fear, dread, torment, grief, affliction, sorrow, disappointment.
हराहर-*n.mas.* same as हलाहल।
हरि-*adj.* brown, yellow, green; *mas.* Vishnu, Indra, a horse, a monkey, a lion, the sun, the moon, a peacock, a serpent, fire, air, Rama, Krishna, Shiva, name of a mountain; *adv.* slowly.
हरिअर-*adj.* green, verdant.
हरिअरी, हरिआली-*n.fem.* greenness, verdure of plants.
हरिकथा-*n.fem.* the story of Vishnu's incarnation.
हरिकीर्तन-*n. mas.* a song of praise of Vishnu's incarnation.
हरिचंद-*n.mas.* same as हरिश्चन्द्र।
हरिचंदन-*n.mas.* a kind of sandal of yellow colour.
हरिजात-*n.mas.* a devotee of God, now applied to member of the depressed classes in India.
हरिजान-*n.mas.* same as हरियान।
हरिण-*n.mas.* a deer, an antelope, a swan, the sun.
हरिणाक्षी-*adj.* (a female) having beautiful eyes like those of a fawn
हरिणी-*n.fem.* a hind, a doe, one of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the four kinds of women enumerated in erotic science.

हरित्-*adj*. green; *n. mas*. the horse of the Sun God, emerald, a lion, an epithet of the sun.

हरित्-*adj*. green, yellow; -**मणि** beryl.

हरितालिका-*n.fem*. the third day of the bright half of Bhadrapad on which Hindu women observe a fast.

हरिद्रा-*n.fem*. turmeric, a jungle, lead. see **हरदी**।

हरिद्वार-*n.mas*. the town of Haradwar where the river Ganga issues from the Himalayas.

हरिधाम-*n.mas*. paradise, heaven.

हरिन-*n.mas*. a deer.

हरिनग-*n.mas*. a kind of gem.

हरिनाकुश- *n. mas*. same as **हिरण्यकश्यपु** father of Prahlad.

हरिनाक्ष-*n.mas*. same as **हिरण्याक्ष**।

हरिनाथ-*n. mas*. an epithet of the god Hanuman.

हरिनाम - *n. mas*. an epithet of the god Vishnu.

हरिनी-*n.fem*. a female deer, a doe.

हरिपद- *n. mas*. heaven, paradise.

हरिपुर-*n. mas*. same as **हरिपद**।

हरिप्रिया-*n.fem*. Lakshmi, red sandal wood, the holy basil.

हरिप्रीता - *n. fem*. an auspicious moment (astrology).

हरिभक्त-*n. mas*. a worshipper of the god Vishnu.

हरिभक्ति-*n.fem*. the worship of the god Vishnu.

हरियर-*adj*. same as **हरा** green.

हरियाना-*n. mas*. a district in the Punjab near Hissar; *v. t*. to attain a green colour.

हरियाई, हरियाली-*ns. fem*. verdure, green grass; -**सूझना** merriment to be seen on all sides; **हरियाली तीज** the third day of the dark half of the month of Sravan.

हरिलोक-*n.mas*. heaven, paradise.

हरिवंश-*n.mas*. the family of Lord Krishna, a work describing the family of Yadavas.

हरिवासर-*n.mas*. Sunday, the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.

हरिशयनी-*n.fem*. the eleventh day of the bright half of Asharha

हरिश्चन्द्र-*n.mas*. a king of the solar race who was famous for his generosity and truthfulness.

हरिस-*n.fem*. the shaft of plough

हरिहर क्षेत्र-*n. mas*. a place of pilgrimage in Bihar.

हरिहाई-*adj*. same as **हरहाई**।

हरी-*n.mas*. same as **हरि**, Vishnu.

हरीतकी-*n.fem*. yellow myrobalan

हरीरा-*n. mas*. a kind of pottage prepared from dry fruits and spices; *adj*. green, happy, pleased

हरीस-*n.fem*. same as **हरिस**।

हरुअ-(-**आ**)-*adj*. light, not heavy

हरुआई-*n. fem*. quickness, lightness

हरुआना-*v.t*. to become light, to be agile, to be alert.

हरुए-*adv*. slowly, stealthily.

हरूफ़-*n. mas*. a letter of an alphabet, same as **अक्षर**।

हरे-*adv*. slowly, in slow voice *adj*. light.

हरेव-*n.mas*. the Mongol tribe

हरेवा-*n.mas*. a paroquet, a kind of yellow bird.

हर्र-*adj*. same as **हरे**।

हर्रैया-*n.mas*. a plunderer.

हरौल-*n.mas*. same as **हरावल**।

हर्ज-*n.mas*. interruption, obstruction, harm, loss.

हर्ता-*n.mas*. a stealer, a plunderer a thief, a spoiler.

हर्तार-*n.mas*. same as **हर्ता**।

हर्फ़-*n. mas*. same as **हरुफ़**, a letter

हर्र-*n.fem*. same as **हरीतकी**।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

हर्रा-*n.mas.* a big variety of myrobalan.

हर-*n. fem.* same as हरीतकी।

हर्ष-*n. mas.* joy, glee, pleasure, delight, rejoicing, mirth, happiness, gladness;-कारक (-प्रद) exhilerating, pleasing.

हर्षण-*n. mas.* horripilation, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

हर्षवर्धन-*n. mas.* the name of a Buddhistic king of India.

हर्षना-*v.t.* to be pleased, to be happy; *v.t.* to please, to gladden.

हर्षित-*adj.* pleased, joyous, delighted, cheerful.

हल्, हलंत-*n.mas.* a consonant.

हल-*n.mas.* a plough, name of a weapon, accounting, finding out the answer to a question; - की धार ploughshare;-की फार share; -जोतना to plough a field.

हलकंप-*n.mas.* agitation, turmoil, disturbance.

हलक़-*n.mas.* the throat, the windpipe;-के नीचे उतरना to enter the mouth, to be swallowed.

हलकई-*n. fem.* lightness, insignificance, vanity, silliness, meanness, disrespect.

हलकना-*v.i.* to toss about, to wave, to flicker, to oscillate.

हलकई-*adj.* light in weight, shallow, imponderable, faint, unproductive, little, weak, easy, cheap, careless, fresh, happy, empty; -करना to unload, to defame; -रंग tinge, tincture; -रंग देना to tinge;- हलके भूरे रंग का hazel, drab; -भूरा रंग fawn; हलकी छोटी लड़ाई skirmish; -हलके हलके *adv.* very slowly; *n.mas.* a wave.

हलक़ा-*n.mas.* circumference, boundary, limit, hoard, a circle, a loop, a ring, a group of elephants.

हलकई-*n. fem.* same as हलकापन।

हलकान-*n.adj.* same as हैरान perplexed, disturbed, agitated.

हलकाना-*v.t.* to lighten, to diminish weight; *v.i.* to toss like a wave.

हलकापन-*n.mas.* lightness, meanness, disrespect, lowness.

हलकारा-*n.mas.* see हरकारा।

हलकोरा-*n mas.* a wave, a billow.

हलचल-*n. mas.* commotion, tumult, anarchy, tempest, riot, fright, perplexity, agitation, turmoil; *adj.* thrilling, tossing, oscillating; see विप्लव।

हलदी-*n.fem.* turmeric, curcuma; -उठना anointing the body of a bridegroom and the bride for the marriage ceremony;-लगना to be married; -लगे न फिटकिरी without any trouble, costing nothing.

हलदू-*n.mas.* a kind of lofty tree.

हलधर-*n.mas.* an epithet of the god Balaram.

हलना-*v.i.* to oscillate, to toss about, to enter into.

हलफ़-*n.mas.* an oath;-उठाना to take an oath, to swear;-नामा a declaration on oath, an affidavit.

हलफ़ा-*n.mas.* a wave, a billow.

हलबल-*n.mas.* same as हलचल hurry, commotion, scuffle.

हलबलाहट-*n.mas.* confusion, hurry.

हलबी, हलब्बी-*adj.* & *n.* of Halab, a good thick sheet of glass.

हलराना-*v.t.* to toss about (as a child) in arms.

हलवा-*n.mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, porridge;-निकालना to beat severely.

हलवाई-*n. mas.* a confectioner.

हलवाइन-*n.fem.* a female confectioner, wife of a Halwai.

हलवाहा-*n.mas.* a ploughman.

हलवाही-*n. fem.* tillage.

हलहलाना-*v.t* to shake a thing for-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

cibly; *v.i.* to tremble, to quiver.

हलाक-*adj.* murdered, killed; -करना to destroy, to murder, to torment.

हलाकान-*adj.* troubled, perplexed.

हलाकी-*n. mas.* a murderer, an assassin; see हत्यारा।

हलाकू-*n.* a murderer, the name of a Turk chieftain.

हलाभला-*n.mas.* decision, termination, end.

हलायुध-*n mas.* an epithet of Balaram; see हलधर।

हलाल-*adj.* sanctioned by law, lawful, right, legitimate; *n.mas.* an animal whose flesh is sanctioned by law to be eaten; -करना to kill an animal, to slaughter; -का acquired honestly; -खोर one who subsists on his income got by labour, a scavenger, a sweeper.

हलाहल-*n. mas.* a very deadly poison, a poisonous plant.

हलीम-*adj.* quiet, calm.

हलुआ-*n.mas.* same as हलवा।

हलूक-*adj.* same as हलका of light weight, not heavy.

हलूक-*n. fem.* & *adj.* nauceating, vomiting.

हलेरा, हलोरा-*n.mas.* same as हिलोर।

हलोरना-*v.t.* to gather, to collect, to winnow corn in a basket.

हलोरा-*n. mas.* same as हिलोरा।

हल्दी-*n.fem.* turmeric; see हलदी।

हल्ला-*n.mas.* tumult, uproar, turmoil, attack, war-cry, assault.

हवन-*n.mas.* a fire sacrifice, an offering, an oblation, fire, a sacrificial ladle.

हवनीय-*adj.* fit for oblation, things which are thrown into fire at the time of a sacrifice.

हवलदार-*n. mas.* a native officer in the Indian army.

हवस-*n.fem.* longing, yearning, wish, thirst, desire.

हवा-*n.fem.* air, wind, breeze, reputation, a good name, apparition, good behaviour, whim, ghost, atmosphere; -में रखना to air; -करना to winnow; -में उड़ना to hover; -निकालना to deflate; -भरना to aerate -भरा हुआ पानी aerated water; -में पुल बांधना to build castles in the air; -उड़ना rumour to be afloat; -करना to fan; -के घोड़ पर सवार होना to be in great haste; -खाना to go for a walk, to go for airing, to be unsuccessful in one's enterprise; -पीकर रहना to eat nothing, to observe a fast; -बताना to disappoint; -बांधना to boast, to brag; -बदलना to change condition; -बिगड़ना spread of an epidemic; -सा very thin or flimsy; -में लड़ना to quarrel without a cause; -में बातें करना to run very fast, to talk uselessly; किसी की हवा लगना to be under the influence of some one; -हो जाना to disappear from sight; -बँधना to win a good name; -छोड़ना to break wind.

हवाई-*adj.* airy, pertaining to air, moving in air, false, invalid; *n. fem.* a kind of firework; -उड़ना to lose freshness of countenance.

हवाई जहाज-*n. mas.* an aeroplane, an airship; -एक प्रकार का हवाई जहाज a flying machine, camel; -एकपंखवाला a monoplane; -दो पंखवाला a biplane; -तीन पंखवाला a triplane; -बेलन के आकार का a zeppelin; -का पंख plane; -का भूमि पर वेग में उतरना to nose dive; -की पंखी में का डंडा screw propeller; -को उड़ा कर ऊपर की ओर ले जाना to hoick; -को आगे बढ़ानेवाला पंखा a propeller; -चलानेवाला a pilot; -चलाना to pilot; -छोटा तेज़ जानेवाला scout; -जो बिना अंजन के

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चलता है a glider; –जो जल पर दौड़कर वायु में उड़ता है a hydroplane; –रखने का घर a hanger; –सीधा भूमि पर उतरनेवाला an autogyro; -जिसके नीच नाव लगी होती है a water-plane; –लड़ाई करनेवाला a battle-plane, a rocket aeroplane; –विद्या aircraft; –हवाई चक्की a wind-mill; –हवाई यान an aeroplane.

हवादार -*adj*. airy, ventose, ventilated; –करना to ventilate; –बनाने की विधि ventilation; –बनाने का साधन ventilator; -पन ventosity.

हवाल -*n. mas*. state, condition, circumstance, result.

हवाला -*n.mas*. reference, example, custody; हवाले करना to yield, to entrust in charge of a person; -देना to make a reference.

हवालात *n. mas*. a lock up, custody; –में रखना to put up in custody.

हवास -*n. mas*. the senses; –गुम होना to lose one's senses, to be perplexed or disturbed in mind.

हवि -*n. mas*. an oblation to gods, things which are thrown into fire at a sacrifice.

हविष्य -*n.mas*. same as हवि; *adj*. fit for being offered to fire in a sacrifice for a god.

हविष्यान्न -*n. mas*. food taken at the time of a sacrifice.

हवेली -*n.fem*. a house, a building, a mansion, wife.

हव्य -*n.mas*. articles which are used as oblation.

हशमत -*n. fem*. glory, majesty, grandeur, pomp, dignity, greatness; see महत्व।

हसद -*n.mas*. malice, envy, jealousy; see ईर्षा।

हसन -*n. mas*. laughing, joke, merry-making.

हसब -*adv*. according to.

हसरत -*n.fem*. sorrow, grief, regret.

हसित -*adj*. laughed at; *n. mas*. object of laughter, joke, the bow of Cupid.

हसीन -*adj*. handsome, beautiful.

हस्त -*n. mas*. the hand, cubit, the name of the thirteenth Nakshatra, the trunk of an elephant, handwriting; –कला handicraft, handwork; –क्रिया manual work, masturbation; –कौशल manipulation.

हस्तक्षेप -*n.mas*. an interference, an interruption; -करना to poke one's nose in another's affairs; –दूसरे के काम में करनेवाला a busybody.

हस्तगत -*adj*. obtained, received.

हस्तत्राण -*n. mas*. a gauntlet.

हस्तमैथुन -*n. mas*. masturbation.

हस्तरेखा -*n.fem*. the lines appearing on the hand; -सामुद्रिक palmistry; -सामुद्रिक का ज्ञाता a palmist.

हस्तलाघव -*n. mas*. dexterity of hand, sleight of hand, jugglery.

हस्तलिखित -*adj*. written by hand (said of a book).

हस्तलिपि -*n.fem*. handwriting, manuscript, a copy.

हस्ताक्षर -*n. mas*. handwriting, signature, subscription, autograph, sign manual, holograph; -करना to subscribe, to sign, to endorse, to initial; -लेख पर का endorsement; -करनेवाला signatory; -संबंधी signatory; -दुबारा करना to countersign; -युक्त signed.

हस्तामलक -*n. mas*. a thing which is clear from every point of view.

हस्ति -*n. mas*. same as हस्ती।

हस्तिकंद -*n. mas*. an edible root

हस्तिनापुर -*n. mas*. the capital of Kauravas which lies near the modern Delhi.

हस्तिनी -*n. fem*. a female elephant

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a kind of female described in the amatory writings of the Hindus.

हस्ती-*n. mas.* an elephant; *n. fem.* being, existence.

हस्ते-*adv.* through, by means of.

हस्पताल-*n. mas.* a hospital, an asylum, an infirmary.

हहर-*n. fem.* oscillating, trembling, fear, dread.

हहरना-*v. t.* to tremble, to quiver, to be embarrassed, to envy.

हहराना-*v. i.* to tremble, to be terrified; *v. t.* to terrify.

हहा-*n. fem.* the sound of laughter, a word expressing humility.

हाँ-*adv.* yea, yes, indeed, ay; -करना to assent, to agree; -हाँजी हाँजी करना to make an humble submission, to make an entreaty, to flatter.

हाँक- *n. fem.* a calling aloud, roaring, a cry, brawling; -देना, लगाना, मारना to call aloud; -पुकार-कर कहना to speak out fearlessly; *n.* a cry for help.

हाँकना-*v. t.* to drive away, to push away, to call aloud, to brag, to extol, to fan, to goad, to urge on.

हाँगी-*n. fem.* acceptation, assent; -भरना to accept.

हाँड़ना-*v. t.* to loiter, to ramble, to wander aimlessly.

हाँडी-*n. fem.* a small earthen pot; -पकना making a secret plot; -चढ़ना to place an earthen pot on fire for cooking something.

हाँता - *adj.* separated, abandoned, removed; see त्यक्त ।

हाँपना, हाँफना-*v. i.* to breathe heavily, to pant, to gasp, to heave, to wheeze; -हाँफते हुए out of breath, breathless; -हाँफते हुए बोलना to puff out.

हाँफा-*n. mas.* a wheeze, quick breath.

हाँसना-*v. i.* same as हँसना to laugh.

हाँसल-*n. mas.* a species of red horse.

हाँसी-*n. fem.* laugh, joke, derision, ridicule, mirth.

हाँ हाँ-*adj.* a word of negation.

हाँ- *interj.* expressing sorrow, amazement, fear or pleasure, a word of reproach; used as a suffix meaning 'slayer, killer.'

हाइ-same as हाय ! alas !

हाई-*n. fem.* condition, state, method, great desire.

हाऊ -*n. mas.* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children.

हाकिम-*n. mas.* a governor, a ruler, an officer, an administrator; -परगना a collector; -जिले का commissioner of a division.

हाकिम-*n. fem.* authority, rule, government; *adj.* pertaining to an officer.

हाकी- *n. fem.* a kind of game; -खेलने का डंडा hockey-stick.

हाजत-*n. fem.* necessity, desire, need, custody; -में रखना to keep a culprit in custody.

हाजमा-*n. mas.* digestive power. digestion.

हाजिम-*adj.* digestive.

हाजिर-*adj.* ready, present, in attendance; -जवाब ready-witted; -रहना to wait on, to be present; -करना to cause to appear; -होना to attend a court &c.

हाजिरात-*n. fem.* exorcism.

हाजिरी-*n. fem.* presence, attendance, roll call, audience, a breakfast; -लेना to take attendance.

हाजी-*n. mas.* one who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हाट-*n. mas.* a mart, a market, a bazar, a forum, a market day; -करना to market, to keep a shop for marketing.

हाटक-*n. mas.* gold; -पुर the city of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lanka;-लोचन an epithet of Hiranyakashapu.

हाड़-*n. mas.* a bone, nobility of one's race.

हाता-*n.mas.*boundary, an enclosed space,the division of a country, district, province; *adj.* separated; *n. mas.* a killer.

हातिम-*adj.* wise, competent,clever, proficient; *n. mas.* an ancient chief of Arab famous for his generosity, a very liberal peson.

हाथ-*n. mas.* the hand,paw, curbit, power,turn in a game;-का manual; -की सफ़ाई legerdemain;- मिलाना to shake hands;-जोड़कर with joined hands;-भर की नाप a cubit;-पैर के बल चलना to grabble;-में लेना to lay hands on;-आना to come into one's possession, to obtain;-उठाना to make an obeisance, to salute, to raise hand for the sake of beating some one;-ऊँचा होना to be bounteous. to be wealthy;-कट जाना to be disabled, to be bound by a promise; -की मैल a trivial or insignificant object;-ख़ाली होना to be penniless; -खुल जाना to acquire the habit of beating;-खींचना to desist,to refrain; -चलाना to begin striking;-चूमना to kiss the palms of hand;-चाटना to lick one's lips;-जोड़ना to salute, to supplicate, to make an entreaty, to cut all connections with a person;-डालना to interfere, to meddle, to undertake;-तंग होना to be in straightened circumstances;-धोना to lose, to resign, to ruin, to relinquish;-धोकर पीछे पड़ना to be engaged heart and soul in an enterprise;-पकड़ना to support, to obstruct, to marry;-पत्थर तले दबना to be unable to act, to fall into perplexity; -पर हाथ धरे बैठे रहना to remain idle; -पसारना, फैलाना to beg, to supplicate;-पाँव पटकना to be restless;-पाँव ठण्डे होना to be stupefied, to be nearing death;-पाँव निकालना to transgress; -पाँव फूलना to be perplexed;-पाँव मारना to struggle, to make an endeavour, to strive;-पैर जोड़ना to entreat;-फेरना to satisfy, to assure, to pilfer, to caress; -बँटाना to be a partner;-बढ़ाना to endeavour to get anything;-बाँध खड़े रहना to be always ready to serve;-बैठाना to acquire perfection in an art;-भरना to have the hands fatigued;-मलना to regret,to repent;-मारना to make a promise, to pilfer, to steal;-में करना to bring under control, to entice; -में होना to be under one's control; -रँगना to take a bribe;-रोकना to prevent,to refrain from;-लगना to be acquired, to be obtained, to begin, to commence;-लगाना to touch, to handle, to meddle, to interfere, to commence;- समेटना to refrain from;-साफ़ करना to slay, to make a profit;-से जाना to lose; हाथोंहाथ hastily; हाथों हाथ लेना to welcome respectfully.

हाथपान, हाथफूल-*n. mas.* a kind of ornament which is worn on the back of palm.

हाथा-*n. mas.* a handle, a print of the palm.

हाथाजोड़ी-*n.fem.* the plant lycopodium.

हाथापाई,हाथाबाँही-*n. fem.* a scuffle, struggle, scrimmage, tussle; -करना to wrestle, to tussle, to struggle, to scuffle.

हाथी-*n. fem.* an elephant, a jumbo, castle or rook (in chess);-के समान elephantine;-चक artichoke;-की

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

राह galaxy; -पर चढ़ना to be very rich; -खाना a stable for elephants; -दंत ivory; -नाल a cannon carried on an elephant; -वान the driver of an elephant.

हादसा-*n. mas.* a mishap, an accident, a calamity.

हान-*n. fem* same as हानि ।

हानि-*n. fem.* a loss, a privation, an injury, detriment, forfeiture, wastage, imperfection, harm, wound, mischief, mess, prejudice, scathe, damage; -करना to aggravate, to damage; -के योग्य damageable; -होना to cost; -पहुँचाना to injure, to scathe; -पहुँचानेवाला vermin; -कर harmful, unhygienic; -करप्राणि vermin; -न पहुँचानेवाला innocuous; -पूरक compensatory; -पूर्ण पदार्थ solatium.

हानिकारक-*adj.* harmful, grievous, seething, prejudicial, pernicious, wasteful, noxious, destructive, noisome, disadvantageous, injurious, detrimental; -पदार्थ venom, poison.

हानिकारी-*adj.* same as हानिकारक।

हाफ़िज़-*n. mas.* the Mohammedan who has learnt the whole of Quran by heart.

हामी-*n. fem.* acceptance, assent; -भरना to give assent, to confess, to own, to acknowledge; *n. mas.* a helper.

हाय-*interj.* alas ! alack ! ah me ! well-a-day ! lack-a-day! -मारना to sigh; -पड़ना to reap the evil fruits of sin.

हायल-*adj.* wounded, fatigued, weary, useless; *adj.* obstructing, intruding.

हाय हाय-*interj.* alas; *n. fem.* trouble, perplexity, sorrow, affliction.

हार-*n. fem.* a loss, defeat, an overthrow, reverse; *n. mas.* a wreath, a necklace, a discomfiture, a separation, a divisor or denominator of a fraction (*arith.*,) a carrier, a string of pearls, a garland, weariness, a pasturage; -खाना to be defeated; -मानना to acknowledge defeat; -में रहना to be a loser in a game.

हारक-*adj.* seizing, plundering, attractive, beautiful; *n.* a thief, a cheat, a divisor (*arith.*) a garland; see हार ।

हारजीत-*n. fem.* gambling.

हारद-*adj.* same as हार्दिक hearty.

हारना-*v. i.* to fail, to be unsuccessful, to lose, to lick the dust, to be weary, to abandon; हारनेवाला loser; बात हारना to make a promise; हारे दर्जे being obliged to.

हारबार-*n. mas.* same as हड़बड़ी hastiness, hastening.

हारसिंगार-*n. mas.* see हरसिंगार ।

हारा-an old suffix used in the sense of 'वाला' possessor of.

हारिल-*n. mas.* the wood pigeon, the zoozoo.

हारी-*n. mas.* a seizer, a plunderer, a ruiner, destroyer, ravisher.

हारीत-*n. mas.* a thief, a robber, theft, the name of one of the disciples of the sage Kanva.

हार्दिक-*adj.* hearty, affectionate, cordial.

हार्मोनियम (बाजा)-*n. mas.* a harmonium.

हाल-*n. mas.* state, condition, news, narrative, affair, business, account, remark, story; *adj.* present, recent, current; *n. fem.* hoop, tyre; -में recently -का new, fresh; *adv.* now, just now; *n. fem.* oscillation, a quiver.

हालगोला-*n. mas.* a ball.

हालडोल-*n. mas.* movement, tur-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

moil, agitation.

हालत-*n. fem.* state, condition, pecuniary circumstances.

हालना-*v. i.* to quiver, to shake, to oscillate, to move.

हालरा-*n. mas.* tossing of a child in arms, a gush of wind, wave, billow; see हलरा।

हाली-*n. mas.* same as हालिम।

हालाँकि-*adv.* although, though.

हालाहल-*n. mas.* a deadly poison.

हालिम-*n. mas.* the garden cresses.

हाली-*adv.* soon, quickly, instantly.

हॉलैंड्-*n. mas.* the country of Holland ;-देशवासी, यहाँ की भाषा Dutch.

हाव-*n. mas.* coquetry, dalliance, a female's amorous pastime, blandishment.

हावनदस्ता-*n. mas.* mortar and pestle.

हावभाव-*n. mas.* blandishment, coquetry, charm, amorous dalliance of a woman.

हाशिया-*n. mas.* border, margin, hem, a marginal note ;हाशिये का गवाह, a marginal witness, a witness who has signed on the margin or edge of a document.

हास-*n. mas.* laughter, joy, derision, joke. ridicule.

हासिल-*adj.* acquired, obtained; *n. mas.* production, profit, gain, duty, custom, part of a number which is carried over to be joined to another (*arith.*)-करना to obtain ;-होना to be acquired.

हासी-*adj.* laughing, smiling.

हास्य-*adj.* laughable, jocose, ridiculous; *n. mas.* a laugh, laughter, joke, ridicule, mirth; -कर comical;-जनक grotesque;-जनक आकृति caricature:-जनक चित्र a cartoon;-जनक वस्त्र travesty ; पद risible;-रस sentiment of humour;-प्रिय humorous.

हाहंत-*interj.* expressing great sorrow, woe the while !

हाहा-*n. mas.* sound of laughter, flattery, supplication;-हीही a joke, jeering.

हाहाकार-*n. mas.* a tumult, an uproar, lamentation, consternation, sound of distress.

हाही-*n. fem.* earnest desire or longing, yearning.

हाहू-*n. mas.* tumult, uproar.

हाहूबेर-*n. mas.* the jejube fruit.

हिकरना-*v. i.* to neigh as a horse.

हिकार-*n. mas.* the bellowing of a cow or ox, neighing.

हिंगलाज-*n. fem.* an idol of the goddess Durga in Sindh.

हिंग, हिंगु-*n. fem.* asafoetida.

हिंगुल-*n. mas.* sulphate of mercury.

हिंगोट-*n. mas.* the thorny eggplant.

हिछा-*n. fem.* wish, desire.

हिडन-*n. mas.* wandering, roaming.

हिंडोरा, हिंडोल, -*ns. mas.* a swing, a sway, a cradle, a musical mode.

हिताल-*n. mas.* a kind of palm tree.

हिंद-*n. mas.* India, Hindustan.

हिंदवाना-*n. mas.* a water melon.

हिंदवी-*n. fem.* the Hindi language.

हिंदी-*adj.* pertaining to India, Indian; *n. mas.* a resident of Hindustan; *n. fem.* the Indian language *esp.* that of Northern India which is the common language of the whole of Hindustan.

हिंदुस्तान-*n. mas.* India, the part of India which lies in the North from Delhi to Patna.

हिंदुस्तानी-*adj.* pertaining to India, Indian; *n. fem.* the Indian language, the common language which is spoken in India.

हिंदुस्थान-*n. mas.* same as हिंदुस्तान।

हिंदू-*n. mas.* the Aryan tribe in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

habiting India, believing in the Vedas and Puranas, an inhabitant of India who observes the precepts of Hindu scriptures.

हिंदोस्तान-*n. mas.* same as हिंदुस्तान।

हिर्या-*adv.* same as यहाँ here.

हिम-*n. mas.* same as हिम snow.

हिमार-*n. mas.* snow, hail.

हिस-*n. fem.* the neighing of a horse.

हिंसक-*n. mas.* a murderer, a killer, a carnivorous creature, an enemy; *adj.* murderous, savage, predatory; -पक्षी carnivorous bird.

हिंसन-*n. mas.* murder, slaying, hurting, tormenting, troubling.

हिंसा-*n. fem.* slaughter, murder, slaying, causing hurt; -त्मक murderous, destructive.

हिंसालु-*adj.* murderous, hurtful, injurious for some one.

हिंस्र-*adj.* murderous, savage, cruel, hard-hearted.

हिं-an old inflexion in Hindi equal to को ; *ind.* ही the same.

हिय, हिया-same as हृदय, the heart.

हिराब-*n. mas.* same as हियाब।

हिकमत-*n. fem.* skill, art, device, science, art, philosophy, wisdom, contrivance, method, profession of a Unani physician.

हिकमती-*adj.* clever, dexterous, ingenuous, prodigal.

हिकायत-*n. fem.* a story, a tale, a narration.

हिकारत-*n. fem.* scorn, contempt.

हिक्का-*n. fem.* hiccup.

हिचक-*n. fem.* hesitation, hitch, doubt, suspense.

हिचकना, हिचकिचाना-*v. t.* to shrink, to waver, to hitch, to stagger, to hesitate, to demur, to vacillate -हिचकिचाता हुआ hesitant.

हिचकी-*n. fem.* hiccup; -लेना to hiccup, to sob bitterly; हिचकियाँ लेना to be on the point of death.

हिजड़ा-*n. mas.* an eunuch; -बनाना to enervate, to make impotent.

हिजरी-*n. mas.* the Mohammedan era commencing from the flight of Mohammad from Mecca to Madina on 15th July 622 A. D.

हिज्ज-*n. mas.* spelling; -करना to spell a word.

हिज्र-*n. mas.* separation.

हिडिंब-*n. mas.* the name of a demon who was killed by Bhima.

हिडिंबा-*n. fem.* the sister of the demon Hidimba whom Bhima had married.

हित-*adj.* worthy, fit, right, useful, good, friendly, suitable, proper; *n. mas.* gain, benefit, friensdhip, interest, well-being, benefaction, welfare, salutariness, affection, benevolence, a well-wisher, a friend, a relation; *adv.* for the pleasure of, with a view to, for; -से salutarily.

हितकर, हितकारक-*adj.* advantageous beneficial, salubrious, profitable, wholesome, salutary, favourable, useful, health-giving.

हितकारी-*n. mas.* a well-wisher, a benefactor; see हितकर।

हितचिंतक-*n. mas.* same as हितकारी।

हितचिंतन-*n. mas.* benefaction.

हितता-*n. fem.* good-will.

हितवना-*v. i.* same as हिताना।

हितवादी-*adj.* kind, benevolent.

हिताई-*n. fem.* relation, relationship, kith and kin.

हिताना-*v. i.* to be beneficial, to be pleasing, to be affectionate.

हितावह-*adj.* same as हितकारी।

हिताहित-*n. mas.* profit and loss, good and evil.

हिती, हितू-*ns. mas* a well-wisher, a benefactor, a relation, a friend.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

हितैषिता - *n. fem.* benevolence, kindness, goodwill.

हितैषी - *adj.* benevolent, kind; *n. mas.* a well-wisher.

हितौना - *v. i.* same as हिताना ।

हिदायत - *n. fem.* instruction.

हिनती - *n. fem.* same as हीनता ।

हिनहिनाना - *v. i.* to neigh, to whinny.

हिना - *n. fem.* myrtle.

हिफ़ाजत - *n. fem.* protection, guardianship, safety; -करना to guard, to defend.

हिब्बा - *n. mas.* a gift; a present; -नामा a deed of gift.

हिमंचल - *n. mas.* same as हिमाचल ।

हिमंत - *n. mas.* same as हेमंत ।

हिम - *n. mas.* snow, frost, the moon, winter, cold, the winter season, sandalwood, camphor, lotus, pearl; -कण icicle; -के सदृश वृष्टि sleet; -पूर्ण snowy.

हिमकर, हिमकरण, हिमभानु - *n. mas.* epithets of the moon.

हिमयानी - *n. fem.* a long thin purse which is tucked on to the waist.

हिमवत्, हिमवान् - *ns.* epithets of the Himalaya mountains, the moon; *adj.* full of snow.

हिमांशु - *n. mas.* an epithet of the moon; see हिमकर ।

हिमाकत - *n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity; see मूर्खता ।

हिमाचल, हिमाद्रि - *ns. mas.* Himalaya mountains; see हिमवत् ।

हिमामदस्ता - *n. mas.* a mortar and pestle of iron.

हिमायत - *n. fem.* support, patronage, help, protection.

हिमायती - *adj.* defender, protector, helper; *n.* a patron.

हिमालय - *n. mas.* the Himalaya mountains.

हिमी - *n. mas.* same as हिम, snow.

हिम्मत - *n. fem.* courage, bravery, spirit, valour, boldness; -हारना to lose courage.

हिम्मती - *adj.* courageous, bold, valient, brave.

हिय - *n. mas.* the heart, the bosom, the breast, the mind; -हारना to lose courage.

हियरा - *n. mas.* same as हिय ।

हियाँ - *adv.* same as यहाँ here.

हिया - *n. mas.* the heart, mind, breast; हिये का अंधा foolish; -जलाना to irritate, to make angry; -जलना to be angry; हिये लगाना to embrace.

हियाव - *n. mas.* courage, spirit, valour; -खुलना to take courage; -पड़ना to be bold.

हिरकना - *v. t.* to come near, to be close to.

हिरकाना - *v. t.* to bring near.

हिरण - *n. mas.* a deer.

हिरण्य - *n. mas.* gold, semen, swallow wort, nectar, a conch-shell.

हिरण्यकशिपु - *n. mas.* the father of Prahlad, for the killing of whom the god Vishnu had to take the form of Nrisinha.

हिरण्यकश्यप - *n. mas.* same as the god हिरण्यकशिपु ।

हिरण्यगर्भ - *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

हिरण्यनाभ - *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, the mountain Mainak.

हिरण्यरेता - *n. mas.* fire, the sun, Shiva or Mahadeva.

हिरण्याक्ष - *n. mas.* the name of a demon who was the brother of हिरण्यकशिपु ।

हिरदय - *n. mas.* same as हृदय, the heart (of men).

हिरन - *n. mas.* a deer; -हो जाना to decamp, to flee away.

हिरनाकुश - *n. mas.* same as हिरण्यकशिपु।

हिरफ़त - *n. fem.* skill, art, cleverness, artifice, cunning; - बाज

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

artful, cunning.

हिरमजी-*n. fem.* a kind of red clay.

हिरस-*n. fem.* same as हिर्स।

हिराती-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

हिराना-*v. i.* to be lost, to disappear, to be removed, to be in a flux; *v. t.* to forget.

हिरावल-*n. mas.* same as हिरावल।

हिरासत-*n. fem.* custody, guard, imprisonment.

हिरौजी-*n. fem.* a kind of red clay.

हिरौल-*n. mas.* same as हिरावल।

हिर्स-*n. fem.* greed, ambition, ardent desire, envy; -छूटना to be greedy or ambitious.

हिलकी-*n. fem.* hiccough, sound of sobbing.

हिलकोर, हिरकोरा-*ns. mas.* a wave, a billow.

हिलग-*n. fem.* connection, intimacy, acquaintance.

हिलगना-*v. i.* to adhere, to be entangled, to hang on, to be tamed; *v. t.* to come in contact with an object.

हिलगाना-*v. i.* to hang, to entangle, to tame, to make an acquaintance with, to connect.

हिलना-*v. i.* to shake, to oscillate, to wag, to waggle, to move, to vibrate, to lash, to rock, to swing, to slide, to wave, to toss about, to penetrate; -डोलना to wave, to wander, to make an attempt; -मिलना to have intimate connection with; -हिलते हुए जलना to flicker; हिलनेवाला mobile, shaky; -हिल मिल कर रहना to live in peace as friends; -हिल मिल जाना to be on intimate terms with a person, to be jumbled together.

हिलसा-*n. mas.* a kind of fish.

हिला-*adj.* tame, domesticated; -मिला on intimate terms, docile.

हिलाना-*v. i.* to agitate, to jolt, to jog, to move, to lob, to wave, to stir, to waggle, to oscillate, to quaver, to sway, to totter, to swing, to rock, to shake, to lash, to penetrate.

हिलोर, हिलोरा-*ns. mas.* wave, billow, whim; हिलोरे लेना to quaver.

हिलोरना-*v. i.* to wave, to billow.

हिलोर-*n. mas.* same as हिलोरा।

हिल्लोल-*n. mas.* wave, billow, whim, fancy; see हिलोर।

हिवचल-*n. mas.* snow, frost.

हिवर-*n. mas.* same as हवंचल।

हिसका-*n. mas.* jealousy, malice, envy, rivalry, emulation; -करना to imitate, to rival.

हिसकी-*n. fem.* malice, rivalry.

हिसाब-*n. mas.* calculation, account, computation, arithmetic, rate, manner, rule, understanding, condition, custom, frugality; -किताब account, reckoning; -किताब करना to work out; -किताब की बही register; -किताब का लेखा return; -किताब रखना to journalize; -किताब जाँचनेवाला an accountant; -चुकाना to clear off old dues; -करना to pay up; -देना to render accounts; -तय करना to square, to strike; -समझाना rendition of accounts; -बिबाक करना to liquidate; बेहिसाब, extremely, very much; -रखना to keep accounts; -बैठाना to make proper arrangements; -से according to written accounts, attentively; टेढ़ा हिसाब a difficult affair, confusion, perplexity.

हिसिषा-*n. fem.* malice, jealousy, equality.

हिस्सा-*n. mas.* share, portion, lot, part, division, quota, fragment.

हिस्सेदार-*n. mas.* a shareholder, a sharer, a partner in a busi-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ness.

हिस्सेदारी - *n. fem.* partnership, participation.

हिहिनाना-*v. i.* to neigh.

हींग-*n. fem.* asafoetida.

हीस-*n. fem.* neighing, braying.

हींसना-*v. i.* to neigh, to bray.

हींहीं-*n. fem.* sound of laughter.

हीं-*ind.* exactly, even, indeed, verily, solely, truly, only, altogether, outright, actually.

हीअ-*n. mas.* same as हिय, the heart.

हीक-*n. fem.* hiccough, a slight nasty smell, a bad taste or flavour.

हीचना-*v.i.* same as हिचकना, to hesitate, to waver.

हीठना-*v. i.* to go near, to approach.

हीन-*adj.* deprived, deserted, wasted, free from, abandoned, bereft, low, less, vile, worthless, deficient, inferior. bad, decayed, destitute; -कुल of low caste; -चरित of bad character; -बल weak, feeble; -बुद्धि foolish, stupid; -वर्ण of a low caste, outcast.

हीनता, हीनत्व-*ns. fem.* inferiority, deficiency, backwardness.

हीनयान-*n. mas.* the name of a sect of ancient Buddhists.

हीनहयात-*n. fem.* life time; *adv.* during the life time of.

हीनांग-*adj.* maimed, crippled, imperfect; *n. mas.* a cripple.

हीना-*n. mas.* myrtle, *lawsonia alba*.

हीय, हीया-*n. mas.* same as हिय, heart.

हीर-*n. mas.* diamond, thunderbolt, lightning, a snake, pith, essence, quintessence, vigour, energy, strength, semen, gist.

हीरक, हीरा-*n mas.* a diamond, adamant; -हीरे की कनी चाटना to commit suicide by swallowing diamond dust.

हीराकसी-*n. mas.* sulphate of iron

हीरामन-*n. mas.* a kind of parrot, a parakeet.

हीलना-*v.i.* same as हिलना, to quake.

हीला-*n. mas.* pretext, pretence, trick, deceit, stratagem, fraud artifice, evasion, means; -हवाला evasion, pretence; -हवाला करना to feign, to practise deception

ही ही-*n. mas.* laughing loudly

हुँ-*n.* a word of assent, yes.

हुँकरना-*v. i.* same as हुँकारना।

हुंकार-*n. mas.* roar, cry, alarm shout, twang of a bow, bellowing; -देना to shout.

हुंकारना-*v.t.* to chide, to rebuke, to roar, to cry loudly.

हुंकारी-*n. fem.* uttering.

हुँ-*n.* a word of assent

हुँडार-*n. mas.* a wolf.

हुंडी-*n. fem.* a bill of exchange, a draft, a cheque; -दर्शनी payment at sight; -सकारना to honour a bill -पटना a bill to be cashed.

हुंत-*suf.* for the sake of, by means of

हु-*adj.* also, in addition to.

हुआना-*v. i.* to howl like a wolf.

हुक-*n. fem.* a hook, binder, grapple, a fastner.

हुकरना-*v. i.* same as हुकारना।

हुकुम-*n. mas.* same as हुक्म, order

हुकूमत-*n. fem.* authority, sway dominion, sovereignty, jurisdiction, government, rule; -चलाना to attain one's object by showing authority; -जताना to show one's eminence.

हुक्का-*n. mas.* a hubble-bubble; -पानी बंद करना to excommunicate from one's caste.

हुक्काम-*n. mas.* officials, government officers.

हुक्म-*n. mas.* a command, an order a mandate, permission, decree,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sentence, one of the suits in playing cards (spade); -उठाना to repeal an order; -की तामील obedience to order; -चलाना to give orders; -तोड़ना to disobey a command; -देना to command; -बजाना to carry out an order; -मानना to obey an order.

हुक्मनामा-*n. mas.* a written order, an edict, a decree.

हुक्म बरदार-*n. mas.* an obedient servant, a dependent.

हुक्मी-*adj.* dependent, acting under the direction of others, infallible, imperative, mandatory.

हुजूम-*n. mas.* a crowd.

हुजूर-*n. mas.* a title of respect, Sir, your honour, your majesty, a court, the place in which the chief officer resides, presence, attendance, a royal assembly.

हुजूरी-*n. mas.* a courtier, a special attendant; *adj.* pertaining to government.

हुज्जत-*n. fem.* controversy, disputation, discussion, argument, wrangling; -करना to remonstrate.

हुज्जती-*adj.* quarrelsome, fractious

हुड़कना-*v. i.* to be afraid, to pine

हुड़काना-*v. t.* to frighten and displease, to terrify.

हुड़दंग-*n. mas.* a tumult, an uproar, a riot, a disturbance.

हुड़दंगी-*adj.* turbulent, mischievous, riotous.

हुड़्क-*n. mas.* a kind of small tambourine, (डफला)।

हुड़्क-*n. mas.* same as हुड़क।

हुत-*adj.* thrown into fire as an oblation; *v. t.* old form of था was.

हुता-*v. i.* old form of था was.

हुताशन-*n. mas.* fire.

हुति-*ind.* by means of, through.

हुते-*ind.* towards, by means of.

हुतो-*v. i.* old form of था was.

हुदकाना-*v. t.* to stimulate, to probe.

हुबना-*v. t.* to be stupefied, to stopo.

हुबहुब-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

हुन-*n. mas.* a gold coin, gold; -बरसना to have abundance of wealth (gold &c).

हुनर-*n. mas.* art, skill, dexterity, talent, handicraft, merit, ingenuity; -मंद skilful, meritorious

हुमकना-*v. t.* to leap, to stretch forward, to exert force.

हुमगना-*v. i.* same as हुमकना।

हुमा-*n. fem.* the bird of paradise.

हुमेल-*n. fem.* a necklace which is made of threaded gold coins.

हुरदंगा-*n. mas.* same as हुड़दंग।

हुरमत-*n. fem.* honour, dignity reverence; -करना to honour.

हुरमयी-*n. fem.* a kind of dance.

हुलसना-*v. i.* to be puffed up with delight; *v. t.* to make joyful or merry, to rejoice.

हुलसाना-*v.t.* to cause to be made happy or merry.

हुलसी-*n. fem.* animation, alacrity, happiness, merriment.

हुलहुल-*n. mas.* a kind of medicinal plant; see हुड़हुल।

हुलास-*n. mas.* alacrity, animation, delight; *n. fem.* snuff; -की गीत lilt.

हुलिया-*n. fem.* a form, a shape, an appearance, descriptive role; -करना to inform the police about the shape, form, colour &c., of a person to be searched.

हुल्लड़-*n. mas.* tumult, outbreak disturbance, uproar.

हुश-*ind.* hush! be silent!

हुसयार-*adj.* same as होशियार clever.

हुसन-*n. mas.* the son of Ali, son-in-law of Mohammad who was killed on the fields of Karbala.

हुस्न-*n. mas.* beauty, elegance.

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

हूँस्यार-*adj* same as होशियार clever.

हूँ-*ind*. yes, *v. i.* am.

हूँकना-*v. i.* to speak in a low voice, to make a loud sound in anger.

हूँछा-*n mas.* the multiplication table in which the multiples of three and a half are put in series.

हूँस-*n. fem.* jealousy, malice, evil eye, curse.

हूँसना-*v. i.* to entice, to curse, to imprecate, to evoke or cast an evil eye upon one.

हू-*ind*. to, even.

हूक-*n. mas.* ache, pain, twitch, sorrow, trouble, affliction.

हूकना-*v. i.* to ache, to twitch, to pine, to startle in pain.

हूटना-*v. i.* to be removed, to turn one's back.

हूना-*n.mas.* showing the thumb. unmannerly behaviour; -देना to show unmannerly behaviour.

हूण-*n. mas.* a Mongol tribe which attacked the civilised nations of Europe and Asia.

हूबहू-*adj*. alike, exactly similar.

हूर-*n. fem.* a fairy of paradise (as believed by the Mohammedans).

हूल-*n. fem.* a thrust with a weapon, a stab, a push, ache, shooting pain, twitch; *n. fem.* tumult, uproar, pleasure, delight; -देना to thrust, to stab.

हूलना-*v. t.* to pierce, to push, to thrust, to cause a shooting pain in a part of the body.

हूलड़-*n. mas.* an uproar, tumult, outcry; see हल्ला।

हूला-*n. mas.* a thrust, a poke.

हूश-*adj*. rude, uncivilised, stupid.

हूह-*n. fem.* uproar, outcry, turmoil, disturbance.

हूहा-*n. mas.* same as हूह।

हूह-*n. mas.* the sound produced by the burning of fire; -शब्द करना to hoop, to hoot.

हृत-*adj*. taken away, obtained, stolen, pilfered.

हृति-*n. fem.* theft, plunder, ruin, destruction.

हृत्कंप-*n. mas.* the trembling of the heart, extreme fear.

हृत्पिण्ड-*n.mas.* the heart, the liver.

हृद्-*n. mas.* heart.

हृद्यंगम-*adj*. rooted in the heart, understood.

हृदय-*n. mas.* the heart, core, breast, soul, bosom, mind; -की गति की रुकावट syncope; -के आकार का cordate, cordiform; -सिकुड़न का रोग systole; -स्फुरण diastole; -स्पर्शी pathetic, touching; -विदीर्ण होना to be extremely sorry.

हृदयग्राही-*adj*. attractive, charming.

हृदयनिकेत-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Cupid.

हृदयविदारक-*adj*. heart-rending.

हृदयवेधी-*adj*. heart-piercing, causing extreme anguish, painful.

हृदयस्पर्शी-*adj*. heart-touching, affecting the heart.

हृदयहारी-*adj*. bewitching.

हृदयेश, हृदयेश्वर-*ns. mas.* the dear one, the beloved, husband.

हृदि-*adv*. in the heart.

हृद्गत-*adj*. pertaining to the heart internal, fixed in the mind, attractive dear.

हृद्य-*adj*. pertaining to the heart, internal, beautiful, attractive, tasteful, relishing.

हृषि-*n. fem.* pleasure, happiness.

हृषीकेश-*n.mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the month of Pausha.

हृष्ट-*adj*. pleased, delighted, glad.

हृष्टपुष्ट-*adj*. stout, lusty, robust.

हेहें-*n. mas.* the low sound of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

laughter, entreaty.

हेंगा, हेंगी-*n.* a rake, a harrow; -चलना to rake, to harrow.

हे-a vocative particle Oh ! O ! in old Hindi pl. of हो was.

हेकड़-*adj.* robust, stout, strong, vigorous, rude.

हेकड़ी-*n. fem.* rudeness, force, strength; -दिखलाना to show force.

हेच-*adj.* worthless, insignificant, trifling, mean.

हेठा-*adj.* low, less, trivial, mean; -पन meanness, insignificance, lowness, cowardice.

हेठी-*n. fem.* meanness, disrespect, insult, insignificance.

हेत-*n. mas.* same as हेतु।

हेतु-*n. mas.* end, reason, cause, consideration, purpose, occasion, drift, scope, root, intention, object, ground, argument, love, affection, connection; -प्राधान्यन्याय rationalism; -विद्या telelogy; -से by reason of, for, with a view to -शास्त्र logic the science of.

हेतुहेतुमद्भाव-*n. mas.* connection between cause and effect.

हेतूपमा-*n. fem.* the figure of speech 'illustration'.

हेत्वाभास-*n. mas.* a fallacy, a paralogism, false cause.

हेमंत-*n. mas.* cold season, winter; -ऋतु का hibernal; -ऋतु में निद्रा लेना to hibernate.

हेम-*n. mas.* snow, hale, gold; -कूट the name of an ancient mountain; -गिरि the Sumeru mountain; -चंद्र a famous Jain preceptor who flourished in Gujrat; -पर्वत the mountain Sumeru; -तरु the thorn apple; -तार vitriol.

हेमाद्रि-*n. mas.* the Sumeru mountain, the name of an ancient Sanskrit author.

हेय-*adj.* bad, worthless, insignificant, fit to be abandoned.

हेरंब-*n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.

हेर-*n. fem.* a search, an investigation, a hunt.

हेरना-*v. t.* to seek, to search, to hunt, to spy, to look after, to pursue, to examine, to observe.

हेरफेर-*n. mas.* disorder, exchange, reciprocation, circumlocution, vicissitude, trick, difference, interchange; -अनुग्रह का reciprocity.

हेरना फेरना-*v. t.* to change the order of a thing, to interchange, to barter, to make an exchange.

हेरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be searched, to lose, to be missed.

हेराना-*v. i.* to be lost, to be missed, to disappear, to be ruined, to become insipid, to be stupefied; *v. t.* to cause to be searched or investigated.

हेराफेरी-*n. fem.* interchange; -करना to interchange.

हेरी-*n. fem.* a call; -देना to call.

हेल-*n. mas.* mud, heap of cow-dung (गोबर)।

हेलना-*v. i.* to be engaged in a pastime, to sport, to gambol, to make jokes; *v. t.* to consider trivial; *v. i.* to penetrate into water, to swim.

हेल-मेल-*n. mas.* familiarity, intimacy, friendship, acquaintance.

हेला-*n. fem.* disregard, disrespect, wanton, dalliance, sport, contempt, delight; *n. mas.* a call, an attack, an encounter, a push, a scavenger, a man of very low caste; -मारना to dash through water, to launch in water.

हेली-*ind.* O! friend (said of a woman) *n. fem.* afemale friend.

हेवंत-*n. mas.* same as हेमन्त, cold

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

weather.

हं-*ind*. a word to express wonder or negation; *pl*. of है are.

है-*v. i. sing*. of है is.

हैकड़-*adj*. same as हेकड़ rude.

हैकल-*n.fem*. an ornament which is worn on the neck, the collar placed on the neck of a horse.

हैज़ा-*n. mas*. cholera.

हैज़ा-*n. mas*. oppression, viscence.

हैबत-*n.fem*. fear, dread, terror.

हैबर-*n. mas*. a noble horse.

हैम-*adj*. golden, made of gold, pertaining to winter season, snowy, cold.

हैमवत-*adj*. pertaining to the Himalaya mountains; *n. mas*. a resident of the Haimalaya mountains, the name of a demon.

हैमवती-*n. fem*. an epithet of parvati, the river Ganga.

हैरत-*n.fem*. wonder, astonishment.

हैरान-*adj*. Perplexed, confounded, worried, disturbed.

हैरानी-*n. fem*. perplexity, confusion, distress, botheration.

हैवान-*n. mas*. a beast an animal, a rustic, a foolish person.

हैवानी-*adj*. brutal, rustic.

हैसियत-*n.fem*. merit, ability, status, wealth, pecuniary condition, riches; -से in the capacity of.

हैहय-*n. mas*. name of a Kphatriya clan supposed to be emanatedsrom Yadu family.

हैहयराज, हैहयाधिराज-*n.mas*. an epithet of Sahasrarjuna.

हैहै-*ind*. an interjection used to express sorrow, alas! alack!

हों-*v.t*. plural of the verb होना used conditionally.

होंठ-*n. mas*. the lip; -फरकना to utter something; -चबाना to be angry, to express resentment.

हो-the vocative particle Ho! second person plural of the verb होना।

होई-*n.fem*. a day of worship which falls on the eighth day of the dark half of Kartik.

होटल-*n. mas*. a hotel, a restaurant.

होड़-*n. fem*. wager, bet, stipulation, emulation, rivalry, obstinacy; -बदना, -लगाना to wager; -हारना to lose a wager.

होड़बाजी, होड़ाहोड़ी-*ns. fem*. rivalry, bet, wager.

होत-*n.fem*. wealth, means, ability.

होतव्य, होतव्य, होतव्यता-*ns. fem*. fate, destiny; see प्रारब्ध।

होता-*n.mas*. one who throws articles of oblation in the sacrificial fire.

होनहार-*adj*. pertaining to the future, what is to happen, hopeful, promising; *n*. fate, predestination; see भवितव्य।

होना-*v.t*. to be, to exist, to become, to occur, to betide, to come, to appear, to be born, to come, to pass, to happen; *n. mas*. existence, being, becoming; -एक ही समय में to coincide; -हो न हो whether, possibly; -होने देना to let, to have, to tolerate, to ordain; होने योग्य possible; होनेवाला incident, nascent, would be; किसी का होना to be related to some one; -कहीं का हो रहना to halt at some place; होते हुए passing, in the middle of, through -हो बैठना to be in the menstruating period; हो चुकना to terminate.

होनी-*n.fem*. birth, news, an incident, something certain to happen, an would-be incident.

होम-*n. mas*. a sacrifice, a burnt offering, holocaust; -करना to burn up, to reduce to ashes, to destroy; -कुंड a hole in the ground for keeping the sacred fire.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

होमना-*v.t.* to throw oblation in the sacred fire, to abandon, to ruin, to devastate.

होमीय - *adj.* pertaining to a *Homa* or sacrifice.

होरसा-*n. mas.* a round flat piece of smooth stone used for rubbing sandalwood or for rolling bread.

होरहा-*n. mas.* green pod of gram.

होरा-*n. mas.* one twenty-fourth part of a day, an hour, horoscope, nativity of a person.

होरिल-*n. mas.* a newly born babe.

होरिहार-*n.mas.* one who plays with coloured water on Holi festival.

होरी-*n.fem.* same as होली ।

होला-*n. fem.* the Hindu festival held in the bright half of the Phalgun; *n. mas.* green gram, pods of gram or pea which are fried in fire.

होलाष्टक-*n.mas.* the eight days preceding the festival of Holi which are considered inauspicious for a marriage ceremony.

होलिका-*n.fem.* the festival of Holi, a heap of wood, leaves, grass &c. which is burnt on this day, name of a female demon, a bonfire.

होली-*n.fem.* a great Hindu festival observed on the last day of the bright half of Phalgun; songs sung during this festival; -खेलना to throw coloured water &c. on each other in this festival.

होश-*n. mas.* sense, sensibility, understanding, intelligence, recollection, wisdom; -उड़ना to be perplexed, to lose one's senses; -करना to recollect, to be alert; -दंग होना to be stupefied with astonishment; -में आना to come to senses; -की बवाकरो speak intelligently; -ठिकाने होना to come to one's senses, to remove agitation or anxiety; -दिलाना to remind.

होशियार-*adj.* wise, clever, intelligent, smart, competent, careful, cautious, sensible, attentive, quick-witted, cunning, crafty, dextrous, discreet.

होशियारी - *n. fem.* cleverness, wisdom, intelligence, carefulness, craftiness, cunning.

होस-*n. mas.* same as होश ।

हौं-*pron.* first person singular in old-Hindi; *v. t.* to be.

हौंकना-*v. i.* to roar, to pant, to fan fire &c., to bellow.

हौ-*ind.* same as हाँ yes.

हौआ-*n.mas.* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children.

हौज, हौद-*ns. mas.* a cistern, a pond, a reservoir of water &c.

हौदा-*n. mas.* an open seat placed over the back of an elephant.

हौरा-*n. mas.* clamour, uproar, tumult, great noiser.

हौल-*n. mas.* fear, dread; -पैठना to be terrified; -दिल heavy palpitation of the heart, terrified; -दिला cowardly; -नाक dreadful, fearful.

हौली-*n.fem.* a liquor shop, a tavern.

हौलू-*adj.* one who is easily terrified, or alarmed.

हौले-*adv.* slowly, easily, gently, silently, quietly.

हौवा-*n.fem.* same as हौआ a bugbear; *n. fem.* Eve, the wife of Adam.

हौस-*n. fem.* yearning, desire, passion, ambition.

हौसला-*n. mas.* an earnest desire, longing, passion, enthusiasm, courage; -पस्त होना loss of energy; -मन्द enthusiastic, ambitious, brave, valiant.

ह्याँ-*ind.* same as यहाँ here.

ह्रद-*n. mas.* large pond, a lake,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

a sound, a ray of light.

ह्लादिनी-*n. fem.* a river.

ह्रस्व-*adj.* short, small, dwarfish, humble, base, low, worthless; *n. mas.* a dwarf, a short vowel; -ता littleness, dwarfishness.

ह्रास-*n. mas.* decrease, diminution, weakness, decline, downfall, deficiency.

ह्री-*n. fem.* shame, the name of the daughter of Daksha

ह्वां-*adj.* same as वहां, there.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Students Guide to Translation Vocabulary.

Parts of the Body.

शरीर के अंग

अनामिका–Ring-finger.
अँगुली (पैर की)–Toe.
अँगुली (हाथकी)–Finger.
अँगूठा (हाथ का)-Thumb.
आँख–Eye.
आँत–Intestine.
ओंठ–Lip.
एड़ी–Heel.
कन्धा–Shoulder.
कनपटी–Temple.
कमर–Waist.
कलाई–Wrist.
कान–Ear.
कानी अँगुली–Little-finger.
काँख-Arm-pit.
केहुनी–Elbow.
खोपड़ी–Skull.
गर्दन–Neck.
गर्भ– Womb.
गर्भाशय–Uterus.
गलमुच्छा–Whiskers.
गला–Throat.
गाल–Cheek.
गुदा–Anus.
गोद–Lap.
घुटना–Knee.
चमड़ा–Skin.
चूचुक–Nipple.
चूतड़–Buttock.
चेहरा–Face.
चोटी (बालोंकी)–Braid.
छाती (मनुष्य की)–Chest.
छाती (स्त्री की)–Breast.
जाँघ–Thigh.
जिगर–Liver.
जीभ–To gue.
जूड़ा (बालों का)–Lock.
जोड़–Joint.
ठुड्डी–Chin.
तर्जनी–Index-finger.
तलवा–Sole.
तालु–Palate.
दाढ़–Jaw.
दाढ़ी–Beard.
दाँत–Tooth.
दिमाग–Brain.
धमनी–Artery.
नख–Nail.
नथुना–Nostril.
नरेटी–Gullet.
नली (पर की)–Calf.
नस–Vein.
नाक–Nose.
नाभि–Navel.
पलक–Eyelid.
पसली–Rib.
पोर–(अँगुली की)–Phalange.
प्लीहा–Spleen.
पीठ–Back.
पेट–Belly, Stomach.
पेड़ू–Abdomen.
पुतली (आँख की)–Eyeball.
पेशी (पुट्ठा)–Muscle.
पैर–Foot.
फेफड़ा–Lung.
बगल–Arm-pit.
बरौनी–Eyelash.
बाल–Hair.
बाँह–Arm.
भेजा–Brain.
भौंह–Eyebrow.
मध्यमा–Middle finger.
मसूढ़ा–Gum.
मुट्ठी–Fist.
मुख–Mouth.
मूत्राशय–Kidney.
मूँछ–Moustache.
योनि–Vagina.
रीढ़–Backbone.
रोमकूप–Pore.
रोवाँ–Hair.
ललाट–Forehead.
लोहू–Blood.
शिश्न–Penis.
हड्डी–Bone.
हथेली–Palm (of hand)
हँसिया–Collar-bone.
हृदय–Heart.

Conditions of the Body and Ailments.

शरीर के विकार तथा रोग

अण्डवृद्धि–Hydrocele.
अन्धा–Blind.
अल्पदृष्टि–Shortsight.
अम्लपित्त–Acidity.
अतिसार–Diarrhoea.
आतशक–Syphilis.
आँख आना–Conjunctivitis.
आँत उतरना–Hernia
आँसू–Tears.
उबासी–Yawn.
ओकाई–Nausea.
ऐंचा–Squint-eyed.
कखौरी–Bubo.
कण्ठमाला–Goitre.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कद–Stature.
कफ–Phlegm.
कय करना–Vomst.
कामला–Jaundice.
काला ज्वर–Typhus.
कास–Bronchitis.
काना–One-eyed.
कुबड़ा–Hunch-backed.
कोढ़–Leprosy.
कोष्ठबद्धता–Constipation.
कृमि–Worms.
खसरा–Eczema.
खाँसी–Cough.
खून की कमी–Anaemia.
खून बहना–Haemorrhage.
गठिया–Rheumatism.
गर्भपात–Abortion.
गरमी–Syphilis.
गलका–Whitlow.
गला बैठना-Hoarseness.
गाँठ–Tumour.
गिलटी–Tumour.
गूँगा–Dumb.
गंजा–Bald.
घाव–Wound.
चक्कर–Giddiness.
चकोता–Botch.
चर्बी बढ़ना–Obesity.
चोट–Hurt.
छींक–Sneeze.
छोटा–Short.
जलोदर–Dropsy.
जवान–Young.
जहरबाद–Carbuncle.
जुकाम–Coryza.
जूड़ी–Ague.
जंभाई–Yawn.
ज्वर–Fever.
ठंढ–Chill.
डकार–Belch.
डोंड़सा–Pimple.
तन्दुरुस्ती–Health
थूक–Spittle.
दमा–Asthma.
दर्द–Pain.
दर्द सिर (का)–Headache.
दस्त–Stool.
दाँत-बैठना–Lock-jaw.
दाद–Ringworm.
दुबला–Lean.
दूरदृष्टि–Long-sight.
नस-चटकना–Sprain.
नासूर–Sinus.
नींद–Sleep.
नींद न आना-Insomnia.
पथरी–Stone.
पसीना–Sweat.
पागल–Mad.
पागलपन–Insanity.
पित्त–Bile.
पिब–Pus.
पेचिश–Dysentery.
प्रदर–Leucorrhoea.
प्यास–Thirst.
फीलपाँव-Elephantiasis
फुन्सी–Pimple.
फोड़ा–Boil.
बलगम–Phlegm.
बवासीर–Piles.
बहुमूत्र–Diabetes.
बाघी–Bubo.
बुड्ढा–Old.
बुखार–Fever.
बेवाय–Chilblain.
बौना–Dwarf.
भगन्दर–Fistula.
भूख–Hunger.
मन्दाग्नि–Dyspepsia.
मरोड़–Griping.
मस्सा–Mole.
महामारी–Pestilence.
मिरगी–Epilepsy.
मूत्र–Urine.
मोटा-Fat.
मोतियाबिन्द–Cataract.
मोतीझरा–Influenza.
मोहासा–Acne.
लकवा–Paralysis.
लार–Saliva.
विष्ठा–Stool.
राजयक्ष्मा– Phthisis.
रोग–Disease.
लँगड़ा–Lame.
लँगड़ा बुखार–Dengue.
लम्बा–Tall.
लू लगना–Sunstroke.
शीतला–Small-pox.
श्वेत कुष्ठ–Leucoderma.
साँस–Breath.
सूजन–Swelling.
सूरजमुखी–Albino.
सूजाक–Gonorrhoea.
संग्रहणी–Sprue.
स्वर–Voice.
स्वस्थ–Healthy.
हिचकी–Hiccough.
हैजा–Cholera.
क्षय–Consumption.

Relations.–सम्बन्धी

अतिथि–Guest.
अध्यापक–Teacher.
अम्मा–Mamma.
असामी–Tenant.
उपपत्नी–Co-wife.
गुरु–Preceptor.
ग्राहक–Customer.
चाचा–Uncle.
चाची–Aunt.
चेला–Disciple.
जमींदार–Landowner.
जेंठानी (देवरानी)–Sister-in-law.
दत्तक पुत्र–Adopted son.
दत्तक कन्या–Adopted daughter.
दादा–Grandfather.
दादी–Grandmother.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दामाद–Son-in-law.
नाना–Grand-father.
नानी–Grand-mother.
पति–Husband.
पत्नी–Wife.
पतोहू–Daughter-in-law
परीक्षक–Examiner.
परीक्षार्थी–Examinee.
पिता–Father.
पुत्र–Son.
पुत्री–Daughter.
बहिन–Sister.
भतीजा–Nephew.
भतीजी–Niece.
भाई–Brother.
भांजा–Nephew.
भांजी–Niece.
महलती–Landlord.
माता–Mother.
मामा–Maternal Uncle.
मामी–Maternal Aunt.
मोवक्किल–Client.
मौसी–Mother's sister.
यजमान–Host.
यार–Paramour.
रखनी–Concubine.
रोगी–Patient.
वकील–Pleader.
वारिस–Heir.
वैद्य–Physician.
व्यापारी–Merchant.
शिष्य–Pupil.
ससुर–Father-in-law.
सास–Mother-in-law.
संबंधी–Relation.
सौतेली कन्या–Step-daughter.
सौतेला पुत्र–Step-son.
सौतेला पिता–Step-father.
सौतेली बहिन–Step-sister.
सौतेला भाई–Step-brother.
सौतेली माता–Step-mother.

Clothes and Wearing apparel etc.
पहिनने-ओढ़ने के वस्त्र इत्यादि

अस्तर–Lining.
अस्तीन–Sleeve.
अलपाका–Alpaca.
अँगरखा–Tunic.
अँगिया–Bodice.
अँगरेजी टोपी–Hat.
अँगोछा–Napkin.
ऊन–Wool.
कपड़ा–Clothes.
कमरबन्द–Belt.
कमीज–Shirt.
कम्बल–Blanket.
करेप–Crepe.
कश्मीरा–Cashmira.
कामदानी–Diaper.
किनारा–Border.
किमखाब–Brocade.
किरमिच–Canvas.
कोट–Coat.
गद्दा–Cushion.
गुलूबन्द–Muffler.
घुंडी–Loop.
घूंघट–Veil.
चादर–Sheet.
चिकन–Lappet.
छींट–Chintz.
जामदानी–Damask.
जाली–Gauze.
जाँघिया–Half-pant.
जीन–Drill.
जेब–Pocket.
टोपी–Cap.
दुपट्टा–Scarf.
तागा–Thread.
तोशक–Quilt.
तौलिया–Towel.
दरेस–Calico.
दस्ताना–Gloves.
दस्ती (रूमाल)–Handkerchief.
दुशाला–Shawl
नयनसुख–Jaconet.
पट्ठा–Lace.
पतलून–Pantaloon.
पायजामा–Trousers.
पेवन–Patch.
फतुही–Waistcoat.
फ़लालीन–Flannel.
फीता–Tape.
बटन–Button.
बनात–Broadcloth.
मखमल–Velvet.
मगजी–Hem.
मलमल–Linen.
मादापुलाम–Madapollam
मूरेठा–Turban.
मोजा–Stockings.
रफ़ू–Darning.
रूई–Cotton.
रेशम–Silk.
लबादा–Cloak, Gown.
लंकिलाट–Longcloth.
लहँगा–Petti-coat.
सरज–Serge.
साटन–Satin.
साफ़ा–Turban.
सूत–Yarn.

Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables.
फल-फूल और वनस्पतियाँ

अखरोट–Chestnut.
अनन्नास–Pine-apple.
अनार–Pomegranate.
आम–Mango.
आलू–Potato.
अंगूर–Grape.
अंजीर–Fig.
इमली–Tamarind.
ऊख—Sugarcane.
ककड़ी–Cucumber.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कटहल–Jack-fruit.
कमल–Lotus.
कमलिनी–Lily.
कद्दू–Pumpkin.
काजू–Cashewnut, Groundnut.
कुकुरमुत्ता–Mushroom.
केतकी–Pandanus.
केला–Plantain.
कोईं–Lily.
कोंहड़ा–Squash.
खजूर–Date.
खरबूजा–Musk melon.
खीरा–Gourd.
खूबानी–Apricot.
गाजर–Carrot.
गुलदाउदी–Chrysanthemum.
गुलमेंहदी–Balsam.
गुलबहार–Daisy.
गुलाब–Rose.
गुलाबजामुन–Roseberry.
गेंदा–Marigold.
घास–Grass.
चकोतरा–Citron.
चमेली–Jasmine.
चम्पा–Magnolia.
चिड़चिड़ा–Snake-gourd.
चुकन्दर–Beet.
जामुन–Blackberry.
जतून–Olive.
तमाखू–Tobacco.
तरबूज–Watermelon.
दाख–Currant.
धतूरा–Stramonium.
नारियल–Cocoanut.
नारंगी–Orange.
नाशपाती–Pear.
नरगिस–Narcissus.
नीबू–Lemon.
नील–Indigo.
पटुआ–Hemp.
पपीता–Papaya.
पान–Betel.
पालक–Spinach.
पिस्ता–Pistachio.
पुदीना–Mint.
पोस्ता–Poppy.
पौधा–Plant.
प्याज–Onion.
फूलगोभी–Cauliflower.
बकाइन–Lilac.
बदाम–Almond.
बनफशा–Violet.
बन्दगोभी–Cabbage.
बबूल–Acacia.
बर–Plum.
बेंत–Cane.
बैंगन– } Brinjal.
भण्टा– }
भिंडी–Okra.
मिरचा–Chilli.
मुनक्का–Raisin.
मूंगफली–Groundnut.
मूली–Radish.
मेंहदी–Myrtle.
रतालू–Yam.
रूई–Cotton.
लता–Creeper.
लहसुन–Garlic.
शरीफा–Custard apple.
शहतूत–Mulberry.
शकरकन्द–Sweet-potato.
सताल–Peach.
सन–Flax.
साबूदाना–Sago.
सिरपचा–Ivy.
सुपारी–Betel-nut.
सेब–Apple.
सेम–Bean.
सेमल–Silk-cotton.

Cereals & Eatables
अन्न तथा भोजन के पदार्थ

अचार–Pickle.
अरारूट–Arrowroot.
आटा–Meal.
कढ़ी–Curry.
कहवा–Coffee.
कुल्फी Ice-cream.
गेहूँ–Wheat.
घी–Clarified butter.
चटनी–Sauce.
चना–Gram.
चपाती–Cake.
चावल–Rice.
चाय–Tea.
चिवड़ा–Beaten rice.
चीनी–Sugar.
चोंकर–Bran.
जलखावा–Tiffin.
जलपान–Lunch.
जई–Oat.
जई का आटा–Oatmeal.
जव–Barley.
जूस–Broth.
जूसी–Treacle.
तरकारी–Vegetable.
तिल–Sesame.
तेल–Oil.
दलिया–Mash.
दही–Curd.
दाल–Pulse.
दिन का भोजन–Dinner.
दूध–Milk.
धान–Paddy.
पनीर–Cheese.
पावरोटी–Loaf.
बरफ़–Ice.
बाजरा–Millet.
बिसकुट–Biscuit.
भुट्टा–Maize.
भोज–Feast.
भोजन–Food.
मकई–Maize.
मक्खन–Butter.
मट्ठा–Whey.
मलाई–Cream.
मसूरी–Lentil.
माँड़–Gruel.
मांस–Meat.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मांस गाय का–Beef.
मांस बकरे का–Mutton.
मांस सुअर का–Pork.
मांस हिरन का–Venison.
मिठाई–Sweetmeat.
मिश्री–Sugar-candy.
मुरब्बा–Jam.
मूंग–Kidney-bean.
मैदा–Flour (fine).
मोथी–Buck-wheat.
राब–Molasses.
रात का भोजन–Supper.
रेंड़ी–Castor-seed.
रोटी–Bread.
लायचीदाना–Comfit.
लावा–Parched rice.
शक्कर–Loaf-sugar.
शर्बत–Syrup.
शराब–Wine.
शहद–Honey.
सरसों–Mustard.

Trees and their Parts.

वृक्ष और उनके अवयव

अंकुर–Germ.
अमरूद–Guava.
आम–Mango.
इमली–Tamarind.
कलम–Graft.
कली–Bud.
काठ–Wood.
कांटा–Thorn.
गुठली–Stone.
गोंद–Gum.
चीड़–Pine.
छाल–Bark.
छिलका–Skin, Rind.
जटा (नारियल की)-Coir.
जड़–Root.
जीरा–Stamen.
झाऊ–Conifer.
टहनी– } Branch.
डाल– }
धड़–Stem.
नस–Fibre.
पत्ती–Leaf.
फूल–Flower.
बरगद–Banyan.
बबूल–Acacia.
बीज–Seed.
बाँस–Bamboo.
भोजपत्र–Birch.
महोगनी–Mahogany.
रस–Juice.
रेशा–Pulp.
शाखा–Branch.
सरो–Cypress.
सागवान–Teak.
सेंहुड़–Cactus.

Spices & Medicines.

मसाले और औषधियाँ

अगर–Aloes.
अजमोदा–Parsley.
अजवाइन का सत्त–Thymol.
अदरक–Ginger.
अफीम–Opium.
अम्बर–Amber.
कपूर–Camphor.
कबाब चीनी–Cubeb.
कस्तूरी–Musk.
काली मिर्च–Black-pepper.
कुचला–Nux vomica.
केशर–Saffron.
खमीर–Yeast.
खैर– } Catechu.
कत्था– }
खड़िया–Chalk.
गेरू–Ruddle.
चन्दन–Sandal.
छबीला–Madder.
जायफल–Nutmeg.
जावित्री–Mace.
जीरा–Cumin-seed.
तुलसी–Basil.
तूतिया–Copperas.
तेजपात–Cassia.
दालचीनी–Cinnamon.
फिटकिरी–Alum.
बच–Orris-root.
नमक–Salt.
मजीठ–Madder.
माजूफल–Gall-nut.
मिर्चा–Pepper.
मुसब्बर–Aloe.
राल–Bitumen.
रीठी–Soap-nut.
लवँग–Cloves.
लाइची–Cardamom.
लाल फिटकिरी–Chrome aluim.
लोहबान–Benzoin.
शोरा–Saltpetre.
सज्जीखार–Alkali.
सफदा–Litharge.
सिंगरिफ–Chinnabar.
सुपारी–Betel-nut.
सनाय–Senna.
सिरका–Vinegar.
संखिया–Arsenic.
सोंठ–Dry ginger.
सोहागा–Borax.
सौंफ़–Aniseed.
सेतखली–Alabaster.
साबूदाना–Sago.
हल्दी–Turmeric.
हर–Myrobalan.
हींग–Asafoetida.

Domestic Articles

गृहस्थी की सामग्री

अलमारी–Almirah.
अंगुस्ताना–Thimble.
अंटा–Bobbin.
कड़ाहा–Cauldron.
करछुल–Ladle.
करावा–Carboyt.
कनस्टर–Canister.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कंघी–Comb.
किश्ती–Tray.
कुरसी–Chair.
कोंचनी–Fork.
कीप (टीप)–Funnel.
खरल–, ओखली– } Mortar.
गगरा–Jar.
गिलास–Tumbler.
चकला–Pastry-board.
चटाई–Mat.
चमचा–Spoon.
चलनी–Sieve.
चादर–Bed-sheet.
चाभी–Key.
चारपाई–Bed.
चिमटा–Tongs.
चिमनी–Chimney.
चूल्हा–Stove.
छड़ी–Stick.
छतरी–Grate.
छाता–Umbrella.
जाँता–Flour-mill.
टेबुल–Table.
टोकरी–Basket.
डिगिस–Desk.
डिब्बा–Box.
ढपना–Lid.
तकिया–Pillow.
तराजू–Balance
तार–Wire.
ताला–Lock.
ताली–Key.
तिजोरी–Safe.
तोशक–Quilt.
तन्दूर–Oven.
थाली–Plate.
दतुवन–Toothbrush.
दर्पण–Mirror.
दियासलाई–Match.
दिवालगीर–Bracket.
धूपदानी–Censer.
पलंग–Bedstead.
पालकी–Palanquin.
पीकदानी–Spittoon.
फानूस–Chandeller.
बक्स–Box.
बढ़नी–Broomstick.
बत्ती–Wick.
बर्तन–Pot.
बालटी–Bucket.
बुरुस–Brush.
बेलन–Pastry-roller.
बेंच–Bench.
बोतल–Bottle.
बोरा–Sack.
मथानी–Churn.
मसलन–Bolster.
मोमबत्ती–Candle.
रस्सा–Rope.
रस्सी–String.
रेकाबी–Dish.
लोटा–Bowl.
लोढ़ा–Pestle.
शीशी–Phial.
सन्दूक–Box.
सरौता–Nut-cracket.
सलाई–Match.
साबुन–Soap.
सिकड़ी–Chain.
सिगारदान–Casket.
सुराही–Pitcher, Jug.
सूई–Needle.
सँड़सी–Pincers.
हुक्का–Hubble-bubble.

Tools–औजार

आरी–Saw.
करघा–Loom.
करनी–Trowel.
कुतुबनुमा–Compass.
कुल्हाड़ी–Axe.
कैंची–Scissors.
कोल्हू (तेली)–Oil Mill.
कोल्हू (ऊख पेरने का)–Sugar Mill.
खतकस–Marking-gauge.
गोनियाँ–Trying-angle.
गोलची–Gauge.
चमोटा–Strop.
चोसा–Rasp.
छुरा–Razor.
टाँकी–, छेनी– } Cold chisel.
टेकुवा–Awl.
डाँड़ा–Oar.
ढिबरी–Nut.
तराजू–Balance.
नश्तर–Lancet.
निहाई–Anvil.
पतवार–Rudder.
परकाल–Divider.
पलाऊँ–Plough.
पाराबटाम–Spirit-level.
पाहू–Clamp.
पिचकारी–Syringe.
पेंच–Bolt.
पेंचकस–Screw-driver.
फच्ची–Cleat.
फरसा–Spade.
फर्मा (मोची का)–Last.
फार–Colter.
फुँकनी–Blowpipe.
फावड़ा–Shovel.
बरमा–Auger.
बरमी–Drill.
बसूला–Adze.
बंसी–Fishing-angle.
बादिया–Stock and dies.
बीक–Vice.
भभका–Still.
भाथी–Bellows.
मुंगरी–Mallet.
रन्दा (छोटा)–Trying-plane.
रन्दा (बड़ा)–Jack-plane.
रुखानी–Chisel.
रेती–File.
रंभा–Lever.
लंगर–Ancher
सबरी–Jemmy.
सिल्ली–Hone.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

साहुल–Plum line.
हथकल–Spanner.
हथौड़ी–Hammer.
हल–Plough.
हल का फार–Plough-share.
हाथ बांक–Hand-vice.

Musical Instruments. बाजे

घंटा–Bell.
चंग–Harp.
झांझ–Cymbal.
डफ–Tambourine.
डुगडुगी–Drum.
ढोलक–Tomtom.
तुरही–Bugle.
नगाड़ा–Drum.
पियानो–Piano.
बांसुरी–Flute.
बेला–Violin.
मसक बाजा–Bagpipe.
मुरचंग–Jew's harp.
सहनाई–Clarion.
सितार–Guitar.
सीटी–Whistle.
हारमोनियम–Harmonium.

Jewels and Ornaments. रत्न और आभूषण

अंगूठी–Ring.
कंगन–Bracelet.
कड़ा–Bangle.
कड़ी–Link.
कमीज का बटन–Stud.
कनफूल–Ear-ring.
कांटा (बाल का)–Hairpin.
कांटा (साड़ी का)–Brooch.
कील नाक की–Nose-pin.
गोफक–Zircon.
चिपटी–Clip.
चूड़ी–Bangle.
जवाहिरात–Gems.
जोशन–Armlet.
तमगा–Medal.
तल्ला (कान का)–Ear-stud.
तोड़ा–Wristlet.
नथुनी–Nose-ring.
नीलम–Sapphire.
पन्ना–Emerald.
पेटी–Belt.
पैजनी–Anklet.
पुखराज–Topaz.
पोलकी–Opal.
फीरोजा–Turquoise.
बाजू–Armlet.
बिल्लौर–Pebble.
मानिक–Ruby.
माला–Garland.
मुकुट–Tiara.
मूंगा–Coral.
मोती–Pearl.
मोती की सीप–Mother of pearl.
लटकन–Locket.
लोलक–Pendant.
सिकड़ी–Chain.
सुलेमानी पत्थर–Agate.
लहसुनियां–Cat's eye.
हार–Necklace.
हीरा–Diamond.
हंसुली–Neckband.

Minerals. खनिज-पदार्थ

अकीक–Cornelian.
अभ्रक–Mica.
कसकुट–Bronze.
कसौटी–Touchstone.
कांसा–Bell-metal.
कुरुव–Emery.
कोयला (पत्थर का)–Coal.
खड़िया–Chalk.
खान–Mine.
गन्धक–Sulphur.
गेरू–Ochre.
चकमक पत्थर–Flint.
चांदी–Silver.
जस्ता–Zinc.
तांबा–Copper.
तूतिया–Blue vitriol.
पक्का लोहा–Steel.
पारा–Mercury.
पीतल–Brass.
रांगा–Tin.
शिलाजीत–Bitumen.
सुरमा–Antimony.
संखिया–Arsenic.
सज्जी–Fuller's earth.
सज्जीखार–Natron.
सिंगरफ–Cinnabar.
सीसा–Lead.
सफेदा–White lead.
सिन्दूर–Vermilion.
संगमरमर–Marble.
लोहा–Iron.
हड़ताल–Orpiment.

Occupation. व्यवसाय

अखबारवाला–News-agent.
अध्यापक–Professor.
अहिरिन–Milkmaid.
अहीर–Milkman.
इंजिनियर–Engineer.
कसाई–Butcher.
कारीगर–Artist.
किसान–Farmer.
किताबफरोश–Bookseller.
कुंजड़ा–Vegetables.
कुली–Coolie.
कोचवान–Coachman.
कोठीवाल–Banker.
खजांची–Treasurer.
खरादनेवाला–Turner.
खुदरा फरोश–Retailer.
गन्धी–Perfumer.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गाड़ीवान–Coachman.
ग्रन्थकार–Author.
चिट्ठीरसाँ–Postman.
जरहि–Surgeon.
जहाजी–Sailor.
जादूगर–Magician.
जाँचनेवाला–Inspector.
जिल्दसाज–Book-binder.
जुलाहा–Weaver.
जूता बनानेवाला–Shoe-maker.
जोहरी–Jeweller.
टाइप बठानेवाला–Compositor.
टाल–Procurer.
ठठेरा–Brasier.
ठीकेदार–Contractor.
डाक्टर–Doctor.
तबलची–Drummer.
तमोली–Betel-seller.
तेली–Oil-man.
तांत्रिक–Sorcerer.
थवई–Mason.
दर्जी–Tailor.
दलाल–Broker.
दूवा विक्रेता–Druggist.
दाई–Midwife.
दाँत बनानेवाला–Dentist.
दूकानदार–Shopkeeper.
धाय–Nurse.
धुनियाँ–Carder.
धोबिन–Washerwoman.
धोबी–Washerman.
नानबाई–Baker.
पनभरा–Waterman.
परीक्षक–Examiner.
पहिया बनानेवाला–Wheel-wright.
पहरेदार–Watchman.
प्रकाशक–Publisher.
प्रबन्धकर्ता–Manager.
फेरीवाला–Hawker.
फोटो उतारनेवाला–Photographer.
बढ़ई–Carpenter.
बजाज–Draper.
बारिस्टर–Barrister.
बीज-विक्रेता–Seedsman.
भिक्षुक–Beggar.
भूंजा–Parcher.
भंडारी–Butler.
मछुवा–Fisherman.
मरम्मत करनेवाला–Repairer.
मल्लाह–Boatman.
मालिक–Proprietor.
माली–Gardener.
मीनाकार–Enameller.
मुनीम–Agent.
मुद्रक–Printer.
मुन्शी–Clerk.
मेहतर–Sweeper
मोची–Cobbler.
मोदी–Grocer.
मोहर्रिर–Writer.
रसायनी–Chemist.
रसोइयादार–Cook.
रोकड़िया–Cashier.
रोशनाईवाला–Inkman.
रंगसाज–Painter.
रंगरेज–Dyer.
लादनेवाला–Carrier.
लेखक–Writer.
लोहार–Blacksmith.
वकील–Pleader.
वैद्य–Physician.
शिक्षक–Teacher.
साईस–Groom.
सीतला छापनेवाला–Vaccinator.
सिकलीगर–Glazier.
सोनार–Goldsmith.
सौदागर–Merchant.
संगतराश–Sculptor.
सम्पादक–Editor.
हज्जाम–Barber.
हलवाई–Confectioner.

Buildings and their Parts.

इमारत तथा इनके अंग
अटारी–Attic.
अनाथालय–Orphanage.
आला–Niche.
अँगीठी–Fireplace.
अस्पताल–Hospital.
आँगन–Courtyard.
ओरी–Eaves.
इमारत–Building.
ईंटा–Brick.
कमरा–Room.
कसाईखाना–Abattoir
कारखाना–Factory.
कारनीस–Cornice.
किला–Fort.
कोनियाँ–Bracket.
खपरैल–Tile.
खलिहान–Granary.
खिड़की–Window.
खूँटी–Peg.
खण्ड–Storey.
गिरजाघर–Church.
गुम्बज–Cupola.
घोड़िया–Corbel.
चबूतरा–Platform.
चहबच्चा–Cesspool.
चिड़ियाखाना–Aviary.
चूना–Lime.
चौखट–Door-frame.
छड़–Bar.
छत–Roof.
छप्पर–Shed.
जाली (पत्थर की)–Lattice.
जंजीर–Chain.
झरोखा–Peep-hole.
झोपड़ी–Cottage.
डंडहरा–Railing.
डंडा (सीढ़ी का)–Step.
ड्योढ़ी–Ante-chamber
तहखाना–Cell.
दर्वाजा–Door.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दफ्तर–Office.
देहली–Door-sill.
देहलीज–Corridor.
धरन–Beam.
धुवाँकश–Chimney.
नाबदान–Drain.
नीव–Foundation.
पत्थर–Stone.
पलस्तर–Gargoyle.
पलवाला–Plaster.
पाठशाला–School.
पागलखाना–Lunatic Asylum.
पुस्तकालय–Library.
पेशाबखाना–Urinal.
फर्श–Floor.
फौवारा–Fountain.
बन्द–Plinth.
बरसाती–Portico.
बरामदा–Verandah.
बारिक–Barrack.
बोरसी–Fireplace.
बंगला–Bungalow.
मकान–House.
मचान–Dais.
मठ–Cloister.
मसजिद–Mosque.
महल–Palace.
मीनार–Steeple.
मुंडेरा–Battlement.
मेहराब–Arch.
मन्दिर–Temple.
रसोइयाघर–Kitchen.
रंगभूमि–Amphitheatre.
विद्यालय–College.
विश्वविद्यालय–University.
शहतीर–Rafter.
सराय–Inn.
स्नानगृह–Bathroom.
सिरमिट–Cement.
सीढी–Stair.

Animals. पशु

ऊँट–Camel.
कस्तूरी मृग–Musk-deer.
कुत्ता–Dog.
कुतिया–Bitch.
खच्चर–Mule.
खरगोश–Rabbit.
खरहा–Hare.
खुर–Hoof.
गदहा–Ass.
गाय–Cow.
गिलहरी–Squirrel.
गैंडा–Rhinoceros.
गोरखर–Zebra.
घोड़ा–Horse.
घोड़ी–Mare.
चीता–Panther.
चूहा–Mouse.
छछूंदर–Mole.
जंगली सुअर–Boar.
जबरा कुत्ता–Spaniel.
टट्टू–Pony.
तेंदुआ–Leopard.
नेवला–Mongoose.
दुम–Tail.
पशु–Beast.
पंजा–Claw.
पिल्ला–Puppy.
बकरा–He-goat.
बकरी–She-goat.
बकरी का बच्चा–Kid.
बछड़ा–Calf.
बछिया–She-calf, Heifer.
बछेड़ा–Colt.
बछेड़ी–Filly.
बिल्ली–Cat.
बिल्ली का बच्चा–Kitten.
बन्दर–Monkey.
बनमानुस–Orang-outang.
बैल–Ox.
बारहसिंगा–Antelope, Stag.
बारहसिंगी–Hind.
भालू–Bear.
भेंड़–Sheep.
भेंड़ी–Ewe.
भेंड़ी का बच्चा–Fawn.
भैंसा–Buffalo.
माँद–Den.
मेढ़ा–Ram.
मेमना–Lamb.
मूसा–Rat.
मृग–Stag.
लोमड़ी–Fox.
लकड़बग्घा–Hyena.
लंगूर–Ape.
व्याघ्र–Tiger.
शिकारी कुत्ता–Hound.
साँड़–Bull.
साबर–Chamois.
साही–Porcupine.
सियार–Jackal.
सिंह–Lion.
सींग–Horn.
सुअर–Hog, Pig.
सुअरी–Swine.
सुईस–Porpoise.
हरिन–Deer.
हाथी–Elephant.

Birds. पक्षी

अबाबील–Swallow.
अड्डा–Perch.
अण्डा–Egg.
उल्लू–Owl.
कठफोड़वा–Wood-pecker.
कबूतर–Pigeon.
काकातुआ–Cockatoe.
काला (डोम) कौवा–Raven.
कोयल–Cuckoo.
कौवा–Crow.
गरुड़–Eagle.
गिद्ध–Vulture.
गौरया–Sparrow.
घोंसला–Nest.
चमगादड़–Bat.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

चील–Kite.
चोंच–Beak.
चोटी–Crest.
डैना–Wing.
तीतर–Partridge.
नीलकण्ठ–Magpie.
पर–Feather.
पिंजड़ा–Cage.
पंख–Plume.
पेड़की–Dove.
बत्तक–Drake.
बत्तकका बच्चा–Duckling
बत्तकी–Duck.
बुलबुल–Nightingale.
बया–Weaverbird.
बटेर–Quail.
बाज–Falcon.
मुर्गा–Cock.
मुर्गी–Hen.
मुसंचा–Eagle.
मुर्ग–Fowl.
मुर्गी का बच्चा–Chicken.
मोर–Peacock.
मोरनी–Peahen.
लवा–Lark.
शुतुर्मुर्ग–Ostrich.
सारस–Crane.
सुग्गा–Parrot.
सेना (अंडेका)-Hatching.
हिरामन तोता–Macaw.
हंस–Swan.

Reptiles, Worms and Insects.

कीड़े, मकोड़े इत्यादि

अजगर–Boa.
कछुवा–Turtle.
काला सांप–Adder.
कचुली–Slough.
केंचुवा–Earthworm.
केकड़ा–Crab.
खटमल–Bug.
गिरगिट–Chameleon.
गेहुवन सांप–Cobra.
गोजर–Centipede.
गोबरैला–Beetle.
घड़ियाल–Alligator.
घोंघा–Snail.
छिपकली–Lizard.
जहर–Poison.
जहर का दांत–Fang.
चींटी–Ant.
जूगनू–Firefly.
जू–Louse.
जोंक–Leech.
झींगुर–Cricket.
टिड्डी–Locust.
तितली–Butterfly.
दरियाई घोड़ा–Hippopotamus.
बिच्छू–Scorpion.
मछली–Fish.
दीमक–White ant.
मछली का बच्चा–Spawn.
मधुमक्खी (नर)–Drone.
मधुमक्खी (मादा)–Bee.
मेढक–Frog.
मेढक का बच्चा–Tadpole.
फन–Hood.
फतंगा–Grasshopper.
मकड़ा–Spider.
मकड़े का जाला–Web.
मक्खी–Fly.
मगर–Crocodile.
मच्छड़–Mosquito.
बर्रे–Wasp.
रेशम का कीड़ा Silkworm.
रेशम का कोआ–Cocoon.
लीख–Nit.
सांप–Snake.
शंख–Conch.
सीप–Oyster.
सुफ़चा (मछली का)–Fin.

Stationery and Office Requisites.

लिखने-पढ़ने तथा दफ़्तर के सामान

अक्स करने का कागज–Tracing paper.
अखबार–Newspaper.
अलमारी–Almirah.
आखी रसीद (मुसन्ना)–Counterfoil.
आरामकुर्सी–Easy Chair.
आलपीन–Pin.
आलपीन गद्दी–Pin cushion.
कलम–Pen.
कलमतराश–Pen-knife.
कलम लोहे की-Steel-pen
कागज–Paper.
कागज-तराश–Paper-cutter.
कागजदाब-Paper-weight.
काग–Cork.
कार्ड–Card.
काली स्याही–Black ink.
कोश–Dictionary.
खड़िया पेंसिल–Crayon.
खाता–Register.
गड्डी–File.
गोंद–Gum.
चांप प्रेस–Copying Press'
चिट्ठी का कागज–Letter Paper.
चिमटी–Clip.
चौकी–Bench.
जेबी पोथी-Pocket Book.
टिकट (स्टाम्प)–Postage stamp.
टेबुल–Table.
डोरी कीलदार–Tag.
ड्राइंग पिन्-Drawing Pin
तार–Wire.
तार की डोलची–Office Tray.
तिपाई–Stool.
दावात–Inkpot.
दैनिक पत्र-Daily Paper.
नकल करने का कागज–Carbon paper.
नकल करने की स्याही–Copying ink.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नकल करने की पेंसिल–Copying pencil.
नकशा–Map.
निब–Nib.
निमन्त्रणपत्र–Invitation card.
नीली-काली स्याही–Blue-black ink.
नीली स्याही–Blue Ink.
पर की कलम–Quill Pen.
परकाल–Divider.
पुकारने की घंटी–Call-bell.
पेंसिल–Pencil.
पेंसिल पकड़–Crayon.
पोस्टकार्ड–Post Card.
फाइल–File.
फीता–Tape.
बंचना–Fastener.
भेंट करने का कार्ड–Visiting card.
महीन निब–Mapping pen.
मासिक पत्रिका–Magazine.
मोहर–Seal.
मोमी कपड़ा–Tracing cloth.
रबड़–Eraser.
रबड़ की मोहर–Rubber-stamp.
रद्दी की टोकरी–Waste-paper-basket.
रसीद बही–Receipt-Book.
रूलर–Ruler.
रोशनाई–Ink.
रोशनाई का गद्दा–Ink-pad.
लपेटने का कागज–Packing paper.
लाल रोशनाई–Red ink.
लाह मुहर करने की–Sealing wax.
लिखने की पट्टी–Writin Pad.
लिफ़ाफ़ा–Envelope.
लेखाबही–Ledger.
साप्ताहिक पत्र–Weekly Paper.
सरेस–Glue.
सादा कागज–Blank-paper.
सुर्ख रोशनाई–Carmine ink.
सोखता–Blotting-paper.
सुंड़सी छेदने की–Punch.
होल्डर–Holder.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

हिन्दी कहावतें तथा उनके अंग्रेजी पर्याय

अ

अक्ल के पीछे डंडा लिये फिरते हैं–He demands tribute of the dead.
अक्ल बड़ी कि भैंस–Knowledge is more powerful than mere streegth.
अँखिया सुख कलेजा ठंढा–Bright to sight heart's delight.
अज्ञानी किसी से नहीं डरते–They that know nothing fear nothing.
अज्ञानी धन चाहता है और ज्ञानी गुण–The foolish seek for wealth, the wise for perfection.
अंत भला तो सब भला–All is well that ends well.
अंधे के आगे रोये अपना दीदा खोय–Throwing pearls before swine.
अपना मकान कोट समान–Everyman's house is his castle.
अपना तोसा अपना भरोसा–Everyone must stand on his own legs.
अपनी इज्जत अपने हाथ–Respect yourself and you will be respected
अपनी गली में कुत्ता भी शेर होता है–Every cock fights best on his own dunghill.
अपने दही को कोई खट्टा नहीं कहता–Every potter praises his own pot.
अपने किये को भुगतो–Abide by your deeds.
अपने आप मियां मिट्ठू–Self-praise is no recommendation.
अनुभव सारे ज्ञान की जननी है–Experience is the mother of all knowledge.
अनुभव सुगमता से प्राप्त नहीं होता–Experience connot be bought too cheap.
अपमान का जीवन मृत्यु से भी बुरा है–Dishonour is worse than death.
अभी दिल्ली दूर है–Make not your sauce till you have caught your fish.
अवसर को हाथ से न गँवाओ–Strike the iron while it is hot.
अशर्फियां लुट, कोयले पर मुहर–Penny wise, pound foolish.
अशुभ कार्य का अशुभ फल–A bad way has a bad end.
अन्धों में कनवा राजा–A figure among cyphers.
अपना पूत सबको प्यारा–Every potter praises his own pot.
अपनी मर्यादा अपने हाथ–Respect yourself and you will be respected.
अधजल गगरी छलकत जाय, भरी गगरिया चुपके जाय–Deep rivers move with silent majesty. Shallow brooks are noisy.

आ

आगे दौड़ पीछे छोड़–Haste makes waste.
आप मरे जग लोप–Death's day is Doomsday.
आपका जूता आपका सिर–To try one in one's own Greece.
आप भला तो जग भला–Good mind good find.
आपका नौकर और खाये उधार–Your servant and lives on credit.
आप काज महा काज–Better do a thing than wish it to be done.
आप मरे जग प्रलय–When I am dead, the world is gone.
आदमी की कदर मरे पीछे–A man's worth is known after his death.
आदत प्रकृति बन जाती है–Habit is the second nature.
आधी छोड़ सारी को धावे, आधी रहे न सारी पावे–He who grasps all things will lose all.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आज ऐसा क्यों करें कि कल पछतावा पड़े–Do not do today what you will repent tomorrow.
आय लिये की लाज–A bargain is after all a bargain.
आया न घाव वैद्य बुलाओ–Call not a surgeon before you are hurt.
आम के आम गुठली के दाम–Earth's joys and heaven's combined.
आवश्यकता में सभी कुछ उचित है–Necessity knows no law.
आशीर्वाद विपत्ति हटाने को होती है–Blessings are not relieved till they are gone.
आसमान का थूका मुंह पर पड़ता है–Puff not against the wind.
आहार व्यवहार में लज्जा क्या–Fair exchange is no robbery. Fair bottle leave no bitterness behind.

इ

इलाज से बचाव अच्छा–Prevention is better than cure.
इस हाथ दे उस हाथ ले–Early sow early mow.

उ

उतावला सो बावला–Hurry spoils curry. Marry in haste repent at leisure
उपदेश करने से स्वयं करना भला–Example is better than precept.
उतने पाँव पसारिये जितनी चादर होये–Cut your coat according to your cloth.
उधार स्नेह की कैंची है–He that does lend does lose a fore friend.
उलटे बाँस बरेली को–To carry coal to New Castle.

ऊ

ऊँची दुकान फीका पकवान–Great cry little wool. Great boast little roast
ऊँट के मुंह में जीरा–A drop in the ocean.

ए

एक पंथ दो काज–To kill two birds with one stone.
एक हाथ से ताली नहीं बजती–It takes two to make a quarrel.
एक म्यान में दो तलवार नहीं समाती–Two of a trade seldom agree.
एक ही साँचे में ढले हैं–Cast in the same mould.
एक रंग की चिड़िया उड़ी–Birds of a feather flock together.
एक परहेज सौ इलाज–Diet cures more than doctors.
एक नजर सौ नसीहत–Example is better than precept.
एक परहेज लाख दवा–Temperature is the best physic.
एक मछली सारे जल को गंदा करती है–One fish infects the whole water.
एक ही थैले के चट्टे बट्टे– Cast in the same mould.
एक अनार सौ बीमार–One post and one hundred candidates.
एक कान सुना दूसरे कान उड़ा दो–In at one ear and out at the other.
एका बड़ी शक्ति है–Union is strength.

ओ

ओछे के पेट में बात नहीं पचती–Children and fools tell the truth.
ओस चाटे प्यास नहीं बुझती–A fog cannot be dispelled by a fan.
औरत की बात का क्या विश्वास–A winter's wind and a woman's heart oftenest change.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

क

कभी निराश न हो–Despair loses all.
कम खर्च वाला नशीन–Small cost and great show.
कभी अंधे के हाथ भी बटर लग जाती है–A blind man sometimes hits the mark.
कर भला हो भला–Light reflects. light.
कर काम ले दाम–No miles no meals.
करने की सौ राह–Where there is a will there is a way.
कर बुरा हो बुरा–Do evil and look for the like.
कमीने मित्र से सदा भय–Friendship withmean fellow is always dreadful.
कहना और करना और– Deeds are fruits, words are but leaves.
कही खेल की सुनी खोलों की–Talk of chalk and to hear cheese.
कहीं बूढ़ तोते भी पढ़ते हैं ? Can you teach an old woman to dance ?
कमबख्ती जब आवे ऊँट चढ़ें तो कुत्ता काटे–He who is born in misfortune stumbles as he goes.
कल किसने देखा–Tomorrow never comes.
कहीं गदहा भी घोड़ा बन सकता है ? Can the Ethopian change his skin.
कविता चित्त को प्रफुल्लित करती है–The charms of poetry captivate the soul.
काठ की हड़िया एक ही बार चढ़ती है–It is the silly fish that is caught with the same bait. A cheating play never thrives.
काम ही कारीगर बनाता है–Practice makes perfect.
कानी के ब्याह को सौ सौ जोखिम–There is many a slip between the cup and the lip.
काली माँ के गोरे बच्चे–A black hen lays white eggs.
काम काम को सिखलाता है–It is work that makes a workman.
काम प्यारा होता है चाम नहीं–Handsome is that handsome does.
काल के गाल में सब चले जाते ह–Time devours everything.
कुछ न होने से थोड़ा अच्छा है–Something is better than nothing.
कुम्हारी अपने बर्तन सराहती हैं–Every potter praises his own pot.
कुत्ते की पूंछ टेढ़ी ही होती है–Curst cows have short horns.
कुत्ते को कभी भी हजम नहीं होता–A low-born person feels proud of his honour.
कुत्ता भूंके तो चन्द्रमा को क्या–The moon does not heed the barking dog.
कड़े के भी दिन फिरते हैं–Every dog has his day.
कौन है जिससे गलती नहीं होती–Even a good horse stumbles.
कौन सुख ऐसा नहीं जिसमें दुख न होय–No joy without alloy.
कोयल काको देत है काक कह हर लेत, मीठी बोली बोल के जग वश में कर लेत–A good tongue is a good weapon.
क्या बूढ़े तोते भी पढ़ते हैं– An old dog will learn no tricks.
क्या अक्ल चरने गई है–Wits have gone wool-gathering.

ख

खरी मजूरी चोखा काम–A good servant should have good wages.
खाने में भी क्या शर्माना–Never feel shy to eat your meal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

खीर पीछे खाँड–After meat mustard.
खती खसम सेती–The master's eye makes the mare fat.

ग

गँवार गन्ना न दे भेली दे–Penny wise, pound foolish.
गधे का खिलाया पाप न पुन्न–Kindness is lost upon an ungrateful man.
गधे को अंगूरी बाग–Honey is not for donkey's mouth.
गया वक्त फिर हाथ आता नहीं–Time and tide wait for no man.
गरजी यार किसके, दम लगाय खिसके–The dinner over, away go the guests.
गरीब की जोड़ू सबकी भाभी–A light purse is a heavy curse.
गरीबी में आटा गीला–Misfortunes seldom come alone.
गाँठ गिरह में कौड़ी नहीं मियाँ गये लाहौर–His purse and plate ate ill-mer.
गोली अन्दर दम बाहर–Pill in and breath out.
गुड़ खाना गुलगुले से परहेज–To swallow a camel and to strain at gnat.
गेरुये वस्त्रों से साधू नहीं बनता–Cowl does not make a monk.
गुड़ न दे गुड़ की ऐसी बात कह दें–A good word costs nothing.
गेहूँ के साथ घुन भी पिस जाता है–When the buffaloes fight crops suffer.

घ

घर का जोगी जोगना आन गाँव का सिद्ध–A prophet is not honoured in his own country.
घर में सूत न कपास, जुलाहे से लट्ठम लट्ठा–Count not your chicken before they are hatched,
घर की आधी भली बाहर सारी नहीं–Dry bread at home is better than sweetmeat abroad.
घर का भेदी लंका ढावे–Traitors are the worst enemies.
घायल की गति वैद्य क्या जाने–The wearer best knows where the shoe pinches.
घूँघट वाली देख के भूली वीर मत जाना–Beauty may have fair leaves yet bitterfruits.

च

चार दिन की चाँदनी फिर अँधेरी रात–A nine days' wonder.
चाहकुन रा चाह दर पेश–He who digs a pit for others falls into it himself.
चिंता सो चिता–Grief is the canker of heart.
चिराग तले अँधेरा–Near the church further from heaven.
चोरी का माल लेनेवाला भी चोर–The receiver is as bad as the thief.
चौबे गये छब्बे होने दूबे होकर आये–An ass went to ask for horns but los. his ears.
चोर का साथी गिरहकट–Birds of a feather flock together.
छोटे से बड़ होते हैं–Lads will be men.

ज

जब तक साँस तब तक आस–As long as there is life, there is hope.
जब अपनी उतारी तो दूसरे की उतारत क्या देर–Beware of him who regards not his reputation.
जब तक जहरमोहरा आयेगा साँप का काटा मर जायेगा–The steed will die

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

until the grass grows.

ज़बान को लगाम जरूरी है–A bridle for the tongue is a necessary piece of furniture.

ज़बान कैंची सी कतरती है–His tongue runs on wheels.

जमीन और आसमान का फ़र्क़–There is a world of difference in it.

जबान खल्क नक्कारा खुदा–Public voice is God's voice.

जबान तलवार से ज्यादा तेज है–Tongue is not steel but cuts deeper.

जर जमीन औरत लड़ाई की जड़ हैं–Money, women and land are the roots of all troubles.

जल्दी का काम अच्छा नहीं होता–Quick and well do not go well together.

जहाँ फूल वहाँ काँटा–No rose without a thorn.

जगत का कहना भविष्यवाणी है–When many people prognosticate, the event is not too far.

जरूरत के वक्त गधे को भी बाप बनाना पड़ता है–The needy stoops to every thing however mean.

जाहिरा सूरत पर मत जाओ–Do not go by appearances. All that glitters is not gold.

जान बूझकर कुवें में गिरना–To run against the point of spear.

जाय लाख रहे साख–A good name is better than bags of gold.

जिस काम से रोका जाय उसी को जी चाहे–From prohibition desires increase.

जिस काम की ओर ध्यान न दो वही बिगड़ जाता है–Business neglected, business lost.

जिसके गेहूँ नहीं वह चने की रोटी से ही राजी–They that have no other meat, bread and butter are glad to them.

जितना धन उतनी चिंता–Much coin, much care.

जिसका इलाज नहीं उसका कोई उपाय नहीं–What cannot be cured must be endured.

जैसा बाप वैसा बेटा–Like father like son.

जैसा बर्ताव अपने साथ करना चाहो वैसा आप भी करो – Do as you would be done by.

जैसा आया वैसा गया–Evil got evil spent.

जैसा राजा वैसी प्रजा–As the king so are the subjects.

जैसे को तैसा–Tit for tat.

जैसा बोओगे वैसा काटोगे –As you sow, so you will reap.

जैसी करनी वैसी भरनी–As you sow, so you will reap.

जैसा पति वैसी पत्नी–A good Jack makes a good Gill.

जैसा देश वैसा भेष–When you go to Rome, do as the Romans do.

जैसी तेरी तूमड़ी वैसी तेरी गीत–Work according to wages.

जैसे काली कामरी चढ़े न दूजो रंग–Black will take no other hue.

जो होना था सो हो चुका–What is done is done.

जिसके न पैर फटी बेवाई, वह क्या जाने पीर पराई–He laughs at scars who never felt a wound.

जो आता है अपना सिक्का चलाता है–New lords, new laws.

जाको राखे साइयाँ मार सके ना कोय–Whom God keeps no frost can kill.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जो गरजते हैं वे बरसते नहीं–Barking dogs seldom bite.

झ

झूठे की याददाश्त तेज होती है–A liar should have a good memory.

ट

टालमटोल समय का चोर–Procrastination is the thief of time.

ठ

ठंडा करके खाओ–Blow first and sip afterwards.

ड

डायन को भी दामाद प्यारा है–It is a hard winter when dogs eat dogs.
डंडा सबका पीर–Rod tames every brute.
ढोला ढोल की मिट्टी खराब–A rolling stone gathers no moss.

त

तुख्म तासीर सोहबतका असर–Kid after kid.
तुरंत दान महा कल्यान–He gives thrice who gives in a trice.
तेता पाँव पसारिये जेती लम्बी सौर–Cut your coat according to yous cloth.
तू मुझको मैं तुझको–Claw me and I will claw thee.
तीन तेरह होना–To-be at sixes and sevens.
तेल देखो तेलकी धार देखो–See which way the wind blows.
तेल डालने से आग नहीं बुझती–Casting oil into the fire is not the way to extinguish it.

थ

थोथा चना बाजै घना–Empty vessels make much noise.
थोथेवृक्ष पर कोई नहीं बैठता–In times of prosperity friends are pleaty; In times of adversity not one in tweaty.

द

दयानतदारी सबसे अच्छी रीति है–Honesty is the best policy.
दाम करावे काम–Money makes the man run.
दाल में जरूर काला है–There is something black.
दीवाल के भी कान होते हैं–Hedges have eyes and walls have ears.
दुबिधा में दोनों गये माया मिली न राम–Between two stools one falls to the ground.
दुबंल में क्रोध अधिक होता है–A little pot is soon hot.
दूध का जला छाछ फूंककर पीता है–A burnt child dreads the fire.
दूध का दूध पानी का पानी–Oil and truth must come out.
दिये का उजाला प्रलय तक–Whatever is given to the poor is laid up in heaven.
दुख भोगे बिना सुख कहां–No meat without some sweat.
दुख में समय पहाड़–Grief lengthens the hour.
दूर के ढोल सुहावने लगते हैं–Distant drums sound well.
दूसरों की बुराइयां निकालना–To pick holes in the coat.
देखिये ऊंट किस करवट बैठता है–Let us see which way the wind blows.
दो सुल्लाओं में मुर्गी हराम–Too many cooks spoil the broth.
दान की बछिया का दांत नहीं देखा जाता–Beggars and borrowers could not be choosers.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ध

धन को धन कमाता है–Money begets money.
धन ईश्वर से भी बढ़कर है–Mammon has more worshippers than God.
धन सबको अंधा कर देता है–Gold is the dust that blinds all eyes.
धन के सिर सेहरा–The writ of fate never changes.
धन तमाम खूबियों की जड़ है–Money is a god of the world.
धूप में बाल नहीं पकाये हैं–Wisdom is the daughter of old age.

न

नई नौ दिन पुरानी सौ दिन–New brooms are not better than old ones.
न कुत्ता देखे न भूंके–A blind dog won't bark at the moon.
न आए का आनन्द न गये का शोक–If rich be not elected, if poor be not dejected.
नकल में अक्ल क्या–imitation has no intelligence.
न घर का न घाट का– Neither fish inor fowl.
नाचने लगे तो घूंघट गया–Poverty breeds contempt.
नकटा जीय बुरा हवाल–He that hath ill name is half hanged.
नया नौकर शेर मारता है–New brooms sweep clean.
न नौ मन तेल होगा न राधा नाचेगी–If the sky falls we shall gather larks.
नौ बगद न तेरह उधार– A bird in hand is worth two in bush.
नाक की सीध में चले जाना–To follow one's nose.
नाच न आवे आंगन टेढ़ा–A bad workman quarrels with his tools.
निर्धन के बच्चे ही धन हैं–Children are treasures to the poor.
नीम हकीम खतरे जान–A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.
नीम न मीठी होय चाहे सींचो गुड़ घी से–Crows are never the whiter for washing.
नेक नाम दौलत से अच्छा है–A good-name is better than riches.
नेकी कर दरिया में डाल–Do good and cast it into the river.
नौ सै चूहे खाकर बिल्ली चली हज को–Singing all the days in the week and going to church on Sundays.
नौकरी की क्या जड़–Service is no inheritance.

प

पढ़े न लिखे नाम विद्यासागर–An ignorant man keeping a great fuss.
परिश्रम कभी व्यर्थ नहीं जाता– Perseverance is never unfruitful.
परिश्रम सौभाग्य का दाहिना हाथ है–Industry is fortune's right hand.
पहिले आप सम्हालो–Sweep before your own door.
पहिले योग्य बनो फिर मांगो–First deserve then desire.
पानी में रहे मगर से बैर–To live in Rome and strife with the Pope.
पांचो अंगुलियां घी में–Your bread is buttered on both sides.
पहिले बात को तौलो फिर मुंह से बोलो–Calculate well before you speak.
पेट की खातिर टोकरी उठाना पड़ता है–Want goads to industry.
पेड़ फल से जाना जाता है–The tree is known by the fruit it bears.
पैसा गांठ का यार साथ का–Fetters even of gold are heavy.
पूत कपूत पालने में ही पहचाने जाते हैं–The child is the father of the man.
प्रत्येक कार्य मनुष्य नहीं कर सकता–No living man can do all things.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रश्न गेहूँ उत्तर जौ–His answer is besides the question.
प्राण बचे लाखों पाये–Life is better than bags of gold.
प्रेम रोग असाध्य है–Love is incurable.

फ

फ़जूलख़र्ची पर कमर बँधी है–He burns the candles at both ends.
फिक्र से क्या होता है–Care avails not.
फ़िराक में इश्क तड़पता है–Absence sharpens love.
फिक्र पीती है खूने दिल–Anxiety is the canker of the heart.

ब

बंदा जोड़े पली पली और राम उघारें कुप्पा–Man proposes, God disposes.
बकरी की माँ कब तक खैर मनावेगी–How long will the mother' prayers avail to save her kid.
बगल में छुरी मुख में राम राम–A wolf in lamb's skin.
बड़े मियाँ सो बड़े मियाँ छोटे मियाँ सुभान अल्ला–The younger is even worse than the elder.
बद अच्छा बदनाम बुरा–A bad man is better than a bad name.
बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना–Make hay while the sun shines.
बड़ों की बड़ी बात–Great men have great views.
बातों से पेट नहीं भरता–It is money that buys the land.
बात का बतंगड़ बन गया–To make a mountain out of mole-hill.
बिन बुलाये मान नहीं होता–Uninvited guests sit on thorns.
बिन पानी मोजे उतारना–Crying before you are hurt.
बिपता में कोई साथी नहीं–Adversity flatters no man.
बिना खाव चीज खरीद लेना–To buy a pig in a pike.
बिल्ली ने शेर पढ़ाया, बिल्ली को खाने आया–My foot my tutor.
बिना मारेका तोबा–To cry before you are hurt.
बिन सेवा मेवा नहीं मिलता–No pain, no gain.
बीती ताहि बिसार दे–Let the past bury its dead.
बुरे के साथ भलाई–Chairty towards uncharitable.
बुरा कर बुरा हो–Do evil and look for the like.
बुरी संगत से अकेला भला–Better be alone than in bad company.
बूँद बूँद में तलाब भर जाता है–Many a pickle makes a mickle.
बेकार से बेगार भली–Forced labour is better than idleness.
बतरतीबी से काम करना–To put the cart before the horse.
बकारी से शैतानी सूझती है–An idle brain is a workshop of devil.
बैठेसे बेगार भली–Better wear your shoes than your bad clothes.
बे एब ईश्वर–Every bean has its black.
बेड़ी सोने की भी बुरी–Fetters even of gold are heavy.
बेसिर मौज क्या है–What an army without a general ?
बोए पेड़ बबूल के आम कहाँ से खाय ? Gather thistles, and expect pickles.

भ

भय और प्रेम एक जगह नहीं रहते–Dread and affection never exist together
भलाई से न चूको–Never be weary of doing good.
भाग्य के लिखे को कौन मेट सकता है–What is lotted, cannot be blotted.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भाग्य ने मारा दुनिया ने मारा–All the world will beat the man whom fortune buffets.

भिड़ों के छत्तों को मत छेड़ो–Let sleeping dogs lie.
भीख और भिगोंड़–Beggars are never choosers.
भूखा सो रूखा–A hungry man is an angry man.
भूख में चने भी मखान–Hunger is the best sauce.
भूसा बहुत, आटा कम–Much bran, little meal.

म

महँगा रोए एक बार, सस्ता रोए बार-बार–The cheaper buyer takes no meat.
मरता क्या न करता–The desperate man does all things.
मक्खी खाँड़ पर गिरती है–Daub your mouth with honey and you will get plenty of flies.
मरे मुर्दे मत उखाड़ो–Let by-gones be by-gones.
मरे पर वद–After death the doctor.
माया बादल की छाया–Riches have wings.
माले मुफ्त दिले बेरहम–Ill-got, ill-spent.
माया को माया मिले कर कर लम्बे हाथ–Money begets money.
मित्र वही जो समय पर काम आवे–A friend in need, is a friend in deed.
मीठा बोलना ही खिलाना है–Welcome is the best cheer.
मुझसे तू तगड़ा न कर–But me no buts.
मुँह पर झूठ नहीं बोला जाता–Face to face the teeth comes out.
मुल्ला की दौड़ मस्जिद तक–The priest goes no further from the church.
मेल से बल है–Union is strength.
मेरे साथ अगर मगर मत करो–But me no buts.
मेहनत का फल मीठा–No roses without thorns.
मौन आधी स्वीकृति है–Silence gives consent.
म्याऊँ का ठौर कौन पकड़ेगा–Who will bell the cat ?

य

यथा राजा तथा प्रजा–As King, so are his subjects.
यहाँ तुम्हारी दाल नहीं गल सकती–Your schemes won't take here.

र

रफूचक्कर होना–To show a clear pair of heels.
राई का परबत बनाना–To make a mountain of a mole hill.
राम भरोसे जो रहे मार न सके कोय–What God will, no frost can kill.
राम राम जपना पराया माल अपना–A robber in the garb of a saint.
रूप को अलंकार की आवश्यकता नहीं–A fair face needs no paint.
रोब में सब अधिकार छिपा रहता है–Devil hides under glittering garments.
रोज के टपके से पत्थर भी घिस जाता है–Constant dropping wears the stone away.

ल

लकड़ी के बल बन्दर नाचे–Need makes the old wife trot.
लड़ाई मौत का त्योहार है–War is death's feast.
लातों के देवता बात से नहीं मानते–Rod is the logic of fools. Honey is not for the ass's mouth. A pet lamb makes a cross ram.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

लालच बुरी बला–No vice like avarice.
लोभ से कुछ नहीं मिलता–All covet, all lost.
लोभी का पेट सदा खाली–A covetous man is ever in want.
लोहे को लोहा काटता है–Diamond cuts diamond.

व

वह पुरानी चाल चलता है– He keeps to the beaten path.
वह दिन गये जब जनाब फ़ाख्ता उड़ाते थे–Gone is the goose that was golden.
वैद्य आप ही बीमार है वह दूसरों को क्या अच्छा करेगा–An ill physician cannot cure others.
वीरता का काम न चाहे नाम–Good deeds need no show.

श

शक्करखोरे को ईश्वर शक्कर देता है–Spend and God will send.
शनैः शनैः उन्नति करनेवाला जीतता है–Slow and steady wins the race.
श्रीगणेश अच्छा हो तो आधा काम हो गया–Well begun is half done.
श्रीगणेश ही गलत–Wrong at the very beginning.

स

संतोष धन परम धन है–A contented mind is a contented feast.
संतोष कड़ुवा है पर फल मीठा–Patience is bitter but its fruit is sweet.
सत डिगा जहान डिगा–When character is lost all is lost.
सखी से सूम भला जो तुरंत दे जवाब–He gives twice who gives in a trice.
सबको अपना ही मतलब प्यारा है–Every one knows his interest best.
सबसे भला चुप–Silence is golden.
समय को दुर्लभ जानो–Make hay while the sun shines.
समय पर टांका नौ का काम देता है–A stitch in time saves nine.
समझदार को इशारा काफी– Word to the wise is enough.
स्यावा कौवा कूड़े पर–Positive men are often in error.
सावन के अंधे को हरा दिखाई देता है–Every thing looks yellow to a jaundiced eye.
सब्र का फल मीठा होता है–Bear and forbear is good.
सलाह हर समय की अच्छी–Counsel is never out of date.
सब्र बड़ा धन है–Contentment is more than a kingdom.
सांप के सँपोले ही होंगे–As the crow is, so the egg be.
सर मुड़ाते ही ओले पड़े–His fortune overlook him at the very outset.
साझे की हँड़िया चौराहे में फूटती है–A common horse is worst shod.
सारा जाता देखिये आधा लीजे बांट–Better give the wool than the whele sheep.
साफ़ जगह पर मैल बहुत खराब लगता है–Dirt looks dirtiest upon a snow-white place.

ह

हरफ़न मौला, हरफ़न अधूरा–Jack of all trades and master of none
हथेली पर सरसों नहीं जमती–Rome was not built in a day.
होनहार बिरवान के होत चीकने पात–Coming events cast their shadows before

END.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Words and Phrases from Greek, Latin and Modern European Languages which are more or less current.

A

Ab absurdo (*L.*), from absurdity. असंगति से।

Ab aeterno (*L.*), from eternity. अनादि काल से।

Ab ante (*L.*), from before. प्राचीन काल से।

Ab antiquo (*L.*), from olden time. प्राचीन समय से।

A' bas (*Fr.*), down, down with! नीचे, नीचे गिरा देना!

A'batons rompus (*Fr.*), by fits and starts. झक में, सनक में।

Ab extra (*L.*), from without. बाहर से।

Ab imo pectore (*L.*), from the heart's bottom. अन्तः-करण से।

Ab incunabulis (*L.*), from the cradle. बाल्यावस्था से।

Ab initio (*L.*), from the beginning. आरंभ से।

Ab intra (*L.*), from within. भीतर से।

Ab irato (*L.*), in a fit of passion. उद्वेग से, क्रोध से।

A' bon chat, bon rat (*Fr.*), for a good cat, a good rat; tit for tat. अच्छी बिल्ली के लिये अच्छा चूहा, बदला बदला, जैसे को तैसा।

A' bon droit (*Fr.*), justly, with justice. न्याय से, उचित रीति से।

A' bon marche (*Fr.*), at a bargain, cheap. लाभ से, मुनाफे से, सस्ता।

Abonnement (*Fr.*), subscription. शुल्क, चन्दा।

Ab origine (*L.*), from the beginning. आरंभ से, आदि से।

Abort (*Ger.*), a privy. पायखाना, पेशाबखाना।

Ab ovo (*L.*), from the egg, from the beginning. अण्डे से, आरंभ काल से।

A' bras ouverts (*Fr.*), with open arms. खुले बाहु से, मित्र-भाव से।

Abrége (*Fr.*), abridgment. संक्षेप।

Absens heres non erit (*L.*) out of sight, out of mind. अदृश्य होकर सफलता नहीं हो सकती।

Absente reo (*L.*), the accused being absent. प्रतिवादी (मुद्दालेह) की अनुपस्थिति में।

Absit (*L.*), let him be absent. उसको अनुपस्थित होने दो।

Absit invidia (*L.*), keeping envy apart. ईर्ष्या को हटाकर, शत्रुता को दूर रखकर।

Absit omen (*L.*), keeping ill omen apart. बुरे शकुन को दूर रखकर।

Ab uno disce omnes (*L.*), from one example learn the rest. एक उदाहरण से अन्य सबको जान लो।

A' capite ad calcem (*L.*), cap-a-pie, from head to heel. नख से शिख तक, सिर से पैर तक।

Accabl'e (*Fr.*), depressed. खिन्नचित्त, दुखी।

Accueil (*Fr.*), welcome. स्वागत।

Acharne (*Fr.*), agitated, furious. उद्विग्न, क्रुद्ध।

A' Cheval (*Fr.*), on horseback. घोड़सवारी किये हुए।

A' compte (*Fr.*), in part payment. देन का कुछ अंश चुकाते हुए।

A couvert (*Fr.*), under cover. परदे में, रक्षित रूप से।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Acroama, acroasis (*Gr.*), oral instruction. मौखिक शिक्षा।

Actionnaire (*Fr.*), shareholder. हिस्सेदार।

Actum ne agas (*L.*), never do again what you have done. एक बार किये हुए को दुबारा मत करो।

Ad aperturam (*L.*), wherever a book may be opened. जहाँ कहीं पुस्तक खोली जावे।

Ad arbitrium (*L.*), at pleasure. इच्छानुसार।

A dato (*L.*), *from date*. तिथि (तारीख) से।

Ad captandum vulgus (*L.*), to attract the multitude. सर्व सामान्य के चित्त को आकर्षित करना।

Ad clerum (*L.*), to the clergy. पुरोहित के प्रति।

Addio (*It.*), farewell. बिदाई।

A' demi (*Fr.*), half. आधा।

A' Deo et rege (*L.*), from God and the King. ईश्वर तथा राजा से।

A' deux (*Fr.*), between two. दो के बीच में।

Ad extra (*L.*), outward. बाहरी ओर।

Ad extremum (*L.*), to the last. अन्त तक।

Ad finem (*L.*), to the end. अन्त तक।

Ad gustum (*L.*), according to one's taste. रुचि के अनुसार।

Ad hoc (*L.*), for that special aim. उस विशेष उद्देश्य से।

Ad hunc locum (*L.*), on this passage. इस मार्ग से।

A die (*L.*), from that day. उस दिन से।

Ad hominem (*L.*), personal. व्यक्तिगत।

Ad infinitum (*L.*), up to infinity. अन्त तक, अन्तिम सीमा तक।

Ad interim (*L.*), in the meantime. इस बीच में।

A' discretion (*Fr.*), without restriction. बिना किसी रुकावट के।

Ad libitum (*L.*), at pleasure. इच्छानुसार।

Ad litem (*L.*), for a suit. मुकदमें के लिये।

Ad literam (*L.*), to the letter. अक्षरशः, अक्षर अक्षर।

Ad manum (*L.*), ready. प्रस्तुत तैयार।

Ad modum (*L.*), after the method of. रीति से, रीति के अनुसार।

Ad nauseam (*L.*), till it produces disgust. घृणा उत्पन्न करने तक।

Ad patres (*L.*), dead. पितरों में जा मिला, मृतक।

Ad referendum (*L.*), for further consideration. अधिक विचार के लिये।

Ad rem (*L.*), to the point, to the purpose. लक्ष्य पर, उद्देश्य से।

A'droite (*Fr.*), to the right. दाहिनी ओर।

Ad sum' (*L.*), I am here! मैं यहाँ विद्यमान हूँ।

Ad summum (*L.*), to the highest point. उच्चतम अवस्था पर।

Ad unguem (*L.*), to a nicety. सूक्ष्मदर्शिता से।

Ad unum omnes (*L.*), all to a man. एक एक पुरुष तक।

Ad usum (*L.*), according to custom. रीति के अनुसार।

Ad valorem (*L.*), according to value. मूल्य के अनुसार।

Ad verbum (*L.*), verbally. मुख से, शब्दों में।

Ad vienne que pourra (*Fr.*), at all cost. चाहे जो कुछ हो।

Ad vitam aut culpam (*L.*), for life or fault. जीने या अपराध करने तक।

Ad vivum (*L.*), life-like. जीवित

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

के सदृश।

Egrescitque medendo (*L.*), disease increases by the remedy. औषधि से रोग बढ़ता है।

Egri somnia (*L.*), dreams of a sick man. रोगी पुरुष के स्वप्न।

Equanimiter (*L.*), calmly. शान्तिपूर्वक।

Equo animo (*L.*), with an equable mind. न्यायपूर्वक।

Estriplex (*L.*), triple brass, a strong defence. तेहरा पीतल, अतिपुष्ट रक्षा।

Estus (*L.*), efflux of passion. उद्वेग की लालिमा।

Affaire d'amour (*Fr.*), a love-affair. प्रेम विषय।

Affairede coeur (*Fr.*), an affair of the heart. हृदय का विषय।

Affaire d'honneur (*Fr.*), an affair of honour. सम्मान का विषय।

Affaire de rien (*Fr.*), a trifle. तुच्छ विषय।

Affiche (*Fr.*), publication, an advertisement. प्रकाशन, विज्ञापन।

Afin de (*Fr.*), in order to, for the sake of. वास्ते, निमित्त, लिये।

A' fond (*Fr.*), thoroughly. पूर्ण रूप से।

A' fortiori (*L.*), with stronger reason. अधिक पुष्ट प्रमाण से।

Agacant (*Fr.*), provoking, उत्तेजना करनेवाला।

A' gauche (*Fr.*), to the left. बाईं ओर।

A' genoux (*Fr.*), on the knees. घुटने के बल।

Age quod agis (*L.*), pay attention to what you do. जो कुछ करो ध्यान लगा कर करो।

Agger (*L.*), a rampart. बांध।

A' giorno (*It.*) like daylight. दिन के प्रकाश के सदृश।

A' grands frais (*Fr.*), at a great expense. बहुत व्यय करके।

A' haute voix (*Fr.*), with a loud voice. तीव्र स्वर से, जोर से।

A' huis clos (*Fr.*), with closed doors. दर्वाजा बन्द किये हुए।

Aide (*Fr.*), an assistant or helper. सहायक।

Ade-memoire (*Fr.*), an aid to memory. स्मरण का सहायक।

Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera (*Fr.*) help yourself and God will help you. परिश्रम करो, ईश्वर तुम्हारी सहायता करेगा।

Aidos (*Gr.*), shame. लज्जा।

Aine (*Fr.*), *elder son*. ज्येष्ठ पुत्र।

Air noble (*Fr.*), an air of distinction. महत्त्व की आकृति।

A' jamais (*Fr.*), for ever. सर्वदा के लिये।

A' l'abandon (*Fr.*), abandoned, परित्यक्त, छोड़ा हुआ।

A' la belle etoile (*Fr.*), in the open air. खुले मैदान में।

A' la bonne aventure (*Fr.*), by chance. दैवयोग से, अकस्मात्।

A' la bonne heure (*Fr.*), in favourable time. उचित समय पर।

A' l'abri (*Fr.*), under shelter. शरण में।

A' la campagne (*Fr.*), in the country. देश में।

A' la carte (*Fr.*), according to the bill of fare. बीजक (बिल्टी) के अनुसार।

A' la derobeé (*Fr.*), by stealth, चोरी से।

A' la lettre (*Fr.*), to the letter. अक्षरशः।

A' la parisienne (*Fr.*), according to the Paris style. पेरिस की प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार।

A' la main (*Fr.*), ready, in hand. प्रस्तुत, तैयार।

A' la militaire (*Fr.*), in a mill.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tary style. फौजी रीति (ढंग) से।

A' la mode (*Fr.*), according to the fashion. प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार।

A' la mort (*Fr.*), to the death. मृत्यु तक।

A' l' Anglaise (*Fr.*), according to the English style. अंग्रेजी ढंग से।

A' la volee (*Fr.*), on the flight. भगाव पर।

Alcarraza (*Sp.*), an earthen vessel for cooling water. पानी ठंडा करने का मिट्टी का बर्तन।

Aldee (*Fr.*), a village. गांव।

Alea jacta est (*L.*), the die has been cast. ठप्पा बन गया, कार्य का आरंभ हो गया।

Alectryon (*Gr.*), a cock. मुरगा।

A' l'envi (*Fr.*), emulously. ईर्ष्या से।

Alere flammam (*L.*), to feed the flame. अग्नि में आहुति देने के लिये।

A' l'extrémité (*Fr.*), to the end of one's resources. यथाशक्ति।

A' l'improviste (*Fr.*), all of a sudden. एकाएक।

A' l'interieur (*Fr.*), in the house. घर के भीतर।

Aliunde (*L.*), from another place. दूसरे स्थान से।

Alla Franca (*It.*), in the French style. फ्रांसीसी ढंग से।

Allée (*Fr.*), an avenue. वृक्षों से ढंका हुआ मार्ग।

Allera ichn-caha (*Fr.*), to limp on one's way. रास्ते में मचक कर चलना।

Allons ! (*Fr.*), let us go ! आओ हम लोग चलें।

Alpeen (*It.*), cudgel. छोटा डंडा, छड़ी।

Alter ego (*L.*), one's second self, intimate friend. द्वितीय आत्मा, परम मित्र।

Alter idem (*L.*), another exactly similar. तत्सम दूसरा ठीक ठीक, सदृश।

Alter ipse amicus (*L.*), a friend is another self. मित्र दूसरी आत्मा है।

Alterum tantum (*L.*), as much more. उतना ही अधिक।

Altum silentium (*L.*), perfect silence. पूर्ण शान्ति।

A' main armée (*Fr.*), by force of arms. बाहुबल से।

A maximis ad minima (*L.*), from the greatest to the smallest. सबसे बड़े से सबसे छोटे तक।

Amant (fem. *amante*) (*Fr.*), a lover. प्रेमी।

Amari aliquid (*L.*), somewhat bitter. कुछ कड़ुआ।

Amazone (*Fr.*), lady's riding-habit. स्त्री की घुड़सवारी की पोशाक

Ame de boue (*Fr.*), a lowminded person. नीच मनुष्य।

Ame perdue (*Fr.*), desperate person. निराशायुक्त पुरुष।

A' merveille (*Fr.*), in a wonderful way. विचित्र रूप से।

Amicus curiae (*L.*), a disinterested adviser. निःस्वार्थ उपदेशक।

Amicus humani generis (*L.*), a friend of humanity. मनुष्य जाति का मित्र।

Ami de cour (*Fr.*), a court friend. दरबारी मित्र।

Amie (*Fr.*), mistress. सहेली।

A' moitié (*Fr.*), by halves. आधा आधा करके।

A' mon avis (*F.*), in my opinion. मेरी बुद्धि के अनुसार मेरी राय में।

Amor patriae (*L.*), love of country. स्वदेश प्रेम, देशभक्ति।

Amor vincit, omnia (*L.*), loves

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

conquers all. प्रेम सबको जीत लेता है।

Amour propre (*Fr.*), vanity, love of self. अहंकार, आत्माभिमान।

Ananke (*Gr.*), necessity, आवश्यकता।

Ancien régime (*Fr.*), the old order of things. पुरानी रीति।

Anglice (*L.*), in English. अंग्रेजी में।

Anguis in herba (*L.*), snake in the grass. घास में सर्प।

Animal bipes (*L.*), two-footed animal, man. दो पैर का प्राणी, मनुष्य।

Anima mundi (*L.*), the soul of the world. संसार की आत्मा।

Animo et fide (*L.*), by courage and faith. श्रद्धा और साहस से।

Animo non astutia (*L.*), by courage, not by cunning. साहस से, धूर्तता से नहीं।

Anno Domini (*L.*), in the year of our Lord. ईस्वी सन् में, ईसामसीह के जन्म के बाद।

Anno mundi (*L.*), in the year of the world. सृष्टि संवत् में।

Annus mirabilis (*L.*), year of wonders. अद्भुत घटनाओं का वर्ष।

Ante bellum (*L.*), before the war. युद्ध के पहिले।

Ante meridiem (*L.*), before noon. मध्याह्न (दोपहर) से पहिले।

Antiquarium (*L.*), collection of antiquities. प्राचीन पदार्थों का संग्रह।

A' outrance (*Fr.*), to excess, to the utmost. यथाशक्ति, बढ़कर।

A paribus (*L.*), from equals. बराबरवालों से।

A' parte ante (*L.*), on the side before. सामने की ओर से।

A' parte de vue (*Fr.*), beyond one's view. दृष्टि-पथ के बाहर।

A' peu prés (*Fr.*), nearly. प्रायः।

A' pied (*Fr.*), on foot. पैदल।

A' point (*Fr.*), to the point, exactly. ठीक तरह से।

Apologia (*Gr.*), an apologetic writing. क्षमा प्रार्थना का लेख।

A posteriori (*L.*), from the effect to the cause. परिणाम से कारण को।

Appui (*Fr.*), support. आश्रय।

A priori (*L.*), from cause to effect. कारण से परिणाम तक।

A' propos (*Fr.*), to the point, आशय तक।

A prima vista (*It.*), at first sight पहिली दृष्टि से।

Aqua (*L.*), water. जल, पानी।

Aqua bulliens (*L.*), boiling water. खौलता हुआ पानी।

Aqua vitae (*L.*), water of life. अमृत।

A' quatre (*Fr.*). four together. चार चार एक साथ।

A' quoi bon ? (*Fr.*), what is the good of it ? इससे क्या लाभ ?

Arbitrium (*L.*), power of decision. निर्णय शक्ति।

Arcana aelestia (*L.*), celestial wonders. दैवी विचित्रता।

Arcana imperii (*L.*), state secrets. राज्य भेद।

Arc-en-ciel (*Fr.*), rainbow. इन्द्र धनुष।

Ardentia verba (*L.*), glowing words. उत्तेजित शब्द।

Argent comptant (*Fr.*), ready money. नगद रुपया, प्रस्तुत धन।

Argumenti causā (*L.*), for the sake of argument. शास्त्रार्थ के लिये।

Argumentum ad hominem (*L.*), argument drawn from opponent's own principles. प्रतिवादी के सिद्धान्त के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ (करके हराना)।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Argumentum ad ignorantiam (L.), argument founded on the adversary's ignorance. प्रतिवादी की मूर्खता पर विधारित किया हुआ शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum ad invidiam (L.), an argument which appeals to low passions. नीच वृत्तियों को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum ad judicium (L.), an argument appealing to common sense. सामान्य बुद्धि को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum ad populum (L.), appeal to popular prejudice. पक्षपात को विधारित करते हुए शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum ad rem (L.), argument to the purpose. लक्ष्य के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ।

Argumentum baculinum (L.), argument of the stick. हठ-न्याय।

Ariston men hydor (Gr.), nothing like water. जल के सदृश कुछ नहीं है।

Ariston metron (Gr.), the middle course is the best. मध्यगति सबसे उत्तम है।

Ars est celare artem (L.), true art is to conceal art. कला को छिपाना ही सच्ची कला है।

Ars longa, vita brevis (L.), art is long, life is short. कला और विद्या अनेक हैं, जीवन थोड़ा है।

Artium baccalaureus (L.), Bachelor of Arts. बी० ए० की उपाधि।

Artium Magister (L.), Master of Arts. एम्० ए० की उपाधि।

Arbestos gelos (Gr.), inextinguishable laughter. न रुकनेवाली हँसी।

Asinus ad lyram (L.), an ass at the lyre. बीन बजानेवाला गदहा। संगीत शास्त्र न जाननेवाला।

Asses bien (Fr.), pretty well. बहुत ठीक।

Assumpsit (L.), action on verbal promise. जबानी प्रतिज्ञा पर दावा।

Athetesis (Gr.), rejection of redundant words. निरर्थक शब्दों को हटाना।

A' tort et a travers (Fr.), without consideration, at random. बिना विचार किये हुए।

A' toute force (Fr.), by all means. सब प्रकार से।

A' tout prix (Fr.), at any price. किसी भी दाम पर।

A' travers (Fr.), across. पार।

At spes non fracta (L.), hope is not yet destroyed. आशा अभी नहीं टूटी।

Attirail (Fr.), apparatus. यन्त्र।

Au contraire (Fr.), on the contrary. इसके विपरीत।

Audace (Fr.), daring. साहसी।

Audaces fortuna juvat (L.), fortune favours the bold. लक्ष्मी वीरों पर कृपा करती है।

Au desespoir (Fr.), in despair. नैराश्य में।

Audi alteram partem (L.), hear the other side. दूसरे पक्ष की भी बात सुनो।

Audita querela (L.), the suit having been heard. मुकदमा सुनने के बाद।

a

Au fait (Fr.), well cquainted with the matter. विषय को भली भाँति जानता हुआ।

Au fond (Fr.), at the bottom, सबसे नीचे, तले पर।

Auf wiedersehen (Ger.), till our next meeting, goodbye. दूसरी बार भेंट होने तक, विदाई।

Au jour le jour (Fr.), from day to day. दिन पर दिन।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arlevant (*Fr.*), towards the east. पूर्व की ओर।

Aura popularis (*L.*), popular favour. सार्वजनिक कृपा।

Aurea mediocritas (*L.*), the golden mean. सुन्दर अवसर।

Au reste (*Fr.*), as for the rest. बाकी लोगों के लिये।

Auriga (*L.*), charioteer. सारथी।

Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois (*Fr.*), in the kingdom of blind men, one-eyed are kings. अन्धों में काना राजा।

Aut Caesar aut nullus (*L.*), either Caesar or nobody. या तो सीजर अन्यथा कोई नहीं।

Autrefois convict (*Fr.*), previously convicted. पहिले दंड पाया हुआ अपराधी।

Au troisieme (*Fr.*), on the third floor. तीसरे खंड (मंजिल) में।

Aut vincere aut mori (*L.*), victory or death. विजय अथवा मृत्यु।

Aux armes ! (*Fr.*), to arms ! शस्त्र धारण करो।

Auxilium ab alto (*L.*), help from above. ऊपर से सहायता।

Avant-gout (*Fr.*), a foretaste. स्वाद का पूर्व अनुभव।

Avant propos (*Fr.*), preface. प्रस्तावना।

Avenir (*Fr.*), future. भविष्य का।

A' verbis ad verbera (*L.*), from words to blows. बात ही बात में झगड़ा (मारपीट) होना।

Avernus (*L.*), the infernal region. पाताल।

Avise la fin (*Fr.*), weigh well the end. अन्त को भली भाँति समझ लो।

A votre sante (*Fr.*), to your health. आपके आरोग्य के लिये।

B

Badaud (*Fr.*), a simpleton. मूर्ख, मोंदू।

Bagasse (*Fr.*), refuse, a sugar manufacture. जूसी।

Bahut (*Fr.*), a trunk or chest, पेटी, बक्स।

Ballon d'essai (*Fr.*), of experimental balloon. परीक्षा किया जाने का गुब्बारा।

Banalite (*Fr.*), trifles. तुच्छ विषय।

Bandolero (*Sp.*), a robber. लुटेरा।

Barcelona (*Sp.*), a coloured neck-cloth. रंगीन गुलूबन्द।

Bas-bleu (*Fr.*), a literary woman. विदुषी, पण्डिताइन।

Basso profondo (*It.*), a deep male voice. मानुषी गंभीर स्वर।

Battant (*Fr.*), leaf of a door. केवाड़ का पल्ला।

Bavardage (*Fr.*), idle talk. निरर्थक बकवाद।

Beati pacifici (*L.*), the peace-makers are blessed. शान्ति स्थापन करनेवालों को धन्यवाद।

Beau garcon (*Fr.*), a beautiful person. सुन्दर मनुष्य।

Beau jour (*Fr.*), a fine day सुदिवस, अच्छा दिन।

Beaux esprits (*Fr.*), men of wit, बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य।

Beaux yeux (*Fr.*), a beautiful woman. सुन्दरी, सुन्दर स्त्री।

Bel air (*Fr.*), fine deportment, अच्छा ढंग।

Bel esprit (*Fr.*), a man of genius. अपूर्व बुद्धि का मनुष्य।

Bella, horrida bella (*L.*), wars, horrible wars. युद्ध, भयंकर युद्ध।

Belle amie (*Fr.*), a female friend. सखी, सहेली।

Belle-mere (*Fr.*), mother-in-law. सास।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bellum lethale (*L.*), deadly war. भयंकर युद्ध।

Bel sangue (*It.*), gentle blood. शान्त स्वभाव।

Bene vobis (*L.*), health to you. आपका आरोग्य बना रहे।

Ben trovato (*It.*), cleverly invented. बुद्धिमानी से आविष्कार किया गया।

Berceau (*Fr.*), a cradle. पालना।

Besoin (*Fr.*), need, desire. आकांक्षा, अभिलाषा।

Bete noir (*Fr.*), an eyesore. आँख का काँटा।

Bevue (*Fr.*), a blunder. अशुद्धि, दोष।

Bibere venenum in auro (*L.*), to drink poison from a cup of gold. सोने के प्याले में विष पीना।

Bibliotheca (*L.*), a series of books, a library. पुस्तकों की श्रेणी, पुस्तकालय।

Biennium (*L.*), period of two years. दो वर्ष।

Bijouterie (*Fr.*), jewellery. जवाहिरात।

Billet d'amour (*Fr.*), love-letter. प्रेमपत्र।

Bif (*L.*), twice. दोहराया हुआ, दोबारा।

Bis dat qui cito dat (*L.*), he gives twice who gives quickly. समय पर देना दुना देना होता है।

Bis in dies (*L.*), twice a day. दिन में दो बार।

Blandae mendacia linguae (*L.*), falsehoods of a smooth tongue. कोमल जिह्वा का झूठ।

Bona mobilia (*L.*), movable goods. चल सम्पत्ति।

Bona fides (*L.*), in good faith. यथार्थ रूप से।

Bon avocat mauvais voisin (*Fr.*), a good lawyer is a bad neighbour. अच्छा वकील बुरा पड़ोसी होता है।

Bonhomie (*Fr.*), good nature. अच्छी प्रकृति।

Bon marche (*Fr.*), good bargain, cheap. अच्छा सौदा, सस्ता।

Bonne compagnie. (*Fr.*), good society. सुसमाज।

Bonne foi (*Fr.*), good faith. अच्छी श्रद्धा।

Bonne fortune (*Fr.*), good fortune. सौभाग्य।

Bonne mine (*Fr.*), handsome appearance. सुन्दर आकृति।

Bonsoir (*Fr.*), good evening. सन्ध्या का नमस्कार।

Bon ton (*Fr.*), the height of fashion. सजधज की उत्कृष्टता।

Bon vivant (*Fr.*), a jovial friend. आनन्दी मित्र।

Bordereau (*Fr.*), a memorandum. यादगार।

Borne' (*Fr.*), narrow-minded. संकुचित मन का।

Boule (*Fr.*), something round like a ball. गेंद के सदृश गोल।

Bourgeois (*Fr.*), a trader. व्यवसायी, व्यापारी।

Boutique (*Fr.*), a shop. दुकान।

Boutonniere (*Fr.*), flower for the button-hole. बटन के काज के लिये फूल।

Brava (*It.*), well done! शाबाश, खूब।

Brevete (*Fr.*), patented. पेटेण्ट किया हुआ।

Brioche (*Fr.*), a blunder or mistake. अशुद्धि।

Burler la chandelle par les deux bouts (*Fr.*), to burn the candle at both ends. मोमबत्ती को दोनों ओर जलाना, अपव्यय करना।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Brune (*Fr.*), a dark girl or woman. काली लड़की या स्त्री।

Bruntum fulmen (*L.*), a harmless thunderbolt. हानि न करने-वाली बिजली।

Burgo (*It.*), a market-town. व्यापारी नगर।

Burschenschaft (*Ger.*), an association of students. विद्यार्थियों की मण्डली।

C

Cachinnus (*L.*), a loud laugh. ठहाके की हँसी।

Cachot (*Fr.*), dungeon. काल-कोठरी।

Cacoethes loquendi (*L.*), mania for speaking. बोलने की धुन।

Cadeau (*Fr.*), a present, a gift. उपहार, इनाम।

Cadit quoestio (*L.*), the question drops. प्रश्न समाप्त होता है।

Cadre (*Fr.*), a scheme, list of officers. कल्पना, प्रबंध, अधिकारियों की सूची।

Caeca est invidia (*L.*), envy is blind. ईर्ष्या अन्धी होती है।

Caldarium (*L.*), a hot bath. उष्ण स्नान।

Caldera (*Sp.*), crater of a volcano. ज्वालामुखी पर्वत का मुख।

Callida junctura (*L.*), skilful connection. चातुरी का संबन्ध।

Campo santo (*It.*), a burying ground. समाधि, कब्रिस्तान।

Canaille (*Fr.*), a pack of hounds, the rabble. कुत्तों का झुण्ड, सर्व सामान्य मनुष्य।

Cantabile (*It.*), fit for singing. गाने योग्य।

Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator (*L.*), empty traveller will sing before a robber. बेमहीन यात्री लुटेरे के सामने गावेगा।

Canthus (*L.*), corner of the eye. आँख का कोना।

Caput (*L.*), head. मस्तक।

Caput mortuum (*L.*), worthless residue. निरर्थक अवशेष।

Carpe diem (*L.*), enjoy the present. आज आनन्द लो।

Casus belli (*L.*), whatever involves a war. युद्ध का (आदि) कारण।

Cata logue raisonne (*Fr.*), descriptive catalogue of books. पुस्तकों की विषयानुसार सूची।

Causa sine qua non (*L.*), an indispensable cause. अनिवार्य कारण।

Caveat actor (*L.*), let the doer beware. करनेवाला सचेत रहे।

Cave canem (*L.*), beware of the dog. कुत्ते से सावधान।

Cave quid dicis, quando, et cui (*L.*), beware what you say, when and to whom. सावधान रहो कि तुम कब किससे क्या कहते हो।

Cedant arma togae (*L.*), let the military yield to the civil power. फौजदारी दीवानी के अधीन रहे।

Cela va sans dire (*Fr.*), it is an agreed fact. यह निश्चित विषय है।

Cela viendra (*Fr.*), that will come. यह अवसर आवेगा।

Celui qui veut peut (*Fr.*), one who has the will, has the skill. जिसमें संकल्प है उसी में चातुरी है।

Ce n' est que le premier pas qui coute (*Fr.*), only the first step is difficult. आरंभ ही कठिन होता है।

Centum (*L.*), a hundred, शत, सौ।

C'est-a-dire (*Fr.*), that is to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

say. अर्थात् ।

C'est'egal (*Fr.*), it is all one to me. मेरे लिये ये सब बराबर हैं ।

C'est' selon (*Fr.*), according to circumstances. घटनानुसार ।

Cetera desunt (*L.*), the rest is a wanting. बाकी बच गया है ।

Ceteris paribus (*L.*), other things being equal. और विषय बराबर होते हुए ।

Chambre a coucher (*Fr.*), a bedroom. शयनागार, सोने का घर ।

Chapeaua bas ! (*Fr.*), hats off. टोपी उतारो ।

Charmante (*Fr.*), a charming woman. सुन्दर स्त्री ।

Chef de cuisine (*Fr.*), a head-cook. प्रधान रसोईदार ।

Chef d' aeuvre (*Fr.*), a masterpiece. अत्युत्तम रचना ।

Chemdein fer (*Fr.*), railway. रेलगाड़ी की लाइन ।

Cher ami (*Fr.*), a dear male friend. प्यारा मित्र ।

Che sara' sara' (*It.*), what will be will be. जो होने को है सो होगा ही ।

Cheval de bataille (*Fr.*), war-horse. फौजी घोड़ा ।

Ci-devant (*Fr.*), formerly, here-to-fore. पूर्वकाल में, अब से ।

Ci-git (*Fr.*), here lies. यहाँ पड़ा है ।

Circuitus verborum (*L.*), circumlocution. वक्रोक्ति, अतिशयोक्ति ।

Circulus in probando (*L.*), arguing in a circle. चक्ररूप में शास्त्रार्थ करना ।

Cito (*L.*), quickly. शीघ्रता से ।

Clarum et venerabile nomen (*L.*), an illustrious and honoured name. प्रतिष्ठित नाम ।

Cochleare (*L.*), a spoonful. चम्मच भर कर ।

Cogito, ergo sum (*L.*), I think. therefore I exist. मैं विचार करता हूँ अतएव मेरा अस्तित्व है ।

Coiffeur (*Fr.*), a hair dresser. बाल सँवारनेवाला ।

Collectanea (*L.*), passages collected from authors. ग्रन्थों से से संग्रह किये हुए अंश ।

Comme il faut (*Fr.*), as it should be, correct. जैसा होना उचित है, शुद्ध ।

Commune bonum (*L.*), common good. सर्व सामान्य का कल्याण ।

Communibus annis (*L.*), on the annual average. सालाना औसत पर ।

Communi consensu (*L.*), by common consent. सर्व सामान्य की स्वीकृति से ।

Compagnon de voyage (*Fr.*), travelling companion. यात्रा में साथी ।

Compos mentis (*L.*), of sound mind. स्थिर चित्तवाला ।

Compte rendu (*Fr.*), an account submitted, report. लेखा, हिसाब किताब ।

Comptoir (*Fr.*), counting-room. गिनने का कमरा ।

Con amore (*It.*), with love. प्रेम से ।

Concours (*Fr.*), contest. प्रतियोगिता ।

Con diligenza (*It.*), with diligence. बुद्धिमानी से ।

Conditio sine qua non (*L.*), necessary or indispensable condition. आवश्यक अवस्था ।

Con dolore (*It.*), with grief. दुःख से ।

Confer (*L.*), compare. मिलान करना ।

Conjunctis viribus (*L.*), with united powers. एक साथ की शक्ति से ।

Conseil d'etat (*Fr.*), a council of state. राजसभा ।

Contensus facitlegem (*L.*) con-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

sent makes rule. स्वीकृति से नियम बनता है।

Consilio et animis (*L.*), by wisdom and courage. बुद्धि तथा बल द्वारा।

Con spirito (*It.*), with spirit. उत्साह से।

Contra bonos mores (*L.*), against good manners. शिष्टाचार के विरुद्ध।

Copia verborum (*L.*), plenty of words. शब्दों की अधिकता।

Coram nobis (*L.*), in our presence. हम लोगों के सम्मुख।

Coram populo (*L.*), in the presence of the public. सर्वसाधारण के सम्मुख।

Corpus delicti (*L.*), the substance of the crime. अपराध का तत्व।

Corpus juris canonici (*L.*), body of law. धर्मशास्त्र।

Coup de bonheur (*Fr.*), stroke of good luck. सौभाग्य।

Coup de hasard (*Fr.*), a lucky chance. सौभाग्य।

Coup de vent (*Fr.*), a gust of wind, a gale. वायु का झोंका।

Coupe-jarret (*Fr.*), a cutthroat. गलाकट।

Creme de la cr'eme (*Fr.*), cream of the cream. सर्वोत्तम, सारतत्व।

Creve-coeur (*Fr.*), deep sorrow, heart-break. परम दुःख।

Crimen falsi (*L.*), crime of perjury. विश्वासघात।

Cui bono ? (*L.*), for whose benefit ? किसके लाभ के लिये ?

Culpa levis (*L.*), a slight fault. छोटा सा अपराध।

Cum grano salis (*L.*), with a grain of salt *i.e.* with a small allowance. थोड़ी वृत्ति से।

Cum multis aliis (*L.*), with many other things. बहुतेरी वस्तुओं के साथ।

Cum privilegio (*L.*), with privilege. अधिकार सहित।

Currente calamo (*L.*), with a running pen. तेज कलम से (लिखावट)।

Custos rotulorum (*L.*), keeper of the rolls. रजिस्टर रखनेवाला।

D

D'accord (*Fr.*), in tune, agreed. सुर में, सम्मत।

Da capo (*It.*), from the beginning. आरम्भ से।

Da locum melioribus (*L.*), give place to your betters. अपने से बड़ों को स्थान दो।

Dames de la halle (*Fr.*), market-woman. बाजारू स्त्री।

Danke schon (*Ger.*), many thanks बहुत सा धन्यवाद।

Data et accepta (*L.*), expenses and receipts. आय व्यय।

Debito justitiae (*L.*), by debt of justice. न्याय के ऋण से।

De bon augure (*Fr.*), of good omen. अच्छे शकुन का।

De bonne grace (*Fr.*), willingly, with good grace. इच्छापूर्वक, सानन्द से।

Decheance (*Fr.*), forfeiture. जब्ती।

De die in diem (*L.*), from day to day. दिन-दिन, प्रतिदिन।

De facto (*L.*), really, in fact, actual. वस्तुतः, सचमुच, यथार्थ में।

Degout (*Fr.*), distaste. अरुचि।

De haut en bas (*Fr.*), contemptuously, from top to bottom. तिरस्कार से।

Dei gratia (*L.*), by the grace of God. ईश्वर की दया से।

De integro (*L.*), afresh, anew. नया, ताजा।

De jure (*L.*), by right, in law, न्याय से, अधिकार से, कानूनन।

De mal en pis (*Fr.*). from bad to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

worse. बुरे से और बुरा।

Demeure (*Fr.*), dwelling. निवास, रहने का घर।

Demi-jour (*Fr.*), twilight. अर्ध प्रकाश।

De minimis non curat lex (*L.*), law does not concern itself with trifles. छोटी छोटी बातों से न्याय संबंध नहीं रखता।

De mortuis nil nisi bonum (*L.*), say nothing but good of the dead. मरे हुओं की सिवाय भलाई के और कुछ मत कहो।

De novo (*L.*), afresh. नया, ताजा।

Deo favente (*L.*), with God's favour. ईश्वर की कृपा से।

Deo gratias (*L.*), thanks to God. ईश्वर को धन्यवाद।

Deo volente (*L.*), by God's will. ईश्वर की इच्छा से।

Depeche (*Fr.*), message. सन्देश।

De retour (*Fr.*), returned. वापस।

De rigueur (*Fr.*), indispensable, compulsory. अनिवार्य, आवश्यक।

Desagrement (*Fr.*), a disagreeable thing. घृणित वस्तु।

Desipere in loco (*L.*), to jest at the proper time. उचित समय पर हँसी करना।

Désoriente (*Fr.*), confused. घबड़ाया हुआ।

De te fabula narratur (*L.*), the fable is told about yourself. तुम्हारे ही विषय में कहानी कही जाती है।

Détenu (*Fr.*), a prisoner. कैदी।

De trop (*Fr.*), too much, superfluous. अत्यन्त, अधिक, आवश्यकता से अधिक।

Detur digniori (*L.*), let it be given to those who are more worthy. अधिक योग्य पुरुष को यह दिया जावे।

Deue avertat! (*L.*), God forbid! ईश्वर न करे!

Deus det (*L.*), God grant! ईश्वर करे!

Deus vobiscum! (*L.*), God be with you! ईश्वर तुम्हारे साथ हो।

Dextro tempore (*L.*), at the lucky moment. सौभाग्य काल में!

Dictum de dicto (*L.*), hearsay, report. जनश्रुति, अफवाह।

Dictum sapienti sat est (*L.*), a word to the wise is enough. बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक संकेत पर्याप्त है।

Dies faustus (*L.*), lucky day. सौभाग्य का दिन।

Dies festi (*L.*), days of festival. त्योहार के दिन।

Dies irae (*L.*), day of judgment. प्रलय का दिन।

Dies non (*L.*), a day on which judges do not hold court. जिस दिन जज लोग कचहरी नहीं करते।

Dieu avec nous (*Fr.*), God with us. ईश्वर साथ दे।

Dieu defend le droit (*Fr.*), God defends the right. ईश्वर अधिकार की रक्षा करे।

Dieu et mon droit (*Fr.*), God and my right. ईश्वर और मेरा अधिकार।

Dieu vous grade (*Fr.*), May God guard you! ईश्वर तुम्हारी रक्षा करे।

Di grado in grado (*It.*), by degrees. क्रम से।

Di penates (*L.*), household gods. कुल देवता।

Disjecta membra (*L.*), the scattered members. छितरे हुए अभासद।

Distingúe (*Fr.*), distinguished, प्रसिद्ध।

Distrait (*Fr.*), absent-minded अस्थिर चित्त का।

Divertissement (*Fr.*), amusement, sport. आनन्द, उत्सव, मनबहलाव।

Divide et impera (*L.*), divide and

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

rule. भेद करके राज्य शासन करो।

Divisim (*L.*), separately. अलग अलग।

Docendo discitur (*L.*), a man learns in teaching. पढ़ाने से विद्या आती है।

Doli capax (*L.*), capable of doing a wrong. अपराध करने योग्य।

Domine, dirige nos! (*L.*), God, direct us! ईश्वर मार्ग दिखलावे!

Donna 'e mobile (*It.*), woman is changeable. स्त्रियाँ चंचल होती हैं।

Double entente (*Fr.*), double meaning. दो अर्थवाला।

Droit au travail (*Fr.*), right to work. काम करने का अधिकार।

Drole (*Fr.*), a rogue. दुष्ट, बदमाश।

Dulce est desipere in loco (*L.*), to play the fool on some occasions is pleasant. समय समय पर मसखरी करना अच्छा होता है।

Dulce et decorum est propatria mori (*L.*), to die in one's country is glorious. अपने देश में मरना सौभाग्य है।

Dum spiro, spero (*L.*), while I breathe, I hope. जब तक मैं जीवित हूँ, मुझे आशा है।

Dum vivimus vivamus (*L.*), let us live, while we live. जब तक हम जीते हैं हमें जीने दो।

Durante vita (*L.*), during life. जीवन काल में।

E

Eau bènite (*Fr.*), holy water. पवित्र जल।

Eau sucre'e (*Fr.*), sugared water. चीनी मिला हुआ पानी।

Eauche (*Fr.*), a drawing in outline. चित्र (तस्वीर) का खाका।

Ecce signum! (*L.*), behold the sign or proof! प्रमाण का चिह्न देखो।

Eclaircissement (*Fr.*), explanation. व्याख्या।

Ecole de droit (*Fr.*), law school. कानून की पाठशाला।

E' contra (*L.*), conversely. विपरीत प्रकार से।

E' cru (*Fr.*), not bleached. न धुला हुआ।

Edax rerum (*L.*), devourer of all things. सब पदार्थों को नाश करनेवाला।

E' dition de luxe (*Fr.*), an expensive and splendid edition of a book. किसी पुस्तक की अति सुन्दर और बहुमूल्य आवृत्ति।

Editio princeps (*L.*), original edition (of a book). किसी पुस्तक की आदि प्रतिलिपि।

Egarement (*Fr.*), confusion, perplexity. विप्लव, उपद्रव।

Ego et rex meus (*L.*), I and my King. मैं और मेरा राजा।

Eile mit Weile (*Ger.*), speed with heed. तेजी से साथ दो।

Ein mal, kein mal (*Ger.*), only once, counts nothing. एक की कोई गिनती नहीं।

Ejusdem generis (*L.*), of the same kind. एक ही प्रकार का।

Elegant (*Fr.*). a man of fashion. ठाटवाला मनुष्य; *fem. elegante*. ठाटवाली स्त्री।

Eléve (*Fr.*), pupil. शिष्य, चेला।

Elite (*Fr.*), the choice part. उत्तम अंश।

Emeritus (*L.*), retired after long service. पेंशन पानेवाला।

Emeute (*Fr.*), a riot. बलवा।

Emigre' (*Fr.*), an emigrant. देश से हटा हुआ, देश त्यागा हुआ।

Empresse' (*Fr.*), eager for showing courtesy. कृपा दिखलानेवाला।

En ami (*Fr.*), as a friend. मित्र के सदृश।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

En arrie re (*Fr.*), behind. पीछे की ओर।

En avant! (*Fr.*), forward! आगे की ओर।

En badinant (*Fr.*), in a roguish manner. दुष्टता से, शठता से।

En beau (*Fr.*), as handsome. ऐसी सुन्दर।

En suerpo (*Sp.*), in a close-fitting dress. चिपका (चुस्त) कपड़ा पहिने हुए।

Enfamille (*Fr.*), amongst the family. परिवार में।

Enfant gate (*Fr.*), spoilt child. बिगड़ा बालक।

En fete (*Fr.*). in festivity. उत्सव में।

En garcon (*Fr.*), like a bachelor. कुंआरे की तरह।

En masse (*Fr.*), in a body. समुदाय में।

En plein jour (*Fr.*), in broad daylight. दिन के तीव्र प्रकाश में।

En prince (*Fr.*), in the style of a prince. राजकुमार के ठाट से।

En rapport (*Fr.*), in sympathy with. सहानुभूति सहित।

En règle (*Fr.*), in due order. नियमानुसार।

En revanche (*Fr.*), in revenge. बदले में।

Enrouie (*Fr.*), on the way. मार्ग में, राह में।

En suite (*Fr.*), in succession. क्रम से।

Entente (*Fr.*), understanding. बुद्धि।

En tout (*Fr.*), wholly. पूर्ण रूप से, बिलकुल।

En tout cas (*Fr.*), in any case. किसी भी अवस्था में।

En train (*Fr.*), in progress. बढ़ाव में।

Entrepreneur (*Fr.*), contractor. ठीकेदार।

En ville (*Fr.*), in town. नगर में।

Eo nomine (*L.*), by that name. इस नाम का।

Epea pteroenta (*Gr.*), winged words. परदार शब्द।

Eperdu (*Fr.*), distracted. घबड़ाया हुआ।

Epicier (*Fr.*), a grocer. मोदी।

Epluribus unum (*L.*), one out of many. बहुतेरों में से एक।

Epouse (*Fr.*), wife. स्त्री, पत्नी।

Erenata (*L.*), according to exigencies. आवश्यकतानुसार।

Ergon (*Gr.*), business. व्यवसाय कार्य।

Errare est humanum (*L.*), to err is human. भूल मनुष्य ही करता है।

Escroc (*Fr.*), a swindler. ठग, धोखा।

Espada (*Sp.*), a sword. तलवार।

Estancia (*Sp.*), a mansion. महल।

Est modus in rebus (*L.*), there is a proper mean in every thing. सब पदार्थों में उचित मध्य होता है।

Estro (*It.*), enthusiasm. उत्साह।

Etang (*Fr.*), a pond. तालाब।

Etat (*Fr.*), rank, position. स्थिति, अवस्था।

Et hoc genus omne, et id genus omne (*L.*), and everything of this or that sort. प्रत्येक पदार्थ इस या उस प्रकार का।

Ethos (*Gr.*), permanent character of a thing. किसी पदार्थ का स्थायी रूप।

Etourderie (*Fr.*), heedlessness. लापरवाही।

Etourdi (*Fr.*), foolish. मूर्ख।

Etranger (*Fr.*), a foreigner. परदेशी।

Et sequentes (*L.*), and those that follow. जो परिणाम निकालते हैं।

Et sic de seteris (*L.*), and so about the rest. इसी प्रकार अवशिष्ट में, इत्यादि।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Et tu, Brute (*L.*), and you too Brutus. और ब्रूटस् तू भी।

Euge ! (*Gr.*), well done ! शाबाश !

Eureka (*Gr.*), I have found it. मैंने पा लिया, मुझे मिल गया।

Ex abundanti (*L.*), in a superfluous manner. बहुतायत से।

Ex accidenti (*L.*), accidentally. अनायास, इत्तिफाक से।

Examen (*L.*) examination. परीक्षा।

Excelsior (*L.*), higher. उत्कृष्ट, उत्तम।

Exceptio confir mat regulam (*L.*), exception proves the rule. अपवाद से नियम सिद्ध होता है।

Ex consequenti (*L.*), in consequence. परिणाम में।

Ex curia (*L.*), out of court. अदालत के बाहर।

Ex delicto (*L.*), owing to crime. अपराध के कारण।

Ex dono (*L.*), as a gift. उपहार रूप में।

Exempli gratia (*L.*), for instance, by way of example. उदाहरण की तरह, यथा।

Exeunt omnes (*L.*), all go out. सब बाहर चले जाते हैं।

Exitus acta probat (*L.*), the result proves the acts. परिणाम से कार्यों का पता चलता है।

Ex nihilo nihil fit (*L.*), nothing comes out of nothing. शून्य से शून्य ही उत्पन्न होता है।

Ex officio (*L.*), by virtue of his office. पद की स्थिति से।

Ex parte' (*L.*), on one side only. एक ओर से एकतरफा।

Experienita docet stultos (*L.*), experience teaches fools. अनुभव मूर्खों को सिखलाता है।

Experto crede (*L.*), experienced should be trusted. अनुभवी का विश्वास करना चाहिये।

Expressis verbis (*L.*), in express terms. स्पष्ट शब्दों में।

Exproprio motu (*L.*), out of one's own accord. इच्छानुसार।

Ex tacito (*L.*), silently. चुपचाप।

Extra modum (*L.*), extravagant beyond measure. बहुतायत से, सीमा से अधिक।

Ex uno disce omnes (*L.*), from one example learn the nature of all. एक उदाहरण से सबकी प्रकृति को समझ लो।

Ex utraque parte (*L.*), on either side. दोनों ओर।

Ex voto (*L.*), according to one's prayer. प्रार्थना के अनुसार।

F

Faber est quisque fortunae suae (*L.*), every one fashions his own fortune. मनुष्य अपने भाग्य का बनानेवाला होता है।

Facile est inventis addere (*L.*), it is easy to add to things which are already invented. आविष्कार की हुई वस्तु को बढ़ाना सहज है।

Facile princeps (*L.*), the admitted chief, an easy first. स्वीकृत अधिकारी।

Facilis descensus Averno (*L.*), the road to evil is easy. पाप करने का मार्ग सहज है।

Facon de parler (*Fr.*), mode of expression. बोलने का ढंग।

Facta non verba (*L.*), deeds not words. शब्द नहीं कार्य।

Factum est (*L.*), it is done. कार्य हो गया।

Fadaise (*Fr.*), nonsense. मूर्खता।

Faire l'homme d'importance (*Fr.*) to assume an expression of importance. महत्व की आकृति धारण

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

करना।

Faire mon devoir (*Fr.*), to do my duty. अपना कर्तव्य करने के लिये।

Fait accompli (*Fr.*), a thing already done. किया हुआ काम।

Falsi crimen (*L.*), crime of falsity. झूठ बोलने का अपराध।

Fama clamosa (*L.*), a current scandal. प्रचलित दुर्नाम।

Fama nihil est celerius (*L.*), nothing is swifter than rumour. जनश्रुति से तीव्र दूसरा पदार्थ नहीं है।

Fantoccini (*It.*), a puppet show. कठपुतली का तमाशा, ठिठोलिया।

Farceur (*Fr.*), a joker. ठिठोलिया।

Fas est et ab hoste doceri (*L.*), it is good to be taught even by an enemy. शत्रु से भी शिक्षा प्राप्त करना अच्छा है।

Fata obstant (*L.*), the Fates oppose it. भाग्य इसके विरुद्ध है।

Faute de mieux (*F.*), for the want of better. अच्छे के अभाव में।

Fax mentis incendium gloriae (*L.*), the passion for glory is a torch to the mind. यश की लालसा चित्त को प्रज्वलित करती है।

Facit (*L.*), made or executed. बनाया हुआ।

Feerie (*Fr.*), fairy land. परियों का प्रदेश।

Felicitas multos habet amicos (*L.*), prosperity has many friends. धन के अनेक मित्र होते हैं।

Feliciter (*L.*), successfully. सफलता से।

Felo de se (*L.*), suicide. आत्महत्या।

Femme de chambre (*Fr.*), a lady's maid. स्त्री की दासी।

Festina lente (*L.*), hasten gently. धीरे से शीघ्रता करो।

Fête champe're (*Fr.*), country festival. देहाती उत्सव।

Feu de joie (*Fr.*) a bonfire. आनन्द की सलामी।

Fiat justitia, ruat coelum (*L.*), let justice be done. न्याय करो।

Fiat lux (*L.*), let there be light. प्रकाश हो।

Fide et amore (*L.*), by faith and love. श्रद्धा और प्रेम से।

Fidei, defen(oshr.L.), defender of the fait. धर्म का रक्षक।

Fide non armis (*L.*), by faith; not by arms. धर्म से, शस्त्र से नहीं।

Fi donc! (*Fr.*), for shame! लज्जा के लिये।

Fidus et dudas (*L.*), faithful and bold. विश्वासी तथा साहसी।

Filius nullius (*L.*), a bastard. दोगला।

Fille de joie (*Fr.*), a prostitute. वेश्या।

Fils (*Fr.*), son. पुत्र।

Finis coronat opus (*L.*), the end crowns the work. अन्त कार्य को सुशोभित करता है।

Fin mot (*Fr.*), the main point. प्रधान विषय।

Flagrante bello (*L.*), while war is going on. युद्ध होते रहते।

Flair (*Fr.*), scent. गन्ध।

Flecti, non frangi (*L.*), to be bent, not broken. झुक जावे, टूटे नहीं।

Folâtre (*Fr.*), sportive. खिलवाड़ी।

Force majeure (*Fr.*), superior power. प्रबल शक्ति।

Forti et fideli nihil difficile (*L.*), for the brave and faithful nothing is difficult. वीर और धार्मिक के लिये कुछ कठिन नहीं है।

Fortiter et recte (*L.*), bravely and faithfully. वीरता और सचाई से।

Fortuna favet fortibus (*L.*), fortune favours the bold. परिश्रमी के पास लक्ष्मी आती है।

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fra (*It.*) brother. भाई।
Frais (*Fr.*), expenses. व्यय, खर्च।
Frau (*Ger.*), married woman, wife. विवाहिता स्त्री।
Friand (*Fr.*), delicate. मृदु, कोमल।
Front a front (*Fr.*), face to face. सामना सामनी।
Fronti nulla fides (*L.*), no trusting appearances. विश्वासपूर्ण आकृति का न होना।
Fugit hora (*L.*), the hour flies. समय उड़ा जाता है।
Funebre (*Fr.*), mournful. उदासी, मातमी।
Fureur (*Fr.*), extravagant admiration. अधिक प्रशंसा।
Furor loquendi (*L.*), rage for speaking. बोलने का आवेग।
Furor poeticus (*L.*), poetic frenzy. कविता का आवेग।
Furor scribendi (*L.*), rage for writing. लिखने का आवेग (जोश)।

G

Gaieté de cour (*Fr.*), merriment of the heart. चित्त की प्रसन्नता।
Gaillard (*Fre.*), lively. आनन्दी, प्रसन्न।
Galant (*Fr.*), given to unlawful intrigue. भेद करनेवाला।
Garcon (*Fr.*), a boy. लड़का, छोकरा।
Garde à cheval (*Fr.*), mounted guard. घुड़सवार रक्षक।
Garde du corps (*Fr.*), bodyguard. शरीर-रक्षक।
Garde nationals (*Fr.*), national guard. राष्ट्र रक्षक।
Gardez bien (*Fr.*), take good care. भली भांति सावधान हो।
Gaudium certaminis (*L.*), the delight of battle. युद्ध का आनन्द।
Gemuthlichkeit (*Ger.*), comforts of home. घर के आनन्द।
Gentilhomme (*Fr.*), a gentleman. भद्र पुरुष।
Genus irritabile vatum (*L.*), the irritable tribe of the poets. कवियों की कोपी जाति।
Germanice (*L.*), in German. जर्मन भाषा में।
Gli assenti hanno torto (*It.*), the absent are in the wrong. अनुपस्थित दोषी होते हैं।
Gloria in excelsis (*L.*), Glory to God is the highest. सबसे बड़ी महिमा ईश्वर की है।
Gloria Patri (*L.*), glory to the Father. पितरों की महिमा।
Goutte à goutte (*Fr.*), drop by drop. बूंद बूंद करके।
Grace à Dieu (*Fr.*), thanks to God. ईश्वर को धन्यवाद।
Grande fortune, grande servitude (*Fr.*), great wealth, great slavery. अधिक धन, अधिक दासत्व।
Grand merci (*Fr.*), many thanks. अनेक धन्यवाद।
Gratia placendi (*L.*), the delight of pleasing. प्रसन्न करने का आनन्द।
Gravis ira regum est semper (*L.*), the anger of kings is always serious. राजाओं का कोप सर्वदा भयंकर होता है।
Grosse tete et peu de sens (*Fr.*), big head and little wit. बड़ी खोपड़ी छोटी बुद्धि।

H

Hac lege (*L.*), under this condition. इस अवस्था में।
Hapax legomenon (*Gr.*), a single instance. अकेला उदाहरण।
Heureusement (*Fr.*) fortunately. सौभाग्यवश।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hic et ubique (L.), here and everywhere. यहाँ और सर्वत्र।

Hic jacet (L.), here lies. यहाँ पर पड़ा है।

Hic labor, hoc opus est (L.), this is labour; this is toil. यही परिश्रम है, यही पुरुषार्थ है।

Hoc age (L.), attend to what you do. जो करो उस पर ध्यान दो।

Hoc anno (L.), in this year. इस वर्ष।

Hoc loco (L.), in this place. इस स्थान में।

Hoc tempore (L.), at this time. इस समय।

Hodie mihi, cras tibi (L.), today my turn, your's to-morrow. आज मेरी पारी कल तुम्हारी।

Hoi polloi (Gr.), the rabble, the vulgar people. साधारण लोग।

Hominis est errare (L.), to err is human. दोष मनुष्य से होता है।

Homme d'affaires (Fr.), a businessman. व्यापारी मनुष्य।

Homme d'esprit (Fr.), a man of wit. बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य।

Homo alieni juris (L.), one under the control of another. एक दूसरे के अधीन।

Homo sui juris (L.), one who is his own master. स्वाधीन मनुष्य।

Homo unius libri (L.), a man of one book. एक पुस्तक का (अध्ययन किया हुआ) मनुष्य।

Honi soit qui maly pense (Fr.), shame to him who thinks ill of it. जो दूसरे की बुराई सोचता है उसी की बुराई होती है।

Honneur et patrie (Fr.), honour and father-land. प्रतिष्ठा और स्वदेश।

Honoris causâ (L.), for the sake of honour. सम्मान के लिये, प्रतिष्ठा के लिये।

Hora fugit (L.), the hour flies. समय भागता है।

Horrible dictu (L.), horrible to describe. वर्णन करना भयंकर है।

Hors de combat (Fr.), unfit for fighting. युद्ध करने के अयोग्य।

Hors de propos (Fr.), outside the purpose. लक्ष्य के बाहर।

Hostis honori invidia (L.), the hatred of an enemy is an honour. शत्रु की घृणा प्रतिष्ठा है।

Hostis humani generis (L.), enemy of humanity. मनुष्य जाति का शत्रु।

Hotel-Dieu (Fr.), a hospital, अस्पताल।

Hotel garni (Fr.) a furnished house in town, नगर का सजा हुआ घर।

Huissier (Fr.), doorkeeper. दरबान, पहरुआ।

Humanum est errare (L.), to err is human. अपराध करना मनुष्य का काम है।

I

Ibidem (L.), in the same place. उसी स्थल या स्थान में।

Ich dien (Ger.), I serve. मैं सेवा करता हूँ।

Idee fixe (Fr.), a fixed idea. स्थिर विचार।

Idem (L.), the same. यथावत्, वही।

Id est (L.), that is (contr. *i. e.*) अर्थात्।

Id genus omne (L.), all that kind. वह सब जाति (प्रकार)।

Ignoratio elenchi (L.), ignoring the point in question. शास्त्रार्थ के विषय की अज्ञानता।

Ignoti nulla cupido (L.), for an unknown thing there is no desire. अज्ञात वस्तु के लिये अभिलाषा नहीं हो सकती।

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ignotum per ignotius (*L.*), the unknown by the still more unknown. अज्ञात विषय को अधिक अज्ञात से व्याख्या करना।

Il dolce far niente (*It.*), the sweet state of doing nothing. कुछ न करने का आनन्द।

Illustrissimo (*It.*), more illustrious. अधिक प्रसिद्ध।

Il Penseroso (*It.*), the pensive man. उदासीन, चिन्तायुक्त मनुष्य।

Impasse (*Fr.*), an insoluble difficulty. न सुलझनेवाली कठिनाई।

Impayable (*Fr.*), invaluable. अमूल्य।

Impedimenta (*L.*) luggage. यात्रा की सामग्री।

Imperium et libertas (*L.*), empire and liberty. राज्य और स्वतन्त्रता।

Impromptu (*L.*) without study. बिना अध्ययन का।

In abstracto (*L.*), in the abstract. भाव रूप में।

In articulo mortis (*L.*), at the point of death. मृत्यु के मुंह में।

In bianco (*It.*), in white, in blank. सफेदी में, अभाव में।

In camera (*L.*), in the private room. कमरे के भीतर, गुप्त स्थान में।

In curia (*L.*), in court. न्यायालय में।

In deliciis (*L.*), as favourites. प्रियपात्र के सदृश।

In Domino (*L.*), in the Lord. ईश्वर में।

In equilibrio (*L.*), in equilibrium. बराबरी में, समानता में।

In esse (*L.*), in fact. स्थिति में, वस्तुतः।

In excelsis (*L.*), at the highest point. उच्च कोटि पर।

In extenso (*L.*), at full length. पूरी तरह से।

In extremis (*L.*), at the point of death. मरने के निकट।

Infimâ specie (*L.*), the lowest species in a class. किसी जाति की सबसे नीच श्रेणी का व्यक्ति।

In formâ pauperis (*L.*), as a poor man. निर्धन मनुष्य की तरह।

Informatus non sum (*L.*), I have no instruction. मुझे इस विषय में कोई आदेश नहीं।

Infra dignitatem (*L.*), below one's dignity. मर्यादा के विरुद्ध।

In gremio (*L.*), in the bosom. हृदय में।

In hoc signo vinces (*L.*), thou wilt conquer under this sign. इस लक्षण से तेरी विजय होगी।

In limine (*L.*), on the threshold. देहली पर, आरंभ में।

In loco parentis (*L.*), in the place of a parent. माता-पिता के स्थान पर।

In medias res (*L.*), into the midst of things. अन्य पदार्थों में।

In memorium (*L.*), in the memory of. स्मरणार्थ, यादगार में।

In nubibus (*L.*), in the clouds. बादलों में।

In pace (*L.*), in peace. शान्ति में।

In petto (*It.*), in the breast. हृदय में।

In posse (*L.*), in possibility. संभावना में।

In propriâ personâ (*L.*), in person. स्वयं, प्रत्यक्ष रूप में।

In puris naturalibus (*L.*), stark naked. निपट नग्न, बिलकुल नंगा।

In re (*L.*), in the matter of. विषय में, निस्बत में।

In rerum natura (*L.*), in nature. प्रकृति में।

In secula seculorum (*L.*), for ever and forever. सर्वदा के लिये।

In situ (*L.*), in its original situation. पहिली स्थिति में।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Instar omnium (*L.*), worth all the rest. सबसे बढ़कर।

In statu quo (*L.*), in the former state. पूर्व अवस्था में।

Inter alia (*L.*), among other things. दूसरे विषय में।

Inter nos (*L.*), between ourselves. आपस में।

In terrorem (*L.*), as a warning. सूचना की तरह।

Inter se (*L.*), amongst themselves. परस्पर, आपस में।

In toto (*L.*), in the whole, entirely. पूर्ण रूप से, विपट।

Intra muros (*L.*), within the walls. दीवारों के भीतर।

In transitu (*L.*), on the passage. मार्ग में।

Invenit (*L.*), devised. विर्मित, बना हुआ।

Ipse dixit (*L.*), his mere word. केवल उसका शब्द।

Ipso facto (*L.*), virtually. सत्यता में।

Ira furor brevis est (*L.*), rage is a brief madness. क्रोध छोटा पागलपन है।

Iterum (*L.*), again. फिर से।

Ivresse (*Fr.*), drunkenness. मदिरापान।

J

Jacta est alea (*L.*), the die is cast. सांचा ढल गया।

Januis clausis (*L.*), with closed door. दरवाजा बन्द किये हुए।

Je ne sais quoi (*Fr.*), I know not what? मैं नहीं जानता क्या?

Jeu de mots (*Fr.*), a play on words, a pun. दो अर्थ के शब्दों का प्रयोग, श्लेष।

Jeu d'esprit (*Fr.*), a witticism. विनोद-वाक्य, हँसी-ठट्ठा।

Joci causâ (*L.*), for the sake of joke. विनोद के लिये, हँसी-ठट्ठे के लिये।

Jubilate Deo (*L.*), rejoice in the Lord. ईश्वर में प्रसन्न हो।

Jupiter Pluvius (*L.*), the rain weather. वर्षा ऋतु, इन्द्र देवता।

Jure divino (*L.*), by divine law, ईश्वर के नियम से।

Jure humano (*L.*), by human law. मनुष्य के बनाये नियम पर।

Jus gladii (*L.*), the right of the sword. तलवार का नियम।

Juste milieu (*Fr.*), the happy mean. आनन्ददायी औसत।

K

Kren (*Ger.*), horse-radish. घोटी मूली।

Ktema es aei (*Gr.*), a possession to be kept for ever. सर्वदा के लिये रखने का अधिकार।

L

Labore et honore (*L.*), by labour and honour. परिश्रम और सम्मान से।

Labor ipse voluptas (*L.*), labour itself is pleasure. परिश्रम ही आनन्द है।

Labor omnia vincit (*L.*), labour conquers all. परिश्रम सबको जीतता है।

La grande nation (*Fr.*), the great nation. बड़ा साम्राज्य।

L'allegro (*It.*), the cheerful man. प्रसन्नचित्त मनुष्य।

L'appetit vient en mangeant (*Fr.*) appetite comes as you eat. खाते खाते भूख बढ़ती है।

Lapsus calami (*L.*), a slip of the pen. लेखनी की भूल।

Lapsus linguae (*L.*), a slip of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the tongue. बोलने की चूक।

Lapsus memoriae (*L.*), a slin of the memory. स्मरण की अशुद्धि।

Lares et penates (*L.*), household gods. कुल-देवता।

La reyne le veult (*Fr.*), it is the will of the Queen. महारानी की ऐसी इच्छा है।

Laus Deo (*L.*), praise to God. परमात्मा की प्रशंसा।

L'avenir (*Fr.*), the future. भविष्य।

Le bau monde (*Fr.*), the fashionable world. लोक-व्यवहारी संसार।

Le grand monarque (*Fr.*), the great king. राजाधिराज।

Le roy le veult (*Fr.*), the king wills it. राजा की ऐसी इच्छा है।

Lese majeste (*Fr.*), high treason. राजद्रोह।

Lettre de change (*Fr.*), bill of exchange. दर्शनी हुंडी।

Lettre de créance (*Fr.*), letter of credit. विश्वासपत्र।

Lex non scripta (*L.*), the common (unwritten) law. सामान्य नियम।

Lex loci (*L.*), the law or custom of a place. किसी स्थान के नियम या रीति।

Lex scripta (*L.*), the statute law. व्यवस्थित नियम।

Lex talionis (*L.*), the law of retaliation. बदला लेने का नियम।

Libraire (*Fr.*), a bookseller. पुस्तक बेचनेवाला।

Lingua Franca (*It.*), a mixed language spoken by the Europeans. मिश्रित भाषा जिसको यूरोप के पूर्वीय भाग के लोग बोलते हैं।

Littera scripta manet (*L.*), what is written is permanent. लिखा हुआ स्थिर रहता है।

Locum tenens (*L.*), one who holds a place for another. स्थानापन्न।

Locus paenitentiae (*L.*), time of repentance. पश्चात्ताप का समय।

Locus standi (*L.*), place for standing, right of interfering. प्रवेश या हस्तक्षेप करने का अधिकार।

Longa aberrat scope (*L.*), he is off the mark. आशय से यह दूर है।

Lucri causâ (*L.*), for the sake of gain. लाभ के लिये।

Ludere cum sacris (*L.*), to trifle with sacred things. पवित्र पदार्थ से ठट्ठा करना।

Lusus naturae (*L.*), a freak of nature. प्रकृति की विलक्षणता।

M

Ma chère (*Fr.*), my dear. मेरी प्यारी।

Ma foi (*Fr.*), upon my faith. मेरे विश्वास पर।

Magna est veritas et praevalebit (*L.*), truth is great and will finally prevail. सत्य में शक्ति है और उसी की विजय होती है।

Magnum bonum (*L.*), a great good. बड़ा उपकार या लाभ।

Magnum opus (*L.*), a great work. बड़ा कार्य।

Maitre d'hotel (*Fr.*), a hotel-keeper. होटल का अधिकारी।

Mala fide (*L.*), faithlessly, treacherously. विश्वासघात से, निर्दयता से।

Mal a propos (*Fr.*), badly timed. कुसमय का, बुरे अवसर का।

Malentenda (*Fr.*), misunderstanding. बेसमझी।

Malgré nous (*Fr.*), in spite of us. हम लोगों के होते हुए।

Manu propria (*L.*), with one's

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

own hand. अपने ही हाथ से।

Mare clausum (*L.*), a sea governed by a state. किसी राज्य के अधीन समुद्र।

Mater familias (*L.*), the mother of a family. कुटुम्ब की बड़ी स्त्री।

Materia medica (*L.*), all the substances which are used in the preparation of medicines, औषधियों का संग्रह।

Matinee (*Fr.*), morning performance. सबेरे का खेल।

Matre pulchra filia pulchirior (*L.*), a daughter more beautiful than her fair mother. माता से सुन्दर कन्या।

Mauvaise honte (*Fr.*), false modesty. झूठी लज्जा।

Med culpâ (*L.*), by my own fault. अपने ही अपराध से।

Me judice (*L.*), in my opinion. मेरी सम्मति से।

Mélange (*Fr.*), a mixture. मेल, मिश्रण।

Melée (*Fr.*), a hot debate, a scuffle in which the combatants are mingled together. घमासान युद्ध, मुठभेड़।

Memento mori (*L.*), remember that thou shalt die. याद रख कि तू मरेगा।

Memorabilia (*L.*), things to be remembered. स्मरण योग्य बातें।

Mens sana in corpore sano (*L.*), a sound mind in a sound body. आरोग्य शरीर में स्वस्थ बुद्धि।

Meo periculo (*L.*), at my own risk. अपनी ही शंका से।

Meo voto (*L.*), according to my will. मेरे इच्छानुसार।

Mésalliance (*Fr.*), marriage with lower caste. नीच जाति से विवाह।

Meum et tuum (*L.*), mine and thine. मेरा व तेरा।

Mirabiledictu (*L.*), wonderful to tell. कहने में विलक्षण।

Mirabile visu (*L.*), wonderful to see. देखने में विलक्षण।

Mirabilia (*L.*), wonders. विलक्षण बातें।

Modus (*L.*), mode, manner of doing a thing. विधि, प्रकार, ढंग।

Modus operandi (*L.*), mode of operating. काम करने का ढंग।

Mon ami (*Fr.*), my friend. मेरे मित्र।

Mon cher (*Fr.*), my dear. मेरे प्यारे।

Monsieur (*Fr.*), sir (*pl. messieurs.*) महाशय।

Morceau (*Fr.*), a fragment. morsel. टुकड़ा, ग्रास।

More majorum (*L.*), in the manner of our ancestors पूर्व पुरुषों के अनुसार।

More suo (*L.*), in his own manner. अपनी रीति (ढंग) से।

Mot juste (*Fr.*), the right word. ठीक शब्द।

Muet comme un poisson (*Fr.*); mute as fish. मछली की तरह गूंगा।

Multum in parvo (*L.*) much in little. थोड़े में बहुत।

Mutatis mutandis (*L.*) with necessary changes. आवश्यक परिवर्तन सहित।

Mutato nomine (*L.*), the name being changed. नाम बदल जाने पर।

Mutuus consensus (*L.*), mutual agreement. परस्पर ऐक्य।

N

Naissance (*Fr.*), birth. उत्पत्ति, जन्म।

Nec cupias, nec metuas (*L.*); neither desire nor fear. न इच्छा न भय।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ne cedas malis (*L.*), do not yield to misfortune. अभाग्य पर अपने को मत सौंपो।

Necessitas non habet legem (*L.*), necessity knows no law. आवश्यकता के लिये कोई नियम नहीं है।

Ne exeat (*L.*), let him not depart. उसको प्रस्थान न करने दो।

Nemine contradicente (*L.*), without opposition. बिना किसी विरोध के।

Nemine dissentiente (*L.*), without dissent. बिना असम्मति के।

Nemo repente fuit turpissimus (*L.*), no one became extremely vicious all at once. एकाएक ही कोई बहुत बुरा नहीं हो जाता।

Ne obliviscaris (*L.*), do not forget. मत भूलो।

Ne plus ultra (*L.*), nothing further, the extreme perfection आगे नहीं, अन्तिम उन्नति।

Ne quid nimis (*L.*), nothing in excess. अधिक नहीं।

Nicht wahr ? (*Ger.*), is it not true ? क्या यह सत्य नहीं है ?

Nihil ad rem (*L.*), nothing to the point. आशय से सर्वथा विरुद्ध।

Nil admirari (*L.*), to wonder at nothing. किसी विषय पर आश्चर्य न करना।

Nil desperandum (*L.*), never despair. निराश मत हो।

N'importe (*Fr.*), it does not matter. कोई चिन्ता नहीं।

Nisi Dominus frustra (*L.*), unless God be with you, your toil is in vain. ईश्वर जब तक तुम्हारी सहायता न करे तब तक तुम्हारा सब परिश्रम वृथा है।

Nisi prius (*L.*), unless previously. किसी विषय का अवरोध न होते हुए।

Nitor in adversum (*L.*), I strive against oppositions. शंका के विपरीत में प्रयत्न करता हूँ।

Nolens volens (*L.*), willing or not willing, whether he will or not. उसकी इच्छा हो अथवा न हो।

Noli me tangere (*L.*), do not touch me. मुझे स्पर्श मत करो।

Nom de plume (*Fr.*), an assumed name. कल्पित नाम।

Non compos mentis (*L.*), not in sound mind. पागल, सनकी।

Non est inventus (*L.*), he has disappeared. वह लुप्त (गायब) हो गया है।

Non mi ricordo (*It.*), I do not remember. मुझे स्मरण नहीं है।

Non omnia possumus omnes (*L.*), all of us cannot do everything. हम सब लोग सभी बातें नहीं कर सकते।

Non sequitur (*L.*), conclusion which does not follow from premises. उचित रीति से जो अनुमान नहीं किया जा सकता।

Non tali auxilio (*L.*), not with such help. ऐसी सहायता से नहीं।

Nosce teipsum (*L.*), know thyself. अपने को जानो।

Nota bene (*L.*), abbr. N. B.—take notice, mark well. भलीभाँति ध्यान दो।

Nous avons changé tout cela (*Fr.*) we have changed all that. हमने वह सब बदल दिया है।

Nous verrons (*Fr.*), we shall see. हम लोग देखेंगे।

Nouveaux riches (*Fr.*), one who has lately acquired wealth. आज का धनी, जिसने हाल में धन प्राप्त किया है।

Nulla nuova, buona nuova (*It.*), no news is good news. कोई समाचार न मिलना अच्छा समाचार है।

Nulli secundus (*L.*), unparalleled, second to none. अद्वितीय।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nunc est bibendum (*L.*), now is the time for drinking. अब (मदिरा) पीने का समय है।

O

Obit (*L.*), he or she died. वह मर गया, वह मर गई।

Obiter dictum (*L.*), something said by the way. आक्षेप।

Observanda (*L.*), things to be observed. ध्यान देने योग्य बातें।

Octroi (*Fr.*), duties paid at the gate of a city. चुंगी।

Odium theologicum (*L.*), hatred of theological controversy. धार्मिक चर्चा से घृणा।

Omne ignotum pro magnifico (*L.*), an unknown thing is magnificent. अज्ञात वस्तु महत्व की होती है।

Omnia bona bonis (*L.*), all things are good to the good. भले के लिये सब भला होता है।

Omnia mutantur nos et mutamur in illis (*L.*), all things change and we change with them. सब पदार्थ बदलते हैं और हम भी उन्हीं के साथ बदलते हैं।

Omnia vincit amor (*L.*), love conquers all things. प्रेम सभी को जीत लेता है।

On dit (*Fr.*), the flying rumour, common report. जनश्रुति, चलती वार्ता।

Onus probandi (*L.*), the burden of proof. सिद्ध करने का आधार, सबूत का भार।

Optimates (*L.*), men of high rank. उच्च श्रेणी के मनुष्य।

Ora et labora (*L.*), pray and labour. प्रार्थना और परिश्रम करो।

Ora pro nobis (*L.*), pray for us, हम लोगों के लिये प्रार्थना करो।

Ore rotundo (*L.*), with full voice. उच्च स्वर से।

O tempora! O mores! (*L.*), O the times! O the manners of the world! समय तथा मनुष्य की रीति पर शोक!

Otia dant vitia (*L.*), idleness begets vice. आलस्य पाप का मूल होता है।

Ouvrage (*Fr.*), work. कार्य, काम।

Ouvriers (*Fr.*), a working people. काम करनेवाले लोग।

P

Pace (*L.*), by leave of. आज्ञा से।

Pace tuâ (*L.*), by your leave. आपकी आज्ञा से।

Pactum illicitum (*L.*), illegal pact. नियम-विरुद्ध (गैरकानूनी) समाज।

Padrone (*It.*), master, ruler. मालिक, राजा।

Palmam qui meruit ferat (*L.*), let him who has won the palm wear it. जिसने विजय किया है उसी का होन दो।

Parergon (*Gr.*), something done by the way. किसी क्रम में किया हुआ कार्य।

Par excellence (*Fr.*), by way of eminence, to an extreme degree. श्रेष्ठता या अपूर्वता से।

Par exemple (*Fr.*), for example, उदाहरण रीति से, यथा।

Pari passu (*L.*), with equal pace, together. बराबरी की गति से, एक साथ।

Particeps criminis (*L.*), an accomplice. अपराध करने में सहायक।

Parvis componere magna (*L.*), comparing the great with the small. बड़ों की छोटों से तुलना करना।

Pas (*Fr.*), a step in dancing,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

action. नाचने की गति, कार्य।

Passim (*L.*), everywhere. सर्वत्र।

Paterfamilias (*L.*), father of a family. कुटुम्ब का बड़ा बूढ़ा।

Pater noster (*L.*), our father. हमारा पिता।

Pater patriae (*L.*), the father of his country. देश का प्रमुख।

Pathemata mathemata (*Gr.*), sufferings are lessons. सहन करने से शिक्षा मिलती है।

Pax vobiscum ! (*L.*), peace be with you ! आपका कल्याण हो।

Peccavi (*L.*), I have sinned. मैंने पाप किया है।

Peine forte et dure (*Fr.*), strong and severe punishment. कड़ा दण्ड।

Penchant (*Fr.*), desire. इच्छा, झुकाव।

Per annum (*L.*), per year. प्रति वर्ष।

Per centum (*L.*), by the hundred. प्रति सैकड़ा।

Percontra (*Fr.*), on the contrary. प्रतिकूल रीति से।

Per diem (*L.*), per day, daily. प्रति दिन।

Per fas et nefas (*L.*), through right and wrong. उचित या अनुचित रीति से।

Per se (*L.*), by itself, स्वयं।

Personnel (*Fr.*), persons employed in any service or business. किसी कार्य में नियुक्त मनुष्य।

Petitio principii (*L.*), begging of a question. बिना तर्क के किसी बात को स्वीकार कर लेना।

Petit-maître (*Fr.*), a dandy. छैला, बाँका।

Pia fraus (*L.*), pious fraud. धार्मिक छल।

Pied-a-terre (*Fr.*), temporary resting place. थोड़े काल के लिये टिकने का स्थान।

Piou-piou (*Fr.*) infantry. फ्रांस देश का पैदल सिपाही।

Pleno jure (*L.*), with full authority. पूर्ण अधिकार से।

Poeta nascitur, non fit (*L.*), a poet is born, not made. कवि उत्पन्न होता है, बनाया नहीं जाता।

Point d'appui (*Fr.*), point of support. आश्रय, सहारा।

Populus vult decipi (*L.*), the people wish to be fooled. लोग मूर्ख बनना चाहते हैं।

Posse comitatus (*L.*), the power of the country. देश-शक्ति, देश-बल।

Poste restante (*Fr.*), a department in the post-office where letters etc. remain till called for. डाकघर में चिट्ठी को माँगने तक रोकने का प्रबन्ध।

Post mortem (*L.*), after death. मृत्यु के उपरान्त।

Post obitum (*L.*), after death. मृत्यु के बाद।

Pour faire rire (*Fr.*) to excite a laugh. हँसी उत्पन्न करना।

Pour passer le temps (*Fr.*), to pass away the time. समय काटना या बिताना।

Pour pendre conge (*Fr.*), to take leave. छुट्टी लेना।

Prescriptum (*L.*), thing prescribed. नियत पदार्थ।

Presto (*It.*), quickly. शीघ्रता से।

Preux chevalier (*Fr.*), a brave knight. वीर योद्धा।

Primâ facie (*L.*), on the first view. पहिली दृष्टि में।

Primo (*L.*), in the first place. पहिले पहल।

Primum mobile (*L.*), the first motion. पहिली गति।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pro aris et focis (*L.*), for faith and home. धर्म तथा परिवार के लिये।

Pro bono publico (*L.*), for the good of the public. लोक-हित के लिये।

Proces-verbal (*Fr.*), written statement. लिखित वर्णन।

Pro et contra (*L.*), for and against. प्रतिकूल या अनुकूल।

Profanum vulgus (*L.*), the profane vulgar. लौकिक मनुष्य।

Pro forma (*L.*), for the sake of form. रीति के अनुसार।

Proh pudor (*L.*), Oh, for shame! लज्जा के लिये।

Pro memoria (*L.*), for a memorial. यादगार के लिये।

Pro patr (*L.*), for our country. हमारे देश के लिये।

Pro rata (*L.*), in proportion. यथोचित।

Pro re natâ (*L.*), for special emergency. विशिष्ट आवश्यकता के लिये।

Pro tanto (*L.*), for so much. इतने के लिये।

Pro tempore (*L.*), for the time being, temporarily. इस (वर्तमान) समय के लिये।

Publice (*L.*), publicly. सर्वसामान्य रूप में।

Pulvis et umbra sumus (*L.*), we are dust and a shadow. हम लोग धूलि और छाया हैं।

Q

Quaere (*L.*), inquire. अन्वेषण करना।

Qualis ab incepto (*L.*), as from the beginning. आरंभ से।

Quantum mutatus ab illo! (*L.*), how much transformed from what he was! पहिले से वह कितना परिवर्तित है!

Quantum sufficit (*L.*), a sufficient quantity. पर्याप्त परिमाण।

Que sais-je? (*Fr.*), what do I know? मैं क्या जानता हूं?

Quid hoc sibi vult (*L.*), what does this mean? इसका क्या अर्थ है?

Quid pro quo (*L.*), tit for tat, जैसा को तैसा।

Quid rides (*L.*), why do you laugh? तुम क्यों हँसते हो?

Quis custodiet ipsos custodes? (*L.*), who will guard the guards? रक्षकों की रक्षा कौन करे?

Quis separabit? (*L.*), who shall separate us? हम लोगों को कौन पृथक् करेगा?

Qui tacet consentit (*L.*), he who keeps silence consents. चुप रहने से स्वीकृति का अनुमान होता है।

Qui va là? (*Fr.*), who goes there? कौन जाता है?

Qui vive? (*L.*), who is there? यहाँ कौन है?

Quod erat demonstrandum (*L.*), (*abbr. Q. E. D.*) which was to be demonstrated. जो सिद्ध करने को था।

Quod erat faciendum (*L.*), (*abbr. Q. E. F.*) which was to be done. जो करने को था।

Quod vide (*L.*), which see. जिसको देखो।

Quo jure? (*L.*) by what right? किस अधिकार से?

Quorum Pars magna fui (*L.*), in which I had a great share. जिसमें मेरा बड़ा हिस्सा था।

Quot homines tot sententiae (*L.*), as many men, so many minds जितने मनुष्य उतनी बुद्धि।

Quo vadis? (*L.*), whither thou goest? तू कहाँ जाता है?

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R

Rabt (*Fr.*), reduction in price. मूल्य में न्यूनता।

Ragione (*It.*), company or firm. व्यवसाय, संघ, कम्पनी।

Raison d'etre (*Fr.*), reason for the existence of a thing. किसी पदार्थ के अस्तित्व के विषय का हेतु।

Rara avis (*L.*), a rare bird, a prodigy. अलभ्य वस्तु।

Realschulen (*Ger.*), a secondary school. बालकों की पाठशाला।

Recu (*Fr.*), received. प्राप्त, पाया हुआ।

Reductio ad absurdum (*L.*), reducing position or argument to absurdity. मर्यादा भ्रष्ट करना, वर्क को असिद्ध करना।

Relache (*Fr.*), relaxation. विश्राम।

Religio loci (*L.*), the religious spirit of the place. किसी स्थान की धार्मिक प्रवृत्ति।

Rentes (*Fr.*), funds, stocks. माल, असबाब।

Requiescat in pace ! (*L.*), may he or she rest in peace ! उस मनुष्य या स्त्री को शान्ति मिले !

Répondez s'il vous plait (*Fr.*), (*abbr. R. S. V. P.*), a reply will oblige. कृपा कर उत्तर दीजियेगा।

Res angusta domi (*L.*), narrow circumstances. दरिद्रता।

Res gestae (*L.*), exploits. साहस के कार्य।

Res judicata (*L.*), a case already decided. निर्णीत मुकदमा।

Respice finem (*L.*), look to the end. अन्त देखो।

Resumé (*Fr.*), a summary or abstract. संक्षेप।

Resurgam (*L.*), I shall rise again मैं फिर उठूंगा।

Reveur (*fem. revesue*) (*Fr.*), a day-dreamer दिन में तन्द्रा लेनेवाला।

Rifacimento (*It.*), restatement. पुनः कथन।

Ruat coelum (*L.*), let the heavens fall. चाहे कैसी भी स्थिति हो।

Ruit mole suâ (*L.*), it falls by its own weight. अपने ही भार से यह गिरता है।

Ruse contre ruse (*Fr.*), cunning against cunning. धूर्तता के प्रति धूर्तता।

Ruse de guerre (*Fr.*), a stratagem of war. युद्ध का षड्यन्त्र।

Rus in urbe (*L.*), the country in town. नगर में देहात।

S

Salle (*Fr.*), a hall. दालान।

Sancta simplicitas (*L.*), child-like innocence. बच्चों के सदृश भोलापन।

Sanctum sanctorum (*L.*), holy of holies. अति पवित्र स्थान।

Sang-froid (*Fr.*), coolness, indifference. उदासीन भाव।

Sans ceremonie (*Fr.*), without ceremony. बिना शिष्टाचार के।

Sans peur et sans reproche (*Fr.*), without fear and without reproach. बिना भय और बिना धिक्कार के।

Sans souci (*Fr.*), without care. बिना चिन्ता के।

Satis verborum (*L.*), enough of words. शब्दों से पर्याप्त।

Sat sapienti (*L.*), a nod is enough for the wise. बुद्धिमान् के लिये संकेत पर्याप्त होता है।

Sauve qui peut (*Fr.*), let him

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

save who can save himself. जो अपने को स्वयं बचा सके उसको बचाने हो।

Savant (*Fr.*), a learned man. बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य।

Savoir faire (*Fr.*), knowing how to act. कार्यक्षमता, कार्य-निपुणता।

Secundum naturam (*L.*), according to nature. प्रकृति के अनुसार।

Secundum ordinem (*L.*), according to order. क्रम के अनुसार।

Selon les regles (*Fr.*), according to rules. नियमों के अनुसार।

Semper fidelis (*L.*), always faithful. सर्वदा विश्वस्त।

Semper idem (*L.*), always the same. सर्वदा समान।

Semper paratus (*L.*), always ready. सर्वदा प्रस्तुत (तैयार)।

Seriatim (*L.*), one after another. क्रमानुसार।

Servus servorum Dei (*L.*), the servant of the servants of God. ईश्वर के भृत्यों का भृत्य।

Sicitur ad astra (*L.*), such is the way to fame. यश का ऐसा पथ है।

Sic transit gloria mundi (*L.*), so passes earthly glory. लौकिक यश इस प्रकार से चला जाता है।

Sic volo, sic jubeo (*L.*), thus I will, thus I command. इस प्रकार मैं इच्छा करता हूँ तथा इस प्रकार आज्ञा देता हूँ।

Sic vos non vobis (*L.*), thus you do not toil for yourselves. इस प्रकार तुम अपने लिये प्रयत्न नहीं करते।

Similia similibus curantur (*L.*), like things cure the like. विष की औषधि विष ही है।

Sine die (*L.*), indefinitely. अनियमित रीति से।

Sine ira et studio (*L.*), without ill-will and without favour. बिना ईर्ष्या तथा बिना कृपा के।

Sine odium (*L.*), Without hatred. बिना घृणा के।

Sine qua non (*L.*), an indispensable condition. आवश्यक स्थिति।

Siste, viator! (*L.*), stop traveller! यात्री, ठहरो!

Si vis pacem, para bellum (*L.*), if you desire peace, be prepared for war. यदि शान्ति चाहते हो तो युद्ध के लिये तैयार हो जाओ।

Soi-disant (*L.*), self-styled. अपनी ही चाल-ढाल।

Spero meliora (*L.*), I hope for better things. मैं भलाई की आशा करता हूँ।

Spirituel (*Fr.*), intellectual, witty. बुद्धिमान्, ठिठोलिया।

Splendide mendax (*L.*), splendidly false. विलक्षण रूप से मिथ्या।

Spolia opima (*L.*), the richest booty. बहुमूल्य लूट का माल।

Sponte sua (*L.*), of one's own accord. अपनी इच्छा से।

Stanspede in uno (*L.*), standing on one foot. एक पैर पर खड़ा हुआ।

Status quo (*L.*), the state in which a thing is. जिस स्थिति या अवस्था में कोई वस्तु हो।

Stet fortuna domus! (*L.*), may the fortune of the houes last long! ईश्वर करे परिवार का सदा कल्याण हो!

Sub judice (*L.*), under consideration. विचाराधीन।

Sub poena (*L.*), summons to attend a court. सफीना, समन।

Sub rosa (*L.*), under that rose, privately. गुप्त रीति से।

Sub specie (*L.*), under the appearance of. देखावट में।

Sub voce (*L.*), under that head;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अधीन ।

Suggestion falsi(L.), false suggestion. झूठा प्रस्ताव ।

Suigeneris (L.), of its own kind. अपने ही प्रकार का विशिष्ट ।

Summum bonum (L.), the highest good. सबसे बढ़कर कल्याण ।

Sursum corda (L.), lift up your hearts to God. अपना हृदय ईश्वर के लिये उठाओ ।

Suum cuique (L.), let each have his own. प्रत्येक को अपने प्रकार से होवे दो ।

Suus cuique mos (L.), every one has peculiar habits. प्रत्येक मनुष्य का अलग-अलग स्वभाव होता है ।

T

Tabula rasa (L.), a smooth tablet. चिकनी (बिना चिह्न की) तख्ती।

Taedium vitae (L.), weariness of life. जीवन का भारी होना ।

Tant mieux (Fr.), so much the better. इतना अच्छा है ।

Tanto uberior (L.), so much the richer. इतना धनी ।

Tant pis (Fr.), so much the worse. इतना बुरा ।

Tapis (Fr.), under consideration. विचाराधीन ।

Te Deum (L.), song of thanksgiving. धन्यवाद गीत ।

Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis (L.), the times are changed and we are changed with them. समय बदलता है और उसी के अनुसार हम लोगों में भी परिवर्तन होता है ।

Tempus fugit (L.), time flies. समय भागता जाता है ।

Terra firma (L.), a safe footing. पैर धरने का ठीक स्थान ।

Terra incognita (L.), an unknown country. अज्ञात प्रदेश ।

Tertium quid(L.), a third something. तीसरी कोई वस्तु ।

Tete-a-tete (Fr.), head to head, private talk. गुप्त वार्तालाप ।

Tirage á part (Fr.), an article reprinted from a magazine. किसी पत्र से उद्धृत लेख ।

Toga virilis (L.), the garb of manhood. मनुष्यत्व का वस्त्र ।

To kalon (Gr.), the beautiful, the chief good. सुन्दरता, प्रधान काम ।

Totidem verbis (L.), in so many words. ठीक इतने शब्दों में ।

Toties quoties (L.), as often as. उतनी ही बार ।

Toto coelo (L.), by the whole heavens. संपूर्ण आकाश में, बिलकुल विपरीत ।

Tour de force (Fr.), a feat of strength. बल का कार्य ।

Tout au contraire (Fr.), quite the contrary. बिलकुल विपरीत ।

Tout a fait (Fr.), completely. पूर्ण रूप से ।

Tout a vous (Fr.), entirely yours. पूर्ण रूप से तुम्हारा ।

Tout ensemble (Fr.), the broad or general effect. साधारण रूप ।

Tout le monde (Fr.), all the world. सपूर्ण संसार, सब प्राणी ।

Tria juncta in uno (L.), three in one. एक में तीनों ।

Tu quoque Brute ! (L.), and thou too Brutus ! और ब्रूटस् तू भी !

U

Ubi bene, ibi patria (L.), where everything is well for me, that is my fatherland. जहां सब वस्तु मेरे अनुकूल है वही मेरी जातृभूमि है ।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ubique (*L.*), everywhere. सर्वत्र।

Ultima ratio regum (*L.*), the last argument of kings, *i.e.* war. राजाओं का अन्तिम निर्णय अर्थात् युद्ध।

Ultima thule (*L.*), the utmost limit. अन्तिम सीमा।

Ultra vires (*L.*), beyond one's powers. किसी की शक्ति (सामर्थ्य) के बाहर।

Und so weiter (*Ger.*), (*abbr. U. S. W.*), and so forth. इत्यादि।

Una voce (*L.*), with one voice. एक सुर में।

Usque ad nauseam (*L.*), to disgust. घृणा करना।

Usus loquendi (*L.*), current usage of speech. भाषा की प्रचलित रीति।

Utile dulci (*L.*), the useful with the agreeable. उपयोगी के साथ साथ रोचक।

Utinfra (*L.*), as below. अधोलिखित, जैसा नीचे लिखा है।

Ut supra (*L.*), as above. पूर्वोक्त, जैसा ऊपर लिखा है।

V

Vade in pace (*L.*), go in peace. शान्ति में प्रस्थान कीजिये।

Vade mecum (*L.*), a constant companion. सर्वदा साथ रहनेवाला।

Vale (*L.*), farewell. बिदाई।

Valet de chambre (*Fr.*), an attendant. सेवक, टहलुआ।

Variae lectiones (*L.*), various readings. पाठान्तर।

Variorum notae (*L.*), notes of several authors. अनेक ग्रन्थकारों की टीका।

Vauirien (*Fr.*), a rogue. दुष्ट मनुष्य।

Veni, vidi, vici (*L.*), I came, I saw, I conquered. मैं आया, मैंने देखा, मैंने जीता।

Verbatim et litteratim (*L.*), word for word and letter for letter. एक एक शब्द, एक एक अक्षर।

Verbum sapienti sat est (*L.*), a word to the wise is enough. बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक शब्द पर्याप्त होता है।

Veritas odium parit (*L.*), truth begets hatred. सत्य घृणा उत्पन्न करता है।

Versus (*L.*), (*abbr. V.*), against, toward. विरुद्ध, बनाम।

Vestaiig (*L.*), tracks, vestiges. चिह्न, आकृति।

Vesigia nulla retrorsum (*L.*) not a step backward. एक पग भी पीछे नहीं।

Vexata quaestio (*L.*), a disputed question. शास्त्रार्थ का विषय।

Via (*L.*), by way of. मार्ग से, रास्ते से।

Via media (*L.*), a middle course. मध्य मार्ग।

Vice (*L.*), in place of. बदले में, वास्ते

Vice versa (*L.*), the terms being exchanged. शब्द का क्रम उलटा हुआ।

Videlicet (*L.*), (*abbr. viz.*) to wit, namely. अर्थात्।

Vi et armis (*L.*), by force of arms. बलपूर्वक, बाहुबल से।

Vires acquirit eundo (*L.*), it gains strength as it goes. जाते जाते शक्ति उत्पन्न करता है।

Virginibus puerisque (*L.*), for the young people, for boys and girls. बालक-बालिकाओं के लिये।

Virtus post nummos (*L.*), money first and virtue afterwards. पहिले धन तब धर्म।

Virtute officii (*L.*), by virtue of office. अधिकार की शक्ति से।

Vist a ergo (*L.*), compulsion from

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

behind. पीछे से परवश करना।

Vis-a-vis (*Fr.*), opposite, facing. सामने।

Vis comica (*L.*), comic power. हंसन की शक्ति।

Vis inertiae (*L.*), passive resistance. बिना सामना किये हुए।

Vita brevis, ars longa (*L.*), life is short, art is long. जीवन छोटा है, विद्या बहुत है।

Vita patris (*L.*), (*abbr. V. P.*), in the lifetime of father. पिता के जीवित रहते हुए।

Vita sine litteris mors est (*L.*), life without literature is death. बिना साहित्य का जीवन मृत्यु के समान है।

Vivat regina ! (*L.*), long live the queen ! महारानी दीर्घायु हों !

Vivat rex ! (*L.*), long live the king ! महाराज दीर्घायु हों !

Viva voce (*L.*), by oral testiony. मौखिक परीक्षा से।

Vive l'empereur (*Fr.*), long live the emperor ! महाराजाधिराज दीर्घायु हों !

Vive, valeque ! (*L.*), life and health to you ! आप दीर्घायु और आरोग्य रहें !

Vivit post funera virtus (*L.*), virtue survives the grave. मरने पर गुण पीछे रह जाता है।

Vogue la galere (*Fr.*), come what may. जो चाहे सो हो।

Voila (*Fr.*), behold, there is or are. देखो वहाँ है या हैं।

Voila tout (*Fr.*), that is all. बस।

Volage (*Fr.*), fickle. चंचल।

Volente Deo (*L.*), God willing. यदि ईश्वर की इच्छा हो।

Volo, non valeo (*L.*), I am willing but am unable. मैं इच्छा तो करता हूँ परन्तु असमर्थ हूँ।

Vox et praeterea nihil (*L.*), a voice and nothing more. केवल शब्द और कुछ नहीं।

Vox populi, vox Dei (*L.*), the voice of the people is the voice of God. पंचों का कथन ईश्वर का वाक्य है।

Vulgo (*L.*), commonly. सामान्य रूप से।

W

Wahrheit und Dichtung (*Ger.*), truth and poetry. सत्यता और कविता।

Weltgeist (*Ger.*), world-spirit. संसार-प्रेत।

Weltschmerz (*Ger.*), world-sorrow. संसार-दुःख।

X

Xanthippe (*Gr.*), a shrewish wife. कुलटा।

Xystum (*L.*), a shaded walk in a garden. बगीचे का वृक्षों से आच्छादित मार्ग।

Z

Zeitgeist (*Ger.*), spirit of the times. समय की प्रचलित रीति।

Zeitvertreib (*Ger.*), a pastime. क्रीड़ा, आनन्द।

Zollverein (*Ger.*), a Customs, league. जर्मनी देश का चुंगी-संघ।

Zonam perdidit (*L.*), he has lost his wealth, he is in need of money. उसका धन चला गया, वह धन की आवश्यकता में है।

Zoon politikon (*Gr.*), a political being (said of man.) राजनीतिक प्राणी (मनुष्य)।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The King—Officially begin : Sire, or May it please your Majesty or Lord—presents his humble duty to your Majesty, *refer to* as your Majesty. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, your Majesty's most faithful subject and dutiful servant. *Socially* begin : Dear or Honoured Sir, *concluding by* : I have the honour to remain, Your Majesty's most dutiful and humble servant. *Superscribe* on the envelope : The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

The Queen—Officially begin: Madam or May it please your Majesty, *refer to* as your Majesty. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Your Majesty's most humble and devoted servant. *Socially* begin : Dear and Honoured Madam, *concluding by* : Your Majesty's most humble and obedient servant. *Superscribe* on the envelope : The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

The Prince of Wales—Officially begin : Sir, *refer to* as your Royal Highness. *Conclude* : I remain with the greatest respect, Sir, Your Royal Highness' most obedient and dutiful Servant, *Socially* begin : Dear Sir, *concluding by* : Your Royal Highness' most humble and obedient servant. *Superscribe* : His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

Prince, Princess—Officially begin Sir, (Madam) *refer to* as Your Royal Highness. *Conclude* : I remain with the greatest respect, Sir (Madam) Your Royal Highness' most obedient and dutiful servant. *Socially* begin: Dear Sir (Madam), *concluding* by: I remain with the greatest respect, Sir, (Madam) Your Royal Highness' most obedient and dutiful servan. *Superscribe* : His (Her) Royal Highness' Prince (Princess).

Royal Duke—Officially begin : Sir, *refer to* as your Grace. *Conclude* I remain with the greatest respect Sir, Your Highness' most obedient and dutiful servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Sir. *Conclude* : Your Royal Highness' most humble and obedient servant. *Superscribe* on envelope : His Royal Highness the Duke of—

Duke—Officially begin : Sir. *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, your Grace's most obedient servant. *Socially* begin : My Lord Duke, or Duke of, *refer to* as 'your Grace.' *Conclude by* : Believe me, dear Duke your Grace's very faithfully. *Superscribe* on envelope : His Grace the Duke of—

Duchess—Officially begin: "Madam or Madame," *refer to* as your Grace. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, your Grace's obedient servant. *Superscribe* on envelope : Her Grace the Duchess of—

Daughter of a Duke, an Earl or Marquess—Officially begin : Madam *refer to* as your Ladyship. *Conclude* : I have to remain Madam your Ladyship's humble servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady—(Christian name and surname). *Conclude* : Believe me, dear Lady—or very faithfully (truly) yours. *Superscribe* on envelope : The Lady (Christian name and surname).

Younger son of a Duke or Marquess—Officially begin : My Lord (Christian name and surname). *Conclude* : I have to remain, my Lord, your Lordship's obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lord. *Conclude* : Very faithfully or truly yours. *Superscribe*. on envelope : The Lord—

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wife of a Younger son of a Duke or Marquess—Officially begin : Madam *refer to* as your Ladyship. *Conclude* I have to remain Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady (husband's Christian name and surname), *refer to* as Your Ladyship. *Conclude* Believe me, dear Lady— (or sincerely or truly yours). *Superscribe* : The Lady—

Earl—Officially : My Lord, *concluding by* : I have the honour to remain My Lord, Your Lordship's obedient servant. *Socially* : Dear Lord,—*Concluding by* : Believe me, dear Lord—, very sincerely yours. *Superscribe* : The Right Hon. the Earl of—

Countess—Officially begin : Madam ; *refer to* as your Ladyship : *Conclude*, I have the honour to remain Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient servant *Socially* begin : Dear Lady, *refer to* as your Ladyship. *Conclude* : Very faithfully (or very sincerely) yours *Superscribe* : The Right Honourable The Countess of—

Marquess—Officially begin : My Lord Marquess, *refer to* as your Lordship. *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, my Lord Marquess, your obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lord—, *Conclude* : I have the honour, to be etc. *Superscribe* : The Most Hon. the Marquess of—

Marchioness—Officially begin : Madam. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain Madam, your Ladyship's obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady—*refer to* as your Ladyship. *Conclude* : Believe me Dear Lady—very sincerely yours. *Superscribe*: The most Hon. the Marchioness of—

Viscount—Begin : My Lord, *refer* to as your Lordship, *concluding* as in the case of Earl. *Superscribe* : The Right Hon. the Lord Viscount.

Viscountess—Begin : Madam, *refer* as your Ladyship. *Conclude* as in the case of Marchioness. *Superscribe* : Right Hon. the Viscountess—

Baron—Officially begin : My Lord, *refer to* as Your Lordship. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain my Lord, Your Lordship's obedient servant *Socially* begin : Dear Lord—*Concluding by* : Believe me, Dear Lord—Very truly yours. *Superscribe* : The Right Honourable Lord—

Baroness—Officially begin : Madam, *refer to* as Your Ladyship. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady. *Conclude* : Very faithfully yours. *Superscribe* : The Right Hon. Lady—

Younger Son of an Earl, Viscount or *Baron—Officially* begin : Sir or Dear Sir. *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Mr.—*Conclude* : Believe me Dear Mr.—Very faithfully (or truly) yours. *Superscribe* : The Hon.—

Wife of the Younger Son of an *Earl* or *the Son of a Viscount* or *Baron—Officially* begin : Madam. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Madam, Your obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Mrs.—*Conclude* : Very sincerely (or sincerely) yours : *Superscribe* : The Hon. Mrs.—

Daughter of a Viscount or Baron—Officially begin : Madam. *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, Madam, Your obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Miss—*Conclude* Yours very sincerely. *Superscribe* The Hon.

Baronet—Officially begin : Sir. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Sir, your humble and obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Sir.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Conclude, Believe me, Dear Sir—Faithfully yours. *Superscribe* : Sir (Christian name anp surname) Bart.

Baronet's wife—Officially begin : Madam. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Your Ladyship's humble and obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady. *Conclude* : Believe me, dear Lady—Sincerely (or faithfully) yours. *Superscribe* : Lady—

Knight—Officially begin : Sir. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, Sir, your most obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Sir, *Conclude* : Faithfully (or sincerely) yours. *Superscribe* : Sir—

Knight's wife—officially begin : Madam. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, madam Your Ladyship's most obedient servant. *Socially* begin : Dear Lady. *Conclude* : Believe me, Sincerely (or faithfully) Yours. *Superscribe* : Lady—

British Ambassador at a Foreign Court in an official letter—Begin : Sir, or My Lord—etc. according to rank, *refer to* as Your Excellency. *Superscribe* : His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir—

Archbishop—Officially begin : My Lord Archbishop, or May it please your Grace, *refer to* as Your Grace *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, My Lord Archbishop, Your Grace's most devoted and obedient servant. *Socially* begin : My dear Lord Archbishop. *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain, My dear Lord Archbishop, Your Grace's very faithfully. *Superscribe* : His Grace the Lord Archbishop of—

Bishop—Officially begin : My Lord Bishop, *refer to* as Your Lordship *concluding* by—I have the honour to remain, Your Lordship's obedient servant. *Superscribe* : The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of——

Clergy—Begin : Rev. Sir, or The Rev. (Christian name and surname) or Right Rev.—

Governor of a Colony or Viceroy—Begin : according to the rank held, *refer to* as Your Excellency. *Superscribe* : His Excellency—Governor of—

Dean—Officially begin : Very Rev. Sir. *Conclude* : I have the honour to be, Very Rev. Sir, Your most obedient servant. *Superscribe* : The Very Rev. the Dean of—

Justice of the High Court—Officially begin : Sir, *refer to* as your Honour. *Superscribe* : Th Hon. Mr.—or if knight : The Hon. Sir.—

Justice of the Peace (in England) *refer to* as Your Worship. *Superscribe* The Right Worshipful—

Lord Chief Justice—Begin : My Lord. *Superscribe* : The Rt. Hon. Lord Chief Justice of—

Rector or Curator—Officially begin : Rev. Sir or Sire. *Socially* : Dear Mr.—*Superscribe* on envelope : The Rev.—

Lord High Commissioner—Begin according to the rank, *refer to* as Your Grace. *Superscribe* : His Grace The Lord High Commissioner.

Maid of Honour—Begin Madam. *Superscribe* : The Hon. Miss—

Mayor—Begin : "Sir", *refer to* as Your Worship. *Superscribe* : The Worshipful The Mayor of—

Member of Parliament—add M. P. to the usual form of address.

Privy Councillor—Officially begin My Lord or Sir—(according to rank). *Superscri be* : The Right Hon.—(title and name).

Secretary of State—Officially : My Lord or Sir (according to title and rank). *Conclude* : I have the honou to be, Your Lordships' most humble and obedient servant. *Superscribe* : The Right Hon.—His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for—

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपसर्ग—Prefixes

English Prefixes—

A—signifies *in*, *on*, *a*sleep, *a*broad, *a*shore, *a*side, *a*way ; *a*way from, far *a*way : *a*rise, *a*wake, *a*vert *a*bide, *a*go ; in intensive meaning : *a*thirst, *a*fresh, *a*weary.

Al—all : *al*together : *al*mighty.

Be—identical with the meaning of *by* in the senses (I) adding intensive force to transitive verb : *be*daub, *be*smear. (2) making intransitive verbs transitive : *be*come. (3) when prefixed to transitive verbs, it changes the object of the transitive relation : *be*think, *be*calm, *be*speak. (4) in the privative meaning : *be*head, (5) in converting nouns into transitive verbs : *be*friend (6) in converting adjectives into transitive verbs : *be*dim, *be*calm. (7) in forming adverbs and prepositions from nouns : *be*side, *be*cause.

By—by, by the side of : *by*path, *by*stander.

Em—a form of *en* before p or b : in the sense of 'to make' *en*lighten, *em*bitter.

For—through, completely, away, opposite : *for*bear, *for*give, *for*swear, *for*get, *for*bid.

Fore—in advance of : *fore*tell, *fore*sight.

Forth—forward : *forth*coming.

Fro—from, away : *fro*ward.

Gain—against : *gain*say.

In—into, in : *in*side, *in*sight, *in*cision,

Mis—in the sense of wrong, *mis*take, *mis*lead.

Off—of : *Off*spring, *off*shoot.

Out—beyond : *out*break, *out*side ; denoting excess : *out*run, *out*bid, *out*shine.

Over—above, beyond : *over*hang, *over*flow, *over*hold, *over*do.

Un—not : *un*natural, *un*true, *un*broken in sense of reversal : *un*loose, *un*dress ; against back : *un*tie, *un*do, *un*wind.

Under—lower, below, beneath : *under*sell, *under*wear, *under*lie, *under*ground.

With—from, back, against : *with*draw, *with*hold, *with*stand.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अंग्रेजी तथा लैटिन और ग्रीक प्रत्यय

English Suffixes

संज्ञा अर्थ के

-er—male agent : painter, gardener.

-ard, -art—to form nouns, one who : drunkard, braggart.

-dom—dominion, state or jurisdiction : martyrdom, kingdom, freedom.

-hood—state or rank, nature : manhood, likelihood, falsehood, neighbourhood.

-head—rank : godhead.

-kin—diminutive : napkin, lambkin.

-let—diminutive : eyelet, streamlet.

-ling—diminutive : duckling, codling.

-ledge, -lock—state : knowledge, wedlock.

-ness—state of : mildness, redness.

-ock—diminutive : bullock.

-ow—diminutive : shadow.

-red—state : kindred.

-ship, -skip, -scape—condition : counselship, landskip, landscape.

-ster—(one who), agent : spinster, huckster.

-ther—agent or instrument : feather, father.

-wright—a workman : wheelwright.

-y—state or quality, place of : smithy, dirty.

विशेषण अर्थ के

-fast—firm : steadfast.

-fold—repetition : manifold, twofold.

-ish—in sense of (1) like : childish, waspish (2) designating nationalities : English (3) joined to adjectives with weakened effect : yellowish, sweetish.

-less—without : shoeless, fearless.

-ly—like, in manner of : manly, silently.

-some—same, full of : gladsome, frolicsome.

-wise—manner or position : lengthwise.

-worth—worth : stalworth.

क्रियापद के प्रत्यय

-ate—to make : variegate, captivate, invalidate.

-en, -er—to make of : broaden, lighten, minder, potter.

-el, -le—turning into frequentative verbs : grovel, nipple.

-fy (Fr.)—to make : clarify, mollify.

-ize (Gr.)—to make : patronize, monopolize, dogmatize, philosophize, Christianize.

Latin and Greek Suffixes

संज्ञा तथा विशेषण अर्थ के

-able, -ible—able to : eatable, receivable, legible.

-aceous—distinguished by : herbaceous.

-age—collective sense : parsonage, assemblage.

-ary, -ier, -eer, -er—place or profession, seminary, parliamentary, grenadier, engineer, painter, falconer.

-ee—object of acquisition : examinee.

-ery, -ry—an art, collective : cookery, poultry.

-fero—producing : cupriferous.

-ic (Gr.) art or science : Physic.

-ic—belonging to : metallic, sulphuric.

-icle—diminutive : particle.

-ism, (Gr.)—state or doctrine : egoism, barbarism, spiritualism.

-ist (Gr.)—agent : artist.

-ive—that which is operative : explosive, pensive.

-ule—diminutive : corpuscle.

-ment—state of : concealment, pavement.

-esque—like : picturesque.

-tery—condition : mastery.

-tive—able to : sensitive.

-tory, -sory—place : dormitory, usury.

-ose, -ous—full of : bellicose, glorious

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

मेट्रिक परिमाण—The Metric System

The Metric System.

In the Metric System *Metre* is the unit measure of Length, the *Are* for surfaces, the *Spere* for solids, the *Litre* for capacity, the *Gramme* for weight and the *Frane* for money. In this system the unit in each degree is one-tenth of the degree above it.

Deka signifies 10 times the Unit.
Hecto ,, 100 ,,
Kilo ,, 1000 ,,
Myria ,, 10000 ,,

and

Deci signifies 10th part of the Unit.
Centi ,, 100th ,,
Milli ,, 1000th ,,

Linear Measure.

10 millimetres or
.3937 inches=1 centimetre
10 centimetres or
3.9370 in.=1 decimetre.
10 decimetres or
1 yd. 3.3708 in.=1 metre.
10 metres or 10 yds.
2 ft. 9.7079 in =1 decametre.
10 decametres or 109 yds.
1 ft. 1.079 in.=1 hectometre.
10 hectometres or 1093 yds.
1 ft. 1.079 in.=1 kilometre.

Surface or Square Measure.

100 centiares or
119.6033 sq. yds. = Acre.
100 ares or 2 acres
2280.3326 sq.yds.=1 hectoren.
1 centiare=1.196033 sq. yds.

Cubic Measure.

1 Centistere =610.270515 cu. in.
1 Decistere =3.531658 cu. ft.
1 Spere = 1.308021 cu. yd.

Measure of Capacity

10 milliliters=.0176077 pints
1=centilitre or 10 c. cent.
10 centilitres= .176077 pints
= 1 decilitre or 100 c.c.
10 decilitres =1.76077 pints
= 1 litre or c.c.
10 litres=2 gals. 1.6077 pts.
= 1 decalitre.
10 decalitres=22 gals. .077 pts.
= 1 hectolitre.
10 hectolitres=220 gals. .77 pts.
= 1 kilolitre.

Measure of Weight.

	lb.	oz.	dr.	
10 mil. =	0	0	.0056438	=1 centigramme
10 cent.=	0	0	.056438	= 1 decigramme.
10 dec. =	0	0	0.56438	=1 gr.
10 gr. =	0		5.6438	
=	1 decagramme.			
10 dec. =	0		38.43	=1 hectogr.
10 hect. =	2	3	4.38	=1 kilogramme.

1 mil. = .01543 of a grain.

Electric Measure.

Volt e. m. f. (electro motive force) equal to about 92.6% of that given by one Daniell's battery cell.

Ohm—Resistance equals the resistance offered by the passage of a current of electricity by a thread of mercury 106 *cm.* long and 1 *mm.* broad at temperature of melting ice.

Megohm =one million ohms.

Ampere =current of 1 volt's drive through 1 ohm.

Coulomb =quantity of 1 ampere flowing per 1 second.

Microfarad=Capacity of .000001 col. at 1 Volt pressure.

Watt power equals 44 ft. lbs. per minute.

Board of Trade Unit = the energy contained in a current of 1000 amperes flowing under an e. m. f. of 1 volt during an hour.

Kilowatt hour=one Board of Trade Unit=the unit which will Keep 20 candle-power incandescent filament lamp alight for 33 hour.

746 watts=1 horse-power.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अंग्रेजी तौल और परिमाण

Avoirdupois Weight.

711.82 grains	make	1 dram.
16 drams	..	1 ounce.
16 ounces	..	1 pound (lb.)
28 pounds	..	1 quarter (qr.)
4 quarters	..	1 hundred—weight (cwt.)
20 cwts.	..	1 Ton.

Troy Weight.

4 grains	.. make	1 carat.
24 grains	..	1 pennyweight(dwt)
20 dwts.	..	1 ounce.
12 ounces	..	1 pound.
25 lbs.	..	1 quarter.
100 lbs.	..	1 cwt.
20 cwts.	..	1 Ton of gold or silver.

Apothecaries' Weight (Dry).

20 grains	make	1 scruple.
3 scruples	..	1 drachm.
8 drachms	..	1 ounce.
12 ounces	..	1 pound (lb.)

Apothecaries' Fluid Measure.

60 minims(drops)	make	1 drachm.
8 drachms	..	1 ounce.
10 ounces	..	1 pint.
8 pints	..	1 gallon.
4 drams	..	1 table-spoonful.
2 drams	..	1 dessert ,,
1 dram	..	1 tea ,,
2 oz.	..	1 wine-glassful.
3 oz.	..	1 tea-cupful.

Dry Measure.

4 gills	make	1 pint.
2 pints.	..	1 quart.
2 quarts	..	1 bottle.
2 bottles	..	1 gallon.
2 gallons	..	1 peck.
4 pecks	..	1 bushel.
8 bushels	..	1 bag.
4 ,,	..	1 coomb.
5 ,,	..	1 sack.
8 ,,	..	1 quarter.

Wine & Spirit Measure.

4 gills	make	1 pint (pt.)
4 pints	..	1 quart (qt.)
4 quarts	..	1 gallon (gal.)
63 gallons	..	1 hogshead.
4 hogsheads	..	1 ton.

Lineal Measure.

3 Barleycorns	make	1 Inch (in.)
12 inches	..	1 foot (ft.)
3 feet	..	1 yard (yd.)
5½ yds.	..	make 1 pole (po.)
4 poles (22 yds.)	..	1 chain.

Miscellaneous Measures of Length.

League	=	3 miles
Degree	=	60 Geographical or 69.121 Statute Miles
Inch	=	72 points, 12 lines
Nail	=	2¼ inches.
Palm	=	3 inches.
Hand	=	4 inches.
Link	=	4 inches.
Link	=	7.02 inches.
Span	..	9 inches.
Foot	..	12 inches.
Cubit	..	18 inches.
Yard	..	36 inches.
Pace	..	2 ft. 6 inches.
Fathom	..	6 ft.
Rod	..	5 1/2 yds.

Cable's Length=100 fathoms, 600 ft.

Furlong=40 rods, 220 yds.

Mile=8 furlongs, 80 chains, 320 rods, 1,760 yds., 5,280 ft. 63,360 inches.

Square Measure.

144. sq. inches=1 sq. foot.

1,296 inches=9 sq. ft.=1. sq. yd.

Rod, pole or perch=30 1/4 yds. =272 1/4 ft.

Chain=16 rods=484 yds. =4,356 ft.

Rood=40 rods=1,210 yds. =10,890 ft.

Yard of land=30 acres=120 roods.

Mile=640 acres=2,560 roods=6,400 chains.

Cubic Measure.

Cubic foot=1,728 cubic, inches.

Cubic yard=27 c.ft.

Measure of Time.

60 seconds	=	1 minute.
60 minutes	=	1 hour.
24 hours	=	1 day.
7 days	=	1 week.
28 days	=	1 Lunar month.
28 to 31 days	=	1 Calendar month.
12 Calendar months	=	1 year.
365 1/4 days	=	1 common year.
366days	=	1 Leap year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS USED IN SCIENCE AND COMMERCE

ASTRONOMICAL

♒ Aquarius.
♈ Aries.
☊ ascending node.
⚵ asteroid.
♋ Cancer.
♑ Capricornus.
☌ conjunction.
° degrees.
☋ descending node.
⊕ Earth.
🌕 Full Moon.
♊ Gemini.
♃ Jupiter.
♌ Leo.
♎ Libra.
♂ Mars.
☿ Mercury.
′ minutes.
☽ Moon's first quarter.
☾ Moon's last quarter.
♆ Neptune.
🌑 New Moon.
☍ opposition.
♓ Pisces.
♐ Sagittarius.
♄ Saturn.
♏ Scorpio.
″ Seconds.
☉ Sun.
♉ Taurus.
♅ Uranus.
♀ Venus.
♍ Virgo

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMERCIAL

a/c account.
A/c account of.
A/S account sales.
a/d after date.
@ at the rate of.
B/E Bill of Exchange.
B/L Bill of Lading.
B/S Bill of Sale.
c/o care of.
℅. coupon.
C.O.D. Cash on delivery.
d/a days after acceptance.
d/d day's date.
d/s day's sight.
$ dollars.
' feet.

f.o.b. free on board.
" inches.
J/A Joint account.
L/c Letter of Credit.
Mc metallic currency.
m/d month's date.
m/s month's sight.
№ number.
o/a on account.
% per cent.
‰ per thousand.
£ pound sterling.
P/N Promissory Note.
R/T Radio telephony.
W/T Wireless telegraphy.

MEDICAL

ʒ drachm.
♏ drop (minim).
℈ss half scruple.
℈i one scruple.
℥ ounce.
℧ pint (octavius).

℈ scruple.
℈ iss scruple and a half.
℞ take.
℈ ij two scruples.
℈ iij three scruples.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MATHEMATICAL

+ addition. (plus).
∡ angle.
∡s angles.
∵ because.
⊙ circle.
⊡ circumference.
∛ cube root.
∼ difference.
÷ division.
≈ double integration.
∜ eighth root.
= equal.
≦ equal or less than.
≦ greater than or equal to.
△ triangle.
∜ fifth root.
′ foot.
f function.
g gravity.
G gravitational constant.
> greater than.
≷ greater or less than.
≡ identically equal to.
″ inch.
∞ infinity.
/ integral.
: is to.
< less than.
≦ less or greater than.
≦ less than or equal to.
∓ minus or plus.
× multiplication. (into)
⁹√ ninth root.
ⁿ√ nth root.
≯ not less than.
≠ not equal to.
∦ not parallel to.
∥ parallel.
▱ parallelogram.
⊥ perpendicular.
∝ proportional to.
± plus or minus.
ᵠ√ qth root.
▭ rectangle.
∟ right angle.
√ root.
∫ single integration.
⁶√ sixth root.
∷ so is.
□ square.
— subtraction. (minus)
Σ sum.
∴ therefore.
δ variation.
∝ varies as.
⊥ vertical.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TYPOGRAPHIC

' acute accent.	‡ double dagger.
& ampersand.	&c. et cetera.
' apostrophe.	! exclamation.
* asterisk.	. full stop.
⁂ asterism.	- hyphen.
{ } braces.	☞ index.
( ) [ ] brackets.	? interrogation.
∧ caret.	¯ macron.
^ circumflex.	¶ paragraph.
⊖ close up.	℗ per.
: colon.	" " quotation marks.
:— colon and dash.	§ section.
, comma.	; semicolon.
† dagger.	# space out.
— dash.	∽ tilde.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रामाणिक शासन-शब्दावली

जनतंत्र की केन्द्रीय तथा प्रादेशिक शासन-व्यवस्था में प्रयुक्त आंग्ल-पारिभाषिक शब्दों की हिन्दी सूची

अ

अकारथ करते हुए–In supersession of.
अकिंचन अपील–Pauper appeal.
अकिंचनता का पद–Forma Pauperis
अकिंचन वाद–Pauper Suit.
अक्षधुरी–Axis.
अक्षरोटी–Spelling.
अक्षिकूप–Orbit.
अखाद्य फसल–Non-food Crops.
अग्नि-प्रशामक–Fireman, Fire-extinguisher.
अग्नि-इष्टिका–Fire-brick.
अग्नि सुरक्षित तिजोरी–Fire-proof Safe
अग्र ऋण–Advance, Taqavi-advance
अग्रतम (प्रमुख)–Foremost.
अग्रधन–Imprest.
अग्रहार-दान–Endowment.
अग्राह्य दावा–Inadmissible Claims.
अग्रीव–Flange.
अचल सम्पत्ति–Immovable property.
अढ़वाल (कसनी)–Brace.
अणु-कण–Corpuscles.
अण्डवृत्त–Ellipse.
अतिपत्ति–Lapse.
अतिरिक्त अनुदान–Additional Grant.
अतिरिक्त कर–Cess.
अतिरिक्त कर्त्तव्य–Extraneous duties.
अतिरिक्त खेती–Intermittent Cultivation.
अतिरिक्त नियमपत्र–Collateral agreement.
अतिरिक्त प्रविष्टि–Additional entry.
अतिरेक (बचत)–Surplus.
अत्यधिक–Excessive.
अत्यन्त छोटा–Infinitesimal.
अत्यवस्थान–Overstayal.
अदह–Asbestos.
अवस्तर–Lower.
अधिकतम उन्नति के लिए योग्यता–Fitness for further advance.
अधिकतम माँग-सूचक–Maximum Demand Indicatory.
अधिक बलन–Reinforcement.
अधिक भार का करण पत्र–Instrument of further charge.
अधिक भुगतान–Overpayment.
अधिक मूल्य पर–Above par.
अधिकरण–Article, Bench.
अधिकरणिक–Magistrate.
अधिकरणिक वर्ग–Bench of magistrates.
अधिक व्यय–Overcharge.
अधिकार–Power.
अधिकार-क्षेत्र– Jurisdiction.
अधिकार घोषक न्यायपत्र–Declaratory decree.
अधिकार त्यागपत्र पर शुल्क–Duty on Release.
अधिकार सीमा–Purview.
अधिकारिवर्ग-सूची–Civil list.
अधिकारी–Authority, Officer.
अधिकृत करना–Authorise.
अधिकृत–Official.
अधिकोष (बचागार)–Bank.
अधिक्षेत्र–Commanded area.
अधिगमन–Acquisition.
अधिनियम–Act.
अधिपत्र–Warrant.
अधिपत्र-अधिकारी–Warrant-officer.
अधिभार–Overcharge, Surcharge.
अधिमान–Preference.
अधिमूल्यन–Appreciation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अधिया–Batai nisf.
अधियाचक–Claimant.
अधियाचन (दावा)–Claim.
अधिवक्ता–Advocate.
अधिष्ठाता–Rector.
अधीनस्थ–Subordinate.
अधीनस्थ पशुचिकित्सा सेवा–Subordinate Veterinery service.
अध्यादेश–Ordinance (law).
अध्ययन-छुट्टी–Study-leave.
अनन्य–Identical.
अनाधिकारिक–Non-official.
अनामक–Anonymous.
अनायुक्त अधिकारी–Non-commissioned officer.
अनावर्ती व्यय–Non-recurring expenditure.
अनावृष्टि–Drought.
अनावासिक–Non-residential.
अनावासिक छात्र–Day scholar.
अनियत–Non-contract.
अनियम–Anomaly.
अनियमता–Irregularity.
अनिर्दय-पशुवध-यंत्र–Humane Cattle-Killer.
अनिवार्य निवृत्ति–Compulsory retirement.
अनिवार्य भरती–Conscription.
अनिश्चित–Erratic.
अनुक्रम (परंपरा)–Succession.
अनुक्रमणिका–Index.
अनुग्रह-धन–Compassionate Gratuity
अनुग्रह रूप सहायता–Ex-gratia relief.
अनुचित दबाव–Coercion.
अनुचिह्नक–Tracer.
अनुच्छेद–Para.
अनुज्ञप्ति खंडन–Revocation of Licence.
अनुज्ञा-पत्र–Licence.
अनुज्ञा पत्र दायक–Licencing authorities.
अनुज्ञाधारी–Licencee.
अनुज्ञेय–Permissible.
अनुतर–Freight.
अनुत्पादक–Unproductive.
अनुदर्शन (जाँच)–Survey.
अनुदान–Grant.
अनुदेश–Instruction.
अनुधावन (अनुसरण)–Pursuance.
अनुपत्र–Enclosure.
अनुप्रस्थ छेद–Cross section.
अनुपस्थान–Default.
अनुपस्थित (वादिहृन्द)–Defaulter.
अनुपस्थिति विवरणपत्र–Absentee-statement.
अनुपात–Proportion.
अनुपाततः–Pro-rata.
अनुपालन–Maintenance.
अनुपूरक–Supplementary.
अनुमति–Approval.
अनुमतिपत्र–Permit.
अनुमानिक (वेतन)–Presumptive (pay)
अनुमानित अभ्युद्देश–Speculative reference.
अनुमोदन–Endorsement, Approval.
अनुमोदित सेवा–Approved service.
अनुरूपता–Conformity.
अनुरेखण–Tracings.
अनुलेख–Postscript.
अनुशासन–Discipline.
अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाही–Disciplinary action.
अनुसंधेय–Cognizable.
अनुसंधान–Investigation.
अनुसचिव–Under-secretary.
अनुशासन की कार्यवाही–Disciplinary action.
अनुशासित–Disciplined.
अनुशीलन–In pursuit of.
अनुसूची–Schedule.
अनुस्मारक–Reminder.
अनेकार्थ (वाद)–Multifarious (suit.)
अनैतिक पण–Immoral traffic.
अनैयमिक–Anomalous.
अन्वायाम काट–Long section.
अपमार्जन–Deletion.
अपमृत्यु-मीमांसक–Coroner.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अपराध–Crime, offence.
अपराध (बुरा काम)– Perpetration, Delinquency.
अपराध शोधक पुलिस–Crime Police.
अपराध वृत्त–History sheet.
अपरिगणित–Non-scheduled
अपरिश्रमी–Non-labouring.
अपर्याप्त–In-adequate.
अपलाभ (जरे वासलात)–Mesne profit.
अपवाद–Exception.
अपसृत–Escapee.
अपहरण–Abduction, Kidnapping.
अपहरण–Forfeiture.
अपहार–Embezzlement.
अपाकरण (दिवाला)–Liquidation.
अपाहरण–Misappropriation.
अपील–Appeal.
अपील कर्ता–Appellant.
अपील के आधार–Grounds of appeal.
अपीली–Appellate.
अपेक्षण–Requisition.
अप्रगुणता–Inefficiency.
अप्रचलित मुद्रा–Uncurrent coin.
अप्रचलित स्टाम्प–Obsolete-stamp.
अप्रतिलभ्य–Irrecoverable.
अप्रवीण–Unskilled.
अप्रवेद्य–Impervious.
अप्रिय (थकाऊ)–Irksome.
अबन्धित रहना–Remain at large
अबाधित आज्ञा–Absolute order.
अभाव– Default.
अभिकर्त्ता–Agent.
अभिकर्तापात्र–Power of attorney.
अभिप्रेषण–Deputation.
अभिभाषक–Pleader.
अभिभाषक परिषद्–Bar Council.
अभिभाषक संघ–Bar Association, Bar.
अभियुक्त–Accused.
अभियोक्ता–Complainant.
अभियोग–Charge.
अभियोग–Prosecution.
अभियोग (चलाना)–Prosecute.
अभियोग (दोषण)–Accusation.
अभियोग पक्ष–Prosecution.
अभियोग पत्रक–Charge sheet.
अभियोग मुक्त–Discharged.
अभियोग साक्षी–P.W. (Prosecution witness).
अभियोगी–Complainant.
अभिलेख–Record.
अभिलेख पाल–Record-keeper.
अभिलेख संशोधन–Record operation.
अभिलेखाधिकृत–Record-in-charge.
अभिशून्यन–Annuling.
अभिहरण अधिपत्र–Distress warrant.
अभिहस्तांकन (बेंची)–Assignment (of land).
अभिहस्तांकिती–Assignee.
अभ्यर्थना (याचिका)–Petition.
अभ्यर्थी–Petitioner.
अभ्युक्ति (कैफियत)–Remarks.
अभ्युद्देश–Reference.
अमान्य लेख– Discredited document.
अमुक अमुक के अंश से–As hissa fulan fulan.
अमूर्त सम्पत्ति–Intangible property.
अयोग्यता–Disqualification.
अराजपत्रित (अधिकारी)-Non-gazetted (officer).
अरिष्ठि–Security.
अरिष्ठ गुणक–Safety factor.
अर्गल–Bar (as in efficiency bar). Bolt, Latch.
अर्थदंड–Fine.
अर्थ पुस्तिका–Financial Handbooks
अर्थमंत्री–Finance minister.
अर्ध-सरकारी–Demi-official.
अर्ध सरकारी पत्र–D. O. letter.
अर्ध स्थायी–Quasi-permanent.
अर्धोपान्त–Half-margin.
अलगाव–Segregation.
अलपेट–Kink.
अलाव–Fire-place.
अलीनी–Eaves.
अल्पकाल ऋण–Floating debt.
अल्पवयस्क–Minor.
अल्पवयस्क अपराधी-Juvenile offensse.
अल्पवाद न्यायालय-Small causes Court.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अल्प शुल्क–Moiety fees.
अवकाश–Recess, Vacation.
अवक्रमण–Devolution.
अवक्षेपण (विवरण पत्र)–Objection (statement).
अवतरण (उद्धरण)–Extract.
अवधि–Limitation.
अवधिताकाल–Period of limitation.
अवधि बाधित–Barred by limitation.
अवमूल्यन–Depreciation.
अवयव–Component parts.
अवर कर्मचारि वर्ग–Inferior staff.
अवरुद्ध–Detenue.
अवरोध–Detention.
अवर्गीकृत–Unclassified.
अवधि वृद्धि–Extension.
अवशिष्ट–Arrears.
अवशिष्ट के प्राप्य–Arrear Claims.
अवशेष–Residue.
अवहार (छूट)–Rebate.
अविनय–Misbehaviour.
अविभक्त जोत–Joint holding.
अविभक्त परिवार संपत्ति–Joint family property.
अविभाज्य लेन-देन–Indivisible transaction.
अविरत सक्रिय सेवा–Continuous active service.
अविरत सेवा–Continuous service.
अविवेकी, अविवेकपूर्ण–Indiscriminate.
अवेक्षक–Overseer.
अवेक्षा–Care (regard).
अवैतनिक–Honorary.
अवैध–Illegal.
अवैध समुदाय–Unlawful assembly.
अव्यवस्था–Random.
अशक्त–Infirm.
अशक्तता छुट्टी–Disability leave.
अशुद्ध वर्णन–Mis-description.
अशुद्धि शोधन–Rectification of error.
अशुद्धि-सूची–Errata list.
अश्रु-धूम टुकड़ी–Tear-smoke Squad.
अश्व-शक्ति–Horse power.
असमर्थता–Infirmity.
असमलम्ब चतुर्भुज–Trapezoid (with no sides parallel).
असली काश्तकार–Tenant-in-chief.
असाधारण छुट्टी–Extraordinary leave.
असाध्य–Unmanageable.
असावधानी–Negligence.
असिग्रन्थि–Sword knot.
असैनिक कर्मचारी–Civil employee.
असोख–Non-porous.
असंगत–Irrelevant.
असंगति–Discrepancy.
असंवंधित इच्छापत्र–Non-testamentary
अस्थायी–Provisional.
अस्थायी पद–Temporary post.
अस्थि-मज्जा–Bone marrow.
अस्थायी मूल–Provisional substantive.
अस्पष्ट (अप्रसिद्ध)–Obscure.
अस्वस्थ–Unsound.
अस्वाभाविक–Unnatural.
अस्वाभाविक धन–Escheat.
अस्वामिक–Unclaimed.
अस्वामिकलेखपत्र– Unclaimed document
अस्वास्थ्यकर–Unwholesome.
अस्वास्थ्यकरता–Unhealthiness.
अहस्तक्षेप्य–Incognizable.

आ

आकल्प (सज्जा)–Accoutrement.
आकस्मिक–Emergency.
आकस्मिक छुट्टी–Casual Leave.
आकस्मिक सुरक्षित–Contingent Reserve
आकस्मिक व्यय–Contingencies.
आकाश (रिताई)–Space.
आक्रमण–Assault.
आखेट (खेल)–Sport.
आगणन–Estimate.
आगमपत्र–Title-deed.
आगामी–Forthcoming.
आघात–Injury.
आचरण–Conduct.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आजीवन पट्टा–Life-tenure.
आज्ञा नस्ती–Order file.
आज्ञापत्र (फरमान)–Writ.
आज्ञा पुस्तक–Order book.
आज्ञा फलक–Order sheet.
आज्ञासार संग्रह–Manual of orders.
आड–Hypothecation.
आतति (तनाव)–Tension.
आताव–Strain.
आतिथि–Up-to-date.
आतुरालय–Infirmary.
आत्ययिक–Urgent.
आत्ययिक पर्ची–Urgent slip.
आदाता– Recipient.
आदिता (पूर्वता)–Priority.
आदेय–Assets (as opposed to liability).
आदेश–Provision, Instructions (law).
आदेश पत्र वाहक–Process server.
आदेश-पंजी–Order-book.
आदेशात्मक–Mandatory.
आवर्षण–Conviction.
आवर्षित–Convict.
आधारभूत– Fundamental.
आधार-रेखा–Base line.
आधि (गिरवी)–Pawn, Pledge.
आधिकारिक (सरकारी)–Official.
आनियम (नियमन)–Regulation.
आनुपातिक–Proportionate.
आनुषंगिक व्यय–Incidental charge.
आपत्ति–Objection.
आपत्तिकर्त्ता–Objector.
आपराधिक षड्यंत्र–Criminal Conspiracy.
आपात–Incidence.
आपेक्षिक–Specific.
आप्त (प्रामाणिक)–Authentic.
आबकारी विभाग–Excise Department.
आबनूस–Ebony.
आभ्यासिक अपराधी–Habitual offender.
आमान–Gauge.
आयकर–Income-tax.
आयत (आयताकार)–Oblong.
आयतन (खंड)–Volume.
आयति–Prospect.
आयव्ययक (बजट)–Budget.
आयव्ययक सारसंग्रह–Budget manual.
आयात–Import.
आयात-निर्यात-कर–Tariff, Customs-duty.
आयुक्त–Commissioner.
आयुधक–Armourer.
आयुध-कार–Armourer.
आयुधपाल–Retainers.
आयोग–Commission.
आयोजक–Organiser.
आरोप–Allegation, Imposition.
आरंभ–Commencement.
आरंभ और क्षणिक–Commencement and transitory.
आरंभिक–Initial, Opening balance
आरंभिक निर्णय–Original award.
आरंभिक वेतन–Initial pay.
आर्थिक–Pecuniary, Monetary.
आर्थिक दिष्टि–Monetary allotment.
आलेख (नक्शा)–Draft.
आलेखक–Draftsman.
आलोचन–Observation.
आलोचना–Comment.
आलंब (टेक)–Fulcrum.
आवक्ष भित्ति–Breast wall.
आवधिक–Terminal.
आवरक– Cover.
आवर्ती–Recurring.
आवश्यक परिवर्त्तनों सहित–Mutatis Mutandis.
आवारागर्द– Vagrant.
आवारागर्दी–Vagrancy.
आवास–Residence, Quarter.
आवासिक–Resident.
आवेदक–Memorialist.
आवेदन पत्र–Representation.
आशु–Express.
आशु पत्र–Express letter.
आश्वासन–Assurance.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आसजन–Co-ordinate.
आसेध–Warrant of arrest.
आस्थगित वेतन–Deferred pay.
आस्थान–Site.
आस्पद (पदवी)–Rank.
आस्थारक (अभिरक्षित)– Protected monument.
आह्वान पत्र–Summons.
आंकड़–Figures, Statistics.
आंकड़ों का संकलन–Compilation of statistics.
आंकना–Assess.
आंशिक पूर्ति–Part performance, Part supply.
आह्वान शुल्क–Process fees.

इ

इकबारा–Casual (As in casual Prisoner).
इकसार–Uniform.
इच्छापत्र कर्त्ता–Testator.
इच्छापत्रकी प्रमाणित प्रतिलिपि–Probate.
इच्छापत्र साधक–Executor.
इजरा की कार्रवाई करना–Taking up execution proceedings.
इष्टिका–Brick.

उ

उगाही (वसूली)–Realization.
उग्रवादी–Extremist.
उचन्त (अवर्गित)–Suspense.
उच्च न्यायालय–High Court.
उच्च अधिकारी–Higher authority.
उच्चदारी (उत्तलावामा)–Caveat.
उतार-चढ़ाव–Fluctuation.
उत्केन्द्र–Eccentric.
उत्तरदायी–Liable.
उत्तरवादी–Respondent.
उत्तर पक्ष–Defence.
उत्तर रोध–Estopped.
उत्तरवादी और सहोत्तरवादी–Respondent and Co-respondent.
उत्तराधिकार प्रमाणपत्र–Succession certificate.
उत्तराधिकार (विरासत) का प्रमाणपत्र Letter of administration.
उत्तराधिकारी–Reversioner.
उत्तरी भारत घाट विधान–Northern India Ferries Act.
उत्पाद कर–Excise (duty).
उत्पादन–Production.
उत्प्रवासी संरक्षक–Protector of emigrants.
उदरकीट का विष–Bots & warble.
उदासीनता–Apathy.
उदाहृत–Illustrated, Illustrate.
उदाहृत करना–Exemplify.
उद्गम कार्यजात–Head works.
उद्देश्य–Object.
उद्यान–Park.
उद्विकास–Evolution.
उद्धरण–Extract.
उद्धावन–Flush.
उन्मूलन–Abolition.
उप अनुच्छेद–Sub-paragraph.
उपकर–Cesses.
उपकरण–Implement, Tools.
उपज–Yield.
उपजीवन (निर्वाह)–Subsistence.
उपदान–Offer.
उपदंश कानून–Dourine Act.
उपधारा–Sub-section.
उपनिधान–Deposit.
उपनियम–Bye-laws.
उपनिवेशी सेवा–Colonial service.
उप प्रमाणक–Sub-voucher.
उपभाग–Sub-division.
उपभोक्ता–Consumer.
उपयुक्त–Appropriate.
उपराज्यपाल– Lieutenant Governor.
उपरिव्यय–Overhead charges.
उपलब्ध–Available.
उपविभाग–Section.
उपशिक्षा–Training.
उपशीर्षक–Sub-head.
उपसंक्षेप–Abstract.
उपसंक्षेप पुस्तक–Abstract book.
उप संस्थान–Sub-station.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपसन्न–Approximate.
उपसमिति–Sub-committee.
उपस्कर–Furniture.
उपस्थापन–Submission.
उपस्थित होना–Appear.
उपस्थिति–Appearance.
उपस्थिति का स्मृतिपत्र–Memo of appearance.
उपस्थिति के लिए सफीना–Citation.
उपस्वामी–Sub-proprietor.
उपाधिक–Additional.
उपाधि प्राप्ति–Predication.
उपांत–Margin.
उपांत शीर्षक (पार्श्व शीर्षक)–Marginal heading.
उपान्त लिखित–Marginally noted.
उभयपक्ष–Parties.
उभार–Relief (Carving).
उल्लंघन–Infringement, Contravention,
ऊपर–Supra.
ऊपरिक–Formal (superficial)
ऊसर–Barren.

ए

एकड़ों में क्षेत्रफल–Acreage.
एकपक्षीय–Expart.
एकमत निर्णय-Concurrent judgment.
एकमत्य–Accord.
एकराशि–Lump sum.
एक सार (वर्दी)–Uniform.
एक स्थानीय चौराहा ड्यूटी–Fixed point duty.
एकस्थीकरण–Consolidation.
एकस्थीकृत–Consolidated.
एकस्व भेषज–Patent Medicine.
एकाधिकार–Monopoly.
एकीकरण–Amalgamation, Coordination.
एकीकृत पूर्वानुमान–Consolidated forecast.
एकीकृत वेतन–Consolidated pay.
एड़ी-जोड़ा–Heel file.
एतदर्थ–Ad Hoc.

ऐ

ऐतिहासिक क्रम–Chronological order.

ओ

ओरी कोण–Sector (Radius Vector.)

औ

औद्योगिक–Technical.
औद्योगीकरण–Industrialization.
औपाधिक आदेश–Conditional Order
औपान्तिक–Marginal.
औरस–Legitimate (as inlegitimate child.)
औसत–Average.
औसत परिलाभ-Average emoluments.

अं

अंकनी–Pencil.
अंकित मूल्य से कम–Below par.
अंग–Member (Roof).
अंगुलि-छाप–Finger Print.
अंगुष्ठ भित्ति–Toe wall.
अंडाकार क्षेत्र तथा वक्र क्षेत्र–Eliptic and curved figurer.
अंतराल–Interval.
अंतरिक्ष विज्ञान भाव-मन्दिर–Meteorological observatory.
अंतरिक्ष विद्या–Meteorology.
अंतर्कालीन (अंतरिम)–Interim.
अंतर्गतपत्र–Enclosure.
अंतर्परजीवी–Entozoa.
अंतर्न्यास–Insertion.
अंतर्वस्तु–Content.
अंतःस्थायी–Intermediary, Intermediate.
अंतिम डिगरी–Decree absolute.
अंतिम रूपसे निर्णीत-Finally disposed of (decided).
अंतिम शेष–Closing balance.
अंश–Numerator, Share.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अंश (घटक द्रव्य)–Ingredient.
अंश कालिक–Part time.
अंश दान–Contribution.
अंश हस्तांतरण–Transfer of share.
अंशाधिपत्र–Share warrant.
अंशी–Coparcener.
अंशुक बकीय (रोग)–Actinomycosis.

ऋ

ऋण (उधार)–Credit.
ऋणग्रस्त–Encumbered.
ऋणशोधन (किश्तों में)–Amortization
ऋणात्मक–Negative.
ऋण चुकाव कोष–Sinking fund.
ऋणपत्र–Debenture.

क

कक्ष (ग्रहपथ)–Orbit.
कक्षस्थ (गुप्त)–In Camera.
कच्चा–Kham.
कच्चा काश्तकार–Tenant at will.
कच्चा माल–Raw material.
कछार–Alluvion.
कटहरा–Balustrade.
कट्टा–Segment.
कटौती–Cut, Deduction.
कड़ा–Ankle, Ring.
कड़ाबीन आधार–Carbine bucket.
कड़ी (धरणी)–Rafter.
कड़ी–Link.
कनकत–Appraisement.
कपट (कूट, छल, धोखा)–Fraud.
कपास का गोला–Cotton balls
कबूलियत–Qabuliat.
कब्जा काश्ती–Tenancy.
कमरकोटा (मुंडेर)–Parapet.
कमी का स्मृतिपत्र–Discrepancy memo.
कम्पनी का विधान नियम–Article of Association.
करघटा–Railings, Rack.
करणपत्र–Instrument (in writing).
करनिर्धारक जज–Taxing Judge
कर निर्धारण–Assessment, Assess.
कर्ज में दिया गया धपया–Subscription for the loan.
कर्ण–Hypotenuse.
कर्ण शिक्षा–Aural education.
कर्तनी चिह्न–Cross mark.
कर्तव्यपालन–Discharge of duties.
कर्तव्य भत्ता–Duty allowance.
कर्मचारी–Official.
कर्मशाला–Workshop.
कर्मचारि वर्ग–Staff.
कलश (शिखर)–Finial.
कलादीर्घा–Art gallery.
कल्पना–Hypothesis.
कल्याण-केन्द्र–Welfare Centre.
कागजात का नुक्सान–Injury to records.
कागजात तलब करना–Calling for the record.
काचावृत रचवाने–Cover glass preparation.
काट (खाड़ी और लंबानी)–Section, (Cross & long)
काठी–Harness.
कानून-व्यवस्था–Statute.
काम (ठेके का)–Jod.
कामगर–Workman.
कारगर चौड़ाई–Effective span.
कारण से–By virtue of.
कारापाल–Jailer.
कारा शिविर–Concentration Camp.
कारोपान्त–Jail premises.
कार्य पद्धति–Procedure.
कार्य पीठ–Bureau.
कार्यत्यक्त–Discharged.
कार्यग्रहण अवधि–Joining time.
कार्यभार प्रमाणपत्र–Charge Certificate.
कार्य योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र–Fitness certificate.
कार्यवाह नियुक्ति–Acting appointment.
कार्यवाही–Proceedings, Action.
कार्यवाही का रजिस्टर–Minute book.
कार्यवाही सार–Minutes.
कार्यविधि–Procedure.
कार्यविवरण पत्र–Business statement.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कार्यसमिति–Working Committee.
कार्यस्तर–Standard of work.
कार्यान्विति– Implementation.
कार्यावली–Agenda.
कालकोठरी–Solitary Confinement; Dungeon.
कालक्रम–Time Scale.
कालतिरोहित–Time-barred.
कालव्यतिक्रम (तारीख की गलती)–Anachronism.
कालातीत–Lapsed.
काश्त में–Bakasht.
काँजी हाउस–Cattle Found.
काँटा (ठोकर)–Spur.
किराए का नकशा–Rent statement.
किराए की गाड़ी–Public conveyance.
किराएदार की दर–Occupiers' rate.
किशोर अपराधी–Juvenile offender.
कीट (कृमि)–Maggot.
कीटाणु नाशक–Disinfectant.
कीटाणु परीक्षा–Bacteriological examination.
कुछ वा बिलकुल अधिक–In moderate excess.
कुड़क करना–Attach (Legal Term).
कुड़क कराना–Distrain.
कुड़की–Seizure, Attachment.
कुत्ता–Ratchet.
कुत्ते का संक्रामक पाण्डुरोग–Infectious Jaundice of the dogs.
कुन्द–Lathe.
कुन्दकार–Turner.
कुन्दा कब्जा–Hasp.
कुल चिह्न–Coat of Arms.
कुलाह–Turban.
कूटकरण (जाल कल्पना)–Forgery.
कूटरचना–Forgery.
कूपखनन–Well boring.
कृत्य–Function.
कृषक–Cultivator.
कृषक ऋण एक्ट–Agriculturists Loans Act.
कृषि उपकरण–Agricultural implements.
कृषि पट्टा–Agricultural lease.
कृषि योग्य बंजर–Culturable waste
कृषि विषयक–Agricultural.
केन्द्राभिग–Centripetal.
केन्द्रापग–Centrifugal.
केन्द्रीय अभिलेखालय–Central record office.
केन्द्रीय उत्पादकर और नमक–Central Excise & Salt.
केन्द्रीय भाग–Nucleus.
केन्द्रीय विवरणपत्र–Central Statement.
केन्द्रीय राजस्व मुद्रांक–Central revenue stamp.
कैंची, डंडा, बेड़ी–Cross, bar, fetter.
कोई शब्द छलसे लिखदेना–Interpolating.
कोटि–Ordinate, Grade.
कोटिक्रम सूची–Gradation list.
कोटि क्रम–Gradation.
कोर्ट साहिब–Prosecuting Inspector.
कोषस्थीकरण–Encasing.
कोष–Cysts.
कोष्ठीय–Cellular.
कंकड़ी (छोटी-छोटी)–Shingle.
कंटक (बाधा)–Nuisance.
क्रमिक–Serial.
क्रयविक्रय योग्य–सरकारी हुंडी–Marketable security.
क्रेता–Transferee.
कोड़पत्र–Codicil.
क्लीवाक्ष–Neutral axis.
क्षणिक–Transitory.
क्षतिपूर–Indemnity.
क्षत मुद्रांक–Injured stamp.
क्षतिपूरक बंध–Bond of Indemnity.
क्षतिपूर्ति–Compensation.
क्षतिपूरक प्रतिज्ञापत्र–Indemnity bond.
क्षतिपूर्ति का वाद–Damages suit.
क्षमा–Condonation.
क्षप (क)–Addendum.
क्षेत्र मिति–Mensuration.
क्षमता–Calibre.
क्षय–Decay.
क्षय रोग संबन्धी–Tubercular.
क्षुद्र प्रासंगिक व्यय–Petty Contingent Expenditure.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ख

खजाँना-Treasure vault.
खड़ा लंब-King post.
खपत-Absorption.
खराद-Lathe.
खलीता-Satchel.
खसरा-Field-book.
खाँचा-Mould.
खाद-Fertiliser, manure.
खाद्य कोष्ठ-Pantry.
खाद्य मंत्री-Minister for food.
खाद्य सामग्री भण्डार-Larder.
खारिज करना-Dismiss, Weed out, Set aside.
खुजली-Demodectic scabies.
खुजीला-Scarbotic.
खुला रखना-Exposure.
खुली हुई रूई-Loose cotton.
खेल-कूद-Athletic.
खंड-Volume, Bay(division of roof)

ग

गजनिमीलिका-Connivance.
गड़्ढा-Bamboo measuring rod.
गणना-Calculation.
गणनाकार-Computor.
गणनाधिकारी-Accounts Officer.
गणनाध्यक्ष-Accountant.
गणना परीक्षा विवरण-Audit report.
गणवेश-Uniform.
गतस्वामित्व-Ex-proprietory.
गतिशास्त्र-Dynamics.
गति सीमा-Speed limit.
गत्ता कारी-Book craft.
गबन-Embezzlement.
गवाक्ष-Fenestra.
गर्भपात-Miscarriage.
गर्भाधान-Insemination.
गश्त-Beat (Patrolling), Patrol.
गश्ती दस्ता-Mobile Squad.
गार्डर-Girder.
गाभिन करना (या कराना)-To cover.
गाभिन फार्म-Covering farm.
गाभिन विवरण पत्र-Covering return.
गारद-Escort.
गारद और कमान-Guards & Escorts.
गारा-Mud mortar.
गिट्टी-Ballast.
गिनती की किताब-Muster-roll.
गिनती (हाजिरी)-Muster.
गुट्ट (समूह)-Group.
गुणक-Factor.
गुनिया-Offset piece.
गुप्त अक्ष विचार-En-camera Trial.
गुप्तमत-Ballot.
गुप्त व्यय-Secret service Charges.
गुरुत्व-Gravity.
गुंडा-Bully.
गुंबज-Vault.
गूल-Guts, Water course.
गृहोपान्त-Premises.
गैरदखिलकारी असामी-Non-occupancy tenant.
गैर वसूल लागत-Cost outstanding.
गोला-Sphere.
गोला-बारूद-Ammunition.
गोली-Balled Ammunition.
गोली रोक-Bullet-proof.
गोप्य-Confidential.
गोष्ठ-Stable.
गौण उत्तरवादी-Proforma-respondent.
गौण प्रतिवादी-Proforma-defendant.
गंडइत-Goralt.
गंदा-नाला-Sewer.
ग्रस्त (प्रभावित)-Affected.
ग्रहणाधिकार-Lieu.
ग्राम रक्षा समिति-Village - Defence Society.
ग्राम्य-Rural.
ग्राहक-पुस्तिका (पासबुक)-Pass-book.
ग्राह्य-Admissible.

घ

घटना (घटाया जाना)-Abatement.
घटबढ़-Variation.
घटाव-Subtract.
घटोत्तरी-Set off.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

घन–Cube.
घनमूल्य–Cube-root.
घाट–Ferries.
घुड़सवार पुलिस–Mounted Police.
घुंडी (गुंठी)–Frog.
घुन लगना–Weeviling.
घोल–Solution (chemistry)
घोषणा–Proclamation, Declaration.
घोषणापत्र–Manifesto.
घोष विक्रय (नीलाम)–Auction.

च

चकबंदी–Consolidation of holdings.
चकबंदी अधिकारी–Consolidation officer.
चकबंदीकर्ता–Consolidator.
चक्राधिकारी–Circle officer.
चढ़ता–Sliding Scale.
चतुष्पथ–Crossing.
चरित्रवर्ति (चरित्रावली)-Character-roll.
चर्बी-रहित–Grease free.
चर्मसार (पल्ला)–Scrum.
चर्मीय–Cutaneous.
चलता विवरण–Running statement.
चल सम्पत्ति–Movable property, Movable effect.
चहला (कीचड़)–Silt.
चालक–Operator.
चालान-व्यय–Propulsion Charges.
चालू–Current.
चालू कर्त्तव्य–Current duty.
चिकित्सकीय छुट्टी–Medical leave.
चिकसम (प्रक्षेप)–Isometric.
चिह्न–Identification mark.
चुनाव आन्दोलन–Election Campaign.
चुनावपद–Selection Post.
चुंगीकर–Octroi duty.
चूना (टपकना)–Ooze.
चूल (जिस पर कोई वस्तु घूमे)–Pivot.
चूसण–Suction.
चेक चुकाई एजेन्ट–Clearing Agent.
चेक चुकाई कार्यालय–Clearing office.
चेतावनी–Warning.
चोपे की भूमि–Water-logged land.
चोर घंटी–Burglar Alarm.
चोरबत्ती–Torch.
चौक (चबूतरा, बाजार, कचहरी)–Forum.
चौकसी–Vigilance.
चौकी–Outpost (Police).
चौकी पुलिस–Watch & ward (Police).
चौथाई का हक–Haq-i-chaharum.
चौपार (डेवढ़ी)–Lobby, Chaupal.
चौर्यपणन–Smuggling.
चौसाला–Quadrennial, Chausala.

छ

छटनी–Retrenchment.
छत्ता–Arcade.
छद (आवरण)–Cover.
छद्मव्यक्तिता–Impersonation, False personation.
छर्रा–Buck ammunition.
छल (हरण, गबन)–Embezzlement.
छलनी परीक्षा–Sieve test.
छल्ला–Ferrule.
छाप–Impression.
छायांकित–Adumbrated.
छावनी कानून–Cantonment Act.
छिद्र पक्ष–Jambs.
छिद्र व्यास–Calibre.
छिपटी (खपच्ची)–Splinter.
छीलन–Scrap.
छुटकारा–Exoneration.
छुट्टी बढ़ाना–Extension of leave.
छुट्टी वेतन–Leave salary.
छुट्टी से वापस बुलाना–Recall from leave.
छूट–Remission.
छेद–Aperture.
छेदा–Logarithm.
छेदिका–Secant.

ज

जड़ता–Inertia.
जड़ता प्रवृत्ति–Moment of Inertia.
जत्था–Batch.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

जन-गणना–Census.
जन जाति–Tribe.
जन भृत्या आयोग–Public Service Commission.
जन-सुरक्षा–Public safety.
जन-सेवक–Public servant.
जनित्र (जनक)–Generator.
जब्त करना–Forfeit.
जब्त किये हुए लेख पत्र–Impounded documents.
जब्ती–Confiscation, Forfeiture.
जमा–Credit.
जमा की सूचना–Credit advice.
जमानत दाखिल करना–Furnish security
जमाबंदी–Jamabandi.
जमीन दबाना–Encroachment.
जमीन का उठाना–Letting.
जरपेशगी पट्टा–Zarpeshagi lease.
जरीब–Chain (measuring).
जल–Hydro.
जल चालित–Hydraulic.
जलतोड़–Groyne.
जलनियंत्रक पुल–Aqueduct.
जल निर्गमन मार्ग–Spill way.
जल मग्न–Submerged.
जल विद्युत् तारजाल–Hydro-electric grid.
जलाशय (टंकी,हौज)–Reservoir.
जलांतक चिकित्सा–Anti-Rabic treatment.
जलोत्सारण–Drainage.
जहरबाद–Farcy.
जहाज का किराया नाम–Charter party.
जहाज के मास्टर का प्रतिज्ञापत्र–Bottomary bond.
जस्त चढ़ी–Galvanized.
जागरण–Vigil.
जागर नियंत्रण–Vigilant Control.
जानपद–Civil (law).
जानपद भृत्या–Civil Service.
जानपद भृत्या आनियम–Civil Service Regulation.
जानपद विमान विभाग–Civil Aviation Department.
जाब्ता फौजदारी–Civil Procedure Code.
जारी करना–Issue.
जाल (जालि का छेद)–Mesh.
जाली (झंझरी)–Gratings.
जाँच–Verification.
जाँच आयोग–Commission of Inquiry.
जिरह–Cross examination.
जिला पुलिस–District Executive Force.
जीवा–Chord.
जूरी पंच–Foreman of the Jury.
जेवनार–Banquet.
ज्येष्ठता–Seniority.
जोड़पत्र–Addendum.
जोत–Tillage, Holdings.
जोत का बंटवारा–Division of holdings.
ज्ञानमंदिर (ज्ञानालय)–Institute.
ज्ञान वृद्ध–Veteran.

झ

झगड़ालू–Violent.
झालर (नीली)–Blue Fringe.
झिलमिली–Louver.
झुका–Inclined.
झोंक–Momentum.

ट

टिड्डी–Locust.
टिप्पणी लेखक तथा पाण्डु लेखक–Noter and drafter.
टीका–Inoculation, Comments, Notes.
टीपें और आज्ञाएँ–Notes and orders.
टीला–Mound.
टूट-फूट–Wear and tear.
टूटा हुआ कुआँ–Chab shikasta.
टोंटी–Bib cock Cock stop.
टोली नायक–Group leader.
टोटा भरना–Make restoration.
टंकन–Coinage.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ठेका–Contract.
ठेके का काम–Piece work.

ड

डंडा–Main wall (Jail word), Baton, Bludgeon.
डंडा बेड़ी–Bar-fetters.
डाक–Dak.
डाक सवार–Despatch Rider.
डाट का पार्श्व–Rib of an arc.
डामर– Asphalt.
डाँट -फटकार–Admonition.
डाँड़– Penalty.
डाँस–Biting.
डिग्री–Decree.
डिग्री इजरा करना-To execute decree.
डेरी फार्म– Dairy Farm.
ड्यूटी का रजिस्टर–Register of duty.

ढ

ढाल–Run off, Gradient.
ढाल चालित नहर–Gravity canal.
ढूला (नौशय्या)–Berth.
ढोर पालक–Breeder.

त

तड़ित संवाहक–Lightning contractors.
तत्वावधान में–Under the auspices.
तन्य–Tensile.
तरपल (तिरपाल)–Tarpaulin.
तर्क–Argument.
तली–Exhaust.
तवा (चपरी)–Griddle.
तंग–Girths.
तंग मोड़–Sharp curve, Hairpin bend.
तानक–Stretcher.
तापमापक–Thermometer.
तामील–Execution.
तामील किया गया–Served.
तारण गृह– Rescue Home.
तार काट–Cable Crossing.
तार जोड़–Cable jointers.
तारा चिह्न–Asterisk.
तावान देना–Indemnification.
त्याग–Relinquishment, Abandonment, Surrender.
त्यागपत्र–Resignation.
तिर्यक्–Oblique.
तिबरसा रोग–Surra.
तीव्र अनुधावन– Hot-pursuit.
त्रिपाद–Tripod.
त्रैमासिक विवरण–Quarterly statement.
तुकमा और हुक–Eye and hook.
तुच्छ–Insignificant.
तुषार–Blight.
तैवाती–Posting.
तोड़ना (भंग करना)–Violater.
तोरण शीर्ष–Crown of an arc.
तोरणाधार–Abutment.

थ

थानेदार (बड़े)–Station officer.
थानेदार–Sub-Inspector.
थोक– Bulk.
थोक भाव– Wholesale price.
थोप चेप मरम्मत–Patch repairs.

द

दखील असामी–Occupancy tenant.
दग्ध भाग–Branded portion.
दग्धांकन प्रमाणपत्र–Branding Certificate.
दत्तक पत्र–Adoption deed.
दत्तक ग्रहण का अधिकारपत्र–Authentication of power of attorney.
दमकल–Fire brigade.
दमकल मृत्या–Fire service.
दलत्यागी–Deserter.
दया की अभ्यर्थना–Mercy petition.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

दयामूलक–Compassionate.
दरअनुसूची–Schedule of rates.
दलेल–Fatigue.
दशमलव भिन्न–Decimal fractions.
दशा–Condition.
दहन–Combustion.
दहन वर्ति–Fuses.
दहनागार–Combustion Chamber.
दहेजकारणपत्र–Instrument of dower.
दंड (धरा)–Shaft.
दंड–Punishment, Penalty.
दंड आज्ञा देनेवाले प्राधिकारी–Sentencing authority.
दंडनायक–Magistrate.
दंडनीय (अपराध)–Culpable.
दंड विधि संग्रह–Criminal Procedure Code.
दंड विषयक–Penal.
दंड्यअपराध–Criminal offence.
दंडशास्त्र–Penology.
दंडात्मक श्रम–Servitude.
दंड विधि–Term of Sentence.
दाखिल खारिज रजिस्टर–Mutation Register.
दानपत्र–Deed of gift.
दान्ता–Notch.
दाय (बपौती)–Heritage, ,Inheritance.
दाय वंचित करना–Disinherit.
दायर करने की तारीख–Date of institution.
दायरा क्लर्क–Suits Clerk.
दायित्व–Liability.
दायित्व का करण पत्र–Obligation Instrument.
दाना-मृति–Alimony.
दावा छोड़ना–Disclaimer.
दावा छोड़ देना–Yield.
दावेदार–Claimant.
दिक् स्थिति–Bearing, (Direction).
दिलहा–Panel (architecture.)
दिवालिया ठहराना–Adjudication.
दिष्टि–Allotment.
दीर्घा–Gallery.
दीवानी के सामान्य नियम–General Rules, Civil.
दीवारगीर–Bracket.
दीवार-पकड़ रंग–Distemper.
दी हुई बात–Data.
दुग्ध-शाला–Dairy.
दुर्भिक्ष कर्त्तव्य–Famine-duty.
दुर्भिक्ष संहिता–Famine-code.
दुरुत्साहन–Abatement.
दुहरा–Duplicate.
दुर्वंचनीय कापी–Illegible copy.
दूती (संचारिका)–Procuress.
दूधा–Emulsion.
दूरदर्शी–Provident.
दूरभाष (टेलीफोन)–Telephone.
दृढ़ कोष्ठ–Strong room.
दृष्टांक–Visas.
देखिए–Vide.
देव विक्रेता–Ex-officio Vendors.
देय–Chargeable.
देशांतर (लंबाव)–Longitude.
देशित्र–Indicator.
देशीकरण (नागरिकीकरण)–Naturalization.
देशी भाषा विभाग – Vernacular Department.
दैनंदिनी (दिन पंजी)–Diary.
दोष–Default.
दोष मुक्त–Discharged.
दोष मुक्ति–Acquittal.
दोषी (अपराधी)–Delinquent.
दोषी (दोष प्राप्त)–Guilty.
दौरा–Sessions.
दौरा अदालत में मुकदमा–Sessions Trial.
दौरा का प्रोग्राम–Tour Programme.
दौराजज–Sessions Judge.
दौरा न्याय गृह–Sessions House.
द्राष्टिक संकेत उपविभाग–Visual Signalling section.
द्वारपट–Leaves of door.
द्विपारी प्रथा–Double shift system.
द्विमुखी कृमि–Amphistome worm.
द्विवर्षीय–Biennial.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

द्विवार्षिक–Biennial.
द्विविभाजन–Bifurcation.
द्वेषजनक–Invidious.

ध

धन तथा ऋण का स्मृति-पत्र–Plus & minus memo
धनात्मक–Positive.
धनादेश–Cheque.
धनुर्वात–Tetanus.
धमनी–Arterial.
धरणी–Joist.
धरोहर–Deposit.
धर्म-मूर्त्ति–My Lord.
धवनी–Flush Latrine.
धारा–Section.
धारा के अधीन–Under Section.
धावक (हरकारा)–Runner.
धूलरोक–Dust-proof.
धृतवार्डर–Warder reserve.
धृतदल रक्षिगण–Reservists.
ध्वनि शास्त्र–Acoustics.
धोखादेही से बचाने की रोकथाम–Check against fraud.

न

नई परती–New fallow.
नकद फीस–A fee in cash.
नकद भुगतान–Cash payment.
नकदी लगान–Cash rents.
नगदी लगान–Cash Outlay.
नगरपालिका–Municipality.
नगर योजक सड़क–Arterial Road.
नजीर का हवाला–Citations.
नत्थी (फिसिल, बस्ती)–File.
नत्थी–Annexure.
नदमट (कछार)–Alluvial.
न पालन करना–Non-compliance.
नभ-सेना–Air-force.
नमना–Representative fraction.
नये सिरे से–De Novo.
नरमी (तार खींचे जाने की क्षमता)–Ductility.
नवीकरण कोर्स–Refresher's Course.
नवीकरण–Renewal.
नस्ती पंजी–File register.
नस्या (टग)–Tag.
नहर की सिंचाई–Canal Irrigation.
नहर डिविजन अधिकारी–Divisional Canal Officer.
नाक (टोंटी)–Nozzle.
नागरिक (दीवानी)–Civil.
नाप पुस्तक–Measurement book.
नाभि–Foccus.
नाम सूची–Nominal roll.
नाम निवेश–Enrolment.
नाम करण–Nomenclature.
नाम की सूचना–Debit advice.
नाम और जमा–Debit and Credit.
नामे संक्रम सूचना–Advice of Credit Transfer.
नाल कूप–Tube well.
नाल (टोंटी)–Jet.
नालीदार–Corrugated.
नावन्तरण–Trans-shipment.
नाविक सेना–Naval Force.
निकम्मा–Unserviceable.
निकाली हुई धनराशि–Withdrawal of amount.
निकास–Outlet.
निकासा–Bay window.
निकासी–Discharge of water.
निक्षेपण–Bailment.
निकृन्त (स्टेन्सिल)–Stencil.
निगरानी–Surveillance, Revision.
निचय–Stock.
निधि–Fund.
निनाल–Syphon.
निन्दा–Censure.
निपटारा पत्र–Composition deed.
निबटाया–Disposed of.
नियत–Prescribed.
नियतन–Allocation.
नियत फारम–Prescribed form.
नियत भत्ता–Contract allowance.
नियन्त्रक अधिकारी–Controlling Officer.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

नियन्त्रण परिवर्तन–Transfer of control.
नियम पत्र–Deed of agreement.
नियमबद्ध विक्रय–Contract of sale.
नियम भंजन–Breach of rule.
नियम विरुद्ध–Abnormal.
नियमानुरूप–Pro-forma.
नियामक–Regulator.
नियुक्ति विभाग–Appointment Department.
निरर्थक किया हुआ (मंसूख किया हुआ)–Annulled.
निरसन (मंसूखी)–Revocation, Cancellation.
निरस्त करना–Revoke.
निराई–Weeding.
निरीक्षक–Visitor, Inspector.
निरीक्षण–Inspection.
निरीक्षण पुस्तक–Visitors', Book.
निरीक्षण शुल्क–Inspection Fee.
निरोगिता प्रमाणपत्र–Fitness certificate.
निरोध करना–Impound.
निरंतर–Consecutive.
निलंबन–Suspension.
निवारक–Preventive.
निवास प्रतिबंध – Obligation of residence.
निविदा (टेंडर)–Tender.
निवेश–Impression (copy).
निवेशन (छावनी)–Encampment.
निवेशन–Halt.
निवेशन (भत्ता)–Halting(allowance).
निवेश संभार–Camp equipage.
निवेश स्थल–Encamping ground.
निवेश सज्जा–Camp equipment.
निवृत्ति–Retirement.
निवृत्ति पूर्व छुट्टी–Leave preparatory to retirement.
निवृत्ति वेतन–Pension.
निवृत्ति वेतनी–Pensioner.
निर्गम मूल्य–Issue Price.
निर्गमन–Issues.
निर्णय–Decision, Finding Judgments.
निर्णय लेखक–Judgment writer.
निर्णय का पुनर्निरीक्षण – Review of Judgment.
निर्णीत–Decided.
निर्णीत ऋणी–Judgment-debtor.
निर्दाव (निराई)–Weeding.
निर्दाव चिप्पी–Weeding label.
निर्दाव सूची–Weeding list.
निर्दिष्ट–Specific.
निर्दिष्ट करना–Earmark.
निर्दिष्ट भाग–Allotment.
निर्देश–Direction.
निर्देशिनी–Directory.
निर्दाव पर्ची–Weeding slip.
निर्धन–Indigent.
निर्धारित वेतन क्रम–Scale prescribed.
निर्मुक्ति (बदखली)–Ejectment.
निर्माण–Manufacture.
निर्माण क्रिया–Manufacturing process.
निर्यात–Export.
निर्वर्तन योग्य–Executable.
निर्वर्तन–Disposal.
निर्वाचनाध्यक्ष–Presiding Officer.
निर्वासन (देश निकाला)–Deportation.
निर्वाह अनुदान–Subsistence grant.
निर्वाह भत्ता–Subsistence allowance.
निर्वाही–Executive.
निष्क्रयवर्ति, (वेतन चिट्ठा)–Acquittance Roll.
निष्कास–Egress.
निष्पादन–Execution (as of decree).
निष्पादन की इन्कारी – Denial of Execution.
निष्प्रभाव और निरर्थक–Null and void.
निषेध–Prohibition.
निषेधाधिकार–Veto.
निषेधाज्ञा–Injunction.
न्यायालय–Court of Law.
न्यायालय-अपमान–Contempt of Court.
न्यायालय की आज्ञा से – By order of the Court.
न्यायालय उपस्थितिपत्र – Appearance slips.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

न्यायालय द्वारा रोक – Restraint by Court.
न्यायालय संबंधी–Forensic.
न्यायालयिक प्राधिकारी–Judicial Authority.
न्यायाधिकार–Judicature.
न्यायाधिकारि वर्ग–Judiciary.
न्यायिक कार्यवाही –Judicial proceeding.
न्यायिक निर्णय–Adjudication.
न्यायिक विचारण–Judicial Investigation.
न्यायेतर स्टाम्प–Non Judicial Stamp.
न्यायोचित दातव्य–Legitimate dues.
न्याय्य–Legitima.s.
न्यायता– Equity
न्यूणकोण–Acute angle.
न्याय पत्रग्राही (डिगरीदार) –Decreeholder.
न्याय विभाग–Judicial Department.
न्याय वैफल्य–Miscarriage of Justice.
न्याय शुल्क–Court fees.
न्याय शुल्क चिप्पी–Court fee label.
न्याय संबंधी–Judicial.
न्याय शुल्क विधान–Court fees act.
न्यायाधीश गण–Full Bench.
न्यायालयेतर–Non Judicial.
न्याय पत्र–Decree.
नीचे–Infra.
नीला थोथा (तूतिया)–Blue Vitriol.
नीव–Basement.
नौकरी की शर्त–Condition of service.
नौचालन–Navigation.
नौभार–Cargo.

प

पक्का करना–Confirmation.
पक्की (सड़क)–Metalled (Road).
पक्षपात–Prejudice.
पक्षियों की यक्ष्मा परीक्षा-Avain Tuberculin test.
पचपन साला–Superannuation.
पचपन साले की तारीख–Superannuation (date of).
पटरी (पाया)–Stave.
पटीरन–Lintel.
पट्टा–Lease.
पट्टा इस्तमरारी-Tenure in perpetuity.
पट्टा करनेवाला–Lessor.
पट्टा समर्पण पत्र–Surrender of Lease.
पट्टिका–Plate.
पट्टीदारी–Tenure in severality.
पट्टे–Leases.
पट्टे की भूमि–Lease hold.
पट्टेदार–Lessee.
पड़ोस–Vicinity.
पणायन (लेनदेन)–Transaction.
पतला अनाज–Shrivelled grain.
पताका दंड–Flag staff.
पत्री वर्ष–Calendar year.
पथदर्शक योजना–Pilot scheme.
पद (ओहदा)–Post, Rank.
पद कर्तव्य–Function.
पद कारणात्–Ex-officio.
पदकारणात् उपपंजीयक-Ex-officio Sub-Registrar.
पदच्युति–Dismissal.
पद धारणा–Incumbency.
पदनाम, ओहदा–Designation.
पदभार–Charge of office.
पद स्थापन–Creation (of post).
पदाति–Infantry.
पदार्थी–Candidate.
पदावनति–Reduction.
पदिक–Pedestrian.
पदेन–Ex-officio.
पदोन्नति–Promotion.
परकार– Compass (pair of).
पर नोटिस तामील करना – To serve notice on.
परम पूज्य–Right Reverend.
पर राष्ट्रिक–Foreigner.
पर हितकारी प्रन्यास-Benevolent Trust.
पराकृत (करना)–Set aside.
परिकल्पक–Designer.
परिकल्पना–Design.
परिकल्पित–Designed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

परिगणित–Scheduled.
परिचर–Attendant.
परिचारक–Attendant.
परिणामस्वरूप–In consequence.
परितर्कण–Discussion.
परितोष–Gratification.
परित्याग दस्तबरदारी-Relinquishment.
परिदेवना–Complaint.
परिचिस्य–Adie-de-camp.
परिपक्वता–Maturity.
परिपत्र–Circular (letter.)
परिमाप–Perimeter.
परिमाण–Quantity, Volume.
परिमार्जक–Cleaner.
परिरक्षा–Preservation.
परिलाभ–Emoluments.
परिवाह-Escape(for surplus water).
परिव्यय उपसंक्षेप–Abstract of cost.
परिशिष्ट–Appendix.
परिश्रम–Asylum.
परिषद–Council, Board.
परिषद्यता–Fellowship.
परिसम्पत (संपत्ति)–Assets.
परीक्षण–Probation.
परीक्ष्यमाण–Probationer.
परीवर्त–Turbine.
परेषणी–Consignee.
पर्चीपुस्त–Slip book.
पर्ण–Folio.
पर्यवेक्षक–Supervisor.
पर्याण–Saddle.
पर्यादान–Appropriation.
पलट–Conversion.
पलटा करना–Commutation.
पल्वल (पोखर)–Pool.
पलायित दोषी–Fugitive Criminal.
पशुओं की नसलकशी का फार्म–Cattle Breeding Farm.
पशुचिकित्सा सहायक सर्जन–Veterinary Assistant Surgeon.
पशुधन–Live stock.
पशुपालन विभाग-Animal Husbandry Department.
पशु प्रवर्धन क्रिया-Breeding Operation.
पशुवध यंत्र–Cattle killer.
पशुविज्ञान महाविद्यालय – Veterinary College.
पहली दृष्टि में–Prima facie.
पहिचान–Identification.
पहुँच–Access.
पाक विषयक–Culinary.
पातालजलपुंज-Ground water supplies.
पात्रता–Eligibility.
पाद–Quadrant.
पापड़ (पपड़ी)–Flake.
पाया (खंभा)–Pier.
पारदेशिक सेवा–Foreign service.
पारपत्र–Passport.
पारप्रेषण–Transmit.
पारस्परिक संविदा–Covenanty.
पारस्परिकता–Reciprocity.
पारिणामिक–Consequential.
पारितोषिक प्रतिज्ञापत्र–Prize Bonds.
पारिवारिक व्यवस्थापन–Family arrangement.
पारिश्रमिक–Remuneration.
पारेषण–Transmission.
पारंपरीय (पैतृक)–Hereditary.
पार्श्व भित्ति–Side wall.
पालन करते हुए-In compliance with.
पालन करना–Abide by.
पालनादेश–Compliance.
पावती-पावनी-Acknowledgment due.
पावती-Acknowledgment, Receipt.
पांडुलेख (मसविदा)–Draft.
पाँचा–Rake.
पिघलाकर जोड़ना–Welding.
पिचक–Stear.
पिचकारी–Syringe.
पिजापट्ट–Switch-board.
पिंड–Lump.
पिंडराशि–Lump-sum.
पिटवा–Apron.
पिठर (बायलर)–Boiler.
पिस्सू–Fleas.
पीठभू (कुर्सी)–Plinth.
पीड़ित–Rolled (stee).
पीट्ट (चरबी) -Tallow.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पुनर्ग्रहण–Resumption.
पुनर्दर्शन–Review.
पुनर्नवीकरण–Renovation.
पुनर्नियुक्त–Re-employed.
पुनर्नियुक्ति–Re-employment.
पुनर्न्यायार्थी–Appellant.
पुनर्योग–Re-totalling.
पुनरवलोकन–Review.
पुनरावृत्ति–Revision.
पुनः पर्यादान–Re-appropriation.
पुनः पंजीयन–Re-registration.
पुनः रचना–Re-constitution.
पुनः शस्त्रीकरण–Re-armament.
पुनः स्थापन – Re-establishment, Re-instatement.
पुनः संगठन–Re-organisation.
पुरातत्त्व विभाग–Archaeological.
पुराणी परती–Old fallow.
पुरीष (विष्ठा)–Excreta.
पुरः स्थापना–Introduction.
पुश्तीवान–Batten.
पुस्त संक्रम–Book transfer.
पूंजीकृत–Capitalized.
पूंजी परिव्यय–Capital Cash.
पूज्य–Reverend.
पूतिक–Rotten.
पूरक लेख्य–Supplemental deed.
पूरी तरह उपचार करना–Deal thoroughly.
पूर्णता (अंतिमता)–Finality.
पूर्णयोग–Grand total.
पूर्ण बिक्री–Turn Over.
पूर्व–Ante.
पूर्वक्रयाधिकार (हकशफा)–Pre-emption, Right of pre-emption.
पूर्वतटीय ज्वर–East coast fever.
पूर्वता (आदिता)–Precedence,
पूर्वता अधिपत्र-Warrant of precedence.
पूर्व दृष्टांत–Antecedent, orecedent.
पूर्वदोष वेचन–Pre-censorship.
पूर्व प्रभाव–Retrospective effect.
पूर्व प्रभाव सहित–With retrospective effect.
पूर्वानुदर्शन–Reconnaissance.
पूर्वानुमान–Fore-cast.
पूर्वाह्न–Fore-noon.
पूर्वी–Oriental.
पूर्वोपाय–Precaution.
पूर्वोपायी कोष–Provident fund.
पृष्ठ लेख–Endorsement.
पृष्ठ विवरण–Topography.
पृष्ठांकन–Endorsement.
पेंशन का संराशिकरण–Commutation of pension.
पेटरोल (पेटरौल)–Petrol.
पैत्तिक ज्वर (अश्व)–Bilious fever (horse.)
पतृक संपत्ति–Ancestral property.
पोट्टलिका (पार्सल)–Parcel.
पोतपति–Master of ship.
पोषक–Feeder.
पोषक क्षेत्र–Catchment.
पोषक माध्यम–Culture medium.
पौधशाला–Nursery.
पंककिट्ट–Silt.
पंकार (बंध)–Embankment.
पंक्ति–Alignment.
पंक्तिकरण–Alignment.
पंक्तिमध्य लेख–Interlination.
पंच (मध्यस्थ)–Arbitrator.
पंच निर्णय–Award.
पंचमंडल–Arbitration, Tribunal.
पंचवर्षीय–Quinquenial.
पंचायत–Arbitration.
पंचांग मास–Calendar month.
पंजी–Register.
पंजीयक–Registrar.
पंजीयन–Registration.
पंजीयित–Registered.
प्रकाशना (प्रख्यापना)–Publicity.
प्रकीर्ण (विविध)–Miscellaneous.
प्रक्रम–Procedure.
प्रक्षेपण–Projection.
प्रगति–Headway.
प्रगाढ़ता–Intensity.
प्रगुणता अगल–Efficiency ber,
प्रचंड–Virulent.
प्रचार–Propaganda.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रच्छना–Interrogation, Inquiry.
प्रति (बनाम)–Versus.
प्रति आपत्ति–Cross Objection.
प्रति उपकुलपति–Pro-vice-chancellor.
प्रतिकर (क्षतिपूर्ति)–Compensation.
प्रतिकर भत्ता–Compensatory allowance.
प्रतिकाश–Reflection.
प्रतिकाशक–Reflector.
प्रतिग्राहक–Receiver.
प्रतिज्ञा, प्रतिज्ञान–Affirmation
प्रतिज्ञापत्र–Bond.
प्रतिदान–Returning.
प्रतिधारण–Retention.
प्रतिनिधि–Representative.
प्रतिनिधि पत्र–Power of attorney.
प्रतिनियुक्ति (प्रतिनिधि मण्डल)–Deputation
प्रतिनियुक्ति भत्ता–Deputation (duty) allowance
प्रतिपक्ष–Opposite party.
प्रतिपरीक्षा–Cross examination.
प्रतिपर्ण (मुसद्दा)–Counterfoil.
प्रतिपुरुष–Proxy, Locum tenens.
प्रतिबन्ध–Ban.
प्रतिबन्धात्मक वाक्य खंड–Proviso.
प्रतिबन्धित न्यायपत्र–Decree nisi.
प्रतिभाव्य–Bailable.
प्रतिभू– Security (of a person), Bail order.
प्रतिभूति– Security, Bail, Surety.
प्रतिभू पत्र-Bail bond, Security bond.
प्रतिमहानिरीक्षक–Deputy Inspector General.
प्रतिपुलिस अधीक्षक–Deputy superintendent of Police.
प्रतिमान–Pattern.
प्रतियोगिता परीक्षा–Competitive examination.
प्रतिरक्षा विभाग-Defence Department.
प्रतिरक्षा–Defence.
प्रतिरूप–Counter part.
प्रतिरोध–Resistance.
प्रतिलम्भ–Recovery.
प्रतिलिपि(मुसद्दा)-Counterpart, Copy
प्रतिलिपिक–Copyist.
प्रतिलिपिक यंत्र–Pantographer.
प्रतिलिपि पर शुल्क–Duty on counterpart or duplicate.
प्रतिलिपि मुद्रित पत्र–Copy stamped papers
प्रतिलिपि विभाग–Copying Department.
प्रतिलेखन–Transcription.
प्रतिवाद साक्षी–Defence witness.
प्रतिवादी–Defendant.
प्रतिवेदन–Report.
प्रतिव्यक्ति प्रभार-Capitation charges.
प्रतिशपथ पत्र–Counter affidavit.
प्रतिष्ठापन–Installation.
प्रतिष्ठापनिक–Inaugural.
प्रति सचिव–Deputy secretary.
प्रतिसेकेन्ड धनफुट–Cusecs.
प्रतिस्थापन–Replacement.
प्रतिस्थानी बनने के लिए प्रार्थनापत्र–Substitution application.
प्रतिहस्त–Locum Tenens.
प्रतिहस्ताक्षर–Counter signature.
प्रतीक–Token.
प्रतीप दर–Inverse rate.
प्रत्यक्ष व्यय–Direct Charge.
प्रत्यक्ष रोगग्रस्त–Clinically affected.
प्रत्युत्तर–Rejoinder.
प्रत्यय–Suffix.
प्रत्यधिकार–Encroachment.
प्रत्यनुयोग–Cross examination.
प्रत्ययपत्र–Letter of credit
प्रत्यर्थी–Defendant.
प्रत्याक्षेप–Cross objection
प्रत्यादान–Resumption
प्रत्यायुक्त–Depute.
प्रत्यायुक्ति–Delegation.
प्रत्यावर्तन–Reversion.
प्रत्याशा–Anticipation.
प्रत्याशिक–Anticipator.
प्रत्याशित–Anticipated.
प्रत्याशित अधिक व्यय और बचत–Anticipated excess and savings.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रत्यासन्न–Imminent.
प्रथम दृष्टि सिद्ध– Prima facie.
प्रथमोपचार–First aid.
प्रथानुसार–Conventionally.
प्रदर्शन–Display.
प्रदर्शित वस्तु–Exhibit.
प्रदान–Vesting.
प्रदान पत्र–Instrument of gift.
प्रदेश–Region.
प्रधान–Preponderance.
प्रधान प्रेरक–Prime mover.
प्रधान लेखापाल–Accountant General.
प्रन्यास घोषणा–Declaration of trust.
प्रन्यास वृत्तिदान–Trust endowment.
प्रन्यास सम्पत्ति–Trust property.
प्रबंधक–Manager.
प्रबंधक विवरण पत्र–Return.
प्रबंधाधिकार पत्र–Letter of administration.
प्रभार शीर्षक पर डाला जाय-The charge should be debited to the head.
प्रभार–Charge.
प्रभाव रेखा–Influence line.
प्रभावन–Induction.
प्रभावित करना–Affect.
प्रमाणक–Voucher.
प्रमाण भार–Burden of proof.
प्रमाणित अवतरण–Certified extract.
प्रमाणीकरण–Verification, Authentication, Certification.
प्रमाण–Standard.
प्रमाण से ऊपर–Above standard.
प्रमेय (साध्य)–Theorem.
प्रमोदकर मुद्रांक–Entertainment tax stamps.
प्रयोगात्मक–Experimental.
प्रलंबन–Suspension.
प्रवर समिति–Select Committee.
प्रवर स्थापना–Superior Staff.
प्रवाहमान ईक्षण–Stream Gauging Observation.
प्रविधि–Technique.
प्रविष्टि–Entry.
प्रवीण–Proficient.
प्रवीण श्रम– Skilled labour.
प्रवेश (द्वार)–Ingress, Inlets.
प्रवेश परिषद-Admission board
प्रव्याजि–Premium.
प्रशासक–Administrator.
प्रशासकीय–Administrative.
प्रशासकीय प्रतिज्ञापत्र–Administrative Bond.
प्रशासकीय विभाग–Administrative department.
प्रशासन–Administration.
प्रश्नावली–Questionnaire.
प्रसूति छुट्टी–Maternity leave.
प्रसूतिचिकित्सालय-Maternity hospital.
प्रसंग–Context.
प्रसंघि–Confederacy.
प्रस्ताव–Resolution, Proposal.
प्रस्तावना-Preamble, Introduction.
प्रस्तावित नकशा–Proposition statement.
प्रस्तावित विवरण–Proposition statement.
प्रस्तुत–Presented, Submitted.
प्रस्तुति–Production (as a document)
प्रहरी–Sentry.
प्राङ्न्याय–Res-Judicata.
प्राचीन अवशेष–Antiquities.
प्राणदण्ड-Capital sentence.
प्रणिधि–Care (attention).
प्राथमिक इकाई–Primary unit.
प्रादेशिक–Regional.
प्रादेशिक ढंग पर लागू होना–Territorial application.
प्राधिकारी वर्ग–Authority.
प्राधिकृत अभिकर्ता–Authorised agent.
प्राप्ति–Acquisition.
प्राप्ति पंजी–Receipt register.
प्राप्ति स्वीकार–Acknowledgment.
प्राप्य–Dues.
प्रामाणिक–Standard, Bonafide.
प्रामाणिक करना–Standardization.
प्रारंभिक–Preliminary.
प्रारंभिक सूचना रपट–First Informa-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

tion Report.
प्रार्थी–Applicant.
प्राविधिक–Technical.
प्राविधिक स्वीकृति-Technical sanction.
प्रासंगिक–Contingent.
प्रासंगिक व्यय–Contingency.
प्रिवी कौंसिल–Privy Council.
प्रेरणा (प्रलोभन)–Inducement.
प्रेषण–Consignment.
प्रेषित–Forwarded.
प्रोत्साहन–Stimulus.
प्रौढ़ (परिपक्व)–Mature.

फ

फटकन–Cleaning losses.
फन्नी–Wedge.
फरार–Absconding.
फसल की प्रत्याशा–Crop prospects.
फालतू–Spare.
फार्मों का संरक्षण और दिया जाना–Custody & Supply of forms.
फांसी–Execution.
फांसी का (कैदी)–Condemned.
फटाव–Rupture.
फोड़ा–Tumour.
फौज, फौजी दस्ते–Troops.
फौजी टोपी–Forage Cap.
फीता–Fillet.
फीसमाफी–Sizarship.

ब

बचन पत्र–Pronote.
बच्चों का कालाजार–Infantile heishmaniasis.
बटमारी–Dacoity.
बटालियन–Battalion.
बट्टे की जाँच पड़ताल–Check of discount.
बट्टा–Discount.
बट्टेखाते डालना–Write-off.
बट्टेपर (से)–At a discount.
बड़ा शीर्षक–Major head.
बढ़ती पर (से)–At a premium.
बदरावण रोग–Coccidiosis.
बदली–Transfer.
बधिया करना–Castration.
बन्दर अधिकारी–Port Officer.
बन्दूक की मक्खी–Sight.
बन्दूकदार छड़ी–Walking stick guns.
बन्दीकरण–Apprehension.
बन्दी करना–Apprehend.
बन्धक कर्ता–Mortgagor.
बन्धक ग्राही–Mortgagee.
बम्बा (पटी हुई नाली)–Conduit.
बरमा–Auger.
बरसाती–Water proof.
बराबर करना–Counter balance.
बलात् ग्रहण–Extortion.
बसन्त (ऋतुराज)–Florescene.
बस्ताबरदार–Bundle Lifter.
बहाव–Aflux.
बहिर्परजीवी–Ectozoa.
बहिः शुल्क अधिकारी–Custom Officer.
बहिः शुल्क का प्रतिज्ञापत्र–Custom bond.
बहीखाता–Ledger.
बही खाता जिन्स–Bahikhata Jines.
बहुभुज–Polygon.
बहुमत–Majority.
बहुविधवाद–Multifarious suit.
बाद की कार्यवाही–Subsequent proceeding.
बांध–Weir, Barrage.
बारद्योतक–Co-efficient.
बारूद–Gunpowder.
बारंग (डंडी)–Shank.
बालवीर (सेनाछात्र)–Cadet.
बाष्प शील–Volatile.
बिगाड़ना–Enfacement.
बिरंजी–Tack.
बिलकुल–In toto.
बिल्ला–Chevron, Badge, Stripe.
बिसहरिया–Authrax.
बीच का पूर्वानुमान–Intermediate forecast.
बीजक–Invoice.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बीज छाग–Stud buck.
बीजाज–Stud ram.
बीजाश्व (घुड़साँड)–Horse Stallion
बुलेटिन–Bulletin.
बेगार–Impressment.
बेड़ी–Fetter.
बेतार तार चालक–Wireless Operator.
बेदखली–Ejectment.
बेदन–Rinderpest.
बेब्याज–Interest-free.
बेलन–Cylinder.
बैंक की हुंडी–Bank Draft.
बैठक (बरोठा)–Parlour.
बोझ–Weighment.
बोया हुआ क्षेत्रफल–Cropped area.
ब्योरेवार बिल–Detailed bill.
बौछार–Volley.
बंजर–Banjar.
बंद–Bunds.
बंध (तमस्सुक)–Bond.
बंधक–Mortgage.
बंधक पत्र–Mortgage bond.
बंधक मोक्षण प्रतिरोध–Foreclosure of mortgage.
बंधकमोचन–Redemption of mortgages
बंधन (कैद)–Confinement.

भ

भकजल–Inflammable.
भगोड़ा–Absconder.
भत्ता–Allowance.
भबका–Boiler.
भरती–Recruitment.
भरती रोगी–Indoor patient.
भवन भाग (घर)–Tenement.
भवनांग–Ward.
भवदिष्ठ–Yours truly, Yours sincerely, faithfully.
भस्त्रका–Bellows.
भांडक (माल)–Goods.
भांडकशुल्क–Tariff.
भांडागारिक–Storeman.
भाजन (आधान)–Receptacle.
भाड़ाक्रय–Hire purchase.
भारतवासी–Native of India.
भारतीय उत्तराधिकार विधान–Indian Succession Act.
भारतीय जनपद भृत्या– Indian Civil Service.
भारतीय दण्ड संहिता – Indian Penal Code.
भारतीय विवाह विच्छेद विधान–Indian Divorce Act.
भारतीय शस्त्र विधान–Indian Arms Act.
भारतीय साक्ष्य विधान–Indian Evidence Act.
भारतीय सेना विधान–Indian Army Act.
भारधारक बढ़ाव–Corbel.
भार-वृद्धि–Extention of load.
भारित–Loaded.
भारी प्रमाद–Gross negligence.
भावी–Prospective.
भित्ति भीतर–Intramural.
भिन्नता–Discrepancy.
भिश्ती–Water Carrier.
भुगतान–Payment.
भुगतानकारी अधिकारी– Disbursing Officer.
भुगतान प्राधिकारी–Disbursing Authority.
भूअभिलेख लेखक–Land Record Clerk.
भूअभिलेख सार संग्रह–Land Record Manual.
भूगर्भ अनुदर्शन–Geological Survey.
भूतपूर्व असामी–Ex-tenant.
भूमाप और भूव्यवस्था –Survey and Settlement.
भूमाप फलक–Survey sheet.
भूमाप शिक्षक–Survey instructor.
भूमि–Storey.
भूमि अधिकार–Tenancy.
भूमि का अधिकारत्याग–Relinquishment of land.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भूमि खंड–Tract.
भूमि प्रविष्ट पुल–Pile bridge.
भूमि वर्गीकारक–Soil classifier.
भूमि सुधार ऋण विधान–Land Improvement Loans Act.
भूमि सुधारार्थ ऋण – Land Improvement loan.
भू राजस्व–Land revenue.
भू लेखा–Land Record.
भू लेखा विभाग–Land Record Department.
भूव्यवस्था–Settlement.
भूसम्पत्ति–Landed property, Estate.
भूस्वामी–Landlord.
भृति–Wage.
भृति अर्जन योजना–Wage earning Scheme.
भेंट–Visitation.
भेदगुणक–Diversity factor.
भोगाधिकार (दखीलकारी)–Occupancy right
भोजन व्यय–Diet money.
भौतिक परिसम्पत्–Physical assets.
भंग करना–Infringement.
भ्रष्टाचार–Corruption.

म

मकान किराया भत्ता – House rent allowance.
मक्खन-मलाई शाला–Creamery.
मक्खी रोक–Fly-proof.
मजदूर–Wage earner.
मतदत्त दिष्टि–Voted allotment.
मतभेद–Difference of opinion.
मत्स्य पट्टिका–Fish plate.
मत्स्यारोह सीढ़ी–Fish ladder.
मद–Item.
मद्यनिषेध–Prohibition.
मध्यम भार–Medium pressure.
मध्यवर्ती–Interim.
मध्यवर्ती स्थगन–Interim stay.
मनोनीत–Designate.
मरणासन्न कथन–Dying declaration.
मरोड़ (ऐंठन)–Torsion.
मलकूप–Sink.
मलत्याग–Faecal discharge.
मवाद पड़ा हुआ घाव–Supporating lesion.
मसकेट–Musket.
मसूरी, मसूरी लाल–Vaccine.
महराब–Intrados.
महाअधिवक्ता–Advocate General.
महाकारानिरीक्षक–Inspector General of Prisons.
महागणनाध्यक्ष–Accountant General.
महानिरीक्षक–Inspector General.
महामान्य (महामहिम)-His Excellency.
महामारी–Epidemic disease.
महा प्रबंधक–Administrator General.
महाप्लवस्तर चिह्न–High Flood Level.
महालेखा निरीक्षक–Auditor General.
महाशिला–Boulders.
मांग–Demand, Requisition.
मांग पत्र–Indent.
मातृका–Matron.
मादक द्रव्य–Intoxicating drug.
माध्य (औसत)–Mean.
माध्यमिक–Intermediate.
माध्य वेतन–Average pay.
मानचित्र–Plan.
मानचित्र–Ribands (of decorations & medals), Sash and banner.
मानदेय–Honorarium.
मानहानि–Defamation, Contempt.
माना हुआ लगान–Assumed rent.
मान्यता–Recognition.
मान्यता प्राप्त अभिकर्ता–Recognised Agent.
माप–Modulus.
मापक (मीटर)–Meter.
मार्गण–Investigation.
मार्गणा–Inquiry.
माल–Revenue.
माल अधिपत्र – Warrant for goods.
माल का स्टाम्प–Revenue Stamp.
मालखाना–Malkhana.
मालगुजारी–Land Revenue.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

माल प्रशासक-Revenue Administrator
माल बोर्ड-Board of Revenue.
माल विभाग की रिपोर्ट-Revenue Administration Report.
मालस्थापना-Revenue Establishment.
मालियत जमाबन्दी-Rental.
मालीयत-Valuation.
मासिक उपसंक्षेप-Monthly abstract
मासिक विवरणपत्र-Monthly return.
मियान-Scabbard.
मिलावट-Adulteration.
मिल्कियत अमीन-Tenure, Land Tenure.
मिश्रक-Compounder, Mixer.
मीटर वाचक-Meter Reader.
मुकदमे का प्रकार-Nature of the case.
मुकदमे की पैरवी करना-To defend the case.
मुकदमे में कागजात दाखिल करना-Filing of document.
मुकदमों को सुचीगत करना-Listing of Cases.
मुकाबिल दावा-Counter claim.
मुक्ति (छूट)-Exemption.
मुखचित्र-Frontis piece.
मुख्य आयुक्त-Chief Commissioner.
मुख्य धरणी-Principal rafter.
मुखावरण-Mask.
मुख्य नियंत्रक राजस्व प्राधिकारी-Chief Controlling Revenue Authority.
मुख्य न्यायाधीश-Chief Justice.
मुख्य परिवर्तन-Material change.
मुख्य स्थान-Head quarter.
मुख्यालय-Headquarters.
मुचलका-Recognizance.
मुद्रलिखक-Typist.
मुद्रलिखन-Type writing.
मुद्रा (आसन)-Posture.
मुद्रांक नियंत्रक-Controller of Stamps.
मुद्रांकित स्टाम्प-Impressed Stamp.
मुद्रास्फीति-Inflation.
मुद्रास्फीतिरोधक-Anti-inflatory.
मुवक्किल-Client.
मुहर-Seal.
मूढिक-Hyperbola.
मूर्तिकर्म-Sculpture.
मूल-Original.
मूलकूपन-Basic Coupon.
मूलधन-Principal money.
मूलपद-Substantive post.
मूल रचना-Cadre.
मूल वेतन-Substantive pay.
मूल्य-Value.
मूल्यनाम-Denomination.
मूल्यानुसार-Ad Valorem.
मृत्यु विचारणा-Inquest.
मौखिक-Verbal.
मौखिक परीक्षा-Viva Voce.
मौखिक साक्ष्य-Oral evidence.
मौलिक-Fundamental.
मौलिक नियम-Fundamental Rule.
मौलिक पथप्रदर्शनी-Fundamental Guide Book.
मंडूर (जंग)-Rust.
मंत्रण-Counsel.
मंत्रणा अधिकारी-Advisory Officer
मंसूखी-Repeal.

य

यक्ष्मा परीक्षा-Tuberculine Test.
यथाचार-Formal.
यथानियम उत्तरवादी-Proforma Respondent.
यथानियम चेतावनी-Formal warning.
यथापूर्व-Badastur.
यथापूर्व कर देना-Restitution.
यथावत-Duly
यथाविधि स्वीकृति-Duly approved.
यथाशीघ्र-At your earliest convenience, As early as possible.
यथासमय-In due Course.
यथोचित-Adequate.
यथोचित टिकट लगा हुआ-Duly stamped.
यंत्र (औजार)-Appliance.
यंत्र-कलाप-Apparatus.
यंत्रजात-Apparatus (for a particular

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

experiment).
यंत्रजाल (यंत्र कलाप)–Apparatus (as a whole.)
यातायात–Traffic, Communication.
यातायात मंत्री-Minister for Communication.
यात्रिक भत्ता–Travelling Allowance.
युद्धोत्तर–Post-war.
योग–Prescription, Aggregate.
योग पंजी–Totalling Register.
योग्यकारी सेवा की शर्त–Condition of qualifying service.
योग्यता–Competency.
योग्य (समर्थ)–Competent.
योग्य पात्र–Eligible.
योग्या–Drill.
योजना–Project, Scheme.
योधागार–Barrack.

र

रकाब–Stirrup.
रक्त तंतु–Fibrin.
रक्षक वर्ग–Escort.
रक्षा–Protection.
रक्षित–Reserve.
रक्षी (तिलंगा)–Constable.
रखरखाव–Maintenance.
रखरखाव निरीक्षक – Maintenance Inspector.
रखरखाव अधिकारी – Maintenance Officer.
रचनात्मक–Creative.
रजवहा–Distributory.
रद्द किया गया–Cancelled.
रद्द किया हुआ लेखपत्र–Discredite document.
रद्द करनेवाला अधिकारी–Cancelling Officer.
रपट–Report.
रसकपूर–Corrosive sublimate.
रसीद बही–Receipt book.
रेहन बन्धक–Mortgage.
रंगमान (रंग)–Shade.
रंजक–Painter.
राखिया–Ashman.
राज–Mason.
राजक्षमा–Amnesty.
राजगीरी–Masonry.
राजच्युत करना–Depose.
राजदया–Clemency.
राजदया अपील-Letters patent appeal.
राजद्रोह–Sedition.
राजपत्र (गजट)–Gazette.
राजपत्रित अधिकारी-Gazetted Officer.
राजमंत्री–Secretary of state.
राजमार्ग–Highway.
राजस्व–Revenue.
राजस्व विषयक–Fiscal.
राजसंघ–Confederacy.
राजसाक्षी–Approver.
राजसात् किया माल–Escheat.
राजसात्करण–Confiscation.
राज्य निष्ठा शपथ-Oath of allegiance.
राज्य परिषद्–Council of State.
राज्यपाल–Governor.
राल–Bitumeven.
राष्ट्रीयकरण–Nationalization.
राष्ट्रीय सेवा–Imperial Service.
रास्ता–Post.
रास्ते से हटना–Deviate.
रिक्त स्थान–Vacancy.
रिक्ति–Vacancy.
रिक्थ (वसीयत)–Will.
रिक्थपत्रोंका संरक्षण–Custody of wills.
रिक्थ साधक–Executor of will.
रिक्थी–Legatee.
रियायतें–Concessions.
रियायती छुट्टी–Privilege leave.
रीति–Process.
रुक्का–Pronote.
रुचि–Option.
रुझान–Affinity.
रुद्धगति–Brake speed.
रुपये का बँटवारा–Allocation of fund.
रुपये का लगाना–Investment.
रुपये की वापसी–Refund.
रूप (ढाँचा)–Skeleton form.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रूपपत्र (फार्म)–Form.
रूपपरिवर्तक–Transformer.
रूपान्तर–Transformation.
रोक–Bar, Strut.
रोकना–Withhold.
रोकड़ की पेटी–Cash Chest.
रोकड़ बही–Cash book.
रोकड़ बाकी–Cash balance.
रोक पाल–Cashier.
रोक रखाने की लागत–Holding cost.
रोग फैलन का स्थान–Scene of outbreak.
रोगज वृद्धि–Malignant growth.
रोग विषयक–Clinical.
रोग विषयक नमूने–Pathological specimens.
रोगशास्त्र–Pathology.
रोगहर उपाय–Curative measure.
रोगाणु नाशक–Disinfectant.
रोटी कपड़े का दावा–Suit for maintenance.
रोड़ा (कंकड़)–Gravel.
रोड़ी (छाव)–Pebble.

ल

लकीरी–Linear.
लक्षण–Symptoms.
लगभग क्षेत्रफल–Approximate areas.
लगान उगाहना–Levy.
लगान का नकशा–Rent statement.
लगान में कमी–Abatement of rent.
लगाम (दहाना)–Bit, Bit-Head, Bit-Rims.
लघु स्थापना–Petty establishment.
लघुवाद न्यायालय –Small Causes Court.
लघुहस्ताक्षरित–Initialled.
लटकन (झूमका)–Pendant, Hanger.
लसीका ग्रन्थि–Lymphatic glands.
लंगर–Anchor bolt.
लंगड़िया–Black quarter.
लम्बमान–Pending.
लम्बमानता–Pendancy.
लाइन के बीच में लिखना–Inter-lineation.
लागत–Out lay.
लाघवकारक–Derogatory.
लाठी–Truncheon.
लाभांश–Bonus.
लालमूत्र रोग–Cattle Prioplasmose or Red water.
लिखा-पढ़ा गया लेखपत्र – Executed Document.
लिखितउत्तरवाद-Written statement.
लिपि–Script.
लेखक–Clerk.
लेखक वर्गीय सेवक–Ministerial servant.
लेखक वर्गीय सेवा– Ministerial service.
लेखन सामग्री–Stationery.
लेखपत्र (लेख्य)–Document.
लेखापाल–Accountant.
लेख्यप्रमाणक–Notary public.
लेख्यात्मक–Documentary.
लेखा (गणना)–Account.
लेखा परीक्षा अधिकारी–Audit officer.
लेखापरीक्षा आपत्ति–Audit objection.
लेखा परीक्षक–Auditor.
लेखा महापरीक्षक–Auditor General.
लेखापरीक्षा–Audit.
लेखा लेखक–Accounts Clerk.
लेखा शीर्षक–Head of account.
लोप–Disappearance.
लोटकालर–Turn down Collar.

व

वक्फ–Waqf.
वक्र–Curve.
वक्र (पीछे को, उलटा)–Retrograde (Motion).
वक्षःस्थल–Thorax.
वधस्थान–Gallows.
वयस प्रतिबंध–Age limit.
वयस्क–Major.
वरण–Selection.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वरणीयता–Eligibility.
वरीवर्त मिस्त्री–Turbine Mistri.
वर्ग समीकरण–Quadratic Equation.
वर्गीकरण–Classification.
वर्जित–Excepted.
वर्णन–Statement.
वर्णनवर्ति–Descriptive roll.
वर्तमान पड़ती–Current fallow.
वर्तमान स्टाक–Stock-in-hand.
वर्तुलाकार जीव–Oval or rounded creature.
वर्दी–Uniform.
वर्धमान वेतन–Progressive pay.
वर्षा की दशा– Character of rainfall.
वर्षामापक–Rain gauge.
वसूल लागत–Cost realized.
वसूली छोड़ देना–Waive the recovery.
वहन पत्र–Bill of lading.
वाक्य खंड–Clause.
वाणिज्य विभाग–Commercial Department.
वाणिज्य संबंधी–Commercial.
वाद–Plaint.
वाद, अर्जीदावा–Plaint.
वाद (नालिश)–Suit.
वादपत्र (अर्जी दावा)–Plaint.
वादमूल्य विधान–Suit Valuation Act.
वाद स्थगन–Stay of suit.
वादी–Plaintiff.
वापसी–Withdrawal.
वायुसंचालित बन्दूक–Air gun.
वायु संचार–Ventilation.
वायुस्त–BookService.
वायुभार मापक–Barometer.
वारिष्ठ शक्ति–Force Majeure.
वारंवारता–Frequency.
वार्डर–Warder.
वार्षिक वृत्ति प्रतिज्ञापत्र–Annuity Bond.
वास्तविक अन्याय–Material Injustice.
वास्तविक आंकड़–Actuals.
वास्तविक क्षमता–Effective Capacity.
वास्तविक यात्रिक व्यय–Actual travelling allowance.
वास्तविक सम्पत्ति–Net assets.
वास्तु विद्या (स्थापत्य) -Architecture.
वाहन–Transport.
विकलन–Debit.
विकल्प–Option, Alternative.
विकास मंत्री-Minister Development.
विकेन्द्रीकरण–Decentralization.
विकेन्द्रीकरण (समिति)–Decentralization Committee
विक्रयपत्र, पट्टा–Deed (Sale, lease)
विक्रय प्रमाणपत्र–Sale certificate.
विकृत कायिक पदार्थ–Morbid material
बिक्री का प्रस्ताव–Sale proposal.
विक्षिप्त दोषी – Criminal Lunatic.
विखंडन करना–Repeal.
विचारकालिक दारामृति–Alimony-pendente-lite.
विचार न्यायालय–Trial Court.
विचार भू–Tribunal.
विचारार्थ–For consideration.
विचाराधिकार–Cognizance.
विचाराधिकार विधान – Jurisdiction Act.
विचाराधीन–Under consideration.
विचाराधीन बंदी-Undertrial prisoner.
विज्ञप्ति-Notification, Communique.
वितरण – Disbursement, Distribution.
विदेशी अपराधी का प्रत्यर्पण–Extradition.
विदेशी मुद्रा–Foreign currency.
विदेशी शाखा–Aliens Branch.
विद्यापरिषद्–Academy.
विद्युत् उत्पादन संस्थान–Generating Station.
विद्युत् प्रतिष्ठापन–Electrical Installation.
विद्युत् सज्जा–Electrical Equipment.
विधान–Act.
विधानतः–De jure.
विधायन (कानून)–Enactment.
विधि–Procedure.
विधि अनुकूल सभा–Lawful Assembly.
विधिकरण, विधिनिर्माण–Enactment.
विधि प्रक्रम–Course of law.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विधिभंग–Breach of law.
विधि वक्ता–Barrister.
विधिविहित फार्म–Statutory form.
विधेयक–Bill (land).
विध्युपजीवी अभिभाषक-Legal Practitioner.
विनिमय–Exchange.
विनिमयकरण पत्र–Exchange instrument.
विनिमय क्षतिपूरक भत्ता–Exchange of compensation allowance.
विनिमय दर–Rate of exchange.
विनिमय पत्र–Exchange deed.
विन्दुरेख–Graph.
विन्दु रेखा–Dotted line.
विपक्ष–Opposite party.
विपत्ति–Calamity, Distress.
विपरीत–Repugnant.
विपणी (आपण)–Market.
विप्रेषित धनराशि–Remittance.
विभागाध्यक्ष – Head of the department.
विभाजन–Allocation.
विभिन्न–Various.
विभेदक अक्षर–Distinguishing letter.
विमोचन–Redemption.
विरुद्ध–Against.
विलोपन–Cancellation.
विलोमतः–Vice Versa.
विवरण–Particular, Statement.
विवरण, प्रतिवेदन–Report.
विवरण पत्र–Return (Statistics).
विवाद–Litigation.
विवाद प्रश्नों को स्थिर करना–Framing of issues.
विवादास्पद–Disputed.
विवाह का रद्द किया जाना–Marriage (Nullity of).
विवाह प्रमाणपत्र-Marriage Certificate.
विवाह भंग-Marriage (Dissolution of).
विवाह लेखक–Matrimonial Clerk.
विवाह विषयक पेशकार–Matrimonial Reader.
विवेक –Discretion.
विवेकाधीन रजिस्टरी – Discretional registration.
विषम–Odd.
विषमार–Antidote.
विषय–Combination.
विशिष्ट (सविशेष)–Particular.
विशिष्ट अनुष्ठान-Specificperformance
विशिष्ट क्षेत्र–Specific area.
विशेष अभियोग अधिकारी – Special prosecuting officer.
विशेष कार्य–Special duty.
विशेष कार्यार्थ–On special duty.
विशेष कार्याधिकारी–Officer onspecial duty.
विशेषज्ञ–Expert.
विशेष दूत–Special messenger.
विशेष विषयक वेतन–Technical pay.
विशेष वेतन–Special pay.
विश्लेषक–Analyst.
विश्लेषण–Analysis.
विशेषाधिकार–Privilege.
विशुद्ध प्रतिलिपि–Fair copy.
विश्वास–Belief.
विश्राम (छुट्टी)–Recess.
विश्रामकोण–Angle of repose.
विसहारिया–Anthrax.
विसंवाहक–Insulator.
विसंवाहकस्तर–Insulation layer.
विस्फोटक पदार्थ विधान – Explosives Act.
विहित (निर्धारित)–Prescribed.
वृक्षरोपण विद्या–Arboriculture.
वृत्त (व्यवसाय)–Profession.
वृत्तान्त–Narrative.
वृत्ति, पेशा–Occupation.
वृद्धि (जाफ़ा) – Enhancement.
वेग–Velocity.
वेगक्षय–Retardation.
वेगवृद्धिकर–Acceleration.
वेतन–Stipend.
वेतन कालक्रम–Time scale of pay.
वेतन क्रम–Scale of pay.
वेतन क्रम का संशोधन – Revision of scale of pay.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

वेतन लेखा–Pay account.
वेतन वृद्धि–Increment.
वेधनी–Perforator.
वेष, वस्त्र–Dress.
वेष नियमावली – Dress Regulation.
वैक्सीन भंडार–Vaccine Depot.
वैक्सीन लसीका–Vaccinal lymph.
वैतनिक–Stipendiary.
वैद्युतिक–Electrician.
वैधता–Validity.
वैधानिक–Statuary.
वैधानिक उत्तरदायित्व –Statuary Responsibility.
वैध उद्बोधक–Legal Rememberance.
वैधिक–Legal.
वैभागिक–Departmental.
वैभागिक लेखा – Departmental account.
वैयक्तिक प्रपंजी–Personal ledger.
वैयक्तिक वेतन–Pay, Personal.
वैयक्तिक स्वतंत्रतारक्षक – Habeas Corpus.
वैवाहिक अधिकार – Conjugal right.
व्यक्तिगत उपस्थिति – Personal appearance.
व्यय–Charge, Expenditure.
व्यय पर नियंत्रण – Control over expenditure.
व्यय विवरण–Statement of expenditure.
व्ययहरण–Defalcation.
व्यवसाय वेतन–Trade pay.
व्यवस्था–Provision (Budget).
व्यवस्था (नजीर)–Ruling.
व्यवस्थापिका विभाग – Legislative Department.
व्यवस्थापिका सभा–Legislative Assembly.
व्यवस्था खंडन पत्र–Settlement, revocation of.
व्यवस्थान–Settlement.
व्यवस्थापत्र – Settlement, instrument of.
व्यवसाय–Vocation.
व्यवस्था पुलिस–Order Police.
व्यवहार (लेनदेन)–Transaction.
व्यवहार न्यायाधीश–Civil Judge.
व्यवहार न्यायालय–Civil Court.
व्यवहार विधि संग्रह –Code of civil Procedure.
व्यवहार विवाद–Civil case.
व्यवहाराधन–Tribunal.
व्यावहारोपजीवी विधान–Legal Practitioners' Act.
व्याख्या–Interpretation.
व्याख्यानात्मक अनुपूरक–Explanatory Supplement.
व्यापक संक्रामक रोग (पशु)-Epizootic.
व्यापकसंक्रामक रोग (मनुष्य)-Epidemic.
व्यापार चिह्न–Trade mark.
व्यायाम शिक्षक–P. T. Instructor, a
व्यायाम शिक्षक–Corporal Instructor.
व्यायाम शाला–Gymnasium.
व्यावसायिक–Vocational.
व्यासिद्ध (विधिविद्ध)–Contraband.
व्यौरा–Specification.

श

शक्त प्राधिकारी – Competent Authority.
शक्ति–Calibre, Energy.
शपथ पत्र–Affidavit.
शपथपूर्वक साक्ष्य देना–Depose.
शमन (न्यूनीकरण)–Mitigation.
शरणार्थी–Refugee.
शरीर का रस–Body juice.
शर्त–Condition.
श्रमिकों का दैनिक नकशा–Daily labour return.
शल्यवेद्य (सर्जन)–Surgeon.
शवपरीक्षा–Post-mortem.
शस्त्रागार–Arsenal, Magazine.
शहरी–Urban.
शंकु–Cone.
शंकुकक्ष–Axis of a Cone.
शाखा–Faculty.
शाखाकोठार–Branch depot.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शांत होना–Abate.
शांति–Peace.
शांति-रक्षा दंडनायक – Justice of the Peace.
शांति-रक्षा आधिकरणिक – Justice of the Peace.
शांति-भंग–Breach of peace.
शारीरिक दंड-Corporal punishment.
शाश्वत भत्ता–Perpetual allowance.
शासित–Governed.
शिक्षणाधीन अधिकारी–Officer under Training.
शिक्ष्यमाण–Apprentice.
शिक्षण पाठचर्या–Courses of training.
शिखर–Crest.
शिखर खंड–Crown post.
शिथिलता–Relaxation.
शिथिलीकरण–Relaxation.
शिथिलीकृत–Relaxed.
शिररज्जु–Head rope.
शिरस्त्राण–Helmet.
शिलालेख–Inscription.
शिल्पकार–Artisan.
शिविर–Camp.
शिशुवध–Infanticide.
शिष्टमंडल–Delegation.
शीर्ष–Vertex.
शीर्षक और उपशीर्षक–Heads and Subheads.
शीर्षस्तर नियामक–Head Regulator.
शीर्ष शहतीर–Hip rafter.
शुद्ध–Net.
शुद्ध परिलाभ–Net emoluments.
शुद्ध लाभ–Net profit.
शुद्धिपत्र–Corrigendum.
शुद्धि पर्ची–Correction slip.
शुल्क–Duty.
शुल्क गणना–Computation of fees.
शून्य–Void.
शून्यक (रिक्त)–Vacuum.
शेष–Unexpired.
श्रेणी–Category.
श्लेष्य मुद्रांक–Adhesive stamp.
शैथिल्य–Relaxation.
शोधन (सुधार)–Correction.

ष

षष्टक–Sextant.

स

सकपट रजिस्ट्री को बचा लेना–Evasion of registration.
सकल–Gross, Aggregate.
सकल भार–Gross land.
सकल वेतन–Gross salary.
सक्रिय भत्ता–Active service.
सगोत्र–Cognate.
सचिव–Secretary.
सज्जा–Equipment.
सज्जा सूची–Equipment table.
सज्जा सारणी–Equipment table.
सजातीय (समाधान)–Homogeneous.
सटीक–Annotated.
सड़न रोक द्रव–Antisceptic fluid.
सत्यंकार (बयाना)–Earnest money.
सत्यशीलता–Integrity.
सतर्कता–Caution.
सद्भाव–Good faith.
सदाचार–Good behaviour.
सत्यापन (जांच)–Verification.
सप्रतिबन्धक विक्रय–Conditional sale.
सफाई का रजिस्टर–Cleaning register.
सभ्य–Assessor.
सभ्यगण–Gentlemen of the Jury.
सभ्यगण (जूरी)–Jury.
सभ्यगण सूची–Penal (law).
सभाकक्ष–Lobby.
सभाभवन–Auditorium.
समकालिक–Concurrent.
समतल–Plane.
समता–Par.
समतोल–Equilibrium.
सम्मन–Summons.
समय के बाहर–Beyond time.
समय लेखक–Time-keeper.
समय विभाग–Time table.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

समय समय पर पूरा किया जाय–To be recouped from time to time.
समय सार्गल–Time barred.
समयोत्तर (काम) – Overtime.
समर्थन्यायालय–Competent Court.
समर्पण (कारागार भेजना) – Commitment.
समर्पित–Delivered.
समलंब चतुर्भुज –Trapezium (with only two sides parallel).
समादेश–Command.
समादेशक–Commandant.
समाधान–Adjustment.
समाधेय अपराध–Compoundable offences.
समान कार्यविधि – Uniform Procedure.
समान प्रभार–Flat charge.
समान्तर–Parallel.
समानुपात–Proportion.
समानुपात नियम–Rule of proportion.
समाप्त–Ceased.
समाप्ति–Termination, Abolition.
समाप्ताधिकार–Functus Officio.
समापन–Completion.
समारम्भ–Undertaking.
समावेश–Merger.
समाहरण–Collection.
समाहरणकारी सरकार – Collecting government.
समाहर्त्ता–Collector.
समाहिति–Lay out.
समिति–Committee.
समीपस्थ (आसन्न)–Adjacent.
समुद्र पार का वेतन–Overseas pay.
समुद्री पालिसी–Marine policy.
समुद्रीय अधिकारी–Marine Officer.
सरकार–Government, Crown.
सरकारी अधिवक्ता–Government Advocate.
सरकारी अभिभाषक–Government pleader.
सरकारी अधिहस्तांकिती–Official Assignee.
सरकारी आज्ञा–G. O.
सरकारी ऋणपत्र–Security.
सरकार-चालित मुकद्दमा–Public Prosecution.
सरकारद्वारा जारी की हुई हुंडी–Treasury. bill.
सरकारी प्रन्यासी–Official Trustee.
सरकारी सांड़ – Government Stud Bull.
सरदल–Bressummer.
सरसरी तौर पर–Summarily.
सरसरी तौर पर खारिज–Dismissed summarily.
सरसरी निर्णय–Summary Judgement.
सर्पीली (सँपेनी)–Serpentine.
सरेस–Glue.
सवारी–Conveyance.
सशपथ कथन–Deposition.
सशस्त्र रक्षिगण–Armed guard.
सहकारिता (सहयोग)–Co-operation.
सहकारी–Co-operative.
सहकारी समितियाँ – Co-operative Societies.
सहकृषक–Co-tenant.
सहतावारिक–Association Barrack.
सहमति–Concurrence.
सहवर्त्ति (संगामी)–Concurrent.
सहयोग–Collaboration.
सहस्वामी–Co-owner.
सहायक–Accessory, Subsidiary.
सहायक अनुदान–Grant-in-aid.
सहायक नियम–Subsidiary rule.
सहायक महानिरीक्षक–Asstt. Inspector General.
सहायक पुलिस अधीक्षक–Asstt. Supt. Police.
सहायक वस्तुएँ–Accessories.
संकट (पुलिस)–Emergency (Police)
संकटकाल (आपत्, विपत्ति)-Emergency.
संकट कालीन–Emergency.
संकलन–Compilation.
संकल्प–Assignment (of Property).
संकल्प–Resolution.
संकीर्णनियम मार्ग–Bottle-neck.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

संकेत लिपिक–Stenographer.
संकेन्द्र–Concentric.
संक्रम–Transfer, Transit.
संक्रमण–Transition.
संक्रामक रोग–Contagious disease.
संक्षिप्त–Abbreviated.
संक्षिप्त संग्रह–Digest.
संख्यात–Numbered.
संख्याशास्त्र–Statistics.
संख्या शास्त्रीय सहायक–Statistical Assistant.
संख्या शास्त्रीय सारिणी–Statistical table.
संगठन–Organisation.
संगत–Consistent.
संगम–Junction.
संगमूसा–Jet.
संगर–Parole.
संगर-बद्ध–On Parole.
संगीन–Bayonet.
संग्रहालय संरक्षक – Custodian of Museum.
संघ–Federation, Union.
संघटन–Organisation.
संघटनकर्ता–Organiser.
संघानी–Foundry.
संचय–Savings.
संचयन–Storage.
संचयन में माल की हानियाँ–Storage losses.
संचालक–Director.
संचालन कार्यालय–Directorate.
संडास–Water Closet.
संतोषजनक–Satisfactory.
संदर्भ ग्रंथ–Books of reference.
संदिग्ध–Suspect, Suspected.
संधाता–Welder.
संपत्ति का पृथक् पूर्ण अधिकार–Severality.
संपत्ति हस्तान्तरण पर शुल्क–Duty on conveyance.
संपर्क–Contact.
संपीड़न–Compression.
संपूर्ण–Whole.
संप्राप्त अधिकार–Power-vested.
संप्रेषक–Despatcher.
संबक–Plumb (mason).
संबद्धता–Affiliation.
संबंध रखना–Pertain.
संभार–Equipage.
संभूत वेतन वृद्धि–Accrual increment.
संमंत्रण–Consultation.
संयाना–Passage (voyage by sea).
संयोजक–Convener.
संरक्षक–Patron, Custodian.
संरक्षण–Custody.
संरक्षतावाद–Suits for Guardianship.
संरक्षा–Care, Protection.
संराशि–Commuted value.
संराशिदान–Commutation.
संलग्नशीलता–Viscosity.
संवर (बाँध)–Dam.
संवातन–Ventilation.
संवाहन–Conduction.
संविदा–Covenant.
संविदाबद्ध जानपद सेवक–Covenanted Civil Servant.
संविद्जनित संबंध–Contractual relation.
संविधान–Constitution.
संविभाग–Apportionment.
संशोधक अधिकारी–Revising Officer.
संशोधक विधान–Amendment Act.
संशोधन–Modification.
संशोधन–Amendment.
संशोधित–Revised.
संशोधित अनुदान–Modified grant.
संशोधित आगणन–Revised estimate.
संसर्ग–Intercourse.
संस्थान–Station.
संस्थापित–Stationed.
संहिता–Code.
साइक्लोस्टाइल–Cyclostyle.
साकितुल मिलकियत असामी–Exproprietary tenant.
साकितुल मिलकियत जोत–Expropriatory tenancy.
साक्षी–Witness.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

साक्षीकरण–Attestation.
साक्षी का बयान–Deposition.
साक्षीकृत–Attested.
साक्ष्य–Evidence.
साक्ष्य में ग्राहिता–Admissibility in evidence.
साख–Credit.
साझाभंग पत्र–Dissolution of partnership.
साधारण–Normal.
साधारण वेष–Mufti.
साधारण सैनिक वर्ग–Rank & File.
सान–Grind-stone.
सामयिक–Periodical.
सामान–Paraphernalia.
सामान अस्तबल–Stable gear.
सामान्य–Normal, General.
सामान्य नियम–General rules.
सामान्यप्रासंगिक व्यय–Common Contingent Charges.
सामान्य पूर्वोपायी कोष-General Provident fund.
सामान्य लेखक–Routine Clerk.
सामूहिक चन्दा–Collective subscription.
सारिणी–Table.
सार-संग्रह–Manual (books).
सारा वृत्तान्त–Full particulars.
सार्वजनिक अधिकारी–Public Officer.
सार्वजनिक उपयोगिता–Public Utility.
सार्वजनिक ऋण–Public debt.
सार्वजनिक निर्माण विभाग – Public Works Department.
सार्वजनिक मामले–Public affairs.
सार्वजनिक सेवक–Public servant.
सार्वजनिक हितोन्नति–In furtherance of a common cause.
सावधान–Caveat.
सार्वधिक पद–Tenure of post.
साहित्यादि विद्यालय–Arts College.
सिकिजा–Clamp.
सिंचाई आदेश सारसंग्रह–Manual of Irrigation Order.
सिद्ध करना–Establishing.
सिद्धांत–Theory.
सिरा (चोटी)–Apex.
सिविल सर्जन–Civil Surgeon.
सीका (कगार)–Cornice.
सीटी–Whistle.
सीढ़ी–Tread of steps.
सीधी देखभाल–Direct supervision.
सीमाकर–Terminal Tax.
सीमा-भंजन–Encroachment.
सीमांकित–Terminal.
सीसागर–Plumber.
सुखाधिकार का वाद–Easement, Suit of.
सुधरा हुआ–Improved.
सुना भाग–Part-heard.
सुनवाई–Hearing.
सुनवाई के लिये नियत की गई–Fixed for hearing.
सुनवाई के लिये स्वीकृत – Admitted for hearing.
सुपुर्दगी का अधिपत्र – Warrant of commitment.
सुपुर्दगी लेनेवाला–Assignee.
सुवहनीय–Portable.
सुरक्षापत्र–Guarantee letter.
सुरक्षित भूमि–Protected land.
सुलझान–Solution (Math.)
सूक्ष्मदर्शकीय परीक्षा – Microscopical Examination.
सूक्ष्म परीक्षा–Scrutiny.
सूक्ष्माकार (लघुचित्र)–Miniature.
सूख–Dryage.
सूचना–Intimation.
सूची–Payramid (ancient word).
सूची–Inventory.
सूजा–Arrows.
सूत्र–Formula.
सेतु–Viaduct.
सेंध लगाना–Burglary.
सेना–Troops.
सेनापति–Commandet.
सेवानियम पत्र – Agreement for service.
सेवा नियमावली–Service-rules.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सेवा पुस्तिका–Service-book.
सेवाभिलेख–Record of servici.
सेवावर्त्ति–Service roll.
सेवोपहार–Gratuity.
सैनिक अधिकारी–Military Officer.
सैनिक कोषागार–Military Stores.
सैनिक चिह्न–Decorations.
सैनिक सेवा–Military service.
सोना-चाँदी–Bullion.
सोपाधिक दीर्घकालीन बन्दोबस्त–Conditional long settlements.
सोपाधिक मुक्ति–Conditional release.
सौंप–Committal.
सौंप पत्र–Consignment.
स्टाम्प निरीक्षणाधिकारी वर्ग–Inspectorate of stamp.
स्टाम्प रजिस्टरों की जाँच-पड़ताल–Check of stamp register.
स्टाम्प विक्रेता–Stamp vendor.
स्टाम्प व्यवहरण–Stamp defalcation.
स्टाम्प शुल्क–Stamp duty.
स्टाम्प का संरक्षण–Custody of stamp.
स्तरमापक दंड–Levelling staff.
स्तरांक–Bench mark.
स्थगन–Adjournment.
स्थगन–Suspension.
स्थगन आज्ञा–Stay order.
स्थगित करना–Suspend.
स्थगन प्रार्थनापत्र–Stay application.
स्थगित ग्रहणाधिकार–Lien suspended.
स्थपति–Architect.
स्थल चित्र–Site plan.
स्थानाधिकार–Locus standi.
स्थानान्तरण–Transfer.
स्थानापन्न–Officiating, Substitute.
स्थानापन्न नियुक्ति–Officiating appointment.
स्थानिक (स्थानीय)–Local.
स्थानित करना–Posting.
स्थानीय कर–Local cess.
स्थानीय कोठार–Local depot.
स्थानीय निकाय–Local bodies.
स्थानीय भत्ता–Local allowance.
स्थानीय सरकार–Local Government.
स्थानीय संस्थाकोष–Local funds.
स्थापना–Establishment.
स्थायी अग्रधन–Permanent advance.
स्थायी आदेश–Standing Order.
स्थायी दाराभृति–Permanent alimony.
स्थायी निवास–Domicile.
स्थायी पद–Permanent post.
स्थायी बन्दोबस्ती–Permanently settled.
स्थायी भू भुक्तिधारी–Permanent tenure holder.
स्थायी वकील–Standing Counsel.
स्थावर सम्पत्ति–Fixture.
स्थिति निर्धारण–Orientation.
स्थिति विवरण–Balance sheet.
स्थिर–Stationary.
स्थिर पत्र–Plant.
स्थिर जमा–Fixed deposit.
स्थिरयंत्र और मशीने–Plant and machinery.
स्थिरीकरण–Stabilization.
स्पर्शवर्जन–Quarantine.
स्पर्शवर्जन छुट्टी–Quarantine leave.
स्पष्टवादी–Candid.
स्पष्टीकरण–Explanation.
स्मारक ग्रंथ–Commemoration volume.
स्मारकपत्र–Reminder.
स्मृतिपत्र–Memorandum, Calculation memo.
स्राव–Exudation.
स्रोतस्तर–Spring level.
स्वतः–Automatically.
स्वतः व्याख्यात्मक–Self-explanatory.
स्वतः सिद्ध–Ipso facto.
स्वत्व साक्षी–Co-owner.
स्वत्वाधिकार–Title.
स्वत्वाधिकार पूर्ववर्ती–Predecessor-in-title.
स्वदेशापर्ण–Repatriation.
स्वधर्म शास्त्र–Personal law.
स्वविशिष्ठत–Substantive.
स्वभाव विकृत–Denaturajised.
स्वयंचल–Automatic.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

स्वामी–Superior Proprietor.
स्वार्थोत्पादक करणपत्र–Instruments creating interest.
स्वास्थ्य प्रमाणपत्र–Health certificate.
स्वीकारात्मक–Affirmative.
स्वीकृत अनुदान–Sanctioned Grant.
स्वीकृत आगणन–Sanctioned Estimate.
स्वीकृत उम्मीदवार–Approved candidate.
स्वीकृति–Acknowledgment, Sanction, Approval.
स्वेच्छापूर्ण चंदा–Voluntary contribution.

ह

हथगोला–Hand grenade.
हथचिट्ठ–Hath chitta.
हरजाना–Damage.
हलका–Circle.
हवाई बेड़ा–Air force.
हवालात–Lock-up.
हवालाती–Undertrial prisoner.
हस्तक्षेप्य–Cognizable.
हस्तलिपि–Hand writing.
हस्तांतरण द्वारा–Bazaria Tabadlla.
हस्तांतरण–Alienation.
हस्तांतरण पत्र– Conveyance.
हस्तांतरण व्यय–Transfer charge.
हस्तांतरण शुल्क–Duty of transfer.
हाथ गाड़ी (ठेला)–Barrow.
हाथ समन–Summon Dasti.
हानिपूरक बियमपत्र–Indemnity Bond.
हितकारी ट्रस्ट–Benevolent trust.
हिताधिकारी–Beneficiary.
हिन्दू उत्तरभोगी–Hindu reversioner.
हिन्दू विधवा का जीवन निर्वाह–Hindu widow's maintenance.
हिंसा–Violence.
हृदय संपुट–Ventricle.
हीनता–Turpitude.
हुंडी मुद्रांक–Hundi Stamp.
होम गार्ड–Home guard.
हौज (टंकी)–Cistern.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भारतीय गणतंत्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त हिन्दी के पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के अंग्रेजी समानार्थक शब्द व पद

अ

अक्षम–Incompetent.
अक्षमता–Incompetency.
अग्रिम धन–Advance.
अतिक्रमण–Violation.
अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश–Judge, extra.
अतिरिक्त लाभ–Excess profit.
अधिकरण–Tribunal.
अधिकार–Right.
अधिकार अभिलेख–Record of rights.
अधिकार-पृच्छा–Quo warranto.
अधिग्रहण–Requisition.
अधिनियम–Act.
अधिनियमन–Enact.
अधिपत्र–Warrant.
अधिभार–Sur-charge.
अधिमान–Preference.
अधिवक्ता–Advocate.
अधिवास–Domicile.
अधिवासी–Domiciled.
अधिष्ठाता–Presiding officer.
अधिसूचना–Notification.
अधीक्षक–Superintendent.
अधीक्षण–Superintendence.
अधीन–Subject.
अधीन-अधिकारी-Subordinate Officer.
अधीन-न्यायालय–Subordinate Court.
अध्यक्ष–Speaker.
अध्यादेश–Ordinance.
अध्यासीन होना–Preside.
अनन्य क्षेत्राधिकार–Exclusive Jurisdiction.
अनर्हता–Disqualification.
अनर्हीकरण–Disqualify.
अनियमितता–Irregularity.
अनुकूलन–Adaptation.
अनुच्छेद–Article.
अनुज्ञप्ति–Licence.
अनुज्ञा–Permit.
अनुदान–Grant.
अनुदेश–Instruction.
अनुन्मुक्त–Undischarged.
अनुपाती-प्रतिनिधित्व–Proportional representation.
अनुपूरक–Supplementary.
अनुपूरक अनुदान–Supplementary Grant.
अनुमति–Assent.
अनुमोदन–Approve.
अनुमोदन–Approval.
अनुशासन–Discipline.
अनुशासन-सम्बन्धी–Disciplinary.
अनुशक्ति–Adherence.
अनुष्ठान–Exercise.
अनुसमर्थन–Ratification.
अनुसमर्थन–Ratify.
अनुसंधान–Investigate, Investigation.
अनुस्मारक–Reminder.
अनुसूचित-क्षेत्र–Scheduled area.
अनुसूचित-जनजाति–Scheduled Tribe.
अनुसूचित जाति–Scheduled Caste.
अनुसूची–Schedule.
अन्तग्रसन–Involve.
अन्तग्रस्त–Involved.
अन्तर्देशीय जलपथ–Inland waterway.
अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय–International.
अन्तःकरण–Conscience.
अन्य देशीय–Aliens.
अन्य-संक्रामण–Alienate.
अन्य-संक्रामण–Alienation.
अपमान लेख–Libel.
अपमान-वचन–Slander.
अपमिश्रण–Adulteration.
अपर-न्यायाधीश–Additional Judge.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अपराध–Crime.
अपराध–Offence.
अपराधी–Criminal.
अपवर्जन–Exclude.
अपवर्जन–Exclusion.
अपात्र–Ineligible.
अपात्रता–Ineligibility.
अपील–Appeal.
अपील न्यायालय–Court of Appeal.
अप्रवृत्त–Inoperative.
अभिकथन–Allegation.
अभिकरण–Agency.
अभिकर्त्ता–Agent.
अभिप्राय–Opinion.
अभियाचना–Demand.
अभियुक्त–Accused.
अभियुक्ति–Charge.
अभियुक्ति–Prosecution.
अभियोग–Accusation.
अभियोजन–Prosecution.
अभियोज्य दोष–Actionable wrong.
अभिरक्षा–Custody.
अभिलेख–Record.
अभिलेख न्यायालय–Court of Record.
अभिशस्त–Convicted.
अभिशस्ति–Conviction.
अभिसमय–Convention.
अभ्यर्थी–Candidate.
अमान्य–Invalid.
अयुक्त प्रभाव–Undue influence.
अर्जन–Acquisition.
अर्जी–Petition.
अर्थ करना–Construe.
अर्थ-दण्ड–Fine.
अर्हता–Qualification.
अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग–Minority.
अल्पीकरण–Derogation.
अवधिदान–Adjourn.
अवमान–Contempt.
अवयस्क–Minor.
अविभक्त कुटुम्ब–Joint-family.
अविभक्त परिवार–Joint-family.
अविश्वास-प्रस्ताव–Motion of no-confidence.
अवैध–Illegal.
अवैधाचरण–Illegal practice.
असमर्थता–Incapacity.
असमर्थता निवृत्ति वेतन – Invalidity pension.
असैनिक–Civil.
असैनिक शक्ति–Civil power.
अहितकारी–Detrimental.
अंकन–Endorse.
अंकित–Endorsed.
अंग–Unit.
अंश–Share.
अंशदान–Contribution.

आ

आकलन–Credit.
आकस्मिकता निधि-ContingencyFund.
आचार–Custom.
आजादी–Freedom.
आजीविका–Callings.
आजीविका कर—Callings tax.
आज्ञप्ति–Decree.
आदेश–Order.
आदेशिका–Process.
आनुषंगिक–Consequential.
आपराधिक–Criminal.
आपात–Emergency.
आपाती–Emergent.
आपात की उद्घोषणा–Proclamation of Emergency.
आभार–Obligation.
आय-कर–Income Tax.
आयात-शुल्क–Import duty.
आयुक्त–Commissioner.
आयोग–Commission.
आरक्षक–Police.
आरक्षक-बल–Police Force.
आरोप–Allegation.
आरोपण करना–Impose.
आरोपण–Levy.
आर्थिक–Economic.
आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार–Pecuniary Jurisdiction.
आवर्तक–Recurring.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

आवारागर्दी–Vagrancy.
आह्वान–Summons.
आहूत–Summoned.
आँक–Estimate.

इ

इच्छा-पत्र–Will.
इच्छा-पत्रहीन–Intestate.
इच्छा-पत्रहीनत्व–Intestacy.

उ

उगाहना–Levy.
उच्चतम न्यायालय–Supreme Court.
उच्च न्यायालय–High Court.
उत्तराधिकार–Succession.
उत्तराधिकार-शुल्क–Succession duty.
उत्तराधिकारी–Successor.
उत्तरदायिता–Liability.
उत्पादन–Production.
उत्पादन-शुल्क–Excise duty.
उत्प्रवास–Emigration.
उत्प्रेषण-लेख–Certiorari.
उद्ग्रहण–Levy.
उद्घोषणा–Proclamatien.
उद्भव–Descent.
उद्यम–Enterprise.
उद्योग–Industry.
उधार–Loan.
उधार-ग्रहण–Borrowing.
उन्मत्त–Lunatic.
उन्माद–Lunacy.
उन्मुक्ति–Immunity.
उपकर–Cess.
उपक्रमण–Initiate.
उपचार–Remedy.
उपजीविका–Ocupation.
उपदान–Gratuit.
उपदेश–Advisory.
उपनिर्वाचन–Bye-election.
उपनिवेशन–Colonization.
उपबन्ध–Provision.
उपभोग–Consumpton.
उपराज्यपाल–Lieutenant.
उपराष्ट्रपति–Deputy President.
उपलब्धि–Emolument.
उपविभाग–Sub-division.
उपवेशन–Sitting.
उपविधि–Bye-law.
उपसभापति–Deputy Chairman
उपस्थित होना–Appear.
उपाध्यक्ष–Deputy Speaker.
उपायुक्त–Deputy Commissioner.
उपायोजन–Employment.
उपार्जित–Accrued.
उम्मेदवार–Candidate.
उल्लंघन–Contravention.

ऋ

ऋण–Debt.
ऋणग्रस्तता–Indebtedness.
ऋणपत्र–Debenture.

ए

एकक–Unit.
एकल निगम–Corporation sole.
एकल संक्रमणीय मत–Single transferable vote.
एकस्व–Patent.

क

कटक–Cantonment.
कणकु–Account.
कदाचार–Misbehaviour.
कब्जा–Possession.
कम्पनी–Company.
कर–Tax.
करार–Agreement.
कर्त्तव्य–Duty.
कर्त्तुमभिप्रेत–Purporting to be done.
कर्मचारी-वृन्द–Staff.
कानून सम्बन्धी–Legal.
कारखाना–Factory.
कारबार–Business.
कारागार–Prison.
काराबन्दी–Prisoner.
कारावास–Imprisonment.
कार्मिक-संघ–Trade Union.
कार्य–Business.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

कार्यकारी–Acting.
कार्यपालिका-शक्ति-Executive power.
कार्यपालिका–Executive.
कालदाब–Adjourn.
कावल–Custody.
कांजी हौस–Cattle pound.
किराया–Fare.
किसाब–Tenant.
कुर्की–Attach.
कृति-स्वाम्य–Copyright.
कृत्य–Function.
केन्द्रीय गुप्तवार्त्ता विभाग – Central Intelligence Bureau.
कैद–Imprisonment.
कैदी–Prisoner.
क्षति–Injury.
क्षतिपूर्ति बिल– Bill of Indemnity.
क्षमताशाली–Competent.
क्षमा–Pardon.
क्षेत्र–Area.
क्षेत्राधिकार–Jurisdiction.

ख

खनिज–Mineral.
खनि-बसति–Mining settlement.
खनिज-सम्पत्–Mineral resources.
खर्च–Cost.
खंड–Clause.

ग

गजट–Gazette.
गणना–Account.
गणनानुदान–Vote on account.
गणनापरीक्षा–Audit.
गणपूर्त्ति–Quorum.
गवेषणा–Research.
गूढ़-पत्र–Ballot.
ग्राम-परिषद्–Village Council.
ग्राह्य–Admissible.

घ

घोषणा–Declaration.

च

चक्र–Act.
चर्चा–Discussion.
चल-अर्थ–Currency.
चलावणी–Currency.
चित्त-विकृति–Unsoundness of mind.
चिह्न–Mark.
चुक्ती–Agreement.
चुने हुए–Elected.
चुंगी–Octroi.
चैक–Cheque.

छ

छावनी–Cantonment.

ज

जगह–Post.
जनगणना–Census.
जन-जाति–Tribe.
जनजाति-क्षेत्र–Tribal Area.
जनजाति-परिषद्–Tribal Council.
जलदस्युता–Piracy.
जल-प्रांगण–Territorial waters.
जामिन–Bail.
जांच करना–Inquire.
जिला–District.
जिला-गण–District Board.
जिला-निधि–District Fund.
जिला-न्यायालय–District Court.
जिला-परिषद्–District Council.
जिला-मंडली–District Board.
जीविका–Livelihood.
जुआ–Gambling.
जुर्माना किया–Fined.
जेल–Prison.
ज्वार-जल–Tidal water.

ज्ञ

ज्ञापक–Memo
ज्ञापन–Memorandum.

ट

टंकण–Coinage.
टांच–Attach.
ट्राम–Tramway.
ट्रामगाड़ी–Tram car.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ड

डिक्री–Decree.

त

तत्समय–For the time being.
तत्स्थानी–Corresponding.
तदर्थ–Ad hoc.
तीर्ण–Passed.
तीर्व–Assessment.
तृतीय-पठन–Third reading.
त्रैवार्षिक–Triennial.

थ

थाना–Police Station.

द

दत्तक-ग्रहण–Adoption.
दत्तक-स्वीकरण–Adoption.
दस्तकारी–Handicraft.
दस्तावेज–Document.
दंड देना–Punish.
दंड-न्यायालय–Criminal Court.
दंड-विधि–Criminal Law.
दंड-सम्बन्धी–Criminal.
दंडादेश–Sentence.
दंडाधिकारी न्यायालय – Magistrate's Court.
दाखला–Entry.
दातव्य–Charities.
दाय–Inheritance.
दायित्व–Liability.
दावा–Claim.
दिवाला–Bankruptey.
दिवाला–Insolvency.
दिवानी–Civil.
दीवानी अदालत–Civil Court.
दृष्टांक–Visas.
देय–Fee.
देशीयकरण–Naturalization.
दोबरा–Bicameral.
दोष-प्रमाणित–Convieted.
दोष-सिद्धि–Conviction.
दोषारोप–Charge.
द्यूत–Gambling.
द्विगृही–Bicameral.
द्वितीय-पठन–Second reading.

ध

धन–Money.
धन-विधेयक–Money-bill.
धर्म–Faith.
धर्मस्व–Endowment.
धंधा–Occupation.

न

नक्श–Design.
नगर-क्षेत्र–Municipal area.
नगर-ट्रामवे – Municipal Tramway.
नगर-निगम-Municipal Corporation.
नगर-पालिका–Municipality.
नगर-रथ्यायान-Municipal Tramway.
नगर-समिति-Municipal Committee.
नागरिकता–Citizenship.
नाम-निर्दशन–Nominate.
नावाधिकरण–Admiralty.
निकाय–Body.
निक्षेप-निधि–Sinking Fund.
निखात-निधि–Treasure trove.
निगम–Corporation.
निगम-कर–Corporation tax.
निगमन–Incorporation.
निगम-निकाय–Body, Corporate.
निर्देश–Direction.
निधि–Fund.
निबद्ध–Registered.
निबन्धन–Registration.
निबन्धन–Term.
नियंत्रक-महालेखा-परीक्षक– Controller & Auditor General.
नियंत्रण–Control.
नियम–Rule.
नियुक्ति–Appointment.
नियोजक - उत्तरवादिता – Employer's liability.
नियोजक-दातव्य-Employer's Liability
निरसन–Repeal.
निराकरण करना–Abrogate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निरोध–Custody.
निरोधा–Quarantine.
निर्णय–Judgment.
निर्णायक मत–Casting.
निर्देश–Reference.
निर्धारण–Assessment.
निर्बन्धन–Restriction.
निर्माण–Manufacture.
निर्यात–Export.
निर्यात-कर–Export tax.
निर्यात-शुल्क–Export duty.
निर्योग्यता–Disability.
निर्वचन–Interpretation.
निर्वसीयत–Intestate.
निर्वसीयता–Intestacy.
निर्वहन-Discharge.
निर्वाचक-गण-Electoral rolls.
निर्वाचक-नामावली–Electoral rolls.
निर्वाचन (करना)–Elect.
निर्वाचन–Election.
निर्वाचन-अधिकरण-ElectionTribunal.
निर्वाचन-आयुक्त–Election Commissioner.
निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र–Constituency.
निर्वाचित–Elected.
निर्वासन–Transportation.
निर्वाह-मजूरी–Living-wage.
निलम्बन–Suspend.
निलम्बन–Suspension.
निवारक-निरोध-Preventive-detention.
निवृत्त होना–Retire.
निवृत्ति–Retirement.
निवृत्ति-वेतन–Pension.
निषेध–Forbid.
निषिद्ध–Forbidden.
निष्ठा–Allegiance.
नोंदना–Register.
नौकरी–Employment.
नौकरी-कर–Employment tax.
नौकाधिकरण–Admiralty.
नौ-परिवहन–Navigation.
नौ-सेना-सम्बन्धी–Naval.
न्यस्त करना–Entrust.
न्यायपालिका–Judicialy.
न्यायाधिकरण–Tribunal.
न्यायाधिपति–Justice.
न्यायाधीश–Judge.
न्यायालय–Court.
न्यायालय-अवमान-Contempt of Court.
न्यायिक-कार्यरीति-Judicial proceeding.
न्यायिक-कार्यवाही-JudicialProceeding.
न्यायिक-मुद्रांक–Judicial stamp.
न्यायिक-शक्ति–Judicial power.
न्यास–Trust.
न्यूनन–Abridge.

प

पक्ष–Party.
पण लगाना–Bet.
पण-क्रिया–Betting.
पण्य-चिह्न–Merchandise Mark.
पत–Credit.
पत्तन-निरोधा–Port quarantine.
पथ-कर–Toll.
पथ-नियम–Rule of the road.
पद–Post.
पद–Office.
पदच्युत करना–Dismiss.
पदत्याग–Resignation.
पदधारी–Incumbent of an office.
पदाधिकारी–Officer.
पदावधि–Tenure.
पदावास–Official residence.
पदेन–Ex-officio.
परकीकरण–Alienation.
परमादेश–Mandamus.
परन्तु–Provided.
परमिट–Permit.
परामर्श–Consultation.
परित्यजन–Abandonment.
परित्याग–Abandonment
परित्राण–Safeguard.
परिपालन–Implement.
परिप्रश्न–Enquiry.
परिलब्धि–Perquisite.
परिवहन–Transport.
परिव्यय–Cost.
परिषद्–Council.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

परिषद्-आदेश–Order-in-Council.
परिसीमन–Delimitation.
परिसीमा–Limitation.
परिहार–Remission.
परिहार-विषयक–Bill of Indemnity.
परोक्ष-निर्वाचन–Indirect election.
पर्यवेक्षण–Inspection.
पर्यालोचन–Deliberate.
पशु-अवरोध–Cattle Pounds.
पंचाज्ञा–Award.
पंजी–Register.
पंजीबद्ध–Registered.
पंजीबन्धन–Registration.
पंजीयन–Registration.
पात्रता–Eligibility.
पात्र–Eligible.
पार-पत्र–Passport.
पारण–Pass.
पारित–Passed.
पारितोषिक–Reward.
पारिश्रमिक–Remuneration.
पावती–Receipt (Paper).
पीठासीन होना–Preside.
पीठासीन-पदाधिकारी-Presiding Officer.
पुनर्निरीक्षण–Revision.
पुनर्विचार-न्यायालय-Court of Appeal.
पुनर्विलोकन–Review.
पुरःस्थापन–Introduce.
पुरःस्थापना–Introduction.
पूर्त्त–Charity.
पूर्त्त धार्मिक धर्मस्व–Charitable & religious endowments.
पूर्त्त-संस्था–Charitable institution.
पूर्व-मंजरी–Previous sanction.
पूर्व-सम्मति–Previous consent.
पूंजी–Capital.
पृष्ठांकन–Endorse.
पृष्ठांकित–Endorsed.
पेशगी–Advance.
पेशा–Profession.
पोषण–Maintenance.
पोषण करना–Maintain.
पौरत्व–Citizenship.
प्रकट करना–Discover.
प्रकाशन–Publication.
प्रक्रिया–Procedure.
प्रख्यापन–Promulgate.
प्रग्रहण–Arrest.
प्रचलित–Current.
प्रचार करना–Propagate.
प्रतिकर–Compensation.
प्रतिकूल असर डालना–Affect peejudicially.
प्रतिकूलता–Contravention.
प्रतिकूल प्रभाव–Prejudice.
प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना–Affect prejudicially.
प्रतिकृति–Copy.
प्रतिज्ञान–Affirmation.
प्रतिनिधि–Representative.
प्रतिनिधित्व–Reeprsentation.
प्रतिपत्री–Proxy.
प्रतिपालक अधिकरण–Court of Wards.
प्रतिभूति–Security.
प्रतिरक्षा–Defence.
प्रतिलिपि–Copy.
प्रतिलिप्यधिकार–Copyright.
प्रतिवेदन–Report.
प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर–Capitation tax.
प्रतिषिद्ध–Prohibited.
प्रतिषेध–Prohibition.
प्रति-शुल्क–Countervailing duties.
प्रतिषेध-लेख–Writ of prohibition.
प्रतिसंहरण–Revoke.
प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन–Direct election.
प्रत्यय–Credit.
प्रत्यय-पत्र–Letter of Credit.
प्रत्ययानुदान–Votes of Credit.
प्रत्यर्पण–Extradition.
प्रत्याभूति–Guarantee.
प्रथम पठन–First reading.
प्रथम सदन–Lower House.
प्रधानमंत्री–Prime Minister
प्रपत्र–Form.
प्रभाव–Influence.
प्रभु–Sovereign.
प्रभुता–Sovereignty.
प्रमाण-पत्र–Certificate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

प्रमाणीकरण–Authentication.
प्रमोद-कर–Entertainment tax.
प्रयुक्ति–Application.
प्रयोग–Application.
प्रयोग–Exercise.
प्रविलम्बन–Reprieve.
प्रवर-समिति–Select Committee.
प्रविष्टि–Entry.
प्रवेश–Access.
प्रवेशन–Accession.
प्रव्रजन–Migration.
प्रशान्ति–Tranquillity.
प्रशासन–Administration.
प्रशासन–Administer.
प्रशासन-कार्यक्षमता-Efficiency of administration.
प्रशासन कार्यपटुता–Efficiency of administration.
प्रशासनीय–Administrative.
प्रशासनीय कृत्य–Administrative functions.
प्रशासित–Administered.
प्रशिक्षण–Training.
प्रसंग–Context.
प्रसारण–Broadcasting.
प्रसूति-साहाय्य–Maternity relief.
प्रसूति-सहायता–Maternity relief.
प्रस्ताव–Motion.
प्रस्तावना–Preamble.
प्रस्थापना–Proposal.
प्राक्कलन–Estimate.
प्रादेशिक-आयुक्त–Regional Commissioner.
प्रादेशिक - क्षेत्राधिकार – Territorial jurisdiction.
प्रादेशिक-निधि–Regional Fund.
प्रादेशिक-निर्वाचन-Territorial Constituency.
प्रादेशिक-परिषद्–Regional Council.
प्रादेशिक-भार–Territorial Charges.
प्राधिकार–Authority.
प्राधिकारी–Authority.
प्राधिकृत–Authorised.
प्रान्त -Province.
प्रापण–Accrue.
प्राप्त होना–Accrue.
प्राप्ति–Receipt.
प्रामिसरी-नोट–Promissory note.
प्रासंगिक–Incidental.
प्रोद्भवन–Accrue.
प्रोद्भूत–Accrued.

फ

फरियाद–Complaint.
फारम–Form.
फीस–Fees.
फेडरल-न्यायालय–Federal Court.

ब

बटवारा–Allocation.
बनाये रखना–Maintain.
बन्दी करना–Arrest.
बन्दी-प्रत्यक्षीकरण–Habeous Corpus.
बन्धक–Mortgage.
बल–Forces.
बहिःशुल्क–Custom duty.
बहुमत–Majority.
बाँट–Allotment.
बिल–Bill.
बीमा–Insurance.
बीमा-पत्र–Policy of insurance.
बेकारी–Unemployment.
बैठक–Sitting.
बैंक–Bank.
बोर्ड–Board.

भ

भत्ता–Allowance.
भविष्य-निधि–Provident Fund.
भर्त्ती–Recruitment.
भागिता–Partnership.
भाटक–Rent.
भाड़ा–Fare.
भार–Charge.
भारग्रस्त-संपदा–Encumbered estate.
भारत-सरकार–Government of India.
भारित करना–Charge.
भू-अभिलेख–Land Records.
भू-धृति–Land tenure.
भू-राजस्व–Land Revenue.
भ्रष्ट–Corrupt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

म

मजूरी–Wage.
मण्डल–District.
मण्डल-न्यायालय–District Court.
मण्डलाधीश–Deputy Commissioner.
मण्डलायुक्त–Deputy Commissioner.
मण्डली–Board.
मत–Vote.
मतदाता–Voter.
मतदान–Voting.
मताधिकार–Suffrage.
मतिमान्द्य–Dullness.
मध्यस्थ-न्यायाधिकरण–Arbitral Tribunal.
मध्यस्थ–Arbitrator.
मध्यस्थ-निर्णय–Arbitration.
मनोदौर्बल्य–Mental weakness.
मनोनयन–Nominate.
मनोवैकल्प–Mental deficiency.
मन्त्रणा–Advice.
मन्त्रणा देना–Advise.
मन्त्रणा-परिषद्–Advisory Council.
मन्त्रि-परिषद्-Council of Ministers.
मंत्री–Minister.
मरण-शुल्क–Death duty.
महाजनी–Banking.
महाधिवक्ता–Advocate General.
महान्यायवादी–Attorney General.
महाप्रशासक-Administrator General.
महालेखापरीक्षक–Auditor General.
महाभियोग–Impeachment.
मंजूरी–Sanction.
मानदेय–Honorarium.
मानवी-पण्य-Traffic in human beings.
मानहानि–Defamation.
मान्यता–Validity.
मार्ग-प्रदर्शन–Guidance.
माँग–Demand.
मीन-क्षेत्र–Fishery.
मुक्त–Exempt.
मुखिया–Headman.
मुख्य–Chief.
मुख्य-आयुक्त–Chief Commissioner.
मुख्य-निर्वाचन-आयुक्त–Chief Election Commissioner.
मुख्य-न्यायाधिपति–Chief Justice.
मुख्य-न्यायाधीश–Chief Judge.
मुख्य-मंत्री–Chief Minister.
मुद्रा–Seal.
मुद्रांक-शुल्क–Stamp duty.
मूलधन–Capital.
मूलधन-मूल्य–Capital value.

य

यथास्थिति–As the case may be.
यन्त्र-शास्त्र–Engineering.
याचिका–Petition.
यातायात–Traffic.
योगकाल–Joining time.

र

रक्षण–Reservation.
रक्षाकवच–Safeguard.
रक्षित-वन–Reserved forest.
रज्जायान–Tram Car.
रद्द करना–Annulment.
रसीद–Receipt.
राजगामी–Escheat.
राजनय–Diplomacy.
राजस्व–Revenue.
राजस्व-न्यायालय–Revenue Court.
राज्य–State.
राज्य की सरकार–Government of State
राज्य-क्षेत्र–Territory.
राज्य-क्षेत्रातीत प्रवर्तन-Extra territorial operation.
राज्य-निधि–State Fund.
राज्य-परिषद्– Council of States.
राज्यपाल–Governor.
राज्य-सूची–State-list.
राय–Opinion.
राशि–Amount.
राष्ट्र–Nation.
राष्ट्र-ऋण–Public debt.
राष्ट्रपति–President.
राष्ट्रपति-प्रसाद-पर्यन्त – During the pleasure of the President.
राष्ट्रीय-राजपथ–National highway.
राष्ट्रों की विधि–Laws of Nations.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रिक्तता–Vacancy.
रिक्त-स्थान–Vacancy.
रिक्ति–Vacancy.
रिक्थ–Property.
रुकावट–Bar.
रूढ़ि–Custom.
रूप–Form.
रूप-भेद–Modification.
रूपांकन–Design.
रेल–Railway.

ल

लगान–Rent.
लगाना–Impose.
लघुकरण–Commute.
लम्बमान–Pending.
लम्बित–Pending.
लाइसेन्स–License.
लागत–Cost.
लागू होना–Application.
लाभ–Profit.
लाभांश–Dividend.
लिखित–Instrument.
लिखित-सूचना–Notice in writing.
लेख–Writ.
लेखा–Account.
लेखा-परीक्षा–Audit.
लेखानुदान–Votes on accounts.
लेख्य–Document.
लेना-देना–Dealings.
लोक–People.
लोक-अधिसूचना–Public Notification.
लोकसभा–House of the People.
लोक-समाज–Community.
लोक-सेवायें–Public Services.
लोक-सेवायोग– Public Service Commission.
लोक-स्वास्थ्य–Public health.

व

वकालत करना–Plead.
वकील–Pleader.
वचन-पत्र–Promissory note.
वचन-बन्ध–Engagement.
वणिक्-पोत–Merchant marine.
वयस्क–Major.
वयस्क-मताधिकार–Adult suffrage.
वरी–Duty.
वसीयत–Will.
वस्तु-भाड़ा–Freight.
वहन-पत्र–Bill of lading.
वंटन–Allot.
वाक्स्वातंत्र्य–Freedom of speech.
वाणिज्य–Commerce.
वाणिज्यदूत–Consul.
वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी–Commercial.
वाद–Cause.
वाद-पद–Issue.
वाद-प्रतिवाद–Controversy.
वाद-मूल–Cause of action.
वाद-विवाद–Debate.
वाद-विषय–Subject matter.
वायदा-बाजार–Future market.
वायु-पथ–Airway.
वार्षिक–Annual.
वार्षिक-वित्त-विवरण–Annual financial statement.
वार्षिकी–Annuities.
विकलन–Debit.
विकृत-चित्त–Unsound mind.
विक्रय-कर–Sales tax.
विघटन–Dissolution.
विचार–Consideration.
विचारार्थ प्रस्ताव–Motion for consideration.
वितरण–Distribution.
वित्त–Finance.
वित्तविधेयक–Finance bill.
वित्तायोग–Finance Commission.
वित्तीय–Financial.
वित्तीय-भार–Financial obligation.
वित्तीय-विवरण–Financial statement.
विदेशीय कार्य–Foreign Affairs.
विदेशीय-विनिमय–Foreign exchange.
विधान–Legislation.
विधान-परिषद–Legislative Council.
विधान-मण्डल–Legislative.
विधान-सभा–Legislature Assembly.
विधायिनी-शक्ति–Legislative power.
विधि-प्रश्न–Question of law.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विधि-मान्य–Legal tender.
विधियों का समान संरक्षण – Equal protection of law.
विधि-सम्बन्धी–Legal.
विधेयक–Bill.
विनियम–Regulation.
विनियमन–Regulate.
विनिमय-पत्र–Bill of exchange.
विनियोग–Appropriation.
विनियोग-विधेयक-Appropriation bill.
विनिश्चय–Decision,
विभाजन–Distribution.
विभेद–Discrimination.
विमति–Dissent.
विमान-परिवहन–Air navigation.
विमान-यातायात–Air traffic.
विमान-बल–Air Force.
विमोचन–Redemption.
विमोचन-भार–Redemption charges.
वियुक्त–Deprive.
विराम–Respite.
विरुद्ध–Repugnant.
विरोध–Repugnance.
विरोध–Repugnancy.
विलेख–Deed.
विवरणी–Return.
विवाद–Dispute.
विवाह-विच्छेद–Divorce.
विशेषाधिकार–Privilege.
विश्वास-प्रस्ताव–Motion of Confidence.
विश्वास का अभाव– Want of Confidence.
विषय–Subject.
विसर्जन–Disperse.
विसंगत–Irrelevant.
विस्तार–Extend.
विस्फोटक–Explosive.
वीसा–Visas.
वृत्ति–Profession.
वृत्ति-कर–Profession tax.
वृद्धि–Interest.
वेतन–Pay.
वेतन-Salary.
वेलई–Employment.
वेला-जल–Tidal waters.
वैदेशिक कार्य–External Affairs.
वोटदाता–Voter.
वंचित करना–Deprive.
व्यक्ति–Person.
व्ययगत होना–Lapse.
व्यय–Expenditure.
व्यवसाय–Vocation.
व्यवस्था–Order.
व्यवहार–Civil.
व्यवहार–Dealing.
व्यवहार-अदालत–Civil Court.
व्यवहारालय–Civil Court.
व्यवहार-न्यायालय–Civil Court.
व्यवहार-प्रक्रिया–Civil Procedure.
व्यवहार-प्रक्रिया-संहिता-Civil Procedure
व्यवहार-लाना–Code.
व्यवहार-वाद–Civil suit.
व्यवहार-विषयक अपकृत्य–Civil wrong.
व्यवहार-विषयक दोष – Civil wrongs.
व्यवहार-शक्ति–Civil power.
व्यापार–Trade.
व्यापार-कर–Trades tax.
व्यापार-चिह्न–Trade mark.
व्यापार-संघ–Trade Union.
व्यावृत्ति–Savings.

श

शक्ति–Powr.
शर्त–Condition.
शलाका–Ballot.
शलाका-पद्धति–Ballotsystem.
शान्ति–Peace.
शाश्वत-उत्तराधिकार–Perpetual Succession.
शासक–Ruler.
शासन–Governance.
शासन–Govern.
शासन–Government.
शासी-निकाय–Governingb-dy.
शास्ति–Penalty.
शिक्षा–Instruction.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शिक्षा–Education.
शिल्पी-प्रशिक्षण–Technical training.
शिविर–Camp.
शिशु–Infant.
शिस्त–Disciplinary.
शुल्क–Duty.
शुल्क-सीमान्त–Custom, Frontiers.
शून्य–Void.
शेरीफ–Sheriff.
शोध, शोधना–Research.
श्रद्धा–Faith.
श्रम–Labour.
श्रमिक-संघ–Labour Union.
श्रेष्ठि-चत्वर–Stock Exchange.

स

सक्षम–Competent.
सत्र–Session.
सत्र-न्यायालय–Session Court.
सत्रावसान–Prorogue.
सदाचरण-पर्यन्त–During good behaviour.
सदाचार–Morality.
संस्था–Association.
सन्धि–Treaty.
सभा–Assembly.
समता–Equality.
समर्पण–Dedicate.
समवर्ती-सूची–Concurrent list.
समवाय–Company.
समवाय-संस्था–Co-operative Society.
समवेत होना–Assemble.
समागम–Intercourse.
समापन–Winding up.
समुदाय–Community.
समुद्र-नौवहन–Maritime shipping.
सम्पदा–Estate.
सम्पदा-शुल्क–Estate duty.
सम्पूर्ण-प्रभुत्व-सम्पन्न लोकतंत्रात्मक गणराज्य–Sovereign Democratic Republic.
सम्मेलन–Conference.
सरकार–Government.
सरकारी अभियाचना–Public demand.
सर्वक्षमा–Amnesty.
सर्वोच्च समादेश–Supreme Command.
सलाह–Advice.
सशस्त्र बल–Armed forces.
सहकारी संस्था–Cooperative Society.
सहमति–Concurrence.
सहायक–Auxiliary.
सहायक-अनुदान–Grants-in-aid.
संकटमय–Hazardous.
संकल्प–Resolution.
संक्रमण–Transition.
संगणना–Compute.
संघ–Union.
संघ-सूची–Union List.
संचार–Communication.
संचार करना–Communicate.
संचार-साधन–Means of Communications.
संचित-निधि–Consolidated Fund.
संबोधित–Addressed.
संपत्ति-हस्तांतरण-पत्र–Assurances of property.
संपर्क–Contact.
सम्मति–Consent.
संभावना–Honorarium.
संरक्षक–Guardian.
संलग्न–Append.
संविदा–Contract.
संविधान–Constitution.
संविधान-सभा–Constituent Assembly.
संशोधन–Amendment.
संसद–Parliament.
संस्था–Institution.
संस्थापन–Establishment.
संहिता–Code.
साक्ष्य–Evidence.
साधारण-निर्वाचन–General Election.
सामाजिक-बीमा–Social Insurance.
सामाजिक रूढ़ि–Social custom.
सामाजिक सेवा–Social service.
सामान्य मुद्रा–Common seal.
सामान्य मुहर–Common seal.
सार्वजनिक अधिसूचना – Public

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Notification.
सार्वजनिक अभियाचना Public demand.
सार्वजनिक कल्याण–Common good.
सार्वजनिक व्यवस्था–Public Order.
साहूकारर–Money Lender.
साहूकारी–Money Lending.
सांसर्गिक–Contagious.
सांक्रामिक–Infectious.
सिद्ध-दोष–Convicted.
सीमाकर–Trerminal Tax.
सीमान्त–Frontiers.
सीमा-शुल्क–Custom duty.
सीमांकन–Demarcation.
सुधार-प्रन्यास –Improvement Trust.
सुधारालय–Reformatory.
सुसंगत–Relevant.
सुसंगति–Relevancy.
सूचना-पत्र–Gazette Notice.
सूद-Interest.
सूत्र-Formula.
सूत्रित–Formulated.
सेना-न्यायालय–Court Martial.
सेवा–Service.
सेवा की शर्तें–Condition of service.
सेवा-वियोजन–Employment.
सेवा-भार–Service charges.
सैनिक–Military.
सैन्य-वियोजन–Demobilization.
सौंपना–Assign.
सौंपना–Entrust.
स्थानान्तरण–Transfer.
स्थानीय क्षेत्र–Local area.
स्थानीय गण–Local Board.
स्थानीय निकाय–Local body.
स्थानीय प्राधिकारी–Local Authority.
स्थानीय मण्डली–Local Board.
स्थानीय-शासन–Local Government.
स्थानीय स्वशासन–Local Self Government.
स्थापना–Establishment.
स्थापित करना–Establish.
स्थायी आदेश–Standing Orders.
स्थायी समिति–Standing Committee.
स्पष्टीकरण–Clarification.
स्पष्टीकरण–Explanation.
स्मारक–Memorial.
स्वतंत्रता–Freedom.
स्ववश–Possession.
स्वविवेक–Discretion.
स्वातंत्र्य–Freedom.
स्वाधीनता–Liberty.
स्वामित्व–Ownership.
स्वामिलभ्य–Royalty.
स्वामिस्व–Royalty.
स्वामी–Owner.
स्वामिहीनत्व–Bona vacancia.
स्वामी होना–Own.
स्वायत्तता–Autonomy.
स्वीय विधि–Personal law.

ह

हक्क–Title.
हक्क होना–Entitled.
हटाना–Removal.
हस्त-शिल्प–Handicraft.
हस्तांतर-पत्र–Conveyance.
हस्तांतरण–Transfer.
हिदायतें–Instructions.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भारतीय गणतंत्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त अंग्रेजी के पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के हिन्दी समानार्थक शब्द व पद

A

Abandonment–परित्यजन, परित्याग
Abridge–न्यूनन
Abrogate—निराकरण
Access–प्रवेश
Account–लेखा, गणना
Accrue–प्रापण, प्रोद्भवन
Accrued–प्राप्त, प्रोद्भूत, उपार्जित
Accusation–अभियोग
Accused–अभियुक्त
Acquisition–अर्जन
Act–अधिनियम
Acting (e.g. Chairman)–कार्यकारी
Actionable wrong–अभियोज्य दोष
Adaptation–अनुकूलन
Addressed–सम्बोधित
Adherence–अनुषक्ति
Ad hoc–तदर्थ
Adjourn – स्थगन, स्थगित करना, अवधिदान, कालदान
Administer–प्रशासन
Administered–प्रशासित
Administration–प्रशासन
Administrative–प्रशासनीय
Administrative function–प्रशासनीय कृत्य
Administrator General–महाप्रशासक
Admiralty–नौकाधिकरण, नावाधिकरण
Admissible–ग्राह्य
Adoption–दत्तक ग्रहण, दत्तक स्वीकरण
Adulteration–अपमिश्रण
Adult suffrage – वयस्क मताधिकार
Advance– अग्रिम धन, पेशगी
Advice–मंत्रणा, उपदेश, सलाह
Advice–मंत्रणा देना
Advisory Council—मंत्रणा - परिषद्
Advocate–अधिवक्ता
Advocate General–महाधिवक्ता
Affect Prejudicially–प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना
Affirmation–प्रतिज्ञान
Agency–अभिकरण
Agent–अभिकर्त्ता
Agreement–करार
Air Force–विमान बल
Air navigation–विमान-परिचालन
Air traffic–विमान यातायात
Air ways–वायु पथ
Alien–अन्यदेशीय
Alienate–अन्य संक्रामण
Alienation–अन्य संक्रामण, परकीयकरण
Allegation–अभिकथन, आरोप
Allegiance–निष्ठा
Allocation–बंटवारा
Allot–बंटन
Allotment–बांट
Allowances–भत्ता
Amendment–संशोधन
Amnesty–सर्वक्षमा
Amount–राशि
Auxiliary–सहायक
Annual–वार्षिक
Annual Financial Statement. वार्षिक वित्त-विवरण
Annuity–वार्षिकी
Annulment–रद्द करना
Appeal–अपील
Appear–उपस्थित होना
Appended–संलग्न
Application – प्रयुक्ति, लागू होना, आवेदन-पत्र
Appointment–नियुक्ति
Appropriation–विनियोग
Appropriation bill–विनियोग-विधेयक
Approve–अनुमोदन करना
Approval–अनुमोदन
Arbitral Tribunal– मध्यस्थ न्यायाधिकरण
Arbitration–मध्यस्थ निर्णय
Arbitrator–मध्यस्थ
Area–क्षेत्र
Armed Forces–सशस्त्र बल

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arrest-बन्दी करना
Article-अनुच्छेद
Assemble-समवेत होना, सम्मिलित होना
Assembly-सभा
Assent-अनुमति
Assessment-निर्धारण, कीत
Assignment-सौंपना
Association-संस्था
Assurance of Property-संपत्ति हस्तांतरण पत्र
As the case may be-यथास्थिति, यथाप्रसंग
Attach-कुर्की, टांच
Attorney-General-महा-न्यायवादी
Audit-लेखा परीक्षा, गणना परीक्षा
Auditor-General-महालेखा परीक्षक
Authentication-प्रमाणीकरण
Authorize-प्राधिकृत
Authority-प्राधिकारी
Autonomous-स्वायत्त
Autonomy-स्वायत्तता
Award-पंचाट

B

Bail-जामिन
Ballot-शलाका, शलाका-पद्धति, गुप्तपत्र
Bank-बैंक
Banking-महाजनी
Bankruptcy-दिवाला
Bar-रुकावट
Benefit-हित
Betting-पण लगाना, पण क्रिया
Bicameral-दोघरा, द्विगृही
Bill-विधेयक, बिल
Bill of exchange-विनिमय पत्र
Bill of indemnity-परिहार-विधेयक क्षतिपूर्ति बिल
Bill of lading-वहन पत्र
Board-मंडलीय, बोर्ड
Body-निकाय
Body, Corporate-निगमनिकाय
Body gong-ning-शासीनिकाय
Bona Vacancia-स्वामिहीनवस्तु
Borrowing-उधार ग्रहण
Boundary-सीमा
Broadcasting-प्रसारण
Business-कारबार
Bye-election-उपनिर्वाचन
Bye-law-उपविधि

C

Calling-आजीविका
Camp-शिविर
Candidate-अभ्यर्थी, उम्मेदवार
Cantonment-कटक, छावनी
Capacity-सामर्थ्य
Capital-मूलधन, पूंजी
Capital Value-मूलधन-मूल्य
Capitation tax-प्रतिव्यक्ति कर
Carriage-परिवहन
Casting vote-निर्णायक मत
Cattle pound-पशु अवरोध, कांजीहौस
Cause-वाद
Cause of Action-वादमूलक
Census-जन-गणना
Central Intelligence Bureau-केन्द्रीय गुप्त-वार्त्ता-विभाग
Certificate-प्रमाण-पत्र
Certiorari-उत्प्रेषण-लेख
Cess-उपकर
Chairman-सभापति
Charge (a)-दोषारोप, अभियुक्ति
Charge-भार, भारित करना
Charity-पूर्त, दातव्य
Charitable and religious endowments-पूर्त, धार्मिक धर्मस्व
Charitable institution-पूर्त संस्था
Cheque-चेक
Chief-मुख्य
Chief Commissioner-मुख्य आयुक्त
Chief Election-Commissioner-मुख्य निर्वाचन आयुक्त
Chief Judge-मुख्य न्यायाधीश
Chief Justice-मुख्य न्यायाधिपति
Chief Minister-मुख्य मंत्री
Citizenship-नागरिकता, पौरत्व
Civil-व्यवहार, असैनिक
Civil Court-व्यवहार न्यायालय, व्यवहारालय, दीवानी, व्यवहार अदालत
Civil power-व्यवहार शक्ति, असैनिक

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

शक्ति
Civil wrong—व्यवहार विषयक अपकृत्य
Claim—दावा
Clarification—स्पष्टीकरण
Clause—खण्ड
Code—संहिता
Coinage—टंकण
Colonization—उपनिवेशन
Commerce—वाणिज्य
Commercial—वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी
Commission—आयोग
Commissioner—आयुक्त
Committee—समिति
Committee, Select—प्रवर समिति
Committee, Standing—स्थायी समिति
Common good—सार्वजनिक कल्याण
Common Seal—सामान्य मुद्रा, सामान्य मुहर
Communicate—संचार करना
Communication, Means of—संचार साधन
Community—लोकसमाज समुदाय
Commute—लघुकरण
Company—समवाय, कम्पनी
Compensation—प्रतिकर
Competent—सक्षम
Complaint—फरियाद
Comptroller and Auditor-General—नियंत्रक-महालेखा परीक्षक
Compute—संगणना
Concurrence—सहमति
Concurrent list—समवर्ती सूची
Condition—शर्त
Conditions of service—सेवा की शर्तें
Conference—सम्मेलन
Confidence, want of—विश्वास का अभाव
Conscience—अन्तःकरण
Consent—सम्मति
Consent, Previous—पूर्व सम्मति
Consequential—आनुषंगिक
Consideration—विचार
Consolidated Fund—संचित निधि
Constituency—निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र
Constituency, territorial—प्रादेशिक निर्वाचन क्षेत्र
Constituent-Assembly—संविधान सभा
Constitution—संविधान
Consul—वाणिज्य-दूत
Consultation—परामर्श
Construe—अर्थ करना
Consumption—उपभोग
Contact—संपर्क
Contagious—सांसर्गिक
Contempt—अवमान
Contempt of Court—न्यायालय अवमान
Context—संदर्भ, प्रसंग
Contingency-Fund—आकस्मिकता निधि
Contract—संविदा
Contravention—प्रतिकूलता, उल्लंघन
Contribution—अर्थदान
Control—नियंत्रण
Controversy—प्रतिवाद
Convention—अभिसमय
Conveyance—हस्तांतरपत्र
Convicted—दोषसिद्ध, अभिशस्त, दोष प्रमाणित
Conviction—दोषसिद्धि, अभिशस्ति
Co-operative society—सहकारी संस्था, समवाय संस्था
Copy—प्रतिलिपि, प्रतिकृति
Copy right—प्रतिलिप्यधिकार, कृतिस्वाम्य
Corporation—निगम
Corporation, Sole—एकल निगम
Corporation-tax—निगम-कर
Corresponding—तत्स्थानी
Corrupt—भ्रष्ट
Cost—परिव्यय, खर्च, लागत
Council—परिषद्
Council of Ministers—मंत्रिपरिषद्
Council of State—राज्यपरिषद्
Council, Regional—प्रादेशिक परिषद
Council, Tribal—जनजाति-परिषद
Countervailing duty—प्रति शुल्क
Court—न्यायालय
Court of Appeal—पुनर्विचार न्यायालय
Court, Civil—व्यवहार न्यायालय
Court, Criminal—दण्ड न्यायालय
Court, District—जिला न्यायालय

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Court, Federal–फेडरल न्यायालय
Court, High–उच्च-न्यायालय
Court, Magistrate – दंडाधिकारी-न्यायालय
Court, Martial–सैनान्यायालय
Court, of Wards–प्रतिपालक-अधिकरण
Court, Revenue–राजस्व न्यायालय
Court, Session–सत्र-न्यायालय
Court, Subordinate-अधीन न्यायालय
Court, Supreme– उच्चतम न्यायालय
Credit–प्रत्यय, साख, पत्त, आकलन
Crime–अपराध
Criminal – अपराधी, आपराधिक, दण्ड-सम्बन्धी
Criminal Law–दण्ड-विधि
Currency–चलअर्थ, चलावणी
Custody–अभिरक्षा, निरोध, कावड
Custom duty–बहिः-शुल्क, सीमा-शुल्क
Custom, Frontier–शुल्क, सीमान्त
Custom–रूढ़ि, आचार

D

Dealing–व्यवहार, लेना-देना
Debate–वाद-विवाद
Debentures–ऋण-पत्र
Debit–विकलन
Debt–ऋण
Decision–विनिश्चय
Declaration–घोषणा
Decree–आज्ञप्ति, डिक्री
Dedicate–समर्पण
Deed–विलेख
Defamation–मानहानि
Defence–प्रतिरक्षा
Deliberate–पर्यालोचन
Delimination–परिसीमन
Demand–मांग, अभियाचना
Demarcation–सीमांकन
Demobilisation–सैन्य-वियोजन
Deprive–वंचित करना, नियुक्त करना
Deputy Chairman–उपसभापति
Deputy Commissioner – उपायुक्त, मण्डलायुक्त
Deputy President–उपराष्ट्रपति
Deputy Speaker–उपाध्यक्ष
Descent–उद्भव
Derogation–अल्पीकरण
Design–रूपांकण, तक्ष
Detrimental–अहितकारी
Diplomacy–राजनय
Direction–निर्देश
Disability–निर्योग्यता
Discharge–निर्वहन
Discipline–अनुशासन
Disciplinary–अनुशासन-सम्बन्धी
Discovery–प्रकट करना
Discretion–स्वविवेक
Discrimination–विभेद
Discussion–चर्चा
Dismiss–पदच्युत करना
Disperse–विसर्जन करना
Dispute–विवाद
Disqualification–अनर्हता
Disqualify–अनर्हीकरण
Dissent–विमति
Dissolution–विघटन
Distribution–वितरण, विभाजन
District–जिला
District Board–जिलामण्डली
District Council–जिलापरिषद्
District Fund–जिलानिधि
Dividend–लाभांश
Divorce–विवाह-विच्छेद
Documents–लेख्य, दस्तावेज
Domicile–अधिवास
Domiciled–अधिवासी
Dulness–मतिमान्द्य
During good behaviour-सदाचारपर्यन्त
During the pleasure of the President – राष्ट्रपति - प्रसाद - पर्यन्त
Duty–शुल्क, कर्त्तव्य
Duty, Custom–सीमा-शुल्क
Duty, Death–मरण-शुल्क
Duty, Estate–सम्पत्ति-शुल्क
Duty, Excise–उत्पादन-शुल्क
Duty, Export–निर्यात-शुल्क
Duty, Import–आयात-शुल्क
Duty, Stamp–मुद्रांक-शुल्क
Duty, Succession–उत्तराधिकार-शुल्क

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

E

Economic–आर्थिक
Education–शिक्षा
Efficiency of Administration–प्रशासन-कार्य-क्षमता
Elect–निर्वाचन
Elected–निर्वाचित, चुने हुए
Election–निर्वाचन
Election Commissioner–निर्वाचन आयुक्त
Election, Direct–प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन
Election, General–साधारण निर्वाचन
Election, Indirect–परोक्ष निर्वाचन
Election-tribunal–निर्वाचन अधिकरण
Electoral-roll – निर्वाचन-नामावली
Electoral-rolls–नियोजक-गण
Eligibility–पात्रता
Eligible–पात्र होना
Emergency–आपात
Emergent–आपाती
Emigration–उत्प्रवास
Emoluments–उपलब्धियाँ
Employer's liability–नियोजक दायित्व, नियोजक-उत्तरदायिता
Enact–अधिनियमन
Encumbered Estate–भारग्रस्त सम्पदा
Endorse–पृष्ठांकन, अंकन
Endorsed–पृष्ठांकित, अंकित
Endowment–धर्मस्व
Engagements–वचन-बन्ध
Engineering–यन्त्र-शास्त्र
Enterprise–उद्यम
Entitled–हक्क होना
Entrust–न्यस्त, सौंपना
Entry–प्रविष्टि, दाखला
Equality–समता
Equal Protection of Laws–विधियों का समान संरक्षण
Escheat–राजगामी
Establishment–स्थापना, संस्थापन, स्थापना करना
Estates–संपदा
Estimates–आंक, प्राक्कलन
Evidence–साक्ष्य
Excess profit–अतिरिक्त लाभ
Exclude–अपवर्जन करना
Exclusion–अपवर्जन
Exclusive jurisdiction–अनन्य क्षेत्राधिकार
Executive–कार्यपालिका
Executive power–कार्य-पालिका शक्ति
Exempt–मुक्त
Exercise–प्रयोग, अनुष्ठान
Exofficio–पदेन
Expenditure–व्यय
Explanation–व्याख्या, स्पष्टीकरण
Explosives–विस्फोटक
Export–निर्यात
Extend–विस्तार
External Affairs–वैदेशिक कार्य
Extradition–प्रत्यर्पण
Extra territorial operations–राज्य क्षेत्रातीत प्रवर्तन

F

Factory–कारखाना
Faith–धर्म, श्रद्धा
Fare–भाड़ा, किराया
Federal Court–फेडरल न्यायालय
Fees–देय, फीस
Finance–वित्त
Finance bill–वित्त विधेयक
Finance Commission–वित्तायोग
Financial–वित्तीय
Financial obligation–वित्तीय भार
Finance statement–वित्तीय विवरण
Fine–अर्थ-दण्ड
Fishery–मीन क्षेत्र, मीन पण्य
Forbid–निषेध
Forbidden–निषिद्ध
Forces–बल
Foreign affairs–विदेशीय कार्य
Foreign exchange–विदेशीय विनिमय
Form–रूप, प्रपत्र, फारम
Formula–सूत्र
Formulated–सूत्रित
For the time being–तत्समय
Freedom–स्वतंत्रता, स्वातंत्र्य, आजादी
Freights–वस्तु ढ़ाआ

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Frontiers–सीमान्त
Function–कृत्य
Function Administrative–प्रशासनीय कृत्य
Fund–निधि
Fund sinking–निक्षेप निधि
Future market–वायदा बाजार

G

Gambling–द्यूत, जुआ
Gazette–सूचना-पत्र
General Election–साधारण निर्वाचन
Govern–शासन करना
Governance–शासन
Government–सरकार, शासन
Government of State–राज्य की सरकार
Government of India–भारत सरकार
Governor–राज्यपाल
Grant–अनुदान
Grant-in-aid–सहायक अनुदान
Gratuity–उपदान
Guarantee–प्रत्याभूति
Guardian–संरक्षक
Guidance–मार्ग प्रदर्शन

H

Habeas Corpus–बन्दी प्रत्यक्षीकरण
Handicrafts–हस्तशिल्प, हस्तकारी
Hazardous–संकटमय
Headman–मुखिया
High Court–उच्च न्यायालय
Honorarium–मानदेय, संभावना
House–सदन
House of People–लोक-सभा

I

Illegal–अवैध
Illegal Practice–अवैधाचरण
Immunity–उन्मुक्ति
Impeachment–महाभियोग
Implementing–परिपालन
Impose–आरोपण, लगाना
Imprisonment–कारावास, कैद
Improvement Trust–सुधार प्रन्यास
Incapacity–असमर्थता
Incidental–प्रासंगिक
Incompetency–अक्षमता
Incompetent–अक्षम
Incorporation–निगमन
Incumbent of an office–पदधारी
Indebtedness–ऋणग्रस्तता
Industry–उद्योग
Ineligible–अपात्र
Ineligibility–अपात्रता
Infants–शिशु
Infectious–सांक्रामिक
Influence–प्रभाव
Influence undue – अयुक्त प्रभाव
Inheritence–दाय
Initiate–उपक्रमण
Injury–क्षति
Inland waterways–अन्तर्देशीय जलपथ
Inoperative–अप्रवृत्त
Inquiry–परिप्रश्न, जाँच
Insolvency–दिवाला
Inspection–पर्यवेक्षण
Institution–संस्था
Instruction–शिक्षा, अनुदेश, हिदायत
Instrument–लिखित
Insurance–बीमा
Intercourse–समागम
Interest–ब्याज
International–अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय
Interpretation–निर्वचन
Intestacy–इच्छापत्र-हीनत्व, निर्वसीयत
Intestate – इच्छापत्र-हीन, निर्वसीयत
Introduce–पुरःस्थापन
Introduction–पुरःस्थापना
Invalid–अमान्य
Invalidity pensions – असमर्थता निवृत्ति वेतन
Investigation–अनुसंधान
Involve–अन्तर्ग्रस्त
Involved–अन्तर्ग्रस्त
Irregularity–अनियमित
Issue–वाद-पद

J

Joining time–योगकाल
Joint family–अविभक्त कुटुम्ब, अविभक्त परिवार

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Judge–न्यायाधीश
Judge, Additional– अपर न्यायाधीश
Judge, Extra – अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश
Judgement–निर्णय
Judicial power–न्यायिक शक्ति
Judicial proceeding–न्यायिक कार्यवाही, न्यायिक कायरीति ।
Judicial stamp – न्यायिक मुद्रांक
Judiciary–न्यायपालिका
Jurisdiction–क्षेत्राधिकार
Justice, Chief–मुख्य न्यायाधीश

L

Labour–श्रम
Labour Union–श्रमिक संघ
Land Records–भू-अभिलेख
Land Revenue–भू-राजस्व
Land tenures – भू-धृति
Law–विधि
Law of Nations – राष्ट्रों की विधि
Legal–विधि-संबंधी
Legislation–विधान
Legislative power – विधायिनी शक्ति
Legislative Assembly–विधान सभा
Legislative Council–विधान परिषद्
Legislature–विधान-मण्डल
Letters of Credit–प्रत्ययपत्र
Levy – आरोपण, उद्ग्रहण, उगाहना
Liability–दायित्व
Libel–अपमान लेख
Liberty–स्वाधीनता
Licence–अनुज्ञप्ति, लाइसेन्स
Lieutenant Governor–उप राज्यपाल
Limitation–परिसीमा
List–सूची
List, Concurrent–समवर्ती सूची
List, State–राज्य-सूची
List, Union–संघ-सूची
Livelihood–जीविका
Loans–उधार
Local area–स्थानीय क्षेत्र
Local authorities–स्थानीय प्राधिकारी
Local board–स्थानीय मण्डली
Local body–स्थानीय निकाय
Local Government–स्थानीय शासन
Local Self Government – स्थानीय स्वशासन
Lock up–बन्दीखाना
Lower House–प्रथम सदन
Lunacy–उन्माद
Lunatic–उन्मत्त

M

Maintain–पोषण, बनाये रखना
Maintenance–पोषण
Major–वयस्क
Majority–बहुमत
Mandamus–परमादेश
Manufacture–निर्माण
Maritime shipping – समुद्र-नौवहन
Maternity relief– प्रसूति सहायता, प्रसूति साहाय्य
Member–सदस्य
Memo–ज्ञाप
Memorandum–ज्ञापन
Memorial–स्मारक
Mental deficiency–मनोवैकल्य
Mental weakness–मनोदौर्बल्य
Merchandise marks–पण्य-चिह्न
Merchandise marine–वणिक-पोत
Migration–प्रव्रजन
Mind, Unsound–विकृतचित्त
Mineral–खनिज
Mineral resources–खनिज-सम्पत्
Mining settlement–खनि-बसति
Minor–अवयस्क
Minority–अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग
Misbehaviour–कदाचार
Modification–रूपभेद
Money bill–धन-विधेयक
Morality–सदाचार
Motion of Confidence–विश्वास-प्रस्ताव
Motion of No-Confidence–अविश्वास-प्रस्ताव
Municipal area–नगर-क्षेत्र
Municipal Committee–नगर-समिति
Municipal Corporation–नगरनिगम
Municipal Tramways–नगर-रथ्यायान, नगर ट्राम्ब

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

N

National highways–राष्ट्रीय राजपथ
Naturalization–देशीयकरण
Naval–नौसेवा-सम्बन्धी
Navigation–नौ-परिवहन
Newspaper–समाचार-पत्र
Nominate–नामनिर्देशन, मनोनयन
Notice in writing–लिखित सूचना
Notification–अधिसूचना

O

Obligation–आभार
Occupation–उपजीविका, धंधा
Officer–पदाधिकारी
Official residence–पदावास
Opinion–अभिप्राय, राय
Order in Council–परिषद्-आदेश
Order, Standing–स्थायी आदेश
Ordinance–अध्यादेश
Organization–संघटन
Owner–स्वामी

P

Parliament–संसद
Partnership–भागिता
Pass–पारण
Passed–पारित, तीर्ण
Passport–पारपत्र
Patents–एकस्व
Pecuniary jurisdiction – आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार
Penalty–शास्ति
Pending–लम्बित, लम्बमान
Pension–निवृत्ति वेतन
Permission–अनुज्ञा
Perpetual succession – शाश्वत उत्तराधिकार
Perquisite–परिलब्धि
Personal law–स्वीय विधि
Piracy–जल-दस्युता
Plead–वकालत करना
Police–आरक्षक
Police Force–आरक्षक बल
Policy of insurance–बीमा-पत्र
Port-quarantine–पत्तन-विरोधा
Possession–स्वत्व, कब्जा
Preamble–प्रस्तावना
Preference–अधिमान
Prejudice–प्रतिकूल प्रभाव
Preside–पीठासीन, अध्यासी
President–राष्ट्रपति
Presiding Officer–अधिष्ठाता
Preventive detention–निवारक विरोध
Prisoner–कारावन्दी
Privileges–विशेषाधिकार
Process–आदेशिका
Proclamation–उद्घोषणा
Proclamation of Emergency–आपात की उद्घोषणा
Prohibited–प्रतिषिद्ध
Prohibition–प्रतिषेध
Promulgate–प्रख्यापन
Proportional representation–अनुपाती प्रतिनिधित्व
Proposal–प्रस्थापना
Prorogue–सत्रावसान
Provided–परन्तु
Proxy–प्रतिपत्री
Publication–प्रकाशन
Public debt–राष्ट्र-ऋण
Public demand–सार्वजनिक अभियाचना
Public health–लोक-स्वास्थ्य
Public notification–सार्वजनिक अधिसूचना, लोक-अधिसूचना
Public Order – सार्वजनिक व्यवस्था
Public Service Commission–लोक-सेवा-आयोग
Public Service–लोक-सेवा

Q

Qualification–अर्हता
Quarantine–विरोधा
Question of Law–विधि-प्रश्न
Quorum–गणपूर्ति
Quo warranto–अधिकारपृच्छा

R

Ratification–अनुसमर्थन
Reading First–प्रथम पठन

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Receipt (paper)–पावती रसीद
Recommend–सिफारिश करना
Recommendation–सिफारिश
Record, Court of–अभिलेख न्यायालय
Record of rights–अधिकाराभिलेख
Recruitment–भर्ती
Recurring–आवर्तक
Redemption charges–विमोचन भा
Reference–निर्देश
Reformatory–सुधारालय
Refundable to – लौटाये जानेवाली
Regional Commissioners–प्रादेशिक-आयुक्त
Regional Councils–प्रादेशिक परिषद्
Regional Fund–प्रादेशिक-निधि
Registered–पंजीबद्ध, निबद्ध, बौंदना
Registration–पंजीयन, पंजी-बन्धन, निबन्धन
Regulation–विनियम
Relevancy–सुसंगति
Relevant–सुसंगत
Remission–परिहार
Remuneration–पारिश्रमिक
Repeal–निरसन
Representation–प्रतिनिधित्व
Representative–प्रतिनिधि
Reprieve–प्रविलम्बन
Repugnancy–विरोध
Repugnant–विरुद्ध
Requisition–अधिग्रहण
Reservation–रक्षण
Reserved forest–रक्षित वन
Respites–विराम
Restriction–निर्बन्धन
Retire–निवृत्त होना
Retirement–निवृत्ति
Reviews–पुनर्विलोकन
Revoke–प्रतिसंहरण
Reward–पारितोषिक
Rule of the road–पथ-नियम
Ruler–शासक

S

Safeguard–रक्षा
Sale–विक्रय
Sanction, Previous–पूर्व मंजूरी
Savings–व्यावृत्ति
Security–प्रतिभूति
Sentence–दंडादेश
Service charges–सेवा-भार
Session–सत्ता
Single transferable vote–एकल संक्रमणीय मत
Sinking Fund–निक्षेप निधि
Slander–अपमान-वचन
Social custom–सामाजिक रूढ़ि
Social insurance–सामाजिक बीमा
Social service–सामाजिक सेवा
Sovereign–प्रभु
Sovereign Democratic Republic–संपूर्ण-प्रभुत्व-संपन्न लोकतंत्रात्मक गणतंत्र
Speaker–अध्यक्ष
Speech, Freedom of–वाक्स्वातंत्र्य
Staff–कर्मचारी-वृन्द
Stamp duties–मुद्रांक-शुल्क
Standing orders–स्थायी आदेश
State funds–राज्य-निधि
Stock exchange–श्रेष्ठि-चत्वर
Subject matter–वाद-विषय
Subordinate officer–अधीन अधिकारी
Succession–उत्तराधिकार
Successor–उत्तराधिकारी
Sue–व्यवहार लाना
Suffrage–मताधिकार
Suit, Civil–व्यवहारवाद
Summon–आह्वान
Superintendence–अधीक्षण
Supplementary grant–अनुपूरक अनुदान
Supreme Command–सर्वोच्च समादेश
Suspend–विलम्बन

T

Tax, Callings–आजीविका-कर
Tax, Capitation–प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर
Tax, Corporation–निगम-कर
Tax, Employment–नौकरी-कर
Tax, Entertainment–प्रमोद-कर
Tax, Export–निर्यात-कर
Tax, Profession–वृत्ति-कर
Tax, Income–आय-कर

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tax, Sales—विक्रय-कर
Tax, Terminal—सीमा-कर
Tax, Trades—व्यापार-कर
Technical training—शिल्पी प्रशिक्षण
Tenant—किसान
Tender, Legal—विधि-मान्य
Tenure—पदावधि
Term—निबन्धन
Territorial charges—प्रादेशिक भार
Territorial Jurisdiction—प्रादेशिक क्षेत्राधिकार
Territorial waters—जल-प्रांगण
Territory—राज्य-क्षेत्र
Tidal waters—वेला-जल, ज्वार-जल
Tolls—पथ-कर
Trade marks—व्यापार चिह्न
Trade Union—कार्मिक-संघ
Traffic—यातायात
Traffic (human) मानव-पण्य
Training—प्रशिक्षण
Tramcar—रथ्यायान
Transfer—स्थानान्तरण, हस्तान्तरण
Transition—संक्रमण
Transport—परिवहन
Transportation—निर्वासन
Treasure troves—निखातनिधि
Treaty—संधि
Tribal Area—जनजाति-क्षेत्र
Tribe—जनजाति
Tribunal—न्यायाधिकरण
Triennial—त्रैवार्षिक
Trust—न्यास

U

Undischarged—अनुन्मुक्त
Unemployment—बेकारी
Union—संघ
Unity—एकता
Unsoundness of mind—चित्तविकृति

V

Vacancy—रिक्ति, रिक्तता
Vagrancy—आहिंडन, आवारागर्दी
Validity—मान्यता
Vice-President—उप-राष्ट्रपति
Village Councils—ग्राम-परिषद्
Violation—अतिक्रमण
Visas—द्रष्टांक, वीसा
Vocation—व्यवसाय
Vote, Casting—निर्णायक-मत
Voter—मतदाता, वोट-दाता
Votes on account—लेखानुदान, गणनानुदान
Votes of credit—प्रत्ययानुदान

W

Wage—मजूरी
Wage, Living—निर्वाह मजूरी
Warrant—अधिपत्र
Will—इच्छा-पत्र, विल, वसीयत
Winding up—समापन
Writ—लेख

STOCK VERIFY 2020 G.K.V. Library

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

विकृति

ता

।

सुदाव।

Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Library
Any Other

R491.4303,PAT-S
71789E

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar